This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 2034.25

Harvard College
Library

FROM THE FUND OF

HARRIET J. G. DENNY

OF BOSTON

THE

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE JOURNAL

497-32

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED THE

American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR 1852

VOL XXXV

JANUARY–JUNE, 1889

NEW YORK
OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY
1889

~~KF455~~
~~KS33~~

~~B2034.25~~

B 2034.25

1889, Jan. 7 - Dec. 1.

Denny fund.

1916
H4.61
1-37

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

VOL. XXXV. JANUARY TO JUNE, 1889.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT.

INDEX TO EDITORIALS, COMMUNICATIONS, SPECIAL LISTS, AND PROMINENT NOTES.

PAGE

Aldine Club 462
Alger's "From Canal Boy to President," Suit as to 101
"All rights reserved" gives no rights 97
American and Eng. publishers represented at the Paris Exhibition 525
— book market 461
— — Trade Exhibit at Paris 593
— Tract Society 667
Annual Catalogue for 1888 428
Another learned shoemaker 74
— "Sleuth" case 24
Australian bookstore (An) 547
Author wanted 432
Authors' names 548
— readings in Boston 405
Authors reading for a hospital 73
Automatic bookseller 405
Baker, Peter C., Obituary 737
Ballad of olde bookes 325
Barnard, Frederick A. P., Obituary 623
Berry, W. T., Tribute to 642
Bibliography of Amer. constitutions 573
Blackstone Co. *vs.* C. H. Edson & Co 100
Blocking of copyright measure 284
Book covers, Embroidered 324
— production in England in 1888 223
— — of Russia in 1888 432
— publishing, Morals of 621
— Trade Assoc. of Philadelphia, Annual meeting 364
— — of New York in 1789 594
— — Parasites of 768
— trades relief fund for the Johnstown sufferers 818
— Trust (A) 846
Bookbuyer (A) who was watched 595
Books, Cloth-bound and paper-bound 641
— of 1888 204
— Prices of 431
Bookseller's unique prescription for the "blues" 622
Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Assoc. 665, 769, 819
— Syndicate, Proposal for 384
Booth, Mary L., Obituary 384
Boston, Inter. Copyright Ass'n 8, 97
— still ahead 622
Bressa prize 287
Brown, Prof. I. H., Obituary 574
Bryce's (Prof.) book and International copyright 68
Burrows Bros. Co.'s banquet 8
Calvert, George Henry, Obituary 738
Canada, Copyright movement in 73, 284, 407
— Progress of the new copyright law 463

PAGE

Cash discounts not a cure 736
Caspar's book-trade directory 69
Catalogue, How to make the best 794
Catalogues, Gossip on 289
Catastrophe in Pittsburg, Pa 45
Centennial and the book-trade 619
Century dictionary 46, 547
Claxton, Mrs. Elizabeth L., Obituary 623
Cloth-bound and paper-bound books 641
Copyright and Patent Right. (E. P. Roe) 846
— bill to protect everybody 46
— by courtesy, Case of 44
— for French authors 524
— Franco-American 622
— in Canada 407
— measure, Blocking of 284
— movement in Canada 73, 284, 463
— *See also*, Boston, International, Publishers'.
Correction and a corollary 547
Criticism on objectionable books 665
Croly, David G., Obituary 623
Customs decision. Leonard Scott Pub. Co 383
Dearest book in the world 622
Decadence of retailing 797
Dewey, D. M., Obituary 74
Dolaro, Selina, Obituary 100
Duncan, George, Obituary 75
Easter exhibition of the Middle German Paper Union of Leipzig 383
Easy way of making money 622
Edersheim, Dr. Alfred, Obituary 522
Educational literature 323
1889 7
England, Book production in 1888 223
English books, List of 23, 90, 308, 381, 427, 451, 592, 640, 664, 728, 816
— merchandise marks act 407
— view of reprinting 463
Fawkes, Henry, Obituary 522
Fishing, Novel book on 432
Franco-American copyright 622
Galpin, Thos. D., Retirement of 642
Genesis of the United States 573
German book production in 1888 407
— remedies for underselling 363
German's view of America in literature 9
Government publications 69
Gray, Albert Z., Obituary 365
Gregsbury, M. P., on the right of a man to the creations of his brain 73

PAGE

Griffin, Jerrold, Obituary 463
Griffiths, A. S., Obituary 25
Gross, Dr. S. W., Obituary 574
Haggard's (Rider) income on "King Solomon's Mines." 74
Hale copyright case 24
Hall, Henry, Obituary 550
Hall, Samuel C., Obituary 423
Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., Obituary 26
Harding, William W., Obituary 737
Harper & Bros., Ball of employés 383
— — Second Annual Reception 848
Honorable mention 572
How an authoress would provide for her collaborateurs 25
Hueffer, Francis, Obituary 75
Huntington & Co.'s new quarters 643
Ideal Trade List Annual 845, 848
Index to books of 1888 123–203
— — January Record of books, 91.—February, 356.—March, 514.—April, 612.—May, 729.—June, 835.
Indiana in the school-book business 428, 429
— school-book law absurdity 526
International Copyright Ass'n of Boston 8
— — Hopes of securing a vote in the house 73
— — hanging fire 223
— — in South America 795
— — *See* Some pertinent questions.
James, U. P., Obituary 408
Jewish publication society 74
Jones, Justin, Obituary 364
"Kirk, Edmund," *vs.* Alger, Horatio, Jr 101
Kirk, Thomas, Pioneer publisher and bookseller 364
Koch, John C., Obituary 364
Labels, How to make stick to metal 548
Law publishers go to law 100
Leipsic, Easter exhibition 383
Libraries, Cheap 428
Library of books by women 574
Liebenroth, A., Obituary 99
Literary development in the South 795
— hoax 97
— profits 818
Literature a trade 9
Loomis National Library Assoc 572
Lothrop (D.) Co.'s new quarters 100
McGill, Alex. T., Obituary 47
Mackintosh, John 74
Mathews, Cornelius, Obituary 463
Methodist Book Concern 323
Moore, John W., Obituary 463
Morals of book publishing 621
New battle of the books 25
New York P. O. and Postmaster-General Wanamaker 768
— — Typothetæ dinner 70
Novel book on the pleasures of fishing 432
Obituary: Alfred S. Griffiths, 25.—J. O. Halliwell-Phillips, 26.—John M. Phillips, 47.—Alex. T. McGill, 47.—D. M. Dewey, 74.—Geo. Duncan, 75.—Francis Hueffer, 75.—Chas. A. B. Shepard, 98.—A. Liebenroth, 99.—Selina Dolaro, 100.—B. Westermann, 100.—John C. Koch, 364.—Justin Jones, 365.—Rev. A. Z. Gray, 365.—Philip H. Welch, 365.—Mary L. Booth, 384.—U. P. James, 408.—Rev. John G. Wood, 423.—Samuel C. Hall, 423.—Cornelius Mathews, 463.—John W. Moore, 463.—Jerrold Griffin, 463.—Dr. A. Edersheim, 522.—Henry Fawkes, 522.—Henry Hall, 550.—Prof. I. H. Brown, 574.—Louis Ulbach, 574.—Dr. S. W. Gross, 574.—President Barnard, 623.—Mrs. E. L. Claxton, 623.—D. G. Croly, 623.—Count D. Tolstoi, 645.—James G. Shaw, 667.—William W. Harding, 737.—Peter C. Baker, 737.—G. H. Calvert, 738.—A. T. Rice, 738.
Objectionable books, Criticism on 665

PAGE

Occidental Publishing Co 773
"Old Book" men 644
Old question again 523
Parasites of the book-trade 768
Paris international literary congress 772
Pearson, Henry G 593
Perpetual question 735
Philadelphia Book-Trade Assoc 364
Phillips, John M., Obituary 47
Postal incongruities, Correction of 819
Printing, Introduction into New York 665
Publishers' Copyright League 97
— prices and "Our prices." 96
— profits, Ascertaining 524
— Trade List Annual, Plea for uniform catalogues .. 797
— — Ideal 848
Publishing profits 817
Rand, McNally & Co.'s new quarters 287
Real discounts and retail prices 526
Remedies for underselling 525
Reprinting, English view of 463
Retailing, Decadence of 797
Rice, Allen T., Obituary 738
Roe (E. P.) Copyright and Patent Right 846
Russia, Book production in 1888 432
Shaw, James G., Obituary 667
Shepard, Charles A. B., Obituary 98
Some authors' full names 548
— pertinent questions 24
Sound and Sense 643
South America, Inter. copyright in 795
Spring Announcement List, 452.—Publishers' summaries 464
— trade sale 595, 620
Spurgeon on the "Higher Critics." 797
Stationers' Board of Trade annual dinner 71
— — — — meeting 45
Summer number contents: Trips to "Fresh Woods and Pastures New," 683.—Success in Society, 687.—Two Fair Riders, 688.—Sixty and Six, 688.—Letter from Prosper Merimée's "Inconnue," 688.—Two Contented Girls, 689.—A California Kindergartner, 690.—The Angler of To-Day, 690.—St. Marc the Critic, 691.—The Hero and Heroine Meet, 692.—A Gentleman's Team, 693.—Sights at Sitka, 693.—Harbor of Charlotte Amalia, 694.—Sunset at Sea, 695.—A Dangerous Sail, 695.—The Hero and His Wife's Father, 695.—Health *versus* Intellect, 696.—Shooting Lyre-Birds, 697.—Gladys Goes to Meet Her Fate, 698.—Pepita, 698.—Mon Consentement et Cent Mille Francs, 699.—Books for Summer Reading, 700.
Teachers' catalogue 309–321
Ticknor & Co., Change in firm 547
Tolstoi, Demetrius, Obituary 645
Trade bibliography, Suggestion 384
True Inwardness of the "Loomis Nat'l Lib'y Assoc." and the "Buyers' Union." 572
Turkey taxes publishers and printers 101
Typothetæ dinner 70
Ulbach, Louis, Obituary 574
Underselling, Remedies for 382, 525
— *See* Old question.
Unsold copies cannot be returned at pound rates through the P. O 25
Wanamaker and the N. Y. Post-Office 768
Ward, *Mrs.* Humphry, will not come to America 47
Ward (Marcus) & Co. *vs.* W. H. Ward 9
Warning from Amer. Tract Soc 820
Water-Marks 796
Welch, Philip H., Obituary 365
Weldin & Co. *See* Catastrophe.
Westermann, Bernard, Obituary 100
Whitaker's "Reference Catalogue" 769, 818
Wood, Rev. J. G., Obituary 423

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

PAGE

Altemus, H. 496
American and Foreign Magazine Depot .29, 529
American Catalogue 782
American Educational Catalogue 780
American News Co 263
American Tract Society 268, 501
Annual American Catalogue 12, 350
Appleton (D.) & Co 1, 17, 37, 61, 106, 227, 229, 273, 335, 349, 373, 397, 421, 441, 530, 537, 561, 585, 606, 633, 657, 704, 751, 757, 785, 809
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son 120, 442, 722
Baird (H. C.) & Co 264
Baker & Taylor Co. (*See also* Trade Cards.) 113, 301, 583
Bangs & Co 557
Bardeen, C. W 339
Barnes (A. S.) & Co 111, 270
Beacham, J. 52, 529
Belford, Clarke & Co 488, 711
Berendsohn, Th 746
Bibliographical Publications, Publishers' Weekly. 56, 414
Bing, S 503
Bissell, P. St. G. 478
Blakiston (P.) Son & Co. 345, 713
Bonner's (Robt.) Sons 296, 584
Books for Summer Travellers 628–629, 649, 702, 753
Boston School Supply Co 341
Brentano's 35, 262, 270, 339, 417, 703
Brumder, Geo 756
Burrows (The) Bros. Co 11, 111, 298, 369, 752, 778
Carter (Robert) & Bros 264, 501, 712
Caspar's General Directory 81, 256–259
Cassell & Co 84, 114 443, 586, 678–679, 758
Collins, Chas 300, 343
Connolly, D 79
Copyright Notices 11, 104, 368, 627, 671, 800
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co 230, 297, 336, 539, 579, 654, 786
Delay, John 111, 503, 713
Denison, C. H 15
De Witt, A. T. B 347
Dick & Fitzgerald 347
Dillingham, Chas. T. (*See also* Trade Cards.) 654, 806
Dillingham, G. W 419
Dodd, Mead & Co 231, 532
Dulany (W. J. C.) & Co 240
Dutton (E. P.) & Co 57, 115, 718–719

PAGE

Economist (The) Press 13, 394, 492, 804
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co. (*See* Trade Cards.)
Estes & Lauriat 2, 262, 497
Ezekiel & Bernheim 369
Fords, Howard & Hulbert 268
Funk & Wagnalls 36, 60, 234, 493, 749
Gage (W. J.) & Co 602
Gebbie & Co 494
Gebbie & Husson Co 494
Gillot (Jos.) & Sons. (*See* Trade Cards.)
Griggs (S. C.) & Co 342
Harper & Bros 16, 31, 53, 62, 105, 232–233, 295, 338, 348, 372, 396, 429, 440, 484, 536, 560, 562, 604, 632, 656, 676, 709, 750, 777, 808, 828, 856
Heath (D. C.) & Co 347
Holt (Henry) & Co 226, 479
Homans Pub. Co 263
Home Pub. Co 630
Houghton, Mifflin & Co 235–237, 330, 483, 508, 556, 634, 706–707
Hunt & Eaton 342
Hurst & Co 297
Index to Periodicals 654
Ivison, Blakeman & Co 334
Jenkins, Wm. R 712
Kellogg, A. H 15, 270, 503
Kellogg (E. L.) & Co 341
Knight, Loomis & Co., Receiver's Sale 300, 343
Lea Bros. & Co 265
Leavitt (Geo. A.) & Co 558
Lee & Shepard 272, 504, 716
Lippincott (J. B.) Co. (*See also* Trade Cards.) 116–118, 268, 394, 533, 680, 708, 754
Literary News 32, 260, 344, 439
Little, Brown & Co 238–239, 605
Lockwood & Coombes 419
Longmans, Green & Co 107, 119, 495, 703
Lothrop (D.) Co 240, 490, 563, 715, 748
Lovell (A.) & Co 345
Lovell (F. F.) & Co 497, 505, 714, 717
McClurg (A. C.) & Co 265, 270
McKnight's Bookstore 852
Macmillan & Co 107, 370, 495, 538
Merriam (G. & C.) & Co 345
Moss Engraving Co 329, 436, 713
Nelson (Thomas) & Sons 241, 491
Nims & Knight 266
Ogilvie (J. S.) & Co 266, 822
Pen Pub. Co 503
Peterson (T. B.) & Bros 13, 33, 255, 779
Phillips & Hunt. (*See also* Hunt & Eaton.) 242

PAGE
Photo-Electrotype Eng. Co.....498, 532
Photo-Engraving Co. (*See* Trade Cards.)
Picard, A 109
Porter & Coates.... .....268, 805
Pott (J.) & Co 500
Prang (L.) & Co 710
Presbyterian Bd. of Pub...15, 109, 269, 439, 533
Press Engraving Co. (*See also* Trade Cards.) 15, 270, 583
Publishers' Weekly 261, 498, 581
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons.....244–245, 332–333, 337, 485, 601
Rand, McNally & Co 243, 331, 602
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co.....246, 499
Revell, F. H 496, 747
Roberts Bros....33, 108, 247, 370, 486–487, 533, 601, 653, 705, 806, 830
Routledge (George) & Sons.....248–249, 298
Scribner's (Chas.) Sons....38, 250, 296, 302, 374, 480–481, 506–507, 540, 682, 784
Scribner & Welford 18, 86, 251–253, 482
Soule, C. C 369, 419, 439
Spon, E. & F. N.....267, 500
Standard Book Co 489

PAGE
Steiger (E.) & Co.....11, 79, 225, 294, 345, 436, 671
Stokes (F. A.) & Bro..... 254
Summer Reading 581
Thomas (M.) & Sons 294, 347
Ticknor & Co 653
Trade Cards. (*See* every issue.)
Treat, E. B 270, 501
United Brethren Pub. Co.....269, 501
Vail (J. H.) & Co 11
Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co 240
Van Everen, P. F 15
Van Nostrand, D 83, 419
Ward, Lock & Co 583
Warne (F.) & Co.....112, 445, 759, 805
Wenborne, C. A 109
White & Allen..... 446
Whittaker, Thos 274
Whittaker's Reference Catalogue 781
Wiley (John) & Sons 267
Wilson & Greenfield 294
Worthington Co.....57, 85, 564, 681, 760
Writers' Pub. Co..... 344
Young (E. & J. B.) & Co 499, 720–721

JAN 7 1889

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXV., No. 1. NEW YORK, January 5, 1889. WHOLE No. 884.

APPLETONS' TOWN AND COUNTRY LIBRARY.

A FAIR EMIGRANT.

BY ROSA MULHOLLAND.

AUTHOR OF "MARCELLA GRACE," ETC.

"APPLETONS' TOWN AND COUNTRY LIBRARY."

12mo, paper cover. Price, 50 cents; in cloth, 75 cents.

"The 'fair emigrant' is a young lady who returns to her father's country for the purpose of trying to clear his name from the disgrace of a crime with which he was falsely charged. . . . A very interesting narrative."—*The Spectator.*

"A capital novel."—*Scotsman.*

Numbers of "Appletons' Town and Country Library":

1. The Steel Hammer. By LOUIS ULBACH.
2. Eve. A Novel. By S. BARING-GOULD.
3. For Fifteen Years. By LOUIS ULBACH.
4. A Counsel of Perfection. By LUCAS MALET.
5. The Deemster. By HALL CAINE.
6. A Virginia Inheritance. (In cloth, $1.00.) By EDMUND PENDLETON.
7. Ninette. By the author of "Véra."
8. The Right Honorable. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY and Mrs. CAMPBELL PRAED.
9. The Silence of Dean Maitland. By MAXWELL GREY.
10. Mrs. Lorimer. By LUCAS MALET.
11. The Elect Lady. By GEORGE MACDONALD.
12. Mystery of the "Ocean Star." By W. CLARK RUSSELL.
13. Aristocracy. A Novel. (In cloth, $1.00.)
14. A Recoiling Vengeance. By FRANK BARRETT.
15. The Secret of Fontaine-la-Croix. By MARGARET FIELD.
16. The Master of Rathkelly. By HAWLEY SMART.
17. Donovan: a Modern Englishman. By EDNA LYALL. (In cloth, $1.50.)
18. This Mortal Coil. By GRANT ALLEN.
19. A Fair Emigrant. By ROSA MULHOLLAND.

12mo, paper cover. Price, 50 cents each.

(Also in binding, price 75 cents each, except where price is otherwise given.)

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS, 1, 3 & 5 BOND STREET, NEW YORK.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S

SPECIAL OFFER

FOR JANUARY, 1889.

OUR custom of making a special offer during the month of January, on our publications, having been so well responded to in the past, we shall renew

THE SPECIAL TERMS

this month, after which time we shall POSITIVELY charge regular discounts on all except competitive books, including Juveniles, until the season in which we sell special bills again. We would call particular attention to the GREAT DIFFERENCE between our special terms and the ordinary trade discount.

In making up your orders please keep in mind the following list of New and Popular Books:

FINE EDITIONS OF

EUROPEAN ETCHINGS, ENDYMION, FAIRY LILLIAN, and RECENT ITALIAN ART.

Sailor Boys of '61.
Boys of 1812, boards and cloth.
Boys of '61, boards and cloth.
Our New Way Round the World, boards and cloth.
Dickens' Child's History of England, illustrated, boards and cloth.
Pioneer Life, boards and cloth.
Four Feet, Two Feet, and No Feet.
Andersen's Fairy Tales.
Great-Grandmother's Girls, 2 vols.
Little Ones' Annual. Vol. 7.
Zigzag Journeys, 10 vols.
Knockabout Club, 5 vols.
Three Vassar Girls, 7 vols.
Six Girls, boards and cloth.
Five Mice in a Mousetrap.
Nursery—Q.
Oliver Optic Annual.
Hunting in the Jungle.
Carleton's Juveniles, 3 vols., cloth.
My Days and Nights on the Battlefield.
Winning His Way.
Following the Flag.
The Boys of the Sierras.
Chatterbox, 1888. All styles.
The Young Moose Hunters, boards and cloth.
Page, Squire, and Knight.
The Land of the Incas.
The Rose and the Ring.
SOCIAL CUSTOMS.

Young Folks' Histories, 24 vols.
Bugle Song.
Song of the River.
Fair Ines.
Lenore.
The Eve of St. Agnes.
Rock Me to Sleep, Mother.
Schiller's Song of the Bell.
Song of the Brook.
The Rime of the Ancient Mariner.
Gray's Elegy in a Country Churchyard.
Songs and Scenes from Faust.
The above eleven are made in Cloth, Torchon, Water-Color, and Seal.

George Eliot's Poems.
Napoleon Gallery.
Goupil Gallery.
Nature and Art, cloth or seal.
The Earl's Return, cloth or seal.
Recent French Art.
Recent German Art.
Lalla Rookh, cloth or seal.
World's Worship in Stone.
Wayside Flowers and Ferns.
Forest, Rock, and Stream.
Mountain, Lake, and River.
Picturesque European Scenery.
Picturesque Russia and Greece.
Beautiful Ferns.
Beautiful Wild Flowers.
PARLOA'S KITCHEN COMPANION.

Flowers, Field, and Forest.
The Heart of Europe.
Picturesque American Scenery.
Flower Idyls.
The White Hills.
Travels in Mexico.
Great Events of the World.
Palestine.
Books of the Bible.
Home-Book of Poetry.
Miss Parloa's New Cook-Book.
Concise History of France.
Coues' Key to North American Birds.
Latin Hymns.
Precious Stones and Gems.
Eliot's Works, 6, 12, or 15 vols.
Gibbon's Rome, 6 vols.
Waverley Novels, 12 vols.
Hume's England, 6 vols.
Half Hours with Best Authors.
Handy Shakespeare, 12 vols.
Shakespeare's Works, 6 or 12 vols.
Thackeray's Works, 10 or 20 vols.
Dickens' Works, 15 or 30 vols.
Macaulay's Works, 6 or 8 vols.
Goethe's Works, 5 or 10 vols.
Lingard's History of England, 10 vols.
Carlyle's Complete Works, 10 or 20 vols.
Rambaud's History of Russia, 3 vols.

Customers ordering liberally, in proportion to their fall orders, will be given EXTRA time.

Yours respectfully,

ESTES & LAURIAT.

JAN 7 1889

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 5, 1889.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction *of $3 per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co	1
Annual Catalogue 1888	12
Baker & Taylor Co	14
Books for Sale	11
Books Wanted	10
Burrows Bros. (The) Co	11
Copyright Notices	11
Denison (C. H.)	15
Dillingham (C. T.)	14
Economist Press	13
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co	14
Estes & Lauriat	2
Gillott (Jos.)	14
Harper & Bros	16
Kellogg (A. H.)	15
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	14
Peterson (T. B.) & Bros	13
Press Engraving Company	15
Situations Wanted	11
Special Notices	11
Steiger (E.) & Co	11
Trade Cards	14
Vail (J. H.) & Co	11
Van Everen (P. F.)	15

NOTES IN SEASON.

LEE & SHEPARD will publish at once "Aryas, Semites, and Jews, Jehovah and the Christ," by Lorenzo Burge, author of "Pre-Glacial Man."

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS will publish shortly translations of Daudet's "Recollections of a Man of Letters," and Guy de Maupassant's "Sur L'Eau" ("Afloat"). Both volumes will be illustrated.

CASSELL & COMPANY will publish this month Max O'Rell's new book, which treats of what he saw and heard during his recent visit to this country. They have also under way a new volume of stories by Sidney Luska.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. have added to their popular twenty-five cent series Mrs. Caroline Lee Hentz's "Rena, or, the Snow-bird," and George D. Cox's curious psychological novel, "Run Down." This house elsewhere in this issue calls attention to special rates offered on this series.

CUPPLES & HURD have in preparation "Last-chance Junction," by Sally P. McLean, author of "Cape Cod Folks;" a new edition of "The Naturalist's Guide," by C. J. Maynard; and also a new work by the same author entitled "Eggs of the Birds of the United States," illustrated by the author, to be issued in monthly parts.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have in press Dr. James McCosh's "First and Fundamental Truths: a treatise on metaphysics," which is regarded as the crowning philosophic work of this venerable author's long and fruitful life. They have also in hand a volume of musical essays by Henry T. Fink, the musical critic of the New York *Evening Post* and author of "Romantic Love and Personal Beauty;" a limited edition of 500 copies of Lester Wallack's "Memories of Fifty Years;" and the Dudleian Lecture on "The Validity of Non-Episcopal Ordination," delivered at Harvard University, on October 28 last, by Prof. George Park Fisher.

CHARLES A. WENBORNE, Buffalo, N. Y., announces for immediate publication an "authorized" American edition of Laurence Oliphant's "Scientific Religion, or, higher possibilities of life and practice." This book, when first published in London eight months ago, immediately became a subject of such wide-spread interest that the author felt impelled to arrange, also, so says Mr. Wenborne, "for its publication in the United States. He visited this country last summer, and upon his return to England was taken down with the fatal illness that terminated his eventful life on December 23. The author's intention to give a distinct introduction to the American edition was carried out by his newly-wedded wife, an American lady, born Dale Owen, who had for some time been a distinguished coworker in that field of religio-philosophical science, of which Laurence Oliphant may be regarded as the most brilliant, most profound, and most advanced explorer of modern times."

HARPER & BROTHERS have just ready "A Latin Dictionary for Schools," by Charlton T. Lewis, the editor of "Harper's Latin Dictionary." It is not an abridgment, but an entirely new and independent work, designed to explain every word or phrase in the Latin literature commonly read in schools, viz.: the complete works of Cæsar, Terence, Cicero, Livy, Nepos, Vergil, Horace, Ovid, Juvenal, Phædrus, and Curtius, the Catiline and Jugurtha of Sallust, the Germania and Agricola of Tacitus, and a few words found in some extracts of Florus, Eutropius, and Justinus. The original meaning of every word is first given, and then the modifications which it underwent in usage. The editor has preferred illustrations drawn from the earliest authors read by the students—Cæsar's Gallic War, Cicero's Orations against Catiline, and the first books of Vergil's Æneid. The general plan of the work was not finally adopted until after consultation with thirty of the leading Latin scholars and teachers in the country.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

JANUARY 7, 3 P.M.—Books, Pamphlets, and Magazine.—*Bangs.*

JANUARY 8, 3 P.M.—Medical and miscellaneous library of Dr. Samuel S. Wyckoff.—*Bangs.*

JANUARY 9 TO 11.—Library of General English Literature and Illustrated Books.—*Bangs.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles: D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

Adams, Herbert B., *ed.* Contributions to American educational history, no. 2, Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia, by Herbert B. Adams. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1888. 308 p. il. and por. O. (Circular of information, no. 1, 1888.) pap.

Contains besides historical sketches of Hampden-Sidney, Randolph-Macon, Emory-Henry, Roanoke, and Richmond Colleges, Washington and Lee University and Virginia Military Institute. Also two valuable bibliographies, one of the history of the University of Virginia, the other of Washington and Lee University. Both have been compiled by the editor.

***Appleton's** handbook of American winter resorts for tourists and invalids. *New ed.*, rev. for the season of 1888–89. N. Y., Appleton, 1888. D. pap., 50 c.

***Beeton,** *Mrs.* Isabella. The book of household management, comprising information for the mistress, housekeeper, cook, governess, etc.; also sanitary, medical, and legal memoranda. *New ed., rev. and enl.* N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1888. 1650 p. O. hf. roan, $3.

Besant, Walter. For faith and freedom: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1888. 6+383 p. il. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 634.) pap., 50 c.

The background is the persecution of the Nonconformists in England during the seventeenth century. A love-story, interesting scenes from the life of the times, and adventures of an exciting kind by land and sea are to be found in this bright novel.

Bible. An Arabic Bible-chrestomathy; with a glossary; ed. by G: Jacob. N. Y., B. Westermann & Co., 1888. 4+54 p. D. pap., 90 c.

***Cameron,** Ja., *ed.* Soaps and candles. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1888. 306 p. D. cl., $2.25.

Davidson, Ja. Wood. The Florida of to-day: a guide for tourists and settlers. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. c. 254 p. il. and map, D. cl., $1.25.

The author has lived many years in Florida, and is thoroughly acquainted with his subject. He has written an entirely new work on Florida, all the information being of the latest date. There are chapters on the History; Geography; Climate; Divisions; Health; Geology; Travel; Population; Education; Productions; Sporting; Pests; and an Appendix containing railway routes, river routes, and list of hotels.

***Fairbank,** H. W. Hymn and tune book for schools and colleges. Chic., S. R. Winchell & Co., 1888. 96 p. S. flex. cl., 30 c.

Farjeon, B. L. The peril of Richard Pardon: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1888. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 635.) pap., 30 c.

Richard Pardon has the misfortune of being a sleep-walker. It is through this weakness that his life and good name are imperilled. A wicked governess with an equally wicked accomplice, and a combination of unfortunate circumstances, fasten upon him the suspicion of a vile murder. His despair and the final discovery of his innocence are well told.

Fisher, *Rev.* Stokely S. Lelia Lee, and other poems. *2d ed., enl.* Smithfield, O., Rev. Stokely S. Fisher, 1888. c. 7–299 p. por. and il. S. cl., $1.50.

***Francis,** Jos. Hume. History of the Bank of England: an account of its origin, foundation, rise, progress, times, traditions, manner of conducting business, its officers and offices, and a full history of the bank and its entire working and managementf from its foundation in 1694 to date. Chic., Euclid Pub. Co., 1888. 301 p. O. cl., $3; hf. mor., $4; full mor., $5.25.

Fuller, Sarah. An illustrated primer; il. by Edith Parker Jordan. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1888. c. 6+101 p. D. bds., 30 c.

Intended to help little children who are deaf, in their earliest language lessons. This primer has grown out of the actual necessities encountered in teaching the deaf, and the actual means by which they have been met in the Horace Mann School.

Gordon, *Lady* Duff. The amber witch; from the German. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1888.] 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., v. 3, no. 153.) pap., 10 c.

Gray, D: Letters, poems, and selected prose writings; ed., with a biographical memoir, by J. N. Larned. Buffalo, N. Y., The Courier Co., *printers*, [J. N. Larned, Buffalo Pub. Lib.,] 1888. c. 2 v., 7+351; 3+408 p. por. D. cl., $2.

The David Gray of this memoir, from the accomplished pen of Mr. J. N. Larned, the librarian of the Buffalo Public Library, is not the young poet David Gray, born near Glasgow in 1838—two years later than *our* David Gray, who was also of Scotch birth, having been born in Edinburgh, 1836. He came so early to America (in 1849) that his career is entirely identified with this country. His work as a journalist made him the most widely known. During the many years he was connected with the Buffalo *Daily Courier*, all that came from his pen was eagerly read and appreciated. The second volume is entirely filled with his letters from Europe during 1865, 1866, 1867, and 1868 to the *Courier*. They possess the same fresh, unconventional quality which characterizes his poems. After a long struggle with illness brought on by overwork, he died in March, 1888.

Hale, E: E. Sunday-school stories on the golden texts of the International lessons of 1889. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1889. c. '88. 8+314 p. S. cl., $1.

Of the twenty-six stories contained in this little volume, Mr. Hale wrote eight; the other eighteen were written by his children, his sisters, and Mrs. Bernard Whitman, so widely known as the secretary of the "Ten Times One" societies. The authors all wrote, however, under general directions from Mr. Hale, and he edited their stories. The stories all aim to present the practical and personal side of the religious lesson of the day.

Henn, P., *and* Ahn, F: Henn-Ahn's German grammar; a practical, easy, and thorough method of learning the German language, in accordance with the modern German orthography. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., [1889.] c. '88. 8+230+6+276 p. D. (Steiger's German ser.) hf. roan, $1.75; or in 2 pts., no. 1, bds., 65 c.; hf. roan, 80 c.; no. 2, bds., $1; hf. roan, $1.25; or in 4 pts., no. 1, bds., 25 c.; nos. 2 and

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

3, *ea.*, bds., 45 c.; hf. roan, 60 c.; no. 4, bds., 60 c.; hf. roan, 80 c.

A revised edition of the well-known Ahn-Henn. "Complete method of the German language," revised in accordance with the rules of the (official) modern German orthography. Based as this grammar is, on the rational and popular Ahn method, it simplifies and facilitates the teacher's task, while it insures to the learner a speedy and thorough mastery of the German language. The rules are clear and brief, the exercises simple, practical, mostly conversational; the typography is large, clear, open; there is an abundance of German script, and full and accurate vocabularies of all the German and English words occurring in the book familiarize the pupil with nearly 3000 words in common, every-day use, sufficient for practical life.

Henshall, Ja. A., *M.D.* More about the black bass: being a supplement to "The book of the black bass." Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1889. c. 4-104 p. por. and il. D. cl., $1.50.

Comprising additional matter on the subject of each chapter of the original work, arranged in the same order, containing the latest development in the scientific and life history of this best of the American game fishes, the latest wrinkles in angling and fly-fishing, and the most recent improvements in tools, tackle, and implements.

***Howe,** *Mrs.* Julia Ward. The Julia Ward Howe birthday-book; ed. by Laura E. Richards. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1888. 306 p. S. cl., $1.

Kraus-Boelte, Maria, *and* Kraus, J: The kindergarten guide: an illustrated handbook designed for the self-instruction of kindergartners, mothers, and nurses. Nos. 6 and 7. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., 1888. c. '82. No. 6, 2+77 p. il. O. cl., 80 c.; pap., 50 c. No. 7, 2+79+174 p. il. O. cl., $1.30; pap., $1.

Malleson, *Mrs.* Frank. Notes on the early training of children. *3d ed.* Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1887. 127 p. D. cl., 68 c.

Mantegazza, Paolo. Testa: a book for boys; from the Italian of the 10th ed. by the Italian class in Bangor, Me., under the supervision of Luigi D. Ventura. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1889. 3-256 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Little Enrico, fourteen years of age, studied so hard as to impair his health. The doctor orders him to give up his studies for a year, and to go to the sea-shore and live like the peasants and fishermen. He is sent to his Uncle Baciccia at San Terenzo, a charming village on the Gulf of Spezia, and here without books he continues his education. The method his uncle pursues with him is a very attractive one, and designed chiefly to cultivate his moral nature. He tells him stories, episodes from history, or illustrates a maxim from nature. The book will prove to young people both entertaining and improving.

Mayo, *Rev.* A. D. Industrial education in the south. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1888. 86 p. O. (Circular of information, no. 5, 1888.) pap.

"The present monograph is not a discussion of scholastic methods or an attempt to give a premature opinion on many important points now under advisement by the foremost teachers and educational authorities of the country. The author has assumed the more useful task of setting before the southern people the reasons for the growing interest in industrial education through the whole country, and the special needs of this type of educational work, in the development of the great resources and the organization of the labor system of the southern states, with a brief account of the principal institutions that have already undertaken the work."

***Myers,** J: Brown. Thomas J. Comber, missionary pioneer of the Congo. N. Y., Fleming H. Revell, 1888. 160 p. S. (Missionary biographical ser.) cl., 75 c.

Nestle, Eberhard. Syriac grammar; with bibliography, chrestomathy, and glossary. *2d enl. and improved ed.* of the "Brevis Linguæ Syriacæ grammatica;" from the German by A. R. S. Kennedy. N. Y., B. Westermann & Co., 1889. 195 p. D. pap., $3.

***Pease,** Martha A. First steps in reading. In 4 pts. Pt. 3. Chic., S. R. Winchell & Co., 1888. 32 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Religious condition of New York City: addresses made at a Christian Conference held in Chickering Hall, N. Y. City, Dec. 3, 4, and 5, 1888, by Revs. J. M. King, R. S. MacArthur, C. H. Parkhurst, and others. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., [1888.] 9+196 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Richardson, B: Ward. The son of a star: a romance of the second century. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1888. 5+470 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story opens during one of the Emperor Hadrian's visits to Western Britain in the second century, when that country was a province of the Roman Empire. The festivities of the Circus Britannicus serve to introduce many of the characters, and to give many graphic pictures of contemporary customs. Simeon, "the son of a star," a Jew, who supposes himself to be of miraculous origin and the Saviour of his people, escapes death in a wonderful manner, in one of the brutal sports of the circus. His remarkable career, the great rebellion of the Jews, the events of Hadrian's reign, and those of Boadicea, furnish a succession of brilliant scenes from the history of the time, both in Britain and Rome. There is also a strong story full of a human interest running through the book.

Riley, Ja. Whitcomb. Pipes o' Pan at Zekesbury. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co., 1889. 5-245 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Brief prose sketches and a number of poems, by the author of "Afterwhiles" and "The old swimmin'-hole."

Robinson, C: Seymour, *D.D.*, *ed.* Laudes domini: a selection of spiritual songs, ancient and modern, for the Sunday-school. N. Y., The Century Co., [1888.] c. '84, '87, '88. 255 p. obl. S. cl., 35 c.

This collection was compiled in response to a demand for a book which should contain more of the hymns and tunes used in the church service, as well as pieces which have proved of permanent worth during the last ten years. It contains 356 hymns and 312 tunes.

Roth, E: Complete index to Littell's Living Age. V. 1, comprising contents of the first hundred volumes; no. 15; Fiction, (My annular eclipse-Tale.) Phil., E: Roth, 1135 Pine St., 1888. c. 21-36 p. O. pap., $2.

Smith, D. T., *M.D.* The philosophy of memory. Reprint from *Practitioner and News.* Louisville, Ky., J: P. Morton & Co., 1888. 39 p. S. pap.

***Stanley,** Caroline H. Authors' birthdays. Chic., S. R. Winchell & Co., 1888. 111 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Ward, *Mrs.* Humphry. Robert Elsmere. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1888.] 657 p. D. cl., $1.25.

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Appleton's handbook of American winter resorts, *new ed.* 50

Davidson, The Florida of to-day $1.25

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., N. Y.

Religious conditions of New York City.. 50

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Phila.

Cameron, Soaps and candles $2.25

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., Indianapolis.

Riley, Pipes o' Pan at Zekesbury 1.25

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Gordon, The amber witch..... 10

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Robinson, Laudes domini..... 35

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cin.

Henshall, More about the black bass..... $1.50

EUCLID PUB CO., Chic.

Francis, History of the Bank of England, $3; $4; 5.25

REV. STOKELY S. FISHER, Smithfield, O.

Fisher, Lelia Lee 1.50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Besant, For faith and freedom (H. F. S. L., 634.)..... 50

Farjeon, The peril of Richard Pardon (H. F. S. L., 635.) 30

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.

Fuller, An illustrated primer..... 30

Malleson, On the early training of children, *3d ed*..... 68

Mantegazza, Testa..... 1.25

HURST & CO., N. Y.

Ward, Robert Elsmere..... 1.25

J. N. LARNED, Buffalo Public Library, Buffalo.

Gray, Letters, poems, etc., 2 v..... 2.00

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.

Howe, Birthday-book 1.00

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Richardson, The son of a star..... $1.50

JOHN P MORTON & COMPANY, Louisville, Ky.

Smith, Philosophy of memory.....

FLEMING H. REVELL, Chicago and N. Y.

Myers, Thomas J. Comber..... 75

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.

Hale, Sunday-school stories 1.00

EDWARD ROTH, 1135 Pine St., Phila.

Roth, Complete index to Littell's Living age, v. 1, no. 15..... 2.00

E. STEIGER & CO., N. Y.

Henn-Ahn's German grammar 1.75

Kraus-Bœlte *and* Kraus, Kindergarten guide, no. 6, 50 c.; 80 c.; no. 7 ....$1; 1.30

WARD, LOCK & CO., N. Y.

Beeton, Book of household management, *new enl. rev. ed* 3.00

B. WESTERMANN & CO., N. Y.

Bible, An Arabic Bible-chrestomathy ... 90

Nestle, Syriac grammar..... 3.00

S. R. WINCHELL & CO., Chic.

Fairbank, Hymn and tune book 30

Pease, First steps in reading, pt. 3..... 10

Stanley, Authors' birthdays..... 25

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

EDGAR SALTUS' new novel "Transactions in Hearts," will be published in the next number of *Lippincott's Magazine.*

THE *Family Mail Bag* is the title of a monthly periodical published at 140 Nassau Street, N. Y. It is intended for the amusement and instruction of the whole family, and contains an interesting collection of good reading. The January number is the second that has been issued.

CHARLES WALDSTEIN'S paper on "Ruskin's Work — its influence upon modern life and thought," will appear in *Harper's Magazine* for February, with a portrait of Ruskin as the frontispiece. In the same number will be printed "A Russian Village—an artist's sketch," by Verestchagin.

THE *Belletristisches Journal*, which enters upon its 38th year, has passed into new hands. It will be published as before by the Germania Publishing Co., of which Mr. P. Lichtenstein is President, and will be under the editorial management of Dr. Julius Goebel, late of the Johns Hopkins University. The *Journal* has won for itself an enviable reputation as a first-class family paper.

MISS MARY F. SEYMOUR'S new paper, the *Business Woman's Journal*, which is to make its first appearance next week, will be devoted to the interests of all women, especially those who work either with brains or hands. It will advocate higher education and the adoption of some avocation by every woman whose time is not taken up in household duties, and generally will seek to present the woman's side of every question.

The Green Bag, "a useless but mildly entertaining magazine for lawyers," to be edited by Horace W. Fuller, is announced by Charles C. Soule, Boston. It is to be a monthly, intended to interest and entertain lawyers. It will cover legal history, antiquities, biography, news, gossip, and facetiæ, together with correspondence and book notices. The first number, to be published early this month, will contain an excellent portrait of Chief Justice Fuller in his robes of office. Each subsequent number will contain the portrait of some distinguished judge or lawyer. There will also be illustrated articles—among them a series of papers upon the leading American law schools.

AN arrangement has been made by which the *Political Science Quarterly* and the *New Princeton Review* are consolidated. The publishers of the *Political Science Quarterly* (Ginn & Co.) have purchased the *New Princeton Review*, and the latter journal will be merged in the former. The political and economic questions to which the *New Princeton Review* has devoted so much of its attention will form, as heretofore, the special field of the *Political Science Quarterly*. Certain features of the *New Princeton Review* which have specially commended themselves to the public will be incorporated in the *Political Science Quarterly*, and Prof. Sloane, the editor of the former, will be associated in future with the work on the *Quarterly*.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—Cupples & Hurd are to remove to their new store on School Street some time this month. They have added to their business the Algonquin Press.

GATESVILLE, TEX. — Thomason & Garrett, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

STURGEON BAY, WIS. — Charles O. Larson, bookseller, has sold out.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JANUARY 5, 1889.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

1889.

"A HAPPY New Year!"

The old year has gone out, making a mark not much to be distinguished from those of his predecessors. The trade have not yet balanced their books so as to know fully the exact returns of the year, and the impressions as to the extent of business in 1888 vary more or less with the several houses. The general verdict seems to be that the year was better than in most Presidential years in recent times, when the election is thought to greatly disturb business, but not as much better than the intermediate years as had been hoped.

It is certainly true that the business of the bookselling trade in 1888 and in the years preceding has not increased in proportion with the growth of the population and intelligence of the country. Nor are we able to report any such betterment of trade methods as promises to reduce the evils notorious in the trade. Nevertheless, the year 1888 has seen an important change which may have a bearing on the future; not only have the cheap quartos altogether disappeared, but the entire business of unauthorized cheap reprinting seems to have reached very nearly its natural end. The supply of standard English literature is pretty well exhausted, and the reprinters have to depend mostly upon such new material as may be given them by the English or foreign writers from month to month. Much of this is not successful, and with the risk on it, and the lessening of the margin on successful books because they are reprinted by so many rivals and because the possible sale for each edition is correspondingly reduced, the natural result is an increase in the price of the cheap reprints to an extent which makes the transition very easy to authorized issues at a reasonable price under international copyright and direct relations with authors. The saving in the cost of composition, advertising, etc., should enable publishers to issue their authorized reprints of paper-covered books so low that the public will be better served than now at about the same actual price. Several of the reprint publishers have resorted to the device of issuing in two parts, say at 20 to 25 cents each, books which a publisher under copyright relations ought to be able to issue in one volume at 35 to 50 cents in much better shape.

In the possibility of the passage of the International Copyright Law lies the chief hope of the trade for 1889. This would do much all along the line to promote the interests of publishers and booksellers and to enable them to serve the public better than now. That it will cure all the evils of the trade is not to be expected, but it will certainly do much.

There is some indication, also, that publishers are again tired of the eternal conflict which goes on between nominal and actual prices. One of the Philadelphia houses during the past year has tried the experiment of issuing its books without retail prices; whether the results will prove to be satisfactory remains yet to be seen. There are other indications from Philadelphia, where the competitive element has been more strikingly embodied, that the regular trade have begun to see the disadvantage of selling large lots of books only to enable one shop to retail books at an enormous seeming advantage over their own retail establishments; and the logical outcome of this recognition of facts is likely to be of some practicable betterment.

This is a large and growing country, in which year by year more and more of the people are becoming educated. The market of the South is almost yet undeveloped, as far as books are concerned, although it is fairly to be expected that the South will ultimately return to more than its old importance as a bookbuying community. This great American book-reading public is better served by libraries than it ever has been before, but not as well served by book-stores, which are quite as important a factor in general education. It is not the libraries which are at fault, but book-trade methods. Every year that brings the present system nearer to a *reductio ad absurdum* brings us nearer to a true revival of book-dealing as a profession.

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT ASSOCIATION OF BOSTON.

THE annual meeting of the International Copyright Association of Boston was held Monday, Dec. 31, at Young's Hotel. Among those present were President Eliot, of Harvard University, Colonel Thomas W. Higginson, E. H. Clement, William T. Adams, John Wilson, James Parton, Joseph Cook. H. Alexander, Daniel Lothrop, the Rev. Dr. W. E. Griffis, Warren F. Kellogg, the Rev. Dr. N. G. Clarke, Alexander Young, Dana Estes, Samuel Elder, H. O. Houghton, Mr. Warren, and others.

President Eliot called the meeting to order. Secretary Estes stated that the Association was practically the same as at the start as to membership; and that, as the constitution provides for no annual assessment, its financial condition remains about the same. He added that there has been quite a strong opposition to the international copyright movement, manifested by the circulation of a petition by an unknown organization among the printers of the country. The Typographical Union of New York has denounced the petition, and it is hoped that the efforts against the international copyright movement will come to naught.

Mr. Houghton stated that the American Press Association is circulating a petition among the newspaper offices to the effect that such a law will injure their business, "inasmuch as they will not be able to obtain the best reading-matter without paying for it." There are sources of danger, said Mr. Houghton, that must be met. The public, he thought, is in sympathy with the movement; but unless the bill is passed this year, the Association will have to begin anew and educate the public up to the advantages to be derived from the law. There is a chance of getting the bill before the House and a probability that it will pass, and the Association ought to at once seriously consider the question of facing the opposition that already exists. An effort is being made to get the Printers' Union of Boston to support the movement.

In reply to a statement by President Eliot that the matter of raising funds was of vital consequence, Mr. Estes suggested authors' readings such as had been arranged in New York and elsewhere by the American [Authors'] Copyright League.

A motion was made and carried that the chair appoint a committee of fifteen, to be reported at the next meeting, who shall assist the Executive Committee in making the necessary arrangements for an authors' reading or other entertainment for the benefit of the Association.

The election of officers was postponed until the next meeting.

BURROWS BROS. CO.'S BANQUET.

FOR the third time the Burrows Bros. Company entertained their employés with a royal Christmas dinner. At six o'clock on December 27, 1888, the firm and its assistants, about sixty all told, assembled in one of the parlors of the Hollenden Hotel, Cleveland, and when dinner was announced a few minutes later they formed in line and marched by twos to the dining-room on the second floor of the new building, especially reserved for the occasion. The table was set in the form of a double T, and the arrangement may be described by saying that the tops of the T's were spread in dining-rooms on either side of the main hallway, the stems of the T's extending through the broad doorways and joining in the centre of the hall. The arrangements were in excellent taste throughout and admirably served the purpose. Under the guidance of Mr. C. W. Burrows, who acted as master of ceremonies, the company were promptly seated and called to order. Mr. B. E. Helman, in fitting words, returned thanks to "the Giver of every perfect gift," and then the discussion of the very excellent menu began. The dinner was served in excellent style and the hours passed swiftly. Nearly every one had a good story to tell, and all entered heartily into the spirit of the occasion. After the table had been cleared, cigars were passed around and an impromptu programme of music, short speeches, and jolly stories began. Each one of the travelling men, of whom there are half a dozen or more, had come home loaded with jokes, and they were quick to take advantage of such an opportunity to unburden themselves. The company separated at a late hour, voting their third annual dinner a grand success.

The menu card was a pamphlet of unique design, the eight white octavo leaves of choice paper being tied at the left with doubled strands of flossy cord of delicate hue deftly knotted in a single bow. The front of the cover was embellished with a misty marine view hand-painted in water-colors, and displayed this inscription in a narrow border of regularly irregular lines of bright coppery bronze:

"Christmas feast of The Burrows Brothers Company to its employés, Thursday, Dec. 27, 1886, 6 P.M. The Hollenden, Cleveland, Ohio.

"I hold an accustomed feast
Whereto I have invited many a guest.
—*Shakespeare.*

"At Christmas play and make good cheer,
For Christmas comes but once a year.
—*Tusser* ('*Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry*')."

The succeeding pages, bordered like the cover front and printed on one side only, contained quotations in violet tint, interspersed with the names of dishes in blue capitals. The quotations were all quite *apropos* and so happy as a rule that we can't resist the temptation of quoting a few:

"Grace before meat."—*Burns.*

"Some hae meat that canna eat,
And some would eat that want it;
But we hae meat and we can eat,
Sae let the Lord be thankit."

"Oh! hour of all hours most blest upon earth,
Blessed hour of our dinners."
—*Owen Meredith.*

With the fish was this:

"A fish should swim three times; in water, in sauce, and in wine." —*A German Proverb.*

After the *roti* the programme had this happy thought:

"For a good dinner and a gentle wife you can afford to wait." —*Danish Proverb.*

"God makes the wheat grow greener
While farmer be at his dinner."

Before the dessert:

"We may live without poetry, music, and art;
We may live without conscience and live without heart;
We may live without friends, we may live without books,
But civilized man cannot live without cooks."
—*Lucile.*

With cheese and crackers:

"Cheese and bread make the cheeks red."
—*German Proverb.*

Coffee had this sentiment:

"A friendly juice to cool thirst's rage contain."
—*Thomson.*

"Coffee has two virtues—it is wet and warm."
—*Dutch Proverb.*

With cigars there was a cut of a lighted candle, a package of letters, and a paper-knife, and these conceits:

"Thy clouds all other clouds dispel
And lap me in delight."
—*Charles Sprague* ("*To My Cigar*").

"Odds me, I marle what pleasure or felicity they have in taking their roguish tobacco. It is good for nothing but to choke a man and fill him full of smoke and embers." —*Ben Jonson.*

The last of all was a cut of a cat sitting on its haunches, with a surprised stare and its right paw clasping a distended paunch, with the lines:

"Fate cannot harm me,
I have dined to-day."
—*Owen Meredith.*

We are pleased to make room for a description of this happy event. It speaks of good feeling and satisfaction all around. May such multiply.

LITERATURE A TRADE.

From the N. Y. Graphic.

"LITERATURE has become a trade," said one of the best informed New York literary men in my hearing a few days ago. "Our authors are no longer selecting the best magazines or the most desirable audiences for their wares. The publishers who pay the largest sums can get them. Look at Frank Stockton, who has left the *Century* to give his new novel to *Once a Week*. Why? Because the *Century* would pay only $2000 for the work, while the other publisher offered and paid Stockton, in cash, $5000. Robert Louis Stevenson is writing for the newspaper syndicate, because he can get five times as much money from them. Ten thousand dollars for a new novel has drawn Stevenson over to the Bonners, and Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett has followed him. Julian Hawthorne has accepted an offer of $3000 to write a novel to be used for bare advertising purposes by an enterprising business syndicate.

A GERMAN'S VIEW OF AMERICA IN LITERATURE.

ON the occasion of the celebration of the birthday of Prince Regent Luitpoldt of Bavaria, by the Academy of Sciences, held at Munich, December 28, Dr. von Döllinger delivered an interesting oration on the part of North America in literature. He thought that the main hindrances to literary and scientific progress in America were due to the want of a great central university and the slip-shod character of the American press. In addition to these, he said, the negro and immigration questions are a possible source of some great dangers. Nevertheless, the intellectual primacy would be certain some day to fall to the Anglo-Saxon race, as it anciently fell to the Greeks and Romans. The Germans would also have a share, but incidentally through the medium of the English language.

MARCUS WARD & CO. *vs.* W. H. WARD & CO.

THE suit of Marcus Ward & Co. (Limited) *vs.* W. H. Ward & Co., which was brought before the courts last summer, came up last week for a hearing before Judge Barrett in the N. Y. Supreme Court. The Judge, after hearing the testimony of the plaintiff in the case, directed a nonsuit to be recorded, and that judgment be entered for the defendants. The result of this decision is that W. H. Ward & Co. may sell goods bearing the words "Marcus Ward's Son," as well as "late of the firm of Marcus Ward & Co." The original firm, however, demur to the decision, considering that this is only the view of one judge against the opinion of another, and therefore propose to carry the case to the higher court.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE annual dinner of the Stationers' Board of Trade will be held at the Brunswick Hotel, New York City, on Tuesday evening, January 22.

THOMAS WHITAKER will publish at once "Sermon Stuff," suggestive outlines of sermons by Dr. McConnell, of Philadelphia; and "The House and Its Builders, a book for the doubtful," by Dr. Samuel Cox, the well-known late editor of the *Expositor*.

PAGAN & ROSS, 352 Pearl St., N. Y., announce a work entitled "Scottish Poets in America, with biographical and critical notes," by John D. Ross, author of "Celebrated Songs of Scotland." Mr. Ross' volume deals with the life and works of twenty-five Scottish poets of acknowledged fame in the United States and Canada. Some of the sketches have already appeared in the *Home Journal*.

E. HOLLENSHADE, 136 Lake St., Chicago, has published what he calls a "Gored Map" of the Northern and Southern hemispheres, which is a novelty well worthy the attention of educators and students. It is designed to obviate the necessity of a globe in the study of geography, and conveys an adequate conception of the exact relations borne by one portion of the earth's surface to every other.

"MR. B. F. STEVENS, 4 Trafalgar Sq., London, has been for some years at work on indexes to the manuscripts relating to American affairs between 1763 and 1783 preserved in European archives. The United States Government urged the purchase of these indexes, and also the obtaining of transcripts of the documents themselves. Congress has, however, made no grant for the purpose, and Mr. Stevens therefore boldly proposes to publish photographic fac-similes of the documents, provided he can obtain a hundred subscribers to begin with. Each document will be accompanied by a statement of its *provenance* and of any variations to be found in other copies, if such exist; and a translation will be added when the original is not in English. Mr. Stevens calculates that when he has once fairly started he will be able to publish monthly two volumes of some 500 pages each, and he asks $100 for every five volumes. A copious index will be published to every twenty-four volumes, and the price of it will be $20. Mr. Stevens thinks that this valuable series of fac-similes will ultimately fill 100 volumes."

PERSONAL NOTES.

THE gentleman advertising under the name of "Experience" is one whose name would be recognized by the trade at large as having a very extensive training in the several departments of the book business, including the manufacturing of books and the literary side of publishing. We are very glad to say this for a veteran of the trade who has obtained the experience of years without becoming in any way an old fogy or beyond possibilities of good work.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address, in each issue. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

☞ It is desirable to receive copy in shape ready for the printer, viz.: first, headline—name and address—then, titles in separate lines (see below), all written on a separate sheet, or at the bottom of letter, or on postal card. Compliance with this request will secure accurate and prompt insertion.

AMERICAN MAGAZINE EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
St. Nicholas, v. 1, no. 2; v. 4, no. 3; v. 10, no. 2; v. 11, nos. 1, 2, 7; v. 12, nos. 1, 2, 6; v. 13, nos. 9 and 12; v. 14, nos. 1, 11, and 12.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Hyperion, v. 1, uncut. N. Y., 1839.
Longfellow's Divine Comedy, 12°, v. 3. Bost., 1879.
Kip's Olden Time in New York.
Evangelical Intelligencer, complete or odd vols.
Mrs. Lamb's Glenarvon, 3 v. Lond., 1816.

ANDREWS & CO., ANN ARBOR, MICH.
Vaughan's Physiological Chemistry.
Scribner's Magazine, May to Dec., '88. Must be cheap.
10 each Williamson's Differential and Integral Calculus. Second-hand.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 6 ASTOR PL., N. Y.
V. 3 of Text to folio edition of Audubon's Quadrupeds. roy. 8°. 185-.

J. W. BOUTON, 706 B'WAY, N. Y.
American Architect, 1876–1887.
" *Journal of Mathematics*, v. 1 to end.
Bulletin American Geog. Society, 1886–1888.
Rein's Japan.
Boucher on Horse Training.

BRENTANO'S, WASHINGTON, D. C.
A book by Shaw on the Delsarte System, pub. by Werner.

BROWN, EAGER & HULL, TOLEDO, O.
Charlevoix, History of Canada.
Catlin, Indians, plates colored by hand.
History of King Philip, with il.
Puck, first 2 vols.

T. O. H. P. BURNHAM, BOSTON, MASS.
N. E. Bygones.
De Quincey's Cæsar, brown cl.
Love in Letters, Grant. Carleton.
Hitchcock, Alchemy and Alchemists.
" Christ a Spirit.
Adams, Historical Literature.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Haden, Etched Work of Rembrandt.
Boenninghausen, Pocket Repertory.
Sewell, Katharine Ashton, v. 1. 1854.
Reade, It is Never to Late to Mend, v. 1. 1856.
McFarlane, Romance of History, v. 2. 1832.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Greeley, American Conflict, v. 1.
Peter, a Christmas Morality.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.
Fifty Years Ago, by Besant.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Second-hand vols. of Britannica, Scribner ed., v. 3, 11, 12, 14 to the end, shp. Must be cheap.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.
Chas. Lamb, His Book-Friend's Haunts. London.
Our Inheritance in Great Pyramid, Smyth, last ed. London, Isbester or Routledge.
Among the Pines, Kirk.
More's Utopia. Rickerts, London, 1852.

A. E. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.
Buchanan, Neurolog. System of Anthropology.
Gould, Rep. of Invertebrata of Mass.
Flint, Conservative Medicine.
Dunglison, Practice of Medicine.
Bristowe, " " "

T. S. GRAY CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Baird's College Fraternities.

U. P. JAMES, 131 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.
Dodge Club in Italy, cl.

E. W. JOHNSON, 1336 B'WAY, N. Y.
Seaver's Formulas of Trigonometry.
Lectures on Memory, Favrel-Gourad.
Lamon's Life of Lincoln.
Christian Singers and Songs, Miller.

JOHN F. JOHNSON, AMESBURY, MASS.
Diseases of the Bible.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, 71 BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.
Bristol Pulpit, 2 v.
Bascom's Sermons.
Under Canvas, Dr. S. Tyng, Jr.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
McIntosh's Origin of the North Am. Indians.

A. L. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Herbert's Roman Traitor.
" Dermot O'Brien.
" Countess of Morion.
" Marmaduke Wyvil.
" Pierre the Partisan.

JOSEPH MCDONOUGH, 744 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Burwell Family Picnic. 1870. Will pay a good price for it in any shape.

MAN. PURCH. AGENCY, 65 E. 8TH ST., N. Y.
V. 2 Ch. the Bold. Murray, '63.
2 v. 2 Foster's Dickens, 8°. Lippincott.
V. 3, 4, 6, 7 Scribner's Metternich.
V. 1, 2 Motley's Dutch Rep. Harpers.
V. 1 Longman's Buckle's Civilization. 1868 pref.

F. C. MILLER, 2 ARCADE COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.
Dictionaries, Russian, Icelandic, and Holland.
Irving's Washington, large pap., in nos.
Pacific R. R. Survey, v. 9–13.
North American Review, April, 1876.
Strickland's Queens of England, v. 8–10. Lee & Blanchard, 1846.
Dr. Judson, Memoir of G. Wayland, v. 2. Boston, 1853.
Mrs. Browing's Poems, v. 1. James Miller, 1862.
History of Woman Suffrage, by Stanton, Anthony, etc., v. 2.
Life of Philip Schuyler, by Lossing, v. 2. N. Y., 1860.
Abbott's History of Civil War, v. 2. N. Y., 1863.
Pitkin's United States, v. 2. New Haven, 1828.
Spenser's Poems, v. 1. Little, Brown & Co., 1855.
Foster's Life of Dickens, v. 2. Lippincott, 1872.
Last Days of Pompeii. Lippincott, 1860.
Glory and Shame of England, by Lester, v. 2. Harper, 1841.
Tom Brown at Oxford, v. 1. Harper, 1861.
Lyman Beecher's Autobiography, v. 2. Harper, 1864.
Dick's Works, 8°, shp., v. 1, 3 v. ed. 1849.
Rufus Choate, Works of, v. 1. Boston, 1862.
Benton's Thirty Years, v. 2, 8°, cl. 1854.
Dr. Kane, Arctic Exploration, v. 1. Phila., 1856.
Headley's History of Rebellion, v. 2. Hartford, 1863.
Abbott's Napoleon, v. 1, 8°. Harper, 1855.
Rollin, History, v. 1, 8°. Cincinnati.
Curtis, Life of Webster, v. 2. N. Y., 1870.
Louis XIV. and Court of France, by Miss Pardoe, v. 2. Harper, 1847.
Imperial Dict. of Biography, 16 v., 8°, with steel portraits, pub. by Mackenzie, London.
History of the Missions to the Jubilee Year, 1860, memorial vol. by Anderson.
Harper's Magazine, Jan., March, Aug., 1860; July, 1863; Nov., May, 1861; Dec., 1858.
Scribner's Magazine, Dec., 1873; Nov., 1877; v. 1, 3, 5.
Autobiography of Prof. Elihu Shepard, of St. Louis.
Edinburgh Review, no. 267.
New Princeton Review, complete set. Armstrong & Co.
Phonographic Word Books, nos. 1 and 2; Complete Phonographic Class Book, all by Andrews and Boyle, pub. by John F. Trow. N. Y., 1850.
Science for All, from v. 24 to date.

EDWARD MILLS, 309 N. 9TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Hood's Complete Works, v. 3, 12°. G. P. Putnam, N. Y., 1865.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.
John Caird's Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA., PA.
Master Humphrey's Clock and additional Christmas Stories, original H. H. ed., Darley's il.
Edwin Drood, original H. H. ed., Darley's il.
Geological Survey of Pennsylvania.
Falconer, Poems. }
Pope, " }
Prior, " } Pickering ed.
Churchill, " }
Swift, " }
Prime's Pottery.
Precaution, Townsend ed.
Miles Wallingford, Townsend ed.
Ways of the Hour, Cooper, Townsend ed.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.
Bowditch, Navigation, ed. previous to 1880.
White, R. G., Poetry of Civil War.
Zschokke's Tales, tr. from German.
Sprague, Electricity.
Arnold, Coffee, Its Cultivation and Profit.
Hewitt, " " History, Cultivation, and Uses.
Keys of Creed.
St. Nicholas, v. 1.
Hufeland, Art of Prolonging Life, edited by E. Wilson.

A. S. ROOT, OBERLIN, O.
Boston Public Library Bulletin, nos. 1, 2, 3, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 28, 46, 47, 52, 53, 68, 69.
Harvard University Library Bulletin, nos. 1 to 10.
Journal of American Oriental Society, v. 1, no. 3.
Hunt's Merchant's Magazine, v. 23, Jan. to Dec., 1850.

THE ST. LOUIS NEWS CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Pike, J. S., First Blows of Civil War.
Leopardi's Essays. Osgood & Co.
Lenormant, Oriental History, 2 v. Asher & Co.

W. B. SAUNDERS, 33 S. 10TH ST., PHILA., PA.
London Graphic, no. 82, v. 4; June 21, 1871.
Philip de Commin's Memoirs in English.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Pancroucke's Library of Latin-French Classics, hf. mor. or unbound.

STERLING & MOSHER, WATERTOWN, N. Y.
Portuguese Sonnets, by Mrs. Browning.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Watkins, Code and Appendix.
Celebrated Modern English Preachers.
Juvenal and Persius, tr. by Madan, with original text and notes.
Bush's Lives of Queens of France.

CHARLES L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
N. E. Historical and Genealogical Register, Jan., 1862. Will pay $10 for it.
The same for April, 1868. $2.50.
Any of the Laws of the Old Colonies. Will pay large prices.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

F. TILDEN BROWN, 40 E. 31ST ST., N. Y.
Audubon's Quadrupeds, 6 v., original ed. $800.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO,
Offer the following Books *at* 50 *per cent. discount.*
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., $4.50; shp., $5.50.
McCarty's Annual Statistician from 1876 to 1886 only, cl., $4.00 per vol.

E. W. JOHNSON, 1336 B'WAY, N, Y.
Lord's Beacon-Lights of History.

J. H. S., BOX 1415, ITHACA, N. Y.
Perfect New York Natural History, 23 v., with map. Excellent order. Price shipped $100.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's Histories Pacific States, cl.binding, $2.50 per v.

H. J. WOODHOUSE, 321 N. 11TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Jardine's Naturalist's Library, new, 40 v.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG MAN of good character and habits, with 12 years' experience in the book and stationery business, desires a situation where he can be generally useful. First-class references. BEN HUR, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED—By a man possessing a thorough knowledge of the book business in all its branches (including subscription and manufacturing), a position of trust and responsibility. Address EXPERIENCE, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, N. Y. City.

AN ENERGETIC YOUNG CANADIAN with six years' experience wishes to obtain a situation with an American publisher or wholesale bookseller. Not afraid of work. Highest references. Salary a secondary consideration. Could be of special use to a firm wishing to extend their Canadian trade. Address ENTERPRISE, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

FOR SALE.—A book and stationery business in a prosperous city in Texas. Stock about $10,000. Satisfactory reasons for sale. Address TEXAS, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 31768T.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 8th day of November, Anno Domini 1888, Mary A. Bushnell, of Hartford, Conn., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Christian Nurture. By Horace Bushnell. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1888," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of she United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from January 19, 1889, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic, magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

Kindergarten Books

our own publications, and all issued in Europe.

Kindergarten Material,

the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe—for the genuine Frœbel system, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

J. HENRY VAIL. FRANK P. LENNON.

J. H. VAIL & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of WM. WOOD & Co.,

Medical Publishers,

BOOKSELLERS,

AND

IMPORTERS,

21 Astor Place & 142 Eighth St., N. Y.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

ONE THOUSAND AND ONE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS
ON UNITED STATES HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ARITHMETIC, ENGLISH GRAMMAR, THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING, PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. PRICE, EACH, 50 CENTS.

These Question-Books are absolutely without a rival in preparing for examinations, for reviewing pupils in school, or for use as Reference-Books. They can be sold in every family that has children to educate. The author of these books is an experienced teacher. *Circulars mailed free.* THE BURROWS BROTHERS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, O.

FOR DEALERS. FOR TEACHERS.

Annual Catalogues.

1888.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1888 will be ready as early in 1889 as the mechanical difficulties permit. It will contain:

(1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1888.

(2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY 1888.

(3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same, in one alphabet

(4) Publishers' annual lists for 1888.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. The price is $3.00 sheets, $3.50 half leather; if ordered before publication, the price will be $2.50 in sheets, $3.00 half leather.

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1887 are on hand.

The English Catalogue for 1888 is also expected early, price $1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1888, can be had in one volume, half leather, $5.00.

Early orders for both Catalogues are solicited.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),

P. O. BOX 943. NEW YORK.

TO NEWSDEALERS EVERYWHERE.

PLEASE READ THE FOLLOWING:

PETERSONS' NEW 25 CT. SERIES.

T. B. Peterson & Brothers are now publishing a new 25 Cent Series of Popular and Fast-Selling Books by the best authors, such as Emile Zola, Mrs. Southworth, Mrs. Stephens, Mrs. Hentz, Mrs. F. H. Burnett, George Sand, Henry Greville, Hawley Smart, John Habberton, etc., which are having an unprecedented sale, and which you can sell a large number of, make money on them, if you will display them on your counters, and push their sale among all your customers. NINETEEN VOLUMES are now published, a list of which you will find in adjoining column on this page, while a new volume will be published and added to the series every two weeks.

We are selling this Series of Books to all News Agents and Booksellers everywhere,

In Small Lots at 33⅓ per cent. off.
25 Copies, assorted, at 40 off, which is 15 cents net.
50 Copies, assorted, at 40 off, and less 5 per cent.
100 Copies, assorted, at $13.50 a Hundred.
250 Copies, assorted, at $13.00 a Hundred.
500 Copies, assorted, at $12.75 a Hundred.
1000 Copies, assorted, at $12.50 a Hundred.

These are heavy copyright books, and are the largest, the handsomest, and the most salable ever published.

You can order any number of each book you may wish, so as to make up the quantity you want.

If you are not selling this series of books we should like you to order a sample lot from your nearest jobber, or direct of us, so you can see how fast-selling they are.

Order a 100 or 250 assorted lot direct of us, and have them shipped by Railroad freight-line, as the freight-rates are very low from Philadelphia now.

Showbills in profusion. Send for our Catalogue.

Orders are respectfully solicited from all News Agents and Booksellers everywhere. Please give us a trial.

Order at once of

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS,
Publishers and Booksellers,
306 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

PETERSONS' 25 CENT SERIES.

Books by Emile Zola, Mrs. Southworth, Mrs. Burnett, Mrs. Hentz, and others, in Petersons' New Twenty-five Cent Series. Never before sold under $1.50 each.

25 CENT!—PETERSONS' 25 CENT SERIES!
PETERSON'S NEW 25 CENT BOOKS!

EMILE ZOLA'S 25 CENT BOOKS.
LA TERRE. By Emile Zola. Zola's Great Book.
NANA. By Emile Zola. His Novel of Life in Paris.
LE REVE. By Emile Zola. His New and Last Book.
NANA'S DAUGHTER. A Sequel to "Nana."
THE GIRL IN SCARLET. By Emile Zola.
L'ASSOMMOIR; OR, NANA'S MOTHER. By Zola.
NANA'S BROTHER; OR, GERMINAL. By Zola.

MRS. SOUTHWORTH'S 25 CENT BOOKS.
DISCARDED DAUGHTER. By Mrs. Southworth.
CRUEL AS THE GRAVE. By Mrs. Southworth.
TRIED FOR HER LIFE. By Mrs. Southworth.
THE FAMILY DOOM. By Mrs. Southworth.
THE MAIDEN WIDOW. By Mrs. Southworth.

MRS. HENTZ'S 25 CENT BOOKS.
RENA; OR, THE SNOWBIRD. By Mrs. Hentz.
MARCUS WARLAND. By Mrs. Caroline Lee Hentz.

MRS. STEPHENS'! MRS. BURNETT'S.
THE OLD COUNTESS By Mrs. Ann S. Stephens.
LORD HOPE'S CHOICE. By Mrs. Ann S. Stephens.
KATHLEEN. By Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett.
INDIANA. By George Sand, author of "Consuelo."
RUN DOWN. A Psychological Novel. By Dr. Cox.

The Last of the Templar Knights.
DE MOLAI. The Last of the Military Grand Masters of the order of Templar Knights. A Romance of History. By Edmund Flagg. Every member of the Masonic Order and Every Knight Templar should have a copy of it. Morrocco Cloth, Black and Gold. Price, $1.50.

Above books are all ready, and they are the best and the most salable books ever published. They are for sale by all News Agents everywhere and by the Publishers,

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS,
306 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Orders are solicited by us from all News Agents and Booksellers everywhere, who will be supplied by the dozen, hundred, or thousand at very low rates.
Address all orders for above to the Publishers,
Or to The American News Company, New York.

R. R. BOWKER, *Pres.* A. E. WALRADT, *Secretary and Business Manager.* D. R. BOWKER, *Treas.*

THE ECONOMIST PRESS,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Publishers' Printing a Specialty.

The Presswork of this issue is done by this Press.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

ANNOUNCEMENT.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM

Publishers' Agent and Jobber,

Nos. 718 and 720 Broadway, New York.

Begs to announce that he has arranged with

Messrs. Belford, Clarke & Co.

to act as their ***Exclusive Agent in New York,*** and solicits the patronage of the Trade for this ***very important*** line. Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of ***AMERICAN BOOKS*** in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him.

Send a Trial Order.

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP & CO.,
TICKNOR & CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
CUPPLES & HURD,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings, Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.
FOR FINE WRITING, No. 303, and Ladies', 170.
FOR BROAD WRITING, Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 849.
FOR GENERAL WRITING, Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John Street, N. Y.

TO THE TRADE.

We desire to call the special attention of the Trade to our increased facilities for conducting the book-jobbing business at our new and commodious place of business,

Nos. 740 and 742 Broadway.

We are confident there is no more varied or general stock of

Miscellaneous and School Books,

nor one more readily accessible for easy examination to be found in New York; that nowhere else will customers receive more prompt or careful attention or buy on better terms than we are able to offer on our goods.

We hope for a continuance of the liberal patronage which we received in Bond Street, and trust that the greater convenience of our new location, together with our added facilities for serving our customers with efficiency, promptness, and at the lowest prices, will enable us to merit a still greater share of business.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 BROADWAY,

Near Astor Place, **NEW YORK**

"*The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States.*

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

MISCELLANEOUS AND FOREIGN BOOKS; SCHOOL-BOOKS; STAPLE AND FOREIGN STATIONERY; BLANK-BOOK MANUFACTURERS AND PRINTERS FOR THE TRADE.

PUBLICATIONS OF ANY HOUSE FURNISHED PROMPTLY, AND AT LOWEST MARKET RATES.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO HOLIDAY BOOKS AND JUVENILES.

*** *Terms and Discounts furnished upon application*

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

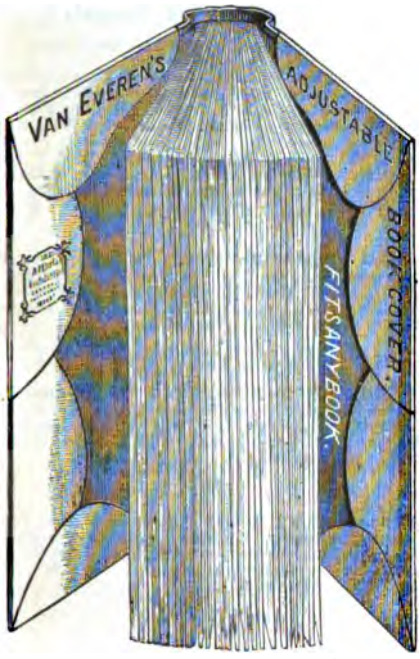
100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

The Adjustable Book Covers

Are made of strong manilla paper; self-sealing and adjustable to the usual sizes of School text-books and Library books.

READY. USEFUL. INEXPENSIVE.

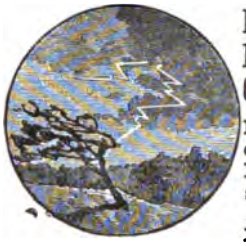


P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau Street, N. Y.

For sale by School-Book Jobbers generally. Per 100.

Size A.	Is for general use. Fits 12, 16, or 18mo..	$1 25
Size B.	For Law, Medical, and 8vo books.....	1 75
Size C.	Fits the Largest Geographies.....	2 50

ELECTROTYPES OF WOOD CUTS



For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers Circulars, etc.

More than 30,000, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs MUST state definitely the character and size of Cuts wanted.

THE PRESS ENGRAVING CO.,
88 and 90 Centre St., New York.

RECENT ISSUES

BY THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work.

SAVED BY GRACE; or, The Last Week in the Life of Davis Johnson, Jr. By Rev. J. D. Wells, D.D. 16mo, 60 cents.

THE Y'S AND THEIR WORK. By Margaret E. Winslow. Illustrated. 16mo, $1.15.

WHO WINS. A story for Boys. By Belle V. Chisholm. Illustrated. 16mo, $1.15.

SOME USEFUL ANIMALS. By Ella Rodman Church. Illustrated. 16mo, $1.25.

THE LOST FAITH, and Difficulties of the Bible as Tested by the Laws of Evidence By Rev. T. S. Childs, D.D. 16mo, 40 cents.

MR. DARWING'S DAUGHTER. By Helen B. Williams. 12mo, $1.25.

ALTAR OF EARTH. By Mrs. T. S. Childs. 16mo, 60 cents.

Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent,

1334 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.,

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

Pat. Nov. 20, 1877.

C. H. DENISON'S

PAT. INDEXES,

697 Broadway, New York.

For Full Circular and Price-List see Trade List Annual.

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

I.

W. D. HOWELLS. ANNIE KILBURN. A Novel. By W. D. HOWELLS, author of "Indian Summer," "The Rise of Silas Lapham," "April Hopes," "Modern Italian Poets," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

II.

WALTER BESANT. Illustrated Library Edition. **All Sorts and Conditions of Men.** By WALTER BESANT. 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **The World Went Very Well Then.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

III.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE SERIES, NO. 31. Ohrystal, Jack & Co., and Delta Bixby. Two Stories by KIRK MUNROE. Author of "Wakulla," "The Flamingo Feather," "Derrick Sterling," etc. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

IV.

OLD SONGS. Illustrated by Abbey and Parsons. Old Songs. With drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY and ALFRED PARSONS. 4to, ornamental leather cover, gilt edges, $7.50. (*In a box.*)

V.

THE BOYHOOD OF CHRIST. By LEW WALLACE. Author "Ben-Hur." 14 full-page engravings on plate paper. 4to, ornamental leather covers, gilt edges, $3.50. (*In a box.*) New edition in press.

VI.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE FOR 1888. Vol. IX., with frontispiece in colors, 756 other illustrations, and 928 pages. 4to, cloth, ornamental, $3.50.

VII.

THE EARTH IN PAST AGES. By SOPHIE BLEDSOE HERRICK. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

VIII.

YULE-TIDE STORIES AND PICTURES. Christmas number, 1888, of Harper's Franklin Square Library. Illustrated. Folio, paper, cover in colors, 25 cents.

IX.

COLONEL QUARITCH, V.C. A Tale of Country Life. By H. RIDER HAGGARD. Illustrated. Library edition. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents; paper, 25 cents.

H. Rider Haggard's Works. Library edition. 9 vols., 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents a volume.

X.

C. C. COFFIN'S NEW BOOK. Marching to Victory. The Second Period of the War of the Rebellion, including the Year 1863. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN, author of "The Boys of '76," etc. Profusely illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $3.00.

XI.

SHOSHONE, AND OTHER WESTERN WONDERS. By EDWARDS ROBERTS. Preface by CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 75 cents.

XII.

COLONEL KNOX'S BOY TRAVELLERS IN AUSTRALASIA. The Boy Travellers in Australasia. Adventures of two Youths in a Journey to the Sandwich, Marquesas, Society, Samoan, and Feejee Islands, and through the Colonies of New Zealand, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, Tasmania, and South Australia. By THOMAS W. KNOX, author of "Boy Travellers in the Far East," etc. With maps and 436 illustrations, including colored frontispiece. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $3.00.

XIII.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. People's Edition. English Men of Letters. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00 each. Twelve volumes, each containing three biographies, as follows: Vol. I. Milton, Gibbon, Shelley.—Vol. II. Southey, Byron, Defoe.—Vol. III. Dryden, Pope, Sydney.—Vol. IV. Bentley, Cowper, Landor.—Vol. V. Burke, Macaulay, Fielding.—Vol. VI. Bunyan, Johnson, Bacon.—Vol. VII. Scott, Dickens, Spenser.—Vol. VIII. Sterne, Swift, Hume.—Vol. IX. Chaucer, Lamb, De Quincey. Vol. X. Coleridge, Burns, Wordsworth.—Vol. XI. Locke, Goldsmith, Gray.—Vol. XII. Thackeray, Addison, Sheridan.

XIV.

WILLIAM BLACK'S LATEST NOVEL. In Far Lochaber. A novel. By WILLIAM BLACK, author of "A Princess of Thule," "The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25. (*In Harper's Library Edition of Black's Novels.*)

XV.

THE LAND BEYOND THE FOREST. Facts, Figures, and Fancies from Transylvania. By E. GERARD author of "Reata," "The Waters of Hercules," "Beggar My Neighbor," etc. With map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

XVI.

AMERICAN GAME BIRDS. Names and Portraits of Birds which Interest Gunners. With Descriptions in Language Understanded of the People. By GURDON TRUMBULL. 90 Illustrations and an Index. 8vo, ornamental cloth, gilt top, $2.50.

XVII.

THE CAPITALS OF SPANISH AMERICA. By WM. ELEROY CURTIS, late Commissioner from the United States to the Governments of Central and South America. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth extra, $3.50.

XVIII.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY. (*New Issues.* 8vo, paper covers.) For Faith and Freedom. By WALTER BESANT. Illustrated. 50 cents. The Peril of Richard Pardon. By B. L. FARJEON. Illustrated. 30 cents. The Countess Eve. By J. H. SHORTHOUSE. 25 cents.—A Christmas Rose. By R. E. FRANCILLON. 30 cents.—The Inner House. By WALTER BESANT. 30 cents.—In Far Lochaber. By WILLIAM BLACK. 40 cents.—The Mediation of Ralph Hardelot. By WILLIAM MINTO. 30 cents.—The Rebel Rose. 40 cents.—The Eavesdropper. By JAMES PAYN. 25 cents.—Through the Long Nights. By MRS. E. LYNN LINTON. 25 cents.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by* HARPER & BROTHERS, *postpaid, to any part of the United States and Canada, on receipt of the price.* HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXV., No. 2. NEW YORK, January 12, 1889. WHOLE No. 885.

D. APPLETON & CO.

WILL PUBLISH NEXT WEEK:

The Apostate.

A Novel. By ERNEST DAUDET. "APPLETONS' TOWN AND COUNTRY LIBRARY." 12mo, paper cover, price, 50 cents; in cloth, 75 cents.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Capital:

A CRITICAL ANALYSIS OF CAPITALIST PRODUCTION. By KARL MARX. TRANSLATED FROM THE THIRD GERMAN EDITION. One volume, 8vo, 816 pages, cloth, price, $3.00.

A Fair Emigrant.

By ROSA MULHOLLAND, author of "Marcella Grace," etc. APPLETONS' TOWN AND COUNTRY LIBRARY." 12mo, paper cover, price, 50 cents; in cloth, 75 cents.

The Florida of To-Day.

FOR TOURISTS AND SETTLERS. By JAMES WOOD DAVIDSON, M.A. With railway and county map printed in colors, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, price, $1.25.

Handbook of American Winter Resorts.

FOR TOURISTS AND INVALIDS. With maps, illustrations, and table of railway fares. *New edition, revised for the Season of* 1888–'89. Large 12mo, paper cover, price, 50 cents.

1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

Scribner & Welford's New Books.

NEW, REVISED, AND ENLARGED EDITION.

D'Anvers (N.).—Elementary History of Art, Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting.

By N. D'ANVERS, author of "Life of Raphael D'Urbino," etc. Third edition, with introductions by Professor Roger Smith and Frank Cundall. Biographical indexes, etc. Illustrated with 350 engravings and a colored frontispiece. Handsomely bound in cloth, $3.75.

This work is adopted by the Civil-Service Commissioners of Great Britain as a *Text-Book* for the examination of candidates on questions of art.

Napoleon at St. Helena.

By BARRY E. O'MEARA, Body Surgeon to the Emperor. *A New Edition*, with copious Notes and other additions, and embellished by several colored plates, portraits, and wood-cuts. In 2 volumes, demy 8vo, cloth, $10.00.

NEW WORK BY PROF. HENRY DRUMMOND,
Author of "Natural Law in the Spiritual World."

Tropical Africa.

By HENRY DRUMMOND, F.R.S.I., F.G.S. With six maps and illustrations. Cloth, $1.50.

"The only fault which most readers will find with the present volume is its brevity."—*Scotsman.*

"Nothing that we have read is so full of really valuable information concerning Central Africa."—*Philadelphia Bulletin.*

A NEW COMMENTARY ON

The Book of Genesis.

By Professor FRANZ DELITZSCH, D.D. In 2 volumes, demy 8vo, cloth. Volume I. now ready $3.00. Vol. II. shortly.

Messrs. Scribner & Welford have pleasure in intimating that by special arrangement with the author they are publishing a translation of the fifth edition, thoroughly revised, and in large part rewritten, of this standard commentary. The learned author, who has for a generation been one of the foremost Biblical scholars of Germany, and who is revered alike for his learning and his piety, has here stated with evident care his latest and most matured opinions.

"Thirty-five years have elapsed since Professor Delitzsch's Commentary on Genesis first appeared; fifteen years since the fourth edition was published, in 1872. Ever in the van of historical and philological research, the venerable author now comes forward with another fresh edition in which he incorporates what fifteen years have achieved for illustration and criticism of the text of Genesis. . . . We congratulate Professor Delitzsch on this new edition, and trust that it may appear before long in an English dress. By it, not less than by his other commentaries, he has earned the gratitude of every lover of Biblical science, and we shall be surprised if, in the future, many do not acknowledge that they have found in it a welcome help and guide."—*The London Academy.*

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, 743-745 B'way, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 12, 1889.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co.	17
Annual Catalogue 1888	30
Baker & Taylor Co.	34
Books for Sale	28
Books Wanted	27
Brentano's	35
Burrows Bros. (The) Co.	29
Copyright Notices	29
Denison (C. H.)	35
Dillingham (C. T.)	34
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.	34
Funk & Wagnalls	36
Gillott (Jos.)	34
Harper & Bros	31
Kellogg (A. H.)	35
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	34
Literary News	32
Peterson (T. B.) & Bros	33
Press Engraving Company	29
Roberts Brothers	33
Scribner & Welford	18
Situations Wanted	29
Special Notices	29
Steiger (E.) & Co.	29
Trade Cards	34
Vail (J. H.) & Co.	35
Van Everen (P. F.)	35

NOTES IN SEASON.

D. APPLETON & Co. will publish next week in their *Town and Country Library*, "The Apostate," by Ernest Daudet.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. have added to their twenty-five cent series "Albine, or, the Abbé's temptation," by Emile Zola; and "The Old Homestead," by Mrs. Ann S. Stephens.

MACMILLAN & Co. have in press a new work on Darwinism, by Dr. Alfred Russell Wallace, which promises to have much scientific significance. The first volume in their new *English Men of Action Series* will be "Gen. Gordon," by Sir William Butler. A volume will be issued each month.

W. H. MORRISON, Washington, D. C., has just published the fourth volume of Mr. James Schouler's "History of the United States under the Constitution." The period covered is 1831–1847, and the fifth (and perhaps concluding) volume, which will break off at 1861, is now in active preparation.

THE WORTHINGTON COMPANY will publish at once a centennial edition of their handsome volume, "Our Presidents," by Virginia Townsend; an interesting volume on the "History and Antiquities of Freemasonry," by Geo. F. Fort, and a new library edition of "Robert Elsmere," printed on fine laid paper. They also announce a general clearance sale in their retail department.

ROBERTS BROS. will publish on the 15th inst. "Louis Lambert," by Balzac, translated by Katherine Prescott Wormeley, with a long and careful introduction by George Frederic Parsons, in which he shows the full significance of this great master's work; the first American edition of "The Story of Realmah," by Sir Arther Helps; George Meredith's new volume of poetry, "A Reading of Earth;" and a volume by P. G. Hamerton, entitled "Portfolio Papers," with a portrait of the author, etched from life by H. Manesse.

JOHN MURPHY & Co. announce in press for early issue "Our Christian Heritage," a new volume by Cardinal Gibbons; "Catholic Church and Christian State," a series of essays on the relation of the church to the civil power, translated from the German of Cardinal Joseph Hergenroether, Archivist of the Vatican; "Manual of the Holy Face," by the Rev. Abbé Janvier, translated from the French; and two new books are added to Murphy's edition of Faber's works, in a volume of "Poems;" and a two-volume work on "Notes on Doctrinal and Spiritual Subjects."

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co. will publish shortly a work entitled "Social Progress," an inquiry into the fundamental principles of social ethics, and a discussion of the trend of social evolution, by Daniel Greenleaf Thompson, the new President of the Nineteenth Century Club. They are about to follow Mr. Besant's "Eulogy of Richard Jefferies" with a volume of Jefferies' uncollected papers under the apt title of "Field and Hedgerow," in which will appear the latest essays of the Englishman who best continued the tradition of White of Selborne. Among the subjects are "Hours of Spring," "The Makers of Summer" and "Time of Year," which are treated with the sympathy and the knowledge that lead a critic to call Jefferies "the English Thoreau." They are also to publish Frank R. Stockton's "The Great War Syndicate," which recently appeared in Collier's *Once a Week.*

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

RÉNAN has completed the second volume of his "History of the Jews." There is one more volume to come.

PROFESSOR S. R. GARDINER, who will soon publish the second volume of his "History of the Great Civil War," declares that he will keep on with his seventeeth century studies so long as life and health remain to him, bringing out, as heretofore, one volume every two years. As he has just reached the year 1647, and each volume contains the history of two years, it will take him at this rate twelve years to bring his great history down to the death of the Protector.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.: translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.). D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fa. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

***Bates,** *Miss* L. The Malvern workers. N. Y., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1888. 222 p. D. cl., $1.

Besant, Walter. For faith and freedom. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 2 pts., 184; 185–356 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1151.) pap., *ea.*, 20 c.

Besant, Walter. The inner house. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 141 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1307.) pap., 20 c.

***Beach,** C: Fisk, jr. A manual of the law of wills as determined by the leading courts of England and the United States; assisted by Edwin A. Pratt. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1888. c. 19+605 p. D. shp., $3.

Bible. New Testament. What Jesus says: an arrangement of the words of our Saviour under appropriate headings; with a practical index, by Rev. Frank Russell, D.D. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., 1888. c. '75 and '88. 319 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Under topical headings are gathered the words of Jesus Christ bearing directly or remotely on any given thought or topic. A new revised edition from new plates of a very helpful little book.

Booth, *Mrs.* Otto, ["Rita," *pseud.*] Fragoletta: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1888. 3–295 p. D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 93.) pap., 25 c.

***Brunner,** Albert J. Digest of the cases reported in the American decisions, v. 61–100. V. 3, 1853–1869. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1888. c. 8+1415 p. O. shp., $4.50.

***Bullock,** W: E. General assignments for creditors in the state of New York, statutes, decisions, rules of practice and forms. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1888. c. 21+209 p. O. shp., $2.50.

Collins, Mabel. Lord Vanecourt's daughter. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 240 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1271.) pap., 20 c.

***Complete** (The) digest; a digest of all the reported Amer. cases and selected Eng. cases, with synopses of statutes, references to articles and essays in law periodicals and to text-books, Jan.–July, 1887; eds. E. A. Jacob, J. A. Mallory, F: B. Walrath. 1887, pt. 1. N. Y., Digest Pub. Co., 1888. c. 30+3251 p. O. shp., $11 *per year.*

Conklin, B: Y. A complete graded course in English grammar and composition. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. c. '88. 7+296 p. D. cl., 75 c.

A practical working manual for the assistance of the teacher as well as the pupil. The author has sought to present the subject in an easy, natural, and progressive way, and, as far as possible, to avoid repetition; yet by a judicious selection of graded sentences and carefully arranged questions for review, to keep before the mind of the learner what he has already learned. The aim of the book is to make the study of English grammar more interesting, and thus to render the progress of the pupil in it more rapid, and his mastery of it complete.

Cox, G: D. Run down: a psychological novel. Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1889.] c. '88. 18–242 p. S. pap., 25 c.

William Fano, the hero, is a Catholic priest, living in New Orleans. He is made the centre of a daring and ingenious plot, which shows that he is either an unprincipled man leading a double life, or that he possesses, as he himself thinks, "a fiendish double," who gets him into all kinds of trouble. Fano's best friend is a physician, who first thinks him crazy, and who finally endeavors to unravel the mystery with the aid of a detective. The interest is well sustained to the end, the final explanation being possible and yet startling.

Cox, S:, *D.D.* The house and its builder, with other discourses: a book for the doubtful. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1889. 4–195 p. D. cl., $1.

"These sermons are not addressed to those who are either hostile to religion or indifferent to it, but to that large and increasing class to whom the loss of a reasonable faith is as a sentence of death, who long to believe and yet find the dogmas in which they have been reared growing more and more incredible to them."—*Preface.*

***Dale,** C: W. Familiar laws as adapted from the Ohio supreme court decisions; with forms. Dayton, O., Groneweg Pr. Co., 1888. c. 80 p. O. cl., 50 c.

Davis, G: The origin of life and species and their distribution: a new theory outlined by G: Davis. Minneapolis, Minn., C: D. Raymer, [1889.] c. '87. 52 p. T. pap., 15 c.

Detective's (The) clew; or, the tragedy of Elm Grove, by "Old Hutch." N.Y., Street & Smith, [1889.] c. 195 p. 1 il. D. (The secret service ser., no. 14.) pap., 25 c.

***Fiero,** J. Newton. The practice in special actions in the courts of record in the state of New York, under the code of civil procedure and statutes. Alb., M. Bender, 1888. c. 10+803 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Fisher, H. L. Olden times; or, Pennsylvania rural life some fifty years ago, and other poems. York, Pa., G. G. Fisher & Bros., 1888. c. 10+472 p. il. O. cl., $2.

The aim of the writer has been to preserve in verse the memories of the rural home-life of Pennsylvanians of a few bygone generations.

Fleming, Geraldine. Only a girl's love. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] c. '83. 317 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1261.) pap., 25 c.

Fleming, Geraldine. Who was the heir? N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 237 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1260.) pap., 25 c.

***Freeman,** Abraham Clark. A treatise on the law of executions in civil cases, and of proceedings in aid and restraint thereof. *2d ed.* San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1888. c. 2 v., 19+780; 781–1751 p. O. shp., $12.

***Gear,** H. L. A treatise on the law of landlord and tenant with special reference to the Amer. law. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1888. c. 14+819 p. D. shp., $3.

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

Hentz, *Mrs.* Caroline Lee. Rena; or, the snow-bird. *New cheap ed.* Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1889.] 12-273 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Howard, Adah M. Little sunshine; or, the secret of the death chamber. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 164 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1242.) pap., 20 c.

Hunt, W: The English church in the Middle Ages. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1889.] 12+224 p. D. (Epochs of church history.) cl., 80 c.

This book is intended to illustrate the relations of the English church with the papacy and with the English state down to the revolt of Wyclif against the abuses which had gathered round the ecclesiastical system of the Middle Ages, and the great schism in the papacy, which materially affected the ideas of western Christendom.

***Illinois.** *Appellate courts.* Reports of cases. V. 25, Feb., 1887-April, 1888; rep. by Edwin Burritt Smith. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1888. c. 2+11-696 p. O. shp., $3.

***Iowa.** *Supreme court.* Reports of cases; E. C. Ebersole, rep. V. 15, being v. 73 of the series, [1887.] N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1888. c. 855 p. O. shp., $3.

Julliot, François de. Mademoiselle Solange, (*Terre de France.*) N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1889. 359 p. D. (Romans choisis, no. 11.) pap., 60 c.

***Kansas.** *Supreme court.* Reports of cases. A. M. F. Randolph, rep. V. 39, Jan. and July terms, 1888. Topeka, Kan. Pub. Ho., 1888. c. 13+888 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Liggins, *Rev.* J: The great value and success of foreign missions: with an introduction by Arthur T. Pierson, D.D. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., [1889.] c. '88. 11+237 p. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 35 c.

This book is a summing up of the testimony of diplomatic ministers, consuls, naval officers, and scientific and other travellers in heathen and Mohammedan countries; together with that of English Viceroys, Governors, and military officers in India and in the British colonies; also leading facts and late statistics of the missions. In Dr. Pierson's happy phrase, it is "a mighty massing of testimony" to the worth of foreign missions, and their potency as a factor in the civilization of the world.

Lowell, Ja. Russell. The English poets; Lessing, Rousseau: essays; with an apology for a preface. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1888. 3-337 p. S. (The Camelot ser.) cl., 40 c.

The titles of the essays are: Spenser; Shakespeare once more; Milton; Wordsworth; Keats; Lessing; Rousseau and the sentimentalists.

Lyall, Edna, [*pseud.* for Ada Ellen Bayly.] Knight-errant. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 2 pts., 198; 199-382 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1147.) pap., *ea.*, 20 c.

McKenna, *Mrs.* C. M. S. Jessie Deane. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 155 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1299.) pap., 20 c.

McKenna, *Mrs.* C. M. S. The secret of a birth. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 155 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1298.) pap., 20 c.

McKenna, *Mrs.* C. M. S. A waif of the sea. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., 1889. 158 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1295.) pap., 20 c.

***Michigan.** *Supreme court.* Reports, June 17-Oct. 7, 1886; W. D. Fuller, st. rep. V. 62. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1888. c. 53+722 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Miller, *Mrs.* Alex. McVeigh. The bride of the tomb; or, Lancelot Darling's betrothed. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 144 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1246.) pap., 25 c.

Milton, J: Paradise regained; Minor poems. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1888. 5+315 p. T. (Canterbury poets.) cl., 40 c.

Mulholland, Rosa. A fair emigrant: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. 4+374 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 19.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

The story of a young girl, Bawn Desmond, whose love for a dead father, and her desire to clear his good name of an unmerited suspicion, lead her into many remarkable experiences. Arthur Desmond was an Irish gentleman, who settled in Minnesota in its early days, and made a fortune. "Bawn" was his only child, and he did not hide from her, as she grew to be a woman, that there was a blight upon his life. After his death his papers tell her of a murder he is accused of and of which he swears he is innocent. Under an assumed name and as a poor woman she goes back to Ireland, and lives among her father's people, succeeding finally in proving his innocence.

Mullinger, J. Bass. A history of the University of Cambridge. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1889.] 13+232 p. D. (Epochs of church history.) cl., 80 c.

"The following sketch will suffice to show that it was in the University of Cambridge that the Reformation in England had its real commencement; that it was there that Puritanism first assumed a distinct organization, and at the same time encountered the most effective resistance; that it was there also that a movement which most materially influenced the religious thought of the seventeenth century—the teaching of the Cambridge Platonists—took its rise and made its most important contributions to the cause of freedom and toleration."—*Preface.*

***Myer,** W: G. Federal decisions; cases in the supreme, circuit, and district courts of the United States. V. 27, Quantum-meruit—Swamp lands. St. Louis, The Gilbert Bk. Co., 1888. c. 4+17-1135 p. O. shp., *subs.*, $7.50.

***Pennsylvania.** *Supreme court.* Reports, v. 120; by Boyd Crumrine, st. rep. V. 5, Jan. and Oct. terms, 1888. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1888. c. 36+693 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Roberts, C: G. D., *ed.* Poems of wild life. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1888. 17+238 p. T. (Canterbury poets.) cl., 40 c.

Runkle, J: D. Elements of plane analytic geometry. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1888. c. 10+344 p. O. cl., $2.

The needs of the students of the Institute of Technology have been kept in mind in the preparation of this book. The time which they can devote to the subject is limited, and yet it is necessary that they should become reasonably familiar with its more elementary and fundamental parts. For this reason, the earlier chapters are treated with somewhat more fulness than is usual.

Saunders, F: Stray leaves of literature. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1888. c. 5+200 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Thirteen essays by the author of "Salad for the solitary" entitled: Old book notes; Ballad and song literature; Human sympathy; The seasons and their change; Physiognomy; The mystery of music; The survival of books; Life's little day; Our social salutations; The symbolism of flowers; Head, heart, and hand; Smiles and tears; Day and night.

Schreiner, Olive, ["Ralph Iron," *pseud.*] The story of an African farm: a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1889. 8+258 p. D. (Globe lib., no. 81.) pap., 25 c.

Sharp, W: Life of Heinrich Heine. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1888. 3-212+17 p. D. (Great writers ser.) cl., 40 c.

The life is supplemented by a very full bibliography of Heine by J: P. Anderson, of the British Museum.

Shorthouse, J. H. The Countess Eve. N. Y., J W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 117 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1305.) pap., 20 c.

***Simonds**, W: Edgar. A digest of patent cases; embracing all patent cases decided in the Federal and State courts from 1789 to 1888. N. Y., L. K. Strouse & Co., 1888. c. 2+940 p. O. shp., $10.

Sluys, A. Manual training in elementary schools for boys, pt. 1; ed. by Nicholas Murray Butler. N. Y., Industrial Education Assoc., 1889. c. 37 p. O. (Monographs, v. 2, no. 1.) pap., 20 c.

The author is the director of the Normal School, Brussels, Belgium. The present work, translated from the French, with his permission for the "Educational Monograph Series," is considered the best and most accurate, as well as the most condensed treatment of the subject that has yet appeared in any language.

***Texas.** Early laws of Texas; general laws from 1836 to 1879, also laws of 1731 to 1835, as found in the laws and decrees of Spain and of Mexico. In 3 v., comp. and arranged by J: Sayles and H: Sayles, with an introduction by Hon. A. H. Willie. V. 1, [1731–1845.] St. Louis, The Gilbert Book Co., 1888. c. O. shp., $24.

Thompson, Helen H. Strong, *comp.* Songs in the night-watches from voices old and new. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., 1888. c. 15+297 p. S. cl., $1.25.

This is a collection of religious verse designed, in the words of the compiler, "to pierce with a joyous note the darkness of the night." The songs are classified under 1, Darkness; 2, Heaviness; 3, Temptation; 4, Humiliation; 5, Poverty; 6, Captivity; 7, Fear, 8, "The house of my pilgrimage;" 9, Remembrance; 10, Sickness; 11, Bereavement; 12, Death; 13, "The song of songs," and "The new songs."

Van der Smissen, W. H., *and* Fraser, W. H. The high school German grammar; with appendices, exercises in composition, and vocabularies. N. Y., Appleton, 1888. 7+453 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The lessons and exercises have been made, as far as possible, strictly progressive, so that the beginner may not at the outset be overburdened and impeded by too copious vocabularies, or by too difficult exercises. At the same time each separate subject, as for instance the declension of substantives, is fully treated before being dismissed. Copious examples are given in illustration of each rule.

Werner, E., [*pseud.* for E. Bürstenbinder.] A judgment of God: a romance; tr. by Mary Stuart and G. Harrison Smith. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 162 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1154.) pap., 20 c.

***Wisconsin.** *Supreme court.* Reports of cases. F: K. Conover, off. rep. V. 71, Feb. 28–May 12, 1888. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1888. c. 29+734 p. O. shp., $2.75.

Young, *Rev.* Duncan McNeill, *ed.* Gathering jewels; or, the secret of a beautiful life. *2d ed.* N. Y., W: Knowles, 104 E. 13th St., 1888. c. '87. 282 p. il. and por. D. cl., $1.

A record of the life and work of Mr. and Mrs. James Knowles, two faithful and earnest workers in city missions. Mr. Knowles was an elder in the Allen Street Presbyterian Church of New York, and Mrs. Knowles for over a quarter of a century was in the Tenth Ward a Bible-reader and visitor. Many extracts are given from Mrs. Knowles' diary illustrating her experience and showing the power of prayer. The sermons preached at their funerals and a brief historical sketch of the Allen Street Presbyterian Church are among the many interesting things the book contains.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., N. Y.

Bates, The Malvern workers..... $1.00

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Conklin, A graded course in English grammar 75
Mulholland, A fair emigrant.....50 c.; 75
Van der Smissen, High school German grammar..... 1.50

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., N. Y.

Bible. New Testament. What Jesus says. 1.50
Liggins, The great value and success of foreign missions .....35 c.; 75
Thompson, Songs in the night watches... 1.25

BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco.

Beach, Manual of the law of wills 3.00
Brunner, Digest of the cases reported in the American decisions, v. 3 ..... 4.50
Freeman, Law of executions in civil cases, *2d ed.*, 2 v..... 12.00
Gear, Law of landlord and tenant..... 3.00

BANKS & BROS., Albany and N. Y.

Bullock, General assignments for creditors in the state of N. Y 2.50
Iowa, Supreme ct., Reports, v. 15..... 3.00
Penn., Supreme ct., Reports, v. 120..... 3.50

M. BENDER, Albany, N. Y.

Fiero, Practice in special actions in the courts of record in N. Y 6.50

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.

Illinois, Appellate courts, Reports, v. 25.. 3.00
Michigan, Supreme ct., Reports, v. 62.... 3.50
Wisconsin, Supreme ct., Reports, v. 71. .. 2.75

DIGEST PUB. CO., N. Y.

Complete digest, 1887, pt. 1 .....$11.00

G. G. FISHER & BROS., York, Pa.

Fisher, Olden times..... 2.00

THE GILBERT BOOK CO., St. Louis.

Myer, Federal decisions, v. 27, *subs.*..... 7.50
Texas, Early laws of Texas, v. 1..... 24.00

GINN & CO., Bost.

Runkle, Elements of plane analytic geometry 2.00

GRONEWEG PRINTING CO., Dayton, O.

Dale, Familiar laws as adapted from the Ohio supreme ct. decisions..... 50

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION ASSOC., N. Y.

Sluys, Manual training in elementary schools for boys..... 20

W. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Julliot, Mademoiselle Solange..... 60

KANSAS PUB. HOUSE, Topeka, Kan.

Kansas, Supreme ct., Reports, v. 39..... 3.50

WILLIAM KNOWLES, 104 E. 13th St., N. Y.

Young, Gathering jewels..... 1.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Booth, Fragoletta..... 25

GEORGE MUNRO, N. Y.

Seaside Library, Pocket edition.

Besant, For faith and freedom (1151.) 2 pts .....*ea.* 20
Lyall, Knight-errant (1147.) 2 pts. ....*ea.* 20
Werner, A judgment of God (1154.)..... 20

J. W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.

Lovell's Library.

Besant, The inner house (1307.)	20
Collins, Lord Vanecourt's daughter (1271.)	20
Fleming, Only a girl (1261.)	25
— Who was the heir? (1260.)	25
Howard, Little sunshine (1242.)	20
McKenna, Jessie Deane (1299.)	20
— The secret of a birth (1298.)	20
— A waif of the sea (1295.)	20
Miller, The bride of the tomb (1246.)	25
Shorthouse, The Countess Eve (1305.)	20

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Cox, Run down	25
Hentz, Rena, *new cheap ed.*	25

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Schreiner, Story of an African farm (G. L., 81.)	25

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Hunt, The English church in the middle ages	80
Mulliger, A history of the University of Cambridge	80

C. D. RAYMER, Minneapolis, Minn.

Davis, The origin of life	15

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.

Detective's (The) clew (S. S. S., 14.)	25

J. K. STROUSE & CO., N. Y.

Simonds, Digest of patent cases	$10.00

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Cox, The house and its builder	1.00
Lowell, The English poets	40
Milton, Paradise regained	40
Roberts, Poems of wild life	40
Saunders, Stray leaves of literature	1.25
Sharp, Life of Heine	40

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Published from December 1 to 15, 1888. Selected from the [London] "Publishers' Circular."

Barr, Amelia E. The household of Mr. Neil. Post 8°. 316 p., 3s. 6d. ..... *J. Clarke.*
A religious tale.

Barrere, A. Argot and slang: a new French and English dictionary of the cant words, quaint expressions, slang terms, and flash phrases used in the high and low life of old and new Paris. New and revised ed. post 8°. 520 p., 10s. 6d. ..... *Whittaker.*

Comba, E. History of the Waldenses of Italy, from their origin to the reformation. Translated from the author's revised ed. by Teofilo E. Comba. 8°. 358 p. 7s. 6d. ..... *Truslove & S.*

Huish, M. B. Japan and its art. Post 8°. 170 p., 10s. *Fine Art Society.*

Mueller, F. Max. Natural religion: inaugural lecture at Glasgow. 8°. 1s. 6d. ..... *Longmans.*

Nestle, E. Syriac grammar, translated. Cr. 8°. 9s. *Williams & N.*

Schrader, E. Cuneiform inscriptions and the Old Testament. Translated by O. C. Whitehouse. 2 v. 21s. *Williams & N.*

Umlauft, F. The Alps. Translated by Louisa Brough. With one hundred and ten illustrations. Roy. 8°. 534 p., 25s. ..... *Paul.*

Vaughan, T. The magical writings of Thomas Vaughan (Eugenius Philalethes): a verbatim reprint of his first four treatises, Anthroposophia theomagica, Anima magica abscondita, Magia adamica, and the True cælum terræ. With the Latin passages translated into English, and with a biographical preface and essay of the esoteric literature of Western Christendom. 4°. 182 p., 10s. 6d. ..... *Redway.*

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, with out charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

JANUARY 14–18, 3 P.M.—Books and Engravings.—*Bangs.*

JANUARY 16 AND 17, 10 A.M. AND 2 P.M.—Books for Collectors—English and French Literature.—*C. F. Libbie & Co., Boston.*

JANUARY 17, 3 P.M.—Law-books, incl. the library of Henry C. Place, of Brooklyn.—*Bangs.*

JANUARY 19, 3 P.M.—Autographs of the late Morey H. Bartow, of New York, and additions from other sources. —*Bangs.*

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—A. A. Waterman & Co. have formed a partnership to engage in the wholesale book business at 36 Bromfield Street. They will make a specialty of high school and college text books, works of reference, and the better classes of general books. Mr. Waterman, who will have entire charge of the business, is somewhat known among business men in Boston and New York as Superintendent of the Harvard Co-operative Society, at Cambridge, and as a member of the firm of Waterman & Amee at the same place—both of which connections he still retains.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.—Waterman & Amee will continue the business of the late firm of Waterman, Amee & Co., as local retail booksellers only.

NEW YORK CITY.—The Brinckerhoff Printing and Publishing Company, proprietors of *The Publishing World*, has closed up its affairs, and all rights to the paper have been transferred to Richard Brinckerhoff, the President of the late company. The business has been removed from 771 Broadway to the printing office of Robert Pierce & Co., 53 Lafayette Place.

NEW YORK CITY.—The Frank Leslie Publishing Company has been incorporated. The capital stock is said to be $1,000,000, in 1000 shares. The managers are Mrs. Frank Leslie, John Y. Foster, L. H. Cramer, John W. Timpson, Philip G. Bartlett, Thomas Thacher, and William Williams.

NEW YORK CITY.—The old publishing firm of Clark & Maynard has been dissolved, Lucius E. Clark having retired. Mr. Effingham Maynard and Mr. Everett Yeaw have succeeded to the old firm, and will continue the business under the firm-name of Effingham, Maynard & Co.

NEW YORK CITY.—The New York Machine Type-setting Company has been formed and incorporated at Albany under the Manufacturing Act of February 17, 1848, by Theodore L. De Vinne No. 12 Lafayette Place; Edward Taylor, No. 207 East Twelfth St.; James W. Pratt, No. 75 Fulton St.; R. H. Smith, No. 82 Beekman St., and William C. Rogers and other residents of New York State. In the articles of incorporation it is set forth that "The objects for which the company is formed are the setting and the distributing of type by machinery or otherwise and the manufacture of stereotype, electrotype, and other plates." The capital stock of the company is said to be $75,000, divided into 750 shares of $100 each. The company is to continue in existence for fifty years, and the incorporators named are to be its trustees for the first year. Its chief office is to be in this city.—*N. Y. Tribune.*

PERSONAL NOTES.

MR. JOHN FERGUSSON, representing Gebbie & Co., sailed for England on the *Umbria*, January 5, for a two months' business trip.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JANUARY 12, 1889.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

SOME PERTINENT QUESTIONS.

AN international copyright is in the interest of publishers as well as authors; not for the purpose of increasing the price of books (it will not do this), but to secure the rights of authors and publishers alike. The absence of such a law has deprived the author of his just rights and the publisher of his reasonable profit; and it is devoutly to be wished that this wrong may soon be righted.

But authors must have publishers, and publishers a proper and adequate distributing agency. A dozen copyright laws would not help the author or the publisher, unless the *books were sold.* There must be an organized distributing system. Not only the books of to-day must be kept within the eye of the people generally, but the older lines, also, more or less full. Can this be done by any other agency than the *book*-store, which is a training-school for buyers? What the *regular* publishing business man wants is not a *large* sale on two or three of the best books of the year, "which will sell themselves," but a fair sale of all the new lines, and a distribution, more or less, of the old, by means of an exhibit on the shelves of the *book*-store. What the bookseller needs is the benefit of a living profit on the *new* lines, that he may carry in stock some of the *old.* Publishers and booksellers, I think, will know what I mean by the statement. If any should not, I will be glad to show them two or three lists now lying before me, in which certain *new* books are offered at a retail price lower than I, as a bookseller, paid for them, and others within *ten* per cent. of those which the ordinary retail bookseller pays the jobber. The authors and publishers are urging the booksellers to lend a hand in securing an international copyright law. As a class, I believe the booksellers are honestly doing this, but it may fairly be asked, in the face of certain depressing facts, 1. What are the legitimate publishers now doing for the American bookseller? 2. Are not certain modern methods of theirs sapping the very foundations of the booksellers' purchasing and distributing power? 3. Are not these very methods already beginning to tell seriously against the *general* interests of the publishers themselves? RETAILER.

THE HALE COPYRIGHT CASE.

THE copyright question raised in the matter of Mr. Hale's copyright in two short stories, "The Man Without a Country" and "My Double, and How He Undid Me," presents some curious features. A previous paragraph spoke of Mr. Hale's "issuing" an injunction against Messrs. Porter & Coates, which was a misprint. He claimed the right to an injunction, but the question had not, at last accounts, been brought to a test in the courts. Both stories were published in the *Atlantic Monthly* in its early days, and were made part by Messrs. Ticknor & Fields of a volume originally called "Atlantic Tales." The plates of this, with all rights, were bought at the Osgood sale by Messrs. Porter & Coates, and there was no notice in the catalogue, or verbal or other notice that it was subject to copyright. Messrs. Porter & Coates renamed the book "Modern Classics," and copyrighted under this title. It has of late years been made part of their popular *Alta* series. Messrs. Porter & Coates, under these circumstances, should scarcely be called "pirates." It is now stated that in the original publication one of these stories was not copyrighted at all, and that the other was entered only under the general *Atlantic* copyright, which in the year in question was wrongly dated and therefore technically void. Under the whole contention is an interesting question of the right to reprint short stories.

ANOTHER "SLEUTH" CASE.

ANOTHER of the cases brought by George Munro to enjoin the use by other publishers of the word "Sleuth" as part of the title of a detective story was decided by Judge Parker, January 4, 1889, and judgment entered accordingly in favor of the plaintiff against Frank Tousey. Judge Parker held: That George Munro has the exclusive right "to use the word 'Sleuth' in or as part of the title of works of fiction or in or as part of the pseudonym of the author of works of fiction," and that the word "Sleuth" as part of the title of a work of fiction is a trade-mark be-

longing to said plaintiff; and that the said defendant has infringed the rights of the plaintiff in that respect by the publication of books by the following titles: "Young Sleuth, the Detective, in Chicago," "Young Sleuth, the Keen Detective," "Young Sleuth and the Scotland Yard Detective," "The Broken Button, or Young Sleuth on the Trail," "Phebe Paullin's Fate, or Tracked by Young Sleuth," and "Old King Brady, the Sleuth-Hound." All these titles are held by Judge Parker to be fraudulent imitations of George Munro's *Old Sleuth Library*. By this decision Judge Parker overrules a decision by Judge Ingraham in a suit by George Munro against Beadle & Adams, the publishers of *Beadle's Dime Library*; and he reaffirms rulings previously made by Judge O'Brien and Judge Addoms in previous cases. Judge Parker, in another decision filed at the same time, grants an injunction against the use by the defendant of the titles "Young Bruce, the Giant Detective," "£10,000 reward, or the Young Irish Detective," which titles are held by him to be fraudulent imitations of the plaintiff's titles, "Old Ironsides, the Giant Detective," "The Giant Detective in France," and "The Irish Detective," contained in the *Old Sleuth Library*. In both cases Judge Parker directs Frank Tousey to account before a referee and pay over to George Munro all amounts he has made by the sale of books under any of the titles or similar titles.

Roger Foster tried these cases for the plaintiff. William H. Townley for the defendant.

HOW AN AUTHORESS WOULD PROVIDE FOR HER COLLABORATEURS.

Arlo Bates, in the January Book Buyer.

A PUBLISHER told me the other day a bit of business experience which is mildly diverting. A young woman brought him a manuscript, which after due consideration he expressed himself willing to publish in a paper fifty cents series, paying the usual ten per cent. royalty. The young woman expressed herself willing to accept this offer, although she frankly said that she had hoped for better terms.

"But," she added, thoughtfully, "if it costs much to make the book, I should not think twenty-five cents would leave you a great deal of profit." "Twenty-five cents?" repeated the publisher, not at all understanding.

"Why," explained she, "there are five of us girls who wrote this together. Ten per cent. of fifty cents is five cents, and five times five is twenty-five. If it takes a quarter of a dollar to pay us five girls our royalty, that leaves you just the same amount."

The *naïveté* of the proposition so amused the publisher that he declares he was tempted to leave the error unexplained. He said, however: "But of course you can see that we shall not lose so much as we should if there had been ten of you, for then we should have to make the book for nothing and lose the booksellers' discount beside. Really, though, I fear you will be obliged to do with a cent apiece." And his proposition was rejected with indignation, the amusing part of the story being that the lady who conducted the negotiations declared if there were only one author, ten per cent. would do very well, but that anybody could see that it would not amount to anything divided among five people.

COMMUNICATIONS.

THE NEW BATTLE OF THE BOOKS.

I FOUND a new "book-store" a few days ago. It was on the sidewalk, in front of a dry-goods house. The stock was not large. A placard announced that you could get $2.75 worth for $1. I could not resist the appeal, so I bought a single *pro-rata* book: size small 4to, 244 pp., well and very freely illustrated, printed on calendered paper, substantially bound, for 25 cents! I had bought many books this season, at "rock-bottom rates," but this beats them all.

This book is not published by one of "our leading houses." The imprint is new to me, and yet shows that it is the product of what must be a large establishment. It was but a single book, and yet it seemed like a danger signal. For years some of us have been making books by the million for the new "book-stores." But of late there has not been much money in the business; some of us have come to speak hard words, as we contemplated the loss of *our* trade, under the system which we so industriously helped to nurse into life. And now? Why, we are in danger of losing the little that is left, for the new methods are beginning to develop *home* manufactures. Though it be an "infant industry," it cannot but grow, seeing that for years it has had the fostering care of the whole "trade."

To me the outlook now begins to look dark for "12mos" and "boards." A book *is* a book anyway. So long as there are *piles* of them on a counter, a great variety is not needed, if the price is "low." To sell "low," the middleman's profit, however small, must be dispensed with. Direct manufacture must be the law, and it will govern.

I see no possible way out but the formation of two Trusts—"A Twelvemo Trust" and "A Board Cover Trust." Can this be done? I hope so. But suppose the other people should also *form* a Trust, and "buy" us out or "squeeze" us out. Well, that, perhaps, might be the best, for then we should really get more than we do now, and could put the proceeds into something that would pay better. 4TO BOARDS.

UNSOLD COPIES CANNOT BE RETURNED AT POUND RATES THROUGH THE POST-OFFICE.

NEW ORLEANS, Dec. 27, 1888.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

DEAR SIR: We have just now received a notice from the P. O. authorities here, that we cannot return pound rate books, etc., to publishers. Can you give us any light?

Yours truly, A. EYRICH.

[This case is covered by par. 7, sec. 5, page 700, January, 1888, Postal Guide, which provides that "news agents cannot return unsold copies to publishers at pound rates; but such copies may be sent at one cent for each four ounces or fraction thereof."—ED. P. W.]

OBITUARY.

ALFRED S. GRIFFITHS.

ALFRED S. GRIFFITHS died very suddenly, January 6, at his home in Hackensack, N. J., of apoplexy. Mr. Griffiths was for many years a member of the firm of Wm. Wood & Co., medical book publishers in this city. He withdrew from the concern some five years ago, and ill-health has prevented his return to business. But

during the last year his health had greatly improved, and he had arranged to enter upon the book business again. After breakfast, on the 6th inst., he lay down on the lounge and was dead in a few minutes almost without a struggle. Mr. Griffiths had been one of the Commissioners of Hackensack, and was an enterprising and public-spirited citizen. He leaves a widow and three sons.

J. O. HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS.

THIS eminent man of letters died in London, January 4, aged sixty-nine. He was a rapid and prolific writer and produced in all nearly one hundred volumes. His "Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words," published in 1847, was the first of great importance. It brought him to the notice of scholars and he became editor of many of the works published by the Percy, Camden, and Shakespeare Societies. In his "Life of Shakespeare" (1848) he was the first to bring together many facts now known about Shakespeare's life. He inherited an ample fortune when he added Phillips to his family name, which enabled him to carry out his most ambitious researches, and his beautiful home at Brighton was frequented by the leading scholars of Europe. Among his notable books are "Letters of the Kings of England" (1846); "Nursery Rhymes of England" (1843); and "Early History of Freemasonry." The crowning labor of his life, completed in 1865, was an edition of Shakespeare in sixteen volumes, appropriately illustrated.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

NOAH BROOKS has written an article on the explorer Henry M. Stanley, whose real name he claims is John Rowlands. The article will appear in the February issue of the *St. Nicholas*, and will be illustrated with a new portrait of the explorer, maps, etc.

THE proprietors of *Tillotson's Newspaper Literature* have opened an office at 44 Temple Court Building, corner Beekman and Nassau Streets, New York City, and appointed Mr. W. Philip Robinson its manager. Mr. Robinson has had journalistic experience on the American, Canadian, English, and French press. Business communications should be addressed as above.

SOME unpublished minutes of the historic "Thompson Street Poker Club" are to appear in Collier's *Once a Week*. There is a learned disquisition on "De Deal," by Mr. Tooter Williams; a few remarks on "Ante, Blin,' an' Straddle," by Professor Brick; a discourse on "De Limmick," by Elder Jubilee Anderson; on "Bobtail Flisks, Strakers, an' Siders," by Gus Johnson, Esq., and on "The Kitty n' Jackers," by the volatile Cyanide Whiffles.

THE *American Chemical Journal* (Johns Hopkins University) begins volume XI. with the January number and will hereafter issue eight numbers a year instead of six. This extra space thus afforded will be used to restore the feature of reviews, reports, and abstracts, which formed a somewhat prominent feature of the earlier volumes, but have been crowded out by submitted articles of present importance. The price will be raised in consequence of the increase of size.

THE new periodical, *Ocean*, begins its second volume with the Christmas number, which appears with numerous illustrations and an illuminated cover. Several new departments have been added to this excellent magazine of travel, among them those devoted to naval matters, the Barge Office, and the revenue cutter service. Its principal features, our ocean steamers, travel, tropical resorts, etc., are made entertaining as well as useful. There is ample room for such a publication, and the conductors of *Ocean* make it well worthy of support. It is published by John H. Gould, No 45 Broadway.

THE March number of the *Century* will contain the first instalment of a novel by Mrs. Mary Hallock Foote, to be called "The Last Assembly Ball, a pseudo-romance of the Far West." Mrs. Foote has spent most of her married life in Western mining camps, her husband being a civil engineer. She first made her reputation as an artist and still draws her pictures for the *Century* upon the original wood-block, just the size they are to appear, a practice almost all the *Century* artists have abandoned, their drawings being transferred to the block by the camera. The Art Department of the *Century* also transfer Mrs. Foote's drawings, so that the original may be preserved.

THE Yankee dialect made famous in Lowell's "Biglow Papers" is now scarcely to be heard in New England, save in odd corners like the home of "Cape Cod Folks," or in the mountain fastnesses in New Hampshire, or among the Berkshire Hills. A new writer, Ella Loomis Pratt, who has done some clever sketches from the last-named region in the columns of the *Springfield Republican* and other journals, has treated that life and dialect in a full-fledged novel, "A Gentleman of Fairden," which is announced as a feature of *The Literary News*, New York, for 1889. It is said to abound in pleasant and humorous pictures of places and people in the Berkshires.

THE January issue of *Wide Awake* (D. Lothrop Co.) is still full of the spirit of the Christmastide and both in text and illustrations is still keeping holiday. It opens with "The Cricket Fiddler," a violin recitation, with words by Clara Doty Bates, violin accompaniment by Julias Eichberg, and funny little crickets by L. J. Bridgman. "Good Luck," by Hezekiah Butterworth, "Such a Little Thing," by Mrs. L. B. Walford, and "Minty Malvina's Santa Claus," by M. E. M. Davis, are Christmas stories. Margaret Sidney and Trowbridge have serials, Mrs. Frémont writes of grizzly bears, and Prof. Starr, under the title, "A Queer Bundle of Sticks," proves that elephants once wandered in American woods. A bright feature has been added to the magazine in the department of "Men and Things," made up of contributed anecdotes, reminiscences, descriptions, and "short talks."

MISS DORA WHEELER, the well-known decorative artist, has given much of her spare time during the past two or three years to painting, either in pastel or oils, a series of portraits of authors here and abroad, many of whom are numbered among her personal friends. Unfortunately several of those of English authors who had given her sittings during her stay in London, in 1886, including Mrs. Thackeray Ritchie, Mr. Walter Besant, Mr. Thomas Hardy, and Mr. Austin Dobson, whose further acquaintance the American public is always glad to make, were lost in transit. Since that time her sitters have been exclusively American authors, and she has finished, or nearly finished, portraits of Mrs. Stowe, Mrs. Bur-

nett, Mr. Lowell, "Mark Twain," Mr. Warner, Mr. Howells, Mr. Aldrich, Mr. Stockton, Mr. Burroughs, Walt Whitman, and others. The interesting announcement is made that these portraits will be given as frontispieces through the year for *The Literary News*, New York. Mrs. Stowe is portrayed in the January number, and Mrs. Burnett will be given in that for February.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

HENRY BLACKWELL, Woodside, L. I. (No. 3), collection of books relating to the Celts, Druids, Ancient Britain, Wales and the Welsh, nearly all in the English language. (12 p., 12°.)—Cupples & Hurd, 94 Boylston St., Boston, Recent publications. (24 p., 24°.)—Harding & Willby, 6 Hyde St., London, Scarce and curious miscellaneous and theological books. (32 p., 16°.)—H. Mitman, Bethlehem, Pa., Miscellaneous books, chiefly second-hand. (12 p., 8°.)—F. M. Morris, 75 Madison St., Chicago, Ill. (No. 2, Dec., 1888), English and American books. (34 p., 16°.)—Henry Sotheran & Co., 136 Strand, London, Sotheran's Price Current of Literature, No. 479. (56 p., 12°.)

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE speeches and addresses of the Prince of Wales for the past twenty-five years (1863–1888) will be published by John Murray, under the editorial care of Dr. James Macauley, with a portrait of the Prince.

PROF. T. T. TIMAYENIS. the Greek scholar and littérateur, was discharged in the Tombs Police Court, New York City, on the 8th inst., by Justice Ford, the latter holding that no limited partnership in the Minerva Publishing Company had been shown.

THE DE VINNE PRESS have published a little vest-pocket volume, dainty in every respect, and called "Brilliants: a setting of humorous poetry in brilliant types," as a sort of advertisement of the Liliputian resources of this great establishment.

REV. DR. ALEXANDER KOHUT'S long-promised commentary on the Talmud is shortly to appear. As it was strongly endorsed by resolutions passed unanimously at the recent meeting of the National Association of Hebrew Ministers, it must be accepted by students as an authority upon its subject.

INTELLIGENT CRITICISM.

From Time.

Mabelle.—Have you read "Robert Elsmere," Nan?

Nan.—Oh, yes, indeed.

"And how did you like it?"

"Oh, it's just splendid!"

"Isn't it, though?"

"Wasn't Elsmere lovely?"

"Wasn't he, though?"

"What an awful flirt Rose was!"

"Dreadful!"

"What did you think of Robert's wife?"

"Oh, she was a regular prude, wasn't she?"

"Of course. But what did you think of the theology of the book."

"The theology. Good heavens, I didn't know there was any in it! I guess I skipped that."

"Did you? Why, so did I. Anyhow, I can say I've read the book."

"So can I."

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

☞ It is desirable to receive copy in shape ready for the printer, viz.: first, headline—name and address—then, titles in separate lines (see below), all written on a separate sheet, or at the bottom of letter, or on postal card. Compliance with this request will secure accurate and prompt insertion.

A G., BOX 943, N. Y.
Mommsen, Römische Geschichte, German ed., second-hand. Cheap.
Freytag, Die Ahnen, German ed., second-hand. Cheap.

ROBERT ADAMS, FALL RIVER, MASS.
Great Stone Face.
Dead to the World, Bauer.
Going to the Bad, Yates.
Nora's Love Test.
A Parisian Family, De Witt, pub. by Sampson Low.

AMERICAN MAGAZINE EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
The Engineer, London, any nos. or vols.
Engineering, " " " " "
Century, *Harper*, *Scribner*, *N. A. Review*, and *Forum*, 1888.
St. Nicholas, v. 1, nos. 1, 2, 4; v. 4, no. 3.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Early Elizabeth-Town (N. J.) Imprints.
Hamilton's Works, v. 4, 5, and 6, 1851 ed.
Friend's History of Physic, 2 v.
Moir's Ancient History of Medicine. Edinb., 1831.
Russell's History and Heroes of Medicine. 1861.

B., P. O. BOX 1005, PHILA., PA.
Mes Campagnes en Amérique, 1780–1781, par le Comte Guillaume des Deux-Ponts. Boston, S. A. Green, 1868.

J. W. BOUTON, 706 B'WAY, N. Y.
Supplement to Poole's Index from 1882.
Caldecott's Pictures and Songs. L. P.
Fream's Rothamstead Experiment.
Bible Myths.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Mrs. Trollope's America.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y.
Humble Romance.
South Sea Bubbles.
Ashton's Romance of Chivalry.
Spiritual Communications, by H. Kiddle.
Life of T. C. Upham, 2 v., cl.
Milkanwather.
Draper's Intellectual Development, 2 v.
His Star in the East, by L. Parks.
Return of the Native, cl.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Cooper, Ned Myers, German or English.
North American Review, April, 1847.
History of Old Windsor.
Young, Bible Concordance with R. Wendell's Greek and Hebrew Index.
Oliver, Theocratic Philosophy of Freemasonry.
Haskell, Housekeeper's Encyclopædia. Appleton.
Zimmern, Life of Schopenhauer.

CHAPIN'S, 75 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
The Attraction of Language, by B. F. Taylor.
Patriotism of Illinois, by Eddy, v. 2, shp.
Mallock, Complete Works.
Goethe, " "
Spofford's Almanac, 1885–87.
Bryant's Poems, mor.
Von Holtze's Political History of America, 3 v.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Ellis, Homœopathic Practice.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
Pilgrim's Progress, English ed.. pub. about 1879–82, 12°. Good illustrations.
Nation, Jan. 5, 12, and 19, 1888.
Mrs. Mary Howitt's Poems.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.
Raphael, by Lamartine, Harper ed.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
The Old Homestead, a story.
English Chatterbox for 1881.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
Dargin's Poems. Porter & Coates.
Tax Tables, by Prof. Gibbings.
Indulgences, Absolutions, and Tax Tables, by Rev. T. L. Green, pub. by R. Washbourne, 18 Strand, London.
Manual of Historical Literature, by W. Kendall Adams. Harper.
V. 9 Bancroft's U. S., 1st ed. Little, Brown & Co.
Butterworth's Poems for Christmas, Easter, and New Year, by Butterwoth, cl. Boston, Estes & Lauriat.
Any work on Greek Decorative Art.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.
Greek Calender for 1888 or 1889, copyright by F. W. Peabody.
Harris' Insects Injurious to Vegetation, col. pl.
Adelaide Neilson, Funk.
Marvellous Repository containing story of Peter Rugg.
Quarles Enchiridion.
How to Make Money, Carleton.
Emily Chester.
Private Devotions of Hannah More.

S. B. FISHER, 685 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
North American Review, v. 1 to 5 inclusive, nos. 127, 129, 133, 200, 201, 229.
Littell's Living Age, nos. 138 to 799 inclusive.

A. E. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.
Norwood, Rept. of Illinois Geologist, 1853 and 1858.
Wedl, Atlas to Pathology of the Teeth.
Hurd, Law of Freedom and Bondage.
Bell, System of Surgery.
Burns, Obstetric Works.

HENRY GOLDSMITH, WINFIELD, KAN.
Grant's Memoirs, v. 2, shp.

GREGORY'S BOOK-STORE, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Baynal's Revolution of America.
Brayman, Daring Deeds of Amer. Heroes.
Lives of Madison and Monroe. G. H. Derby & Co., pubs.
Tuckerman, Artist Life.
Fanning, Voyages Round the World.
Teny, Travels in South America.
Guillemin, World of Comets.
Byrne, Pract. Model Calculator.
Peverelly, American Pastimes.
Webb, Freemason's Monitor, pub. by Poundsford.
Gould and Binney, Vertebrata of Mass.

THOS. W. HARTLEY & CO., PHILA., PA.
Thiers, Consulate and Empire, 5 v., cl., shp., hf. cf.
Prenticeana; or, Wit and Humor in Paragraphs.
Riddell's New Elements of Hand-Railing.
" Mechanic's Geometry.
Bilgram, Slide Valve Gears.

J. H. HICKCOX, 906 M ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Talisman, by G. C. Verplanck.
Coffey, Inside Out.
Graham's Memoirs of J. H. Tooke.
Weems' Life of Penn.
Federalist, Thompsons & Homan's ed.
R. H. Lee's Life of Lee.
J. Q. Adams, Life and Character of La Fayette.
Hassler's Elements of Geometry.
Drake's Biographical Dictionary.

LEMUEL N. IDE, CLAREMONT, N. H.
Harper's Magazine, Nov., 1850; Sept., '52; June, July, Sept., Dec., '51; Jan., '59; May and Dec., '61; Aug., Sept., '53; Dec., '62; Dec., '69; Dec., '76.
St. Nicholas, Jan., '86.

KANSAS CITY BOOK AND NEWS CO., KANSAS CITY, MO.
Wilson's Dictionary of Astrology. London.
Barrett's Natural Magus. London.
Johnson's Lives of Poets, Holt's ed.
Prime's Pottery. Harpers.
Harper's Weekly, original war nos., bound or unbound.
Junius Brown's Four Years in Secession.

G. KLEINTEICH, JR., 334 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Zimmerman's Germany in English.
Carpenter's Mental Phys., second-hand.
Figuier's Primitive Man.
Afloat and Ashore; Deerslayer; Ways of the Hour. Darley pl., Townsend ed.

LANCASTER TOWN LIBRARY, LANCASTER, MASS.
Publishers' Weekly, v. 33, no. 4.

LAUGHTON, MACDONALD & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
Merry Mount, by Motley.
Lippincott's Mag., Nov. and Dec., 1876.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
Josephine Gallery, A. and P. Cary.
Goodrich, Famous Women of the World.
Sumner's Works, 15 v.
Baird, College Fraternities.
St. Nicholas, Aug., 1886.
Jones, Early Settlement of the Juniata Valley.
Hildreth, Pioneer History, 8°. 1848.
Dorman, Primitive Superstition.
Mombert, History Charles the Great. D. A. & Co.
Weeme, Life of Marion.
Curran, Life, by Curran. 1855.
Douglas, Eulogy on, by Forney.
King, Pocket-Book of Cincinnati. 1873.
Du Chaillu, Equatorial Africa.
Frère, Games of Chess. 1859.
" Hoyle's Games. Boston, 1876.
Boree, Capital Punishment.
Bresciani, Lionello. Baltimore, 1871.
Artemus Ward in London.
Gordon, Two Lives in One. N. Y., 1870.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO.—*Continued.*
Trowbridge, Lucy Arlyn.
Verne, Meridiana.
Adams, Sable Cloud.
Boardman, Mother-in-Law.
" Nelly Gates.
Chellis, Bill Drock's Investment.
Child, New Flowers for Children.
Eastman, Finding his Footprints.
Hill, Gen. Israel Putnam.
Kendall, Stanford of Stanford Folly.
Greenwood, History of My Pets.
Moffat, One-Armed Hugh.
Stockton, What Might Have Been Expected.
Thompson, The Rangers.
Tenney, W. J., History of Rebellion. 1865.
How 'tis Done; Canvassers Swindling the Public. Chicago, 1879.
Our World; or, Slaveholder Dan. Miller, 1855.
White Slave; Memoirs of Tappan.
Tuthill, Romantic Belinda.
Governing Race. Washington, 1860.
Hallowell, Modern Cressida. Lipp.
Habberton, Some Folks. 1877.
Riddell, Above Suspicion. Estes & L.
Flint, Influence of Music. N. Y., 1875.
Mott, Electric Phenomena. Chicago, 1871.
Dudevant, Impressions and Reminiscences. 1877.
Brown, Account of Shakers. 1812.
Read (Nathan) and His Inventions. Hurd & H., 1870.
Owen, Beyond the Breakers. Lippincott.
Taylor, Fast Life on Modern Highways. Harpers, 1874.

MAN. PURCH. AGENCY, 65 E. 8TH ST., N. Y.
Waite's Practice, 6 v.

HENRY MILLER, 65 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Baltimore & Ohio Reports, nos. 1 to 12, 14 to 17, 18 to 23, 45 to 50.

H. MITMAN, BETHLEHEM, PA.
Hewins, Miss C. M., Books for the Young.
Zola, La Terre, original ed.
Burton, Anatomy of Melancholy, early ed.
Book of Mormon.

JOHN P. NICHOLSON, 139 S. 7TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Tribune Almanac, 1844. Good price paid.

E. R. PELTON, 25 BOND ST., N. Y.
American Family Doctor, by C. W. Wardwell.

GEORGE H. RIGBY, 2413 E. CUMBERLAND ST., PHILA., PA.
Landscape Gardening, particularly Grounds.
Art Journal, Eng., after 1874.
Brinley Catalogues.
St. Nicholas.
Harper's Young People.

W. B. SAUNDERS, 33 S. 10TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Two Years in Lutland and the Danish Islands, by Horace Marryat, 2 v. John Murray, London.
Les Promenades de Paris, par A. Aphond J. Rothschild, Editeur, il., 2 v., folio. Paris, 1867–1873.
Oliver Twist, original ed., with pl. Good condition.
Percy's ed. of Cowper.

B. SCARBORO, JERSEY CITY, N. J.
Spirit Rapper, by Brownson.
Smith's Dictionary of the Bible, 3 v. ed.
Narrative of a Journey Down the Ohio and Miss. in 1789–90, by Major S. R. Forman, edited by Lyman Thayer
Complete Greek and Eng. Lexicon for the forms of Homer and the Homeridæ, etc., etc., by G. Ch. Crusius, etc., etc., pub. by Rivington, 1876.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Ohnet, Countess Sara, translation.
Ranney, Essentials of Med.-Electricity.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, NEW YORK.
Emerson's Miscellanies. } *All in the old brown cl. ed.*
" Eng. Traits.
" Conduct of Life.
" Representative Men.
" Essays, 1st and 2d ser.
Griswold, Female Poets of America.
Austin, Characteristics of Goethe.

W. J. SHUEY, DAYTON, O.
Evidences of Christianity, by Clergyman of the Church. Phil., 1855.
Faith and Free Thought. N. Y., 1873.
Modern Skepticism. N. Y., 1871.

WILLIAM T. SMITH, UTICA, N. Y.
Liddell and Scott's Greek-English Lexicon, unabridged. *Second-hand.*

SYNDICATE TRADING CO., 120 FRANKLIN ST., N. Y.
Complete American Catalogue, 1876 to 1884.

THOS. J. TAYLOR, TAUNTON, MASS.
Rhode Island Hist. Mag., Jan. and Oct., '86.
Early pamphlets relating to Maine.
" " " " New Jersey.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y.
V. 3 Stanley's Jewish Church, 1st 8° ed.
Set Exeter Hall Lectures.
Strauss, Life of Christ.
Zeller's or Jewett's Plato.
Beecher's Plymouth Pulpit, any.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.
Brooks, Handbook of Invertebrates.
Holbrook's Herpetology.
Winfield's Hist. of Land Titles in Hudson Co.
D. VAN NOSTRAND & CO., N. Y.
Major's Rates for Free and Bonded Storage. N. Y., 1870?
Comte's Philosophy of Mathematics.
JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Lands of the Bible, McGarvey.
Christ in Literature, Eggleston.
Dick's Philosophy of Christianity.
ALFRED WARREN, CINCINNATI, O.
Wallace's Trotting Register, v. 1.
A. A. WATERMAN & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
Prescott, Conquest of Mexico, either 4 or 6 v., hf. light cf. or cl.
Complete American Catalogue.
L. S. WELLS, DELAWARE, O.
The Unseen Hand, by Ruth Burnham.
Lamartine's Stone Mason of St. Point.
Book of Costumes; or, Annuals of Fashion from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, pub. by French.
B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 B'WAY, N. Y.
Chapman, Flora of the Southern United States.
Wright, Adjustment of Observations. 1884.
E. C. WHITE, 37 HATHAWAY BLDG., BOSTON, MASS.
Napoleana.
Anti-Catholic Literature.
Americana.
Catalogues of Second-hand Books.
Scientific and Mechanical Books.
CHARLES L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Sabin's Dictionary of Books Relating to America.
N. E. Historical and Genealogical Register, Jan., 1862. Will pay $10 for it.
The same for April, 1868. $2.50.
Any of the Laws of the Old Colonies. Will pay large prices.
E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, N. Y.
Encyclopædia Britannica, last ed., clean and cheap.
V. 2 St. Augustine's Letters.
Dorner's Pastoral Theology.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO, Offer the following Books *at* 50 *per cent. discount.*
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., $4.50; shp., $5.50.
McCarty's Annual Statistician from 1876 to 1886 only, cl., $4.00 per vol.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.
200 Harper's First Book in Arithmetic, sec.-hand. 12 cts.
200 Brook's Normal Union " pt. 2. 14 cts.
100 Watson's Complete Speller. 8 cts.
50 " Ind. Third Reader. 18 cts.

H. J. WOODHOUSE, 321 N. 11TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Jardine's Naturalist's Library, new, 40 v.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

WANTED. — Experienced Salesman (or Partner). Large book and wall-paper store. ANDREWS & CO., Ann Harbor, Mich.

WOULD PURCHASE whole or part of prosperous Book and Stationery business, city or country. Satisfactory reference. Address, giving particulars, R. S. W., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A LARGE NEW YORK CITY Book Publishing house proposes to open branch stores in leading cities and desires experienced men who can invest $3000 to $10,000 to take charge of each. Address P. O. Box 1227, New York.

CO-PARTNERSHIP NOTICES.

THE COPARTNERSHIP heretofore existing between the undersigned, under the firm-name of CLARK & MAYNARD, is this day dissolved by mutual consent. Either party will sign in settlement. LUCIUS E. CLARK.
New York, Jan. 2, 1889. EFFINGHAM MAYNARD.

THE UNDERSIGNED have this day formed a copartnership under the firm-name of EFFINGHAM, MAYNARD & CO., to continue the publishing business heretofore conducted by the firm of CLARK & MAYNARD, at 771 Broadway and 67 and 69 Ninth Street. EFFINGHAM MAYNARD.
New York, Jan. 2. 1889. EVERETT YEAW.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED—By a man possessing a thorough knowledge of the book business in all its branches (including subscription and manufacturing), a position of trust and responsibility. Address EXPERIENCE, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, N. Y. City.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 31768T.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 8th day of November, Anno Domini 1888, Mary A. Bushnell, of Hartford, Conn., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Christian Nurture. By Horace Bushnell. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1888," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.
(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*
In renewal for 14 years from January 19, 1889, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic, magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

Quickest Importation

of **German Publications.** Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Maps, etc. — if not on hand — procured within the **shortest** possible time, generally only 4 or 5 weeks. Orders sent **by Cable** when necessary.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ONE THOUSAND AND ONE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS
ON UNITED STATES HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ARITHMETIC, ENGLISH GRAMMAR, THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING, PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. PRICE, EACH, 50 CENTS.

These Question-Books are absolutely without a rival in preparing for examinations, for reviewing pupils in school, or for use as Reference-Books. They can be sold in every family that has children to educate. The author of these books is an experienced teacher. *Circulars mailed free.* THE BURROWS BROTHERS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, O.

FOR DEALERS. FOR TEACHERS.

ELECTROTYPES OF WOOD CUTS

For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers Circulars, etc.

More than 30,000, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs MUST state definitely the character and size of Cuts wanted.

THE PRESS ENGRAVING CO.,
88 and 90 Centre St., New York.

Annual Catalogues.

1888.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1888 will be ready as early in 1889 as the mechanical difficulties permit. It will contain:

(1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1888.

(2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY 1888.

(3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same, in one alphabet

(4) Publishers' annual lists for 1888.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. The price is $3.00 sheets, $3.50 half leather; if ordered before publication, the price will be $2.50 in sheets, $3.00 half leather.

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1887 are on hand.

The English Catalogue for 1888 is also expected early, price $1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1888, can be had in one volume, half leather, $5 00.

Early orders for both Catalogues are solicited.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),

P. O. Box 943. NEW YORK.

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

I.

To be published on or about Jan. 18.

SIR J. WILLIAM DAWSON'S NEW BOOK. Modern Science in Bible Lands. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., etc. With maps and illustrations. pp. xvi., 606. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

BIBLE CHARACTERS. By CHARLES READE.

OUR ENGLISH. By ADAMS SHERMAN HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard University. 16mo, cloth.

CHOICE COOKERY. By CATHERINE OWEN. 16mo, cloth.

II.

W. D. HOWELLS. ANNIE KILBURN. A Novel. By W. D. HOWELLS, author of "Indian Summer," "The Rise of Silas Lapham," "April Hopes," "Modern Italian Poets," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

III.

WALTER BESANT. Illustrated Library Edition. **All Sorts and Conditions of Men.** By WALTER BESANT. 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **The World Went Very Well Then.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

IV.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE SERIES, NO. 31. Chrystal, Jack & Co., and Delta Bixby. Two Stories by KIRK MUNROE. Author of "Wakulla," "The Flamingo Feather," "Derrick Sterling," etc. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

V.

OLD SONGS. Illustrated by Abbey and Parsons. Old Songs. With drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY and ALFRED PARSONS. 4to, ornamental leather cover, gilt edges, $7.50. (*In a box.*)

VI.

THE BOYHOOD OF CHRIST. By LEW WALLACE. Author "Ben-Hur." 14 full-page engravings on plate paper. 4to, ornamental leather covers, gilt edges, $3.50. (*In a box.*) New edition in press.

VII.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE FOR 1888. Vol. IX., with frontispiece in colors, 756 other illustrations, and 928 pages. 4to, cloth, ornamental, $3.50.

VIII.

THE EARTH IN PAST AGES. By SOPHIE BLEDSOE HERRICK. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

IX.

COLONEL QUARITCH, V.C. A Tale of Country Life. By H. RIDER HAGGARD. Illustrated. Library edition. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents; paper, 25 cents.

H. Rider Haggard's Works. Library edition. 9 vols., 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents a volume.

X.

C. C. COFFIN'S NEW BOOK. Marching to Victory. The Second Period of the War of the Rebellion, including the Year 1863. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN, author of "The Boys of '76," etc. Profusely illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $3.00.

XI.

SHOSHONE, AND OTHER WESTERN WONDERS. By EDWARDS ROBERTS. Preface by CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 75 cents.

XII.

COLONEL KNOX'S BOY TRAVELLERS IN AUSTRALASIA. The Boy Travellers in Australasia. Adventures of two Youths in a Journey to the Sandwich, Marquesas, Society, Samoan, and Feejee Islands, and through the Colonies of New Zealand, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, Tasmania, and South Australia. By THOMAS W. KNOX, author of "Boy Travellers in the Far East," etc. With maps and 436 illustrations, including colored frontispiece. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $3.00.

XIII.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. People's Edition. English Men of Letters. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00 each. Twelve volumes, each containing three biographies, as follows: Vol. I. Milton, Gibbon, Shelley.—Vol. II. Southey, Byron, Defoe.—Vol. III. Dryden, Pope, Sydney.—Vol. IV. Bentley, Cowper, Landor.—Vol. V. Burke, Macaulay, Fielding,—Vol. VI. Bunyan, Johnson, Bacon.—Vol. VII. Scott, Dickens, Spenser.—Vol. VIII. Sterne, Swift, Hume.—Vol. IX. Chaucer, Lamb, De Quincey. Vol. X. Coleridge, Burns, Wordsworth.—Vol. XI. Locke, Goldsmith, Gray.—Vol. XII. Thackeray, Addison, Sheridan.

XIV.

THE CAPITALS OF SPANISH AMERICA. By WM. ELEROY CURTIS, late Commissioner from the United States to the Governments of Central and South America. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth extra, $3.50.

XV.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY. (*New Issues.* 8vo, paper covers.) When a Man's Single. By J. M. BARRIE. 35 cents. For Faith and Freedom. By WALTER BESANT. Illustrated. 50 cents. The Peril of Richard Pardon. By B. L. FARJEON. Illustrated. 30 cents. The Countess Eve. By J. H. SHORTHOUSE. 25 cents.—A Christmas Rose. By R. E. FRANCILLON. 30 cents.—The Inner House. By WALTER BESANT. 30 cents.—In Far Lochaber. By WILLIAM BLACK. 40 cents.—The Mediation of Ralph Hardelot. By WILLIAM MINTO. 30 cents.—The Rebel Rose. 40 cents.—The Ravesdropper. By JAMES PAYN. 25 cents.—Through the Long Nights. By MRS. E. LYNN LINTON. 25 cents. Yule Tide Stories and Pictures. 4to, 16 illustrations, 25 cents.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by* HARPER & BROTHERS, *postpaid, to any part of the United States and Canada, on receipt of the price.* HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

The Literary News.

With 1889, the LITERARY NEWS will become a capital *Dollar Magazine*, while keeping to its specialty of giving in an hour's bright reading a bird's-eye view of new books and literary affairs.

A charming novel of New England life, by a *new writer*, will begin in January and run through the year.

A series of portraits, from original paintings by MISS DORA WHEELER, of Living American Authors, will make fine frontispieces to each number, accompanying descriptive sketches of "Authors and How They Work." Mrs. Burnett and Mrs. Stowe will be among the first given.

Bright articles based on new books will be finely illustrated from them.

The "Survey of Current Literature" presents the best quick view of current literature given in any periodical.

A page of humor and miscellany, usually illustrated by "comics," will enliven each number.

Every bookseller who pushes the LITERARY NEWS, pushes his own trade also, because it is *specially* intended to help him sell books.

Any bookseller who takes 100 copies monthly has his own imprint-advertisement printed on front cover *free*. It becomes thus practically his own magazine.

Terms, One Dollar a year; Ten Cents a number.

TO THE TRADE: *on sale and return*, 6 cents a number; *outright* (10 or more copies), 5 cents a number; 100 copies monthly, *with imprint*, $5; 250 copies, $10; 1000 copies, $35. On single copies, mailed to subscribers from this office direct, at $1, one-third commission will be allowed.

Address THE LITERARY NEWS,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),

(P. O. BOX 943), NEW YORK.

25 Cent Editions of Zola's "Albine," & Mrs. Stephens' "Old Homestead."

Published this Day.

Albine; or The Abbe's Temptation

BY EMILE ZOLA. AND

THE OLD HOMESTEAD.

BY MRS. ANN S. STEPHENS.

AT 25 CENTS EACH. NEVER BEFORE SOLD UNDER $1.50 EACH.

JUST PUBLISHED IN PETERSONS' NEW 25 CENT SERIES.

Zola's Albine! La Terre! Nana! The Girl in Scarlet! Nana's Brother! L'Assommoir! Le Reve! and Nana's Daughter, by Emile Zola! Kathleen, by Mrs. Burnett! Mrs. Southworth's The Discarded Daughter! Tried for Her Life! Cruel as the Grave!—The Maiden Widow! and The Family Doom, by Mrs. Emma D. E. N. Southworth! Mrs. Stephens' The Old Homestead!—Lord Hope's Choice! and The Old Countess! by Mrs. Ann S. Stephens! Rena; or, The Snowbird! and Marcus Warland, by Mrs. Caroline Lee Hentz! Indiana, by George Sand! and Dr. Cox's Run Down.

NEVER BEFORE PUBLISHED OR SOLD UNDER $1.50 EACH.

☞ **Orders are solicited by us from News Agents and Booksellers everywhere for any of the above Fast-Selling Books, who will be supplied with them, assorted, to suit themselves, by the dozen, fifty, hundred or thousand, at very low rates, and they will please send on their orders at once, to receive immediate attention, to the Publishers,**

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, PHILADELPHIA, PA., or to
The American News Company, Chambers Street, N. Y.

MESSRS. ROBERTS BROTHERS announce for publication, January 15, 1889, the following:

1.

LOUIS LAMBERT.

By HONORÉ DE BALZAC. Translated by KATHERINE PRESCOTT WORMELEY. With an introduction by GEORGE FREDERIC PARSONS. 12mo, half russia, uniform with the previous volumes, $1.50.

Balzac in this story condenses a very curious and comprehensive philosophy, representing nearly all those occult doctrines of archaic, and especially of Oriental origin, which have within the past few years attracted so much attention and roused so much interest in this country and in Europe. Balzac, who knew everything, seems to have anticipated the modern Theosophists completely. Mr. George Frederic Parsons has written for the book a long and careful introduction, in which the full significance of this great master's work is shown.

2.

THE STORY OF REALMAH.

By SIR ARTHUR HELPS, author of "Friends in Council," "Casimir Maremma." First American Edition. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

3.

A READING OF EARTH.

Poems. By GEORGE MEREDITH, author of "Ballads and Poems of Tragic Life," "Richard Feverel," etc. Extra fcp. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

4.

PORTFOLIO PAPERS.

By P. G. HAMERTON, author, of "The Intellecual Life," etc. With a portrait of the author, etched from the life by H. MANESSE. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

EARLY ORDERS SOLICITED.

3 SOMERSET STREET, BOSTON.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

ANNOUNCEMENT.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM

Publishers' Agent and Jobber,

Nos. 718 and 720 Broadway, New York.

Begs to announce that he has arranged with

Messrs. Belford, Clarke & Co.

to act as their *Exclusive Agent in New York,* and solicits the patronage of the Trade for this *very important* line. Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him.

Send a Trial Order.

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP & CO.,
TICKNOR & CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
CUPPLES & HURD,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings, Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 292.
FOR FINE WRITING, No. 303, and Ladies', 170.
FOR BROAD WRITING, Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 849.
FOR GENERAL WRITING, Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John Street, N. Y.

TO THE TRADE.

We desire to call the special attention of the Trade to our increased facilities for conducting the book-jobbing business at our new and commodious place of business,

Nos. 740 and 742 Broadway.

We are confident there is no more varied or general stock of

Miscellaneous and School Books,

nor one more readily accessible for easy examination to be found in New York; that nowhere else will customers receive more prompt or careful attention or buy on better terms than we are able to offer on our goods.

We hope for a continuance of the liberal patronage which we received in Bond Street, and trust that the greater convenience of our new location, together with our added facilities for serving our customers with efficiency, promptness, and at the lowest prices, will enable us to merit a still greater share of business.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 BROADWAY,

Near Astor Place, NEW YORK

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States.

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

MISCELLANEOUS AND FOREIGN BOOKS; SCHOOL-BOOKS; STAPLE AND FOREIGN STATIONERY; BLANK-BOOK MANUFACTURERS AND PRINTERS FOR THE TRADE.

PUBLICATIONS OF ANY HOUSE FURNISHED PROMPTLY, AND AT LOWEST MARKET RATES.

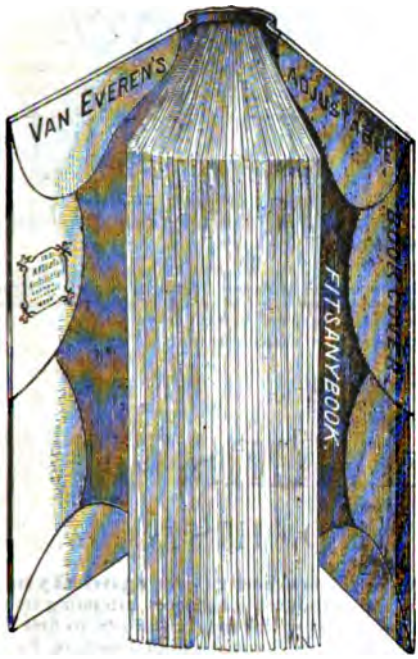
PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO HOLIDAY BOOKS AND JUVENILES.

*** *Terms and Discounts furnished upon application*

The Adjustable Book Covers

Are made of strong manilla paper; self-sealing and adjustable to the usual sizes of School text-books and Library books.

READY. USEFUL. INEXPENSIVE.



P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau Street, N. Y.

For sale by School-Book Jobbers generally.

		Per 100.
Size A.	Is for general use. Fits 12, 16, or 18mo..	$1 25
Size B.	For Law, Medical, and 8vo books.....	1 75
Size C.	Fits the Largest Geographies	2 50

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

Important Announcement.

By arrangement with the French publishers we will issue in this Country on the same day as issued in Paris,

GEORGE OHNET'S

Le Docteur Rameau.

Paper, $1.25.

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS ON QUANTITIES

The Trade are requested to send us their orders at the earliest moment.

BRENTANO'S,

5 Union Square, New York.

CHICAGO, WASHINGTON, and PARIS.

J. Henry Vail. Frank P. Lennon.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers,

BOOKSELLERS,

AND

IMPORTERS,

21 Astor Place & 142 Eighth St., N. Y.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

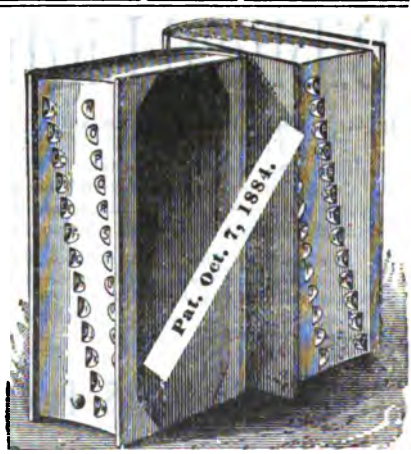
Pat. Nov. 20, 1877.

C. H. DENISON'S

PAT. INDEXES,

697 Broadway, New York.

For Full Circular and Price-List see Trade List Annual.



PUBLISHED TO-DAY.

The History of the Roman Republic.

Abridged from the History by PROFESSOR MOMMSEN. By C. BRYANS, Assistant-Master in Dulwich College, and F. J. R. HENDY, Assistant-Master in Fettes College. 12mo, $1.75.

PROFESSOR THEODOR MOMMSEN'S History of the Roman Republic is recognized both by scholars and by the public generally as a work of incomparable value and of fascinating interest—profound and yet eminently readable. This abridgment of MOMMSEN'S popular work presents the salient points of the original in a form suitable for use in schools and colleges and for the convenience of the general reader who is pressed for time. The ideas throughout are those of MOMMSEN, and the book will appeal to a large class.

DR. MOMMSEN'S OTHER WORKS.

THE HISTORY OF ROME.

From the Earliest Time to the Period of its Decline. Translated by W. P. DICKSON. 4 vols., 8vo, $8.00.

THE PROVINCES OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE.

From Cæsar to Diocletian. Translated by W. P. DICKSON. With 10 maps. 2 vols., 8vo, $6.00.

A NEW VOLUME IN THE EPOCHS OF MODERN HISTORY SERIES.

The English Restoration and Louis XIV.

From the Peace of Westphalia to the Peace of Nimwegen. By OSMUND AIRY. With 3 maps. 16mo, $1.00.

In a clear, concise, and graphic style, the author has given a remarkably interesting account of this important period of modern history. The struggle between Charles II. and the Parliament, the Wars of the English and French with the Dutch; the Parliamentary and the New Fronde, the great figures of the time, the French King, Mazarin, Cardinal de Retz, and the Prince of Condé, all are vividly described. The analysis of the character and reign of Louis XIV. is particularly brilliant.

EPOCHS OF MODERN HISTORY.

A series of books narrating the history of England and Europe at successive epochs subsequent to the Christian era. Edited by EDWARD E. MORRIS. 18 vols., 16mo, with 77 maps, plans, and tables. Sold separately. Price per vol., $1.00; the set, Roxburghe style, gilt top, in box, $18.00.

THE BEGINNING OF THE MIDDLE AGES. By R. W. CHURCH.

THE NORMANS IN EUROPE. By A. H. JOHNSON.

THE CRUSADES. By G. W. COX.

THE EARLY PLANTAGENETS. By WM. STUBBS.

EDWARD III. By W. WARBURTON.

THE HOUSES OF LANCASTER AND YORK. By JAMES GAIRDNER.

THE EARLY TUDORS. By C. E. MOBERLY.

THE ERA OF THE PROTESTANT REVOLUTION. By FREDERICK SEEBOHM.

THE AGE OF ELIZABETH. By M. CREIGHTON.

THE THIRTY YEARS' WAR, 1618-1648. By S. R. GARDINER.

THE PURITAN REVOLUTION. By S. R. GARDINER.

THE ENGLISH RESTORATION AND LOUIS XIV. By OSMUND AIRY.

THE FALL OF THE STUARTS. By EDWARD HALE.

THE AGE OF ANNE. By EDWARD E. MORRIS.

THE EARLY HANOVERIANS. By EDWARD E. MORRIS.

FREDERICK THE GREAT AND THE SEVEN YEARS' WAR. By F. W. LONGMAN.

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION AND FIRST EMPIRE. By WILLIAM O'CONNOR MORRIS.

THE EPOCH OF REFORM, 1830-1850. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY.

The Validity of Non-Episcopal Ordination.

The Dudleian Lecture Delivered at Harvard University by PROF. GEORGE PARK FISHER, D.D., LL.D. Paper, 8vo, 25 cents, *net.*

PROF. FISHER'S pamphlet involves an historical survey of this aspect of church government and organization, and is characterized by broad scholarship and a singularly clear style.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743-745 Broadway, N. Y.

JAN 21 1889
LIBRARY

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 19, 1889.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Three months, postage prepaid 1 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co	37
Annual Catalogue 1888	55
Baker & Taylor Co	58
Bibliographical Publications	56
Books for Sale	52
Books Wanted	49
Burrows Bros. (The) Co	59
Copyright Notices	52
Dillingham (C. T.)	58
Dutton (E. P.) & Co	57
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co	58
Funk & Wagnalls	60
Gillott (Jos.)	58
Harper & Bros	53
Help Wanted	52
Kellogg (A. H.)	59
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	58
Literary News	54
Press Engraving Company	59
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	38
Situations Wanted	52
Special Notices	52
Steiger (E.) & Co	59
Trade Cards	58
Van Everen (P. F.)	59
Worthington Company	57

NOTES IN SEASON.

FUNK & WAGNALLS have just ready a new volume by Dr. Howard Crosby entitled "The Bible View of the Jewish Church," comprising the thirteen lectures delivered between January and April, 1888, in the Fourth Avenue Presbyterian Church, to the author's congregation.

THE WORTHINGTON CO. will publish on the 25th inst., in addition to the books announced in our last issue, "Gertrude's Marriage," by W. Heimburg, translated by Mrs. J. W. Davis, and fully illustrated; also a collection of the poetical and dramatic works of Algernon C. Swinburne.

E. P. DUTTON & CO. call attention to their Easter monotint books and booklets, manufactured by Nister, Drane, and Hawkins, ranging from fifteen cents to one dollar apiece. Although Easter Day this year falls three weeks later than last, April 21, it is not too early for the trade to make preparations for the steadily increasing business which this greatest church festival brings with it.

D. APPLETON & CO. will publish February 1, in their neat *Town and Country Library*, a novel by Helen Kendrick Johnson, entitled "Raleigh Westgate, or, Epimenides in Maine." The time of the story is just before and during the rebellion, but the reader is carried back to some curious episodes in the early history of Maine, the traditions of which supply part of the material for the plot. Mrs. Johnson, the author, is wife of Rossiter Johnson, the well-known *littérateur*.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS publish to-day "The History of the Roman Republic," abridged from the history of Prof. Mommsen, by C. Bryans and F. J. R. Henty, which presents the salient points of the original in a form suitable for use in schools and colleges and for the convenience of the general reader; "The English Restoration and Louis XIV., from the peace of Westphalia to the peace of Nimwegen," by Osmund Airy, in the *Epochs of Modern History* series; and "The Validity of Non-Episcopal Ordination," the Dudleian lecture, by Prof. G. P. Fisher

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have just issued a new edition of Barry E. O'Meara's "Napoleon at St. Helena," in two volumes, with numerous illustrations in colors and black and white. A refutation of Croker's diatribe which appeared in 1822 and a Napoleon Calendar have been added by the editors. They have also just ready a new edition of D'Anvers' "History of Art." A new edition, in the *Ideal Series*, of "Sartor Resartus," with an etched portrait of Carlyle; an *édition de luxe* of "Kensington: picturesque and historical," by W. J. Loftie, with upwards of 300 picturesque and delicate illustrations by W. Luker, Jr.; and the first volume of Prof. Franz Delitzsch's Commentary on the Book of Genesis, of which this house (by special arrangement with the author) is publishing a translation of the fifth edition, thoroughly revised, and in large part rewritten.

TICKNOR & CO. will publish this month a volume by Rose Terry Cooke, entitled "Steadfast," which treats of orthodoxy in the past and will no doubt prove an interesting addition to contemporary controversial literature; "Great Captains," by Col. Theodore Ayrault Dodge, U. S. A., six interesting lectures upon Alexander, Hannibal, Cæsar, Gustavus Adolphus, Frederick, and Napoleon, delivered before the Lowell Institute, Boston, illustrated with 21 maps and battle-plans; "Ancient and Modern Lighthouses," by Major D. P. Heap, of the Engineer Corps, U. S. A., an interesting scientific and historical treatise, exclusively considering this important theme, with thirty-three full and double-page plates, and seventy text illustrations; a new edition in two volumes of "Discourses on Architecture," by E. E. Viollet-Le-Duc, richly and copiously illustrated with hundreds of steel-engravings and wood-cuts; and a new edition of "A Handbook of Christian Symbols, and stories of the saints, as illustrated in art," by Clara Erskine Clement and Katherine E. Conway.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

Æsop. Fables; chiefly from original sources, by the Rev. T: James; with il. designed by J: Tenniel. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1889.] 8+252 p. il. T. (Knickerbocker nuggets.) cl., $1.25.

American state reports; containing the cases of general value and authority, subsequent to those contained in the "American decisions" and the "American reports," decided in the courts of last resort of the several states; sel., reported, and annotated by A. C. Freeman. V. 3. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1888. c. 8+972 p. O. shp., $4.

The original volumes of reports in which the cases herein selected and re-reported may be found are as follows: Connecticut, v. 55; Virginia, v. 82; Oregon, v. 15; Arkansas, v. 48; Nebraska, v. 22; New Jersey Equity reports, v. 43; Illinois, v. 122; Missouri, v. 93; Colorado, v. 10; Indiana, v. 113; Alabama, v. 83; Nevada, v. 19.

Andrews, G:, *comp.* Genealogy of the Andrews of Taunton and Stoughton, Mass., descendants of John and Hannah Andrews, of Boston, Mass., 1656 to 1886. Wash., D. C., Ja. J. Chapman, [1889.] 3-86 p. 1 il. O. cl., $1.50; pap., $1.

Balzani, Ugo. The Popes and the Hohenstaufen. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1889.] 6+261 p. D. (Epochs of church history.) cl, 80 c.

"The history of the relations between the Popes and the Hohenstaufen is one which cannot be easily kept within strict limits, but is apt to extend to that of the whole of Europe and of much of the East. It has been a difficult task to confine it within the small space of these pages, nor could this have been done without rigorously excluding everything which did not bear directly on the relations of the Papacy with the House of Suabia and on those historical events which exerted such influence over those regions, especially in Italy, where the great drama was chiefly acted."—*Preface.*

Barrie, J. M. When a man's single: a tale of literary life. N. Y., Harper, 1889. 234 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 636.) pap., 35 c.

The career of a young Scotchman "Rob Angus," is the subject of this novel. He is unusually gifted and clever, though born among the working people of a little Scotch village. His literary career is interfered with for awhile from his having to assume the care of his sister's little child, but the little thing meets with a sad death, while attempting to carry him the letter which offers him a position on an English newspaper. The child's death sets him free, and he goes to Silchester and becomes a reporter on the *Daily Mirror.* His experience as a reporter and reviewer is quite amusing, and his love affair is full of interest.

Beaumont, Grace. Aunt Judith; the story of a loving life. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1889. 7-220 p. 2 il. D. cl., $1.

Nellie Latimer comes to London to be educated, and lives with three maiden aunts, one of whom is "Aunt Judith." Nellie's school troubles and those of her friend, Winnie Blake, are the chief events. Aunt Judith is a beautiful character, loving and helpful to all about her. A good story for young girls.

Bowen, Cuthbert, *M.D., comp.* Handbook of materia medica, pharmacy, and therapeutics; comp. for the use of students preparing for examination. Phil., F. A. Davis, 1888. c. 6+366 p. D. cl., *net,* $1.40.

Aims at furnishing candidates for examination in our medical schools with a *résumé* of those points in materia medica, pharmacy, and therapeutics with which they must be familiar in order to meet the requirements of the faculty of any reputable institution. All the drugs recognized by the United States Pharmacopœia and their officinal preparations have been treated of in detail, special stress being laid on those points which in the past have proved stumbling-blocks to the candidate in the examination-room. In the form of question and answer.

Clements, M. E. Eagle and dove: a tale of the Franco-Prussian war, founded on fact. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1889. 3-172 p. 2 il. D. cl., 80 c.

A pretty German girl sent to a French school at Metz is the heroine. Though but a mere girl, she has excited the love of a German officer, and it is in the hope that she will forget him—as her father thinks her too young to wed—that she is sent away. The war breaks out between France and Prussia while she is at school, and a good picture is given of how it looked to those shut up in Metz. The German girl has two carrier pigeons with her, which act their part in the little love drama, carrying messages back and forward.

Clemmer, Mary. His two wives. *10th ed.* Bost., Ticknor & Co., [1889.] c. '74. 6+585 p. S. (Ticknor's pap. ser., no. 50.) pap., 50 c.

Crane, *Rev.* Oliver. Minto, and other poems. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, 1888. c. 239 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The opening poem, "Minto," was written in the spring of 1845, and delivered before the Society of Brothers in Unity at Yale College. It has since, on a few occasions, been, by special request, read, but has never been published till now. The majority of the other poems appeared in different papers and magazines, and are now for the first time collected. They are well worth reading and preserving, some of them possessing unusual merit.

Drummond, H: Tropical Africa. N. Y., The Humboldt Pub. Co., [1889.] 67 p. O. (Humboldt lib., no. 104.) pap., 15 c.

***Dunn,** Jos. T. German commercial correspondence, with exercises, German-English and English-German glossaries; hints on letter-writing, German idioms, and copious notes; for the use of schools and classes, and for self-tuition. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 16+288 p. S. cl., 80 c.

***Ellis,** Ethel E. Memoir of William Ellis and an account of his conduct and teaching. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 201 p. O. cl., $2.

***Furneaux,** W: S. Animal physiology. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 8+243 p. il. D. (Longmans' elementary science manuals.) cl., 80 c.

Gray, Louisa M. Little Miss Wardlaw. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1889. 7-445 p. 2 il. D. cl., $1.25.

"Em," who is afterwards "little Miss Wardlaw," "Al," and "Teddy" are first introduced in a Swiss *pension,* where their poor mother has come for her health

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

and is slowly dying. After her death, her brother-in-law, James Wardlaw, comes for the children, and takes them to Scotland. "Em" is only ten and the other two younger when they go to Scotland. They are all three clever, unruly children, speaking several foreign languages fluently. Their experience with their Scotch aunts and uncles is very amusing, and their homesickness at first full of pathos. Their stories are continued till they are grown up, when "Em" finds a lover, and "Al" and "Teddy" get into serious troubles.

Green, Evelyn Everett. Dulcie and Tottie: the story of an old-fashioned pair. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1889. 7–246 p. 2 il. D. cl., $1.

Opens with the coming of "Dulcie" and "Tottie," a little girl and boy of 12 and 8, who have lost father and mother, to stay in an uncle's house and be educated with their cousins. The orphaned cousins are a quaint pair, full of an old-fashoned wisdom, and become in a short time an influence in their new nursery and schoolroom. The scenes are all from home life in an English house, some sad ones mingling with the gay.

Harcourt, Helen. Home life in Florida. Louisville, Ky., J: P. Morton & Co., 1889. c. '88. 433 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: What Florida offers; A backward glance; Climate; Health; Temperature; Pine lands and hammocks; Where shall I settle? What will it cost? Making the home; Home surroundings; What shall I need? What shall I eat? Home supplies; The dairy question; Pasturage; Florida poultry; The poultry-yard; Poultry patients; Firing the woods; All about fences; Household help; Trials and tribulations; Making the best of it; Helpful hints.

Hinman, Russell. Eclectic physical geography. Cin., Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co., [1889.] c. '88. 382 p. il. D. cl., *net*, $1.

Presents, in the form of an introductory chapter, a condensed statement of the more important and fundamental scientific conceptions regarding the properties and phenomena of matter and energy, such as inertia, gravitation, cohesion, affinity and heat, light, magnetism and electricity. This is to give the student some idea of the principles of science before attacking the subject of physical geography, which is treated in chapters under the headings, The earth, The atmosphere, The sea, Land, weather, and climate, Life. The work is handsomely printed, with numerous maps, charts, and illustrations.

***Howarth,** H: H. History of the Mongols from the 19th to the 20th century. Pt. 3, The Mongols of Persia. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 10+776 p. O. cl., $9.50.

***Jago,** W: An introduction to practical inorganic chemistry. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 72 p. D. cl., 45 c.

***Janau,** Elphege. French commercial correspondence, with exercises. French-English and English-French glossaries; hints on letter-writing, and copious notes; for the use of schools and classes and for self-tuition. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 16+220 p. S. cl., 80 c.

***Kinne,** L. G. Iowa pleading, practice, and forms in actions and special proceedings at law and in equity. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1888. c. 40+1171 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Kostyák, H., *and* Ader, A. Deutschland u. die deutschen. N. Y., C: E. Merrill & Co., [1889.] c. '88. 195 p. D. cl., $1.

Printed in German; designed as a reading-book for advanced German students. Presents a popular description of German institutions and the German people.

Leslie, Emma. Saved by love; a story of London streets. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1889. 7–127 p. 1 il. D. cl., 50 c.

The story of two little girls who live together in a bare room in a miserable quarter of London. "Susie" has just lost her mother, and "Elfie" has never known any home but the streets. Their loneliness and poverty bring them together, and Susie's love for the little outcast "Elfie" reforms her and cures her of a propensity for stealing.

Litere, (*pseud.*) The unpopular public: a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1889. c. 3–227 p. D. (Globe lib., no. 82.) pap., 25 c.

***Longmans'** junior school arithmetic, mental and practical. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 181 p. D. cl., without answers, 30 c.; with answers, 50 c.

Lyall, Edna, [*pseud.* for Ada Ellen Bayly.] Donovan: a modern Englishman. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 2 pts., 237; 2+238–465 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1149.) pap., *ea.*, 20 c.

McLean, Sally Pratt. Lastchance Junction, far far West: a novel. Bost., Cupples & Hurd, 1889. c. 10–258 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The author of "Cape Cod folks" has written a story which recalls many of Bret Harte's earlier efforts. "Lastchance Junction" is the refuge of a number of men and women, who are fugitives from justice; but in spite of being forgers and murderers, they are represented as possessing attractive and endearing qualities. The hero, "Gordon Ferris," has fled to Lastchance Junction on account of some desperate act committed in the eastern states. He is a handsome fellow, of good family, and a brave, reckless rider. As the star of a sort of "Wild West" show, he wins the heart of Lucie Dorne, a beautiful, educated woman, who "runs away" with him, and becomes his wife. Her life is a miserable one, shadowed by the crimes and brutality of her husband.

Miller, *Mrs.* Alex. McVeigh. Rosamond: or, Sundered hearts. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1889.] c. 219 p. D. (The select ser., no. 18.) pap., 25 c.

***Müller,** F. Max. Natural religion: inaugural lecture delivered before the University of Glasgow, Nov. 14, 1888. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 32 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Porres, Martin de. The life of Blessed Martin de Porres (a negro saint), of the third order of St. Dominic in the province of St. John Baptist of Peru; from the Italian by Lady Herbert. N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 1889. 14+110 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Martin de Porres was born at Burgos, in Spain, in the seventeenth century; he was the son of a Spanish nobleman and a free negro woman. Martin's resemblance to his mother was a bar to any social rank or dignity, his father looking upon him with shame and aversion. He sought the Catholic Church for consolation, and became, in years, a shining example of humility and practical goodness.

Shakespeare, W: Cymbeline. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1889.] 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., v. 3, no. 154.) pap., 10 c.

***South Carolina.** The code of civil procedure as revised in 1882, with amendments up to date; annot. by O. W. Buchanan. Raleigh, Edwards & Broughton, 1888. c. 338 p. O. shp., $7.

Stewart, J. S., *M.D.* Obstetric synopsis. Phil., F. A. Davis, 1888. c. 10+202 p. il. D. (Physicians' and students' ready reference ser.) cl., *net*, $1.

By students this work will be found particularly useful. It is based upon the teaching of such well-known authors as Playfair, Parvin, Lusk, Galabin, and Cazeaux and Tarnier, and, besides containing much new and important matter of great value to both student and practitioner, embraces in an appendix the obstetrical nomenclature suggested by Prof. Simpson, of Edinburgh, and adopted by the Obstetric Section of the Ninth International Medical Congress held in Washington, D. C., Sept., 1887.

Strayer, O. O'B. Raleigh Rivers; a tale of the new south. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1889. c. '88. 3–255 p. D. (Globe lib., no. 87.) pap., 25 c.

Taylor, H. W., *M.D.* The romantic story of Wickly's Woods. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1889.] c. 5–142 p. D. (Denison's ser., v. 1, no. 9.) pap., 25 c.

Taylor, Jeremy, *D.D.* Holy living, v. 1. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1889.] 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., v. 2, no. 155.) pap., 10 c.

Taylor, J. The thumb Bible. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1889.] no paging, 2 in. × 2 in., bds., 50 c.

An edition of John Taylor's "Verbum Sempiternum," an epitome of the Bible in rhyme, termed from its size "The Thumb Bible." John Taylor was born 1580, and died 1654. He was commonly known as the Water-Poet. He first published "Verbum Sempiternum" (epitome of the Old Testament) dedicated to Charles I., and then "Salvator Mundi" (epitome of New Testament). In 1693 these two appeared in one volume dedicated to the Duke of Gloucester. This volume was reprinted in 1849 by Longman & Co., London, and during the present year by Houghton & Stoughton.

***Taylor,** J. E: Theoretical mechanics. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 8+264 p. D. (Longmans' elementary science manuals.) cl., 80 c.

Thompson, Maurice. The story of Louisiana; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1889.] 337 p. il. O. (The story of the states.) cl., $1.50.

Of all the states Louisiana is most dowered with the gifts of romance and associations. Its varying fortunes as a colony now of France, now of Spain, its attraction to adventurers from the north, its picturesqueness of scenery and population, its wealth of romance make its history both attractive and exciting. Mr. Thompson's gift as a novelist and essayist, and the fact that he has long been a lover of the South and a student of her people, scenery, and surroundings make him an exceptional historian. The story is told, too, without any partisan or sectional feelings, so that all Americans may enjoy it. The aim has been throughout not to give a dull statistical compilation or historical narrative, but rather to seize the striking and picturesque side of the story that the general reader would most delight in.

Truth Seeker annual and free-thinkers' almanac. 1889. N. Y., The Truth Seeker Co., [1889.] c. 3–124 p. il. O. pap., 25 c.

Contains a symposium on "Liberalism," the contributors to which are R. G. Ingersoll, James Parton, Helen H. Gardener, Col. J. R. Kelso, E. B. Foote, M.D., and others.

V., M. von. Physicians' interpreter in four languages; specially arranged for diagnosis. Phil., F. A. Davis, 1888. c. 206 p. 2¾×5 in., flex. rus. leath., *net*, $1.

The object of this little work is to meet a need often keenly felt by the busy physician—namely, the need of some quick and reliable method of communicating intelligibly with patients of those nationalities and languages unfamiliar to the practitioner. The plan of the book is a systematic arrangement of questions upon the various branches of practical medicine, as the eye, ear, nose, throat, fevers, surgical operations, stomach complaints, general health, special diet, patient's history, etc., and each question is so worded that the only answer required of the patient is merely yes or no. The questions are all numbered, and a complete index renders them always available for quick reference.

Verestchagin, Vassili. Vassili Verestchagin, painter, soldier, traveller: autobiographical sketches; from the German and the French by F. H. Peters; il. after drawings by the author. N. Y., American Art Assoc., 1888. c. 4+196 p. por. and il. D. cl., $1.

Characteristic sketches taken from the great Russian artist's own experience as a soldier, painter, and traveller. They are a fitting accompaniment to the study of his pictures, as they describe with a very graphic pen, many of the scenes from which the pictures were studied. The first sketch relates to "Samarcand," the five others to the Russo-Turkish war, and are entitled "On the Danube," "The passage of the Balkans," "The march on Adrianople—Strukoff," "M. D. Skobeleff," and "S. Turgenieff." Verestchagin's portraits and many excellent wood-cuts of his pictures now on exhibition illustrate the book.

***Ward,** *Mrs.* Humphry. Robert Elsmere. N. Y., J: Alden, 1889. D. cl., 25 c.; pap., 15 c.

Washburn, L. K. Was Jesus insane? N. Y., The Truth Seeker Co., [1889.] 20 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Welles, *Rev.* E: Randolph. Sermons and addresses by the late Rt. Rev. E. R. Welles, third bishop of Milwaukee; with portraits and memoirs; ed. by his son the Rev. E: Sprague Welles. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., 1889. 74+237 p. por. D. cl., *net*, $1.35.

The sermons comprise selections from those preached by Bishop Welles, both parochial and occasional. The memoirs are of great value, the latter presenting a history of the church in Wisconsin since the Episcopal election of 1874, including extracts of letters from those in the front of the conflict, with quotations from pamphlets, etc.; comprising a succinct account of the struggles which have made Wisconsin famous throughout the church.

Wharton, Morton Bryan. Famous women of the Old Testament: a series of popular lectures delivered in the first Baptist Church, Montgomery, Ala. N. Y., E. B. Treat, 1889. 8–318 p. il. and por. D. cl., $1.75.

Eve, Sarah, Rebekah, Rachel, Miriam, Ruth Deborah, Jephtha's daughter, Delilah, The witch of Endor, Hannah, Abigail, The Queen of Sheba, Jezebel, The woman of Shunem, and Esther are the subjects of the discourses.

Witherstine, C. Sumner, *M.D.* International pocket medical formulary. Phil., F. A. Davis, 1888. c. 269 p. il. S. flex. leath., with side flap, *net*, $2.

With an appendix containing a posological table, the newer remedies included; important incompatibles; tables on dentition and the pulse; table of drops in a fluidrachm and doses of laudanum graduated for age; formulæ and doses of hypodermic medication, including the newer remedies; uses of the hypodermic syringe; formulæ and doses for inhalations, nasal douches, gargles, and eye-washes; formulæ for suppositories; use of the thermometer in disease; poisons, antidotes and treatment; directions for post-mortem and medico-legal examination; treatment of asphyxia, sunstroke, etc.; anti-emetic remedies and disinfectants; obstetrical table; directions for ligation of arteries; urinary analysis; table of eruptive fevers; motor points for electrical treatment, etc.

Young, C: A. A text-book of general astronomy for colleges and scientific schools. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1888. c. 6+551 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

The object of the author has been two-fold. First and chiefly, to make a book adapted for use in the college class-room; and, secondly, to make one valuable as a permanent storehouse and directory of information for the student's use after he has finished his prescribed course. As a text-book the work is meant to supply that information upon the subject which may fairly be expected of every liberally educated person, assuming in mathematics only the most elementary knowledge of algebra, geometry, and trigonometry. Its aim is to give a clear, accurate, and justly proportioned presentation of astronomical facts, principles, and methods in such form that they can be easily apprehended by the average college student with a reasonable amount of effort. The double object has involved some difficulty, and occasionally some compromise; but it is believed that the author's judgment and his careful use of such mechanical aids as different styles of type, have enabled him to secure both of these most desirable objects.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN ART ASSOC., 23d St. and Broadway, N. Y.

Verestchagin, Autobiographical sketches. $1.00

BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco.

American state reports, v. 3..... 4.00

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.

Kinne, Iowa pleading $6.50

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Shakespeare, Cymbeline..... 10

Taylor, Holy living, v. 1..... 10

THE CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. CO., N. Y.
Porres, Life of blessed Martin de Porres.. 60

JAMES J. CHAPMAN, Wash., D. C.
Andrews, Genealogy of the Andrews..$1; $1.50

CUPPLES & HURD, Bost.
McLean, Lastchance Junction..... 1.25

F. A. DAVIS, 1231 Filbert St., Phila.
Bowen, Handbook of materia medica..*net*, 1.40
Stewart, Obstetric synopsis.....*net*, 1.00
V., Physicians' interpreter .....*net*, 1.00
Witherstine, International pocket medical formulary.....*net*, 2.00

T. S. DENISON, Chic.
Taylor, The romantic story of Wickly's Woods (D. S., 9.)..... 25

EDWARDS & BROUGHTON, Raleigh, S. C.
S. C., The code of civil procedure as rev. in 1882..... 7.00

GINN & CO., Bost.
Young, Text-book of general astronomy.. 2.50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.
Barrie, When a man's single (H. F. S. L., 636.)..... 35

THE HUMBOLDT PUB. CO., N. Y.
Drummond, Tropical Africa 15

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, N. Y.
Crane, Minto..... 1.25

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.
Dunn, German commercial correspondence 80
Ellis, Memoir of William Ellis 2.00
Furneaux, Animal physiology..... 80
Howarth, History of the Mongols, pt. 3.. 9.50
Jago, Practical inorganic chemistry..... 45
Janau, French commercial correspondence. 80
Longmans' junior school arithmetic..... 50
Müller, Natural religion 50
Taylor, Theoretical mechanics 80

D. LOTHROP CO., Bost.
Thompson, The story of Louisiana $1.50

C. E. MERRILL & CO., N. Y.
Kostyák *and* Ader, Deutschland u. die Deutschen..... ..... 1.00

JOHN P MORTON & CO., Louisville, Ky.
Harcourt, Home life in Florida..... 1.25

GEORGE MUNRO, N. Y.
Seaside Library, Pocket edition.
Haggard, My fellow-laborer (1145.)..... 20
Lyall, Donovan, 2 pts. (1149.).....*ea.* 20

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.
Beaumont, Aunt Judith..... 1.00
Clements, Eagle and dove..... 80
Gray, Little Miss Wardlaw..... 1.25
Green, Dulcie and Tottie 1.00
Leslie, Saved by love..... 50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.
Æsop, Fables..... ..... 1.25

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y.
Litere, The unpopular public (G. L., 82.).. 25
Strayer, Raleigh Rivers (G. L., 87.) 25

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.
Balzani, The Popes and the Hohenstaufen. 80
Taylor, The thumb Bible... 50

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.
Miller, Rosamond (S. S., 18.)..... 25

TICKNOR & CO., Bost.
Clemmer, His two wives (T. P. S., 50.)... 50

E. B. TREAT, N. Y.
Wharton, Famous women of the Old Testament..... 1.75

THE TRUTH SEEKER CO., N. Y.
Truth Seeker annual, 1889 25
Washburn, Was Jesus insane?..... 10

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO., Cin.
Hinman, Eclectic physical geography.... 1.00

THE YOUNG CHURCHMAN CO., Milwaukee, Wis.
Welles, Sermons.....*net*, 1.35

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

KATE SANBORN is said to be engaged on a volume to be called "The Eminent Women of New York."

"MR. ROBERT DUNLOP, who will be known," says the *Academy*, "as a thorough and impartial student of Irish history, has undertaken to write a Life of Grattan for the *Statesmen* series, published by Messrs. W. H. Allen & Co."

ALPHONSE DAUDET is said to be engaged on a novel which will be entitled "La Lutte pour la Vie" (Struggle for Life). It will be a sequel to "L'Immortel," inasmuch as the hero will be a member of Asti-Rehu's family. In it Daudet will apply himself to convince the sceptic world that French home-life is a reality and French domestic virtue not a mere word. This novel is based on a play which M. Daudet read a short time ago to M. Koning, proprietor of the Gymnase Theatre, Paris where it will be shortly performed under the same title as the novel.

"THE ingenuous person who endeavored to put James Gordon Bennett in book-form under the title of 'A Modern Don Juan,' has not apparently met with a very great degree of success," said a clerk in Brentano's to a N. Y. *Sun* reporter. "Mr. Bennett's life is now thoroughly well known. It would be just about as good a scheme to write a history of the heresies of Robert G. Ingersoll. People know all that they care to know about Bennett and Ingersoll as it is. By the way, we have noticed that books which depend for a sale upon personalities are not as successful here as they are in our branch house in Europe. That is probably because people over there who are worth writing about at all have a species of fame which has more permanency than the best of sensational small talk in America."

"MR. J. H. SHORTHOUSE, the author of 'John Inglesant' and 'The Countess Eve,' is not a dreamy recluse, as most of his readers must conclude. He is, on the contrary," says the N. Y. *Tribune*, "a chemical manufacturer, and the successor of several generations of Shorthouses who have carried on the business in Birmingham. He is short, and has a rather strong face, a big nose, black hair, and an impediment in his speech. It is said that to this little inconvenience he probably owes his literary achievements. All through his life it has prevented him from expressing in words his ideas on any subject that strongly interests him. He can talk easily enough on business matters, but for the expression of deeper thought his only medium is the pen. So in early life he joined an essay society, each member of which was pledged to read the essays which the others wrote. 'John Inglesant' was the development of this essay-writing."

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JANUARY 19, 1889.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

A CASE OF COPYRIGHT BY COURTESY.

WHETHER it is owing to the strong feeling that has been manifested in this country against the publication of a cheap pirated edition of Prof. Bryce's monumental work on "The American Commonwealth," or whether those who contemplated such a course have been led to recognize the unprofitableness of making the attempt under the circumstances, we do not know, but it seems about certain that no publisher will for the present undertake it. This is encouraging, and the publishing trade is to be congratulated on the resolve. Waiving all other considerations, an attack on this work, in the present period of agitation for international copyright, by an American publishing house of even the slightest importance, would be unwise, to say the least. In our efforts to come to a proper understanding in the adjustment of international copyright legislation, it is necessary to have friends not only here but in England, and even the most thoughtless will admit that it were better to have the friends and associates of a man of Prof. Bryce's standing on our side than as opponents.

And from a more disinterested point of view such an act would be sad injustice. The author's materials, as the Boston *Advertiser* has pointed out, "were gathered by the most patient, candid, and acute inquiry in this country, and represent many years of labor on his part and that of his American assistants. He has made admirable use of them in the preparation of a work universally recognized as a monument to our Commonwealth and of the foremost importance to all students of our institutions and people. For such a monograph the nation cannot afford to show itself ungrateful."

The case of this book, as also of "Robert Elsmere," illustrates, however, the point made by those who advocate a manufacturing clause as a part of international copyright. In both instances, the books were for some time out of print in this market owing to the unexpected demand for them and the fact that it took longer to obtain supplies from England, even by the help off the cable, than it would have done to run off new editions in this country. The fact, moreover, that a house in London may be more conservative than its branch here, and so be inclined to underestimate the demand in the case of popular books like these, adds to the difficulty. But the edition of Professor Bryce's book prepared for America illustrates also another point in relation to English copyright—that a book is almost sure, whether it comes from English or American publishers, to be brought out in such shape as to fulfil the conditions of the market which it seeks. The English edition of "The American Commonwealth" is in three volumes, and sells at about $13; the American edition is in two octavo volumes of nearly 750 pages each, printed in readable type, on good paper, bound in cloth, and is sold at $6. The book might possibly be reprinted to sell at a somewhat lower price, but at the expense of good book-making; and there are few who will grudge the price named in view of the permanent importance of the book and the great labor which has been given to it by the author.

WE give elsewhere in this issue an account of the most painful occurrence that we have ever been obliged to record in this journal. One of our fraternity has been called upon to witness not only the total destruction of his business—possibly the only source from which he derives a living—but worse still, to see others dependent upon him for a livelihood suffering, dying, and dead, one of these his own son. We feel that in moments like these words, however tender and well-meant, are but words, and of little avail. Let sympathy, therefore, be expressed in action. We trust that every one connected with the book and stationery trades—especially those having business relations with the afflicted—will see his way clear to extending help of a practical kind to Mr. H. Lee Mason, as well as that kindly sympathy which to the depressed is always a source of comfort.

THE STATIONERS' BOARD OF TRADE MEETING.

THE annual meeting of the Stationers' Board of Trade was held at its rooms on the 8th inst., President George L. Pease, in the chair. 126 firms were present or represented. The President in his address expressed his entire satisfaction with the working of the Board as reorganized. It seems that the change in 1887 proved almost disastrous. He pointed out that in the Bureau of Records and Reports the Board now has over thirty-one thousand reports of traders in every part of the United States and Canada. These have been largely revised and verified and many new reports added. Some members have made from twelve hundred to fifteen hundred inquiries during the year, while others have not availed themselves of the privilege to any extent. To those who know the value of these reports, he said, "it seems unaccountable that members should pay their membership fee and not ask for what they are entitled to receive. Many members use the collection bureau largely who do not ask for a report from the record department. I would inform such members that often the record department would ring out the danger signal that would save your calling at the collection or failure desk later."

The Treasurer's report showed a balance January 1, 1889, of $108.66, the expenditures having amounted to $12,995.01 during the past year. The following report of the Executive Committee, of which Mr. C. T. Dillingham is chairman, will be found interesting and proof that the Board is worthy of the confidence that has been placed in it:

BUREAU OF INFORMATION.

	1887.	1888.
Names on records	11,984	14,795
Inquiries of members	5,526	5,837
Inquiries of correspondents	4,345	5,172
Inquiries of dealers	6,005	4,763
Reports furnished to members	17,236	19,280
Statements received	1,959	1,865
Answers from correspondents	3,777	4,302
Letters written	1,234	629
Weekly circulars sent out	9,724	9,540

In this department the Board has been called upon to pay for reports received from correspondents, which heretofore were given without charge, but the return justifies the outlay, as the information is fuller in many details. This department has been used by 193 members during 1888, and in 1887 was used by 179.

THE COLLECTION DEPARTMENT.

	1887.	1888.
Number of claims received during the year	1,607	1,746
Aggregating	$164,430.97	$148,309.60
Aggregate amount of collections through the office for the year	$56,300.90	$53,363.32
Number of these claims closed through the office	252	276
Number of these claims closed through attorneys	271	298
Number of these claims settled direct with creditors	272	305
Number of these claims returned uncollectable	175	168
Number of these claims transferred to bankruptcy department	83	69
Number of these claims remaining unsettled	564	583
Number of claims received in previous years remaining unsettled	293	452
Number of claims in judgment	499	574
Claims sent to attorney during the year	845	1,057
Number of letters written during the year	9,123	11,084
Number of letters received	5,012	6,353

THE FAILURE AND ASSIGNMENT DEPARTMENT.

	1887.	1888.
Cases in charge	422	248
Number of claims	1,044	950
Aggregate amount	$192,189.54	$234,337.75
Amount collected	$32,628.34	$57,677.09
Claims closed, paid in full	8	6
Claims closed, by assignee	26	50
Claims closed by extension	3	3
Settled direct with creditors	14	27
Settled by compromise	23	39
Claims put in judgment	11	22
Returned as worthless	101	55
Letters written	4,342	6,537
Letters received	3,086	4,376
Circulars	1,546	3,307
Now open on records	....	204

"There has been received and disbursed by both the collection and failure departments," says the committee, "together, $110,029.41, against $88,929.24 in 1887, which shows an increase of cash collected over 1887 of $22,100.17. The books have been audited monthly and found correct.

"Since March last no legal department has existed, all claims going through the Secretary's hands direct to our city attorney, who has shown himself active and alive to the interests of the Board. A great number of cases placed in Mr. James L. Bishop's hands have turned out very satisfactorily, and the Board should feel pleased to know that they have such a painstaking attorney.

"When your present Executive Committee took charge of the office in February last they found a debt to the amount of about $1100. This indebtedness has been settled in full, we closing the year without having been called upon to touch the redemption fund, and with a balance in the bank of $108.65, and interest due us from savings bank of about $140, as well as dues uncollected from members amounting to $100, which clearly shows the Board is now in a healthy and prosperous condition."

At the election of trustees the following were chosen: Alexander Agar, James C. Aikin, Henry C. Bainbridge, Walter G. Berlin, Louis H. Blakeman, Bloomfield Brower, Charles T. Dillingham, John Gibson, Oscar S. Greenleaf, William C. Horn, Samuel I. Knight, Amos M. Lyon, John McLoughlin, Samuel Molleson, George L. Pease, Charles E. Runk, Frank Squier, and Iwan Von Auw.

CATASTROPHE IN PITTSBURG, PA.

A TERRIFIC storm of wind and hail swept over Pittsburg, Pa., on the afternoon of the 9th inst., carrying with it death and desolation. The greatest sufferers in this calamity seem to have been old friends of the trade—J. R. Weldin & Co.'s book and stationery store. From a letter received from Mr. W. W. Waters, of Pittsburg, it appears that the "building occupied by Weldin & Co., which fronts on Wood Street, extending back 100 feet to an alley, was almost surrounded by a new building in Diamond Street, owned by C. L. Willey. The building was only partly completed. It was thirty by eighty feet in dimensions, and was seven stories high. The front of the building had not been put in, and the wind seemed to enter the huge shell from the open end. The high walls of brick and undried mortar were parted, one falling each way, partly wrecking nearly a dozen surrounding buildings. The greatest of these falling masses was thrown against the building occupied by Weldin & Co., the one side of the wall striking in

upon it in an almost unbroken sheet, crashing down through three stories into the cellar, burying everything in hopeless ruin. So tremendous was the concussion caused by the falling mass that the entire front of the Weldin building was hurled into the street, leaving the three floors exposed, through which could be seen the absolute wreck in the rear. Fortunately, the cyclone struck at a time when few people are out; nevertheless, it is astonishing that of the large number of employés in the store at the time, so many reached the street alive. As it is, but two are known to be dead and five or six injured. Mr. Mason, the proprietor, was at dinner, and thus escaped. A son was caught between the safe and the falling timbers and imprisoned for hours, and when rescued was found to be seriously hurt. It is feared his sight is destroyed. Two bodies are still under the ruins and certainly dead, one an errand-boy, the other Dr. J. L. Read, who will be remembered by the trade of thirty years ago as the manager of the Methodist Book-Store. Dr. Read had an office in the Weldin building. He was a venerable old gentleman, much beloved by all who knew him. In his time he was the personification of an intelligent, discriminating bookseller, a man who made the business of selling books the honorable one it should be.

"Mr. Mason will command the sympathy of the book-trade. A son perhaps fatally injured, a number of employés dead or dying, a stock of goods almost wiped out of existence, with a store building literally a pile of rubbish; his case is indeed a hard one. What the net result will be so far as the stock is concerned it is impossible at this time to say. It is certain, however, that what is lost is lost, as no insurance policy will cover the damage. As to redress from the contractor of the building which did the mischief, that is problematical.

"The book-store of H. Watts & Co. was filled with dirt and lime and obliged to close up for repairs, but not seriously injured."

THE CENTURY DICTIONARY.

THE new "Century Dictionary," which has been in course of preparation by The Century Co. during the past seven years, is approaching completion, and it is expected that the issue of the work will begin during the coming spring. It will be published by subscription, and in parts, or "sections," the whole, consisting of about 6500 pages, to be finally bound into six quarto volumes. Although the printers have been engaged upon the type-setting for more than two years, the publishers have waited until the labor of making the plates is so well advanced that the work can be regularly issued at intervals of about a month and completed within two years.

Probably few works of greater magnitude or importance have ever been put forth by an American house. The editor-in-chief, Prof. William Dwight Whitney, of Yale University, who is one of the highest authorities in philology in America and England, has been assisted by nearly fifty experts, college professors and others, each a recognized authority in his own specialty—the design of the dictionary being to make it complete and authoritative in every branch of literature, science, and the arts. It is intended that the botanist shall find in the "Century Dictionary" full definitions of terms in his special line of study; that the civil engineer and the architect can turn to it for the definitions (usually with plans and pictures) of the terms in their own specialties. And so with every other pursuit or profession — law, music, medicine, chemistry, anatomy, archæology, zoölogy, mineralogy, theology, etc., etc. Each expert is reading the proofs of the entire work; indeed the proofs are read by more than sixty people. For seven years not fewer than a hundred persons, and sometimes more, have been working upon this Dictionary. Trained readers have been searching the fields of English literature for words and uses of words and quotations. Over two thousand authors will be quoted, and it is understood that American books, and even the current literature of the magazines, have been liberally drawn upon.

The Dictionary will contain definitions of probably two hundred thousand words, and these without including any useless compounds. The work is encyclopædic, in the sense that it gives, in addition to definitions and the etymological history of words, a very great amount of detailed information which has hitherto been found only in the encyclopædias, and often not even in them.

There will be about six thousand cuts in the text, the subjects of which have usually been chosen by the experts in charge of the special departments. They have been drawn, whenever possible, from the object itself, and engraved under the supervision of the Art Department of The Century Co. The engravings are said to be of a higher class than have yet found place in any work of this character.

It is understood that all rights have been obtained for the issue of this dictionary throughout the English-speaking world, and that it will be published in England simultaneously with its issue in this country.

THE COPYRIGHT BILL TO PROTECT EVERYBODY—AUTHOR, PRINTER, AND READER.

From the Philadelphia Press.

MR. A. C. BLACK, the head of the firm publishing the Encyclopædia Britannica, in his speech at the dinner just given to the contributors in England, unconsciously made the strongest practical argument yet presented for the International Copyright Bill in its present shape. The sale of previous editions of the Encyclopædia, of which the present is the ninth issue, has been about 5000 copies, a few hundreds coming to the United States. The sale of the present edition was 50,000 copies, of which 40,000 were delivered to subscribers in this country. The number sold in this city alone is nearly as large as in the entire country for previous editions.

These copies were all made in England and exported to this country, and it was easy by the pretext of a second edition substantially to evade the protection given by the tariff. The practical result was that the American printer got nothing for manufacturing the work, and the English author, paid on the basis of the English sales, got nothing for writing it, so far as the circulation in this country is concerned. Both ends of the labor were cheated. The American reader got the book at a little lower rate than the English, but no cheaper than he would have received it if the work had been printed in this country under the demand of an American constituency.

Under the copyright law now before the House this work would have been printed and published in this country. The work would have

been done and paid for here, and on the American sets alone this would have required an expenditure of at least $2,500,000 in the United States—no small addition even to our enormous publishing trade. But as a matter of fact, with four-fifths of the copies sold in the United States, it would have been cheaper and more economical to manufacture the English as well as the American copies in this country.

The mechanical work of getting out the edition would in all probability have been transferred across the Atlantic. With this transfer made, the Encyclopædia would have undoubtedly given a larger space to American subjects, more American writers would have been employed, and the entire work would have been written and prepared far more from an American standpoint than is now the case. Instead of beginning with an edition and a plan to suit the English market, and altering this to secure a far larger sale in this country, the work would have been begun on American lines in the first place.

What is true of this Encyclopædia is coming to be true in the entire field of literature. Every successful novel, every important work in more solid walks of literature, and every new addition to English letters of a permanent value, sells or is coming to sell in far greater numbers here than in England. As the English publishers, by various devices, can place a cheap edition on our market, making use of plates or sheets whose cost is met by the English sales, a very large share of the demand here adds little to the call for a printer's labor here and adds nothing to the pay of the English writer. His unpaid labor, at the same time, reduces the pay of the American author.

The copyright law will change all this. It will protect everybody in this country. printer, author, and reader. The only interest which is called on to oppose it, and which there is every reason to believe is opposing it, is the English publisher. The authors in the country to a man, the Printers' Uniors and the Publishers' Association all agree in urging its passage.

Not once in a decade does the House have before it a bill which every American interest favors, and which receives opposition only from foreign and alien sources. With this bill in its present situation, it needs a two-thirds vote to pass it, and it ought to be possible, in spite of some opposition, to secure this.

If Speaker Carlisle chooses to have this act of justice and equity become a law, we do not doubt that it will pass.

MRS. HUMPHRY WARD WILL NOT COME TO AMERICA.

THE expectations raised by the recent report that the author of "Robert Elsmere" would pay a social visit to America are dispelled in the following letter just received by Mr. Edward W. Bok, of Brooklyn:

61 RUSSELL SQUARE, LONDON, Jan. 7, 1889.

DEAR MR. BOK: I have been much gratified by the pleasant sentiments evoked in the American newspapers by a report that I am shortly to visit your country.

There is, however, no foundation for the statement, and I should be very glad if you would be so kind as to contradict it. . . .

With many thanks for the kind sentiments of my friends, believe me, yours faithfully,

MARY A. WARD.

Mrs. Ward is devoting all her time upon the new novel she has under way, and this is said to be the chief reason of her inability to come to America for the present.

OBITUARY.

JOHN M. PHILLIPS.

JOHN M. PHILLIPS, the senior of the agents of the Methodist Book Concern, managed by Phillips & Hunt at 805 Broadway, New York City, died January 19, at his home in Brooklyn, N. Y. Mr. Phillips was a Kentuckian, and was born in 1820. He first entered the employ of the Western Methodist Book Concern in Cincinnati, at the age of eighteen, and continued there in various positions until 1872. In that year he was appointed lay delegate to the Methodist General Conference held in Brooklyn, N. Y., and was elected agent of the Methodist Book Concern of New York City, the first layman who ever held the place. He was reëlected at every subsequent Conference, and after the resignation of Dr. Nelson became chief manager of the vast publishing interests of the Methodist Church, his associate for several years past being Dr. Hunt. For the last ten years he has also been treasurer of the Missionary Society. In 1884 he made a tour of the missions of Mexico, with the late Bishop Harris, and was appointed lay delegate by the Mexican Conference to represent them at the last General Conference held in New York City in 1888. Mr. Phillips was a leading member of St. John's Church, Brooklyn. The cause of his death was blood-poisoning brought on by a carbuncle. The funeral took place on the 17th. The body will be interred in Cincinnati. Mr. Phillips leaves a wife and four children.

ALEXANDER T. McGILL.

ALEXANDER T. MCGILL, D.D., M.D., Emeritus Professor of Ecclesiastical, Homiletic, and Pastoral Theology at Princeton Theological Seminary, died at Princeton, N. J., on the 13th inst., after a lingering illness, aged 81. He was of Scotch-Irish ancestry, and was born at Cannonsburg, Washington County, Pa., 1807. Dr. McGill was graduated from Jefferson College in Pennsylvania in 1826 with the highest honors. In 1854 he was chosen to his professorship in the Princeton Seminary, where he did active duty until five years ago, when he became deaf and was retired. After his retirement from active duty at Princeton, Dr. McGill devoted himself to literary pursuits. He was a prolific writer, and there is now in the press of the Presbyterian Board of Publication at Philadelphia his work on "The Ordinances of the Presbyterian Church." He was Moderator of the Presbyterian General Assembly in 1848, and was widely known as one of the eldest Moderators.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ELKHART, IND.—C. Arnkens, bookseller, it is reported, has been closed up on foreclosure of chattel mortgage.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.—George A. Hall & Co., booksellers and stationers, we learn, have made an assignment.

LYONS, N. Y.—H. D. Lent, bookseller, according to the *American Stationer*, has made an assignment.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—Lafargue & Brierre, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

NEW YORK CITY.—We regret to learn that Knight, Loomis & Co., publishers of school-books, have been obliged to make an assignment. The embarrassment, we understand, is but a temporary

one, and as the firm has the good-will of all its creditors, a speedy settlement may be looked for. It will be remembered that Knight, Loomis & Co. succeeded the firm of Potter, Knight, Ainsworth & Co., which was established in 1886 and continued until September 7, 1888, when the present firm was formed with J. R. Vandeventer, of Plainfield, N. J., as a special partner for $30,000 to September 7, 1891. S. A. Potter, the retiring partner, received $30,000 for his interest, the new firm assuming the obligations of the old firm. Two months after the formation of the firm of Knight, Loomis & Co., two attachments were issued against the firm aggregating $10,500 on notes of the firm of Potter, Knight, Ainsworth & Co. Bonds were given on the attachment, and it was alleged that the notes were given by Mr. Potter for his own benefit. Bradstreet's took away the firm's rating, and since then it has been trying to arrange its affairs. The firm claims that the assignment was caused by the issue of firm paper by S. A. Potter for his individual benefit, a large amount of which had to be borne by the firm without any benefit to it. The liabilities are about $200,000, confined to a few creditors, and the assets are not definitely known yet, but consist of a large stock of books, plates, and accounts. The amount of notes issued by Mr. Potter which the firm has had to take care of is said to be about $22,000.

PONTIAC, MICH.—Richard Brooke, bookseller, it is reported, has been closed under forelosure of chattel mortgage.

WINONA, MINN.—William Roessner, bookseller and stationer, has been succeeded by Roessner & Luehmann.

YORK, PA.—Harry P. Miller, bookseller and stationer, is in the hands of the sheriff.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE number of *Harper's Bazar* for January 11 contained the first instalment of Frances Hodgson Burnett's new story, "The Pretty Sister of José." C. S. Reinhart furnishes the illustrations.

THE new departure of the New York *Ledger* attracts much notice. Mrs. Burnett and Mr. Stevenson are engaged to write for the *Ledger*, and in the current number a learned paper by Dr. McCosh is found beside some very lurid fiction.

COLLIER'S *Once a Week* is apparently a sort of eagle among the dovecotes. It is said to offer "rates" to the most popular writers such as the magazines, with all the pressure of competition, decline to pay, and to threaten a consequent monopoly of much of the high-priced talent. Its liberality confounds the older journals.—*The American.*

THE Boston *Commonwealth* has discarded the folio make-up and now comes out a handsome sixteen-page weekly. The staff has been enlarged and several new departments added. After Mr. Charles W. Slack's death the paper was for a short time owned by Messrs. Thayer & Washburn. It was then purchased by Mr. G. S. Peck, and for the past three years has been under the editorial charge of his wife, Mrs. Georgia A. Peck.

THE publication office of the Leonard Scott Publishing Co. has been transferred from Philadelphia to New York City, and the American edition of the *Nineteenth Century*, the *Contemporary Review*, the *Fortnightly Review*, the *Westminster Review*, the *Edinburgh Review*, the *Quarterly Review*, the *Scottish Review*, and *Blackwood's Magazine*, as well as the *American Naturalist* and *Shakesperiana*, will hereafter be issued from 29 Park Row, New York City. This change has been made to insure an earlier issue of these periodicals by the greater facilities thus secured for the importation of original sheets. *Shakespeariana* will hereafter be conducted under the auspices of the New York Shakespeare Society.

A PROSPECTUS of a monthly magazine to be called *Poet-Lore*, and to be devoted solely to the illustration of Shakespeare and Browning, and to the comparative study of poetic literature, has just been issued. It is signed by Charlotte Porter, late editor of *Shakespeariana* (from August, 1886, to December, 1888), and Helen A. Clarke, whose address is 223 S. 38th St., Philadelphia. Dr. W. J. Rolfe will contribute to its study department a series of questions and helps for the study of Shakespeare's plays, beginning in the February number with "Love's Labor's Lost," and continuing with later plays. The "Explanatory Index to Allusions in Browning's Pauline," given in the January number, will be continued through the later poems. Dr. Horace Howard Furness' lectures on Shakespeare, delivered at the University of Pennsylvania, will appear in extracts made by Dr. Furness for this publication. W. H. Wyman's Bacon-Shakespeare Bibliography will be continued from the December number of *Shakespeariana*. "Browning's Poetic Form," a seminary (Johns Hopkins) lecture, by Prof. A. H. Smyth; "Shakespeare's Verses in Chester's Love's Martyr," by Prof. Wm. T. Harris, of the Concord School of Philosophy; "French and English Literature of Elizabeth's Day," by Prof. M. W. Easton; and other contributions by Prof. Hiram Corson, of the Cornell University, Dr. H. L. Wayland, Michel N. Damiralis, of Athens, Talcott Williams, and others are promised.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will shortly publish a volume of the late Asa Gray's reviews of botanical literature during the past fifty years, selected and edited by Prof. C. S. Sargent.

F. W. CHRISTERN, New York, will be the American agent of Santa-Anna Néry's elaborate work on Brazilian folk-lore, recently published in Paris. The book has a preface written by Prince Roland Bonaparte.

"THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS" has been translated into the language spoken in Zanzibar, a tongue called Swahili. It was found necessary to make an adaptation rather than a literal translation. A part of the version was prepared by the late Bishop Steere.

THE WORTHINGTON COMPANY announce elsewhere that, desiring to devote itself hereafter exclusively to the importing and manufacturing and publishing business, it has decided to sell out its retail book department. It certainly would form a nucleus for a fine business.

D. C. HEATH & CO. will put on the market shortly a series of games and charts for home and school use, based on the most approved principles of kindergarten training, prepared by Mme. Warwedel, the distinguished kindergartner of San Francisco, formerly of Washington. They have also nearly ready Scott's "Lay of the Last

Minstrel," edited and annotated by T. E. Wetherell.

CASSELL & CO. will issue shortly the *Critic's* "Authors at Home" papers in three editions—one an ordinary library edition, another a large-paper edition for purposes of illustration, and the third an *édition de luxe*. The title of Max O'Rell's book on the United States, to be published by them the latter part of this month, is "Jonathan and His Continent—Rambles through American Society." The translation has been made by the author's wife, who is an Englishwoman.

"THE final volumes, III. and IV., of the Life of William Lloyd Garrison by his children have just been given to the printer," says the *Nation*, "with a view to publication by the Century Co. in the fall. They will be uniform in all respects with the first two volumes published in 1885, and a general index will supersede the partial index issued with Vol. II. The supply of portraits will be liberal. Each volume covers the space of about twenty years (1841–1860, 1861–1879).

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will publish at once "The Pocket Gazetteer of the World," a dictionary of general geography, edited by J. G. Bartholomew, uniform with the "Pocket Atlas;" "The Nursery Lesson-Book," a guide for mothers in teaching young children, with illustrations in outline and a selection of songs set to music, by Philip G. Hubert, Jr.; "Principles of Procedure in Deliberative Bodies," by George Glover Crocker; and three volumes of poetry—"The Rose of Flame, and other poems," by A. R. Aldrich; "Idyls of the Golden Shore;" by H. Maxwell; "Mastor, a drama," by John Ruse Larus.

CHARLES C. SOULE has just published a volume entitled "The Australian Ballot System, as embodied in the legislation of Australia, Europe, and the United States," a compilation of the ballot acts of South Australia, Queensland, Great Britain, Belgium, Kentucky, New York, and Massachusetts, with portions of the same of Tasmania, New Zealand, West Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Dominion of Canada, Ontario, Quebec, Luxemborg, Italy, and other countries, with an historical introduction and cuts and diagrams. Mr. Soule has in preparation "The Massachusetts Practice Act," by Chas. E. Grinnel, and the second edition of "Schouler on Executors."

RAND, MCNALLY & CO. have in press a volume entitled "Marriage and Divorce: an inquiry into the religious, the practical, and the political aspects of the question," by Ap Richard, Prof. David Swing, and others. If the contributors are true to their reputation the work will be of great value and interest to all who have followed the recent discussions of the moral aspects of marriage and divorce. Prof. Swing will contribute an appendix to the volume. They have also in press another volume by G. O. Shields ("Coquina"), the author of "Hunting in the Great West." The forthcoming volume will be entitled "Cruising in the Cascades," and is a record of an extended hunting tour made by the author in the Cascade Mountains in Oregon, Washington Territory, and British Columbia. The author carried with him a detective camera, and the work is handsomely illustrated from instantaneous photographs and from drawings. The book will contain, also, special chapters on hunting the buffalo, elk, grizzly bear, Rocky Mountain goat, antelope, and deer, and will prove interesting to general readers as well as to sportsmen.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address, in each issue. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

☞ It is desirable to receive copy in shape ready for the printer, viz.: first, headline—name and address—then, titles in separate lines (see below), all written on a separate sheet, or at the bottom of letter, or on postal card. Compliance with this request will secure accurate and prompt insertion.

JOHN K. ALLEN, P. O. BOX 1741, N. Y.
Rebellion Record, v. 11, nos. 70, 71, and 72; in any style binding.

WM. BALLANTYNE & SON, 428 7TH ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Historic Families of Kentucky.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 6 ASTOR PL., N. Y.
Eaton's Ferns of North America.

J. W. BOUTON, 706 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Eaton's Ferns, second-hand.
North American Review, set.
Bible Myths.
American Architect and Building News.
Lecky's European Morals, 2 v., 8°.

BOWERS & LOY, 111 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Broadhead's History of New York State, 2 v.

BRENTANO'S, 101 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
American Notes, 2 v.; Bleak House, 4 v.; Christmas Stories, 3 v.; Hard Times, 2 v.; Little Dorritt, 4 v.; Master Humphrey's Clock, 1 v.; Mystery of Edwin Drood, 1 v.; Nicholas Nickleby, 2 v; Curiosity Shop, 3 v.; Mutual Friend, 4 v.; Barnaby Rudge, 3 v.; Sketches by Boz, 2 v.; Tale of Two Cities, 2 v.; Uncommercial Traveller, 1 v. Dickens' Household ed., pub. by Hurd & Houghton.

THE BURROWS BROS. CO., CLEVELAND, O.
2 *St. Nicholas* for 1887, pt. 1 only, bound.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Lippard, Nazarene, Last of the Washingtons.
" Jesus and the Poor.
Thackeray, Shabby Genteel Story, 1853.
Whittaker, F., Cadet Button. Sheldon.
Searle (Philips, G. S.), Gypsies of Dane's Dike, 1864.
Boluninghausen, Therapeutic Pocket Repertory.
Haden, Etched Work of Rembrandt.
Cooper, Ned Myers, German or English.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Cervantes, Exemplary Novels, Bohn library ed.
Gregg, Commerce of the Prairies.

G. H. COLBY, LANCASTER, N. H.
Lord's Beacon-Lights of History.
Belknap's and Barstow's New Hampshire.
McClintock's History of " "
Coös County History.
Spaulding's White Mountains.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

FRED'K M. CRUNDEN, PUBLIC LIBRARY, ST. LOUIS, MO.
Literary News, v. 7, no. 11.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.
The Morgesons, by Mrs. Elizabeth Stoddard.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Myths of the New World, by Brinton.
Sir Rohan's Ghost.
Cut Adrift, by Spofford.
St. Leon, by Goodwin.
Idolatry, by Hawthorne.
Bug Jargal, by Victor Hugo.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.
Teddy and His Friends, a juvenile 4°, bds. or cl. D., M. & Co.
Little Miss Fancy, a juvenile 4°, bds. or cl. D., M. & Co.
Bacon's Tales of Early Printers.
" Bride of Fort Edward.
Eliz. Farrar's Recollections of Seventy Years.
Bigweather's Brazil.
Marvellous Repository, containing an account of Peter Rugg.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
2 Lewes' Physiology of Common Life.
2 Carpenter's Comparative Physiology.
Pritchard's Natural History of Man.
Physiology of Man, Nervous System, Flint.
Peabody on Christianity the Religion of Nature.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.
Log-Book Notes.
Kirby's Talks About Trees.
Hasheesh-Eater.

FLEXNER & STAADEKER, LOUISVILLE, KY.
A. S. Roe's Faithful to the End.
Plurebustah.
Barry Cornwall, Life of Lamb.
Essays of Elia, 2 v., large-p. Macmillan.
2 The Abbé Constantin, il. D., M. & Co.
St. Nicholas, March, June, July, Nov., Dec., '84.

A. E. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.
Muspratt, Chemistry.
Lesley, Manual of Coal.
Barnard's American Journal of Education.
Good, Practice of Medicine.
Dunglison, Practice of Medicine.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Library Journal, from beginning to end of 1886, bound or unbound.

JAMES D. GILL, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Montalembert's Monks of the West, 7 v.
Annuals to Appletons' Cyclopædia, hf. cf.
Index to " " " "

E. J. GOODRICH, OBERLIN, O
Days Near Rome, by Augustus Hare.

GEO. GRAVATT, JR., ROANOKE, VA.
Surry of Eagle's Nest, Cooke.
Mohun; or, Last Days of Lee, Cooke.
Hilt to Hilt.
} *Any binding.*

S. R. GRAY, ALBANY, N. Y.
Physical Theory of Another Life, by Isaac Taylor.

B. HEMPSTEAD, 1829 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
V. 2 French's Historical Collection of Louisiana.

W. C. HOLT, MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Shaftsbury's Characteristics.
Life and Speeches of Curran.
Pickett's History of Alabama.
Omar Khayyam, Rubaiyat.

HOPKINS & JOHN, 162 VINE ST., CINCINNAT O.
Wraxall's Memoirs, cheap.
Nan Darrell.
Helon's Pilgrimage to Jerusalem.
London Geological Society's Reports.
Hayes' Songs and Ballads of Ireland.

GEORGE P. HUMPHREY, ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Life, v. 1, nos. 8, 18, 19.
Scribner (old), v. 1, no. 1; v. 2, no. 6; v. 4, nos. 3 and 4.
Duyckinck's Cyclopædia of American Literature, v. 1, black cl., 1855.
2 Benton, Thirty Years, v. 2.
Hammond's Political History of N. Y., v. 1, shp.
Bacon's Works, v. 8, 9, 10, brown cl. Boston, about 1860.
Lamb and Hazlitt, Bric-à-Brac Series, white cl.
Barnard's Journal of Education, v. 6–10, 12–20, 22–28.

LEMUEL N. IDE, CLAREMONT, N. H.
New Testament. S. Ide, New Ipswich, N. H., 1815.
Eastman's Vermont. 1828.
Thompson's Appendix. 1858.
Allen's Vermont with map. 1798.
History of Concord, N. H. Bouton, 1856.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA., PA.
Seven Wonders of the World. Routledge.
Willie's Rambles; a juvenile published about 1840.

E. W. JOHNSON, 1336 B'WAY, N. Y.
Comus, Milton; in Greek verse. Macmillan.
Jonathan Slick.
Genealogy of the Kilbourn Family.
Credo.

KANSAS CITY BOOK AND NEWS CO., KANSAS CITY, MO.
Encyclopædia Britannica, Scribner's ed., leath.
De Mille's B. O. W. C. Stories.
Henly's Hospital Poems.
Butler's Unconscious Memory. London, 1880.

A. L. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Herbert, H. W., White Pigeon (or Dove) of Ojibeway.
" Marmaduke Wyvil.
" Pierre the Partisan.
" Dermot O'Brien.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
4 Haven, Mexico.
3 Blaikie, Life of Livingstone.
6 Orton, Andes and Amazon.
3 Sanger, Prostitution.
3 Squier, Peru.
3 Nordhoff, California for Health and Pleasure.
Hare, Standish; a Story of Our Civil War.
Ruth Loveday; or, Where There's a Will There's a Way.
St. Nicholas, any year from 1880 to 1886.
Brownell, War Lyrics.
Lewis and Clarke, Travels.
Smith (Buckingham), Cabeca de Vaca.
" " De Soto.
Shea, Early Voyages.

JOHN MACFARLANE, 153 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
Eliot, History of Liberty.
Herbert, The Captains of the Roman Republic.
Lord, The Old Roman World.
Niebuhr, Lectures on the Hist. of Rome.

D. S. MILLER, WATERTOWN, N. Y.
Rydburg's Magic of the Middle Ages.

F. C. MILLER, 2 ARCADE COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.
Stovel on Baptism; or, Christian Discipline.
Tribune Almanac, 1881, '82, '83.
The Forged Will, by Emerson Bennett.
Society the Redeemed Form of Man, by Henry James.
Bell, British Theatre, 30 v., 16°, pl. London, 1797.
The Book of Jasher.
V. 3 *Knickerbocker Mag.*

EDWARD MILLS, 309 N. 9TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Knight's Shakspere, folio, pt. 26. Virtue & Co.
Thos. Jefferson's Works, cheap ed.
Hood's Complete Works, v. 3. Putnam.

MORGAN & HANFORD, MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.
Eager's History of Orange County, N. Y.

NOYES & DAVIS, NORWICH, CONN.
Singers and Songs of the Church, by Miller, pub. by Longmans, Green & Co.
Liturgy and Hymns of United Brethren, pub. by Moravian Pub. Soc.

H. H. OTIS, 288 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.
Murray's Park St. Pulpit; any or all volumes after v. 1.

PIERSON & ROBERTSON, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
St. Nicholas, bound, 1880, 1881, 1882.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.
Catalogue Amer. Antiquarian Society. Worcester, 1837.
Tocqueville, Ancient Regime.
Doyle, English Colonies in New England.
Oliver, Puritan Commonwealth.
Stone, Our French Allies.
Hood, Advance and Retreat.
Semmes, Cruise of Alabama.
Elliott's Debates in Constitutional Conventions.
Debates in State Conventions.
Neander, First Planting of Christian Church.
Merivale, Apostolic Age.
Lequereux, Mosses of North America.
Capen, Oology of New England.
Church, Birds and Their Ways.
Gentry, Nests of U. S. Birds.
Dixon, Rural Bird Life.
Church, Flyers and Crawlers.
McCook, Agricultural Ant of Texas.
Stable, The Cat.
Dolley, Bacteria Investigation.
Tylor, Anthropology.
Lesley, Man's Origin and Destiny.
Sharpe, Cause of Color.
Proctor, Homes of the Sky.
Lubbock, Scientific Lectures.
Pickering, Chronolog. Hist. of Plants.
Anstie, Stimulants and Narcotics.
Carpenter, Human Physiology.
Life of Timothy Pickering.
Perkins and Champlin, Cyclo. of Fine Arts, 4 v.
Edwards, Ought We to Visit Her?
Sedgwick, Hope Leslie.
Zschokke, Labor Stands on Golden Feet.
Battle of Dorking.
Under the Ban.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA., PA.
2 Flush Times in Alabama.
Five Great Monarchies, by Rawlinson, 3 v., 8°. Pub. by Dodd, M. & Co.

FLEMING H. REVELL, CHICAGO, ILL.
Inter-Ocean Curiosity Shop, pap. or cl. 1879.

GEORGE H. RIGBY, 2413 E. CUMBERLAND ST., PHILA., PA.
Rafinesque, Medical Flora of U. S., v. 2. 1828.
Jardine Nat. Library, odd v.
Brantz Mayer, Mexico, v. 2.
Hunt's Merchants' Magazine, odd vols., cheap.
Seventy-Six Society Pub., v. 1.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.
Menall's Memoirs.
Lady Byron Vindicated, Stowe.

W. S. RUSK, 604 8TH AVE., N. Y.
The Adventures and Achievements of the Americans.
Keenan's Charge at Chancellorsville in 1862, a poem.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Jamieson, Faussett, and Brown's Commentary, 6 v., 8°, leath.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 10, brown cl.
Bishop Coxe, Covenant Prayers.
Curtin's Greece, shelf-worn or good second-hand.

CHARLES W. SEVER, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
Wagstaff's Osteology.

JOHN C. SICKLEY, POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.
N. Y. Daily Tribune, from 1861 to 1865 inclusive.

WILLIAM T. SMITH, UTICA, N. Y.
Encyclopædia Britannica, 1 set.

GUSTAV E. STECHERT, 828 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Liebig, Natural Laws of Husbandry.
Ruffin, Agricultural Essays. Richmond, Va.
Darlington, ed. by Thurber, Agricultural Botany.
Arnold, American Dairying.
Lovering, Jas. S., Sorghum Sacharatum; or, Chinese Sugar-Cane. Phila., 1857.
Fitch, Reports of the State Entomologist of N. Y.
Lintner, J. A., Reports of the State Entomologist of N. Y.
Thomas, C., Reports of the State Entomologist of Illinois.
Forbes, S. A., " " " " " "
Forbes, S. A. Miscellaneous Essays on Economic Entomology.
Cooke, M., Insects Injurious to the Orchard.
Bulletin of Brooklyn Entomological Society.
Entomologica Americana.
Comstock, J. H., Guide to Pract. Work in Elem. Ent.
Cresson. Classification of Catal. of N. A. Hymenopt.
Annual Reports of Ent. Soc. of Ontario.
Riley, C. V., Report of State Entomologist of Missouri. 10 v.
Walsh, Report of State Entomologist of Illinois.
Le Baron, W., Report of State Entomologist of Illinois.
American Entomologist, 3 v.
Packard, Monograph of the Geom. Moths of U. S.
Thomas, Cyrus, Synopsis of Acrididæ of N. A.
Dr. Claus, Elementary Text-Book.
Wood, New Class-Book of Botany.
Rawson Market Gardening.
Fuller, Landscape Gardening.
Reason, On the Hog.
Sidney, On the Pig.
Curtiss, J. D., Dairy Book.
Phare's Grasses.
American Rose Culturist.
Darlington, American Weeds and Useful Plants.
Enfield's Indian Corn.
Storer, Artificial Manure.
Villes, " "
Winsor, History of U. S.
Alzog, J., Manual of Church History, 1855.
O'Callaghan, E. B., History of New Netherlands. 1855, 2d ed.
Oliver, Puritan Commonwealth, 1857.
Pickering, O. H., T. Pickering, 1869.
Pickett, A. J., History of Alabama, 1851.
Pund, R., " " Pennsylvania, 1747.
Narragansett Club Publications, '66-'74.
Irving, E., J. Irving, 1869.
Stith, Wm., History of Discovery and Settlement of Virginia, 1866.
Taylor, J. W., History of Ohio, 1854.
Thornton, J. W., Review of Oliver's Puritan Commonwealth, 1857.
Tucker, Geo., History of the U. S., 1860.
Williamson, W. D., History of Maine, 1839.
Arnold, History of Rhode Island, 1859-60.
Bancroft, Native Races of the Pacific States, 1875-76.
Belknap, History of New Hampshire, 1784-92.
Beverly, R., History of Virginia, 1855.
Bradford, W., Plymouth Plantation, 1856.
Dexter, H. M., Roger Williams, 1876.
Force, Peter, Collection of Tracts, 1836.
Gayarre, C., History of Louisiana, 1851-54.
Goodell, W., "Slavery," etc., 1855, 3d ed.
Hawkes, F. L., History of North Carolina, 1857-8.
Howe, H., History of Colonization of Ohio, 1850.
Howison, R. R., History of Virginia, 1846-48.
Hutchinson, T., " " Massachusetts Bay, 1764-74.
Mather, Cotton, Magnalia Christi Am., 1855.
O'Brien, History of Mass. Cath. Pub. Soc., 1879.
Halstead, Iowa Perorosporæ.
Camfield, Practical Notes on Urin. Analysis.
Jennings, " Urine Testing.
Parkmann, Book of Roses.
Wright, Mushrooms.
Brooks, Handbook of Vertebrates.
Goodale, Am. Wild Flowers.
Smith, How to See with the Microscope.
Proceedings of Am. Soc. of Microscopists, 1880-86.
Kohl, History of the Discovery of Maine, Portland, 1869.
Morell, A., Narrative of Four Voyages to the South, 1832.
Adams, C. B., Contributions to Conchology, 9 pts. N. Y., 1849-51.
Gould, A. A., Otia Conchologia: Desc. of Shells and Molluscs, 1839-62. Boston, 1862.
Mahan, High Masonry Dams.
Wood, Physical Exercise.
Mapleson Memoirs.
The Am. Entomologist, ed. by B. D. Walsh, Vol. 1. St. Louis, Mo., 1868.
Epictetus, transl. by Higginson.
Hewins, Books for the Young.
James, Henry, Social Significance of Our Institutions.
" " What Constitutes the State? N. Y., 1846.
" " Moralism and Christianity, 1850.
Mueller, Select Plans, *new ed.*
Rutherford, Plates of the Pleiades.
Storer, Dictionary of Chemical Solubilities.
Young, Astronomical Facts and Fancies for Philosophical Thinkers.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y.
Gunn, Family Physician, German translation.

SYNDICATE TRADING COMPANY, 120 FRANKLIN ST., N. Y.
New copies preferred.
American Actor Series, 8 v. Osgood.
Adams, Alex., Roman Antiquities. Lipp.
Adams, C. K., Manual of Hist. Literature. Harper.
Amiel's (H. F.) Journal. Macmillan.
Anthon's (C.) Manual of Roman Antiq. Harper.
Baile, J., Wonders of Electricity. Scribner.
Baker, W. M., New Timothy. Harper.
Bishop, J. L., History of Manufactures.
Blaikie, W. G., Life of Livingstone. Harper.
Bradley, E., Adv. of Verdant Green. Carleton.
Bryant, W. C., Letters from the East.
Cherbuliez, V., Miss Rovel. English translation.
Church, F. M. (Florence Marryat) Works.
Clemens, Saml. L. (Mark Twain), Stolen White Elephant. 12° ed.
Conway, M. D., Emerson at Home and Abroad. Osgood.
Cooke, J. E., Leather Stocking and Silk. Harper.
" " " Stories of the Old Dominion. Harper.
Curzon, R., Monasteries of the East. Dodd.
" " Armenia. Harper.
Davidson, E. A., The Boy Joiner. Cassell.
Davidson, J. M., Eminent Eng. Liberals. Osgood.
Davis, C. T., Manufacturing of Bricks, Tiles, etc.
Dawkins, Cave Hunting Mac.
Dieulafait, Diamonds. Scribner.
Doyle, J. A., Eng. Colonies in Am. Pt. 2, 2 v. Holt.
Edgeworth, M., Works. 10 v.
Edis, R. W., Decoration of Town Houses.
Edwards, W. H., Voyage up the Amazon. Appleton.
Field, Mrs. H. M., Home Sketches. Putnam.
Field, Kate, Chas. Dickens. Osgood.
Fletcher, J. C., Brazil and the Brazilians. L., B. & Co.
Fogg, W. P., Land of the Arabian Nights. Scribner.
Forbes, A., Chinese Gordon. Routledge.
" " Glimpses Through the Cannon Smoke.
Franklin, B., Works. 10 v. Putnam.
French, H. W., Ego. L. & S.
Gardner, E. C., Homes and All About Them. Ticknor.
Geikie, A., Geological Sketches. Macmillan.
Geikie, J., Prehistoric Europe. Appleton.
Goodrich, F. E., Life of Grover Cleveland.
Greeley, A. W., Three Years of Arctic Service. Scribner.
Greg, W. R., Enigmas of Life. Holt.
" " " Rocks Ahead. Houghton.
Gustafson, L. B., Genevieve Ward. Ticknor.
Hamilton, Alex., Works. 9 v. Putnam.
Harrison, W. J., Hist. of Photography. Scovil.
Haven, G., Our Next-Door Neighbor. Harper.
Hewins, C. M., Books for the Young. PUB. WEEKLY.
Hosmer, G. W., People and Politics. Osgood.
Hunt, T. S., Chemical Essays. Osgood.
Jefferson, Thos., Works. 9 v.
Jeffries, B. J., Color Blindness. Houghton.
Lacombe, P., Arms and Armor. Scribner.
Lansdell, H., Through Siberia. Houghton.
Lester, C. E., Napoleon Dynasty. Sheldon.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

SYNDICATE TRADING CO.—*Continued.*
Lewis, C. T., History of Germany. Harper.
Livingstone, D., Travels in South Africa. Harper.
Lodge, H. C., Studies in History. Houghton.
McCabe, J. D., Hist. of War Between Germany and France.
Markham, C. R., War Between Peru and Chili.
Maypenny, G. W., Our Indian Wards. Clarke.
Mazzini, J., Life and Memoirs.
Melville, H., Works. 12 v. Harper.
Melville, G. J. Whyte, White Rose. Appleton.
" " " " Uncle John. Appleton.
Mivart, G., On the Origin of Species.
" " Man and Apes.
" " Lessons from Nature.
Monck, W. H. S., Life of Sir W. Hamilton. Putnam.
Montgomery, C., Eagle Pass.
Myers, F. W. H., Modern Essays. Macmillan.
Noel, M., Buz; Life of a Honey Bee. Holt.
Nordhoff, C., California. Harper.
Palz, R., Travels in South America. Belknap.
Parkes, S. F., Unfinished Worlds.
Pope, Alex., Works. Dyce ed., 3 v. Osgood.
Prime, W. C., Tent Life. Harper.
" " " Later Years. Harper.
" " " Old House by the River. Harper.
" " " Pottery and Porcelain. Harper.
Probyn, J. N., Italy. Cassell.
Rees, J. E. R., Home Decorations. Appleton.
Schaler, U. S., Ill. of Earth's Surface.
Shields, D. O., Rustlings in the Rockies.
Simonds, P. S., Animal Products.
Smith, G. W., Confederate War Papers.
Stanley, E. J., Rambles in Wonderland. Appleton.
Staples, H. B., Origin of Names of States.
Thomson, J., Central African Lakes. 2 v. Houghton.
Trollope, T. A., Lindisfarne Chase. Harper.
" " " Diamond Cut Diamond. Harper.
Trumbull, H. C., Blood Covenant. Scribner.
Vining, E. C., An Inglorious Columbus. Appleton.
Violet-le-Duc, Discourses on Architecture. 2 v. Ticknor.
Vogel, H. W., Progress of Photography.
White, V. D., Methods of Teaching History. Putnam.
Whittaker, P., Life of Gen. Custer. Sheldon.
Whitney, A Modern Proteus. PUB. WEEKLY.
Winter, W., Life of Brougham. Osgood.
Woolson, A. C., Woman in American Society. Roberts.

THOMAS J. TAYLOR, TAUNTON, MASS.
Burney's History of Music, 4 v., original ed.
Thompson's History of Halifax, Mass.
Savage's Genealogical Dictionary; complete, or odd pts., cheap.
Haynes' History of 2d Reg. N. H. Volunteers, 1865.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y.
Delitzsch, Psychology.
Wordsworth's Greek Testament.
Lewin's St. Paul.
New Cratylus, by Donaldson.
Kalisch, Jonah.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.
The Nation, no. 1150.
Darwin, Descent of Man, v. 1, cl. Appleton.
Loudin, Cyclopædia of Plants.
Posthumous Memoirs of a Princess.

T. B. VENTRES, 60 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Agatha Lee's Inheritance. Randolph.
Seventh Book of Moses.
Lectures or Sermons to Young Men, by Dr. Chapin.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Land Prospector's Manual and Field-Book, Capt. Chas. Allen.
Mullinger's Schools of Charles the Great.
Tell it All, Mrs. Stenhouse. Sub. book.
Hare's Days Near Rome.

L. S. WELLS, DELAWARE, O.
Patriot and Tory, by Julia McNair Wright.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 B'WAY, N. Y.
Humber, Water Supply of Cities and Towns.
Bell, Chemical Phenomena of the Blast-Furnace.

E. C. WHITE, 37 HATHAWAY BUILDING, BOST.
Works on Hydraulics.
" French Revolution.
Audubon.
Reports Man. Labor Bureau.
Lowell Offering, v. 2 and 3.

CHARLES L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Debates, Journals or Proceedings of State (any) Constitutional Conventions.
Drayton, Michael, Works, containing his Poly-Olbion.
Sabin's Dictionary of Books Relating to America.
N. E. Historical and Genealogical Register, Jan., 1862. Will pay $10 for it.
The same for April, 1868. $2.50.
Any of the Laws of the Old Colonies. Will pay large prices.

JOEL WHITE, MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Marshall's Vade Mecum.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.
Bishop Ezekiel Hopkins' Works.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO,
Offer the following Books *at 50 per cent. discount.*
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., $4.50; shp., $5.50.
McCarty's Annual Statistician from 1876 to 1886 only, cl., $4.00 per vol.

A. F. FARNELL, 42 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
A complete set of *Harper's Weekly* from commencement, 25 v., hf. mor.

FLAGLER & CO., POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.
A lot of Requa Copy-Books, in good order, will be sold cheap.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's Histories Pacific States, cl. binding, $2.50 per v.
Bischof's Chemical and Physical Geology. 3 vols. Price, $12.00.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.
1 set Amer. Catalogue, with Sup., 2 v., elegantly bound in hf. mor., gilt top, wide margins.

S. C. D., PRATT LIBRARY, BALTIMORE, MD.
American Almanac, 1830–61, 32 v., complete.

C. A. TALLMAN, NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.
Rand, McNally's Indexed Atlas of the World, 1882, hf. mor., good condition. $11.
Picturesque America, 2 v., hf. mor., good condition. $13.
Masterpieces of French Art, portfolio ed. (5 portfolios at $5 each), good condition. $11.

H. J. WOODHOUSE, 321 N. 11TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Jardine's Naturalist's Library, new, 40 v.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

STENOGRAPHER AND TYPEWRITER (female), owning Remington No. 2, desires a permanent position in a publishing house. Over two years' experience. Best reference. Address A. B. M., 2 King St., N. Y. City.

WANTED, by a young man, situation in a good book and stationery concern. Eight years' experience. Good reference. Thoroughly competent to fill responsible position. Address B., care of PUB. WEEKLY.

WANTED—By a man possessing a thorough knowledge of the book business in all its branches (including subscription and manufacturing), a position of trust and responsibility. Address EXPERIENCE, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, N. Y. City.

HELP WANTED.

EXPERIENCED BOOK-MAN WANTED. Call or address SYNDICATE TRADING COMPANY, 120 Franklin St., New York.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 31768T.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 8th day of November, Anno Domini 1888, Mary A. Bushnell, of Hartford, Conn., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Christian Nurture. By Horace Bushnell. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1888," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of she United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from January 19, 1889, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic, magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

I.

To be published on or before January 25.

A LATIN DICTIONARY FOR SCHOOLS. By CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D. Large 8vo, cloth, $5.50; sheep, $6.00.

MODERN SCIENCE IN BIBLE LANDS. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., etc. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

WALTER BESANT'S NOVELS. Illustrated Library Edition. **For Faith and Freedom.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **All Sorts and Conditions of Men.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **The World Went Very Well Then.** 12mo, cloth. $1.25.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. By W. J. COCKER, A.M. 12mo, cloth, 72 cents.

BIBLE CHARACTERS. By CHARLES READE. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

OUR ENGLISH. By ADAMS SHERMAN HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard University. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

II.

W. D. HOWELLS. ANNIE KILBURN. A Novel. By W. D. HOWELLS, author of "Indian Summer," "The Rise of Silas Lapham," "April Hopes," "Modern Italian Poets," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

III.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE SERIES, NO. 31. Ohrystal, Jack & Co., and Delta Bixby. Two Stories by KIRK MUNROE, author of "Wakulla," "The Flamingo Feather," "Derrick Sterling," etc. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

IV.

OLD SONGS. Illustrated by Abbey and Parsons. Old Songs. With drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY and ALFRED PARSONS. 4to, ornamental leather cover, gilt edges, $7.50. (*In a box.*)

V.

THE BOYHOOD OF CHRIST. By LEW WALLACE, author of "Ben-Hur." 14 full-page engravings on plate paper. 4to, ornamental leather covers, gilt edges, $3.50. (*In a box.*) New edition in press.

VI.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE FOR 1888. Vol. IX., with frontispiece in colors, 756 other illustrations, and 928 pages. 4to, cloth, ornamental, $3.50.

VII.

THE EARTH IN PAST AGES. By SOPHIE BLEDSOE HERRICK. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

VIII.

COLONEL QUARITCH, V.C. A Tale of Country Life. By H. RIDER HAGGARD. Illustrated. Library edition. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents; paper, 25 cents.

H. Rider Haggard's Works. Library edition. 9 vols., 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents a volume.

IX.

C. C. COFFIN'S NEW BOOK. Marching to Victory. The Second Period of the War of the Rebellion, including the Year 1863. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN, author of "The Boys of '76," etc. Profusely illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $3.00.

X.

SHOSHONE, AND OTHER WESTERN WONDERS. By EDWARDS ROBERTS. Preface by CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 75 cents.

XI.

COLONEL KNOX'S BOY TRAVELLERS IN AUSTRALASIA. The Boy Travellers in Australasia. Adventures of two Youths in a Journey to the Sandwich, Marquesas, Society, Samoan, and Feejee Islands, and through the Colonies of New Zealand, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, Tasmania, and South Australia. By THOMAS W. KNOX, author of "Boy Travellers in the Far East," etc. With maps and 436 illustrations, including colored frontispiece. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $3.00.

XII.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. People's Edition. English Men of Letters. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00 each. Twelve volumes, each containing three biographies, as follows: Vol. I. Milton, Gibbon, Shelley.—Vol. II. Southey, Byron, Defoe.—Vol. III. Dryden, Pope, Sydney.—Vol. IV. Bentley, Cowper, Landor.—Vol. V. Burke, Macaulay, Fielding,—Vol. VI. Bunyan, Johnson, Bacon.—Vol. VII. Scott, Dickens, Spenser.—Vol. VIII. Sterne, Swift, Hume.—Vol. IX. Chaucer, Lamb, De Quincey. Vol. X. Coleridge, Burns, Wordsworth.—Vol. XI. Locke, Goldsmith, Gray.—Vol. XII. Thackeray, Addison, Sheridan.

XIII.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY. (*New Issues.* 8vo, paper covers.) The Weaker Vessel. By D. Christie Murray. Illustrated. 50 cents.—When a Man's Single. By J. M. BARRIE. 35 cents.—The Peril of Richard Pardon. By B. L. FARJEON. Illustrated. 30 cents.—For Faith and Freedom. By WALTER BESANT. Illustrated. 50 cents.—The Countess Eve. By J. H. SHORTHOUSE. 25 cents.—A Christmas Rose. By R. E. FRANCILLON. 30 cents.—The Inner House. By WALTER BESANT. 30 cents.—In Far Lochaber. By WILLIAM BLACK. 40 cents.—The Mediation of Ralph Hardelot. By WILLIAM MINTO. 30 cents.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by* HARPER & BROTHERS, *postpaid, to any part of the United States and Canada, on receipt of the price.* HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

The Literary News.

With 1889, the LITERARY NEWS will become a capital *Dollar Magazine*, while keeping to its specialty of giving in an hour's bright reading a bird's-eye view of new books and literary affairs.

A charming novel of New England life, by a *new writer*, will begin in January and run through the year.

A series of portraits, from original paintings by MISS DORA WHEELER, of Living American Authors, will make fine frontispieces to each number, accompanying descriptive sketches of "Authors and How They Work." Mrs. Burnett and Mrs. Stowe will be among the first given.

Bright articles based on new books will be finely illustrated from them.

The "Survey of Current Literature" presents the best quick view of current literature given in any periodical.

A page of humor and miscellany, usually illustrated by "comics," will enliven each number.

Every bookseller who pushes the LITERARY NEWS, pushes his own trade also, because it is *specially* intended to help him sell books.

Any bookseller who takes 100 copies monthly has his own imprint-advertisement printed on front cover *free*. It becomes thus practically his own magazine.

Terms, One Dollar a year; Ten Cents a number.

TO THE TRADE: *on sale and return*, 6 cents a number; *outright* (10 or more copies), 5 cents a number; 100 copies monthly, *with imprint*, $5; 250 copies, $10; 1000 copies, $35. On single copies, mailed to subscribers from this office direct, at $1, one-third commission will be allowed.

Address THE LITERARY NEWS,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),

(P. O. BOX 943), NEW YORK.

Annual Catalogues.

1888.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1888 will be ready as early in 1889 as the mechanical difficulties permit. It will contain:

(1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1888.

(2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY 1888.

(3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same, in one alphabet

(4) Publishers' annual lists for 1888.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. The price is $3.00 sheets, $3.50 half leather; if ordered before publication, the price will be $2.50 in sheets, $3.00 half leather.

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1887 are on hand.

The English Catalogue for 1888 is also expected early, price $1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1888, can be had in one volume, half leather, $5 00.

Early orders for both Catalogues are solicited.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),

P. O. Box 943. NEW YORK.

Bibliographical Publications.

For all American books as they appear, take THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; *for an hour's glance each month at the important books and magazine papers, take* THE LITERARY NEWS; *for magazine articles in general, consult the* INDEX TO PERIODICALS; *for books in print or issued of late years, see the* AMERICAN and ANNUAL CATALOGUES; *for all information as to American and foreign copyright, see "Copyright: its Law and its Literature."*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Established in 1872, with which was incorporated the *American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular* (established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W. Childs. Recognized as the representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States. Contains full weekly record of American publications, with monthly indexes, etc. Subscription, $3.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts., postpaid.

THE LITERARY NEWS. An Eclectic Review of Current Literature. Published monthly, and containing the freshest news concerning books and authors; lists of new publications; reviews and critical comments; characteristic extracts; sketches and anecdotes of authors; courses of reading; bibliographical references; prominent topics of the magazines; portraits of authors, and illustrations from the newest books. etc., etc., Subscription, $1.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts.

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL. Monthly. Official Organ of the American Library Association. Edited by CHARLES A. CUTTER, Librarian Boston Athenæum, and R. R. BOWKER. Subscription, $5 per annum, postpaid (including the *Literary News*, monthly); single nos., 50 cts.

THE CO-OPERATIVE INDEX TO PERIODICALS. Quarterly. Edited by W. I. FLETCHER, with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association. Subscription, $2 per annum, postpaid (with *Library Journal* subscription, $1); single nos., 50 cts.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled (under the direction of F. LEYPOLDT) by LYNDS E. JONES. Subject-volume, 4to, half morocco, $15. [*Author-and-title volume is out of print.*]

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE 1876-1884. Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876–June 30, 1884. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON. 4to, half morocco, $15.

THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE. Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, during the calendar year, with author, title, and subject index, publishers' annual lists and directory of publishers. 1887 volume, 8vo, *net*, sheets, $3.00; half morocco, $3.50. [*Volume for* 1886 *is out of print.*]

THE PUBLISHERS' TRADE-LIST ANNUAL. Large 8vo. with "Duplex Index," *net*, $2.00. Contains:

1. THE LATEST CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, arranged alphabetically by firm names.
2. THE EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.—(*For description see below.*)
3. A complete short-title list of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from July to June, arranged so that every book on record can be found, whether it is looked for under *author*, *title*, or *subject*.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE includes a price-list of all the text books in use in the United States, arranged alphabetically by author's or editor's name, and a detailed subject-index, referring from each specific subject to authors of books on that subject. Price, separately, 25 cts.; leatherette, 50 cts.

THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE [Annual] containing a complete list of all the Books published in Great Britain and Ireland in the calendar year, with index to subjects. A continuation of the London and British Catalogues. [London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co. 1887 volume, 8vo, paper, *net*, $1.50.

COPYRIGHT: ITS LAW AND ITS LITERATURE. A Summary of the Principles and Law of Copyright with Especial Reference to Books, by R. R. BOWKER; and a bibliography of literary property, being a catalogue of sixty pages of books and articles on the copyright question, compiled by Thorvald Solberg. 8vo, half leather, *net*, $3.00.

THE LIBRARY LIST. Being a list of Public Libraries in the United States and Canada of over 1000 volumes, with classification by size and name of Librarian. 8vo, half leather, *net*, $3.50.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS. Papers selected by SAMUEL S. GREEN. 16mo, cloth, 50 cts.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY. By Rev. A. E. DUNNING. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents

BOOKS OF ALL TIME. A Guide for the Purchase of Books. Compiled by F. LEYPOLDT and LYNDS E. JONES. 32mo, paper, 10 cents.

Address the OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. ***Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street), New York.***

FOR SALE.

WORTHINGTON COMPANY offer their retail stock of books and retail book business FOR SALE. A live bookseller who would keep current new books and stationery could make it even a more profitable business than it is at present. A suitable party purchasing it could get a lease of the front store, 747 Broadway.

We may say that the retail business has been very satisfactory, but hereafter we intend to confine our attention exclusively to importing, manufacturing, and publishing.

WORTHINGTON CO., 747 B'way, N. Y.

E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY'S

EASTER ANNOUNCEMENT!

FOR the coming Easter Season we shall have a larger and finer assortment of new and attractive

EASTER MONOTINT BOOKS AND BOOKLETS

than we have ever yet shown. As in previous seasons, there will, no doubt, be the usual rush of early travellers, offering as Easter Booklets the goods that have already been worked as Christmas books or cards. This class makes its appearance at any season, and can be made ready at short notice by new covers and change of title, enabling such lines to be earlier in the market than any others.

The public discriminates and will take only the *best goods.* Remember that Easter comes this year, *April* 21, *three weeks later than last year.* This will enable the discreet and wide-awake buyers to hold off from placing their orders until E P. Dutton & Co.'s new and original line is shown to them.

Our travellers will be on the road with complete books by February 1, and samples will be in the hands of Jobbers by that date.

Our line will be made up from the books of the three largest manufacturers, **NISTER, DRANE, HAWKINS,** for whose books we are SOLE AGENTS.

We shall have Booklets at 15 *cts. each, at* 25 *cts.*, 35 *cts.*, 50 *cts.*, 75 *cts.*, and $1.00.

☞ Full titles will be given in a later issue.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., Publishers, 31 West Twenty-Third St., New York.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will issue early in February his

SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST

No. 25,

and will mail it to any DEALER in BOOKS on application and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
TICKNOR & CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., CHICAGO.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings, Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.
FOR FINE WRITING, No. 303, and Ladies', 170.
FOR BROAD WRITING, Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 849.
FOR GENERAL WRITING, Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS

Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John Street, N. Y.

TO THE TRADE.

We desire to call the special attention of the Trade to our increased facilities for conducting the book-jobbing business at our new and commodious place of business,

Nos. 740 and 742 Broadway.

We are confident there is no more varied or general stock of

Miscellaneous and School Books,

nor one more readily accessible for easy examination to be found in New York; that nowhere else will customers receive more prompt or careful attention or buy on better terms than we are able to offer on our goods.

We hope for a continuance of the liberal patronage which we received in Bond Street, and trust that the greater convenience of our new location, together with our added facilities for serving our customers with efficiency, promptness, and at the lowest prices, will enable us to merit a still greater share of business.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 BROADWAY,

Near Astor Place, **NEW YORK**

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States.

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

MISCELLANEOUS AND FOREIGN BOOKS; SCHOOL-BOOKS; STAPLE AND FOREIGN STATIONERY; BLANK-BOOK MANUFACTURERS AND PRINTERS FOR THE TRADE.

PUBLICATIONS OF ANY HOUSE FURNISHED PROMPTLY, AND AT LOWEST MARKET RATES.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO HOLIDAY BOOKS AND JUVENILES.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application*

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

German Books

in all Departments we keep on hand in such quantities as to be able to fill most orders **immediately.** Whatever may not be on hand we import within the shortest possible time. Inquiries promptly answered.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ELECTROTYPES
OF WOOD CUTS

For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers Circulars, etc.

More than 30,000, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs MUST state definitely the character and size of Cuts wanted.

THE PRESS ENGRAVING CO.,
88 and 90 Centre St., New York.

ONE THOUSAND AND ONE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS
ON UNITED STATES HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ARITHMETIC, ENGLISH GRAMMAR, THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING, PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. PRICE, EACH, 50 CENTS.

These Question-Books are absolutely without a rival in preparing for examinations, for reviewing pupils in school, or for use as Reference-Books. They can be sold in every family that has children to educate. The author of these books is an experienced teacher. *Circulars mailed free.* THE BURROWS BROTHERS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, O.

FOR DEALERS. FOR TEACHERS.

NEW BOOKS
BY THE
Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work.

THE GREAT RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD. A very interesting and useful book. By Rev. D. J. BURRELL, D.D. 12mo, $1.25.

PRACTICAL RELIGION. A help for the Common days. By Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D. 16mo, $1.00.

MISSIONARY ENTERPRISES in the South Sea Islands. 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

RUTHIE'S STORY. The story of Jesus told by one child to other children. By Rev. C. S. NEWHALL. 16mo, illustrated, 85 cents.

A HUNGRY LITTLE LAMB. By Mrs. HELEN E. BROWN. 16mo, illustrated, $1 15.

BITS OF INDIA. By Mrs. H. H. HOLCOMB. 16mo, illustrated, $1.15.

FLAW IN THE IRON; or, The Weak Place in the Character that Failed in Temptation. By Rev. J. A. DAVIS. 16mo, illustrated, $1.25.

Address orders to

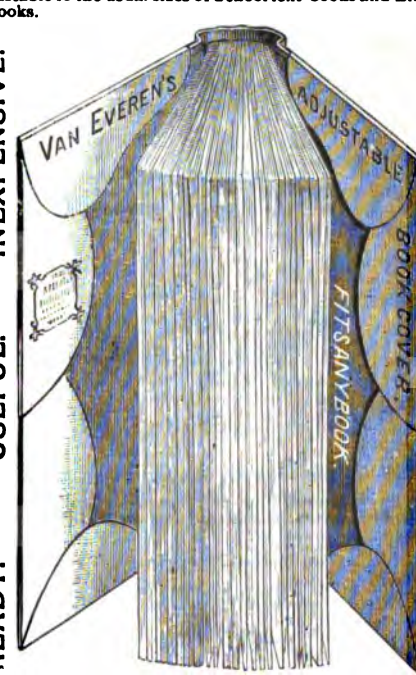
JOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent,
1334 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.,

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

The Adjustable Book Covers

Are made of strong manilla paper; self-sealing and adjustable to the usual sizes of School text-books and Library books.

READY. USEFUL. INEXPENSIVE.



P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau Street, N. Y.

For sale by School-Book Jobbers generally.

		Per 100.
SIZE A.	Is for general use. Fits 12, 16, or 18mo..	$1 25
SIZE B.	For Law, Medical, and 8vo books.....	1 75
SIZE C.	Fits the Largest Geographies	2 50

A TIMELY BOOK.

The Bible View of the Jewish Church.

By HOWARD CROSBY, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 210 pp., $1.00. *Now Ready.*

This work consists of thirteen lectures delivered between January and April, 1888, in the Fourth Avenue Presbyterian Church, to the author's congregation. They produced so profound an impression that Dr. CROSBY was earnestly requested to publish them. The standing of the author as a Biblical scholar and writer is so pronounced, and he is so widely known, that anything from his pen commands wide attention at once. The work is divided into thirteen chapters.

This book is well calculated to have a large sale at this time, and the steady sale of a standard work.

Historical Lights;

or, Six Thousand Historical Extracts, illustrating Thirty Thousand Topics. Especially arranged for Ministers, Lecturers, Public Speakers, Writers for the Press, Lawyers, Conversationalists, Students, and all who have occasion to use Illustrations drawn from History. Compiled by Rev. CHARLES E. LITTLE, author of "Biblical Lights and Side Lights." 8vo, 900 pp., cloth, $5.00; sheep, $6.50.

"These 'Lights' are a galaxy *taken exclusively from standard histories and biographies.* All are arranged in alphabetical order under suitable topics, and *each, complete in itself*, refers the reader to the author and chapter quoted. They consist of *facts, incidents, examples, and precedents* selected for illustrative purposes, and chiefly from the histories of the *civilized races of antiquity* and the *American* and *English people.* The *subjects* relate to *religious, social, and political life—to moral and civil government*, etc., etc. The book has a general cross-reference index, also an index of personal names. The book is unique in design and admirable for convenience and utility. The historian's name is appended to every quotation. There are no **fugitive anecdotes in the work.**"

JOSEPH COOK says: "I read it with profit and delight. It will be of great service to all public speakers who know how to add illustrations to arguments. There are admirable materials in it for the feathers for a **million arrows.**"

ABRAM S. HEWITT says: "Such a wealth of material as this work contains makes it one of the most useful collections of information that I have ever seen. **It is altogether the best historical reference-book ever published.** It is an intelligent collection of authorities such as a student might have made in the course of twenty years, if he had once a day found an item which he regarded as of value. The indices are particularly commendable, and the system of cross-reference is as useful as it is novel."

The Two Books of Nature and Revelation.

By GEORGE D. ARMSTRONG, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Congregationalist, Boston.—"A learned, candid, and unusually exact treatise, admirably clear."

The Record, Phila.—"His acquaintance not only with chemistry and geology, but also with Biblical criticism, admirably fit the author to reconcile much in the historical portion of Scripture which, when taken literally, seems obscure and conflicting."

Christian Union, New York.—"This book is timely and will accomplish much good."

Interior, Chicago.—"The author writes with fairness and evinces a thorough knowledge of his subject. His views are skilfully defended and well worth consideration.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, Publishers, 18 and 20 Astor Place, New York.

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
JAN 28 1889

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXV., No. 4. NEW YORK, January 26, 1889. WHOLE No. 887.

D. APPLETON & CO.

WILL PUBLISH NEXT WEEK:

I.

NATURE AND MAN.

ESSAYS, SCIENTIFIC AND PHILOSOPHICAL. By the late WILLIAM BENJAMIN CARPENTER, M.D., F.R.S. With an Introductory Memoir by J ESTLIN CARPENTER, M.A., and a Portrait. Large 12mo, cloth. Price, $2.25.

In this volume a number of Dr. Carpenter's later essays have been collected, bearing on man's interpretation of Nature, and of his own consciousness. A few passages from earlier writings have been prefixed to illustrate some of the prior stages of his labors on physiological psychology.

II.

RALEIGH WESTGATE; or, Epimenides in Maine.

A NOVEL. By HELEN KENDRICK JOHNSON. Appletons' Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

The Time of this story is just before and during the rebellion, but the reader is carried back to some curious episodes in the early history of Maine, the traditions of which supply part of the material for the plot.

III.

MY COUSIN, MISS CINDERELLA.

From the French of LEON DE TINSEAU. The Gainsborough Series. 12mo, paper cover, 25 cents.

In freshness and charm this novelette is a suitable companion volume to "The Story of Colette." It is translated by the same hand, Mrs. E. W. Naylor.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, & 5 Bond St., N. Y.

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

I.

A LATIN DICTIONARY FOR SCHOOLS. By CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D. Large 8vo, cloth, $5.50; sheep, $6.00.

II.

MODERN SCIENCE IN BIBLE LANDS. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., etc. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

III.

OUR ENGLISH. By ADAMS SHERMAN HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard University. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

IV.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. By W. J. COCKER, A.M. 12mo, cloth, 72 cents.

V.

BIBLE CHARACTERS. By CHARLES READE. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

VI.

WALTER BESANT'S NOVELS. Illustrated Library Edition. **For Faith and Freedom.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **All Sorts and Conditions of Men.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **The World Went Very Well Then.** 12mo, cloth. $1.25.

VII.

BY WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS: Annie Kilburn. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. **April Hopes.** A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

VIII.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE SERIES, NO. 81. Ohrystal, Jack & Co., and Delta Bixby. Two Stories by KIRK MUNROE. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

IX.

OLD SONGS. Illustrated by Abbey and Parsons. Old Songs. With drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY and ALFRED PARSONS. 4to, ornamental leather cover, gilt edges, $7.50. (*In a box.*)

X.

THE BOYHOOD OF CHRIST. By LEW WALLACE, author of "Ben-Hur." 14 full-page engravings on plate paper. 4to, ornamental leather covers, gilt edges, $3.50. (*In a box.*) New edition in press.

XI.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE FOR 1888. Vol. IX., with frontispiece in colors, 756 other illustrations, and 928 pages. 4to, cloth, ornamental, $3.50.

XII.

BY AMELIE RIVES: A Brother to Dragons, and Other Old-Time Tales. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00. **Virginia of Virginia.** With illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XIII.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. People's Edition. English Men of Letters. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00 each. Twelve volumes, each containing three biographies, as follows: Vol. I. Milton, Gibbon, Shelley.—Vol. II. Southey, Byron, Defoe.—Vol. III. Dryden, Pope, Sydney.—Vol. IV. Bentley, Cowper, Landor.—Vol. V. Burke, Macaulay, Fielding,—Vol. VI. Bunyan, Johnson, Bacon.—Vol. VII. Scott, Dickens, Spenser.—Vol. VIII. Sterne, Swift, Hume.—Vol. IX. Chaucer, Lamb, De Quincey. Vol. X. Coleridge, Burns, Wordsworth.—Vol. XI. Locke, Goldsmith, Gray.—Vol. XII. Thackeray, Addison, Sheridan.

XIV.

THE EARTH IN PAST AGES. By SOPHIE BLEDSOE HERRICK. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

XV.

H. RIDER HAGGARD'S WORKS. Library Edition. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents a volume. **Colonel Quaritch, V.C.** Illustrated. — **Maiwa's Revenge.** Illustrated.—**Mr. Meeson's Will.**—**Allan Quatermain.** Illustrated.—**She.** Illustrated.—**King Solomon's Mines.** — **Jess.** — **Dawn.** — **The Witch's Head.** Each in 1 vol.

XVI.

C. C. COFFIN'S NEW BOOK. Marching to Victory. The Second Period of the War of the Rebellion, including the Year 1863. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN. Profusely illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $3.00.

XVII.

SHOSHONE, AND OTHER WESTERN WONDERS. By EDWARDS ROBERTS. Preface by CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 75 cents.

XVIII.

A WAR-TIME WOOING. A Story. By Capt. CHARLES KING, U.S.A. Illustrated by R. F. ZOGBAUM. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XIX.

COLONEL KNOX'S BOY TRAVELLERS IN AUSTRALASIA. The Boy Travellers in Australasia. Adventures of two Youths in a Journey to the Sandwich, Marquesas, Society, Samoan, and Feejee Islands, and through the Colonies of New Zealand, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, Tasmania, and South Australia. By THOMAS W. KNOX. With maps and 436 illustrations, including colored frontispiece. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $3.00.

XX.

THE CAPITALS OF SPANISH AMERICA. By WILLIAM ELEROY CURTIS. Maps and illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth ornamental, $3.50.

XXI.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY. (*New Issues.* 8vo, paper covers.) The Weaker Vessel. By D. Christie Murray. Illustrated. 50 cents.—When a Man's Single. By J. M. BARRIE. 35 cents.—The Peril of Richard Pardon. By B. L. FARJEON. Illustrated. 30 cents.—For Faith and Freedom. By WALTER BESANT. Illustrated. 50 cents.—The Countess Eve. By J. H. SHORTHOUSE. 25 cents.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by* HARPER & BROTHERS, *postpaid, to any part of the United States and Canada, on receipt of the price.* HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

JAN 28 1889

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 26, 1889.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction *of $3 per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co.	61
Baker & Taylor Co.	82
Books for Sale	80
Books Wanted	78
Burrows Bros. (The) Co.	80
Caspar's Directory	81
Cassell & Company	84
Copyright Notices	80
Dillingham (C. T.)	82
Economist Press	83
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.	82
Gillott (Jos.)	82
Harper & Bros	62
Kellogg (A. H.)	80
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	82
Press Engraving Company	80
Situations Wanted	80
Special Notices	80
Steiger (E.) & Co.	80
Trade Cards	82
Van Everen (P. F.)	83
Van Nostrand (D.) Company	83

NOTES IN SEASON.

CASSELL & COMPANY will publish at once a volume of short stories, entitled "A Latin-Quarter Courtship," by Sidney Luska.

D. LOTHROP COMPANY will publish shortly a story by a New York lady which is said to be a refutation of much of "Robert Elsmere;" and a volume of stories by H. H. Boyesen, called "Vagabond Tales."

T. Y. CROWELL & CO. have in preparation for the use of schools an abridged translation of Duruy's admirable "Histoire de France," under the charge of Professor J. F. Jameson, of Brown University. They announce for early publication Bourrienne's "Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte" in four volumes. They will be handsomely illustrated, and will contain all the critical and biographical and historical notes which add so much to the value of the latest English edition.

D. APPLETON & CO. announce for next week, "Nature and Man," a series of essays, scientific and philosophical, by the late William Benjamin Carpenter, with an introductory memoir by J. Estlin Carpenter, and a portrait of the writer of the essays. The volume also includes a few passages from Dr. Carpenter's earlier writings, prefixed to illustrate the prior stages of his great labors for physiological psychology. Two new novels will also be ready, "Raleigh Westgate, or, Epimenides in Maine," by Helen Kendrick Johnson, in the *Town and Country Library*, and "My Cousin, Miss Cinderella," from the French of "Léon de Tinseau," in the *Gainsborough* series.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will publish early next month an important economic work, "Profit Sharing Between Employer and Employé: a study in the evolution of the wages system," by Nicholas P. Gilman, editor of the *Literary World*. It is the first comprehensive work on industrial partnerships in our language. Written in a popular style, Mr. Gilman's work is commended as "valuable from both the scientific and the practical points of view" by President F. A. Walker, Carroll D. Wright, R. T. Ely, and other high authorities. It will undoubtedly awaken wide interest as an instructive and candid discussion of one promising method for the solution of "labor difficulties." Miss Blanche Willis Howard's new story, "The Open Door," may be expected at once.

HENRY HOLT & CO. will publish shortly a book on the American Revolution, which will furnish not only novel but highly curious matter. In his researches among the French archives Mr. John Durand, the translator of M. Taine's "French Revolution," found many documents relating to the United States which were of the greatest interest. These papers have been translated by Mr. Durand for the first time, and are edited by him. The work will throw light on various episodes of the American Revolution as well as on the characters of the men who took part in it. The peculiar rôle played by Beaumarchais, the cabal against Washington and Franklin, the secret sessions of the Continental Congress, of which no detailed account has come down to us, together with the social aspects of the country while the Revolution was in progress, will all be presented.

HARPER & BROS. have just published a volume on "The Government of the United States," by W. J. Cocker, A.M., primarily intended as a text-book for public schools, but also calculated to serve as a clear and concise reference manual upon the Constitution. The author presents the influences and conditions which rendered the Constitution a necessity, and describes the powers and limitations of our form of government. The numerous references to more extensive works on the subject make the book a valuable guide in prosecuting further a study of our institutions. Three other books also just ready are: "Modern Science in Bible Lands," by Sir J. W. Dawson, which presents a study of such points of the geology and physical features of Italy, Egypt, and Syria as might throw light on their ancient history, and especially upon the history of the Sacred Scriptures; "Our English," by Prof. Adam S. Hill, which contains novel and sensible suggestions for the proper teaching of the language in schools and colleges, and reviews "Newspaper English," "English in the Novel," "Pulpit English," and "Colloquial English;" also an edition in book-form of Charles Reade's "Bible Characters."

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles: D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.): D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Airy, Osmund. The English restoration and Louis XIV., from the peace of Westphalia to the peace of Nimwegen. N.Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1889. 11+292 p. S. (Epochs of modern history.) cl., map, $1.

The events described are the struggle between Charles II. and the Parliament; the wars of the English and French with the Dutch; the Parliamentary and the New Fronde, and the great figures of the time, the French King, Mazarin, Cardinal de Retz, and the Prince of Condé. The work is concise and graphic, and in many parts brilliant. This is particularly the case in the analysis of the character and reign of Louis XIV.

Atherton, Gertrude Franklin. Hermia Suydam. N. Y., The Current Literature Pub. Co., 30 W. 23d St., [1889.] 3-207 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The publishers advertise this as a "story dealing with the monotony of married life and the general emptiness of a 'society' environment." The scene is laid in New York, the heroine being of the "earthy" type a new school of writers love to depict. She rebels not only against conventionalities but against morality—her life being neither edifying nor entertaining. By the author of "What dreams may come."

Ballou, Maturin M. Footprints of travel; or, journeyings in many lands. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1889. c. 10+360 p. il. D. cl., $1.10.

A brief rewriting of notes of travel used by the author in "Due-North," "Due-West," "Due-South," and "Under the Southern Cross, with additional matter treating of countries not mentioned in these volumes. The book is designed to instruct and entertain young readers.

Balzac, Honoré de. Louis Lambert; tr. by Katharine Prescott Wormeley; with an introduction by G: F: Parsons. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1889. c. tr. 155+258 p. D. hf. mor., $1.50.

"In 'Louis Lambert' all sensual emotion is banished. We have in this book the study of a great soul encased in a feeble body, wearing out its vehicle, destroying by its vehement manifestation the possibilities of an earthly career, and finally exhausting the organism through which it functions to such an extent that insanity is diagnosed. But it is sufficiently evident to those who bear in mind the scope and drift of Balzac's general plan, that Louis Lambert was not intended to be accepted as a madman, save by those who find it too much trouble to look below the surface, even for truths best deserving research. Balzac in the 'Comédie Humaine' has studied in turn all types; those below the average level; those upon it; and lastly those above it. Of these latter Louis Lambert is the representative. In him body is subordinated to spirit."—*New York Daily Tribune.*

Bartholomew, J. G., *ed.* The pocket gazetteer of the world: a dictionary of general geography. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1888. 6+630 p. 9 pl. Tt. cl., $1.

"The idea aimed at in the production of this little book has been to give in small compass a concise and accurate geographical description of every place of importance in the world, to answer briefly the questions, 'Where is it?' and 'What of it?' Of course, the importance of places has been judged from a British point of view, the United Kingdom and British Colonies being treated in more detail than other countries. The number of places mentioned in separate entries is about 35,000."—*Preface.*

Booker, August. Tempted of the devil; passages in the life of a Kabbalist: a story retold from the German by M. W. Macdowall. Bost., Cupples & Hurd, [1889.] 5+330 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A powerfully written novel, dealing with exciting explorations of the unknown lands of mystical theosophy into which the German masters so often loved to penetrate. There is an intense dramatic element in the book, which fascinates the reader and draws him on in spite of himself, while the vivid and historically accurate manner in which is depicted the life of the theological student and country pastor are of value as a contribution to the history of the North German people in the last century. One meets occasional allusions to such well-known philosophers as Spinoza, giving such an air of reality to the work that one can scarce believe it to be merely fiction.

Byerly, W: Elwood. Elements of the integral calculus, with a key to the solution of differential equations, and a short table of integrals. *2d ed., rev. and enl.* Bost., Ginn & Co., 1889. c. '88. 16+339+13+32 p. O. cl., $2.15.

In enlarging this work Prof. Byerly has used freely Schlömilch's "Compendium der Höheren Analysis," Cayley's "Elliptic functions," Meyer's "Bestimmte integrale," Forsyth's "Differential equations," and Williamson's "Integral calculus."

***California.** *Supreme court.* Reports of cases; C. P. Pomeroy, rep. V. 74, [1887-'8.] San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1888. c. 32+709 p. O. shp., $4.

Daudet, Ernest. The apostate: a novel; from the French by Elizabeth Phipps Train. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. c. tr. 237 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 20.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Père Aurégan, of the Dominican Order of monks, is the "apostate." His brilliant powers as an orator have made him famous in the religious world, and he receives a call to preach before the French Emperor and Empress. While in Paris a beautiful woman of high rank makes her confession to him, detailing her connection with a murder another woman is then being tried for. From this moment Aurégan loses all self-control, continually dwelling upon the beauty of his lovely penitent, till all throughts of his vows are sunk in his earthly love. His downward course is rapid and frightful. Leaving his monastery he gives himself up to every excess. The two women, the one accused of the murder and the one who committed it, each play a part all through his wild life. His remorse and final restoration to the priesthood are powerfully depicted.

***Fillebrown**, T:, *M.D.* A text-book of operative dentistry. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1889. 273 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

***Georgia.** *Supreme court.* Reports of cases. Oct. term, 1886-March term, 1887. V. 78. By H. C. Peeples, rep. Atlanta, The Franklin Pub. Ho., 1888. c. 17+871 p. O. shp., $5.

Gill, J: Systems of education: a history and criticism of the principles, methods, organization, and moral discipline advocated by emi-

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

nent educationists. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., [1889.] 8+312 p. D. cl., $1.10.
First published in England in 1852; has gone through many editions.

***Gray,** J: Chipman. Select cases and other authorities on the law of property. V. 1. Cambridge, C: W. Sever, 1888. c. 14+791 p. O. cl., $6.

Green, Evelyn Everett. Vera's trust: a tale. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1889. 5-302 p. 2 il. D. cl., $1.25.
Vera Carmichael's return from Tasmania, her home reception, her government of her father's household, and her efforts to befriend the Grahams, are the minor incidents that give an insight into the girl's character, and forecast the way she will fulfil a trust which requires strenuous effort. The whereabouts of those most concerned is a mystery that baffles Vera, until the story nears it close; treading rapidly on this revelation comes a romance that intensifies the interest. A book which deals with English middle class life.

Haeckel, Ernest. Freedom in science and teaching; from the German; with an introductory note by T. H. Huxley. N. Y., The Humboldt Pub. Co., [1889.] 53 p. O. (The Humboldt lib., no. 105.) pap., 15 c.

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. Portfolio papers. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1889. 7+386 p. por. D. cl., $2.
Short biographies and essays that appeared in the London art journal called the *Portfolio*, of which Mr. Hamerton is editor. The biographies of artists are: Constable—1873, Etty—1875, Chintreuil—1874, Adrien Guignet—1874, Goya—1879. Pt. 2, consists of notes on æsthetics. Pt. 3, essays on, Style—1881, Soul and matter in the fine arts—1884, The nature of the fine arts—1885, Can science help art?—1870. Pt. 4, Conversations on book illustration—1888.

Helps, *Sir* Arthur. The story of Realmah. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1888. 266 p. S. (Handy lib., no. 5.) cl., 75 c.
A novel. First published in 1869.

***Indiana.** *Supreme court.* Reports of cases; by J: W. Kern, off. rep. V. 114, Nov. term, 1877. Indianapolis, The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1888. c. 21+644 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***Iowa.** Acts and resolutions passed at a regular session of the 22d General Assembly, Jan. 9-April 10, 1888. Pub under auth. Des Moines, G: E. Roberts, St. Pr., 1888. no c. 28+279 p. O. shp., $1.50.

***Kentucky.** Civil and criminal codes of practice, with notes of decisions, amendments, and acts to July, 1888; ed. by J: D. Carroll. Louisville, Courier-Journal Co., 1888. c. 2+7-434+212 p. O. shp., $6.

Leib, W. H. Voices of children: principles and discipline through which they may be made efficient in speaking and singing. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1889. c. '88. 63 p. D. cl., 45 c.
A theoretical and practical guide for the training, protection, and preservation of children's voices in speaking, reading, and singing. The work is the outgrowth of many years' experience in private tuition and schools of various kinds, and will be found full of the most valuable practical suggestions, as well as based on the soundest philosophy of vocal culture.

Lewis, *Mrs.* Harriet. The house of secrets. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1889.] c. 442 p. 1 il. D. (The select ser., no. 17.) pap., 25 c.

Lockhart, J. G. Ancient Spanish ballads, historical and romantic; tr. with notes: reprinted from the revised edition of 1841, with il. by W: Allen, D: Roberts, W: Simson, X: Warren, and others. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1889.] 8+299 p. T. (Knickerbocker nuggets.) cl., $1.50.

Maine, H: Sumner. International law: a series of lectures delivered before the University of Cambridge, 1887. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1888. 3+234 p. O. cl., $2.75.
Contents: International law; Its origin and sources; Its authority and sanction; State sovereignty; Territorial rights of sovereignty; Naval or maritime belligerency; The declaration of Paris; The mitigation of war; The modern laws of war; Rules as to prisoners and quarter; Relations of belligerents on land; Rights of capture by land; Proposals to abate war.

Maitland, Agnes C. Nellie O'Neil; or, our summer-time. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1889. 6-288 p. 2 il. D. cl., $1.
The story of three little children, of whom Nellie O'Neil, aged eight, is the elder. They are staying in a little English village for the summer with their mother, their father being in India. The nice stories their mother tells them, the coming of Uncle Jack with their cousin Lil, their father's sickness, and their mother's journey to Venice to meet him on his way home, and other homely incidents make up a lovely story for children.

***Maryland.** *Court of appeals.* Reports of cases; J. Shaaf Stockett, St. rep. V. 68, Oct. term, 1887, and Jan. term, 1888. Balt., W: K. Boyle & Son, 1888. c. 24+702 p. O. shp., $5.

***Mississippi.** Laws, passed at a regular session of the legislature, held in Jackson, Jan. 3-March 8, 1888. Pr. by auth. Jackson, R. H. Henry, St. Pr., 1888. 20+705 p. O. shp., $4.50.

***Missouri.** *St. Louis and Kansas City courts of appeals.* Cases determined, March 19-May 8, 1888; rep. by E. A. Lewis and Ja. F. Mister, off. reps. V. 30. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1888. c. 23+725+16 p. O. shp., $5.

***Missouri.** *Supreme court.* Reports of cases; F: M. Brown, St. rep. V. 95, [1888.] Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1888. c. 765+7 p. O. shp., $4.

Molly's heroine, by Fleur de Lys. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1889. 3-308 p. 2 il. D. cl., $1.25.
The story is told alternately by a young English matron, who describes in a quaint, pretty way her home in Cornwall, her rather commonplace love affair and marriage, the advent of the Etheridges, with the arrival of "Molly's heroine;" and Effie Etheridge, whose diary takes up the threads where Mrs. Cornish leaves off, and tells of "Queen Isabel's" romance and why she refused to make Max Melvil happy.

Mommsen, Theodore. The history of the Roman Republic; abridged from the history of Prof. Mommsen, by C. Bryans and F. J. R. Hendy. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons 1889. 18+542 p. D. cl., $1.75.
This abridgment of Mommsen's popular work presents the salient points of the original in a form suitable for use in schools and colleges and for the convenience of the general reader who is pressed for time.

Moses, Bernard. The establishment of municipal government in San Francisco. Balt., N. Murray, agt., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1889. c. 83 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 7th ser., nos. 2-3.) pap., 50 c.
Three periods are here considered in the history of San Francisco. The first is the period of Spanish settlement and stagnation; the second is the period of transition, extending from the conquest to the adoption of the charter of 1850; the third period ends with the adoption of the charter of 1851.

***New York.** *Court of appeals.* Reports. *Rev. ed.*, with notes; ed. by Irving Browne and J: T. Cook. Bk. 7, comprising Tiffany's reports, v. 4-8. Alb., Weed, Parsons & Co., 1888. c. 29+1037 p. O. shp., $5.

***New York.** *Court of appeals.* Reports of cases; June 5-Nov. 27, 1888; by H. E. Sickels, St. rep. Alb., Banks & Bros., 1888. c. 20+778 p. O. shp., $2.50.

***New York.** *Supreme court.* Reports of cases;

Marcus T. Hun, rep. V. 56, 1888. Hun, 49. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., [1888.] c. 13+703 p. O. shp., $2.50.

Owen, Catherine, [*now Mrs.* C. O. Nitsch.] Progressive housekeeping; keeping house without knowing how, and knowing how to keep house well. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. c. 180 p. D. cl., $1.

A series of articles for "women who find housekeeping a severe and thankless task." Each day's work—washing, ironing, mending, cleaning silver, sweeping, baking, etc.—is described in detail, and the best and easiest way of doing it made known. There are also chapters on servants, marketing, household economy, economical buying, housecleaning," etc.

Pastor, Tony. Tom and Jerry; or, the double detectives. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1889.] 201 p. 1 il. D. (The secret service ser., no. 15.) pap., 25 c.

***Pennsylvania.** *Court of common pleas.* Select cases in equity and at law, 1841–1851; rep. by A. V. Parsons. *2d ed.*, with notes by Albert B. Weimer. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1888. c. 2 v. 32+13–602 p.; 2+13–652 p. O. shp., $7.50.

***Pennsylvania** county court reports; cont. cases decided in the courts of the several counties of Penn. V. 5, [1888.] Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1888. c. 26+721 p. O. shp., $5.

Platt, Ja. Business. *Authorized Amer. ed.*, reprinted from the 75th Eng. ed. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. 12+289 p. S. cl., 75 c.

The author has for years been advocating the teaching of "business" at school to English youths, and the necessity for technical education. This book is full of practical wisdom on the subject and has found many readers in England. Its purpose is to stimulate and encourage a more honorable and truthful commercial life. There are chapters on business, business qualities, health, education and observation, industry, perseverance, arrangement, punctuality, calculation, prudence, tact, truthfulness, integrity, money and a few hints what to do with it, bank shares, free trade and reciprocity, civil service stores and coöperative trading.

Plutarch. Lives of Numa, Sertorius, and Eumenes; tr. by J. and W. Langhorne; with, Life of Plutarch by J: Dryden. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1889.] 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., v. 3, no. 156.) pap., 10 c.

Pushkin, Alex. Poems; from the Russian, with introduction and notes by Ivan Panin. Bost., Cupples & Hurd, 1888. c. tr. 179 p. S. cl., $2.

Ivan Panin says, in his preface: "I have translated Pushkin (b. 1799, d. 1837) literally word for word, line for line. I do not believe there are as many as five examples of deviation from the literalness of the text. . . . My object was to make Pushkin himself, without a prompter, speak to English readers. . . . I wished to present not what Pushkin would have said, or should have said, if he had written in English, but what he does say in Russian. That, stripped from all ornament of his wonderful melody and grace of form, as he is in a translation, he still, even in the hard English tongue, soothes and stirs, is in itself a sign that through the individual soul of Pushkin sings that universal soul whose strains appeal forever to man, in whatever clime, under whatever sky." The volume is bound in yellow satin and white vellum, with an appropriate design, and gilt top.

***Rex,** B: F. The notaries' manual; cont. full instructions as to their powers, rights, duties, and liabilities under Mo., Kan., Texas, and Federal laws, with forms. *3d ed.* St. Louis, The Gilbert Bk. Co., 1889. c. '88. 15+9–285 p. O. shp., $2.50.

Sitwell, *Mrs.* Isla. The golden woof: a story of two girls' lives. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1889. 5–335 p. 2 il. D. cl., $1.25.

The introductory is a dream. The sleeper fancies himself in the midst of a group of weavers. After a casual glance at the multitude, he singles out two girls, whose looms are kept in constant motion; from one a cloth of most elaborate design emerges, while the other sends forth a plainer textile; later he contrasts their finished work and is forced to give preference to the plain material because it is woven with a "golden woof," and its beauties are durable. Dulcibel Gresham and Catherine Manners enact the foregoing allegory. The lives of both will convey to young girls some wholesome truths as well as demonstrate the author's views. The scenes and characters are English, and there is just enough of the romantic added to balance the moral element and make the story interesting to young girls.

Stearns, J. N., *comp.* The constitutional prohibitionist; or, prohibition by the people. N. Y., The National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1889. 63 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Intended to be a complete guide and helper for all prohibitionists, especially in prohibitory amendments work, giving arguments, statistics, facts, forms of amendments, etc.

Stephenson, E. Tabor. At the Hollies; or, staying with Auntie. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1889. 5–144 p. 2 il. D. cl., 60 c.

"Spinnie" was a little girl, eight years old, who had been born in India, where her father was a judge. When her mother died she was sent to London to a boarding-school. Here she had been two years when the story opens. Scarlet fever breaking out in the school, she is sent to make a visit at "The Hollies" with her Aunt Phillis. As "Spinnie" had never been in the country, everything she sees is full of interest to her, and so described as to interest other little girls. Her Aunt Phillis, who has also lived in India and travelled a great deal, enlivens many hours for her with pleasant stories.

Taylor, *Miss* Lucy. The children's champion and the victories he won; pictures from the life of the good earl Lord Shaftesbury. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1889. 3–171 p. il. D. cl., 80 c.

The life of Anthony Ashley Cooper, the Earl of Shaftesbury, written for young people; it tells of his early life, and how the neglect and indifference of his parents turned his thoughts to the miseries of the very poor. The reforms he worked after he became a member of Parliament—in the mines and mills, the insane asylums, and for the little factory children and many others—are interestingly described.

Tucker, *Mrs.* C., ["A. L. O. E.," *pseud.*] Harold's bride: a tale. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1889. 7–228 p. 2 il. D. cl., $1.

"A. L. O. E." has written this out of her own experience and observation in the East. She hopes, through reading it, "some maiden, ere linking her lot to that of a missionary, may be induced to consider the responsibility attending the position of an evangelist's wife." It is the story of Harold Hartley, a missionary in India, who marries a delicately brought-up English girl and brings her out to India to share his lot. She is silly and nervous, and altogether ignorant of the hardships she has to endure. Their experience carries its own moral.

***Van Harlingen,** Arthur, *M.D.* Handbook of the diagnosis and treatment of skin diseases. *2d ed.* Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1889. 410 p. il. and 8 pl. D. cl., $2.50.

***Wadlinger,** G: J. The law of costs in the state of Pennsylvania, in civil and criminal actions, equity, orphans' court, and statutory proceedings. Phil., Rees, Welsh & Co., 1888. c. 549 p. O. shp., $5.

Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. A stiff-necked generation. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1889. 3+468 p. S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 223.) cl., $1; pap., 30 c.

The author of "Mr. Smith" and "The baby's grandmother" is always interesting. In "A stiff-necked generation" she delineates a typical family of the nobility—an earl and his two daughters. One marries plain "Mr. Liscaid" and raises a large family of children. To settle her daughters advantageously in life is the chief aim of Lady Caroline's existence. When her father, the earl, dies the title descends to a distant cousin, who becomes Lord Hartland of Hartland Abbey, but without any revenues to support his position—the earl's fortune having been divided between Lady Caroline and her maiden sister, Lady Julia. Lady Julia shares her income with Hartland, and a plan is concocted to marry him to Rosamond, Lady Caroline's eldest daughter, so as to unite money and position. Rosamond's perverse way of acting, bringing misery to many hearts, shows her a legitimate descendant of "a stiff-necked generation."

Whittier, J: Greenleaf. The writings of J: G.

Whittier. In 7 v. V. 5-7, Prose works. *New Riverside ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. c. '48 to '88. 3-436; 5-437; 3-402 p. por. D. cl., *ea.*, $1.50.
See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Nov. 3, '88, [875.]

Wyatt, G. E. Lionel Harcourt, the Etonian; or, like other fellows. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1889. 7-320 p. 2 ll. D. cl., $1.25.

Lionel Harcourt's aversion to being dubbed odd by his fellow-students leads him to commit all sorts of excesses; when taxed by his elders for his extravagance his invariable plea is that he wants "to be like other fellows." What was in the beginning only a weakness developed into a vice, and Lionel is guilty of a deed that changes the current of his life, and gives an unexpected termination to the story. Boys will be interested in the book because it pictures a boy's career at Eton and gives some space to athletic sports and amusements.

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Daudet, The apostate.....50 c.; 75

BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.

California, Supreme ct., Reports, v. 74.... $4.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.

N. Y. Courts of appeals, Reports, June 3-Nov. 27, '88 ..... 2.50
N. Y. Supreme ct., Reports, v. 56 ..... 3.50

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Phila.

Fillebrown, Text-book of operative dentistry 2.50
Van Harlingen, Diagnosis and treatment of skin diseases, *2d ed* 2.50

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., Indianapolis.

Indiana, Supreme ct., Reports, v. 114.... 3.50

W. K. BOYLE & SON, Balt.

Maryland, Ct. of Appeals, Reports, v. 68. 5.00

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Plutarch, Lives of Numa, Sertorius, and Eumenes 10

COURIER JOURNAL CO., Louisville, Ky.

Ky., Civil and criminal codes of practice. 6.00

CUPPLES & HURD, Bost.

Becker, Tempted of the devil. 1.50
Pushkin, Poems 2.00

CURRENT LITERATURE PUB. CO., 30 W. 23d St., N. Y.

Atherton, Hermia Suydam..... 50

THE FRANKLIN PUB. HO., Atlanta, Ga.

Ga., Supreme ct., reports, v. 78..... 5.00

THE GILBERT BOOK CO., St. Louis.

Rex, The notaries' manual for Mo., Kan., Texas, and Federal laws, *3d ed.*..... 2.50

GINN & CO., Bost.

Ballou, Footprints of travel..... 1.10
Byerly, Elements of the integral calculus, *2d ed., enl.*..... 2.15
Leib, Voices of children..... 45

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.

Gill, Systems of education 1.10

R. H. HENRY, St. Pr., Jackson, Miss.

Miss., Laws passed at regular session of legislature, Jan. 3-March 8, 1888 ..... 4.50

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Maine, International law..... 2.75
Walford, A stiff-necked generation (L. H. S., 223.).....30 c.; 1.00

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Owen, Progressive housekeeping..... 1.00
Whittier, Writings, v. 5-7, Prose works. *ea.* 1.50

THE HUMBOLDT PUB. CO., N. Y.

Haeckel, Freedom in science and teaching. 15

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Phila.

Penn. county court reports, v. 5 ..... $5.00
— Court of Common pleas, select cases in equity and at law, 1841-1851, *new ed.*.. 7.50

N. MURRAY, Agt. Johns Hopkins Univ., Balt., Md.

Moses, Establishment of municipal government in San Francisco.... 50

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Stearns, The constitutional prohibitionist. 10

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Maitland, Nellie O'Neil..... 1.00
Molly's heroine..... ..... 1.25
Sitwell, The golden woof..... 1.25
Stephenson, At the Hollies 60
Taylor, The children's champion 80
Tucker, Herold's bride 1.00
Vera's trust 1.25
Wyatt, Lionel Harcourt 1.25

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Bartholomew, Pocket gazetteer of the world 1.00
Lockhart, Ancient Spanish ballads..... 1.50
Platt, Business, *authorized Amer ed* 75

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.

Balzac, Louis Lambert 1.50
Hamerton, Portfolio papers..... 2.00
Helps, The story of Realmah..... 75

G. E. ROBERTS, St. Pr., Des Moines, Iowa.

Acts and resolutions passed at a regular session of the 22d General Assembly, Jan. 9-Ap. 10, 1888..... ..... 1.50

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Airy, The English restoration..... 1.00
Mommsen, History of the Roman Republic, abridged..... 1.75

C. W. SEVER, Cambridge.

Gray, Select cases and other authorities on the law of property, v. 1.. ..... 6.00

E. W. STEPHENS, Columbia, Mo.

Mo., St. Louis ct. of appeals, Cases determined March 13-May 8, 1888, v. 30.... 5.00
Mo., Supreme ct., Reports, v. 95 ..... 4.00

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.

Lewis, The house of secrets (S. S. S., 17.). 25
Pastor, Tom and Jerry (S. S. S., 15.).... 25

WEED, PARSONS & CO., Albany.

N. Y. Ct. of appeals, Reports 5.00

REES WELSH & CO., Phila.

Wadlinger, The law of costs in Pennsylvania..... 5.00

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JANUARY 26, 1889.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

PROF. BRYCE'S BOOK AND INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

WE quote the following as a good text, "apropos of international copyright," from the Washington Gossip in the Chicago *Tribune:*

The friends of the Copyright Bill hope to get it up in the House to-morrow. One Congressman who is opposed to the measure has an object-lesson which may do more against it than Edward Eggleston, Mark Twain, and the other authors have been able to do for it. He gives the following experience:

"I went into a book-store to buy a copy of Professor Bryce's 'American Commonwealth,' and asked the price of the book.

"'Six dollars,' replied the clerk.

"'Why, that's too much,' I replied.

"'Can't help it,' the clerk answered; 'it's a two-volume English book, and we can't sell it for less.'

"I looked at the volumes and told him the binding was no good. They would have to be rebound for my library. He told me that was the way with most English books. They always had to be rebound. Then I said I would wait for an American edition.

"'You can't get an American edition,' he stated. 'That book's copyrighted, and the only edition which you can buy is the imported two-volume one.'

"I asked how that was, and was told ex-Mayor Low, of Brooklyn, and some other persons had contributed parts of chapters in order to enable the author to get a copyright on this side of the water. Now, if that's a specimen of what a copyright will do, I am against it and in favor of the pirate publisher every time."

If the Congressman had spent as much valuable time through seventeen years in preparing this book as Prof. Bryce has done, he would perhaps not have thought the price high or the return for his labor excessive. During that period, Prof. Bryce has spent on this work probably as much time as a Congressman is ordinarily called upon for in his Congressional duties, for which the Congressman, if in continuous service, would have received $80,000, and he has also paid his own mileage in these trips across the Atlantic and through this big country. If 5000 copies of this book are sold in America, it will do pretty well, and at the cheapest possible price, the sale of a book of this nature would not be proportionately increased. The entire $30,000 which the Congressman would hastily reckon as the return, would not be more than fair compensation for the service Prof. Bryce has done this country in writing this book. But, as a matter of fact, the public does not pay at this rate for the book, and to the publishers the entire return, if this number were sold, would scarcely reach $20,000. The manufacture, advertising, and other expenses of the book will take the better part of this, and if Prof. Bryce gets $3000, and his publishers as much, from the American sale of his book, they will do fairly well.

But why should he not be content with the English market? Simply because that in itself cannot afford an adequate remuneration either. The English edition is in 3 volumes, at an American equivalent of $12 or $13, the English market for books of this class being much more limited than the American. Incidentally, it should be noted that this book disposes of the nonsense that under international copyright the English publisher would endeavor "to foist high-priced English editions" on American readers. In this case, an entirely separate edition has been made for this market, at a reasonable price; for $6—still more the actual retailing price—*is* a reasonable price for a two-volume book of this character, aggregating over 1500 pages. We may mention, also, in further illustration of the actual cost of this work, that Prof. Bryce has kept most of it standing in type for something like two years past, and that the alterations and corrections are said to have been almost equal to the original cost. This costly English edition will return the author a few thousand dollars; if his total income from the book within its first two years of sale reaches $10,000, he will do, as things go, rather well. The work will be a standard for years, but its returns within the two years will be the bulk of them. We have no doubt that the author's actual expenses in travel and the collection of material for this book exceed $5000. Thus, to sum up, the balance to pay him for his labor will very likely not exceed the pay of an ordinary mechanic in this country for the actual number of hours' work which he has put into it. *Is* $6 too much?

But we must further remind our Congressional critic that his remarks and ours are based upon full control of the book under international copyright. The Chace-Breckinridge bill, as a matter

of fact, would cause the manufacture of the book in this country as a *sine qua non* of copyright. Moreover, the book could be put rather lower than higher, because the publisher would know that he could afford to advertise and push the book without danger of simply making a market for his rivals. As it is now, publishers can scarcely afford to advertise foreign books, because they thus offer themselves as cat's paws for reprinters—a fact which the country papers which are induced by the proprietors of "patent outsides" to argue against this bill, on the ground of self-interest, may bear in mind. The more the facts are studied in the case of Prof. Bryce's book, the more it will be found a capital object-lesson in favor of the Copyright Bill.

CASPAR'S BOOK TRADE DIRECTORY.

We are glad to be able to state that we have received from Mr. Caspar the printed sheets of the first part of his "Directory of the Book, News, and Stationery Trade and Kindred Branches," which has been in preparation for two years past. This first portion, which is the foundation of the work, an alphabetical list of the entire book-trade, containing, it is estimated, nearly 20,000 names, is being pushed through the press at the rate of sixteen pages a day, so that in the course of a little time it can be put at the disposal of those who prefer to have a portion in sheets instead of waiting for the complete work.

The appearance of this Directory will mark the most important publication for the book-trade since the appearance of the American Catalogue. Nothing approaching it in comprehensiveness has before been published, and the trade who have any knowledge of the vast amount of work required for such a compilation will be surprised at the fulness of the information given. For instance, 68 firms or individuals of the name of Adams are entered; 63 Allens; over 200 concerns beginning with the name American; 56 Andersons; 33 Armstrongs, etc. In each case the nature of the business, place, and rating are given and in the case of firms the partners or officers, the name of the buyer, and the history of the house, as well as the appearance of publishers' catalogues in the "Trade List Annual," the publishing specialties, and the houses through whom city enclosures should be made.

All this wealth of information in Part 1 will be rearranged in the succeeding parts, so as to make the Directory of the utmost practicable usefulness. Part 2 will present an arrangement of book publishers under specialties of publication, giving, for instance, all those who publish books on agriculture, or atlases, or cyclopedias; while Part 4 will give lists of publishers, etc., arranged geographically by States and Territories, and Part 5 will give under the several headings the specialties of booksellers as well as publishers, enabling any dealer to send circulars only to such as deal in the specialty involved. But it is only by sight of the sheets of this work that its full comprehensiveness can be estimated.

The trade has not so far been very responsive to Mr. Caspar's appeal for support. The Directory has taken so long for the preparation of the first issue that there has doubtless been some scepticism in the trade as to the final realization of the undertaking. The sheets which have reached us are an evidence that the work will soon be an accomplished fact, and the trade should now come forward in support. The price of the work, we may remind them, is $8 to subscribers and $12 after publication, and judging from our own knowledge of the cost of such work and its value to the trade, it would be worth the money at double the latter price. If Mr. Caspar could realize any fair proportion of the real value of the work to the trade, it should much more than repay him for his outlay. As it is, the first issue of the work is likely to be a labor of love, for the outlay has, of course, much exceeded the estimates, and he will have to look for future issues years hence for any element of profit. But we trust that the trade will at least give him such support as will make it a permanent institution. It ought also to be supported by the advertisements of those, particularly jobbers, etc., who seek direct relations with the trade. Subscriptions may be sent to C. N. Caspar, No. 437 East Water St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin, or, if more convenient, they may be forwarded to this office.

We are glad to know that Mr. J. H. Hickcox has turned the fifth milestone with his Catalogue of Government Publications, which commences its fifth year with the present number for January, 1889. We remind each person interested in Government publications, that it contains the full title and collation of all Congressional and department publications, as also those of the Smithsonian Institution, commissions, surveys, etc., as well as the titles of public and private acts and treaties. Each paper or contribution contained in general reports, etc., is separately entered. The yearly volumes make about three hundred pages each, and any one who knows the cost of such work will recognize that the subscription price of $5 per annum is not too much to cover the expenses of such a publication, if, indeed, it gives Mr. Hickcox any measure of remuneration for his valuable editorial services. We again commend to booksellers and librarians this very practical help, as it affords a key which unlocks a rich treasury of knowledge almost unavailable without it.

We gladly print elsewhere a letter from Messrs. Cassell & Co., London, giving the actual facts as to the returns to Mr. Rider Haggard on his story of "King Solomon's Mines," in correction of a statement quoted by the London correspondent of the N. Y. *Tribune*. In reprinting the original statement, we made question of its accuracy, and it will give pleasure to our readers to learn that Mr. Rider Haggard's receipts from his mines "panned out" much better than this statement indicated. The amount named is, however, but a small return for the pleasure given to so many hundreds of thousands, probably millions, of readers by Mr. Rider Haggard; and it is a pity it should not have been increased by the amount legal protection in this country would have given him.

NEW YORK TYPOTHETÆ DINNER.

The fifteenth annual dinner of the New York Typothetæ was discussed at the Hotel Brunswick, January 17, the 183d anniversary of Benjamin Franklin's birthday. One hundred and fifty seats were occupied. The guest table was occupied on either side by President W. C. Martin, by Gen. Thomas Ewing, Homer Lee, Gen. Wager Swayne, Theodore L. De Vinne, Roswell Smith, R. R. Donnelly, of Chicago, Col. W. L. Brown, Douglas Taylor, Rossiter Johnson, the Rev. Dr. MacCracken, Major J. M. Bundy, Howard Lockwood, P. C. Baker, Milton I. Southard, and A. D. F. Randolph.

After the cloth had been removed, President Martin talked of the prosperity of the society and the good things which were coming to it. He told of the last meeting of the United Typothetæ at Chicago, and then, referring to the local organization, said that there was no desire to adopt an aggressive policy in regard to the employés. "We are rather disposed to be defensive than aggressive," he said. Then the veteran President introduced Gen. Ewing, who spoke of "Franklin, the Printer and Commoner." Gen. W. Swayne, who followed, took for his subject "The Colonial Printer." Mr. Roswell Smith, speaking for the press, said, among other good things:

"This business of setting types seems to have been productive of good types of men. You are here celebrating the virtues of Benjamin Franklin. Has it ever occurred to you in any of your wild flights of fancy that a hundred years from to-day there will be other men meeting on festive occasions like this, celebrating the virtues of men who are here present, and who have also been in their day and generation types of the highest style of manhood, and who have also been engaged in this business of setting types? The question was asked some years ago, 'Who reads an American book?' and the time was when we were told by our critics and by our friends as well that we Americans were disposed to think too highly of ourselves, more highly than we ought. Well, it is true that only those that attempt great things are likely to achieve great things, and when we to-day read such a book, such a tribute to Americans and American institutions, as our friend Professor Bryce, the Englishman, has given us in his book on the American Commonwealth, we are admonished that we should appreciate ourselves, our privileges, and our opportunities for influence and power.

"Is it not true that the eyes of the world are upon us here in this continent, that the centre of attraction, the center of gravity of the whole civilized world, is coming to be here with us? Let us understand our own opportunities, our own privileges, our own powers of achievement. Let us attempt to do great things for God and for humanity, as the Franklin of whom you have heard to-night attempted to do; and it always has been true, according to the old maxim, that the arrow of a man who aims at the sun, though he may not be successful in reaching it, will fly further and faster than if he aimed at something on the level of himself."

Joseph Howard, Jr., dissected "The Journalist." He was followed by Mr. A. D. F. Randolph, whose address we are permitted to give in full:

"The laws of good society demand that on such occasions as the present the guest shall say something complimentary to the host. So I will say that I have always found the printer very susceptible to honest flattery. I think the nature of the business makes him think a good deal of himself, for he *knows* that he is a greater man than the author, greater too than the publisher, for without his art the author would perish in his MS. and the publisher never *be!*

"But I would be generous; for personally I do like the printer, especially his annual public dinners. If in these days he ever does *skimp* it must be at home, for on all public occasions he provides lavishly. And he can afford to do so. When I was a boy, there was a common phrase—'the poor printer!' There is no such phrase so used now. It may sometimes characterize his work, but never his pecuniary condition,

"Well, I am glad that it is as it is; for the printer of these latter days has literally had a hand in the marvellous development of our vast newspaper and periodical enterprises—and on our literature, good and bad, has 'cast' his name on the back of every title-page and so made himself immortal, whether revolving on the cylinder press, or reposing quietly in the vaults under the sidewalk!

"But, gentlemen of the Typothetæ, no American who has watched the progress of your art during half a century can look upon its recent great advance without a quickening of the pulses of his pride. It was but the other day that the ablest of all the English weekly journals, in noticing an American illustrated book, was generous enough to confess that in all which goes to make up such a work—from the designs of the artists down to the very printing of the book itself—it had no home rival in the issues of the present year. And this is a confession that is going to be made year after year, unless your brethren across the sea shall catch something of that creative and flexible spirit which characterizes the American printer!

"Give us international copyright, give us a wider scope for our younger and more vigorous powers, and we will show our foreign friends that which as yet they dream not of. Last month a dinner was given at Cambridge, England, to commemorate the completion of the last edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. A press paragraph in this connection states that the work has already attained a circulation of 50,000 sets, 10,000 sets having been sold in Great Britain and the Colonies—and I pray you to mark the prog-

ress—40,000 sets in the United States, a special edition having been prepared for this country. But that paragraph omitted to say that it was an American who suggested the making of this latter edition; and that it was the American push and enterprise, and the American capacity to consume, that achieved this extraordinary sale. Give us international copyright, gentlemen, and twenty years hence we will change the statement, and reverse the figures. *We* will make an Encyclopædia *Americana*, and print 40,000 of the best edition for the United States, and a cheaper one of 10,000 for Great Britain and her Colonies!

"Give us international copyright that we may more fully develop and adequately foster American scholarship and American authorship and American book-manufacture, and we will show our trans-Atlantic brethren repeated instances of what we are just now about to do. Seven or eight years ago a New York publisher imported a small edition of an excellent dictionary of the English language. He soon saw that it might be made the basis of a still better book, and planned to make it. For seven years a large *corps* of scholars and literary men have been employed not simply in revising, but in preparing what has turned out to be an entirely new book. Neither time nor money has been spared, and now the work is approaching completion. The United States has practically ceased to import the foreign book, and Scotland, from whence it came, has contracted for duplicate stereotype plates of this! And when our friends there shall look upon these 6000 illustrated pages fresh from the De Vinne press, these friends, be they scholars, or printers, or publishers, if just to us, just to themselves, will have to confess that this work in all its parts—whether of conception, or internal execution, or external manufacture—is a new proof that the United States means to hold the foremost place as maker of dictionaries of the English language!

"But, gentlemen, all the days are not filled with sunshine. Some are cloudy, some are stormy, and so you who print *books*, like some of us who publish them, are made to realize now and then that the temper of the time is somewhat against us. Say what he will, the age is materialistic. While there are circles in which your product and mine do find favor, it sometimes seems as though they narrowed rather than widened. Occasionally, when in a pessimistic mood, I have wished that by some chemical process we might fully materialize our literature—that is, that we could take the works of the great, as well as of the lesser authors as they come from the printer and binder, and change them into *something good to eat*! Ah! could we but do this, what a trade we should all have! You would keep your presses running day and night, in order to supply the demand; and we would turn our book-shops into huckster-stands, and sell all the greater authors, poets, dramatists, novelists, and historians, from Chaucer down, at so much a pound, as all other game is sold in the open markets. And the lesser authors? They would suffer a change into something rich and strange; and thenceforth become the delicious preserved fruit, the *piquant* sauce, or the succulent vegetable. And *then* you printers would grow richer still, and the publishers and the booksellers have a fairer chance in the race; for, as Sir Joseph Paxton once said, we would all be identified with the great eating interest, which, as you know, is the leading interest of the world.

"But, I am not a pessimist. While with you I could wish that a larger number of our men of wealth, with their great purchasing power, were doing more to help authors make books by simply becoming purchasers of them. I know that the professional people and the plain people, as Mr. Lincoln called them, are hungry for them! I know that the press, the school, the academies, the colleges, and churches are everywhere, and all the time, casting seed into the ground which will blossom into great harvests hereafter. (Yonder press of Franklin was the seed-corn of Hoe's latest and greatest wonder.) And we *shall* get over the present, almost universal, spirit of unrest. We shall cease to multiply railroads, physical, mental, and moral, and begin to earn dividends on those we have already built. The purely material will fail to satisfy. We shall spend less on ourselves and more on others, and measure men by other standards than those which we now so often employ. This will then be the great book market of the world, for here the intellectual and the spiritual forces will ever have a broader, a higher sweep than elsewhere. This is no idle boast, gentlemen, and your children will live to see the day when every man, every woman, who does good work, honest work, along any of the educational lines, will have a place, and one according to the measure of the service, among the benefactors of the race."

Lively enthusiasm was then excited by the announcement by the chairman that Stilson Hutchins, editor of the Washington *Post*, had sent a special greeting to the Typothetæ, with a picture of the statue of Franklin that he unveiled on the 17th inst. in Washington.

Rossiter Johnson then responded to the toast, "The Early Printer," recalling his own early experiences, and R. R. Donnelly to "The United Typothetæ," and then the pleasant dinner was over.

STATIONERS' BOARD OF TRADE ANNUAL DINNER.

THE thirteenth annual dinner of the Stationers' Board of Trade took place at the Hotel Brunswick, N. Y. City, on the evening of the 22d inst. The arrangements were perfect, and much is owing to Messrs. Squier, S. I. Knight, C. T. Dillingham, W. C. Horn, W. G. Berlin, H. C. Bainbridge and B. Brown, of the dinner committee, for the enjoyable evening they provided. Covers were laid for 135, all the seats were occupied, and some excellent speeches were heard after the *menu* was disposed of. Among the guests of the board were the Hon. Warner Miller, Col. Elliott F. Shepard, the Hon. Stewart L. Woodford, the Rev. T. L. Cuyler, the Hon. Calvin E. Pratt, Robert P. Porter, editor of the *Press*, Will Carleton, Alexander Agar, William I. Martin, and James L. Bishop, attorney of the board.

Two hours of the closest application by all present sufficed to dispose of the real business of the evening, *i.e.*, the dinner, after which the President, Geo. L. Pease, in a brief speech, introduced the Rev. T. L. Cuyler, who opened the post-prandial exercises with a short, pithy, and withal happy address. The next speaker, Hon. Warner Miller, endorsed many of Dr. Cuyler's moral precepts, but regretted that his ledger gave ample proof that not all buyers of paper had in early life profited by those teachings. Incidentally Mr. Miller applied the theory of evolution to the manufacture of paper, which, he said, had shown great improvement from the time when

papyrus was the only article used. He stated his belief that before long the price of paper would fall to less than 2c. a lb.

Col. Elliott F. Shepard told what he thought a model newspaper ought to be, and the Hon. Calvin E. Pratt responded to the toast, "The Law, the Bench, and the Bar." Mr. Robert P. Porter delivered an address on copyright, which, as the expression of an eminent protectionist, is an interesting complement of the speech of Mr. Randolph, a free trader, at the Typothetæ Dinner. We therefore give it in full:

"Believing as I do that American labor should be protected against labor receiving lower rates of wages in foreign countries, I could not advocate the continuance of a system which compels those engaged in the most exacting of all occupations to compete with stolen goods. While our free trade friends arrive at the same conclusion by putting forward the idea of property right and ignoring as much as possible the word "protection," the protectionists see the justice of the demand, and in the House of Representatives and Senate have stood side by side with the free trader in the fight for the rights of American authorship and American citizenship.

"It has been said that patents are ideas fashioned. So are books. Without incentive to work out the idea there is no particular value in its possession. Under existing laws the American author is placed at a great disadvantage. A year or two ago I attended a session of the Senate committee investigating the copyright question. One of the witnesses testified that American publishers no longer read manuscript from American authors, for the simple reason that they could not afford to pay for them when they could obtain the foreign productions for nothing. Surely this is wrong. How can we hope to develop a distinctive American literature when the irregular and unsatisfactory condition of our laws handicap the American writer. Any international copyright law which will tend to increase the compensation and enlarge the sphere of American authors will be beneficial to the United States.

"You all know that Mr. Lowell calls this copyright question a "question of righteousness," and as the Bible tells us that "righteousness exalteth a nation," the sooner we can persuade Speaker Carlisle to set a day for the consideration and passage of the bill the better for the nation. At any rate, we want to make all the friends possible for the measure. It is of little importance whether you reach your conclusions by the 'property right,' the 'infant American industry,' the 'morality and justice,' or any other route, so long as we arrive there all right. It is not a question of route, but of justice. The United States is behind all other civilized nations in this respect.

"About the only objections I have heard against the proposed bill, now that the clause providing for the printing and publishing of foreign works by American houses is a settled and accepted fact, is that it will make books dear. For my own part I do not think it will increase the cost of books to any great extent. The opponents of copyright have endeavored to prove that it would, but have not made out their case. At the best it is merely conjecture. Our methods of producing books here are so different to those in vogue in England that comparisons of prices, as you gentlemen know, are of little value—that is, of little value for the purposes of indicating the change in price here under international copyright. The English publisher produces his three-volume novels to suit such great reading agencies, as Mudie's Library and charges a guinea or thirty-three shillings for them. The same book would naturally be printed here in $1.50 form. That is our way of doing it, and the three-volume style is the English way. Copyright or no copyright, it would be just the same.

"As between the right of the author and the cost to the reader, the decision should be made in favor of right every time. No nation, no legislature, no individual ever made a serious mistake by standing firmly by principles of justice, of honesty, of fairness, and of righteousness. The author is as much entitled to protection for the property which is the production of his brain, as some of you gentlemen are to the property which is the production of your machinery. Cheapness is not the end of human existence. In commodities it means the degradation of human labor; in literature it means poorly-paid and discouraged authors. In both cases it is immoral. Hand in hand with cheapness comes poor workmanship, unhealthy competition, and ultimately misery. We have cheap literature here, cheap periodicals and cheap newspapers. Will you tell me, please, where on earth you can get better books, quality for quality, than many of our American books? Are there any better monthly periodicals in the world for the money than *Harper's*, the *Century*, and *Scribner's*? And are there any better newspapers published for one and two cents a copy than those of this city? And yet the concerns producing this literature pay the highest union rates for type-setting, they observe the rights of copyright and compensate the brain-workers with the greatest liberality. Under these circumstances I am in favor of cheap literature. On the other hand, I am opposed to the sort of cheapness that steals a work like "Robert Elsmere," puts it into type by the aid of non-union and poorly-paid printers, stereotypes the plates by the cheapest process, prints it on paper mottled with tiny chips of wood and straw and so thin that the impression shows on both sides, binds it with flimsy paper covers, and flings it on its eye-destroying mission at 12 cents per copy.

"Such cheapness degrades alike author, publisher, printer, bookbinder, paper-maker, bookseller, and reader. A system that permits it cannot, in my opinion, be educational, because it is not decent. The sooner, therefore, we pass the Copyright Bill the better for the Stationers' Board of Trade and all the industries it represents. The bill, as it now stands, is wise, comprehensive, and has stood criticism. The interests of American labor have been carefully guarded, and no vested rights will be disturbed. It will not increase the price of books. We shall have them in the usual form and at prices which will enable all those who want to read to get them. And, above all, it will be an act of justice to American authors and a recognition of the rights of those brain-workers who, while not citizens of this republic, are members of the human family."

The Hon. Stewart L. Woodford said he could not be seduced into speaking on the subject the previous speaker had so elaborately set forth, partly for the reason that a member of his firm has been up to this time retained to fight the Chace bill. It was quite apparent, however, that he personally was of the opinion that the production of a man's brain was property and ought to have protection. Will Carleton recited an original poem, and other speeches were made by members and guests, prolonging the entertainment to the early hours.

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

HOPES OF SECURING A VOTE IN THE HOUSE.

SPEAKER CARLISLE on the 21st inst. assured William E. Boselly, John L. Kennedy, and John T. Burke, a committee of Typographical Union No. 6, who called upon him, that he would on next individual suspension day, Feb. 4, recognize Col. Breckenridge or Mr. Randall, to move for a suspension of the rules to pass the International Copyright Bill. The friends of the bill are reasonably confident that it will be passed.

A special despatch to the *Evening Post* says: "The friends of the Copyright Bill have a plan for bringing up the bill in the House which they hope will be successful. The plan is to have a rule reported that will cover this bill. The great difficulty has been to induce the Republicans to agree not to insist that any such rule shall be amended so as to make it in order to call up pension bills for passage. The Democratic Representatives are determined to resist any further pension legislation in this Congress. Some of the Republicans think that they have made all the 'record' as to pensions that is necessary, and that it is expedient to pass the Copyright Bill. There was a dinner on Saturday night, which was attended by Mr. Houghton, of Boston, Edward Eggleston, and others interested in the copyright matter, and by some of the leading members of the House, including Messrs. Cannon, of Illinois, Long, of Massachusetts, Adams, of Illinois.

"Some of the Western members have been influenced by the concentrated attack upon the bill that has been made by the American Press Association, which furnishes the country newspapers with patent insides. The friends of the bill are endeavoring to counteract this influence, and to answer the stereotyped petitions which have been sent to the country newspapers for signature. Dr. Eggleston reports that a large majority of members of Congress, who at the opening of the session found their mails crowded with bogus petitions purporting to come from typographers, have had their eyes opened to the fictitious nature of these petitions by the representatives of the Typographical Unions who have visited Washington to assure members that the unions are heartily in favor of the bill, and that the opposition is, so far as they can find out, supported and paid for by certain British publishers who are afraid to lose business if the bill becomes a law. The fact that the *Union Printer*, of New York, edited by W. M. Rood, and which is the official organ of the Typographical Unions in that part of the country, is giving hearty support to the bill by editorial articles, and joining hands with the organ of Union No. 2, of Philadelphia, shows the spirit in which the members of the craft are taking hold of the matter."

THE COPYRIGHT MOVEMENT IN CANADA.

A LARGE deputation of interested publishers and others from every part of Canada met at Ottawa on the afternoon of the 22d inst., to urge, among other things, legislation at the approaching session of Parliament on the copyright law. The practical effect of the changes would be that when an author or his legal representative refuses or neglects to secure exclusive Canadian copyright, any person or persons domiciled in Canada may secure a license and print and publish the work, and this license is to be issued to all applicants who will pay the author a royalty of 10 per cent. on the retail price of each copy licensed to be sold. Any person domiciled in Canada or in any part of the British possessions, or any citizen of any country which has an International Copyright Treaty with the United Kingdom, who is the author of any book, is to be entitled to copyright. Replying to the deputation, the Minister of Justice said that their position was a strong one and the Government would seriously consider it.

MR. GREGSBURY, M.P., ON THE RIGHT OF A MAN TO THE CREATIONS OF HIS BRAIN.

Communication to the N. Y. Evening Post.

SIR: As a slight contribution to the question of authors' copyright, perhaps the following remarks of Mr. Gregsbury, M.P., in conversation with Nicholas Nickleby concerning the duties of a secretary, may be of use to some of the honorable members of the Congress of the United States.

"Do you take me?" inquired the honorable M.P.

"I think I understand," said Nicholas.

"With regard to such questions as are not political," continued Mr. Gregsbury, warmly, "and which one can't be expected to care a curse about, beyond the natural care of not allowing inferior people to be as well off as ourselves—else where are our privileges?—I should wish my secretary to get together a few little flourishing speeches of a patriotic cast. For instance, if any preposterous bill were brought forward for giving poor, grubbing devils of authors a right to their own property, I should like to say that I for one should never consent to opposing an insurmountable bar to the diffusion of literature among *the people*—you understand?—that the creations of the pocket, being man's, might belong to one man or one family; but that the creations of the brain, being God's, ought as a matter of course to belong to the people at large; and if I was pleasantly disposed I should like to make a joke about posterity, and say that those who wrote for posterity should be content to be rewarded by the approbation of posterity. It might take with the House, and could never do me any harm, because posterity can't be expected to know anything about me or my jokes either; do you see?"

"I see that, sir," replied Nicholas.

"You must always bear in mind, in such cases as this, where our interests are not affected," said Mr. Gregsbury, "to put it very strong about the people, because it comes out very well at election-time; and you could be as funny as you liked about the authors, because I believe the greater part of them live in lodgings, and are not voters."

Nicholas Nickleby, being an honest young man, and wishing to retain his self-respect, declined the secretaryship. N. W. C.

AN AUTHOR'S READING FOR A HOSPITAL.—Mrs. Julia Ward Howe, Charles Dudley Warner, and Colonel Thomas Wentworth Higginson read selections from their published writings in aid of St. Luke's Hospital, of Jacksonville, Fla., at the Berkeley Lyceum, N. Y. City, on the evening of the 17th inst. The readings closed with an explanatory recital at the piano of "Siegfred's Death," from the "Gotterdammerung," by Walter J. Damrosch, which was a fitting end to a delightful evening.

THE JEWISH PUBLICATION SOCIETY.

A MEETING of the Executive Committee of the Jewish Publication Society of America was held on the 21st inst., in the vestry-room of the Temple Emanuel, Fifth Avenue and Forty-fourth Street, New York. The following members were present: The Rev. Drs. Gottheil and Kohut, of New York; the Rev. Drs. Jastrow and Krauskopf, of Philadelphia; Judge Rosendale, of Albany; Jacob H. Schiff, Professor Henry M. Leipziger, Benjamin F. Peixotto, of New York; Professor Charles Gross, Harvard College; Professor Cyrus Adler, of Baltimore; Myer Sulzberger, Morris Newburger, S. A. Stern, S. Friedman, Ephraim Lederer, and Miss Mary M. Cohen, of Philadelphia. President Newburger presided and submitted a roll of nearly one thousand members already subscribed in the States of New York and Pennsylvania. Committees were appointed on membership in the principal cities of the Union. Popular works on Jewish history and literature will soon be published. Membership costs $3 a year, patrons $20, life membership $100. Messrs. Schiff, of New York, and Guggenheim, of Philadelphia, contributed $5000 each toward a "Michael Heilprin" fund, the interest only to be used. This fund, started by Jacob H. Schiff, is to be augmented to $50,000.

ANOTHER LEARNED SHOEMAKER.

From the Pall Mall Gazette.

MR. JOHN MACKINTOSH, author of "The History of Civilization in Scotland," who will write the volume "Scotland" in the *Story of the Nations* series, is in many respects a remarkable man. He was sent to work on a farm in his native county of Banff at ten years of age, and was subsequently apprenticed to shoemaking, at which trade he worked in various parts of Scotland for fourteen years. In 1869 he opened a small stationery shop in Aberdeen, "and there, on the shop counter," he once wrote, "amid all the noise and bustle of a stirring thoroughfare, the three volumes of my history were written and the proofsheets corrected and revised, all being done while customers were coming in and out and constantly interrupting me."

COMMUNICATIONS.

RIDER HAGGARD'S INCOME ON "KING SOLOMON'S MINES."

LA BELLE SAUVAGE, LUDGATE HILL, E. C.,
LONDON, Jan. 8, 1889.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

SIR: Perhaps you would kindly allow us to dispel by a simple fact the fiction respecting "King Solomon's Mines," which appears twice in your issue of Dec. 22, 1888, once as a "statement quoted elsewhere," and again as an extract from the N. Y. *Tribune*, coupled in both cases with editorial comments which, naturally enough, are as misleading as the original statements.

Mr. Rider Haggard has received for "King Solomon's Mines" not £50 ($250) only, but £1346 ($6730), and he, no doubt, shares with us the wish that his volume may continue sufficiently prosperous to yield its author, according to the terms of his agreement with us, as substantial an amount in the future, as we have felt very great pleasure in paying him for his delightful story in the past.

Yours faithfully,

CASSELL & COMPANY (*Limited*).

OBITUARY.

D. M. DEWEY.

D. M. DEWEY, a well-known bookseller in central New York, died at his home in Rochester, on the 17th inst. Mr. Dewey was born in Cooperstown, N. Y., May 18, 1819, and went to Rochester in 1833, where he has ever since resided. He engaged in the book-trade when young, in the employ of Clarendon Morse on Exchange Street, afterward in Reynolds Arcade, and subsequently began the book business on his own account and conducted it for forty-five years in the Arcade. He originated the manufacture of colored plates for nurserymen, an industry that is now of immense importance to the pomological and horticultural interests throughout the country. Before retiring from the book-trade he established an art gallery that was long regarded as a point of attraction for lovers of pictures and statuary in this vicinity. During the years when he was actively engaged in business, Mr. Dewey published numerous books that were well received. One of his publications was the first book printed in regard to spiritualism and had an immense sale. It did not discuss the subject from a partisan point, but detailed the incidents attending the rise of the "Rochester Knockings" that won for this city early notoriety when the Fox sisters began their career.

Mr. Dewey for many years took a leading part in church affairs. For nearly twenty years he was a leader of singing in St. Luke's. He was a vestryman of that church, and was one of the organizers of Christ Church, of which he was choir leader for ten years. He was also Financial Secretary of the diocese, a member of the Board of Missions and of the deanery of Rochester. He was an active member of Genesee Lodge, I. O. O. F., of the Yonnondio Lodge, F. and A. M., and of the Union Grays.

"There were but few, if any, in this part of the State," says the *Post and Express* "who had a wider acquaintance with subjects pertaining to fine arts than the subject of this sketch. At a period in the history of this city when art matters were less discussed than they are now, Mr. Dewey was a diligent student of art, and by his lectures on the subject was largely instrumental in awaking an interest in the study here. His criticisms on paintings, sculpture, and architecture were regarded with the utmost respect by connoisseurs."

Mr. Dewey's surviving relatives are his wife, formerly Miss Sarah J. Childs, and his children, Dellon M. Dewey, Jr., Miss Fannie Dewey, and Mrs. E. A. Medcalf.

On the morning of the 18th a meeting of many of the booksellers and stationers of Rochester was held at the office of Alling & Cory to take suitable action upon the death of Mr. Dewey. The following were present: George M. Fisher, E. Darrow, William Alling, S. C. Steele, L. G. Wetmore, C. E. Morris, H. C. Higbie, W. Williamson, R. M. Myers, David Cory, O. D. Grosvenor, A. Jackson, and Joseph T. Alling. Mr. George M. Fisher was chosen Chairman and Joseph Alling, Secretary, E. Darrow, Wm. Alling, and S. C. Steele, having been appointed a committee on resolutions, reported the following, which were adopted:

Resolved, That we learn with unfeigned sorrow of the decease of our friend and associate Dellon M. Dewey, Sr; that we recognize in him one who wrought well in raising the dignity of our business to a profession. By an intelligent direction of public taste he helped to ad-

vance the interests of art and higher education among the people of this community, and by his religious zeal he benefited his church and the world.

Resolved, That we will attend the funeral at Christ Church in a body and send a copy of these resolutions to his family, with whom we deeply sympathize.

After some interchange of personal memories of Mr. Dewey the meeting adjourned.

GEORGE DUNCAN died suddenly at his residence, 301 Carroll Street, Brooklyn, on the 20th inst. The deceased was identified with the book-trade in this country and in Scotland for many years. He was formerly a member of the firm of Glass & Duncan, booksellers, Glasgow (1850 to 1860), and was the author of the "Royal Route, or, a ten days' tour in Scotland." For the past nine years he was connected with the publishing house of R. Worthington. He was universally liked and respected by all who knew him.

FRANCIS HUEFFER, Ph.D., the musical critic and writer, died of erysipelas at his residence in Brookgreen, London, on the 19th inst.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ASHTON, IA.—E. G. Humphrey, bookseller and stationer, has been succeeded by A. B. Combe.

CINCINNATI, O.—W. H. Stanaze, stationer and bookseller, has removed from 143 Race Street, to 28 West Pearl Street.

CLINTON, IA.—J. C. Moses & Son, booksellers and stationers, have been closed under mortgage held by local bank. The firm asks an extension to April 1, June 1, August 1, and October 1. It is confident that it can pay in full if all creditors accept these terms, and do not cause it further embarrassment.

DENISON, IA.—L. S. Carr, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

ENNIS, TEX.—It is reported that R. W. Boggess, bookseller and stationer, has made an assignment.

FOND DU LAC, WIS.—G. D. Banks, bookseller and stationer, has made an assignment.

GRAND FORKS, DAK.—F. W. Idding, bookseller and stationer, has been succeeded by Iddings & Berry.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.—Fred G. Howland, bookseller, has sold out.

NAPA, CAL.—F. S. Kelton, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.—James M. Lawton, Jr., bookseller and stationer, has sold out his business to Mr. Robert W. Taber.

PITTSBURG, PA.—H. C. McKnight & Bro., booksellers and stationers, have confessed judgment as follows: Holmes & Son, $2100; Fanny McKnight, $1000; Netty McKnight, $1500; William Henderson, $2300; J. W. Henderson, $1600; and E. McKnight, $5700. The business is now in the hands of the sheriff.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—John M. Philan, bookseller and stationer, has made an assignment to P. J. Flannagan. His assets are about $5000, and his liabilities about $10,000.

STURGEON BAY, WIS.—Charles O. Larson, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

THE poet Whittier has acknowledged the authorship of "The Song of the Vermonters," which has been once or twice of late years reprinted as his.

MISS OLIVE SCHREINER (Ralph Iron), author of the "Story of an African Farm," is soon to publish a series of allegories on marriage, the ethical bearings of sex, the rights of women, and like subjects.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

SETH K. WARREN, of Geneva Lake, Wis., publishes a little volume devoted to the "Evolution Theory of the Origin of Worlds."

HOFFMAN'S "Catholic Directory and List of the Clergy" is published by Hoffman Bros., Milwaukee. It seems to be a useful record for church purposes.

IT is worthy of note that editions of every important book published here by Charles Scribner's Sons in the past season have been printed in England.

THE TRAVELLERS' INSURANCE COMPANY will publish at once, in five octavo volumes, a uniform edition of the works of Walter Bagehot, the economist.

IT is announced that a folio édition de luxe of the works of Hogarth will be published soon at Vienna, and that it will include 60 engravings from the original plates.

MACMILLAN & CO. will shortly publish an American novel on the subject of divorce, entitled "Faithful and Unfaithful," by Miss Margaret Lee.—*Academy.*

THE FOREST AND STREAM PUBLISHING COMPANY announces "Sam Lovel's Camps," a sequel to "Uncle Lisha's Shop," by Rowland E. Robinson. It is descriptive of Vermont life and character forty years ago.

C. WELLMAN PARKS, of the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y., has undertaken the preparation of an exhibit of American periodicals for the Paris Exposition of 1889, and requests all interested to help him make it complete and worthy.

MESSRS. FREDERICK WARNE & CO. announce that the next volume in their *Cavendish Library* will be "Leigh Hunt as Poet and Essayist," being the choicest passages from his works, selected and edited with a biographical introduction by Charles Kent.

HOSPITAL SATURDAY AND SUNDAY COLLECTIONS.—The amount contributed this year by the book-trade branch of the H. S. and S. Association amounted to $185. The amount contributed by the printers, type-founders, and paper-dealers foots up a total of $200.

THE METROPOLITAN PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY, New York, has published the "Metropolitan Church and Choir Directory" for 1888. It gives the names and addresses of the clergymen and professional musicians connected with the churches of New York and Brooklyn.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY are about to publish a new work by Frances Courtenay Baylor, entitled "A Shocking Example, and other sketches." The book contains no less than fifteen complete stories, and is marked by the same brilliancy of style, the same charm of novelty and originality which distinguished Miss Baylor's

previous works, "On Both Sides" and "Behind the Blue Ridge."

GEORGE BARRIE, Philadelphia, will publish in parts, by subscription, "The Hierarchy of the Catholic Church in the United States," an exhaustive and costly work which has been in preparation for the past two years. The biographical sketches have been written by Maurice F. Egan. There will be 82 steel-engraved portraits and numerous exterior and interior views of all the cathedrals and episcopal residences in the United States.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. are about to publish in New York two books of fiction. One is "A Nine Men's Morrice, stories collected and recollected," most of which have a tinge of the supernatural, by Mr. Walter Herries Pollock, the editor of the *Saturday Review*. The other is "A Dangerous Catspaw," by D. Christie Murray and his brother, Mr. Henry Murray, a story of ingenuity and mystery, with the robust humanity common to Mr. Murray's other novels.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., of Philadelphia, have just ready "A Text-Book of Operative Dentistry," by Prof. Thomas Fillebrown, of the Harvard Dental School, and a second edition of "A Handbook of Diagnosis and Treatment of Skin Diseases," by Dr. Arthur Van Harlingen. They have nearly ready "A Surgical Handbook," by Professor F. Mitchell Caird and Dr. C. Walker Cathcart, of the University of Edinburgh, thoroughly illustrated and printed in a convenient shape for carrying about.

VICK'S FLORAL GUIDE for 1889, from Rochester, N. Y., seems to be better than all previous issues. It has been changed in every respect; new cuts, new type, enlarged in size (opening like an old-fashioned singing-book); contains three elegant lithographs (8 x 10¾ inches) of roses, geraniums, and melon and tomato; besides a very fine plate of the late James Vick and his three sons, who now own and manage this large business. These features must make the Floral Guide valuable to their many thousands of customers in this country.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO. will publish in the course of a week "Matthew's Guide for Settlers upon Public Lands of the United States," intended for all having business before the district land office and the Department of the Interior. It is prefaced by a map of the United States, showing the thirteen original States, with the territory subsequently acquired, giving dates and sources of acquisition and the various State and Territorial laws regarding real property, and how under United States laws it may be acquired. The author was late Assistant Chief of the Preëmption division, General Land Office.

On the 28th inst., at 10 o'clock A.M., the Rand-Avery Company's printing and publishing business will be sold at auction at the Rand-Avery buildings at the corner of Federal and Franklin Streets, Boston. The plant is one of the oldest and largest in America, and is the result of forty-eight years of widely extended business. The stock includes over 200 machines, 200,000 pounds of type, one of the most complete electrotype foundries in the world, thousands of plates and cuts, an immense amount of paper, and a large and miscellaneous lot of office furniture, etc. Every dollar's worth will be sold, and the opportunity for bargains is one of the rarest in the line that has been offered to printers for years. Purchasers will be required to make a deposit of 25 per cent.

GINN & CO. will publish next month "An Introduction to the Poetry of Robert Browning" by Prof. Wm. John Alexander, of Dalhousie College, Halifax. The book opens with an account of Browning's most striking peculiarities in method and style, and attempts to find an explanation of these in the conditions amidst which the poet has worked, and in the nature of the themes which he treats. In the next place, an exposition is given of those general ideas pervading his work, which can only be gathered from the study of many of his poems, and yet are needful for the full understanding of almost any one of them.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS announce among their earlier publications for 1889 the following: The first volume of the letter-press edition of "The Writings of Washington," edited by Worthington C. Ford, which will be uniform with the previously published sets of "Hamilton" and "Franklin," and be completed in fourteen volumes, limited to 750 sets. A second edition, revised and enlarged, of "The Best Books: a reader's guide to the choice of the best available books in all departments of literature, down to 1888," compiled by Wm. Swan Sonnenschein; and "English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages" (fourteenth century), by J. J. Jusserand, translated from the French by Lucy Toulmin Smith. The author has supervised the translation, and has added about a third of new matter, so that the volume differs materially from "La Vie Nomade." The original work was published without illustrations, while this English edition, which is issued in London by T. Fisher Unwin, will be elaborately illustrated from a number of rare designs that have not previously come into publication. Besides these they announce "A Manual of Oriental Antiquities," including the architecture, sculpture, and industrial arts of Chaldea, Assyria, Persia, Judea, Phœnicia, and Carthage, by Ernest Babelon, Librarian of the Department of Medals and Antiquities in the Bibliothèque Nationale of Paris, translated and enlarged by B. T. A. Evetts, of the Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities of the British Museum, with 250 illustrations; "From Japan to Granada: sketches of observation and inquiry in a tour round the world in 1887–88," by James Henry Chapin, D.D.; "Business," a Practical Treatise, by James Platt, reprinted, under arrangement with the author, from the 75th English edition; in the *Knickerbocker Nuggets*: "Ancient Spanish Ballads," historic and romantic, translated, with notes, by J. G. Lockhart, with sixty illustrations by Allan, Roberts, Harvey, and others; "The Wit and Wisdom of Sydney Smith;" and in *The Questions of the Day* series: "Outlines of a New Science, a study of industrial conditions," by E. J. Donnell; "Politics as a Duty and as a Career," by Moorfield Storey; "The Plantation Negro as a Freeman," observations upon his character, conditions, and prospects in Virginia, by Philip A. Bruce.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

JANUARY 14–18, 3 P.M.—Books and Engravings.—*Bangs.*

JANUARY 16 AND 17, 10 A.M. AND 2 P.M.—Books for Collectors—English and French Literature.—*C. F. Libbie & Co., Boston.*

JANUARY 17, 3 P.M.—Law-books, incl. the library of Henry C. Place, of Brooklyn.—*Bangs.*

JANUARY 19, 3 P.M.—Autographs of the late Morey H. Bartow, of New York, and additions from other sources. —*Bangs.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address, in each issue. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

ROBERT ADAMS, FALL RIVER, MASS.
Rutilius and Lucius, by Wilberforce.
Bible, Koran and Talmud.
Altawn, by Webb.
Work, Play, and Profit, by Hyde.
Autobiography of a Small Boy.

AMERICAN MAGAZINE EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
St. Nicholas, v. 1, nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11.
Life, v. 1, no. 3, or pages 25 and 26 of same.
Mag. of Am. History, March and May, 1877, May, Sept., Nov., 1888.
Harper's Monthly, May, June, Sept., and Nov., '88.

ANDREWS & CO., ANN ARBOR, MICH.
Wanklyn's Water Analysis.
Ford's Questions on Anatomy.
Scribner's Mag., May to Dec., '88. Cheap copies.
Vaughan's Chemical Physiology and Urinary Analysis.

ROBERT BEALL, 495 PENN. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Rives' Life of James Madison, 3 v., pub. by Little, Brown & Co.
Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Welshmen, by Rev. Robert Williams.
Morte d'Arthur.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Godman's Rambles of a Naturalist.

T. L. BRADFORD, 1862 FRANKFORD AVE., PHILA., PA.
Dudgeon's Translation of Hahnemann's Organon, Eng.
Pamphlets and Books before 1860 on Homœopathy.
Hahnemann's Chronic Diseases, 5 v.
Characteristics of Homœopathy. 1825, H. B. Gram.
Hom. Magazines, nos. or vols.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y.
Fly Leaves, Leisure Hour Series.
Echo Club, by Bayard Taylor.
Return of the Native, cl.
Correct Card.
Warwick, maroon cl.
Lambroso, Noted Men.
King, 10,000 Wonderful Things.
Eberhard's Curious Insects.

THE BURROWS BROS. CO., CLEVELAND, O.
Headley's Letters from Italy and the Alps.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO, CAL.
Capen, History of Democracy. Hartford, 1874.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Morier, Zohrab. Harper.
Muehlbach, Story of a Millionaire. Appleton.
Searle (Philipps, G. S.), Gypsies of Dane's Dike. 1864.
Boenninghausen, Pocket Repertory.
Lippard, Jesus and the Poor.
" Nazarene; or, The Last of the Washingtons.
Rebel Brag and British Bluster, by Owls-Glass. 1865.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
Miss Ravenal's Conversion.
Kate Beaumont.

CUPPLES & HURD, 94 BOYLSTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Squire's Peru, Eng. or Am. ed.
Choice Receipts, pub. by Osgood & Co.
Byways and Highways, by Wilson Flagg, pub. by J. R. Osgood & Co., Boston.
Harrison's Thos. Carlyle.
Amiel's Jour., pub. by Macmillan.
David Copperfield, Household ed., 4 v., v. 1 only wanted.
Realities of Heaven.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.
2 *Magazine of Western History* for Sept., 1888.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Sir Wm. Chambers' Classic Architecture.

EDWARD DEKUM & CO., PORTLAND, OREGON.
Sarchedon, by Wyte Melville.
Behind the Arras, by Neville.
Oregon and Eldorado, by T. Bulfinch.
Fascination, by Mayne Reid.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
Complete set Moore's Rebellion Record.
All nos. of *The Month* containing replies to Dr. Littledale, beginning 1880 or '81, pub. in London.

M. H. DICKINSON & CO., KANSAS CITY, MO.
Gould's Stenography.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.
Brown's Life of Choate, 2 v. L., B. & Co.
Portraits and Memoirs of Eminent Americans. Carnist Lamport & Co., 1853.
Prime's Later Days. Harper.
Jamieson's Sacred and Legendary Art, red cl. Longmans.
Scarlet Letter; Seven Gables; Blithedale; Old Home; Wonder Book; Tanglewood; Septimus; Twice-Told Tales; Mosses; Faun. Little Classic ed., green cl.
Thoreau's Early Spring. } 1st ed., totally uncut
" Summer. } or sheets.
Boyd's Mythology.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
2 Lewes' Physiology of Common Life.
2 Carpenter's Comparative Physiology.
Pritchard's Natural History of Man.
Flint's Physiology of Man—Nervous System.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Spofford's American Almanac for 1880, 1882, 1884, cl.
3 sets De Mille's B. O. W. C. Stories. Lee & S.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.
Songs of Italy, Miller. Roberts Bros.

FLEXNER & STAADEKER, LOUISVILLE, KY.
Percy Fitzgerald, Charles Lamb and His Haunts.
Lady Holland, Life of Sidney Smith.
Stirling, Cloister Life of Charles V., Walker's origina. (*not* Morley) ed.
Gerard, the Lion Killer.
Bryant's History of U. S., odd vols.
Life of Washingion, by Uncle Juvenile.

A. E. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.
Drake, Anthropologia Nova.
Turner, Art of Surgery.
Espy, Philosophy of Storms.
Penna. Geol. Survey A. C. Coal Mining.
Pott's Chirurgical Works.

JAMES D. GILL, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Crabb Robinson's Diary, 3 v., hf. cf. or mor.
Hall, Pilgrimage to English Shrines.
Life and Letters of Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall.

T. S. GRAY CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Simmons, The Unending Genesis, pub. by Colgrove Book Co., 1883.

G. W. HUMPHREY, CARE ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON, MASS.
Harper's Mag., Nov., 1850; May, '51.
N. A. Review, Sep., 1885; March, April, Aug., Oct., Nov., Dec., 1888.

LEMUEL N. IDE, CLAREMONT, N. H.
New Testament. S. Ide, New Ipswich, 1815.
Thompson's Appendix to History of Vt.
History of Croydon, N. H., *old*.
Eastman's Vermont. 1828.
Belknap's New Hampshire, 3 v.
Ira Allen's Vermont, with map. 1798.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN & CO., N. Y.
Jacques, a novel, by George Sand. J. S. Redfield, N. Y., 1847, or any other English translation.

E. W. JOHNSON, 1336 B'WAY, N. Y.
Pirate's Own Book.
Pioneers of the West.
Moore's Irish Melodies, with il. by Maclise. Lond., 1846.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, 71 BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.
Emblems and Allegories.
Burton's Yale Lectures.
Franklin Imprints.
Vincent's Commentary on International Lessons, 1882, '83, '84, '85.
1000 New Illustrations, by Mackay.

W. H. KINGSBURY, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
The Baldwin Genealogy.
Tricolor, a novel.
Carpenter's Inner Life of Lincoln.
Commentaries, Meyers-Olshausen.

G. KLEINTEICH, JR., 334 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Taylor's Diagesis.
Figuier's Primitive Man.
Mrs. Dennison, Among the Squirrels. Routledge.
Afloat and Ashore; Deerslayer; Ways of the Hour. Darley plates, Townsend ed.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

LAUGHTON, MACDONALD & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
Sprague's Electricity. Spon.
Bunner, In Partnership. Scribner.
Taxes of the Penitentiary.
Duval, Artistic Anatomy. Cassell & Co.
Handy vol. Commentary on Mark. Cassell.
Englishman's Concordance, 2 v., Wiley ed.
Plan of Creation, by Whitney. Los Angeles, Cal.
Morgan, Ancient Society. Holt.
Mrs. Ewing, The Doll's Wash.
The Well-Bred Doll.
Daniel Rock's Hierurgia.
Student Life at Harvard. Lockwood, Brooks & Co.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
Fifth New York Cavalry Regiment.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Hamersly, Navy Register.
United Service, July, 1881; May, June, 1886.
Hamilton's Works, v. 2.
Calhoun's " v. 5.
Atlas to Wilkinson's Memoirs.

M. S., BOX 943, N. Y.
De Tocqueville, Democracy in America, in 2 v. *Must be cheap.*
Malory's Morte d'Arthur, Macmillan, 12° ed.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
Pater, Renaissance, green cl.
Hitchcock, Religion of Theology.
Gill, Life of Poe.
Aytoun, Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers. Armstrong.
Secret Service of the Confederacy, 2 v. Putnams.
Leeds, Ventilation.

MAN. PURCH. AGENCY, 65 E. 8TH ST., N. Y.
Scribner's, last 2 v. (11-12), 8°, maroon cl.
Froude's England.
Odd vols. Savage's N. E. Genealogy.
V. 1 Buckle's Hist. of Civilization.
V. 3-4 Scribner's Metternich, cheap.
Odd vols. Audubon, Pacific Survey.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.
Barnes, Notes on Old and New Testament, new or second-hand.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
J. Billings, On Ice.
" His Sayings.
" Proverbs.
" Alminax, any no.
Lippincott's Mag., Sept., '83.

MORGAN & HANFORD, MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.
Minister's Pocket Ritual, by Rev. Hiram Mattison, pub. by Perkenpine & Higgins, Phila., in 1864. State condition and price.

NOYES & DAVIS, NORWICH, CONN.
Surry of Eagle's Nest, pub. by Huntington, Hartford.
Enrollment list of officers and volunteers who served in the civil war from Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, New York, New Jersey, and Penn.

PACIFIC PRESS PUB. CO., OAKLAND, CAL.
American Cyclopædia, cl. or library.
Bancroft's History of Pacific States, cl. or library.
American Catalogue, to July, 1876; and July 1, 1876, to July 1, 1884.
Annual Catalogue, July, 1884, to July, 1887.
Plain Uses of the Blackboard, by W. F. Crafts.
Eye Teaching in the Sunday-School, by W. F. Crafts.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA., PA.
Audubon's Birds of America, 4 v., pl., elephant folio, text in 5 v., 8°.
Ways of the Hour, Cooper, Townsend ed.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.
Maher, On Road to Riches.
Jones, Sam, Own Book.
Motley, History and Progress of Democracy.
Brock, American State Universities.
Waterman, Adventures Among Rosicrucians.
Hale, Life in Common.
" Kingdom of God.
Bunce, Cloudland and Shadowland.
Clarke, Manual of Philosophy.
Waring, Tyrol and the Skirt of Alps.
Hall, Problems of Human Life.
McMinn, From Cave to Palace.
Chandler, Last Days of Robert Hall.
Allen, F. D., Greek Versification.
Piggott, Chemistry and Metallurgy of Copper.
Cook, A. S., Judith.
Heyl, U. S. Tariff.
Shepardson, Cotton Facts.
Johnson, Master Printers' Receipt Book.
Dexter, Book on Puritanism.
Taine, Philosophy of Art in Netherlands, 16°.
Cox, S. S., Buckeye Abroad.
Greenleaf, Testimony of the Evangelist.
St. John, Hayti; or, The Black Republic.

GEORGE H. RIGBY, 2413 E. CUMBERLAND ST., PHILA., PA.
Art Amateur, v 1 and 2.
Scott, Walter, Prose Works, v. 18, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28.
" " Life of, v. 1, 3, 4, 5, Edinburgh 12° ed. of 1854 preferred, other 12° ed. might answer.

W. S. RUSK, 604 8TH AVE., N. Y.
8th, 9th, and 10th Annual Reports with supplements of the Massachusetts State Board of Health, years 1878, 1879, and 1880.
Second Annual Report of Health, Lunacy, and Charity of the Massachusetts Board of Health, year 1881.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Life-Boat, Ballantyne.
Hackett on Acts (2), with Greek Notes, Draper.

SMITH & BUTTERFIELD, EVANSVILLE, IND.
Harper's Weekly, 1860, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, bd. all or separate years.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, O.
Log Book Notes.
English Catalogue, complete or separate vols.
Chrysal, by Chas. Johnstone. England, 1755.
Crowley's English Poets.
Gray's Synoptical Flora of N. A.
Eaton's Ferns of the United States.

SYNDICATE TRADING CO., 120 FRANKLIN ST., N. Y.
New copies preferred.
Carnegie, A., Triumphant Democracy, 1st ed. Scribner.
Carnegie, A., Am. Four-in-Hand in Great Britain, 1st ed. Scribner.
Carnegie, A., Around the World, 1st ed. Scribner.
Conwell, Life of Blaine.
Curtis, Life of Daniel Webster. Appleton.
Dahlgren, M. V., A Washington Winter. Ticknor.
De Mille, J., B. O. W. C. Stories, 6 v. Lee.
2 Douglass, A. M., Santa Claus Land. Lee.
Edwards, W. H., Voyage Up the Amazon. Appleton.
Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th ed., Scribner's shp., new.
2 Fireside Readings for 1886. Cassell.
Fireside Readings for 1887. Cassell.
Gairdner, J., Life of Richard III.
Habberton, J., Scripture Club of Valley Rest. Putnam.
Hale, E. E., Summer Vacation. Roberts.
" Life in Common. Roberts.
" Kingdom of God. Roberts.
Helps, A., Conversations on War and General Culture. Roberts.
Keary, A., Oldbury. Porter.
" Clemency Franklyn. Macmillan.
Martineau, H., Eastern Life. Roberts.
Morris, W., Decorative Arts. Roberts.
Nason, Life of Charles Sumner.
O'Reilly, B., Life of Pius IX. Collier.
Seeley, J. R. Roman Imperialism. Roberts.
Snell, H. J., Enamel Painting.
Thiers, Consulate, 5 v. Claxton.
Vincent, F., Land of the White Elephant. Harper.
" Norse, Lapp, and Finn. Putnam.
Wonders of the Yellowstone, ed. by James Richardson, 1st ed. Scribner.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.
N. Y. Historical Society Collection for 1874, '80, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88.
Emerson's Trees and Shrubs of Mass.
Quakerism not Christianity.

D. H. TRIPP & CO., PEORIA, ILL.
Pid-ri-bus-tah, by Doesticks.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Selections from Fenelon, Mrs. Follen, with portrait. Jas. Munroe & Co.
Freytag's Debit and Credit.
Rome, Regal and Republican, by Strickland.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 B'WAY, N. Y.
Chapman, Flora of the Southern U. S.
Gray, Genera of the Plants of the U. S.
Torrey and Gray, Flora of North America, 3 v. 1838 1843.
Moldenke, Tale of Two Brothers, new.
Transactions Kansas Acadamy of Science, v. 1, 2, and 3.

CHARLES L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Debates, Journals or Proceedings of State (any) Constitutional Conventions.
Drayton, Michael, Works, containing his Poly-Olbion.
Sabin's Dictionary of Books Relating to America.
N. E. Historical and Genealogical Register, Jan., 1862. Will pay $10 for it.
The same for April, 1868. $2.50.
Any of the Laws of the Old Colonies. Will pay large prices.

YOHN BROS., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Complete Works of Hamilton, Clay, Jefferson, and Madison.
Eliot's Debates.
Complete set of Congressional Debates, including Congressional Globes, Records, and Annals.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

A. B. C., P. O. Box 943, N. Y.
Set of *Harper's Magazine*, from v. 1, hf. leather. Offer desired.

Samuel Carson & Co., 208 Post St., San Francisco,
Offer the following Books *at 50 per cent. discount.*
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., $4.50; shp., $5.50.
McCarty's Annual Statistician from 1876 to 1886 only, cl., $4.00 per vol.

Ingham, Clarke & Co., Cleveland, O.
Vol. 1, 2, 3 of the *Golden Days*, bound.

W. H. Kingsbury, New Haven, Conn.
A Reference Library concerning Patent Law, including complete set of P. O. Reports and *P. O. Gazette*. In all 175 v. Price, $300.

L. F., Box 943, N. Y.
A valuable library of Cook-books, works on gastronomy, etc., in German, French, and English. Upwards of 150 v. Must be sold *en bloc*. Catalogue on application.

John C. Sage, 1113 Washington Bld., Chicago, Ill.
Harper's Weekly, year '75, complete; odd nos. from no. 105 to 1079; some years *nearly* complete; separately or the lot, or will trade for theological or standard works.

C. A. Tallman, New Brunswick, N. J.
Rand, McNally's Indexed Atlas of the World, 1882, hf. mor., good condition. $11.
Picturesque America, 2 v., hf. mor., good condition. $13.
Masterpieces of French Art, portfolio ed. (5 portfolios at $5 each), good condition. $11.

H. J. Woodhouse, 321 N. 11th St., Phila., Pa.
Jardine's Naturalist's Library, new, 40 v.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG MAN will make favorable arrangements for a Western trip. Address Pacific, Pub. Weekly Office.

WANTED, by a young man, situation in a good book and stationery concern. Eight years' experience. Good reference. Thoroughly competent to fill responsible position. Address B., care of Pub. Weekly.

A YOUNG MAN desires a position in the book or stationery business, wholesale preferred. Has had twelve years' experience, as general salesman and buyer, in a large department store in an inland city. Address Calvin, care Publishers' Weekly.

WANTED—By a man possessing a thorough knowledge of the book business in all its branches (including subscription and manufacturing), a position of trust and responsibility. Address Experience, care of Publishers' Weekly, N. Y. City.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

Library of Congress,
Copyright Office, Washington.

No. 31768T.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 8th day of November, Anno Domini 1888, Mary A. Bushnell, of Hartford, Conn., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Christian Nurture. By Horace Bushnell. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1888," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. Spofford, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from January 19, 1889, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the American and Foreign Magazine Depot, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic, magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at John Beacham's, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

PLATES FOR SALE.—At low price, nearly 800 electro-plates and 12 fine steel-plates, comprising the "Household Library of Ireland's Poets," the only complete compilation of Irish and Irish-American poetry ever made; only one small edition printed and all plates in excellent condition; good opportunity for enterprising subscription house. Address Daniel Connolly, 28 Union Square, N. Y.

QUESTION·1001·ANSWER·1001·QUESTION
1001 QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS
1001 1001 1001 1001

ONE THOUSAND AND ONE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS
ON UNITED STATES HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ARITHMETIC, ENGLISH GRAMMAR, THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING, PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. PRICE, EACH, 50 CENTS.

These Question-Books are absolutely without a rival in preparing for examinations, for reviewing pupils in school, or for use as Reference-Books. They can be sold in every family that has children to educate. The author of these books is an experienced teacher. *Circulars mailed free.* The Burrows Brothers Co., Publishers and Booksellers, Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, O.

FOR DEALERS. FOR TEACHERS.

Foreign Languages.

Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ELECTROTYPES OF WOOD CUTS

For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers Circulars, etc.

More than 30,000, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs MUST state definitely the character and size of Cuts wanted.

THE PRESS ENGRAVING CO.,
88 and 90 Centre St., New York.

A. H. KELLOGG,
PRINTER,
100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

Annual Catalogues.

1888.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1888 will be ready as early in 1889 as the mechanical difficulties permit. It will contain:

(1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1888.

(2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY 1888.

(3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same, in one alphabet

(4) Publishers' annual lists for 1888.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. The price is $3.00 sheets, $3.50 half leather; if ordered before publication, the price will be $2.50 in sheets, $3.00 half leather.

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1887 are on hand.

The English Catalogue for 1888 is also expected early, price $1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1888, can be had in one volume, half leather, $5 00.

Early orders for both Catalogues are solicited.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),

P. O. Box 943. NEW YORK.

TO BE READY IN 1889.

Caspar's General Directory

OF THE

American Book, News, and Stationery Trades, Wholesale and Retail.

COMPILED BY C. N. CASPAR.

The work will include the Publishing; Subscription; Retail Book; Antiquarian; News; Maps; Art; Music Manufacturing; Jobbing and Retail Stationery; Blank-Books and Paper Manufacturing Business, and General Jobbers in the above lines in the United States and Canada. The work will be divided into six parts, as follows:

Part I. will comprise a list of the firms in a General Alphabet; with full information in regard to their nature, their specialties, etc.; firm changes of Publishers, Manufacturing Stationers, Jobbers, etc.; the approximate commercial standing and the present Post-Office Address of all firms, etc., arranged on the plan of the samples given below:

***Armstrong & Son, A. C.**, Bk. Pub., Job. in Bks., Imp. of Bks. (Formerly of Scribner, Armstrong & Co.) Est. 1879. 714 Broadway, **New York, N. Y.** B1
Control a part of the publications of W. J. Widdleton and Albert Mason.—*T. L. Annual:* Albert Mason. 1874-78. A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1879-86.—*Pub. Spec.:* Historical, Juveniles, School-Books, Standard Works, Theology.

***Baker§ & Taylor Co., The.** W., Bk. Pub., Job. in Bks., Imp. of Bks. (Succeeded Baker & Taylor; Baker, Pratt & Co.; Mason, Baker & Pratt; Oakley, Mason & Co.; Oakley & Mason; Blakeman & Mason; Pratt, Oakley & Co.; Pratt, Woodford & Co.; Farmer, Brace & Co.; T. K. Brace & Co.; Robinson, Pratt & Co.; David F. Robinson & Co.) Since 1886. Est. 1830. 9 Bond St., **New York, N. Y.** 1
T. L. Annual: 1885-86. *Pub. Spec.:* Elocution, Novels, Philosophy, Phonography, Socialism, Speakers and Recitations, Theology.

Part II. will present a Digest of the various Book Publishers on this plan:

☞ *Those names marked with a † are Jobbers or Importers, the others are Publishers.* ☜

Agriculture.	*Atlases.*	*Cyclopædias.*	*French Books — Importers.*
American News Co.	Appleton & Co., D.	Appleton & Co., D.	†Brentano's.
Appleton & Co., D.	Bradley & Bros., Wm. M.	Dodd, Mead & Co.	†Caspar, C. N.
Cassell & Co.	Cram, G. F.	Estes & Lauriat.	†Christern, F. W.
Clarke & Co., Robert, etc.	Ivison, Blakeman & Co., etc.	Funk & Wagnalls, etc.	†Jenkins, Wm. R., etc.

Part III., Digest of the Trade Lists of the Manufacturing and Jobbing Stationers, and the Blank-Book and Paper Makers, arranged same as Part II. above.

Part IV. gives the list of Publishers and Manufacturers arranged Geographically, by States and Territories, as follows:

☞ The sign § indicates the buyer of the house and the figure after the County the number of inhabitants of the place, according to the last census.

GEORGIA.

Area of State, 58,980 Sq. Miles. Population, 1,542,180.

ATLANTA—Fulton Co.—50,000.

Harrison & Co., James P. Bk. Pub., Prin. and Blk. Bks. 2

Thornton, E. H. & J. R. R., Bkr., Stat., News D. 6

MASSACHUSETTS.

Area of State, 8,315 Sq. Miles. Population, 1,783,085.

BOSTON—Suffolk Co.—390,406.

Estes & Lauriat.—I. R. Webber§.—W. & R., Bk., Sub. Bk. and Per. & Mag. Pub., Job. in Bks., Imp. of Bks., Ant. Bkr.—301 to 305 Washington St. A1

Part V. gives the special nature of the various houses, enabling one to reach all firms with only such catalogues, circulars, etc., as may, by the character of their business, be of special interest to them. In this division all Publishers, Book Jobbers, Booksellers, Antiquarian Booksellers, News Companies, Newsdealers, Art Emporiums, Music Dealers, Manufacturing, Jobbing, and Retail Stationers, Blank-Book and Paper Makers, etc., will be separately classified and arranged in alphabetical order.

Part VI. embraces the Theory and Practice of the Book, News, and Stationery Trade, a list of Trade-Bibliographies and Trade-Journals, etc., etc. This section will prove of value to younger Booksellers, Newsdealers, or Stationers, and especially to inexperienced Dealers.

It is estimated that the Directory, when completed, will contain the addresses of nearly

20,000 FIRMS ACTUALLY IN BUSINESS.

Price to Subscribers $8.00 net—to Non-Subscribers, $12.00, net.

Orders for the above work will be received by

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will issue early in February his

SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST

No. 25,

and will mail it to any DEALER in BOOKS on application and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of ***AMERICAN BOOKS*** in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
TICKNOR & CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., CHICAGO.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings, Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 292.
FOR FINE WRITING, No. 303, and Ladies', 170.
FOR BROAD WRITING, Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 849.
FOR GENERAL WRITING, Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John Street, N. Y.

TO THE TRADE.

We desire to call the special attention of the Trade to our increased facilities for conducting the book-jobbing business at our new and commodious place of business,

Nos. 740 and 742 Broadway.

We are confident there is no more varied or general stock of

Miscellaneous and School Books,

nor one more readily accessible for easy examination to be found in New York; that nowhere else will customers receive more prompt or careful attention or buy on better terms than we are able to offer on our goods.

We hope for a continuance of the liberal patronage which we received in Bond Street, and trust that the greater convenience of our new location, together with our added facilities for serving our customers with efficiency, promptness, and at the lowest prices, will enable us to merit a still greater share of business.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 BROADWAY,

Near Astor Place, NEW YORK

"*The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States.*

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

MISCELLANEOUS AND FOREIGN BOOKS; SCHOOL-BOOKS; STAPLE AND FOREIGN STATIONERY; BLANK-BOOK MANUFACTURERS AND PRINTERS FOR THE TRADE.

PUBLICATIONS OF ANY HOUSE FURNISHED PROMPTLY, AND AT LOWEST MARKET RATES.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO HOLIDAY BOOKS AND JUVENILES.

*** *Terms and Discounts furnished upon application*

R. R. BOWKER, *Pres.* A. E. WALRADT, *Secretary and Business Manager.* D. R. BOWKER, *Treas.*

THE ECONOMIST PRESS,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

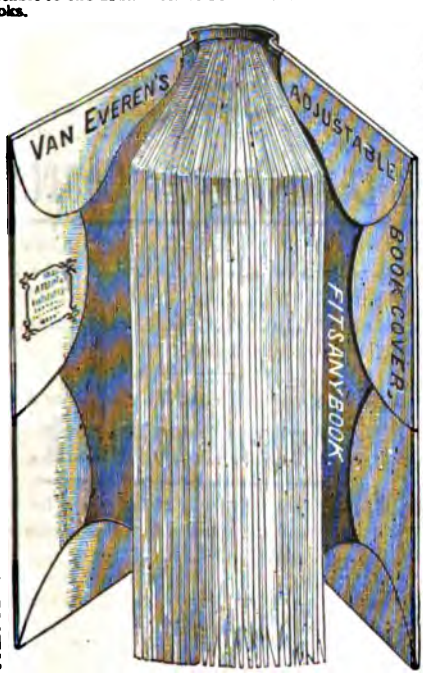
Publishers' Printing a Specialty.

The Presswork of this issue is done by this Press.

The Adjustable Book Covers

Are made of strong manill. paper; self-sealing and adjustable to the usual sizes of School text-books and Library books.

INEXPENSIVE. USEFUL. READY.



P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau Street, N. Y.

For sale by School-Book Jobbers generally. Per 100.

SIZE A.	Is for general use. Fits 12, 16, or 18mo..	$1 25
SIZE B.	For Law, Medical, and 8vo books.....	1 75
SIZE C.	Fits the Largest Geographies	2 50

JUST PUBLISHED.

MODERN

Heliographic Processes:

A Manual of Instruction in the Art of Reproducing

DRAWINGS,
ENGRAVINGS,
MANUSCRIPTS, Etc.,

by the action of light; for the use of Engineers, Architects, Draughtsmen, Artists, and Scientists.

With thirty-two illustrations on wood and ten specimen heliograms.

BY ERNEST LIETZE, *Mechanical Engineer.*

One Volume, Royal Octavo. Price, $3.00.

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, Publishers,

23 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.

Jonathan and His Continent.

RAMBLES THROUGH AMERICAN SOCIETY

By MAX O'RELL,

Author of "John Bull and His Island," "John Bull, Jr.," etc., etc., and

JACK ALLYN.

Translated by Madame PAUL BLOUET. In one elegant 12mo volume. Price, $1.50.

Max O'Rell, in this volume of impressions of America and the Americans, gives us the brightest and best work he has yet done. While often severe, he is always kind. He makes a number of statements, however, that are going to call forth contradictions in various quarters, and are likely to stir up some strong criticisms. Altogether the book is very lively reading and will unquestionably excite the interest of every American citizen who wants to know what a keen-eyed, intelligent, and witty Frenchman has to say of him and of his country.

NEW EDITION NOW READY.

JOHN BULL, Jr.;

Or, French as She is Traduced.

By MAX O'RELL.

With a Preface by GEORGE C. EGGLESTON. Boards, flexible, 50 cents; cloth, gilt top, $1.00.

"There is not a page in this delightful little volume that does not sparkle."—*Philadelphia Press.*
"One expects Max O'Rell to be distinctively funny. He is regarded as a French Mark Twain."—*The Beacon.*
"The whole theory of education is to be extracted from these humorous sketches."—*Baltimore American.*
"A volume which is bubbling over with brightness, and is pervaded by wholesome common-sense."—*N. Y. Commercial Advertiser.*
"May be placed among those favored volumes whose interest is not exhausted by one perusal, but which may be taken up again and again with a renewal of the entertainment afforded by the first reading."—*Boston Gazette.*

Truth About Russia.

By W. T. STEAD, of the *Pall Mall Gazette.* One vol., 8vo, $2.50.

"Is this great empire which divides Asia with us a power which makes for peace or which makes for war? In the new Europe upon which we are entering must we regard the Czar as peace-keeper or peace-breaker of the Continent. That is what I went to St. Petersburg to ascertain, and the results of my inquiries are chronicled in these pages. I have included in this volume, which deals primarily with Russia as the peace-keeper of Europe, chapters setting forth what seems to me the salient features of the domestic situation."

By SIDNEY LUSKA,
Author of "As it Was Written," etc., etc.

A Latin-Quarter Courtship

AND OTHER STORIES. By HARRY HARLAND (Sidney Luska), author of "As it Was Written," "The Yoke of the Thorah," "Mrs. Peixada," etc., etc. One vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

A New Volume in Cassell's Sunshine Series.

Commodore Junk.

By G. MANVILLE FENN, author of "The Parson o' Dumford," etc. One vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

Complete catalogue of publications sent free to any address on application.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED,

104 and 106 Fourth Ave., New York.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXV., No. 5. ℵ3 NEW YORK, February 2, 1889. WHOLE No. 888.

WORTHINGTON'S NEW BOOKS.

CENTENNIAL EDITION.

Our Presidents, from Washington to Harrison. By V. F. TOWNSEND. Illustrated with steel portraits of each. Cloth, gilt top. $3.00.

"Every loyal American citizen ought to have a copy of this book. It is a superb volume."—*Washington Post.*

Gertrude's Marriage. By W. HEIMBURG. Translated by Mrs. J. W. DAVIS. With photogravure illustrations by W. De Meza. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.25; paper covers, in colors, 75 cents.

A delightful novel of German life, somewhat after the style of "Marlitt," but acknowledged by German critics to be superior to those writings.

Robert Elsmere. By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD. *Library Edition.* 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

History and Antiquities of Freemasonry, as connected with Ancient Norse Guilds, and the Oriental and Mediæval Building Fraternities, to which is added the Legend of Prince Edward, etc. By GEORGE F. FORT. A new edition. 1 vol., 8vo, $1.75.

A Thousand and One Gems of English and American Poetry. By E. O. CHAPMAN. Beautifully illustrated with full-page engravings. 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $2.50.

NEW EDITION.

Yankee Girls in Zulu-Land. By LOUISE VESCELIUS-SHELDON. Illustrated with 100 beautiful engravings by G. E. Graves, from original sketches by J. Austen. 1 vol., 12mo, unique binding. Paper cover, in colors, $1.00.

Swinburne's Complete Poetical and Dramatic Works. 1 vol., thick 8vo, 856 pages, $2.50.

Lucile, Meredith's (Owen). Beautifully illustrated with full-page engravings. 4to, cloth, extra gilt edges, $2.50.

Rawlinson's Works. Comprising: "Seven Monarchies," "Ancient Egpyt," "Historical Evidences," "Egypt and Babylon," and "Ancient Religions." Illustrated. 7 vols., large 12mo, cloth, extra gilt, $10.50.

Rawlinson's Seven Great Monarchies. 3 vols. Fully illustrated. 12mo. $4.50.

Hume's History of England. From the Invasion by Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688. Best *Library Edition.* 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, $7.50.

Cunningham's (Peter). The Story of Nell Gwyn, and the Sayings of Charles the Second. Fine portrait and 11 other illustrations, 8vo, cloth extra, $3.50.

NEW FRESH BOOKS, RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

Our Presidents. By VIRGINIA F. TOWNSEND. With steel portraits of each by eminent American artists. Edition de luxe, in 1 vol., large 8vo. (Limited to 500 copies.) $5.00.

Studies in Criticism. By FLORENCE TRAIL. 1 vol., 12mo, 325 pages, $1.50.

William Shakespeare Portrayed by Himself. By ROBERT WATERS. 1 vol., $1.25.

Irving's (Washington) **Works,** 9 vols., cloth, $9.00.

The Mystery of a Hansom Cab. By FERGUS W. HUME. A startling and realistic story of Melbourne Social Life. 1 vol., 12mo, large type printed on handsome paper, 284 pages. $1.00.

Libraries for Popular Reading. Printed on good paper, neatly bound in cloth, gilt extra. 12mo.

H. Rider Haggard's Works. 7 vols., $7.00.
Jules Verne's Works. 7 vols., $7.00.
Library of Modern Novels. 10 vols., $10.00.
Our Boys' Library. 7 vols., $7.00.
American Biographical Library. 7 vols., $7.00.

For sale by all booksellers, or will be sent postpaid on receipt of price.

WORTHINGTON CO., 747 B'WAY, N. Y.

Scribner & Welford's New Books.

By new arrangement, in conjunction with the English publishers, Messrs. Scribner & Welford are able to announce a ***Reduction of Price*** *in the entire line of the FAMOUS HENTY, FENN, and COLLINGWOOD BOOKS, which formerly retailed at $2.00,* ***the retail price now being $1.50 each,*** *as follows, viz.:*

THE FAMOUS "HENTY" BOOKS.

THE CAT OF BUBASTES.
WITH CLIVE IN INDIA.
BY SHEER PLUCK.
A FINAL RECKONING.
THE DRAGON AND THE RAVEN.
THROUGH THE FRAY.
IN FREEDOM'S CAUSE.
TRUE TO THE OLD FLAG.
THE BRAVEST OF THE BRAVE.
UNDER DRAKE'S FLAG.
FACING DEATH.
THE LION OF ST. MARK.
FOR THE TEMPLE.
THE LION OF THE NORTH.
IN THE REIGN OF TERROR.
ST. GEORGE FOR ENGLAND.
WITH WOLFE IN CANADA.
THE YOUNG CARTHAGINIAN.
BONNIE PRINCE CHARLIE.
ORANGE AND GREEN.
CAPT. BAYLEY'S HEIR.
FOR NAME AND FAME.

"THE FENN" BOOKS.

QUICKSILVER.
DEVON BOYS.
BROWNSMITH'S BOY.
BUNYIP LAND.
THE GOLDEN MAGNET.
IN THE KING'S NAME.
DICK O' THE FENS.
MOTHER CAREY'S CHICKEN.
YUSSUF THE GUIDE.
PATIENCE WINS.
MENHARDOC.
NAT THE NATURALIST.

"THE COLLINGWOOD" BOOKS.

THE MISSING MERCHANTMAN.
THE LOG OF THE "FLYING FISH."
THE ROVER'S SECRET.
THE PIRATE ISLAND.
THE CONGO ROVERS.
UNDER HATCHES. By F. FRANKFORT MOORE.
THE WIGWAM AND THE WAR PATH. By ASCOTT R. HOPE.
UNDER FALSE COLORS. By SARAH DOUDNEY.
GIRL NEIGHBORS. By SARAH TYTLER.
GIANNETTA. By ROSA MULHOLLAND.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, 743-745 Broadwav, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 2, 1889.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction of $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co.	106
Baker & Taylor Co.	110
Barnes, (A. S.) & Co.	111
Books for Sale	104
Books Wanted	102
Burrows Bros. (The) Co.	111
Copyright Notices	104
Delay (John)	111
Dillingham (C. T.)	110
Economist Press	108
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.	110
Gillott (Jos.)	110
Harper & Bros	105
Kellogg (A. H.)	111
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	110
Longmans, Green & Co.	107
Macmillan & Co.	107
Picard (Alphonse)	109
Presbyterian Board of Publication	109
Press Engraving Company	111
Roberts Brothers	108
Scribner & Welford	86
Situations Wanted	104
Special Notices	104
Steiger (E.) & Co.	111
Trade Cards	110
Van Everen (P. F.)	109
Warne (F.) & Co.	112
Wenborne (Charles)	109
Worthington Company	85

NOTES IN SEASON.

BRENTANO'S will publish at once a new book, entitled "Frederick Struther's Romance," by Albert Ulmann. It is a tale said to contain an unusual love-story amid scenes of New York life never before touched upon in fiction. The author is one of the publishers of the *Jewelers' Weekly* and a member of the Press Club.

D. LOTHROP COMPANY will publish shortly in their *Story of the States* series "The Story of Vermont," which will be of interest, as there has been no history of the Green Mountain State published for 40 years. John L. Heaton, the author, is a well-known Brooklyn newspaper man, and is one of the many editors born and brought up in Vermont.

ROBERTS BROS. will publish on the 12th inst., "The Truth About Clement Ker," a novel by George Fleming ("Julia C. Fletcher"), which is especially notable for the atmosphere of mystery which envelops it; and new and cheaper editions of Morris' "Epic of Hades," Pellico's "My Prisons," and Sir Thomas Browne's "Religio Medici," with a biographical sketch of the author by James T. Fields.

THOMAS WHITTAKER will publish at once Canon Holland's new book, "On Behalf of Belief." He has in preparation "Chief Things, or, church doctrine for the people," by the Rev. A. W. Snyder, Ph.D., of Lehigh University. Mr. Whittaker also announces that the next volume in the *Camelot Series* will be "Essays of Wm. Hazlitt;" in the *Canterbury Poets*, "Poems of Dora Greenwell;" and in the *Great Writers*, "Life of Schiller."

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. are about to publish, under the title of "Colloquies on Preaching," a little book, by the Rev. H. Twells, on the deficiencies of the modern pulpit. The form of this discussion is quite as unconventional as its suggestions. There are about a score of pertinent dialogues in the little volume. They have also in preparation "Letters on Literature," by Andrew Lang, which appeared in the *Independent* during the past year.

JOHN DELAY, N. Y., has just ready the first volume of a new series to be known as *Gleanings from Foreign Authors*, and heads his list of foreign authors with two weight-giving and pleasure-promising names. This first issue, published in 18mo, in paper binding, contains Ludovic Halévy's "A Love Match" and Victor Cherbuliez's "King Apepi." It is not stated by whom the translation is made nor how often additions will be made to the new series. The latter will probably depend upon the appreciation practically accorded the new enterprise.

WM. R. JENKINS has just published "A Chinese and English Phrase-Book for the Chinese to Learn English," which is perhaps the first book with Chinese characters published in America. Its compilers are Dr. T. L. Stedman and K. P. Lee, and while it is unpretentious in its character it is excellently adapted to furnish Chinamen with a large vocabulary of colloquial phrases. The first edition of five hundred copies, though only just published, has been taken up so quickly that a second edition is already in the press. Also in preparation are "Vaillante," or, "Ce que femme veut," by Jacques Vincent, and Jules Verne's famous "Tour du Monde," in the series of *Romans Choisis*.

ALPHONSE PICARD, of 82 Rue Bonaparte, Paris, is publishing an important historical work that will be of value to collectors of Americana. It is entitled "Histoire de la participation de la France à l'établissement des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique." The author is Henri Doniol, Director of l'Imprimerie Nationale. Three volumes are now ready, covering the years 1775–1779. These explain the efforts of the ministers of Louis XVI. to influence Spain to enter into the alliance against England, which went into effect after the first victories by the Americans over the English, an alliance which later indirectly was the cause of the famous League of Nantes. The book is published by the French Government in connection with the Universal Exhibition which is to take place in Paris next summer. It is intended to make the book a specimen of the work of the National Printing Office.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

***American** and English corporation cases, both private and municipal, (excepting railway cases); Jas. M. Kerr, ed.; W: M. McKinney, asst. ed. V. 21. Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson & Co., [1889.] c. 5+709 p. O. shp., $4.50.

***Bell,** *Mrs.* Hugh. Petit théâtre des enfants; twelve tiny French plays for children. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 115 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Blouët, Paul, ["Max O'Rell," *pseud.*] *and* Allyn, Jack. Jonathan and his continent, (rambles through American society); tr. by Madame Paul Blouët. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1889.] c. 13+313 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Treatment similar to that awarded to the French, English, and Scotch by Mr. "Max O'Rell" is here meted out to the American. His impressions of our people, our manners, our literature, newspapers, laws, institutions, etc., gained in a six months' visit to the United States, are embraced in this volume. He is severely satirical and often witty, showing our weaknesses up mercilessly and with, at times, a great deal of exaggeration. Nevertheless, he is amusing reading—a genuine compliment now and then making up for many pages of sarcasm.

***Boyer,** Jos. A. Boyer's legal directory of the United States and Canada: cont. a digest of collection laws, name of one attorney in each county; also list of merchants. Jan., 1889. Phil., J. A. Boyer, [1888.] c. 11+334 p. O. shp., $3.

***Burrell,** E: J. Elementary building construction and drawing. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 8+248 p. D. (Longman's elementary science manuals.) cl., 80 c.

Cocker, W. J. The government of the United States. N. Y., Harper, 1889. c. 8+274 p. D. cl., 72 c.

Presents in a clear, concise way, the influences and conditions that rendered our present constitution a necessity, and describes, as fully as the limited character of a text-book of this kind will permit, the powers and limitations of our form of government. After briefly referring to the principles of government, the relations of the early colonies to the mother country and to each other are described, and the causes which led to occasional leagues for defence, and afterwards to a union of all the colonies in the War of Independence. The defects of the Confederation are pointed out and the causes which necessitated a firmer union of the states, together with the difficulties encountered in forming a constitution that would be acceptable to the several states. The adoption of the constitution naturally follows. The provisions of the constitution are then commented upon.

D., E. A. B. Pincherton Farm: the story of Maurice Hamilton. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1889. 4–359 p. 2 il. D. cl., $1.25.

The site of the farm-house in the bleak North country and the narrowness and cupidity of its residents make Pincherton a fitting appellation for the opening scene. The characters are for the most part farmer-folk. The incidents are an unjust arrest, a hurried departure to America, and Maurice and Phœbe Hamilton's return to their old home. The plot involves a large sum of money and the honor of Jacob Clatworthy. A glimpse at the life of Hawthornden will impress the reader that its final scene is as aptly named as the opening one.

Dawson, *Sir* J. W. Modern science in Bible lands. N. Y., Harper, 1889. 12+606 p. map and il., D. cl., $2.

"The motive of this work is," we learn from the preface, "the desire of the author to share with others the pleasure and profit of a tour in Italy, Egypt, and Syria, in which it was his special aim to study such points in the geology and physical features of those countries as might throw light on their ancient history, and especially on the history of the sacred Scriptures."

Disraeli, B:, [*Earl* of Beaconsfield.] Life and correspondence. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 139 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1288.) pap., 20 c.

***Emery,** G. D. The law of chattel mortgages in Minnesota and Dakota; being the statutes as amended, and the decisions of the courts, with forms. Minneapolis, Tribune Co., 1888. c. 150 p. D. shp., $2.50.

***English** scenery: 120 chromo-views. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1889. 128 p. il. sq. O. cl., $2.50.

Fenn, G: Manville. Commodore Junk. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1889.] 3–347 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 19.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A stormy scene enacted in Devon fixes the interest and introduces the heroine, whose spirited dialogue with Captain Armstrong forcastes the motive of the story. The cast is made up of wreckers, a bold fisher lass, a society lady, two captains in H. M. S., and a band of pirates commanded by "Commodore Junk." The incidents run the entire gamut of sensation and crime, and occur chiefly in the West India Islands, where Mary Dell succeeds in establishing her identity to Humphrey Armstrong. A novel by the author of "Poverty Corners."

Ford, Laura C. Daisy Darrell. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] c. 123 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1293.) pap., 20 c.

Ford, Laura C. Electra. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] c. 112 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1291.) pap., 20 c.

Forde, Gertrude. In the old palazzo. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 242 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1289.) pap., 20 c.

***Gibson,** R. J. Harvey. A text book of elementary biology. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 8+362 p. il. D. cl., $1.75.

Harte, Bret. Cressy. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. c. 2+290 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Southern California after the war is the scene. "Cressy" is the young sixteen-year-old daughter of Mr. McKinstry, a squatter from "Kaintuck," who has a perpetual vendetta with his neighbors, "them low-down Harrisons," over a piece of land that does not belong legally to either parties. "Cressy" is represented as extremely beautiful and with some of the aggressive personality of her father. She is first introduced as a pupil of Jack Ford, the public school teacher. While still in the elementary branches, she has been "engaged." Tired of her first lover, she turns her fascinations upon poor Jack Ford, much to his detriment in many ways. The story of their love affair is the story of the book.

Hill, Adams Sherman. Our English. N. Y., Harper, 1889. c. '88. 5+245 p. S. cl., $1.

The author is Boylston professor of rhetoric and ora-

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

tory in Harvard University, and an acknowledged authority upon the use of our language. He includes here five papers on English in schools, in colleges, in newspapers and novels, in the pulpit and on colloquial English. They originally appeared in *Harper's Magazine*, *Scribner's Magazine*, and the *Christian Register*.

***Jefferies,** R: Field and hedgerow; being the last essays of R: Jefferies; coll. by his widow. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 8+331 p, D. cl., $1.75.

Little Golden; or, the pride of the family. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., 1889. c. '83. 125 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1317.) pap., 20 c.

***Longman's** elementary mathematics. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 244 p. D. (Longman's elementary science manuals.) cl., 80 c.

Lunt, Horace. Across lots. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1889.] c. '88. 4-253 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The papers of this volume are full of the spirit of outdoors and of tender sympathy with nature. They deal with the characteristics of the various seasons, particularly with the bird and insect life peculiar to each. The chapter entitled "The return of the natives," in which is described the spring arrival of the singing bird, will be enjoyed by every bird-lover, and hardly less interesting are the two which follow, "Wood notes and nest-hunting" and "Winged robbers and nest-builders." There are some notably striking pictures of winter and spring landscape in "A March ramble," "Leaves from an April journal," and "Crosscut views of winter."

McKenna, Charlotte M. S. A death-bed marriage. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 124 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1303.) pap., 20 c.

***Mechem,** Floyd R. A treatise on the law of agency, incl. also special chapters on attorneys, auctioneers, brokers, and factors. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1889. c. '88. 92+979 p. O. shp., $6.

Meredith, G: A reading of earth. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1888. 4+136 p. S. cl., $1.50.

The Boston *Traveller* says: "Another new and interesting volume of poems that appears this week is George Meredith's 'A reading of earth.' One uses the term interesting advisedly, for the reader will find not only something of abandon to the poet's mood, something of the enjoyment that comes of itself, but also problems of thought and life, treated from the point of the philosopher as well as of the poet. His early German education makes itself felt in these poems. . . . 'The appeasement of Demeter' is a long poem, which, perhaps more than any other, reveals Meredith in his rugged strength, his splendor of intellect, and the truth to which tune, if need be, is sacrificed. But vital, vigorous thought in modern poetry is not so common that we can afford to undervalue it, and 'The reading of earth' is a collection of poetic thought to be studied and prized."

***Minnesota.** *Supreme court.* Reports, v. 37, May-Dec., 1887; G: B. Young, rep. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1888. c. 26+590 p. O. shp., $3.

***Mitchell,** T: The stepping-stone to architecture; consisting of a series of questions and answers explaining in simple language the principles and progress of architecture from the earliest times. *New ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 83 p. il. T. cl., 50 c.

***Moore,** Ira M. A treatise on contracts, torts, damages, evidence, and pratice and procedure in civil cases in justice and other courts, and on the powers and duties of justices of the peace and constables, in Illinois. *3d ed., rev.* Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1889. c. 137+1532 p. O. shp., $7.

***New York.** *Court of chancery.* Reports of cases. *Complete ed.*, annot., by Rob. Desty. Bk. 4, cont. Paige's Chancery reports, v. 7-10. Rochester, The Lawyers' Coöp. Pub. Co., 1888. c. 19+37-1239 p. O. shp., $5.

***New York** (The) State reporter, cont. all the current decisions of the courts of record of N. Y., ed. by R. M. Stover. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1888. c. V. 15 and 16. 26+1130; 26+1143 p. O. shp., *ea.*, $3.50.

***Newman,** J: H., (*Cardinal.*) Callista: a tale of the third century. *New ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 12+382 p. D. cl., $2.

***Ohio.** *Supreme court.* Reports of cases; by G: B. Okey, rep. New series, v. 45, [Jan. term, 1887-Jan. term, 1888.] Cin., R. Clarke & Co., 1888. c. 23+760 p. O. shp., $3.

Reade, C: Bible characters. N. Y., Harper, 1889. 2+106 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Realistic studies of Nehemiah, Jonah, David, and St. Paul.

***Rives,** Amélie. [*now Mrs.* J: Armstrong Chanler.] The quick or the dead. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1889. D. cl., $1.

Rowson, *Mrs.* Lucy Temple, (Charlotte's daughter); a sequel to Charlotte Temple. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 99-207 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1329.) pap., 10 c.

***Shakespeare,** W: Dramatic works: with explanatory notes, historical and critical illustrations, contemporary allusions, a copious glossary, biographical sketch, and indexes by W. H. Davenport Adams; il., by Frank Howard. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1889. 2 v., 1427 p. D. cl., $2.50; hf. roxb., $4.

***Souvenir** of Scotland: its cities, lakes, and mountains, 120 chromo views. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1889. 128 p. il. sq. O. cl., $2.50.

Stead, W. T. Truth about Russia. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1888. 5+464 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Much of the matter of this volume has appeared in the *Pall Mall Gazette* (London), of which Mr. Stead is editor. The work arose from the widespread uneasiness that existed in London in the spring of 1888, as to the possible outbreak of war in Europe. Mr. Stead made a journey to the continent to collect opinions from authentic sources on the subject. Before leaving London, he interviewed Mr. Gladstone, Lord Randolph Churchill, Mr. Balfour, and other prominent men on the situation. In Paris he saw Boulanger, and in Berlin Bismarck. In Russia he was equally successful in reaching first sources in collecting his information. The result is a work of unusual freshness, and unconventionality on the European questions of the hour. The personality of the Tzar, the real condition of Russia—its connection with the Bulgarian question and other questions, "the shadow on the throne"—Tolstoi, and other things Russian are graphically discussed.

Village missionaries; or, to every one his work; by the author, of "Copsley's Annals." N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1889. 320 p. il. D. cl., $1.

A missionary meeting held in Westmoreland worked great change in some of the villagers. So effectual were the words spoken by Mr. Morton, that desire to do some kind of mission work became broadcast, each one assigned to himself a special labor; their results make up the sum of a book in which the author endeavors to create an interest in mission work, and shows how much can be accomplished even in a limited sphere.

Waters, Gay, (*pseud.*) Alma; or, Otonkah's daughter: a story of the 20,000 Sioux. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1889.] c. '88. 3-170 p. D. (Denison's ser., v. 1, no. 10.) pap., 25 c.

***Wood,** H. G. A treatise on the law of landlord and tenant, with copious notes and references. *2d ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1888. c. 8+837 p. O. shp., $11.

ORDER LIST.

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.
Wood, Law of landlord and tenant, *2d ed.*..$11.00

J. A. BOYER, Phila.
Boyer's Legal directory of the U. S. and Canada 3.00

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.
Mechem, Law of agency..... 6.00
Moore, Contracts, torts, damages, etc., in civil cases, *3d ea., rev* 7.00

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.
Blouët *and* Allyn, Jonathan and his continent.....50 c.; $1.00
Fenn, Commodore Junk (C. S. S., 19.) 50 c.; 1.00
Stead, Truth about Russia 2.50

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cin.
Ohio, Supreme ct., Reports, v. 45..... 3.00

T. S. DENISON, Chic.
Waters, Alma (D. S., 10.) 25

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.
Cocker, Government of the U. S 72
Dawson, Modern science in Bible lands.. 2.00
Hill, Our English..... 1.00
Reade, Bible characters.... 75

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.
Harte, Cressy..... 1.25

THE LAWYERS' COÖPERATIVE PUB. CO., Rochester.
N. Y., Ct. of Chancery, Reports, *complete ed.*, book 4 ..... 5.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.
Rives, The quick or the dead..... 1.00

W. C. LITTLE & CO., Albany.
New York State reporter, v. 15–16 ....*ea.* 3.50

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.
Bell, Petit théâtre des enfants..... 50
Burrell, Elementary building construction and drawing..... 80
Gibson, Text-book of elementary biology. $1.75
Jefferies, Field and hedgerow 1.75
Longman's elementary mathematics 80
Mitchell, Stepping-stone to architecture, *new ed* 50
Newman, Callista, *new ed*..... 2.00

D. LOTHROP CO., Bost.
Lunt, Across lots..... 1.25

J. W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.
Lovell's Library.
Disraeli, Life and correspondence (1288.).. 20
Ford, Daisy Darrell (1293.) 20
— Electra (1291.) 20
Forde, In the old palazzo (1289.) 20
Little Golden (1317.)..... 20
McKenna, A death-bed marriage (1303.).. 20
Rowson, Lucy Temple (1329.)..... 10

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.
Meredith, A reading of earth.... ..... 1.50

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.
D., Pincherton Farm..... ..... 1.25
English scenery..... 2.50
Shakespeare, Dramatic works, 2 v. $2.50; 4.00
Souvenir of Scotland..... 2.50
Village missionaries..... 1.00

E. THOMPSON & CO., Northport, N. Y.
American and English corporation cases, v. 21..... 4.50

TRIBUNE CO., Minneapolis.
Emery, Law of chattel mortgages in Minnesota and Dakota 2.50

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul.
Minnesota, Supreme ct., Reports, v. 37.. 3.00

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Adams, M. B. Examples of old English houses and furniture. Folio. 25s .....*Batsford.*

Artistic Japan. Illustrations and essays. Collected by S. Bing. V. 1. Roy. 4°. 15s.....*Low.*

Chuang Tzü: mystic, moralist, and social reformer. Translated by Herbert A. Giles. 8°. 16s....*Quaritch.*

Day, L. F. Ornamental design, embracing the anatomy of pattern planning and ornament, application of ornament. With 115 full-page illustrations. 1 v. post 8°. 10s. 6d.....*Batsford.*

Deane, H. Daniel: his life and times. Post 8°. 196 p. 2s. 6d..... *Nisbet.*

Free, R. W. Lux Benigna: being the history of Orange street chapel, otherwise called Leicester Fields Chapel, occupied 1693–1776 by the French Refugee church founded in Glasshouse street in 1688, 1776–1787 by members of the Church of England, 1787–1888 by Congregational Dissenters. Post 8°. 196 p., 7s. 6d.....*Whittingham,*

Graphic gallery of Shakspeare's heroines: a series of studies in goupilgravure. After paintings by the greatest living British painters. Impressions on columbier 4to, papers 17 by 12, bound on guards. With descriptive letterpress by W. E. Henley. Morocco, £5. 5s. *net.* Artists' proofs (signed by the artists) in a portfolio, 30 guineas..... *Low.*

Jacobi, C. T. The printer's vocabulary: a collection of some 2500 technical terms, phrases, abbreviations, and other expressions mostly relating to letter-press printing, many of which have been in use since the time of Caxton. Post 8°. 156 p., 3s. 6d.....*Whittingham.*

Morris, W. A tale of the house of the Wolfings and all the kindreds of the Mark. Written in prose and in verse. 8°. 190 p., 6s.....*Reeves & T.*

Posselt, E. A. Technology of textile design: being a practical treatise on the construction and application of weaves for a l textile fabrics, with minute reference to the latest inventions for weaving. With over 1000 illustrations. Imp. 8°. 292 p., 28s.....*Low.*

Quaritch, B. Fac-similes of historical bookbinding. Part 1. Roy. 8°. Sewed, 21s.....*Quaritch.*

Records of the past: being English translations of the ancient monuments of Egypt and Western Asia. New series, edited by A. H. Sayce. V. 1. Post 8°. 184 p., 4s. 6d ....*Bagster.*

Rein, J. J. The industries of Japan; together with an account of its agriculture, forestry, arts, and commerce, from travels and researches undertaken at the cost of the Prussian Government. With 44 illustrations and 3 maps. Roy. 8°. 562 p., 30s..... ....*Hodder.*

Renan, E. The history of the origins of Christianity. Book IV. The Anti-Christ. Post 8°. 310 p., 2s. 6d. *Mathieson.*

Sharp, A. Life and correspondence of Abraham Sharp, the Yorkshire mathematician and astronomer, and assistant of Flamsteed; with memorials of his family, and associated families, by William Cudworth. Illustrated. Roy. 8°. 342 p., 26s.....*Low.*

Smith, E. Foreign visitors in England and what they have thought of it. Being some notes on their books and their opinions during the last three centuries. 12°. 224 p., 4s. 6d. (Book lover's library.).....*Stock.*

Stainer, *Sir* J., *and* Barrett, W. A. Dictionary of musical terms. *3d ed.* roy. 8°. 448 p., 7s. 6d.....*Novello.*

Wesley. The life of Wesley and the rise and progress of Methodism. Edited by the Rev. J. A. Atkinson. Post 8°. 630 p., 3s, 6d. (Cavendish Library.).....*Warne*

Williams, I. The Cathedral; or, the Catholic and Apostolic church in England. Edited, with notes and introduction, by the Rev. W. Benham. 8°. 242 p., 12. (Ancient and Modern Library of Theological Literature.) *Griffith*

INDEX TO THE JANUARY RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicised in the Synopsis.

Biography, Memoirs, Correspondence. — *Andrews*, Genealogy.—*Ellis*, William Ellis.—*Gray*, Letters, poems, etc.—*Myers*, Thos. J. Comber.—*Plutarch*, Lives.—*Porres*, Martin de Porres.—*Sharp*, Heinrich Heine.—*Stanley*, Authors' birthdays.—*Verestchagin*, Vassili Verestchagin.—*Welles*, Sermons and addresses. *Young*, Gathering jewels.

Calendars, Souvenirs, Birthday-Books.—*Howe*, Julia Ward Howe birthday-book.—*Truth Seeker* annual.

Description, Geography, Travel, Adventure, etc.—*Appleton's* handbook of Amer. winter resorts.—*Bartholomew*, Pocket gazetteer of the world.—*Davidson*, Florida of to-day —*Drummond*, Tropical Africa.—*Harcourt*, Home life in Florida.

Domestic and Social.—*Beeton*, Book of household management.—*Owen*, Progressive housekeeping.

Education, Language.—*Adams*, Contributions to Amer. ed. history.—*Ballou*, Footprints of travel.—*Bible*, Arabic Bible-chrestomathy.—*Byerly*, Integral calculus.—*Conklin*, Graded course in Eng. grammar and composition.—*Dunn*, German commercial correspondence. — *Fairbank*, Hymn and tune book for schools.—*Fuller*, Il. primer.—*Furneaux*, Animal physiology.—*Gill*, Systems of education.—*Henn*, German grammar—*Hinman*, Physical geography.—*Jago*, Inorganic chemistry.—*Janau*, French commercial correspondence. — *Julliot*, Mademoiselle Solange. — *Kostyák*, Deutschland u. die deutschen. — *Kraus-Boelte*, Kindergarten guide. — *Leib*, Voices of children. — —*Longman's* junior school arithmetic. — *Malleson*, Early training of children. — *Mayo*, Industrial education in the south.—*Nestle*, Syriac grammar.—*Pease*, First steps in reading.—*Runkle*, Plane analytic geometry.—*Sluys*, Manual training for boys.—*Taylor*, Theoretical mechanics.—*Van der Smissen*, High school Ger. grammar.—*Young*, General astronomy.

Fiction.—*Atherton*, Hermia Suydam.—*Balzac*, Louis Lambert. — *Barrie*, When a man's single.—*Becker*, Tempted of the devil.—*Besant*, For faith and freedom; Inner house.—*Booth*, Fragoletta.—*Clements*, Eagle and dove.—*Clemmer*, His two wives.—*Collins*, Lord Vanecourt's daughter. — *Cox*, Run down. — *Daudet*, The apostate.—*Detective's* clew.—*Farjeon*, Peril of Richard Pardon.—*Fleming*, Only a girl's love; Who was the heir ?—*Helps*, Story of Realmah.—*Hents*, Rena.—*Howard*, Little sunshine. — *Lewis*, House of secrets.—*Litere*, Unpopular public.—*Lyall*, Donovan; Knight-errant.—*McKenna*, Jessie Deane; Secret of a birth; Waif of the sea.—*McLean*, Lastchance Junction.—*Miller*, Bride of the tomb ; Rosamond.—*Mulholland*, Fair emigrant.—*Pastor*, Tom and Jerry.—*Richardson*, Son of a star.—*Schreiner*, Story of an African farm.—*Shorthouse*, Countess Eve.—*Strayer*, Raleigh Rivers—*Taylor*, Romantic story of Wickly's Woods.—*Walford*, Stiff-necked generation.—*Ward*, Robert Elsmere.—*Werner*, Judgment of God.

Fine Arts, Including Illustrated Gift-Books, Works on Music and the Theatre.—*Hamerton*, Portfolio papers.

History.—*Airy*, Eng. restoration and Louis XIV.—*Howarth*, Hist. of the Mongols.—*Mommsen*, Hist. of the Roman Republic.—*Moses*, Establishment of municipal government in San Francisco.—*Thompson*, Story of Louisiana.

Juvenile.—*Bates*, Malvern workers.—*Beaumont*, Aunt Judith.—*Gray*, Little Miss Wardlaw.—*Green*, Dulcie and Tottie; Vera's trust.—*Leslie*, Saved by love.—*Maitland*, Nellie O'Neil. — *Mantegazza*, Testa. — *Molly's* heroine.—*Sitwell*, Golden woof.—*Stephenson*, At the Hollies.—*Taylor*, The children's champion.—*Tucker*, Harold's bride.—*Wyatt*, Lionel Harcourt.

Law.—*American* state rpts.—*Beach*, Manual of the law of wills.—*Brunner*, Digest of cases reported in Amer. decisions.—*Bullock*, General assignments for creditors in N. Y.—*California*, Sup. ct. rpts.—*Complete* digest.—*Dale*, Laws adapted from Ohio sup. ct. decisions.—*Fiero*, Practice in special actions in N. Y. cts.—*Freeman*, Law of executions in civil cases.—*Gear*, Law of landlord and tenant.—*Georgia*, Sup. ct. rpts.—*Gray*, Law of property.—*Illinois*, Appellate ct. rpts.—*Indiana* Sup. ct. rpts.—*Iowa*, Acts and resolutions; Sup. ct. rpts.—*Kansas*, Sup. ct. rpts.—*Kentucky*, Civil and criminal codes of practice.—*Kinne*, Iowa pleading.—*Maine*, International law.—*Maryland*, Ct. of appeals rpts.—*Michigan*, Sup. ct. rpts.—*Mississippi*, Laws.—*Missouri*, St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeals cases; Sup. ct. rpts.—*Myer*, Federal decisions.—*New York*, Ct. of appeals rpts.; *Rev. ed.* Bk. 7; Sup. ct. rpts.—*Pennsylvania*, County ct. rpts.; Ct. of common pleas, Select cases; Sup. ct. rpts.—*Rex*, Notaries' manual.—*Simonds*, Digest of patent cases.—*South Carolina*, Code of civil procedure.—*Texas*, Early laws.—*Wadlinger*, Law of costs in Pa.—*Wisconsin*, Sup. ct. rpts.

Literary History and Miscellany.—*Æsop*, Fables, —*Gray*, Letters, poems.—*Lowell*, English poets.—*Riley*, Pipes o' Pan at Zekesbury.—*Roth*, Index to Littell's Living Age.—*Saunders*, Stray leaves of literature.—*Taylor*, Thumb Bible.—*Whittier*, Writings.

Medical Science.—*Bowen*, Materia medica, pharmacy and therapeutics. *Fillebrown*, Operative dentistry.—*Stewart*, Obstetric synopsis.—*V.*, M. von. Physicians' interpreter.—*Van Harlingen*, Treatment of skin diseases.—*Witherstine*, International pocket-medical formulary.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.—*Smith*, Philosophy of memory.

Physical and Mathematical Science. — *Davis*, Origin of life and species.

Poetry and the Drama. — *Crane*, Minto. — *Fisher*, H. L., Olden times.—*Fisher*, S. S., Lelia Lee.—*Gordon*, Amber witch.—*Lockhart*, Ancient Spanish ballads.—*Milton*, Paradise regained.—*Pushkin*, Poems.—*Roberts*, Poems of wild life.—*Shakespeare*, Cymbeline.—*Thompson*, Songs in the night-watches.

Political and Social Science. — *Francis*, Hist. of Bank of England.—*Platt*, Business.—*Stearns*, Constitutional prohibitionist.

Scientific. — *Haeckel*, Freedom in science and teaching.

Sports and Amusements. — *Henshall*, More about the black bass.

Theology, Religion and Speculation.—*Balzani*, The Popes and the Hohenstaufen.—*Bible*, What Jesus says. — *Cox*, House and its builder. — *Hale*, Sunday-school stories on golden texts.—*Hunt*, Eng. Church in Middle Ages.—*Liggins*, Value and success of foreign missions.—*Müller*, Natural religion.—*Mullinger*, Hist. of Univ. of Cambridge.— *Religious* condition of New York City.—*Robinson*, Laudes domini.—*Taylor*, Holy living.—*Washburn*, Was Jesus insane? — *Welles*, Sermons, etc.— *Wharton*, Famous women of Old Testament.

Useful Arts.—*Cameron*, Soaps and candles.

The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, gives in parenthesis as (Ja 5, 12, 19, 26,) *the date of the number of the* Publishers' Weekly *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.*

A. L. O. E. (*pseud.*) *See* Tucker, *Mrs.* C.

Adams, H. B., *ed.* Contributions to Amer. ed. hist., no. 2. Thomas Jefferson and the Univ. of Virginia. (Ja5) O. (Circular of information, no. 1.) p..... *Gov. Pr. Off*

Ader, A. *See* Kostyák, H.

Æsop. Fables. (James.) (Ja19) T. (Knickerbocker nuggets.) $1.25.....*Putnam*

Africa. *See* Drummond, H.

Ahn, F. *See* Henn, P.

Airy, O. English restoration and Louis XIV. (Ja26) S. (Epochs of modern hist.) map, $1.....*Scribner*

Amber witch. Gordon, Lady D. p. 10c.....*Cassell*

American state reports. (Freeman.) V. 3. (Ja19) O. shp. $4.....*Bancroft-Whitney*

American and Eng. cases. *See* Complete digest.
— educ. hist. *See* Adams, H. B.
Andrews, G., *comp.* Genealogy of the Andrews of Taunton and Stoughton, Mass. (Ja19) O. $1.50; p. $1. *Chapman*
Animal physiology. Furneaux, W. S. 80c. *Longmans, G*
Apostate (The). Daudet, E. 75c.; p. 50c.... *Appleton*
Appleton's handbook of Amer. winter resorts. *N. ed.* 1888-89. (Ja5) D. p. 50c ..... *Appleton*
— town and country lib. *See* Daudet; Mulholland.
Arabic Bible-chrestomathy. *See* Bible.
Astronomy, General. Young, C. A. $2.50.....*Ginn*
At the Hollies. Stephenson, E. T. 60c.....*Nelson*
Atherton, Gertrude F. Hermia Suydam. (Ja26) D. p. 50c.....*Current Literature Pub. Co*
Aunt Judith. Beaumont, Grace. $1..... *Nelson*
Authors' birthdays. Stanley, C. H. p. 25c..*Winchell*
Ballou, M. M. Footprints of travel. (Ja26) D. $1.10. *Ginn*
Balzac, H. de. Louis Lambert. (Ja26) D. hf. mor. $1.50.....*Roberts*
Balzani, U. The Popes and the Hohenstaufen. (Ja19) D. (Epochs of church history.) 80c ....*Randolph*
Bank of England, Hist. of. *See* Francis, J. H.
Barrie, J. M. When a man's single. (Ja19) D. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 636.) p. 35c.....*Harper*
Bartholomew, J. G., *ed.* Pocket gazetteer of the world. (Ja26) Tt. $1.....*Putnam*
Bates, *Miss* L. Malvern workers. (Ja12) D. $1. *Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Bayly, Ada E. *See* Lyall, Edna.
Beach, C. F., *jr.* Manual of the law of wills. (Pratt.) (Ja12) D. shp. $3.....*Bancroft-Whitney*
Beaumont, Grace. Aunt Judith. (Ja19) D. $1.*Nelson*
Becker, A. Tempted of the devil. (fr. the Ger.) (Ja26) D. $1.50.....*Cupples & H*
Beeton, *Mrs.* Isabella. Book of household management. *N. ed.* (Ja5) O. hf. roan, $3.....*Ward, L*
Besant, W. For faith and freedom. (Ja5) D. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 634.) p. 50c .....*Harper*
— *Same.* (Ja12) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1151.) 2 pts. p. *ea.* 20c .....*Munro*
— Inner house. (Ja12) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1307.) p. 20c. *Lovell*
Bible. Arabic Bible-chrestomathy. (G. Jacob.) (Ja5) D. p. 90c.....*Westermann*
— N. T. What Jesus says. (Ja12) D. $1.50..*Baker & T*
— Thumb. *See* Taylor, J.
Black bass. *See* Henshell, J. A.
Book of household management. Beeton, *Mrs.* I. hf. roan, $3.....*Ward, L*
Booth, *Mrs.* O. Fragoletta. (Ja12) D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 93.) p. 25c.....*Lippincott*
Bowen, C., *comp.* Handbook of materia medica, pharmacy, and therapeutics. (Ja19) D. *net*, $1.40. *F. A. Davis*
Bride of the tomb. Miller, *Mrs.* A. McV. p. 25c. *Lovell*
Brunner, A. J. Digest of the cases reported in Amer. decisions, v. 61-100. V. 3. (Ja12) O. shp. $4.50. *Bancroft-Whitney*
Bullock, W. E. General assignments for creditors in the state of New York. (Ja12) O. shp. $2.50.....*Banks*
Burstenbinder, E. *See* Werner, E.
Business. Platt, J. 75c.....*Putnam*
Byerly, W. E. Elements of the integral calculus. *2d ed.* (Ja26) O. $2.15.....*Ginn*
California. *Sup. ct.* Rpts. (Pomeroy.) V. 74. (Ja26) O. shp. $4.....*Bancroft-Whitney*
Camelot ser. *See* Lowell.
Cameron, Ja., *ed.* Soaps and candles. (Ja5) D. $2.25. *Blakiston*
Canterbury poets. *See* Milton; Roberts.
Cassell's nat. lib. *See* Gordon; Shakespeare; Taylor.
Chemistry, Inorganic. Jago, W. 45c...*Longmans, G*
Children's champion. Taylor, *Miss* L. 80c....*Nelson*
Circular of information. *See* Adams; Mayo.
Clements, M. E. Eagle and dove. (Ja19) D. 80c. *Nelson*
Clemmer, Mary. His two wives. *10th ed.* (Ja19) S. (Ticknor p. ser., no. 50.) p. 50c.....*Ticknor*
Collins, Mabel. Lord Vanecourt's daughter. (Ja12) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1271.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*
Comber, Thomas J. Myers, J. B. 75c.....*Revell*
Complete digest. (Jacob, Mallory, Walrath.) Pt. 1. (Ja12) O. shp. $11 *per year*..... *Digest Pub. Co*
Conklin, B. Y. Complete graded course in Eng. grammar and composition. (Ja12) D. 75c .....*Appleton*
Constitutional prohibitionist. Stearns, J. N. p. 10c. *Nat. Temp. Soc*
Countess Eve. Shorthouse, J. H. p. 20c.....*Lovell*
Cox, G. D. Run down. (Ja12) S. p. 25c.....*Peterson*
Cox, S. House and its builder. (Ja12) D. $1. *Whittaker*
Crane, O. Minto, and other poems. (Ja19) D. $1.25. *Ketcham*
Creditors, General assignments for, in N. Y. Bullock, W. E. shp. $2.50.....*Banks*
Cymbeline. Shakespeare, W. p. 10c.....*Cassell*
Dale, C. W. Familiar laws as adapted from Ohio sup. ct. decisions. (Ja12) O. 50c..... *Gronewg. Pr. Co*
Daudet, E. The apostate. (fr. the Fr.) (Ja26) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 20.) 75c.; p. 50c *Appleton*
Davidson, J. W. Florida of to-day. (Ja5) D. $1.25. *Appleton*
Davis, G. Origin of life and species. (Ja12) T. p. 15c. *Raymer*
Denison's ser. *See* Taylor.
Dentistry, Operative. Fillebrown, T. $2.50. *Blakiston*
Detective's (The) clew. (Ja12) D. (Secret service ser., no. 14.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*
Deutschland u. die deutschen. Kostyák, H. $1. *Merrill*
Digest of cases reported in Amer. decisions. Brunner, A. J. shp., $4.50 .....*Bancroft-Whitney*
— — patent cases. Simonds, W. E. shp., $10. ..*Strouse*
Donovan. Lyall, E. 2 pts. p. *ea.* 20c.....*Munro*
Drummond, H. Tropical Africa. (Ja19) O. (Humboldt lib., no. 104.) p. 15c.....*Humboldt Pub. Co*
Dulcie *and* Tottie. Green, E. E. $1.....*Nelson*
Dunn, J. T. German commercial correspondence (Ja19) S. 80c.....*Longmans, G*
Eagle and dove. Clements, M. E. 80c.....*Nelson*
Early training of children, Notes on. Malleson, *Mrs.* F. 68c .....*Heath*
Education, Systems of. Gill, J. $1.10.....*Heath*
Ellis, Ethel E. Memoir of William Ellis. (Ja19) O. $2. *Longmans, G*
English church in the Middle Ages. Hunt, W. 80c. *Randolph*
— grammar and composition, Graded course in. Conklin, B. Y. 75c..... ...*Appleton*
— poets. Lowell, J. R. 40c..... .....*Whittaker*
— restoration and Louis XIV. Airy, O. $1....*Scribner*
Epochs of church history. *See* Balzani; Hunt; Mullinger.
— — modern hist. *See* Airy.
Executions in civil cases, Treatise on. Freeman, A. C. 2 v. shp., $12.....*Bancroft-Whitney*
Fair emigrant. Mulholland, R. 75c.; p. 50c ..*Appleton*
Fairbank, H. W. Hymn and tune-book for schools and colleges. (Ja5) S. flex. cl., 30c.....*Winchell*
Famous women of the Old Testament. Wharton, M. B. $1.75.....*Treat*
Farjeon, B. L. Peril of Richard Pardon. (Ja5) D. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 635.) p. 30c ....*Harper*
Federal decisions. Myer, W. G. V. 27. shp., *subs.*, $7.50.....*Gilbert Bk. Co*
Fiero, J. N. Practice in special actions in the courts of record of N. Y. (Ja12) O. shp., $6.50 .....*Bender*
Fillebrown, T. Text-book of operative dentistry. (Ja26) O. $2.50.....*Blakiston*
Fisher, H. L. Olden times. (Ja12) O. $2. *G. G. Fisher*
Fisher, S. S. Lelia Lee, and other poems. *2d ed.*, (Ja5) S. $1.50.....*S. S. Fisher*
Fleming, Geraldine. Only a girl's love. (Ja12) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1261.) p 25c.....*Lovell*
— Who was the heir? (Ja12) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1260.) p. 25c.....*Lovell*
Florida of to-day. Davidson, J. W. $1.25....*Appleton*
— *See* Harcourt, H.
Footprints of travel. Ballou, M. M. $1.10.....*Ginn*
For faith and freedom. Besant, W. p. 50c.....*Harper*
— *Same.* 2 pts. p. *ea.* 20c.....*Munro*
Foreign missions, Value and success of. Liggins, J. 75c.; p. 35c..... *Baker & T*
Fragoletta. Booth, *Mrs.* O. p. 25c.....*Lippincott*

Francis, J. H. History of the Bank of England. (Ja5) O. $3; hf. mor., $4; full mor., $5.25 ....*Euclid Pub. Co*

Franklin sq. lib. *See* Barrie; Besant; Farjeon.

Fraser, W. H. *See* Van der Smissen, W. H.

Freedom in science and teaching. Haeckel, E. p. 15c. *Humboldt Pub. Co*

Freeman, A. C. Treatise on the law of executions in civil cases. *2d ed.* 2 v. (Ja12) O. shp., $12. *Bancroft-Whitney*

French commercial correspondence. Janau, E. 80c. *Longmans, G*

Fuller, Sarah. Illustrated primer. (Ja5) D. bds., 30c. *Heath*

Furneaux, W. S. Animal physiology. (Ja19) D. (Longmans' elementary science manuals.) 80c..*Longmans, G*

Gathering jewels. Young, D. McN. $1.. *W. Knowles*

Gear, H. L. Treatise on the law of landlord and tenant. (Ja12) D. shp. $3.....*Bancroft-Whitney*

Geography, Eclectic physical. Hinman, R. *net*, $1. *Van Antwerp, B*

Geometry, Plane analytic. *See* Runkle, J. D.

Georgia. *Sup. ct.* Rpts. V. 78. (Peeples.) (Ja26) O. shp. $5.....*Franklin Pub. Ho*

German commercial correspondence. Dunn, J. T. 80c. *Longmans, G*

— grammar. Henn, P. 25c. to $1.75.....*Steiger*

— — High school. Van der Smissen, W. H. $1.50. *Appleton*

Gill, J. Systems of education. (Ja26) D. $1.10...*Heath*

Globe lib. *See* Litere; Schreiner; Strayer.

Golden woof. Sitwell, *Mrs.* I. $1.25.....*Nelson*

Gordon, *Lady* Duff. Amber witch. (fr. the Ger.) (Ja5) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 153.) p. 10c.....*Cassell*

Grammar, German. *See* Henn; Van der Smissen.

Gray, D. Letters, poems, and selected prose writings. (Larned.) 2 v. (Ja5) D. $2.....*Courier Co., pr*

Gray, J. C. Select cases on the law of property. V. 1. (Ja26) O. $6..... .....*Sever*

Gray, Louisa M. Little Miss Wardlaw. (Ja19) D. $1.25. *Nelson*

Great writers ser. *See* Sharp.

Green, Evelyn E. Dulcie and Tottie. (Ja19) D. $1. *Nelson*

— Vera's trust. (Ja26) D. $1.25.....*Nelson*

Haeckel, E. Freedom in science and teaching. (fr. the Ger.) (Ja26) O. (Humboldt lib., no. 105.) p. 15c. *Humboldt Pub. Co*

Hale, E. E. Sunday school stories on the golden texts. (Ja5) S. cl., $1 .....*Roberts*

Hamerton, P. G. Portfolio papers. (Ja26) D. $2. *Roberts*

Handy lib. *See* Helps.

Harcourt, Helen. Home life in Florida. (Ja19) D. $1.25.....*Morton*

Harold's bride. Tucker, *Mrs.* C. $1.....*Nelson*

Heine, Heinrich, Life of. Sharp, W. 40c ..*Whittaker*

Helps, *Sir* A. Story of Realmah. (Ja26) S. (Handy lib., no. 5.) 75c.....*Roberts*

Henn, P., *and* Ahn, F. German grammar. (Ja5) D. (Steiger's Ger. ser.) hf. roan, $1.75; or in 2 pts., no. 1, bds., 65c.; hf. roan, 80c.; no. 2, bds., $1; hf. roan, $1.25; or in 4 pts., no. 1. bds., 25c.; nos. 2 and 3, *ea.* bds., 45c.; hf. roan, 60c.; no. 4, bds., 60c.; hf. roan, 80c. *Steiger*

Henshall, J. A. More about the black bass. (Ja5) D. $1.50.....*R. Clarke*

Hents, *Mrs.* Caroline Lee. Rena. *N. ed.* (Ja12) S. p. 25c.....*Peterson*

Hermia Suydam. Atherton, G. F. p. 50c. *Current Lit. Pub. Co*

Hinman, R. Eclectic physical geography. (Ja19) D. *net*, $1.....*Van Antwerp, B*

His two wives. Clemmer, M. p. 50c.....*Tickner*

Holy living. Taylor, Jeremy. V. 1. p. 10c.....*Cassell*

Home life in Florida. Harcourt, H. $1.25.....*Morton*

House and its builder. Cox, S. $1.....*Whittaker*

— of secrets. Lewis, *Mrs.* H. p. 25c..... *Street & S*

Housekeeping, Progressive. *See* Owen, C.

Howard, Adah M. Little sunshine. (Ja12) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1242.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Howarth, H. H. Hist. of the Mongols. Pt. 3, Mongols of Persia. (Ja19) O. $9.50.....*Longmans, G*

Howe, *Mrs.* Julia W. Birthday-book. (Laura E. Richards.) (Ja5) S. $1 ....*Lee & S*

Humboldt lib. *See* Drummond; Haeckel.

Hunt, W. English church in the Middle Ages. (Ja12) D. (Epochs of church history.) 80c..... *Randolph*

Hymn and tune-book. Fairbank, H. W. 30c. *Winchell*

Illinois. *Appellate cts.* Rpts. V. 25. (E. B. Smith.) (Ja12) O. shp. $3 ..... *Callaghan*

Indiana. *Sup. ct.* Rpts. (Kern.) V. 114.) (Ja26) O. shp. $3.50.....*Bowen-Merrill*

Industrial education in the south. Mayo, A. D. p. *Gov. Pr. Off*

Inner house. Besant, W. p. 20c..... *Lovell*

Integral calculus, Elements of. Byerly, W. E. $2.15. *Ginn*

International law. Maine, H. S. $2.75.....*Holt*

— pocket medical formulary. Witherstine, C. S. *net*, $2... ....*Davis*

Iowa. Acts and resolutions passed at the 22d General Assembly. (Ja26) O. shp. $1.50...*G. E. Roberts, st. pr.*

— *Sup. ct.* Rpts. (Ebersole.) V. 15. (Ja12) O. shp. $3. *Banks*

— pleading. Kinne, L. G. shp. $6.50..... *Callaghan*

Iron, Ralph, (*pseud.*) *See* Schreiner, O.

Jago, W. Practical inorganic chemistry. (Ja19) D. 45c.....*Longmans, G*

Janau, E. French commercial correspondence. (Ja10) S. 80c.....*Longmans, G*

Jefferson, Thomas, and the Univ. of Virginia. *See* Adams, H. B.

Jessie Deane. McKenna, *Mrs.* C. M. S. p. 20c.*Lovell*

Johns Hopkins Univ. studies. *See* Moses.

Judgment of God. Werner, E. p. 20c.....*Munro*

Julliot, F. de. Mademoiselle Solange. (Ja12) D. (Romans choisis, no. 11.) p. 60c.....*Jenkins*

Kansas. *Sup. ct.* Rpts. Randolph. V. 39. (Ja12) O. shp. $3.50..... *Kan. Pub. Ho*

Kentucky. Civil and criminal codes of practice. (Carroll.) (Ja26) O. shp. $6.....*Courier-Journal Co*

Kindergarten guide. Nos. 6, 7. Kraus Boelte, M. 50 c. to $1.30..... .....*Steiger*

Kinne, L. G. Iowa pleading, practice at law and in equity. (Ja19) O. shp. $6.50.....*Callaghan*

Knickerbocker nuggets. *See* Æsop; Lockhart.

Knight-errant. Lyall, E. 2 v. *ea.* p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Knowles, James. *See* Young, D. McN.

Kostyak, H., *and* Ader, A. Deutschland u. die deutschen. (Ja19) D. $1.....*C. E. Merrill*

Kraus-Boelte, Maria, *and* Kraus, J. Kindergarten guide. Nos. 6 and 7. (Ja5) O. No. 6, 80c.; p. 50c. No. 7, $1.30, p. $1..... .*Steiger*

Landlord and tenant. Gear, H. L. shp. $3. *Bancroft-Whitney*

Lastchance Junction. McLean, S. P. $1.25. *Cupples & H*

Laudes domini. Robinson, C. S. 35c.....*Century*

Law, International. *See* Maine, H. S.

— of wills. Beach, C. F. shp. $3.....*Bancroft-Whitney*

Laws from Ohio Sup. ct. decisions. Dale, C. W. 50c. *Gronewig Pr. Co*

Leib, W. H. Voices of children. (Ja26) D. 45c...*Ginn*

Leisure hour ser. *See* Walford.

Lelia Lee. Fisher, S. S. $1.50 .... *Fisher*

Leslie, Emma. Saved by love. (Ja19) D. 50c....*Nelson*

Lewis, *Mrs.* Harriet. House of secrets. (Ja26) D. (Select ser., no. 17.) p. 25c..... .... *Street & S*

Liggins, J. Great value and success of foreign missions. (Ja12) D. 75c.; p. 35c.....*Baker & T*

Lionel Harcourt, the Etonian. Wyatt, G. E. $1.25. *Nelson*

Lippincott's ser. of select novels. *See* Booth.

Litere, (*pseud.*) The unpopular public. (Ja19) D. (Globe lib., no. 82.) p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*

Littell's Living Age, Complete index to. *See* Roth, E.

Little Miss Wardlaw. Gray, L. M. $1.25 ..... *Nelson*

— sunbeam. Howard, A. M. p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Lockhart, J. G. Ancient Spanish ballads. (Ja26) T. (Knickerbocker nuggets.) $1.50.....*Putnam*

Longmans' junior school arithmetic, mental and practical. (Ja19) D. without answers, 30c.; with answers, 50c. *Longmans, G*

— elementary manuals. *See* Furneaux; Taylor.

Lord Vanecourt's daughter. Collins, M. p. 20c.*Lovell*

Louis Lambert. Balzac, H. de. hf. mor. $1.50. *Roberts*

Louisiana. *See* Thompson, M.

Lovell's lib. *See* Besant; Collins; Fleming; Howard; McKenna; Miller; Shorthouse.

Lowell, J. Russell. English poets. (Essays.) (Ja12) S. (Camelot ser.) 40c .... *Whittaker*

Lyall, Edna, (*pseud.*) Donovan. 2 pts. (Ja19) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1149.) p. *ea.* 20c.....*Munro*
—Knight-errant. 2 pts. (Ja12) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1147.) p. *ea.* 20c.....*Munro*
McKenna, *Mrs.* C. M. S. Jessie Deane. (Ja12) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1299.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*
— Secret of a birth. (Ja12) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1298.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*
— Waif of the sea. (Ja12) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1295.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*
McLean, Sally P. Lastchance Junction, far, far West. (Ja19) D. $1.25.....*Cupples & H*
Mademoiselle Solange. Julliot, F. de. p. 60c. *Jenkins*
Maine, H. S. International law. (Ja26) O. $2.75..*Holt*
Maitland, Agnes C. Nellie O'Neil. (Ja26) D. $1. *Nelson*
Malleson, *Mrs.* F. Notes on the early training of children. *3d ed.* (Ja5) D. 68c .....*Heath*
Malvern workers. Bates, *Miss* L. $1.
Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc
Mantegazza, P. Testa. (fr. the Ital.) (Ja5) D. $1.25.
Heath
Manual training in elementary schools for boys. Sluys, A. p. 20c.....*Ind. Ed. Assoc*
Maryland. *Ct. of appeals.* Rpts. (Stockett.) V. 68. (Ja26) O. shp. $5 .....*Boyle*
Materia medica, Handbook of. Bower, C. *net*, $1.40.
F. A. Davis
Mayo, A. D. Industrial education in the south. (Ja5) O. (Circular of information, no. 5.) p....*Gov. Pr. Office*
Mechanics, Theoretical. Taylor, J. E. 80c.
Longmans, G
Medical formulary. *See* Witherstine, C. S.
Memory, Philosophy of. *See* Smith, D. T.
Michigan. *Sup. ct.* Rpts. (Fuller.) V. 62. (Ja12) O. shp. $3.50.....*Callaghan*
Miller, *Mrs.* Alex. McV. Bride of the tomb. (Ja12) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1246.) p. 25c.....*Lovell*
— Rosamond. (Ja19) D. (Select ser., no. 18.) p. 25c.
Street & S
Milton, J. Paradise regained. (Ja12) T. (Canterbury poets.) 40c .....*Whittaker*
Minto. Crane, O. $1.25.....*Ketcham*
Missionary biographical ser. *See* Myers.
Mississippi. Laws passed Jan. 3–March 8, 1888. (Ja26) O. shp. $4.50 .....*R. H. Henry, St. Pr*
Missouri. *St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeals.* Cases. Cases. (Lewis and Mister.) V. 30. (Ja26) O. shp. $5.....*Stephens*
— *Sup. ct.* Rpts. (Brown.) V. 95. (Ja26) O. shp. $4.
Stephens
Molly's heroine. (Ja26) D. $1.25.....*Nelson*
Mommsen, T. History of the Roman Republic; abridged by Bryans and Hendy. (Ja26) D. $1.75.
Scribner's
Mongols, Hist. of. Howarth, H. H. Pt. 3. $9.50.
Longmans, G
More about the black bass. Henshall, J. A. $1.50.
R. Clarke
Moses, B. Establishment of municipal government in San Francisco. (Ja26) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, *7th* ser., nos. 2–3.) p. 50c.....*N. Murray*
Mulholland, Rosa. Fair emigrant. (Ja12) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 19.) 75c.; p. 50c.
Appleton
Muller, F. M. Natural religion. (Ja19) O. p. 50c.
Longmans, G
Mullinger, J. B. History of the University of Cambridge. (Ja12) D. (Epochs of church history.) 80c.
Randolph
Municipal government in San Francisco. Moses, B. p. 50c.....*N. Murray*
Myer, W. G. Federal decisions. V. 27. (Ja12) O. shp. *subs.* $7.50.....*Gilbert Bk. Co*
Myers, J. B. Thomas J. Comber. (Ja5) S. (Missionary biographical ser.) 75c.....*Longmans, G*
Natural religion. Müller, F. M. p. 50c..*Longmans, G*
Nellie O'Neil. Maitland, Agnes, C. $1.....*Nelson*
Nestle, E. Syriac grammar. *2d ed.* (fr. the Ger.) (Ja5) D. p. $3.....*Westermann*
New York. *Ct. of appeals.* Rpts. June 5–Nov. 27, 1888. (Sickels.) (Ja26) O. shp. $2.50.....*Banks*
— — — — *Rev. ed.* ed. by Brown and Cook. Bk. 7. (Ja26) O. shp. $5 .....*Weed, P*
— *Sup. ct.* Rpts. (Hun.) V. 56. (Ja26) O. shp $2.50.
Banks
Nitsch, *Mrs.* C. O. *See* Owen, C.
Notaries' manual. Rex, B. F. shp. $2.50.
Gilbert Bk. Co
Numa, Sertorious and Eumenes. *See* Plutarch's lives.
Obstetric synopsis. Stewart, J S. *net*, $1.....*Davis*
Olden times. Fisher, H. L. $2 .....*Fisher*
Only a girl's love. Fleming, G. p. 25c.....*Lovell*
Origin of life and species. Davis, G. p. 15c..*Raymer*
Owen, Catherine. Progressive housekeeping. (Ja26) D. $1.....*Houghton, M*
Paradise regained. Milton, J. 40c.....*Whittaker*
Pastor, Tony. Tom and Jerry. (Ja26) D. (Secret service ser., no. 15.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*
Patent cases, Digest of. Simonds, W E. shp. $10.
Strouse
Pease, Martha A. First steps in reading. Pt. 3 (Ja5) S. p. 10c.....*Winchell*
Pennsylvania county court reports. V. 5. (Ja26) O. shp. $5.....*Johnson*
— *Court of common pleas.* Select cases, 1841–1851. (Parsons.) *2d ed.* 2 v. (Ja26) O. shp. $7.50 .....*Johnson*
— *Sup. ct.* Rpts. V. 120. (Crumrine.) (Ja12) O. shp. $3.50.....*Banks*
— Law of costs. Wadlinger, G. J. shp. $5.....*Welsh*
Peril of Richard Pardon. Farjeon, B. L. p. 30c.
Harper
Physicians' and students' ready reference ser. *See* Stewart.
— interperter. V, M. von. *net*, $1.....*Davis*
Pipes o' Pan at Zekesbury. Riley, J. W. $1.25.
Bowen-Merrill
Plane analytic geometry, Elements of. Runkle, J. D. $2.....*Ginn*
Platt, J. Business. *Authorized Amer. ed.* (Ja26) S. 75c.....*Putnam*
Plutarch. Numa, Sertorius, and Eumenes. (Langhorne.) with Life of Plutarch by Dryden. (Ja26) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 156.) p. 10c.....*Cassell*
Pocket gazetteer of the world. Bartholomew, J. G. $1.
Putnam
Poems of wild life. Roberts, C. G. D. 40c. *Whittaker*
— *See* Pushkin.
Popes and the Hohenstaufen. Balzani, U. 80c.
Randolph
Porres, M. de. Life of Blessed Martin de Porres. (fr. the Ital.) (Ja19) D. 60c.....*Cath. Pub. Soc.*
Portfolio papers. Hamerton, P. G. $2.....*Roberts*
Practice in special actions in cts. of record in N. Y. Fiero, J. N. shp., $6.50.....*Bender*
Primer, Il. for the deaf. *See* Fuller.
Progressive housekeeping. Owen, Catherine. $1.
Houghton, M
Prohibition. *See* Stearns, J. N.
Property. Select cases on law of. Gray, J. C. V. 1. $6.....*Sever*
Pushkin, A. Poems; (fr. the Russian) (Panin.) (Ja26) S. $2.....*Cupples & H*
Raleigh Rivers. Strayer, O. O'B. p. 25c. *Rand, McN*
Reading, First steps in. *See* Pease, M. A.
Religious condition of New York City: addresses by Revs. J. M. King, R. S. MacArthur, C. H. Parkhurst, and others. (Ja5) D. p. 50c.....*Baker & T*
Rena. Hentz, *Mrs.* C. L. p. 25c.....*Peterson*
Rex, B. F. Notaries manual. *3d ed.* (Ja26) O. shp. $2.50.....*Gilbert Bk. Co.*
Richardson, B. W. Son of a star. (Ja5) D. $1.50.
Longmans, G
Riley, J. W. Pipes o' Pan at Zekesbury. (Ja5) D. $1.25.....*Bowen-Merrill*
Rita, (*pseud.*) *See* Booth, *Mrs.* Otto.
Robert Elsmere. Ward, *Mrs.* H. 25c.; p. 15c...*Alden*
— *Same.* $1.25.....*Hurst.*
Roberts, C. G. D, *ed.* Poems of wild life. (Ja12) T. (Canterbury poets.) 40c.....*Whittaker*
Robinson, C. S., *ed.* Laudes domini. (Ja5) obl. S. 35c.....*Century Co*
Roman Republic, Hist. of. Mommsen, T. $1.75.
Scribner
Romans choisis. *See* Julliot.
Rosamond. Miller, *Mrs.* A. McV. p. 25c. *Street & S*
Roth, E. Complete index to Littell's Living Age. V. 1. (Ja5) O. p. $2.....*Roth*
Run down. Cox, G. D. p. 25c.....*Peterson*
Runkle, J. D. Elements of plane analytic geometry (Ja12) O. $2.....*Ginn*

San Francisco, Municipal government in. *See* Moses, B.

Saunders, F. Stray leaves of literature. (Ja12) D. $1.25 ..... *Whittaker*

Saved by love. Leslie, E. 50c ..... *Nelson*

Schreiner, Olive. Story of an African farm. (Ja12) D. (Globe lib., no. 81.) p. 25c ..... *Rand, McN*

Seaside lib. *See* Besant; Lyall.

Secret of a birth. McKenna, *Mrs.* C. M. S. p. 20c. *Lovell*

— service ser. *See* Detective's clew; Pastor.

Select ser. *See* Lewis; Miller.

Sermons and addresses. Welles, E. R. *net*, $1.35. *Young Churchman*

Shakespeare, W. Cymbeline. (Ja19) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 154.) p. 10c ..... *Cassell*

Sharp, W. Life of Heinrich Heine. (Ja12) D. (Great writers ser.) 40c ..... *Whittaker*

Shorthouse, J. H. Countess Eve. (Ja12) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1305.) p. 20c ..... *Lovell*

Simonds, W. E. Digest of patent cases. (Ja12) O. shp. $10 ..... *Strouse*

Sitwell, *Mrs.* Isla. Golden woof. (Ja26) D. $1.25. *Nelson*

Skin diseases, Diagnosis of. Van Harlingen, A. $2.50. *Blakiston*

Sluys, A. Manual training in elementary schools for boys, pt. 1. (Ja12) O. (Monographs, v. 2, no. 1.) p. 20c. *Ind. Ed. Assoc.*

Smith, D. T. Philosophy of memory. (Ja5) S. p. *Morton*

Soaps and candles. Cameron, J. $2.25 ..... *Blakiston*

Son of a star. Richardson, B. W. $1.50 .. *Longmans, G*

Songs in the night-watches. Thompson, H. H. S. $1.25. *Baker & T*

South Carolina. Code of civil procedure, revised in 1882. (Buchanan.) (Ja19) O. shp. $7 ... *Edwards & B*

Spanish ballads. Lockhart, J. G. $1.50 ..... *Putnam*

Stanley, Caroline H. Author's birthdays. (Ja5) S. p. 25c ..... *Winchell*

Stearns, J. N., *comp.* Constitutional prohibitionist (Ja26) D. p. 10c ..... *Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. H.*

Stewart, J. S. Obstetric synopsis. (Ja19) D. (Physicians' and students' ready reference ser.) *net*, $1. *F. A. Davis*

Strayer, O. O'B. Raleigh Rivers. (Ja19) D (Globe lib., no. 87.) p. 25c ..... *Rand, McN*

Steiger's Ger. ser. *See* Henn.

Stephenson, E. T. At the Hollies (Ja26) D. 60c. *Nelson*

Stiff-necked (A) generation. Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. $1; p. 30c ..... *Holt*

Story of an African farm. Schreiner, Olive. p. 25c. *Rand, McN*

— — Louisiana. Thompson, M. $1.50 ..... *Lothrop*

— — Realmah. Helps, *Sir* A. 75c ..... *Roberts*

— — the states. *See* Thompson.

Stray leaves of literature. Saunders, F. $1.25. *Whittaker*

Sunday-school lessons on the golden texts. Hale, E. E. $1 ..... *Roberts*

Syriac grammar. Nestle, E. p. $3 ..... *Westermann*

Taylor, H. W. Romantic story of Wickly's Woods. (Ja19 D. (Denison's ser., v. 1, no. 9.) p. 25c. *Denison*

Taylor, Jeremy. Holy living, v. 1. (Ja19) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 2, no. 155.) p. 10c ..... *Cassell*

Taylor, J. Thumb Bible. (Ja19) 2 in. x 2 in. bds. 50c. *Randolph*

Taylor, J. E. Theoretical mechanics. (Ja19) D. (Longmans' elementary sci. manuals.) 80c ..... *Longmans, G*

Taylor, *Miss* Lucy. The children's champion. (Lord Shaftesbury.) (Ja19) D. 80c ..... *Nelson*

Tempted of the devil. Becker, A. $1.50. *Cupples & H*

Testa. Mantegazza, P. $1.25 ..... *Heath*

Texas. Early laws. In 3 v. (Sayles.) V. 1. (Ja12) O. shp. $24 ..... *Gilbert Book Co*

Thompson, Helen H. S., *comp.* Songs in the night-watches from voices old and new. (Ja12) S, $1.25. *Baker & T*

Thompson, M. Story of Louisiana. (Ja19) O. (Story of the states.) $1.50 ..... *Lothrop*

Thumb Bible. Taylor, J. bds. 50c ..... *Randolph*

Ticknor's p. ser. *See* Clemmer.

Tom and Jerry. Pastor, Tony. p. 25c ..... *Street & S*

Tropical Africa. Drummond, H. p, 15c. *Humboldt Pub. Co*

Truth Seeker annual and free-thinkers' almanac. (Ja19) O. p. 25c ..... *Truth Seeker*

Tucker, *Mrs.* C., ("A. L. O. E.," *pseud.*) Harold's bride. (Ja26) D. $1 ..... *Nelson*

University of Cambridge. Hist. of. Mullinger, J. B. 80c ..... *Randolph*

Unpopular public. Litere, (*pseud.*) p. 25c. *Rand, McN*

V., M. von. Physicians' interpreter in four languages. (Ja19) 2¾ x 5 in., flex. rus. leath., *net*, $1 .. *F. A. Davis*

Van der Smissen, W. H., *and* Fraser, W. H. High school German grammar. (Ja12) D. $1.50 .... *Appleton*

Van Harlingen, A. Diagnosis and treatment of skin diseases. *2d ed.* (Ja26) D. $2.50 ..... *Blakiston*

Vera's trust. Green, E. E. $1.25 ..... *Nelson*

Verestchagin, V. Vassili Verestchagin, painter, soldier, traveller. (Ja19) D. $1 ..... *Amer. Art. Assoc*

Voices of children. Leib, W. H. 45c ..... *Ginn*

Wadlinger, G. J. Law of costs in the state of Pennsylvania, in civil and criminal actions. (Ja26) O. shp. $5 ..... *Welsh*

Waif of the sea. McKenna, *Mrs.* C. M. S. p. 20c. *Lovell*

Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. A stiff-necked generation. (Ja26) S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 223) $1; p. 30c ..... *Holt*

Ward, *Mrs.* H. Robert Elsmere. (Ja19) D. 25c.; p. 15c ..... *Alden*

— *Same.* (Ja5) D. $1.25 ..... *Hurst*

Was Jesus insane? Washburn, L. K. p. 10c. *Truth Seeker*

Washburn, L. K. Was Jesus insane? (Ja19) D. p 10c. *Truth Seeker*

Welles, E. R. Sermons and addresses, with portraits and memoirs. (Ja19) D. *net*, $1.35. *Young Churchman Co*

Werner, E., (*pseud.*) Judgment of God. (Ja12) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1154.) p. 20c ..... *Munro*

Wharton, M. B. Famous women of the Old Testament. (Ja19) D. $1.75 ..... *Treat*

What Jesus says. Bible. $1.50 ..... *Baker & T*

When a man's single. Barrie, J. M. p. 35c .... *Harper*

Whittier, J. G. Writings of. V. 5–7, Prose works. *N. Riverside ed.* (Ja26) D. *ea.* $1.50 ..... *Houghton, M*

Who was the heir? Fleming, G. p. 25c ..... *Lovell*

Wickly's Words. Taylor, H. W. p. 25c ..... *Denison*

Wills, Law of. Beach, C. F. shp. $3. *Bancroft-Whitney*

Winter resorts. *See* Appleton's handbook.

Wisconsin. *Sup. ct.* Rpts. (Conover.) V. 71. (Ja12) O. shp. $2.75 ..... *Callaghan*

Witherstine, C. S. International medical formulary. (Ja19) S. flex. leath. *net*, $2 ..... *F. A. Davis*

Wyatt, G. E. Lionel Harcourt, the Etonian. (Ja26) D. $1.25 ..... *Nelson*

Young, C. A. Text-book of general astronomy. (Ja19) O. $2.50 ..... *Ginn*

Young, D. McN., *ed.* Gathering jewels. *2d ed.* (Ja12) D. $1 ..... *W. Knowles*

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

THE last Bulletin of the Boston Public Library (No. 78) contains the first instalment of a Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–1789, by Paul Leicester Ford. This first number covers the year 1774 only, and contains some 42 titles.

Catalogues of New and Second-Hand Books.—E. Dufossé, 27 Rue Guénégaud, Paris, Catalogue de livres relatifs à l'Amérique, etc., 5th ser., Nos. 10–12. (16°.)—Thos. J. Taylor, Taunton, Mass., No. 14, History and affairs of America. (6 p., 16°).—Thomas Whittaker, N. Y., Lenten list, new books of the season, 1889. (28 p., 12°.)—Charles L. Woodward, 78 Nassau St., N. Y., No. 34, February, Books and Pamphlets mainly relating to America. (48 p., 8°.)—S. H. Zahm & Co., Lancaster, Pa., Historical, genealogical, etc. (8 p., 8°.)

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

FEBRUARY 2, 1889.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

"PUBLISHERS' PRICES" AND "OUR PRICES."

IN the current issue of *The City Library*, a little paper published at Springfield, Mass., in the interests of the enterprising library of that place, appears some advertising of much interest to the trade. Messrs. Forbes & Wallace, who are the dry-goods and general dealers in that city connected with the Syndicate Trading Company, print in their advertising page a list of books by standard authors, with the usual contrast of "publishers' price" and "our price," and with the following "display" notice:

"Are you thinking of gift-books still? We are thinking of history, poetry, romance, philosophy; the solidest, truest, wisest, deepest, loftiest manifestations of human worth.

"We never knew them to be more available to the thousands of people in the Connecticut Valley who are waking up to the want of them.

"Sunday-schools, libraries, givers—everybody—you who get there first. There isn't a home in New England who wouldn't find shelf-room for such for the money.

"People want books just as they want dry-goods and groceries; and the cheaper they get 'em, all the better they like it. And the men who make the books know very well that the less books cost, the more they'll sell; and the more they'll sell this year, the more they'll sell next.

"The Harpers, Houghton-Mifflin, Estes & Lauriat, Lippincott, Nims & Knight, Routledge, and all the rest of the publishers who print these books know it. Bookbuyers know it. But booksellers haven't all found it out yet.

"It all amounts to this: Here are the books from the master-writers for less than we ever knew such books to be sold for before."

"The other side" is represented by Mr. Gill, whose book-store and art gallery are well known, in a counterblast advertisement, which appeals to Springfield "common-sense" as follows:

"DON'T BE FOOLED BY 'ADVERTISED' PUBLISHERS' PRICES.

"DOLLARS AND SENSE.

"We can pick up in the 'sub-cellars' of the large cities poor editions of certain books, for a few cents, but 'common-sense,' used in purchasing from a 'regular book-store,' will enable you to possess desirable editions of desirable books, at their actual worth.

"The profits upon 'books at retail or wholesale' is less than the profits on dry-goods and certain other staple goods, nevertheless 'our business as booksellers' of many years' standing enables us to advise properly and conscientiously to your advantage on each and every book published possible for the trade to obtain.

"Your reputation as a person of taste, refinement, and judgment, should aid you and prevent your owning or giving either a bad edition of a good book, or a good edition of a bad book, for reasons obvious to yourself."

We do not propose, in relation to this interesting controversy, to raise the question whether book-departments in dry-goods stores are "regular book-stores" or not. That is rather an "academic" question at best, for no means have so far been discovered for preventing "irregulars" from buying books to sell again, if they have the money to pay for them or the equivalent credit. The book-trade is not a Trust, and, we are glad to say, never can be.

But the question we do wish to raise is the relation in which the publishers specifically named are placed to the public and to the book-trade at large by the implied statement. The list of "books in sets" includes a good many not published by the houses named, but issued at a greatly inflated "publishers' price" by those who cater especially to the syndicate trade. For instance, Irving's "Works," probably in the Pollard & Moss edition, "6 vols., 12mo, half calf," are advertised at "publishers' price, $18.00; our price, $5.25." This inflation is very transparent. The implication that the publishers named make prices like these to the end of enabling designing booksellers to "play it" on the public is for the most part unjustifiable; yet in the list are included books from some of the houses named at "reductions" of from 60 to 25 per cent. off, and the general system of prices does give some color to the accusation, and does put dealers who have to compete with this kind of advertising at considerable disadvantage. Mr. Gill's rejoinder is in the right direction, challenging the book-buying public, as it does, to look at real and not nominal values, but the system of "long discounts," nevertheless, puts every "regular" book-store at a distinct disadvantage, which is sooner or later a disadvantage to the publishers whose books it sells.

THE PUBLISHERS' COPYRIGHT LEAGUE.

THE annual meeting of the American Publishers' Copyright League was held at Delmonico's on Tuesday, January 29, the President, W. H. Appleton, presiding. The present officers and Executive Committee were reëlected, as follows: President, W. H. Appleton; Secretary, George H. Putnam; Treasurer, Charles Scribner; Executive Committee, Joseph W. Harper, Henry O. Houghton, Craige Lippincott, A. D. F. Randolph, Dana Estes. The Executive Committee was authorized in its discretion to add to its own membership.

The Secretary presented on behalf of the Executive Committee a report of its operations during the preceding year, of which the following is an abstract:

"The committee had from the outset worked in direct coöperation with the Executive Committee of the Authors' League, and all of its decisions in regard to action in behalf of the pending Copyright Bill, and concerning modifications in the provisions of such bill, had been arrived at by the two committees sitting in joint session. . . . The two committees were in accord in the conviction that the first and most essential object to be worked for was a recognition of the principle of copyright to aliens, and for the purpose of securing in the two houses of Congress the requisite support for the Chace-Breckinridge bill, they had thought it wise to modify the original text of this bill by the inclusion of certain provisions (which had not at first been considered desirable) in regard to the manufacturing in this country of foreign books securing American copyright. . . .

"The opposition to the reform had thus far been confined almost exclusively to the anonymous clients of one firm of New York lawyers, and to certain journal syndicates or 'patent inside' concerns. The opposition of the latter was doubtless due to the belief that under the provisions of the Chace bill newspapers would not be at liberty to make use of fiction selected from foreign periodicals. This fear was, however, without foundation, as, whatever might be done in the future, it had not been found practicable in this first copyright law to provide for the protection of foreign periodicals.

"The list of active members of the League (who pay an annual subscription of $25) comprised, with few but exceptions, the publishing trade of the country. For the purpose of securing the coöperation of booksellers and printers, who also had a business interest as well as a citizen's interest in the purpose of the reform, an associate membership had been instituted, the annual payment for which was $10 a year."

The report of the Treasurer showed that all the funds collected had been expended in the operations of the succeeding year.

THE BOSTON COPYRIGHT ASSOCIATION.

A MEETING of the Executive Committee of the International Copyright Association was held at the office of Vice-President H. O. Houghton on the afternoon of January 25. The resignations of the Rev. Phillips Brooks and Francis Parkman were received. General Francis A. Walker was elected Vice-President and H. W. Chiplin a director to fill the vacancies. In accordance with a vote at the annual meeting, President Charles W. Eliot appointed the following committee of authors to coöperate with the Executive Committee for arranging a reading or other entertainment for the benefit of the Association: W. W. Goodwin, Chairman; Alexander P. Browne, Secretary; Thomas B. Aldrich, A. S. Hardy Robert Grant, T. W. Higginson, Miss Sarah Orne Jewett, Edwin L. Bynner, Mrs. James T. Fields, J. Boyle O'Reilly, Arthur Gilman, H. E. Scudder, Miss Lucretia P. Hale, F. J. Stimson, and Miss Susan Hale.

A letter was received from Mr. Houghton, who is in Washington, reporting that the House of Representatives has been well canvassed, and there appears to be a good majority in favor of passing the Chace bill.

"ALL RIGHTS RESERVED" GIVES NO RIGHTS.

IN answer to a communication to the London *Athenæum* whether it is necessary to print the well-known intimations "All rights reserved," "The right of translation is reserved," and "Entered at Stationers' Hall" on the titles of books the authors of which desire to secure their full copyright privileges, Mr. W. Tuer characteristically replies: "Printing on a book 'All rights reserved' has exactly the same value as a placard pinned on one's coat-tails, 'You mustn't steal my handkerchief.' The law metes out punishment to both infringers of the rights of property, and the warnings are equally unnecessary. 'A Publisher' should know that the mere act of publication—that is, having an edition of a book ready and copies for sale—gives in this country absolute copyright without the words 'Entered at Stationers' Hall;' and as for 'The right of translation is reserved,' this right forms part of the copyright. It does not require one 'learned in the law' to point out that these intimations are mere waste of type and ink." Another correspondent adds that 'by the latest Musical Copyright Act musical publications must bear an intimation to the effect that the copyright in the performance is reserved; but this act does not apply to any other description of literary property."

A LITERARY HOAX.

From the N. Y. Star.

IN a New York paper of Jan 6, the reappeared a column-and-a-quarter article devoted to proving the authenticity of an unpublished poem entitled "The Two Offerings," alleged to be by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. The truth of the matter is that the whole affair was a hoax perpetrated by E. S. Crawford, editor of the *Saturday Telegram*, of East Saginaw, Mich.

The poem was written by Clarence Ladd Davis, a talented young lawyer, Vice-President of the Poets' Association, and late Circuit Court Commissioner. Crawford inclosed the poem in a letter to a New York paper, in which he said that the "inclosed unpublished poem by Longfellow" was composed fifty years ago, and given to a young lady with the understanding that it was not to be published; that the lady gave it to her daughter, who had since given it to Crawford.

CHARLES A. B. SHEPARD.

WITH the death of Mr. C. A. B. Shepard, of the firm of Lee & Shepard, we record the loss of an old, widely known, respected, and esteemed member of the book-trade. Mr. Shepard was born in Salem, Mass., in 1829. He went through the public schools of that busy sea-coast town with credit and at one time was seized with a natural desire to follow his father's calling, the sea. His parents, however, strenuously opposed his youthful infatuation, and when he left school immediately procured him a place as boy in a grocery store. This situation proved uncongenial, and in 1844, at the age of fifteen, his inclinations led him to enter the business of John P. Jewett, at that time a bookseller in Salem, quite unsuspicious that his imprint would be affixed to the most widely-read book published in the United States. Mr. Jewett soon found his capable clerk invaluable, and upon his removal to Boston, in 1846, took young Shepard with him. Mr. Jewett was always willing to admit that much of his success in Boston was due to the untiring energy and quick perceptions of his young assistant. In 1852 "Uncle Tom's Cabin" fell into Mr. Jewett's lucky hands, and, owing to its timeliness, the merits of the work, and the shrewd advertising superintended by the untiring young clerk, the book bounded into an unprecedented success.

In 1855 Mr. Shepard decided to go into business for himself and succeeded in organizing a copartnership which was known in the trade as Shepard, Clark & Brown. The great financial panic of 1857, which swept over the entire land and changed the entire business of the country, brought ruin to the till then flourishing young house. After a few months of struggle it was forced to close its affairs. For the next five years but little is known of the undaunted young bookseller. In the spring of 1862, the story goes, Mr. Shepard, walking in Washington Street, met his good friend, William Lee, who had been until 1860 in the popular and enterprising publishing house of Phillips, Sampson & Co.

"What are you doing now, Charlie?" asked Mr. Lee.

"Nothing; and I'm as poor as a church mouse," said Mr. Shepard.

"I haven't got much myself," said Mr. Lee, "but I'll go halves with you; come up to my room to-night and we'll talk it over."

The result of this talk was the firm of Lee & Shepard, which had its first quarters in a very old two-story house known at that day as the "Chelsea Dye-House." Occupying the oldest building in Boston, the new firm facetiously advertised as "the oldest house in Boston." A more unpropitious time to start in business, with absolutely no capital but brain, muscle, energy, integrity, and friends, could hardly be imagined. The country, which had barely recovered from the panic, was plunged in civil war, and no man could say what would next befall the disunited United States. "Ill blows the wind that profits nobody." Bohn, the great English publisher, wrote to his agent in New York, saying "Your country is going to destruction. Sell all of our books and remit as fast as you realize." An immense catalogue was announced in consequence, and Mr. Lee went to New York prepared to purchase a bill of $500. The fine standard books were sold at such enormous sacrifice that Mr. Lee came home with over $7000 worth of publications, a fact testifying clearer than words to the confidence enjoyed by the young firm. Both partners had made themselves indispensable to every firm with which they had been connected. Both had a wide acquaintanceship with authors, dealers, and public; both had a wide circle of friends, and both were trusted by their friends.

Soon after the purchase of the Bohn publications Mr. Shepard made a social call upon a former member of the firm of Phillips, Sampson & Co., who when this firm also failed had become possessed of some stereotype plates of its publications. He urged Mr. Shepard to take them off his hands and agreed to take notes from the firm in payment. These plates included *The Boat Club* series in six volumes, by William T. Adams ("Oliver Optic"), and his *Riverdale Stories* in twelve volumes. The young publishers at once brought out a new edition of these books, which met with instant success. The author, at that time a struggling school-teacher, was commissioned to write a series of books for girls. These also met with success, and year by year "Oliver Optic" wrote for the house until nearly one hundred and twenty books of his appear in their catalogue.

Just as the active, energetic firm was well established and prosperity seemed within grasp, after they had moved to 149 Washington Street, and enlarged their business in many ways, having become one of the largest jobbing houses, occurred the great fire of 1872, one of the greatest conflagations of modern days. The devouring flames spread in every direction, hundreds of costly buildings went down, millions of capital was destroyed and thousands of men and women were thrown out of work. Lee & Shepard were among the heavier losers in that great destruction. In the ten years of their existence as a publishing firm they had grown rich, but on the morning of November 11, 1872, they faced a loss at one blow of over one-quarter million dollars. Many of their best stereotype plates, thousands of books, at the printing offices and in the binderies, and their large stock of English books ready for immediate distribution throughout the country, were literally wiped out. Even insurance companies went down before the great and sudden drain, and this firm recovered scarcely anything from the various companies in which they had invested their interests.

Once more the partners began at the bottom. Their courage and good business methods again enabled them to gather up the débris and make the foundation of a new and lasting success. They removed to a building on the southeast corner of Franklin and Hawley Streets and fitted up the building with many original features. Year by year more space was needed, until every available spot under the sidewalks and in constantly increasing galleries became filled with their own publications. Not content with handling their long line of books, and recognizing the need of centres of distribution, Lee & Shepard early started a jobbing business, which grew to be second to none in the United States. In this branch Mr. Shepard's peculiar gifts have been specially telling. He was a student of standard literature and seemed to know by intuition the selling properties of every new book. It was not an unusual thing for the firm to order five thousand copies of a work for which they had not even an order, and rarely has any heavy loss been owing to mistaken judgment. Their branch house in

CHARLES A. B. SHEPARD.

From a Photograph by J. W. Black & Co., Boston.

New York City for many years was run under the style of Lee, Shepard & Dillingham, but has now become C. T. Dillingham. In 1885 the business was moved to its present quarters at 10 Milk Street, and the publishers gave up the wearing jobbing business and devoted themselves wholly to their own publications. Among the successful writers whose books have brought prosperity to the firm for many years the authors for young people hold a distinguished place. "Oliver Optic," "Sophie May" of "Little Prudy" fame, Elijah Kellogg, Amanda M. Douglas, J. T. Trowbridge, and many others have year by year turned out eagerly expected books. The firm was radical during the years when American ideas were being shaped and fought for, and had the courage to publish the works of Charles Sumner when no one else could be found to publish them. Mr. Shepard was an ardent admirer of the great Senator, and until recent years was always intimately connected with Republican politics. The writings of Horace Mann, Wendell Phillips, William Whiting, Rev. Charles Beecher, and other writers of this stamp who have spoken boldly for the rights of man also bear the well-known, always distinction-conferring imprint.

In February, 1887, they celebrated their twenty-fifth anniversary of partnership. Rarely have partners worked more harmoniously together or been closer friends than William Lee and "Charley" Shepard. Mr. Shepard was full of original ideas, his memory was marvellous, he was fond of a joke, and his conversation was brilliant; with these qualities he readily made friends and was the centre of their attraction. He was warm in his affections and generous to a fault, a keen reader of character, and an outspoken friend or foe. One of his friends pays this tribute to him: "Mr. Shepard was a man of singularly generous disposition, but he could not bear to be imposed upon, and I recall an example of his honest indignation at finding that his kindness had been abused. He had loaned a sum of money to one of the brilliant 'Bohemians' who had appealed to his sympathies and who had promised to return it on a certain day. Meeting Mr. Shepard some time afterward, he told him that he had mailed the amount to him. 'I knew he was lying,' said Mr. Shepard, 'and while I should not have pressed h m for the money, I hated to feel that he had fallen so low as to invent a falsehood to get rid of his obligation.' What impressed me in this remark was the high estimate which Mr. Shepard placed on personal integrity and his sincere regret that any one to whom he had done a kindness should have proved himself unworthy of it. It was the feeling that his aid had been the means of losing his respect for his recipient, and not the loss of the money, which excited his regret. The spontaneity of his kindness was one of its most attractive features; there was no mistaking the naturalness of his overflowing geniality, and the cordial greeting shown in the beaming expression of the eye as well as in the hearty pressure of the hand hardly needed the emphasis of words to give it weight. The qualities which he prized in his associates were those which endeared him to his friends, and they were such as inspired the respect and affection of all who were capable of appreciating the essential nobility of his nature."

Mr. Shepard married late in life, and his wife died about ten years ago. Since then he has lived with his only sister, and at the time of his death was occupying apartments at the Berkeley. He first began to feel ill about two years ago, but continued in business until quite recently. The immediate cause of death was heart failure, brought on by dropsy. Throughout his illness he showed fortitude and patience, and although he clearly knew that there was no hope of recovery his buoyant spirit and mental brilliancy rarely failed him. A touching incident in the lives of the devoted partners was the marriage of Mr. Lee at Mr. Shepard's bedside last fall. The end came on Friday, January 25, and Mr. Shepard was buried on Sunday from King's Chapel.

The funeral took place on the afternoon of the 27th, in King's Chapel. The burial service of the chapel was conducted by Rev. Andrew P. Peabody in a most impressive manner. A special chorus, under the direction of Mr. B. J. Lang, rendered the music, the hymns "Prayer is the Soul's Delight" and "Just as I Am" being favorites of the deceased. There were many individual floral offerings, among them a wreath and sickle from the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company; a standing cross, with flowers and foliage, from Mt. Olivet Commandery, F. & A. M.; floral tablets, from the Massachusetts Consistory and the Princes of Jerusalem. Among those present were Mr. William Lee and a large delegation of employés in the establishment, Messrs. George M. Baker, E. E. Williamson, Charles T. Shepard, ex-Gov. Rice, Dana Estes, Charles E. Lauriat, T. O. H. P. Burnham, Edward Avery, Col. Thomas Wentworth Higginson, Hon. Robert O. Fuller, H. O. Houghton, Alexander Young, Dr. J. C. Street, Col. Henry Walker, C. L. Damrell, Curtis Guild, F. P. Coggeshall, Charles T. Dillingham, B. H. Sanborn, Thomas W. Deland, Cyrus Carpenter, Augustus Flagg, A. Williams, S. J. Parkhill, A. K. Loring, Bangs Williams, F. M. Goss, and D. S. Ford, Lewis A. Roberts and Thomas Niles of Roberts Bros., G. L. Mifflin, T. B. Ticknor, G. F. Godfrey. The Master Printers' Club was represented by the following members of the Executive Committee: President, Horace T. Rockwell; Secretary, J. S. Cushing; F. H. Mudge, A. A. Blair. The following Masonic bodies were represented by present attendance and by floral tributes: The Massachusetts Consistory, Ancient and Accepted Freemasons, the Mount Olivet Chapter, the Princes of Jerusalem.

The funeral being of a private character, there were no pall-bearers, and the body was borne to Forest Hills.

And thus is taken another landmark from the more and more deserted highway of the *bona fide* American book-trade.

OBITUARY NOTES.

A. LIEBENROTH.

A LIEBENROTH, the senior member of the wealthy blank-book manufacturing firm of Liebenroth, Von Auw & Co., New York City, committed suicide by leaping from the rear deck of a Long Island City ferry-boat on Thursday, January 24. Mr. Liebenroth was born in Prussia and was a lieutenant in the Prussian army until the year 1848. In that troublous year he emigrated to America and soon joined with Iwan Von Auw in establishing their successful house. Owing to family cares and anxieties, Mr. Liebenroth has been for some time in a depressed frame of mind. No one saw Mr. Liebenroth jump from the boat, but the hat, overcoat, and cane found on the deck have been identified as his property. Mr. Liebenroth was about seventy years old.

BERNARD WESTERMANN.

BERNARD WESTERMANN, the founder and senior member of the firm of B. Westermann & Co., died at Wiesbaden, Germany, on January 24. Mr. Westermann was a native of Leipsic and was about seventy-five years old. He was a brother of the German publisher and of the distinguished philologist, Anton Westermann. The book-importing house in New York was established in 1848 with the active coöperation of Buechner, who continued Mr. Westermann's partner until his death in 1881. After this the senior member gradually withdrew from the active management of the firm, which was left in the capable hands of Mr. Lemcke, also a partner since 1875, and Mr. Buechner's eldest son, Oscar, who became a member of the firm two years ago. The firm has offices in London, Paris, and Leipsic, and has correspondents in all parts of the world. The firm also does an extensive export trade with Central and South America and all parts of Europe. Early in his American career Mr. Westermann became acquainted with most of the prominent men in literature and science. Joseph Henry, the Whitneys, Agassiz, father and son, Henry Barnard, and many others were patrons of his from the first. In many instances the second generation of his first customers are now succeeding their fathers. Mr. Westermann leaves a widow, a son, and two married daughters. The business will be carried on by the surviving partners, Mr. Lemcke and Mr. Buechner, as heretofore, with unimpaired capital and under the old name.

SELINA DOLARO, actress and authoress, died January 23, at 365 West Twenty-third Street, New York City. She had been seriously ill with consumption for the last three years, but, through her indomitable pluck, had kept up when her friends thought it was impossible for her to live. She was an Englishwoman by birth and a Jewess. When she was fourteen years old she married a Spanish Jew named Dolaro. About nine years ago she came to this country under the management of Col. J. H. Mapleson. She was not successful, and, shortly after, her voice failing, she began writing plays, newspaper articles, and books. Two years ago she published a curious little volume, entitled "Mes Amours," a book of amatory verse, said to have been inspired by her acting. Last summer she completed the manuscript of a novel called "Bella Demonia," which was lost in her efforts to dispose of it. Undismayed by this calamity, she resolutely set to work and rewrote the whole from memory, and succeeded in disposing of it to the Lippincotts, who are said to be under contract to publish it. She then began another work and finished it just before her death. It was the effort to have this last work accepted that resulted directly in her death.

THE D. LOTHROP CO.'S NEW QUARTERS.

ON February 26, 1887, the old firm of D. Lothrop & Co. became a stock company, and the new organization began a most successful career on March 1 of that year. The D. Lothrop Co. have an exceptionally strong force, the fitting division of whose labors we printed in our issue of March 5, 1887.

The growing business has created many new departments, and for some time past the well-known Lothrop's corner at the junction of Franklin and Hawley Streets has been totally inadequate to contain the steadily expanding and room-demanding publishing plans.

The busy publishing house has now secured two large buildings in which they hope to grow comfortably for a few years to come. It is necessary that the executive and selling departments shall be in a central location, and with this end in view the D. Lothrop Co. has leased for a term of years the large building formerly occupied by Ives, Bellamy & Co., on the corner of Washington Street, opposite Bromfield Street. This will be used for salesrooms and offices. Their catalogue now shows a large list of books which call for appropriate salesrooms. The manufacturing details of their great stock can be assigned to a building more removed from trade centres, and the firm have chosen for their exclusive use, the five-story building at 114, 116, 118, 120 Purchase Street, and will devote its entire space to manufacture and storage. The basement will be the press-room, the first and second floors the stock-rooms and the wholesale department, the third and fourth floors the bindery, and the fifth floor will be given up to the four magazines of the house, and include the editorial, art, and mailing-rooms. We sincerely congratulate the successful publishers, and hope the increased facilities will make amends to them for the great labor of moving and rearranging their possessions.

LAW PUBLISHERS GO TO LAW.

THE BLACKSTONE CO. vs. C. H. EDSON & CO.

HAMPTON L. CARSON and Furman Sheppard, representing the Blackstone Publishing Company, of 19 South Ninth Street, Philadelphia, have filed a bill of equity against Charles H. Edson & Co., publishers, who recently removed from Boston to 54 North Sixth Street, Philadelphia, for damages for destroying and appropriating the business of the former, and on January 24 Messrs. Earl and White were instructed by two lawyers in Boston to bring suit againt Edson & Co. for editorial work in connection with their published law-book series.

Both the Blackstone Company and Edson & Co. republished similar law-books, and Edson & Co. in their edition embody notes from American legal authorities on the subjects treated, so that the purchaser has the law as practised on both sides of the water at the present day. Mr. Edson used to be Secretary of the Blackstone Company, and the allegation is that he appropriated the subscription lists and other valuable property, and that while acting as their agent he induced other agents to give similar lists to him in New York, Massachusetts, and New Jersey.

Mr. Edson answers that his publication is different from the Blackstone Company's in that it has American notes, while the other is simply a reprint of English text-books. Mr. Edson claims that in the absence of a copyright law he had a perfect right to publish these books. He denies that he used his position to obtain subscription lists or that he induced others to get lists for him. He says that it was only after he failed to induce the Blackstone Company to publish American notes in connection with the work that he went into his own enterprise. He says that he was unable to procure a just settlement of his account and that a suit is now pending in Boston over the matter.

TURKEY TAXES PUBLISHERS AND PRINTERS.

An Associated Press despatch, dated Constantinople, January 29, reports that "the municipal authorities here, without previous notice, insist upon levying a tax of 70 piastres upon printers and publishers. The Greek printers are chiefly affected. The journal *Neologos* has stopped publication. The British, Italian, and French Ambassadors are using their influence to induce the authorities to withdraw the tax.

THE SUIT AS TO ALGER'S "FROM CANAL BOY TO PRESIDENT."

The final hearing of the equity suit of Laura E. Gilmore, owner of the copyright of the work entitled "The Life of James A. Garfield," against Horatio Alger, Jr., the author of "From Canal Boy to President," and John R. Anderson, the publisher of that book, was begun before Judge Wheeler in the U. S. Circuit Court January 25. The work owned by Mrs. Gilmore was written by her husband, James R. Gilmore, better known by his pen-name as "Edmund Kirk," and was published while the President was a candidate. It is alleged that Horatio Alger's book is an infringement upon the work of "Edmund Kirke," and that the injunction now pending should be made permanent, and that Mrs. Gilmore is entitled to damages.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

"Marie Frances Norton, sister of Charles J. Guiteau," says the N. Y. *Sun*, "has recently published a novel, mainly devoted to a defence of her brother, who, she says, was crazy, and was influenced by others to shoot President Garfield. She calls her book "The Stalwarts, or, Who were to blame?"

Mrs. Amélie Rives-Chanler has offered a prize of $100 for the best American essay on child labor. The money has been placed in the hands of Professor Richard T. Ely, of Baltimore, Secretary of the American Economic Association. The essay must not exceed 55,000 words, and must be in Professor Ely's hands not later than December 2, 1889.

Miss Mathilde Blind has just finished a volume of poems. "The Ascent of Man," which is to appear shortly. The bulk of the book will consist of three pieces linked together by a common idea, respectively entitled "The Ascent of Man," "The Pilgrim Soul," and "Chaunts of Life." A series of lyrics headed "Poems of the Open Air," and some love songs and sonnets, make up the rest of the volume.

BUSINESS NOTES.

Birmingham, Ala.—Copeland & Stone, booksellers and stationers, have been succeeded by Lyman & Stone.

Boston, Mass.—The mortgage on the stock of Charles K. Wadhams & Co., stationers, 220 Devonshire St., has been foreclosed.

Boston, Mass.—Ives, Bellamy & Co., for many years in the fancy goods and stationery business on Washington St., are retiring from business and are disposing of their stock at public auction.

Charleston, S. C.—C. C. Righter, bookseller, is selling out.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—Leech & Martin, booksellers, have dissolved partnership. W. W. Martin continues the business.

Cleveland, O.—Taylor, Austin & Co. will open a wholesale and retail book and stationery business about March 1. The new concern's active manager will be W. R. Austin, well known in the trade.

Maysville, Ky.—A. J. McDougle, bookseller, has sold out.

New York City.—Lund & Co. have opened a retail book, stationery, and fancy goods store at 2086 Seventh Avenue, called "The Winthrop." A circulating library is also a feature of the store.

New York City.—J. A. Hill announces that the business of Hill & Harvey will hereafter be carried on by him under the firm-name of J. A. Hill & Co., at the old stand, 44 E. 14th Street. The change is in name only. Announcement was made last summer of the retirement from the firm of Mr. H. L. Harvey. Since then the business has been conducted by J. A. Hill. The "Company" in the new title is nominal only.

Philadelphia, Pa.—His many friends in the trade will be pleased to hear that Mr. John E. Potter, Jr, has been admitted to a partnership interest in the firm of John E. Potter & Co. This firm is about to remove their offices and salesroom to the new and commodious eight-story building Nos. 1111 and 1113 Market Street.

Philadelphia, Pa.—The Normal Publishing Co. has removed from Lancaster, Pa., to 1124 Arch Street, of this city. Mr. Charles C. Shoemaker becomes the manager.

Springfield, Mass.—W. F. Adams, who owns a controlling interest in Springfield's "Old Corner Book-store," two weeks ago purchased from the Thomas Dwight estate the property on the northeast corner of Main and State Streets, Springfield, Mass., extending from the corner to the Pynchon Bank block, back on State Street 75 feet to the corner of the block, and also 105 feet in the rear. Mr. Adams thus obtains possession not only of a very valuable property, but has secured the book-store itself from invasion for an indefinite period. He has also bought land in the rear of the north portion of the block extending back about 70 feet and fronting on State Street about 50 feet. It is understood that Mr. Adams designs no important changes in the structure, which is one of the city's landmarks, nor will he disturb any of its tenants, among whom are G. & C. Merriam & Co., publishers of Webster's Dictionary. The store was opened by G. & C. Merriam. They were succeeded by Merriam, Chapin & Co, who in turn became J. C. Bridgman & Co., and they again Bridgman & Whitney. Whitney & Adams succeeded them, and to-day the firm, with all its prestige of time-honored association, is called the W. F. Adams Company. Mr. J. L. Whitney, the former partner, it will be remembered, has been for a number of years and is still the Librarian of the Boston Public Library.

PERSONAL NOTES.

Mr. P. C. Leadbeater, the American representative of Frederick Warne & Co., sailed on Friday, the 1st inst., for London.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

It is understood that it is not Mr. Ruskin's intention to extend the "Præterita" beyond thirty-six parts.

Cupples & Hurd announce that they will shortly begin to publish by subscription "The Eggs of North America," by C. J. Maynard, with colored plates drawn on stone by the author.

Scribner & Welford announce that by a new arrangement with the English publishers they have been enabled to make a reduction of price in the entire line of the famous Henty, Fenn, and Collingwood books which formerly retailed at $2. The price is now $1.50 per volume.

S. A. Moran, principal of the Stenographic Institute, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, has in preparation a "Type-Writer Dictionary," the object of which is to show the proper spelling and division into syllables of the more commonly misspelled and misdivided words. The book will contain between eight and ten thousand words, and will no doubt be of great service to type-writer operators, since mistakes either in the spelling or the division of words into syllables show so plainly in printed matter.

Longmans, Green & Co. will publish here at once "The Last Journal" of the late Lady Brassey. It contains an account of the trip of the *Sunbeam* to India, Borneo, and Australia. The publishers, at Lord Brassey's request, have sought to make this one of the most sumptuous volumes of late years; it is elaborately illustrated from drawings by Mr. R. T. Prichett and from photographs. The wood-cuts have been done by the best English engravers; and variety and novelty have been gained by the insertion of some forty monotints executed in lithography.

E. B. Treat announces the seventh annual issue of the English "Medical Annual," a *résumé* in dictionary form of new remedies and new treatment that have come to the knowledge of the medical profession throughout the world during 1888. The editorial staff under the direction of Sir Morell Mackenzie comprises a list of twenty-three collaborators widely known in Europe and America. The Annual has this year changed its name to "The International Medical Annual," and will be issued under copyright protection simultaneously in London and New York City.

The Moses King Corporation, Boston, has in active preparation "King's Handbook of the United States." It is to contain 520 pages of text, maps, and more than 1200 small original illustrations. There will be 50 full-page maps, one of each State and Territory, and a double page of the United States, printed in three colors. This book attempts to answer clearly and fully the demands for a general description and a popular history of the United States. The text is being prepared by M. F. Sweetzer, the Boston *littérateur* and author of many guide-books, etc.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

February, 5–7, 10 A.M., and 2 P.M.—Dramatic library of a connoisseur, and the private library of a late Boston lawyer.—*C. F. Libbie & Co., Boston.*

February 11–14, 3 P.M.—Library of the late S. G. Wheeler, Jr., of New York City.—*Bangs.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address, in each issue. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

Robert Adams, Fall River, Mass.
The Morgesons, by Stoddard.
Sowing the Good Seed, Alicia.
Bud and Flower, Shepard.
False Honor, Bentley.
School-Days at Harrow, Daryl.

John Anderson, Jr., 99 Nassau St., N. Y.
Morton's Hope, 2 v. Harper, 1839.
Poole's Index. ed. of 1882.
Picturesque Views of Amer. Scenery. Phila., 1835.
Political Magazine, London. 1780–90.
Hibernian Magazine, Dublin, about 1780.

Andrews & Co., Ann Arbor, Mich.
V. 16 of Montagu's ed. of Bacon.

W. E. Benjamin, 6 Astor Pl., N. Y.
Barnaby Rudge, v. 1.
David Copperfield, 4 v. 1862.
Child's Hist. of England, 2 v.
Edwin Drood.
Master Humphrey's Clock.
} Household ed. of Dickens, 16° v., green cl.
Prosper Merimée, Lettres à une Inconnue, 3 v. Lond.
Motley's Hist. of United Netherlands, 4 v.
" John of Barneveld, 2 v.
} Original, cl.
Morton's Hope.

Benziger Bros., 36 Barclay St., N. Y.
Haliburton, On the Habits of Accuracy.
Medical and Surgical History of the War of the Rebellion, pts. 1 and 2, pub. by the Government at Washington.

Theo. Berendsohn, 86 Fulton St., N. Y.
Creech's translation of Manilius' Poem on Astronomy.
Lewis, G. C., Astronomy of the Ancients.

J. W. Bouton, 706 Broadway, N. Y.
American Architect and Building News, 1876 to 1887.
Wallace's Reporters, second-hand.
The Porcelain Tower, il. by Leech. 1841.
Bible Myths.
Lecky's Hist. of Rationalism, English ed.

S. R. Bridgman & Co., Northampton, Mass.
Cradle Songs of All Nations, il. by Hermann.
The Tory's Daughter.
The Old Farm Gate, Cook.
Any of M. G. Lewis' Novels.

C. N. Caspar, Antiquarian Books, Milwaukee, Wis.
Severence, American Manual, or New English.
Austin, J. M., Voice to Youth.
Young, Concordance with Wendell's Index, pub. by American Book Exchange.
Macknight, Life and Times of Edm. Burke.
Zimmern, Life of Schopenhauer.

S. H. Chadbourne, Roxbury, Mass.
Fuller, Sixteenth Mass. Regt.
Binney, Gould's Invertebrata Map.
Elena, an Italian tale.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Niles' Register, a complete set.
Brinton's Myths of the New World.
Channing's Memoir of J. H. Perkins, 2 v.
Gregg's Commerce of the Prairies, v. 1.
Garibaldi, Rule of the Monk.

Clark & McCarthy, 622 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Poetry of the War, by Richard Grant White.

Cranston & Co., Norwich, Conn.
Plato's Republic, Stahlbaum ed.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.
Philosophy of Shakespeare's Plays, Delia Bacon.
Packard's Life of Robert Owen.
Harford's " " Michael Angelo.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
The Exposure of the Confessional, by Rev. W. J. White.
Hoffman's Winter in the West.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
The Pope and the Council, by Huber, Janus, pub. by Roberts Bros., also Pott.
Lingard's Tracts, author of Lingard's England.
Lectures of a Certain Professor, by Farrell, pub. by Macmillan & Co.
De Maistre's Spanish Inquisition.
Sears' Superstition in Force.
" Studies in Church History.

WM. DOXEY, 631 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Forbes, History of Upper and Lower California.
Robinson, Alfred, Life in California.
American Catalogue, 2 v.
Linton, Chas., Healing of Nations. N. Y., 1855.
Venega's California, 2 v.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Set Ante-Nicene Library, English ed.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Christmas Chimes and New Year Rhymes, by Mary D. Brine.
Hare's 18 Centuries of Church of England.
Modern Christianity, a Civilized Heathen.
Trilemma, Pettingell.
Macaulay's England, v. 5, Harper's old 8° ed.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Spofford's American Almanac for 1888, cl.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.
Harper's Young People, v. 1, bound or unbound; v. 1, nos. 1-7.
American Journal of Science, etc., (*Silliman's Journal*), 1st ser., v. 11, bound or in nos.

S. B. FISHER, 685 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
New York Daily Graphic, June, 1875, to Dec., 1879.
St. Nicholas, Nov., 1874.
New Englander, Mar., Sept., Oct., Nov., 1887.

A. E. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.
Raymond, Reports of U. S. Mineral Resources.
Braid. Neuropnology.
Wells, Long, Short, and Weak Sight.
Kitchner, Economy of the Eyes.
McKenzie, Diseases of the Eye.

J. D. FREE, JR., WASHINGTON, D. C.
V. 4 Hood's Works, 6 v., hf. cf. Derby & Jackson, N. Y., 1861.

B. S. GAGE, AGT., BATH, N. Y.
Art Journal, no. 4, quarterly ed.

H. GREGORY'S BOOK-STORE, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Historical Studies, by Eugene Lawrence.
Water Cure in Chronic Disease, by J. M. Gully.
Lord's Roman World.
Sheppard's Fall of Rome.
Vertebrata of Mass., by Gould and Binney.

GUIDE-BOOK, BOX 943, N. Y. CITY.
Historical Sketch-Book and Guide to New Orleans, either in cl. or pap covers. New York, W. H. Coleman. Will buy quantity at a price.

HAMMOND & SON, 9 NORTH 3D ST., NEWARK, O.
Frick's Technics or Practical Instruction for Making Experiments in Physics.

W. C. HOLT, MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Letters to Virginia.
" " Married Women.
Saint Evremond's Works.
Memoirs of Count de Grammont.
" " Cardinal Duret.

HUBBARD BROS., PHILA., PA.
Letters and Notes on Customs, Manners, and Condition of North American Indians, Geo. Catlin, 1 v. ed. Bradley, 1860.

G. W. HUMPHREY, CARE ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON, MASS.
V. 2 Stephen's Central America.
Harper's Weekly, Jan. 5, 1861.

U. P. JAMES, 131 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.
Rankin's Applied Mechanics, cheap copy.
Sensier, Life of J. F. Millet. Osgood & Co.

E. W. JOHNSON, 1336 B'WAY, N. Y.
N. Y. Common Council Manuals, 1847, '48, '49, '51, '52, '53, '66, '67.
Four Years in the Saddle, Gilmor.
Oakspu Bible.
Outlines of General History, Parker.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, 71 BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.
Animal Magnetism, by Gregory.
Beecher's Sermons, Harper's ed.
McClintock and Strong's Cyclopedia, supplementary vols.
Jevons, Principles of Science.
Calderwood's Mind and Brain.

W. H. KINGSBURY, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Catastrophe of Presbyterian Church.
Sermons of Cardinal Newman.
New York Weekly, 1860.
Reg. History of 56th Illinois and 56th Ohio.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
Brown, Jones, and Robinson, by A. Trollope.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Stillman, Horse in Motion.
Wallace, Stud-Book, v. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
" Year-Book, v. 1, 2, 3.
Wild, Theosophy of the Higher Life.
Documents Relating to Colonial History of N. Y., v. 11.

MCDONNELL BROS., 185 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Harper's Young People, pt. 318.

JOSEPH MCDONOUGH, ALBANY, N. Y.
New Priest in Conception Bay, v. 1.
Kent's Commentary, 12th ed.
Marshall's Spelling-Book.

MAN. PURCH. AGENCY, 65 ST. MARK'S PLACE, N. Y.
Cat. of Gastr. Books.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
Scientific Basis of Faith, by Murphy. Macmillan.
The Unending Genesis.

NICHOLSON & BRO., RICHMOND, IND.
A Good Investment, Flagg.

NIMS & KNIGHT, TROY, N. Y.
Blaikie's Life of Livingstone. Harper.
Presbyterian Review, Jan., 1885.

C. H. PIERSON, P. O. BOX 3507, N. Y.
Shriver's Patent Letter-Copying Brush, size 3 inches.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA., PA.
Lewis and Clark's Travels.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.
Lowell, Thoughts on Education of Girls.
Key of the Creeds.
Stoddard, South Sea Idyls.
Fellows, Loisette Exposed.

B. QUINN, 498 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y.
Court of London, cl.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Bethel and Penuel, by Dr. C. S. Robinson.
Brooke's Theology of English Poets.
4 *Princeton Magazine*, v. 1, 1850.
Following Works of Henry Ward Beecher, 1st ed. only.
Prayer in the Congregation.
Lectures to Young Men. 1850.
" " " " Boston, 1846.
Six Sermons, pub. about 1837.
Plymouth Collection of Hymns. 1855.
Royal Truths. Boston, 1866.
Lecture in Salem, before 1858.
A Sermon, Background of Mystery. 1878.
Army of the Republic, pub. by Christian Union, 1878.
Aids to Prayer, pub. by Randolph, 1864.
Strikes and Its Lessons, pub. by Christian Union, 1878.
The Whole World in Pain. 1878.
England and America, pub. by Redpath, 1863.
Past Perils and Perils of To-Day. 1878.

GEORGE H. RIGBY, 2413 E. CUMBERLAND ST., PHILA., PA.
Moorish Architecture.
Gothic "
Allibone, Dict. of Authors, v. 3.
Cooper, odd vols., Darley pl.
Pict. America, v. 2.
Hamilton's U. S., odd vols.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.
Dr. King's Chronic Diseases.
The U. S. Spelling-Book.

W. B. SAUNDERS, 33 S. 10TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Odd vols. Audubon's Birds.
Last 13 v. Encyclopædia Britannica, cl.
London Graphic, no. 82, Jan. 21, 1871.

B. SCARBORO, JERSEY CITY, N. J.
Julie ou La Nouvelle Heloise, by J. J. Rousseau, in Eng.
Machine-Shop Practice, by Joshua Rose.
Spirit Rapper, by Brownson.

F. J. SCHULTE & CO., 323 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Harper's Weekly, May 1, 1886, with supplement.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Arnold's History of Rhode Island.
Ballantyne, The Life-Boat.
Butler's Analogy. Crookes.

SMITH & BUTTERFIELD, EVANSVILLE, IND.
St. Nicholas, March, 1880.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

A. H. Smythe, Columbus, O.
Inter-System Surgery.
Pepper's Practice of Medicine.
Marietta.
Harkness, Latin Grammar, 1849 ed.
Appletons' Encyclopædia Annuals, v. 11–12, shp.

Thomas J. Taylor, Taunton, Mass.
Dartmouth Necrologies, 1881–'82, '77–78, and before.
New Hamp. Election Serm., 1789, '93, '95, 1831 to '61.
" " Registers, before 1809.
" " Private Acts, June and Nov. Sess., 1840.

Tibbals Book Co., 26 Warren St.,
Neander's Church History, v. 5.
Pulpit Analyst, 5 v.
Zeller's Plato.
Jowett's " second-hand.
Curtius, Greece, second-hand.

John Wanamaker, Phila., Pa.
Merry's Museum; or, Book of Puzzles.
Chapters from the Bible of All Ages, by Giles Stebbins.
Physician's Daughter, Lewis Nelson.
My Boy, etc., by Mary D. Brine.
Oliphant's Historical Sketches of the Reign of George Second.
Bishop Hall's Contemplations on the Historical Passages of Old and New Testament.
Master Virgil.

W. A. Weaver, Emmetsburg, Iowa.
Ladies' Floral Cabinet, Sept. to Dec., 1882.
Vick's Magazine, Jan., 1879.
American Garden, 1874 to 1879.
Floricultural Cabinet and Florist's Magazine, v. 4, 1836.

E. C. White, 37 Hathaway Bldg., Boston, Mass.
Bisbee, History of Huntington, Mass.
Allyn, Battle of Groton Heights.
Artillery Election Sermons, 1773 to 1854. Boston.
Celebration at Plymouth, May, 1853.
Annals of Warren, Me., Eaton.

Joel White, Montgomery, Ala.
Balzac's Droll Stories.
Baldwin's Party Leaders.
Works of Henry Clay.
Surry of Eagle's Nest.
Thorn Fruit, Lanier.

M. A. Whitcomb, Norwich, N. Y.
Eaton's Ferns of North America, 2 v. $30.00.
V. 24 Encyclopædia Britannica, shp. Scribner.

Charles L. Woodward, 78 Nassau St., N. Y.
Sabin's Dictionary of Books Relating to America.
Any of the Laws of the Old Colonies. Will pay large prices.

E. & J. B. Young & Co., Cooper Union, N. Y.
McClintock and Strong's Cyclopedia of Biblical, Theological, and Ecclesiastical Literature, 12 v., new or second-hand.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

A. B. C., P. O. Box 943, N. Y.
Set of *Harper's Magazine*, from v. 1, hf. leath. Offer desired.

Brentano's, 5 Union Square, N. Y.
Fox's Letters, 6 v., English ed. of 1815, bound in hf. leath., in first-class condition. Offers solicited.
The Medical and Surgical History of the War of the Rebellion, 6 v., in good condition.

Samuel Carson & Co., 208 Post St., San Francisco,
Offer the following Books *at 50 per cent. discount.*
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., $4.50; shp., $5.50.
McCarty's Annual Statistician from 1876 to 1886 only, cl., $4.00 per vol.

S. B. Fisher, 685 State St., Springfield, Mass.
Complete sets *Atlantic, Harper's, Galaxy, St. Nicholas, Scribner* and *Century Magazines*, cheap, bound or in numbers.
Set Patent Office Reports, 54 v., cl. $35.

B. S. Gage, Agt., Bath, N. Y.
Harper's Weekly, years 1860, '62, '63, '64, '65, newly bound and in fine condition.
100 Conklin's Handy Manual of Useful Information, cl., gilt. Retail at 50 cents each.

King Bros., 3 Fourth St., San Francisco, Cal.
Bancroft's Histories Pacific States, cl. binding, $2.50 per v.
Bischof's Chemical and Physical Geology. 3 vols. Price $12.00.

L. F., Box 943, N. Y.
A valuable library of Cook-books, works on gastronomy, etc., in German, French, and English. Upwards of 150 v. Must be sold *en bloc*. Catalogue on application.

A. H. Smythe, Columbus, O.
Harper's Magazine, v. 2 and 3, bound in hf. russia. Make offers.

Sheehan & Co., Ann Arbor, Mich.
10 Cuore's Otto's Italian Grammar.
7 Whitney's German Grammar.
9 " " Reader.
20 Peck's Determinants.
5 Hough's Elements of Forestry.
5 Munchen's Statics, v. 1.
7 Underwood's English Literature, British Authors.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED, by a young man, situation in a good book and stationery concern. Eight years' experience. Good reference. Thoroughly competent to fill responsible position. Address B., care of Pub. Weekly.

WANTED—By a man possessing a thorough knowledge of the book business in all its branches (including subscription and manufacturing), a position of trust and responsibility. Address Experience, care of Publishers' Weekly, N. Y. City.

WANTED.—Responsible position in a lithographic, publishing, printing, or manufacturing stationery business. Long experience. Address Anchor, care of Publishers' Weekly, P. O. Box, 943.

A YOUNG MAN desires a position in the book or stationery business, wholesale preferred. Has had twelve years' experience, as general salesman and buyer, in a large department store in an inland city. Address Calvin, care Publishers' Weekly.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

Library of Congress,
Copyright Office, Washington.

No. 1596U.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 11th day of January, Anno Domini 1889, Oliver Wendell Holmes, of Boston, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Currents and Counter-Currents in Medical Science. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1888," the right whereof he claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. Spofford, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from March 15, 1889, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

Library of Congress,
Copyright Office, Washington.

No. 889U.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 7th day of January, Anno Domini 1889, Miriam Coles Harris, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Louie's Last Term at St. Mary's. By Miriam Coles Harris. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1886," the right whereof she claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. Spofford, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from Jan. 19, 1889, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

Library of Congress,
Copyright Office, Washington.

No. 1597U., No. 1598U.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 11th day of January, Anno Domini 1889, Oliver Wendell Holmes, of Boston, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Elsie Venner. A Romance of Destiny. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. Volume 1, Volume 2. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company," the right whereof he claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. Spofford, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from February 11, 1889, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

WANTED.—The Encyclopædia Britannica, 24 v., hf. russia, new ed. For sale, a set of the 1860 ed., perfect condition, 22 v., hf. russia for $50.00. W. R. Jenkins, 851 and 853 Sixth Avenue.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the American and Foreign Magazine Depot, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic, magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at John Beacham's, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

I.

BY WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS: Annie Kilburn. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. **April Hopes.** A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

II.

A LATIN DICTIONARY FOR SCHOOLS. By CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D. Large 8vo, cloth, $5.50; sheep, $6.00.

III.

MODERN SCIENCE IN BIBLE LANDS. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., etc. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

IV.

OUR ENGLISH. By ADAMS SHERMAN HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard University. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

V.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. By W. J. COCKER, A.M. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

VI.

BIBLE CHARACTERS. By CHARLES READE. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

VII.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. People's Edition. English Men of Letters. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00 each. Twelve volumes, each containing three biographies, as follows: Vol. I. Milton, Gibbon, Shelley.—Vol. II. Southey, Byron, Defoe.—Vol. III. Dryden, Pope, Sydney.—Vol. IV. Bentley, Cowper, Landor.—Vol. V. Burke, Macaulay, Fielding,—Vol. VI. Bunyan, Johnson, Bacon.—Vol. VII. Scott, Dickens, Spenser.—Vol. VIII. Sterne, Swift, Hume.—Vol. IX. Chaucer, Lamb, De Quincey. Vol. X. Coleridge, Burns, Wordsworth.—Vol. XI. Locke, Goldsmith, Gray.—Vol. XII. Thackeray, Addison, Sheridan.

VIII.

WALTER BESANT'S NOVELS. Illustrated Library Edition. **For Faith and Freedom.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **All Sorts and Conditions of Men.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **The World Went Very Well Then.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

IX.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE SERIES, NO. 31. Chrystal, Jack & Co., and Delta Bixby. Two Stories by KIRK MUNROE. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

X.

THE BOYHOOD OF CHRIST. By LEW WALLACE, author of "Ben-Hur." 14 full-page engravings on plate paper. 4to, ornamental leather covers, gilt edges, $3.50. (*In a box.*) New edition in press.

XI.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE FOR 1888. Vol. IX., with frontispiece in colors, 756 other illustrations, and 928 pages. 4to, cloth, ornamental, $3.50.

XII.

BY AMELIE RIVES: A Brother to Dragons, and Other Old-Time Tales. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00. **Virginia of Virginia.** With illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XIII.

THE RUSSIAN PEASANTRY. Their Agrarian Condition, Social Life, and Religion. By STEPNIAK. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

XIV.

OLD SONGS. Illustrated by Abbey and Parsons. Old Songs. With drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY and ALFRED PARSONS. 4to, ornamental leather cover, gilt edges, $7.50. (*In a box.*)

XV.

THE EARTH IN PAST AGES. By SOPHIE BLEDSOE HERRICK. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

XVI.

H. RIDER HAGGARD'S WORKS. Library Edition. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents a volume. **Colonel Quaritch, V.C.** Illustrated.—**Maiwa's Revenge.** Illustrated.—**Mr. Meeson's Will.**—**Allan Quatermain.** Illustrated.—**She.** Illustrated.—**King Solomon's Mines.**—**Jess.**—**Dawn.**—**The Witch's Head.** Each in 1 vol.

XVII.

C. C. COFFIN'S NEW BOOK. Marching to Victory. The Second Period of the War of the Rebellion, including the Year 1863. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN. Profusely illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $3.00.

XVIII.

SHOSHONE, AND OTHER WESTERN WONDERS. By EDWARDS ROBERTS. Preface by CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 75 cents.

XIX.

A WAR-TIME WOOING. A Story. By Capt. CHARLES KING, U.S.A. Illustrated by R. F. ZOGBAUM. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XX.

COLONEL KNOX'S BOY TRAVELLERS IN AUSTRALASIA. The Boy Travellers in Australasia. Adventures of two Youths in a Journey to the Sandwich, Marquesas, Society, Samoan, and Feejee Islands, and through the Colonies of New Zealand, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, Tasmania, and South Australia. By THOMAS W. KNOX. With maps and 436 illustrations, including colored frontispiece. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $3.00.

XXI.

THE CAPITALS OF SPANISH AMERICA. By WILLIAM ELEROY CURTIS. Maps and illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth ornamental, $3.50.

XXII.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY. (*New Issues.* 8vo, paper covers.) The Weaker Vessel. By D. Christie Murray. Illustrated. 50 cents.—When a Man's Single. By J. M. BARRIE. 35 cents.—The Peril of Richard Pardon. By B. L. FARJEON. Illustrated. 30 cents.—For Faith and Freedom. By WALTER BESANT. Illustrated. 50 cents.—The Countess Eve. By J. H. SHORTHOUSE. 25 cents.—The Christmas Rose. By R. E. FRANCILLON. 30 cents.—The Inner House. By WALTER BESANT. 30 cents.—In Far Lochaber. By WILLIAM BLACK. 40 cents.—The Mediation of Ralph Hardelot. By WILLIAM MINTO. 30 cents.—The Rebel Rose. 40 cents.—The Ravesdropper. By JAMES PAYN. 25 cents.—Through the Long Nights. By Mrs. E. LYNN LINTON. 25 cents.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by* HARPER & BROTHERS, *postpaid, to any part of the United States and Canada, on receipt of the price.* HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

D. APPLETON & CO.

PUBLISH THIS WEEK:

I.

The Development of the Intellect.

OBSERVATIONS CONCERNING THE MENTAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE HUMAN BEING IN THE FIRST YEARS OF LIFE. By W. PREYER, Professor of Physiology in Jena. Being Part II. of "The Mind of the Child." Volume IX. of "The International Education Series." Edited by W. T. HARRIS, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, price, $1.50.

"The Senses and the Will," Volume VII. of "The International Education Series," constitutes Part I. of "The Mind of the Child." Uniform with above and at same price.

II.

Nature and Man.

ESSAYS, SCIENTIFIC AND PHILOSOPHICAL. By the late WILLIAM BENJAMIN CARPENTER, M.D., F.R.S. With an introductory memoir by J. ESTLIN CARPENTER, M.A., and a portrait. Large 12mo, cloth, price, $2.25.

In this volume a number of Dr. Carpenter's later essays have been collected, bearing on man's interpretation of Nature, and of his own consciousness. A few passages from earlier writings have been prefixed to illustrate some of the prior stages of his labors on physiological psychology.

III.

Exploration of the Chest in Health and Disease.

By STEPHEN SMITH BURT, M.D., Professor of Clinical Medicine, etc., in the New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, price, $1.50.

IV.

Raleigh Westgate; or, Epimenides in Maine.

A NOVEL. By HELEN KENDRICK JOHNSON. Appletons' Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

The time of this story is just before and during the Rebellion, but the reader is carried back to some curious episodes in the early history of Maine, the traditions of which supply part of the material for the plot.

V.

My Cousin, Miss Cinderella.

From the French of LEON DE TINSEAU. The Gainsborough Series. 12mo, paper cover, 25 cents.

In freshness and charm this novelette is a suitable companion volume to "The Story of Colette." It is translated by the same hand, Mrs. E. W. Naylor.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

HAVE NOW READY:

The Last Voyage, 1886-7. By Lady Brassey. With charts and maps, and 40 illustrations in monotone (20 full-page) and nearly 200 illustrations in the text from drawings by R. T. Pritchett. 8vo, cloth, $6.00.

Letters on Literature. By Andrew Lang. Square fcp. 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

Field and Hedgerow. Being the Last Essays of Richard Jefferies. Crown 8vo, $1.75. *Just ready.*

"Jefferies' power lay in describing natural scenery and rural life with a faithfulness and brilliancy almost unrivalled."—*Nation.*

The Eulogy of Richard Jefferies, author of "The Gamekeeper at Home." A Memoir by Walter Besant. With photographic portrait. Crown 8vo, $2.00. *Just published.*

"The oddest and most eloquent bit of biography we have ever read."—*Phila. Press.*

"As interesting as Mr. Besant's most interesting novels."—*Daily News.*

Social Progress. An Essay. By Daniel Greenleaf Thompson. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

The Son of a Star. A Romance of the Second Century. By Dr. B. W. Richardson. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"Dr. Richardson has written a most entertaining and at the same time instructive historical romance."—*Hartford Courant.*

Notes of Conversations with the Duke of Wellington, 1831-1851. By Philip Henry, Fifth Earl Stanhope. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

". . . Full of interesting gossip. . . . Bristles with facts and anecdotes that are good to tell and good to hear."—*Pall Mall Budget.*

Masks or Faces? A Study in the Psychology of Acting. By William Archer. Crown 8vo, $1.75.

This is a collection of anecdotic evidence bearing upon the question, "To feel or not to feel?" recently discussed by Mr. Irving and M. Coquelin. It embodies the answers of living actors to Mr. Archer's "Questions on the Art of Acting," along with a large amount of testimony gleaned from the records of the stage.

A Nine Men's Morrice. Stories Collected and Re-collected. By Walter Herries Pollock. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

Nearly all these tales of the well-known editor of the *Saturday Review* turn on a skilful use of the weird and the supernatural.

A Dangerous Catspaw. A Story. By David Christie Murray and Henry Murray. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.00.

A story of ingenuity and mystery, suggesting Gaboriau and Wilkie Collins in his adroit use of the detective.

Elementary Biology. By R. J. Harvey Gibson, M.A. Illustrated with 192 engravings. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., 15 East 16th St., New York.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

A HISTORY OF EIGHTEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE. (1660–1780.) By EDMUND GOSSE, M.A. 12mo. Students' Edition, $1.00; Library Edition, on fine paper, $1.75. (Forming the third volume of "A History of English Literature.")

BEECHCROFT AT ROCKSTONE. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, author of "The Heir of Redcliffe," etc. 12mo, $1.50.

THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS OF WILLIAM WORDSWORTH. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. With an Introduction by John Morley, and portrait. 12mo, $1.75.

THE LAND OF DARKNESS, along with some further chapters in the Experiences of the Little Pilgrim. By the author of "A Little Pilgrim in the Unseen." 12mo, $1.25.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF ROBERT BROWNING. New and uniform edition. In 16 volumes. Vol. X. Globe 8vo, $1.50.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

SHAKESPEARE AS A DRAMATIC ARTIST. A Popular Illustration of the Principles of Scientific Criticism. By RICHARD G. MOULTON, M.A. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo, $1.50.

PLATO—THE REPUBLIC. Translated into English with an Analysis and Introduction by B. JOWETT, M.A. Third edition, revised and corrected throughout. 8vo, $3.25; half roan, gilt top, $4.00.

CHAUCER—THE MINOR POEMS. Edited by the Rev. WALTER W. SKEAT, Litt.D. 12mo, $2.60.

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.

TO THE TRADE.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will publish, February 12:

1.

THE TRUTH ABOUT CLEMENT KER.

A Novel. By GEORGE FLEMING (Julia C. Fletcher), author of "Kismet," "Mirage," "The Head of Medusa," "Vestigia," "Andromeda." 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

☞ Miss Fletcher introduces into her new story psychological and supernatural elements. It is especially notable for the atmosphere of mystery which envelops it and for the skill with which startling incidents are dealt with.

2.

THE EPIC OF HADES.

By LEWIS MORRIS, author of "Gwen," "The Ode of Life," "Songs Unsung," etc. A new and cheaper edition in an attractive binding. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

This book has achieved a phenomenal success in England, twenty-three editions having been sold. John Bright considers it "another gem added to the wealth of the poetry of our language."

3.

MY PRISONS.

Memoirs of Silvio Pellico. With a Prefatory Notice by Epes Sargent, and 50 illustrations by Hammatt Billings. A new cheap edition. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

4.

RELIGIO MEDICI.

A Letter to a Friend, Christian Morals, Urn-Burial, and Other Papers. By Sir THOMAS BROWNE. With biographical sketch of the author by JAMES T. FIELDS. A new and cheaper edition. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

R. R. BOWKER, *Pres.* A. E. WALRADT, *Secretary and Business Manager.* D. R. BOWKER, *Treas.*

THE ECONOMIST PRESS,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Publishers' Printing a Specialty.

The Presswork of this issue is done by this Press.

NOW READY.

AUTHORIZED AMERICAN EDITION

OF

LAURENCE OLIPHANT'S

LAST AND GREATEST WORK:

Scientific Religion,

—OR—

Higher Possibilities of Life and Practice through the Operation of Natural Forces.

With an Appendix, and an Introduction by ROSAMOND OWEN OLIPHANT.

8vo, pages 490, Extra Cloth, $2.50.

Please order from your jobber, or

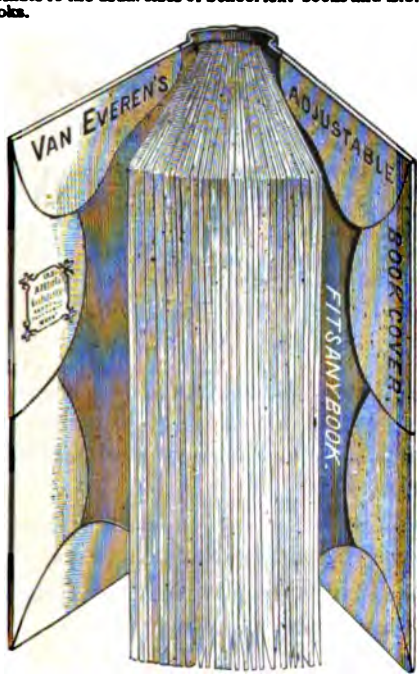
CHAS. A. WENBORNE, Publisher,

BUFFALO, N.Y.

The Adjustable Book Covers

Are made of strong manilla paper; self-sealing and adjustable to the usual sizes of School text-books and Library books.

READY. USEFUL. INEXPENSIVE.



P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau Street, N. Y.

For sale by School-Book Jobbers generally. Per 100.

SIZE A. Is for general use. Fits 12, 16, or 18mo.. $1 25
SIZE B. For Law, Medical, and 8vo books..... 1 75
SIZE C. Fits the Largest Geographies 2 50

An Interesting Book to Americans.

HISTOIRE DE LA PARTICIPATION DE LA FRANCE À L'ÉTABLISSEMENT DES ÉTATS-UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE. BY HENRI DONIOL.

A French Work of great interest to all students of American history, giving in detail a history of the participation of France in the formation of the United States of America, written from facts gathered from diplomatic correspondence and documents, by HENRI DONIOL, Director of L'Imprimerie Nationale.

Vols. 1 to 3, covering the period of 1775-1779, now ready.

ADDRESS FOR TERMS FOR AMERICAN MARKET

ALPHONSE PICARD,

82 Rue Bonaparte,

PARIS, FRANCE.

NEW BOOKS

BY THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work.

THE GREAT RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD. A very interesting and useful book. By Rev. D. J. BURRELL, D.D. 12mo, $1.25.

PRACTICAL RELIGION. A help for the Common days. By Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D. 16mo, $1.00.

MISSIONARY ENTERPRISES in the South Sea Islands. 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

RUTHIE'S STORY. The story of Jesus told by one child to other children. By Rev. C. S. NEWHALL. 16mo, illustrated, 85 cents.

A HUNGRY LITTLE LAMB. By Mrs. HELEN E. BROWN. 16mo, illustrated, $1.15.

BITS OF INDIA. By Mrs. H. H. HOLCOMB. 16mo illustrated, $1.15.

FLAW IN THE IRON; or, The Weak Place in the Character that Failed in Temptation. By Rev. J. A. DAVIS. 16mo, illustrated, $1.25.

Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent,

1334 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.,

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will issue early in February his

SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST

No. 25,

and will mail it to any DEALER in BOOKS on application and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of ***AMERICAN BOOKS*** in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
TICKNOR & CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., CHICAGO.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings, Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.
FOR FINE WRITING, No. 303, and Ladies', 170.
FOR BROAD WRITING, Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 849.
FOR GENERAL WRITING, Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John Street, N. Y.

TO THE TRADE.

We desire to call the special attention of the Trade to our increased facilities for conducting the book-jobbing business at our new and commodious place of business,

Nos. 740 and 742 Broadway.

We are confident there is no more varied or general stock of

Miscellaneous and School Books,

nor one more readily accessible for easy examination to be found in New York; that nowhere else will customers receive more prompt or careful attention or buy on better terms than we are able to offer on our goods.

We hope for a continuance of the liberal patronage which we received in Bond Street, and trust that the greater convenience of our new location, together with our added facilities for serving our customers with efficiency, promptness, and at the lowest prices, will enable us to merit a still greater share of business.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 BROADWAY,

Near Astor Place, **NEW YORK**

"*The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States.*

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

MISCELLANEOUS AND FOREIGN BOOKS; SCHOOL-BOOKS; STAPLE AND FOREIGN STATIONERY; BLANK-BOOK MANUFACTURERS AND PRINTERS FOR THE TRADE.

PUBLICATIONS OF ANY HOUSE FURNISHED PROMPTLY, AND AT LOWEST MARKET RATES.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO HOLIDAY BOOKS AND JUVENILES.

*** *Terms and Discounts furnished upon application*

OFFICE OF

A. S. BARNES & CO.,

111 and 113 William Street,

New York, January 26, 1889.

We beg to inform the customers of the late firm of KNIGHT, LOOMIS & CO., *and schools and the trade generally, that we have made arrangements with the assignee,* Mr. JOHN L. JEWETT, *by which we are able to fill orders for the publications of that firm on the same terms as have formerly been given by the firm itself.*

Soliciting your commands,

Very respectfully,

A. S. BARNES & CO.

ELECTROTYPES OF WOOD CUTS

For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers Circulars, etc.

More than 30,000, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs MUST state definitely the character and size of Cuts wanted.

THE PRESS ENGRAVING CO.,
88 and 90 Centre St., New York.

Kindergarten Books

our own publications, and all issued in Europe.

Kindergarten Material,

the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe—for the genuine Froebel system, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

READY FEBRUARY 1.

A LOVE MATCH,

By LUDOVIC HALÉVY, the author of "L'Abbé Constantin,"

AND

KING APEPI,

By VICTOR CHERBULIEZ, de l'Académie française.

In 1 vol., 18mo, paper, 50 cents.

This is the first volume of a new series to be entitled "***Gleanings from Foreign Authors,***" and published by

JOHN DELAY, 816 Broadway, N. Y.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

ONE THOUSAND AND ONE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS
ON UNITED STATES HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ARITHMETIC, ENGLISH GRAMMAR, THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING, PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. PRICE, EACH, 50 CENTS.

These Question-Books are absolutely without a rival in preparing for examinations, for reviewing pupils in school, or for use as Reference-Books. They can be sold in every family that has children to educate. The author of these books is an experienced teacher. *Circulars mailed free.* THE BURROWS BROTHERS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, O.

FOR DEALERS. FOR TEACHERS.

THE

ANNUAL CATALOGUE, 1888.

Price, $3.00 sheets, $3.50 half leather; if ordered before publication, the price will be $2.50 sheets, $3.00 half leather.

Early orders are solicited.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. BOX 943. FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.), NEW YORK.

(*See page 80 Publishers' Weekly Jan. 26, 1889*).

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S

New and Seasonable Publications.

Just ready, in the "Cavendish Library," in 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, price $1.50.

Leigh Hunt as Poet and Essayist:

Being the choicest passages from his works, selected and edited, with a biographical introduction by CHARLES KENT.

*** *The Athenæum* says: "A delightful volume, made more valuable by the introduction of some reminiscences of Hunt, for Mr. Kent is one of the few distinguished men still happily surviving who saw much of Leigh Hunt in his later years."

In the "Continental Library," 12mo. paper cover, neat, price 35 cents, a new edition of

Cousin Pons.

By BALZAC. Translated by PHILIP KENT, B.A

Uniform with the above, price 35 cents each.

IRÈNE. By Princess OLGA CANTACUZENE-ALTIERI.

ZYTE. By HECTOR MALOT.

ALIETTE. By OCTAVE FEUILLET.

EDMÉE (Les Dames de Croix-Mort). By GEORGES OHNET.

HARLETTE. By author of "Princess Wanda."

HÉLÈNE. By LÉON DE TINSEAU.

In oblong 4to, paper cover, price 50 cents each, new editions for the coming VALENTINE SEASON of

THE MAN WHO WANTS TO MARRY,

and, uniform, price 50 cents,

THE GIRL WHO WOULDN'T MIND GETTING MARRIED.

Also, in oblong 4to, boards and sateen, price $1.50,

THAT SISTER-IN-LAW OF MINE.

By the same author.

Extract from a letter by Rev. C. H. SPURGEON.—"Be sure you buy a genuine unabridged Cruden, and none of the modern substitutes, good as they may be at the price. You need only one: have none but the best."

In one volume, royal 8vo, cloth gilt, price $1.50.

Cruden's Complete Concordance

TO THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT AND THE APOCRYPHA.

Edited by WILLIAM YOUNGMAN.

*** We have just issued what we consider the *best* and *cheapest edition* in the world of **Cruden's Complete Concordance** to the **Bible**; type new and readable; contains the Apocrypha; alphabetical list of the Proper Names in the Old and New Testament, with their meaning or signification in their original languages; a concordance to the Proper Names; a summary of the contents of the Holy Bible, and also a complete summary of the contents of all the chapters of the New Testament. **More references and more supplementary matter of great value than any other popular concordance.** In royal 8vo, cloth, gilt, $1.50. *Specify "Warne's" Edition*, order a copy, and get terms.

3 COOPER UNION 4th AVE., N. Y. CITY.

FEB 18 1889

ANNUAL SUMMARY NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXV., No. 6. NEW YORK, February 9, 1889. WHOLE No. 889.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

CARRY FULL LINES OF

Miscellaneous Books

AND A COMPLETE STOCK OF

School and College Text-Books.

Owing to its location in the Largest American Book-Market, and its Special Agency for most of the largest publishers in the country, this house can supply everything in the Book-line that the Retail Dealer needs either for Stock or "Pick Up" Orders on the most advantageous terms.

A special effort is constantly made to meet as efficiently as possible the requirements of Out-of-Town Trade by always ***shipping goods on the same day the order is received; searching the market thoroughly for difficult books; packing carefully and shipping by the best and cheapest routes; billing goods at the lowest market prices, and promptly answering all inquiries relating in any manner to books.***

In order to fully meet the convenience of customers in ordering we have issued

A Catalogue of Standard Miscellaneous Books.

A General Catalogue of American School and College Text-Books Containing Net and Retail Prices and a Telegraphic Code.

A Special Bargain Catalogue (Spring and Fall Bulletin).

These will be sent to any dealer on application to

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 & 742 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AN EXTRAORDINARY BOOK.

Jonathan and His Continent.

RAMBLES THROUGH AMERICAN SOCIETY

By MAX O'RELL,

Author of "John Bull and His Island," "John Bull, Jr.," etc., etc., and

JACK ALLYN.

Translated by Madame PAUL BLOUËT. In one elegant 12mo volume. $1.50.

"This is, undoubtedly, the most interesting and sprightly book of the season."—*Inter-Ocean*, Chicago.

"We have laughed with him at our neighbors, and now, if we are clever, we will laugh with him at ourselves."—*N. Y. Graphic.*

"It will tickle the American in spots, and make him mad in spots; but it will be read, talked of, and enjoyed."—*Home Journal*, Boston.

"Max O'Rell aims to amuse, and he hits the mark every time."—*N. Y. Commercial Advertiser.*

NEW EDITION NOW READY.

John Bull, Jr.;

OR, FRENCH AS SHE IS TRADUCED.

By MAX O'RELL.

With a Preface by GEORGE C. EGGLESTON. Bound, flexible, 50 cents; cloth, gilt top, unique, $1.00.

"There is not a page in this delightful little volume that does not sparkle."—*Philadelphia Press.*

Truth About Russia.

By W. T. STEAD, of the *Pall Mall Gazette.* One vol., 8vo, $2.50.

"Few, if any, can turn over these vivid and pithy pages without deriving thence much profit and pleasure."—*Public Opinion*, London.

"An important contribution to the knowledge and settlement of European politics."—*Boston Globe.*

"A bright and interesting book, thoroughly readable."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

AUTHORS AT HOME.

Personal and Biographical Sketches of Well-known American Writers. Edited by J. L. and J. B. GILDER. *Published in three editions.* I. One 12mo volume, gilt top, $1.50; II. Edition de Luxe, limited to 100 copies, $4.00; III. Large-paper edition for interleaving, limited to 100 copies, $5.00.

One gets a closer and more intimate view of the authors sketched in this volume than their writings could possibly afford; and he is relieved of any sense of intruding upon their privacy by the fact that the papers here gathered together were all written with the approval of the authors whom they portray. Living authors are included in its scope, and the biographical records are brought down close to date.

English Writers.

AN ATTEMPT TOWARDS

A History of English Literature.

By HENRY MORLEY, LL.D.

Vol. 4. The Literature of the Fourteenth Century. In two books. Book I.

THE PREVIOUS VOLUMES ISSUED ARE:

I. From the Earliest Times to Beowulf.
II. From Cædmon to the Conquest.
III. From the Conquest to Chaucer.

Each in one 12mo volume. $1.50 per vol.

By SIDNEY LUSKA,

Author of "As It Was Written," etc., etc.

A Latin-Quarter Courtship

AND OTHER STORIES. By HARRY HARLAND (Sidney Luska), author of "As It Was Written," "The Yoke of the Thorah," "Mrs. Peixada," etc., etc. One vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

A New Volume in Cassell's Sunshine Series.

Commodore Junk.

By G. MANVILLE FENN, author of "The Parson o' Dumford," etc. One vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

Complete catalogue of publications sent free to any address on application.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED,

104 and 106 Fourth Ave., New York.

E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S

SPRING LIST OF ILLUSTRATED MONOTINT BOOKLETS

FOR

Easter, Birthday, and General Gifts.

FOR EASTER PRESENTS.

FROM CROSS TO CROWN. By Helen J. Wood. With drawings by A. Wilde Parsons. 10 pages, round form, silver edges, 25 cents.

EASTER PASSION FLOWERS. By Maurice Ford. With drawings by Maud West. 10 pages, cross shape, 25 cents.

LIGHT FROM ABOVE. 20 pages, covers in colors, 25 cents.

HOMEWARD. 20 pages, covers in colors, 25 cents.

OUR HOME ABOVE. 20 pages, covers in colors, 25 cents.

OUR PILGRIMAGE. 20 pages, covers in colors, 25 cents.

THE WAKING OF THE FLOWERS. 14 pages, oblong, covers in colors, 35 cents.

CONSIDER THE LILIES. By Alice Reed and Maud A. West. 10 pages, square, in colors, 35 cents.

AN EASTER MESSAGE. 10 pages, square, in colors, 35 cents.

HE IS RISEN. 10 pages, square, in colors, 35 cents.

EASTER MEMORIALS. A packet of four booklets: Easter Promise, Easter Blessings, Easter Joy, Easter Hope. Packet of four books, $1.00.

LILIES ROUND THE CROSS. By E. Nesbit. Illustrated by Fred. Hines. 4to, 20 pages, $1.00.

EASTER DAWN. Choice Hymns selected from Easter Carols. Illustrated by Walter Paget. 20 pages, 50 cents.

THE BRIGHTER DAY. Poems by S. G. Stock and E. H. Thompson. 24 pages, 50 cents.

SWEET PANSIES. A Touching Easter Story in Verse. By Graham R. Tomson. Square 12mo, 12 pages, silver edges, 50 cents.

EASTER-TIDE POEMS. By E. Nesbit and Caris Brooke. 4to, 16 pages, 75 cents.

THE LILY AND THE CROSS. An Easter Poem. By E. Nesbit. 4to, 16 pages, 75 cents.

THE MESSAGE OF THE DOVE. An Easter Poem. By E. Nesbit. 4to, 20 pages, $1.00.

BIRTHDAY BOOKLETS.

AN ENTIRELY NEW DEPARTURE, NOT TO WRITE IN, BUT AS A GIFT ON BIRTHDAYS.

JINKS AND JOYS. For Girls and Boys. Round shape, 15 cents.

HEARTSEASE AND HAPPINESS. Pansy shape, 8 pages, 15 cents.

A PANSY WREATH. Fan shape, 8 pages, in color, 25 cents.

A RING O' ROSES. Fan shape, 8 pages, in color, 25 cents.

BRIGHT LEAVES. Leaf shape (larger), 8 pages, in color, 25 cents.

BIRTHDAY GREETINGS. A packet of four booklets: Lilies of Valley, Rosebuds, May Blossoms, Sweet Daisies. Packet of four books, $1.00.

HAPPY MONTHS. A Birthday Souvenir. By Helen J. Wood. 50 cents.

HAPPY DAYS AND DREAMS. Embossed card covers, 8 pages, 35 cents.

BIRTHDAY RHYMES AND ROSES. By Helen J. Wood and Fred Hines. 35 cents.

HEART'S JOY. Heart shape, 10 pages, in color, 35 cts.

GENERAL BOOKLETS.

GIFTS AND GRACES. A packet of twelve booklets. Eight different kinds. Ivy, Winsome Ways, Sweeter than Roses, A Forget-Me-Not, Happy Hours, Nature's Jewels, Earth's Voices, Smooth Waters. Packet of twelve books, $1.00.

FLORAL TOKENS. A packet of three booklets. Rose Garden, Meadow Gold, Scented Violet. Per pack, 50 cts.

The Trade are invited to send early orders for the above, which will be supplied at the same rates as were the Booklets for last Christmas. Orders should not be delayed, as our editions are limited.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., PUBLISHERS,

No. 31 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.

BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1888

BY

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY,

PHILADELPHIA.

Animal Life of Our Sea-Shore (The).
By ANGELO HEILPRIN. Fully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Aunt Diana.
A Story for Girls. By ROSA NOUCHETTE CAREY. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Beautiful Mrs. Thorndyke.
By Mrs. POULTNEY BIGELOW. No. 246. *Lippincott's Magazine.* Half cloth, 50 cents.

Beethoven.
A Memoir. By ELLIOTT GRAEME. With an Introductory Essay by DR. FERDINAND HILLER. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $2.00.

Benedicta.
A Novel. By Mrs. ALFRED PHILLIPS. 16mo, half cloth, 50 cents; paper, 25 cents.

Beranger's Songs and Poems.
Selected by W. S. WALSH. With steel-plate illustrations. 8vo, bound in cloth, gilt top, $4.00; new style of leather, $5.00; tree calf, $9.00.

Blind Lead (A).
The Story of a Mine. By JOSEPHINE W. BATES. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Botany.
FOR ACADEMIES AND COLLEGES. By ANNIE CHAMBERS KETCHUM. Two hundred and fifty illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Boys' Own Book of In-door Games and
RECREATIONS. Edited by G. A. HUTCHISON. Over seven hundred illustrations. Small 4to, cloth, $1.75.

Brueton's Bayou, and Miss Defarge.
By JOHN HABBERTON and FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT. Complete in one volume. Square 12mo, extra cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

Chambers's Encyclopædia.
VOLUMES ONE AND TWO. A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge. Edited and Published under the Auspices of W. & R. CHAMBERS, Edinburgh, and J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Philadelphia. *Entirely revised and rewritten.* Complete in ten volumes. To be issued at intervals. Price per volume, cloth, $3.00; cloth, uncut, $3.00; sheep, $4.00; half morocco, $4.50.

Check and Counter-Check.
By BRANDER MATTHEWS and GEORGE H. JESSOP. No. 241. *Lippincott's Magazine.* Half cloth, 50 cents.

Chemical Analysis of Iron (The).
By ANDREW ALEXANDER BLAIR. Illustrated. 8vo, extra cloth, $4.00.

Complete Works in Verse and Prose of
PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY (THE). Edited, Prefaced, and Annotated by RICHARD HERNE SHEPPERD. Each volume complete in itself. In sets of five volumes Cloth, $6.25; half morocco, gilt top, $10.00; three-quarters calf, $15.00.

Count de Falloux (The).
Edited by C. B. PITMAN. Two volumes. Illustrated. Cloth, $8.00.

Daphne.
A Novel. By "RITA." Half cloth, 50 cents; paper, 25 cents.

Deserter (The), and From the Ranks.
By Capt. CHARLES KING. Complete in one volume. Square 12mo, extra cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

Devout Lover (A).
By Mrs. H. LOVETT CAMERON. 16mo, half cloth, 50 cents; paper, 25 cents.

Dickens's Works.
Handy Edition. Now complete in thirty-two volumes. Small 16mo. Price per volume: cloth, 50 cents; half morocco, gilt top, $1.00; sets in cloth, in box, $16.00; half morocco, gilt top, in box, $32.00.

Diseases of the Skin.
A Manual for Practitioners and Students. By W. ALLAN JAMIESON, M.D., F.P.C., P.E. Illustrated with wood-cuts and colored plates. 8vo, extra cloth $6.50.

Dunraven Ranch.
By Capt. CHARLES KING, U. S. A. No. 252. *Lippincott's Magazine.* Half cloth, 50 cents.

Earthlings.
By GRACE KING. No. 251. *Lippincott's Magazine.* Half cloth, 50 cents.

Embroidery and Lace.
By ERNEST LEFEBVRE. Translated from the French, with about one hundred and fifty illustrations. One volume. Large 12mo, $3.50.

Francis Bacon.
His Life and Philosophy. By JOHN NICHOL. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

From 18 to 20.
A Novel. By ELIZABETH JAUDON SELLERS. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Girls' Own In-door Book.
Edited by CHARLES PETERS. Over one hundred and fifty illustrations. Small 4to, cloth, $1.75.

Books Published during 1888 *by J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Philadelphia—Continued.*

Half-Hours with the Best Foreign Authors.

Translations selected and arranged by CHARLES MORRIS. Four volumes, crown, 8vo. Uniform with "Half Hours with the Best American Authors." Cloth, gilt top, $6.00; half morocco, $10.00; three-quarters calf, $13.00. Also an Edition de Luxe, limited to one hundred copies, in four volumes, octavo, $16.00.

Handbook of Games.

New Edition. Comprising WHIST, DRAUGHTS, BILLIARDS, etc. Edited by HENRY G. BOHN. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.00.

Hermann and Dorothea.

By GOETHE. With Etchings by HERMANN FABER. 8vo, bound in cloth, gilt, $3.00; ivory surface, $3.50; new style of leather, $3.50; tree calf, $7.50.

Herod and Mariamne.

A Tragedy. By AMELIE RIVES. No. 249. *Lippincott's Magazine.* Half cloth, 50 cents.

Highways and Horses.

By ATHOL MAUDSLEY. With numerous illustrations. One volume. 8vo, bound in cloth, $5.50.

Honored in the Breach.

By JULIA MAGRUDER. No. 243. *Lippincott's Magazine.* Half cloth, 50 cents.

Honourable Mrs. Vereker (The).

By "THE DUCHESS." Half cloth, 50 cents; paper, 25 cents.

Hian;

Or, The Curse of the Old South Church at Boston. By Chaplain JAMES J. KANE, U. S. N. Cloth, $1.25.

Inebriety:

ITS CAUSES, ITS RESULTS, ITS REMEDY. By FRANKLIN D. CLUM, M.D., author of "Men and Women." Cloth, $1.25.

Infelicia.

Red Line. Poems by A. I. MENKEN. With a Sketch of the Author by W. S. WALSH. Illustrated by F. O. C. DARLEY, HARRY FENN, F. E. LUMMIS, F. S. CHURCH, etc. Small 4to, gilt top, $2.50; new style of leather, $3.50.

Insects Injurious to Fruits.

By WILLIAM SAUNDERS, F.R.S.C., F.L.S., F.C.S. Illustrated with over four hundred wood-cuts. *New Cheap Edition.* 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

International Statesmen Series.

Edited by LLOYD C. SANDERS. Cloth, 75 cents per volume.

LORD BEACONSFIELD. By T. E. KEBBEL.
VISCOUNT PALMERSTON. By LLOYD C. SANDERS.
PRINCE METTERNICH. By Colonel G. B. MALLESON, C.S.I.
O'CONNELL. By J. A. HAMILTON, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.
LORD BOLINGBROKE. By ARTHUR HASSALL.
PEEL. By F. C. MONTAGUE.

Intracranial Tumors.

By BYRON BRAMWELL, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E. One hundred and sixteen illustrations. One volume, 8vo, extra cloth, $4.50.

Jesus in Modern Life.

By ALGERNON SYDNEY LOGAN. Cloth, $1.25.

Laconisms.

THE WISDOM OF MANY IN THE WORDS OF ONE. By J. M. P. OTTS, D.D., LL.D. Small 12mo, extra cloth, 75 cents.

Lamia.

New and Cheap Edition. By JOHN KEATS. With illustrated designs by WILL H. LOW. Small 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, rough edges, $5.00; full leather stamped, $6.00; tree calf, $10.00.

Large Fortunes; or, Christianity and the

LABOR PROBLEM. By CHARLES RICHARDSON. 12mo, extra cloth, 75 cents.

Leaves from the Life of a Good-for-Nothing.

By JOSEPH F. VON EICHENDORFF. Translated by MRS. A. L. WISTER. Illustrated with full-page and smaller photogravures in the text. Small 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, rough edges, $5.00; full leather, stamped, $6.00; tree calf, $10.00.

Leola.

A Novel. By JOHN CARROLL (of "The Caves"). 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Life and Works of Charlotte Bronte, and

HER SISTERS EMILY AND ANNIE BRONTE. *Handy Edition.* In seven volumes, each containing a frontispiece. Issued at Monthly Intervals. 16mo, half cloth, 50 cents; half morocco, $1.00.

JAYNE EYRE. VILLETTE. SHIRLEY.

Life of Lamartine.

By Lady MARGARET DOMVILLE. With portrait. 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

Life of the Right Hon. W. E. Forster (The).

By T. WEMYSS REID. Two volumes, demy 8vo. With portraits and other illustrations. Bound in cloth, $8.00.

Life's Mistake (A).

By Mrs. H. LOVETT CAMERON. Half cloth, 50 cents; paper cover, 25 cents.

Life's Morning (A).

By G. GISSING. 16mo, paper, 25 cents; half cloth, 50 cents.

Mammon.

By MAUD HOWE. No. 248. *Lippincott's Magazine.* Half cloth, 50 cents.

Marriage of Shadows, and Other Poems

(A). By MARGARET VELEY. With Biographical Preface by LESLIE STEPHEN. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Marvel.

A Novel. By "THE DUCHESS." 16mo, half cloth, 50 cents; paper cover, 25 cents.

Memoirs of Count Grammont.

By ANTHONY HAMILTON. Edited, with Notes, by Sir WALTER SCOTT. With portrait of author and thirty-three etchings by L. BOISSON, on India paper. Imperial 8vo, uncut edges, bound in cloth, $18.00; full morocco, $30.00. *Edition limited to 780 copies for England and America.*

Memorial of Sarah Pugh.

A Tribute of Respect from Her Cousins. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Merchant of Venice.

VOLUME VII. OF THE VARIORUM EDITION OF SHAKESPEARE. Edited by HORACE HOWARD FURNESS, Ph.D., LL.D., L.H.D. Royal 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, $4.00.

Modern Methuselahs.

By JOHN BURN BAILEY. Royal 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

Modern Science and Modern Thought.

By S. LAING. Fifth edition. 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

Books Published during 1888 *by J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Philadelphia—Continued.*

Old Adam (The).
By H. H. Boyesen. No. 245. *Lippincott's Magazine.* Half cloth, 50 cents.

Only the Governess.
By Rosa Nouchette Carey. 16mo, half cloth, 50 cents; paper cover, 25 cents.

Over the Divide, and Other Verses.
By Marion Manville. With a portrait of the author. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

Owl's Nest (The).
From the German of E. Marlitt. By Mrs. A. L. Wister. Cloth, $1.25.

Paradoxes of a Philistine.
By Wm. S. Walsh. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Patriotic Reader.
By Henry B. Carrington, U. S. A., LL.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.20.

Picked Up in the Streets.
A Romance from the German of H. Schobert. By Mrs. A. L. Wister. 12mo, extra, cloth, $1.25.

Pleasant Waters: A Story of Southern
Life and Character. By Graham Claytor. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.00.

Popular History of Music (A),
Musical Instruments, Ballet, and Opera, from St. Ambrose to Mozart. By James E. Matthew. One hundred and fifty illustrations. $4.00.

Queen of Spades,
and Autobiography. By E. P. Roe. No. 250. *Lippincott's Magazine.* Half cloth, 50 cents.

Quick or the Dead (The)?
By Amelie Rives. A *new edition* in book-form. 12mo, large print, with portrait, $1.00.

Scott's Waverley Novels.
New Library Edition. Now complete in twenty-five octavo volumes. Cloth, gilt top, $43.75; half morocco, gilt top, $56.25; three-quarters calf, extra, gilt top, $87.50. *Special Edition*, with one hundred and thirty-five extra steel plates (one hundred and eighty-five in all). Twenty-five volumes. Cloth, uncut, $62.50; three-quarters calf, gilt top, $112.50; full tree calf, gilt edges, $150.00.

Sinfire, and Douglas Duane.
By Julian Hawthorne and Edgar Fawcett. Complete in one volume. Square 12mo, extra cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

Spell of Home (The).
After the German of E. Werner. By Mrs. A. L. Wister. No. 242. *Lippincott's Magazine.* Half cloth, 50 cents.

Spinoza.
By John Caird, Principal of Glasgow University. With portrait. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Tenure and Toil; or, Rights and Wrongs
of Property and Labor. By John Gibbons, LL.D., of the Chicago Bar. Cloth, $1.50.

Thackeray's Works.
Handy Edition. Now complete in twenty-seven volumes. Small 16mo. Price per volume: cloth, 50 cents; half morocco, gilt top, $1.00. Sets in cloth, in box $13.50; half morocco, gilt top, in box, $27.00.

Therapeutics: Its Principles and Practice.
By H. C. Wood, M.D., LL.D. *New Seventh Edition.* 8vo, cloth, $6.00; sheep, $6.50.

This Wicked World.
By Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron. 16mo, paper, 25 cents; half cloth, 50 cents.

Through Field and Wood.
By Lewis Dayton Burdick. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Too Curious.
By Edward J. Goodman. 16mo, half cloth, 50 cents; paper, 25 cents.

Traveller (The).
By Oliver Goldsmith. With etchings by M. M. Taylor. 8vo, bound in cloth, gilt, $3.00; ivory surface, $3.50; new style leather, $3.50; tree calf, $7.50.

Treatise on Mine-Surveying (A).
For the Use of Managers of Mines and Collieries. By Bennett H. Brough. With numerous illustrations. 300 pages. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Two Centuries of Irish History.
1691–1870. With Introduction by James Bryce, M.P. Cloth, $4.50.

Undercurrents.
By "The Duchess." Half cloth, 50 cents; paper cover, 25 cents.

United States Dispensatory. New (16th)
Edition. By H. C. Wood, M.D., LL.D., Joseph P. Remington, Ph.M., F.C.S., and Samuel P. Sadtler, Ph.D., F.C.S. Price in extra cloth, $7.00; best leather, raised bands, $8.00; half russia, raised bands, $9.00.

Untrodden Paths in Roumania.
By Mrs. Walker. With seventy-eight illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

Walks in Palestine.
The letter-press by H. A. Harper. Illustrated by twenty-four photogravures from photographs taken by C. V. Shadbolt, Esq. Royal 4to, bevelled boards, gilt edges, $7.50.

With the Camel Corps Up the Nile.
By Count Gleichen, nephew of Queen Victoria. With numerous illustrations. One volume, small 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

Worcester's New Academic Dictionary.
Entirely New Edition. The *Etymology of Words* a distinctive new feature. Reset from new type and printed from new plates. 8vo, half roan, $1.50.

Worcester's New Comprehensive Diction-
ary. *Entirely New Edition.* Containing over 48,000 words in common use, with an appendix of 15,000 proper names, new illustrations, reset from new type, and printed from entirely new plates. 8vo, half roan, $1.40.

Writer's Handbook (The).
A Guide to the Art of Composition, forming a new volume of "The Reader's Reference Library." 12mo, half morocco, $2.50; half russia, $3.50.

Yellow Snake (The).
By Wm. Henry Bishop. No. 247. *Lippincott's Magazine.* Half cloth, 50 cents.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.'S

SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1888.

ALLEN. Force and Energy: a Theory of Dynamics. By Grant Allen. 8vo, cloth, $2.25.

ARCHER. Masks or Faces? A Study in the Psychology of Acting. By William Archer. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

BESANT. The Eulogy of Richard Jefferies. By Walter Besant. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

CLODD. The Story of Creation: a Plain Account of Evolution. By Edward Clodd, author of "The Childhood of the World," etc. With 77 wood-cuts and diagrams. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

DE SALIS. Four New Books by Mrs. de Salis, author of "Savouries à la Mode," and "Entrées à la Mode."

Sweets and Supper Dishes a la Mode. Crown 8vo, boards, 60 cents.

Oysters a la Mode; or, the Oyster and Over One Hundred Ways of Cooking It; to which are added a few Recipes for Cooking all kinds of Shell Fish. Crown 8vo, boards, 60 cents.

Dressed Vegetables a la Mode. Crown 8vo, boards, 60 cents.

Dressed Game and Poultry a la Mode. Crown 8vo, boards, 60 cents.

ELLIOT. Life of Sidney, Earl of Godolphin, K.G., Lord High Treasurer of England, 1702 to 1710. By the Hon. Hugh Elliot. 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

EPOCHS OF MODERN HISTORY. The English Restoration and Louis XIV. From the Peace of Westphalia to the Peace of Nimwegen. By Osmund Airy, M.A. With 3 maps. Fcp. 8vo, $1.00.

FIRTH. Our Kin Across the Sea. By J. C. Firth. With a Preface by J. A. Froude. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

FORBES. A Course of Lectures on Electricity Delivered before the Society of Arts. By George Forbes, M.A., F.R.S. (L. & E.), F.R.A.S., M.S.T.E. and E., Assoc. Inst. C. E. With 17 illustrations. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

GREEN. Works of Thomas Hill Green, late Professor of Balliol College, and Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Oxford. Edited by R. L. Nettleship, Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford. Three volumes. Volume III. *Miscellanies.* With Memoir Index to the Three Volumes, and Portrait. 8vo, cloth, $7.00.

GWILT. An Encyclopædia of Architecture: Historical, Theoretical, and Practical. By Joseph Gwilt, F.S.A., F.R.S.A. Illustrated new edition (the Ninth), revised, portions rewritten, and with additions, by Wyatt Papworth, Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects. Royal 8vo, cloth, $17.50.

HISTORIC TOWNS. Edited by Edward A. Freeman, D.C.L., and the Rev. William Hunt, M.A.

Colchester. By the Rev. Edward L. Cutts. With 4 maps. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

Cinque Ports. By Montagu Burrows, Captain, R.N., Chichele Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford. With 4 maps. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

HUTCHINSON. The Record of a Human Soul. By Horace G. Hutchinson. Fcp. 8vo, cloth, $1.00.

JAMES. The Long White Mountain; or, a Journey in Manchuria. With some account of the History, People, Administration, and Religion of that Country. By H. E. M. James, of Her Majesty's Bombay Civil Service. With a map, 10 full-page illustrations, and 28 illustrations in the text. 8vo, $6.00.

LANE-POOLE. The Life of the Right Honorable Stratford Canning, Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, K.G., G.C.B., D.C.L., LL.D., etc. From his memoirs and private official papers. By Stanley-Lane-Poole. With 3 portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $12.00.

LANG. Grass of Parnassus; Rhymes Old and New. By Andrew Lang. Fcp. 8vo, $1.75.

The Gold of Fairnilee. By Andrew Lang. With 15 colored illustrations after drawings by T. Scott and E. A. Lemann. 4to, cloth, $2.00.

Ballads of Books. Edited by Andrew Lang and Brander Matthews. Fcp. 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

LEES AND CLUTTERBUCK. B.C., 1887: A Ramble in British Columbia. By J. A. Lees and W. J. Clutterbuck, authors of "Three in Norway." With map and 75 illustrations from sketches and photographs by the authors. Crown 8vo, $2.25.

MATTHEWS. Pen and Ink. Papers on subjects of more or less importance. By Brander Matthews. 12mo, half cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

MEYER. Modern Theories of Chemistry. By Dr. Lothar Meyer, Professor of Chemistry in the University of Tübingen. Translated from the German (Fifth Edition) by P. Phillips Bedson, D.Sc. (Lond.), B.Sc. (Vict.), F.C.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Durham College of Science, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and W. Carleton Williams, B.Sc., F.C.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Firth College, Sheffield. 8vo, cloth, $5.50.

MÜLLER. Biographies of Words and the Home of the Aryas. By F. Max Müller. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

NESBIT. Leaves of Life. By E. Nesbit, author of "Lays and Legends." Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

NEWMAN. Lectures to Practitioners. *On the Diseases of the Kidney Amenable to Surgical Treatment.* Copiously illustrated by Cases, Statistics, and Preparations. By David Newman, M.D., Surgeon to the Western Infirmary (Out-door Department), Lecturer on Pathology at the Glasgow Royal Infirmary, etc. 488 pp., 8vo, cloth, $5.50.

O'CONNELL. The Letters and Private Correspondence of the Late Daniel O'Connell, M.P. Edited, with Notices of His Life and Times, by Wm. J. Fitzpatrick, F.S.A. 2 vols., 1030 pp., with portrait, 8vo, $9.00.

OLIVER. Astronomy for Amateurs: a Practical Manual of Telescopic Research in all Latitudes, Adapted to the Powers of Moderate Instruments. Edited by John A. Westwood Oliver, with the assistance of T. W. Backhouse, F.R.A.S.; S. W. Burnham, M.A., F.R.A.S.; J. Rand Capron, F.R.A.S.; W. F. Denning, F.R.A.S.; T. Gwyn Elger, F.R.A.S.; W. S. Franks, F.R.A.S.; J. E. Gore, M.R.I.A., F.R.A.S.; Howard Grubb, F.R.S., F.R.A.S.; E. W. Maunder, F.R.A.S., and others. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.25.

PENNELL. Our Sentimental Journey Through France and Italy. By Joseph and Elizabeth Robins Pennell. With a map and numerous illustrations by Joseph Pennell. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

RENDLE AND NORMAN. The Inns of Old Southwark and Their Associations. By William Rendle, F.R.C.S., author of "Old Southwark and Its People," and Philip Norman, F.S.A. With numerous illustrations. Royal 8vo, half leather, $8.00.

RICHARDSON. The Son of a Star: a Romance of the Second Century. By Benjamin Ward Richardson. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

SUMNER. The Besom-Maker, and Other Country Folk-Songs. Collected and illustrated by Heywood Sumner. Post 4to, boards, $1.00.

STANHOPE. Notes of Conversations with the Duke of Wellington, 1831-1851. By Philip Henry, Fifth Earl Stanhope. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

TAYLOR. Correspondence of Sir Henry Taylor. Edited by Edward Dowden. 8vo, cloth, $6.00; or crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

THOMPSON. The Religious Sentiments of the Human Mind. By Daniel Greenleaf Thompson, author of "A System of Psychology," "The Problem of Evil," etc. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

UNWIN. The Testing of Materials of Construction: a Text-book for the Engineering Laboratory and a Collection of the Results of Experiment. By William Cawthorne Unwin, F.R.S., M. Inst. C. E., Professor of Engineering at the Central Institute of the City and Guilds of London Institute; formerly Professor of Hydraulic and Mechanical Engineering at the Royal Indian Engineering College. With 5 plates and 141 illustrations and diagrams. 8vo, cloth, $7.00.

WATSON. Marahuna: a Romance. By H. B. Marriot Watson. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

WATTS' DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY. Revised and entirely rewritten by H. Forster Morley, M.A., D.Sc., Fellow of, and lately Assistant Professor of Chemistry in, University College, London, and M. M. Pattison Muir, M.A., F.R.S.E., Fellow, and Prælector in Chemistry of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Assisted by eminent Contributors. To be published in 4 vols., 8vo. Vol. 1, royal 8vo, half bound, $14.50.

WHITEING. The Island: an Adventure of a Person of Quality. By Richard Whiteing. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., 15 East Sixteenth Street, New York.

Important Illustrated Works on ASIA and JAPAN,

JUST PUBLISHED BY

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, New York.

I. Through the Heart of Asia Over the Pamïr to India.

By Gabriel Bonvalot. With 250 illustrations (many of them full-page engravings) by Albert Pepin. Translated from the French by C. B. Pitman. 2 vols., imperial octavo, cloth, $10.50.

The *London Spectator* says: "The pages are illustrated by hundreds of engravings, many being good and helpful to the letter-press. The volumes, written throughout with French brightness, **ARE A VALUABLE CONTRIBUTION TO OUR KNOWLEDGE OF CENTRAL ASIA.**"

II. THE INDUSTRIES OF JAPAN,

Together with an Account of its Agriculture, Mining, Forestry, Arts, and Commerce. From travels and researches undertaken at the cost of the Prussian Government. By Prof. J. J. Rein, University of Bonn. With illustrations (many of them full-page engravings), some beautifully colored, and 3 maps. Royal octavo, cloth, gilt top, $10.00.

Extract from Author's Preface: "In publishing these results of many years of study, I hope to afford welcome information and instruction regarding many questions as to the state of civilization in Japan and the industrial activity of its inhabitants. The rich literature upon this land and people has either not touched at all upon many matters which are here thoroughly treated, or at least in such a way that their scientific and technical side has received scant justice."

ALSO JUST READY (Second Edition) BY SAME AUTHOR.

III. JAPAN: TRAVELS AND RESEARCHES

Undertaken at the cost of the Prussian Government. With numerous illustrations (many full-page) and 2 maps Royal octavo, cloth, gilt top, $7.50.

London Spectator: "No existing work on Japan can pretend to vie with the present one in the fulness and accuracy with which the physiography, natural history, and topography of the country—subjects which Dr. Rein has made specially his own—are treated, and for a long time to come it must rank as the standard authority in such matters."

NEW VOLUME OF THE BOOK-LOVERS' LIBRARY.

IV. Foreign Visitors in England, and What They Have Thought of Us.

Being Some Notes on their Books and Opinions during the last Three Centuries. By Edward Smith. 12mo, uncut edges, cloth, $1.25 *Being the 9th vol. of this Library, including: I. "How to Form a Library;" II. "Old Cookery Books;" III. "Modern Methods of Illustrating Books;" IV. "Dedication of Books;" V. "Gleanings in Old Garden Literature;" VI. "Story of Some Famous Books;" VII. "Enemies of Books;" VIII. "Book of Noodles." Each, $1.25. Sold separately or in sets*

A. C. Armstrong & Son's New Publications in 1888.

Charles Lamb's Letters. Newly arranged, with additions, notes, and introduction by Alfred Ainger. With a steel portrait hitherto unpublished. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $3.00.

Introduction to the Study of Philosophy. By J. H. W. Stuckenberg, D.D., Member of the Philosophical Society of Berlin. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

Philosophy and Religion. A Series of Addresses, Essays, and Sermons, designed to set forth great truths in popular form. By A. H. Strong, D.D. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

The Ancient World and Christianity. By Rev. E. De Pressensé, D.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

The Bible Doctrine of Inspiration, Explained and Vindicated. By Rev. B. Manly, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Sacred History from the Creation to the Giving of the Law. By Rev. E. P. Humphrey, D.D. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

The System of Theology. Contained in the Westminster Shorter Catechism. Opened and explained by Rev. Drs. A. A. and Rev. J. Aspinwall Hodge, 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

New Edition from English Plates.

Palestine in the Time of Christ. By Edmund Stapfer, D.D., of Protestant Theological Faculty of Paris. With maps and plans. Full crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

7th and 8th vols. Book-Lovers' Library.

I. **The Enemies of Books.** By William Blades. 12mo, uncut edges, cloth, $1.25.

II. **The Book of Noodles.** Stories of Simpletons or Fools and Their Follies. By W. A. Coulston. 12mo, cloth, uncut edges, $1.25.

Sure to Succeed. By J. Thain Davidson. 12mo, cloth, illuminated, uniform "*Talks with Young Men,*" $1.25.

The Expositor's Bible. 1st Series. Edited by Rev. W. R. Nicoll. 6 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, per vol., $1.50.

St. Mark. By Rev. G. A. Chadwick, D.D.
Colossians and Philemon. By Rev. Alex. Maclaren, D.D.
Genesis. By Rev. Marcus Dods, D.D.
I. and II. Samuel. By Rev. W. G. Blaikie, D.D. 2 vols.
Epistle to the Hebrews. By Rev. Principal T. C. Edwards, D.D.

Tempted London—Young Men. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Checque Book of the Bank of Faith. Being Precious Promises Arranged for Daily Use. With brief experimental comments. By Rev. C. H. Spurgeon. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Monsieur Motte. By Miss Grace King. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Training of the Twelve; or, Passages Out of the Gospels. Exhibiting the Twelve Disciples of Christ under Discipline for the Apostleship. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $2.50.

The Sermon Bible. The first vol., complete in itself, containing Genesis to 2d Samuel, inclusive. Crown 8vo, cloth, 500 pp., $1.50.

Prose Tales of Edgar Allan Poe. Containing the entire prose stories, with etchings from original designs by Gifford and Church. On superfine paper. Cloth, uncut edges, 3 vols., crown 8vo, $3.75.

The Book-Worm. An Illustrated Treasury of Old-Time Literature. Tastefully printed in old style, on antique paper, with numerous illustrations and ornamental embellishments. Full index. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

The Divine Programme of the World's History. By H. Grattan Guinness. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

FEB 18 1889

THE ANNUAL SUMMARY NUMBER.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

INDEX TO THE BOOKS OF 1888—SHORT TITLE INDEX BY AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT... 123–201
SUPPLEMENTARY INDEX... 201–203
THE BOOKS OF 1888—EDITORIAL SURVEY OF LITERATURE OF THE YEAR, INCLUDING STATISTICS... 204–222
BOOK PRODUCTION IN ENGLAND FOR 1888... 223
INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT HANGING FIRE... 223

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

PAGE

American Tract Soc. ... 268
Appleton (D.) & Co ... 227–229
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son ... 120
Baird (Henry Carey) & Co ... 264
Baker & Taylor Co ... 113–270
Barnes (A. S.) & Co ... 270
Bibliographical Publications ... 261
Books for Sale ... 225
Books Wanted ... 224
Brentano's ... 262–270
Burrows Bros. Co ... 270
Carter (Robert) & Bros ... 264
Caspar's General Directory ... 256–259
Cassell & Company (Limited) ... 114
Copyright Notices ... 225
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co ... 230
Dillingham (C. T.) ... 270
Dodd, Mead & Co ... 231
Dutton (E. P.) & Co ... 115
Economist Press ... 269
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co ... 270
Estes & Lauriat ... 262
Fords, Howard & Hulbert ... 268
Funk & Wagnalls ... 234
Gillott (Joseph) & Sons ... 270
Harper & Bros ... 232–233
Holt (Henry) & Co ... 226
Homans Pub. Co ... 263
Houghton, Mifflin & Co ... 235–237
Kellogg (A. H.) ... 270
Lea Bros. & Co ... 265
Lee & Shepard ... 272

PAGE

Lippincott (The J. B.) Co ... 116–118, 268–270
Literary News ... 260
Little, Brown & Co ... 238–239
Longmans, Green & Co ... 119
Lothrop (D.) Company ... 240
McClurg (A. C.) & Co ... 265
Methodist Book Concern, see Phillips & Hunt.
Nelson (Thomas) & Sons ... 241
Nims & Knight ... 266
Ogilvie (J. S.) & Co ... 266
Peterson (T. B.) & Bros ... 255
Phillips & Hunt ... 242
Porter & Coates ... 268
Presbyterian Board of Publication ... 269
Press Eng. Co ... 270
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons ... 244–245
Rand, McNally & Co ... 243
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co ... 246
Roberts Brothers ... 247
Routledge (George) & Sons ... 248–249
Scribner's (Charles) Sons ... 250
Scribner & Welford ... 251–253
Shuey (W. J.) ... 269
Situations Wanted ... 225
Special Notices ... 225
Spon (E. & F. N.) ... 267
Steiger (E.) & Co. ... 225
Stokes (F. A.) & Brother ... 254
Trade Cards ... 271
Treat (E. B.) ... 270
White & Allen ... 263
Wiley (John) & Sons ... 267

Annual Catalogues.

1888.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1888 is nearly ready. It will contain:

(1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1888.

(2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY 1888.

(3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same, in one alphabet

(4) Publishers' annual lists for 1888.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. The price is $3.00 sheets, $3.50 half leather; if ordered before publication, the price will be $2.50 in sheets, $3.00 half leather.

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1887 are on hand.

The English Catalogue for 1888 is also expected early, price $1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1888, can be had in one volume, half leather, $5.00.

Early orders for both Catalogues are solicited.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),

P. O. Box 943. NEW YORK.

INDEX TO THE BOOKS OF 1888.

*By Author, Title, and Subject, as recorded in the Publishers' Weekly.**

A., A. B., *comp.* The Caroline Herschel handbook. (Mr24) Fe. p. 10c. .. *Lothrop*

A, B, C, for temperance nurseries. Wright, J. McN. p. 25c. *National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House*

A. L. O. E., (*pseud.*) *See* Tucker, *Mrs.* C.

Aalesund to Tetuan. Corning, C. R. $2. *Cupples & H*

Abbe Constantin. Halévy, L. p. $15. *Dodd, M*

— *Same.* $17.50 *Bouton*

Abbess of Jouarre. Renan, E. $1. *G. W. Dillingham*

Abbey murder. Hatton, J. p. 20c. *Lovell*

Abbot, W. J. Blue jackets of '76. (Dr) sq. O. canvas, $3 *Dodd, M*

Abbott, A. New cases from decisions of cts. of New York. V. 19. (Mr17); V. 20. (Ag25) O. *ea.* shp. $5. *Diossy*

Abbott, C. C. Cyclopædia of natural history. (Mr17) D. $1 *Nims & K*

Abbott, Evelyn. History of Greece. (O27) O. $2.25. *Putnam*

Abbott, H. L. Defence of the sea-coast of the United States. (Ag11) O. $2 *Van Nostrand*

Abbott, L. Epistle of Paul the apostle to the Romans. *Handy ed.* (O27) O. $1.75; shp. $2.50; hf. mor. $3. *Household ed.* $3; shp. $3.50; hf. mor. $4 *Barnes*

— *and* Gilmore, Ja. R. Gospel history. *N. rev. ed.* (O13) D. $1.50 *Fords, H. & H*

Abbott, T. K. Elementary theory of the tides. (D22) D. 65c *Longmans, G*

Abdominal surgery. Smith, J. G. $7 *Blakiston*

Abide in Christ. Murray, A. $1 *Randolph.*

Abiding Sabbath. Jones, A. T. p. 20c. *Pacific Press Pub. House*

About giants. Smithson, I. 60c *Lothrop*

Abraham. Dean, W. J. $1 *Randolph*

Academic algebra. Bowser, E. A. $1.50. *Van Nostrand*

Accidents and emergencies. Dulles, C. W. 75c. *Blakiston*

— First aid in. Black, G. $1 *Ward, L*

Accord and discord. McKenna, C. M. S. p. 20c. *Lovell*

Ackerman, G. E. Man a revelation of God. (Ap21) D. $1.50 *Phillips & H*

Acton, *Mrs.* Adams. *See* Hearing, J.

Actor's make-up book. Helmer, N. p. 25c. *Roorback*

Acts of the Apostles, Studies in. Williams, J. $1.50. *Whittaker*

Adams, H. B. Rpt. of the proceedings of the Amer. Hist. Assoc. (O6) O. (Papers of the Amer. Hist. Assoc. v. 3, no. 1.) p. $1.50 *Putnam*

Adams, I. E. Political oratory of Emory A. Storrs. (O20) D. $1.25 *Belford, C*

Adams, J. C. Fatherhood of God. (Je2) S. (Manuals of faith and duty, no. 1.) *net,* 25c. *Univ. Pub. House*

Adams, *Mrs.* L. Aunt Hepsy's foundling. (D15) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1224.) p. 20c *Lovell*

Adams, Oscar Fay. *See* Morris, W.

Adams, W. I. L. Photographic instructor. (Ag18) O. $1.25; p. 75c *Scovill Manuf. Co*

Adams, W. T. Taken by the enemy. (N3) D. (Blue and gray ser.) $1.50 *Lee & S*

Addison, C. G. Addison on contracts. *8th ed.* (Abbott.) (Je30) O. (American law series, v. 1, no. 3.) p. *subs.* $1.25 *Edson*

Addison, J. Essays and tales. (Ag11) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 132.) p. 10c *Cassell*

— The Tatler. (Ewald.) (Ag11) D. (Chandos classics.) $1 *Warne*

Addresses and lectures. Macfarren, G. A. $2.25. *Longmans, G*

— Patriotic. Beecher, H. W. *subs.* $2.75; $3.25; $4.25. *Fords, H. & H*

Adee, D. G. No. 19 State Street. (Je30) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 7.) p. 50c *Cassell*

Adeltha. Rowland, *Mrs.* E. M. p. 15c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Ader, A. *See* Kostyák, H.

Admirable Lady Biddy Fane. Barrett, F. p. 50c. *Cassell*

Advance-guard of western civilization. Gilmore, J. R. $1.50 *Appleton*

Advanced growth in grace. Burrows, G. p. 25c. *Brier & D*

Adventure, Universal. *See* Howells, W. D.

Adventures of a Chinaman in China. Verne, J. $1.50. *Lee & S*

— — — widow. Fawcett, E. p. 50c *Ticknor*

— — Baron Münchausen. Raspe, R. E. $1.25 *Putnam*

— — early discoverers. Humphrey, F. A. $1 *Lothrop*

— — Harry Richmond. Meredith, G. $1.50 *Roberts*

— — pioneer children. Colerick, E. F. $1 *R. Clarke*

Æschylus. Seven against Thebes. (Verrall and Bayfield.) *School ed.* (N3) S. 90c *Macmillan*

Æsop's fables for little readers (D1) sq. O. bds. $1.50. *Armstrong*

Æsthetics. Sully, J. p. 15c *Fitzgerald*

Africa. *See* Drummond, H.; Taylor, G. L.

After long grief and pain. Booth, *Mrs.* O. p. 20c. *Lovell*

— noontide. White, M. E. $1 *Houghton, M*

— school stories for the young. (D22) sq. O. bds. $1. *Routledge*

Agassiz, A. Three cruises of the *Blake.* 2 v. (My12) O. $8 *Houghton, M*

Agassiz Association. *See* Ballard, H. H.

Agatha Page. Henderson, I. $1.50 *Ticknor*

Age of Cleveland. Ralphdon, H. F. $1 *Stokes*

Agnes Surriage. Bynner, E. L. p. 50c *Ticknor*

Agostino, *Padre.* Sermons. *N cheap ed.* (D29) D. p. 50c *Pott*

Agriculture, A B C of. Weld, M. C. 50c *Judd*

— and prices in Eng., Hist. of. Rogers, J. E. T. Vs. 5, 6. $12.50 *Macmillan*

— First lessons in. Gulley, F. A. 75c *Gulley*

— Scientific and practical. McKay, G. G. hf. cl. $1.25. *Balt. Pub. Co*

Aguilar, Grace. Women of Israel. (D22) D. $1.25. *Routledge*

Aguirre, J. M. Uncle Sam in pontifical robes. (Ag18) D. p. 50c *G. W. Dillingham*

Aimard, G. The bee-hunter. (F18) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1104.) p. 10c *Lovell*

— Buccaneer chief. (Mr10) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1115.) p. 10c *Lovell*

— Gold-seekers. (Ap14) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1127.) p. 10c. *Lovell*

— Indian chief. (Ap28) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1133.) p. 10c *Lovell*

— — scout. (Ja21) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1098.) p. 10c. *Lovell*

— Prairie flower. (Ja21) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1089.) p. 10c. *Lovell.*

— Queen of the Savannah. (Mr10) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1112.) p. 10c *Lovell*

— Rebel chief. (Mr10) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1121.) p. 10c. *Lovell*

* See supplementary alphabet at end of Index for books not reported by publishers till after close of the year, but of which titles are to be found in publishers' lists appended.

Aimard, G. Red River half breed. (Je23) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1150.) p. 10c ..... *Lovell*
— Red track. (My19) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1138.) p. 10c. *Lovell*
— Smuggler hero/ (Mr31) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1118.) p. 10c ..... *Lovell*
— Stoneheart. (F18) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1107.) p. 10c *Lovell*
— Stronghand. (F18) D. (Lovell's lib., no 1110.) p. 10c. *Lovell*
— Treasure of pearls, (Je2) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1145.) p. 10c ..... *Lovell*
Aims and methods of classical study. Hale, W. G. p. 20c ..... *Ginn*
Airlie, Hugh, (*pseud.*), Epistles of. (Mr31) D. p. 25c. *Grip Pr. and Pub. Co.*
Airy, O. English restoration and Louis XIV. (D22) S. (Epochs of modern hist.) $1 ..... *Longmans, G*
Aitken, W. Handbook of treatment. (F25) O. $2.75. *Treat*
Alabama, Code, adopted 1887. 2 v. (Ap7) O. shp. $7. *Marshall & B*
— *Sup. Ct.* Rpts. V. 80 (Morrissett.) (Ap7) O. shp. *ea.* $4.50 ..... *J. White*
— — — — (Shepherd.) V. 83. (O6) O. shp. $5.75. *W. D. Brown, St. prs*
— *See* Rand, McN.
Album verses. Ogilvie, J. S. p. 15c ..... *Ogilvie.*
Albuminuria, Clinical lectures on. Stewart, T. G. $2.25 ..... *Wood*
Alchemystical philosophers. Waite, A. E. $4.20. *Scribner & W*
Alcott, Amos B. Bartol, C. A. p. 20c ..... *Roberts*
— Ralph Waldo Emerson. *ad ed.* (D15) D. $1. *Cupples & H*
Alcott, Louisa M. Harlow, *Miss* L. p. ribbon-tied, $2. *Cassino*
— the children's friend. Cheney, E. D. $1 ..... *Prang*
Alden, *Mrs.* I. M. A dozen of them. (Mr31) D. 60c. *Lothrop*
— Judge Burnham's daughters. (Ag25) D. $1.50. *Lothrop*
— Pansies for thoughts. (N3) T. 75c ..... *Lothrop*
— *and* Livingston, *Mrs.* C. M. Profiles. (F25) D. $1.50. *Lothrop*
Alden, W. L. New Robinson Crusoe. (My5) S. (Harper's young people ser.) $1 ..... *Harper*
Alden's cyclopedia of universal literature. *Ideal ed.* About 20 v. V. 3–8. (Je23); V. 9–11. (Ag11) D. *ea.* 50c.; hf. mor. 60c ..... *Alden*
— handy atlas of the world. (Ag11) S. 25c. ..... *Alden*
— home atlas of the world. (Ag11) Q. $2 ..... *Alden*
— manifold cyclopædia. About 30 v. V. 1–4. (Je23); V. 5–7. (Ag11) *ea.* D. 50c.; hf. mor. 65c ..... *Alden*
Aldine ser. *See* Up from the cape.
Aldrich, T. B. *See* Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W.
Alexander, *Miss* F. Christ's folk in the Appennine. (Ruskin.) (Ja28) D. $1 ..... *Wiley.*
"**Alexander,** *Mrs.*," (*pseud.*) *See* Hector, *Mrs.* A. F.
Alexander, S. B. The veiled beyond. (My19) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 1.) p. 50c ..... *Cassell*
Alford, H. Queen's English. (Je2) D. (Bohn's select lib.) 60c ..... *Scribner & W*
Algebra, College. Wentworth, G. A. $1.65 ..... *Ginn*
— Elementary. Nicholson, J. W. $1 ..... *Hansell*
— *See* Bowser, E. A.
Alger, H., *jr.* Bob Burton. (D8) S. $1.25 .. *Porter & C*
— The errand-boy. (O20) D. $1 ..... *Burt*
— Tom Temple's career. (Ap14) D. $1 ..... *A. L. Burt*
Ali Aziz Efendi, the Cretan. Story of Jewad. (F25) D. $1 ..... *Gottsberger*
Alimentation and disease, Salisbury J. H. $5 .. *Vail*
Alive unto God. Dover, T. B. *net*, $1 ..... *Pott*
All around the year. Sunter, J. P. 50c ..... *Lee & S*
— matter tends to rotation. Hamilton, L. le C. V. 1. $3 ..... *Cupples & H*
— sorts and conditions of men. Besant, W. $1.25. *Harper*
— things bright and beautiful. (D15) Q. $6; Jap. cf. $7.50 ..... *Dutton*
Allen, A. Heart of Don Vega. (D8) S. p. 25c *G. G. Champlin*
Allen, E. H. Kisses of fate. (O20) D. $1; p. 50c. *Belford, C*
Allen, Frank G. The old-path pulpit. (My12) D. $2. *Guide Pr. and Pub. Co*
Allen, G. Force and energy. (D8) O. $2.25. *Longmans, G*
— In all shades. (S1) D. (Globe lib., no. 73.) p. 25c. *Rand, McN*
— The devil's die. (O6) D. (Denison's ser., v. 1, no. 6.) p. 25c ..... *Denison*
— This mortal coil. (D15) S. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 18.) p. 50c ..... *Appleton*
— *See* Huxley, T. H.
Allen, J. H. Tariff and its evils. (O20) D. (Questions of the day, no. 53.) $1 ..... *Putnam*
Allen, W. Governor Chamberlain's administration in South Carolina. (Ap21) O. $3 ..... *Putnam.*
Allen, W. B. Kelp. (Je16) D. (Pine cone ser.) $1. *Lothrop*
Allen, W. F., *and* Myers, P. V. N. Ancient hist. for colleges and high schools. Pt. 1. (Ag4) D. $1.55. *Ginn*
Allies, T. W. The Holy See and the wandering of the nations from St. Leo I. to St. Gregory I. (N10) O. *net*, $2.80 ..... *Cath. Pub. Soc*
Allinson, E. P., *and* Penrose, B. Ground rents in Philadelphia. (Ag4) O. (Political economy and law ser., no. 3.) p. 25c ..... *Univ. of Pa*
Alloys, Metallic. *See* Brannt, W. T.
Alma. Marshall, E. $1.25 ..... *White & A*
Alma Ryan. Mason, C. $1.25 ..... *Carter*
Almanack for 1889. Greenaway, K. bds; 25c; torchon, 50c.; cf. $1 ..... *Routledge*
Almanacs. *See* Bohn; Catholic; Deutch-Amerikanischer; Freidenker-Almanak; Greenaway; Illus. Cath.; Irish-American; Kalender; Kirmess; N. Y. Clipper; Plattdeutscher volks-kalender; Spofford; Stadt- und land-kalender; Stearn's Nat. Temp.; Zickel.
Almost. Shriver, J. S. p. 25c ..... *Lombard, D*
Along the shore. (Poems.) Lathrop, R. H. $1 .. *Ticknor*
Alta ser. *See* Brier; Felch; Wright.
Altar of earth. Childs, *Mrs.* T. S. 60c. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Amal: a prince of the Amalekites. McMinn, E. $1.25. *Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Amateur ser. *See* Ludekens; Pelham.
America, Colonization of. *See* Hall, G. B.
American almanac. Spofford, A. R. $1.50; p. 35c. *Am. News Co*
— amateur athletics and aquatics. Jansen, F. W. p. 75c. *Outing Co*
— ancestry. Names settled in the U. S. previous to 1776. V. 3. (D22) O. *subs.* $5 ..... *Munsell*
— and British authors, First steps with. Blaisdell, A. F. *net*, 75c ..... *Lee & S*
— — English corporation cases. (Hamilton.) V. 16 (Mr17); V. 17 (My19); V. 18 (O6); V. 19 (S8); V. 20 (D1) O. shp. *ea.* $4.50 ..... *E. Thompson*
— — — encyclopædia of the law. Merrill, J. H. V. 3, 4, 5, 6, *ea.* shp. $6.50 ..... *E. Thompson*
— — — railroad cases. V. 29 (Hamilton) (Mr17); V. 31 (Merrill) (Jl14); V. 32 (McKinney) (S8); V. 33 (McKinley) (D1) O. *ea.* shp. $4.50 ..... *E. Thompson*
— Architect and Building News. Decennial index of illustrations. (F18) O. $2 ..... *Ticknor*
— authors for young folks. Harris, A. B. $1 ..... *Lothrop*
— — Studies. Higginson, T. W. bds. *net*, 30c .. *Lee & S*
— Bapt. year-book, 1888. Burrows, L. p. 25c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
— biography, Cyclopædia of. Wilson, J. G. V. 4, 5. *subs. ea.* $5; $6; $7 ..... *Appleton*
— commonwealth. Bryce, J. 2 v. $6 ..... *Macmillan*
— commonwealths ser. *See* Carr; Dunn; King.
— corporation cases. (Irish.) V. 10. (Ap7) O. shp. $5. *Myers*
— — — Digest of. *See* Binmore, H.
— decisions. V. 89 (My19); V. 91 (F18); V. 93 (Mr17); V. 95 (Mr3); V. 96 (My5); V. 98 (Je30) O. shp. *ea.* $5. *Bancroft-Whitney Co*
— digest. (Annual, v. 1, 1887.) (Je30) O. shp. $8. *West Pub. Co*
— Economic Assoc. *See* Clark; Patton, S. N.; Seligman; Smith, R. M.; Walker; Worthington, J. K.
— electoral system. O'Neil, C. A. $1.50 ..... *Putnam.*
— elocutionist. Lyons, J. A. $1.50 ..... *Cath. Pub. Soc*
— farmers, Letters to. *See* Moore, J. S.
— fishes. Goode, G. B. *subs.* $5 ..... *Standard Bk. Co*
— four-in-hand. Carnegie, A. $1.50; p. 25c .... *Scribner.*
— genealogies. *See* Supplement to index.

American German letter-writer. (S1) D. hf. roan, in Ger. and Eng. $1.50; Eng. or Ger. separately, *ea.* D. hf. roan, 75c ..... *Brumder*
— girls' home-book of work and play. Campbell, H. $1.75..... *Putnam*
— Gynæcological Soc. Transactions. V. 12. (Ja21) O. $5. *Appleton.*
— Hist. Assoc. papers. *See* Adams; Schaff, P.
— — Critical period of. Fiske, J. $2 ..... *Houghton, M*
— Jew (The). (Ag11) S. p. 50c... *Minerva Pub. House*
— language, Plea for. Molee, E. $1.25; bds. $1. *Anderson*
— Laryngological Assoc. Transactions, v. 7. *N. iss.* (Ag11); v. 9. (Ap21) O. *ea.* $2.50 ..... *Appleton*
— law digest and legal directory, 1888–89. (D8) O. shp. $5. *Wernse*
— law ser. *See* Addison, C. G.; Lewin; Lindley; Smith, J. W.
— literature, Cyclopædia of. Duyckinck, E. A. 2 v. *ea. subs.* $6; $7; $8..... *Rutter*
— — Richardson, C. F. V. 2. $3 ..... *Putnam*
— — *See* Stedman, E. C.
— methods of copper smelting. Peters, E. D. $4. *Scientific Pub. Co*
— novel ser. *See* Habberton, J.
— orations to il. Amer. political history. Johnston, A. 3 v. $7.50..... *Putnam*
— politics, Citizen's atlas. *See* Hewes, F. W.
— — Dictionary of. Brown, E. $1; p. 50c ..... *Burt*
— prisons in the tenth U. S. census. Wines, F. H. p. 25c. *Putnam*
— probate reports. V. 5. Beach, C. F. shp. *net*, $5.75. *Baker, V*
— protectionist's manual. Stebbins, G. B. 75c.; p. 25c. *Kerr*
— reports. V. 59 (Mr17); V. 60 (My5) O. shp. *ea.* $6. *Parsons*
— Revolution, Stories of. *See* Watson, H. C.
— sailor. Brooks, E. S. $2.50..... *Lothrop*
— ser. *See* Argles; Besant; Braeme; Burton; Carey; Crawfurd; Croker; Cummins; Du Boisgobey; Dumas; Haggard; Hives; Hume; Lover; Low; Philips; Riddell; Sims; Smart; Stevenson; Ward; Warden.
— state reports V. 1. (Freeman.) (S15&22); V. 2. (D8) O. *ea.* shp. $4 ..... *Bancroft-Whitney*
— statesmen. *See* Bolton, S. K.; Roosevelt; Shepard, E. M.; Tyler.
— statutes on contracts. *See* Harris, G. E.
— steam-engineer. Edwards, E. $2.50..... *Baird*
— street railways. Wright, A. W. flex. leath. $5. *Rand, McN*
— Tauchnitz ser. *See* Chamberlain. N. H.; Curran.
— theatre before the revolution. Seilhamer, G. O. $5. *Globe Pr. House*
— weather. Greely, A. W. $2.50..... *Dodd, M*
Amery, C. F. Charley's wonderful journeys. (D8) O. $1.50..... *Forest and Stream Pub. Co*
Ames, Lucia T. Great thoughts for little thinkers. (O20) D. $1.50..... *Putnam*
Ami (L') Fritz. Chatrian, A. p. 25c ..... *Jenkins*
Among the mountains of the Adirondacks. Stoddard, S. R. p. $1.50..... *Nims & K*
— — theologies. Orcutt, H. 75c..... *W. B. Clarke*
Amor vincit. Martin, *Mrs.* H. p. 20c..... *Lovell*
Amory, T. C. Siege of Newport. (Ag18) D. *net*, $1. *J. Wilson*
Amos Kilbright. Stockton, F. R. $1.25; p. 50c. *Scribner*
Anæsthetics. Buxton, D. W. $1.85..... *Blakiston*
Analecta. Passages for translation. (Strachan and Wilkins.) (D22) S. $1.25..... *Macmillan*
Analysis and parsing, Practical exercises. Stilwell, L. p. 25c..... *Kerr*
Analytical mechanics. Michie, P. S. $4..... *Wiley*
Anarchist case. *See* Trumbull, M. M.
Anatomy, Descriptive and surgical. Gray, H. $6; $7; $7.25; $8.25 ..... *Lea.*
— Essentials of. Nancrede, C. B. $1; $1.25.. *Saunders*
— of nervous system. Ranney, A. L. $5; shp. $6. *Appleton*
— Pathological, Text-book of. Ziegler, E. $5.50; shp. $6.50..... *Wood*
— Physiology, and hygiene, Epitome of. Culver, H. H. bds. 25c ..... *Ginn*
Ancient geography, Topics for recitation. Conklin, C. p. 15c..... *L. S. Wells*
Ancient history. Allen, W. F. Pt. 1. $1.55 ..... *Ginn*
— — Rollin, C. 6 v. *ea.* 20c..... *Lovell*
— — Chronological tables. Jennings, A. C. $1.25. *Macmillan*
— — Topics in. Wood, C. W. p. 20c..... *Ginn*
— legends of Ireland. Wilde, *Lady.* $2.50..... *Ticknor*
— Rome in the light of recent discoveries. Lanciani, R. $6..... *Houghton, M*
— world and Christianity. Pressensé, E. de. $1.75. *Armstrong*
Andersen, H. C. Stories for the household. (Dulcken.) (D29) O. $2.50..... *Routledge*
— Wonder-book. (D29) sq. O. $2.25..... *Estes & L*
Anderson, J. W. Medical nursing. *3d ed.* (Je9) S. $1. *Macmillan*
Andersonville violets. Collingwood, H. W. $1. *Lee & S*
Andiatorocte. Walworth, C. A. $1.50..... *Putnam*
Andrews, C. Madame's ward. (D8) D. (Globe lib., no. 80.) p. 25c..... *Rand, McN*
Andrews, I. W. Manual of constitution of the U. S. *Rev. ed.* (Ja14) D. (Eclectic ed. ser.) $1.17. *Van Antwerp, B.*
Andrews, Jane. Seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air. *N. iss.* (Mr24) S. (Classics for home and school.) 55c..... *Lee & S*
—Stories Mother Nature told her children. (D1) S. $1. *Lee & S*
Andrews *and* Stoddard's Latin grammar. *N. ed.* (D22) D. *net*, $1.12..... *Houghton, M*
Anecdote, incident, Dict. of. Baxendale, W. $3.50. *Whittaker*
Angel of love. Smith, *Mrs.* L. T. $1.25..... *Earle*
Angeli dei. Keller, J. A. 50c..... *Benziger*
Anglo-Indian codes. Stokes, W. V. 2. $9. *Macmillan*
Angus Leslie's daughter. Rouse, L. L. 90c. *Phillips & H*
Animal food resources of different nations. Simmonds, P. L. *reduced to* $1..... *Spon*
— life, Forms of. Rolleston, G. $9..... *Macmillan*
— — of our sea-shore. Heilprin, A. $1.20; p. 50c. *Lippincott*
— magnetism. Binet, A. $1.50..... *Appleton*
— memoirs. Lockwood, S. 60c ..... *Ivison, B*
Animals and birds. Handford, T. W. bds. 50c. *Belford, C*
— Familiar. Monteith, J. 58c..... *Van Antwerp, B*
— Senses and intelligence of. *See* Lubbock, *Sir* J.
Animarum, *Father* Z. Drops of honey. (Je9) S. 75c. *Kenedy*
Anna Maynard. Richmond, *Mrs.* E. J. $1. *Nat. Temp. Soc*
Annie Kilburn. Howells, W. D. $1.50..... *Harper*
— Laurie. (O6) sq. O. (Ballad ser.) p. ribbon-tied, 75c. *White & A*
Annual American catalogue, 1887. (My12) O. hf. leath. $3.50; shp. $3..... *Office of Publishers' Weekly*
Anointed seraph (The). Pollock, G. H. V. 1. $1. *Shelry*
Another's crime. Hawthorne, J. $1..... *Cassell*
Anson, *Sir* W. R. Principles of the law of contracts and of agency. *2d Am. ed.* (Knowlton.) (F25) O. shp. *net*, $3.50..... *Callaghan*
Ante-Nicene fathers. Roberts, A. V. 3–8. *ea.* $3. *Christian Lit. Co*
Anthony, S. B. *See* Stanton, E. C.
Anti-pædobaptism, Reasons for renouncing. Edwards, P. $1.25 ..... *Ketcham*
Antique views of ye towne of Boston. Stark, J. H. $6. *Cupples & H*
Antiseptic midwifery. Bar, Paul. $1.75.... *Blakiston*
Antoninus, Thoughts of the Emperor. (Long.) *Rev. ed.* (D8) T. (Knickerbocker nuggets.) hf. cl. $1. *Putnam*
Aphorisms. Morley, J. 50c.; p. 25c..... *Macmillan*
Apocrypha. *See* Wace, H.
Apostle of Burma. Richards, W. C. $1..... *Lee & S*
Apostle's creed, Exposition of. Yonge, J. E. *net*, 75c. *Whittaker*
Appleton, G. W. Terrible legacy. (N3) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1225.) p. 20c..... *Lovell*
Appleton's annual cyclopædia (1887.) V. 12. (Jl28) O. *subs.* $5; shp. $6; hf. tky. $7; hf. rus. $8..... *Appleton*
— — — Index to, 1876–1887. (D29) O. $3.50; shp. $4.50. *Appleton*
— cyclopædia of Amer. biog. Wilson, J. G. V. 4, 5. *subs. ea.* $5; $6; $7 ..... *Appleton*

Appleton's handbook of Am. winter resorts, 1887–88. (Ja14) D. p. 50c.....*Appleton*
— — — summer resorts, *rev.* for 1888 (Je30) D. p. 50c. *Appleton*
Appleton's math. ser. *See* Sensenig.
— town and country lib. *See* Allen; Baring-Gould Barrett; Dempster; Field; Lyall; Macdonald; Pendleton; Russell; Smart; Ulbach.
Apprendre à parler Français. Moutonnier, C. *net*, 75c. *Holt*
Apthorp, W. F. *See* Champlin, J. D., *jr.*
Arabia deserta, Travels in. Doughty, C. M. 2 v. $18.50.....*Macmillan*
Arabian nights (The). Selected and arranged by E. E. Hale. (Je30) D. (Classics for children.) bds. 50c. *Ginn*
Arabian nights' entertainments. (Dalziel.) (D29) O. $2.50 .....*Routledge*
— *Same.* (Chapman.) (D1) sq. O. $2; bds. $1. *Worthington*
— princess, Memoirs of. *See* Ruete, Emily.
Archer, W. Masks or faces? (D22) O. $1.75. *Longmans, G*
Architectural drawing. Spiers, R. P. $5.....*Cassell*
Architecture, Encyclopædia of. Gwilt, J. $17.50; hf. rus. $21.....*Longmans, G*
Areopagitica. Milton, J. p. 10c.....*Cassell*
Argles, *Mrs.* M. The Honorable Mrs. Vereker. (Jl14) D. (Denison's ser., v. 1, no. 3.) pap. 25c.....*Denison*
— *Same.* (Ag11) D. (Amer. ser., no. 87.) p. 20c....*Ivers*
— *Same.* (Jl14) S. (Lippincott's ser. of sel. novels, no. 87.) p. 25c.....*Lippincott*
— *Same.* (O20) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1186.) p. 20c. *Lovell*
— *Same.* (Jl28) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1103.) p. 20c..*Munro*
— Marvel. (Mr3) D. (Am. ser., no. 65.) p. 25c. ..*Ivers*
— *Same.* (F25) S. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 82.) hf. cl. 50c.; p. 25c.....*Lippincott*
— *Same.* (F25) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1136.) p. 20c..*Lovell*
— *Same.* (Mr3) D. (Munro's lib., no. 822.) p. 20c *N. L. Munro*
— Mrs. Geoffrey. (Ja14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 950.) p. 10c. *Munro.*
— Undercurrents. (N3) S. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 90.) p. 25c.....*Lippincott*
— *Same.* (N3) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1244.) p. 20c...*Lovell*
— *Same.* (N3) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1123.) p. 20c...*Munro*
Argonauts of North Liberty. Harte, B. $1. *Houghton, M.*
Argyll, *Duke of.* Reign of law. (Je16) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1175.) p. 25c.....*Lovell*
Arians of the fourth century. Newman, J. H. $2.25. *Longmans, G*
Aristocracy. (O6) D. (Town and country lib.) $1; p. 50c.....*Appleton*
Aristotle, Politics of. 2 v. (Mr17) O. $7....*Macmillan*
— Treatise on government. (Je9) D. (Morley's univ. lib., no. 60.) 40c.; hf. parch. 60c.....*Routledge*
Arithmetic for beginners. Lock, J. B. 60c. *Macmillan*
— Grube's method. Seeley, L. $1.....*Kellogg*
— Higher. Goyen, P. $1.30.....*Macmillan*
— Practical. Payson, J. P. 55c .....*Lee & S*
— *See* Duntin, L.
Arithmetical exercises. Hall, H. S. 60c..*Macmillan*
Arkansas (The) justice. (Ap14) O. shp. $6.50. *Gilbert Bk. Co*
Arminius. *See* Warren, W. F.
Armstrong, W. Memoir of Peter de Wint. (Je16) O. $10.50.....*Macmillan*
— Scottish painters. (Je16) O. $7.50 .....*Macmillan*
Army life. *See* Billings, J. D.
— of the Potomac at Gettysburg. *See* Beale, J.
Arnold, *Sir* E. With Sa'di in the garden. (D15) S. $1. *Roberts*
Arnold, E. L. England as she seems. (Jl28) S. p. 35c. *Warne*
Arnold, M. Civilization in the United States. (My5) D. $1.25; p. 75c.....*Cupples & H*
— Essays in criticism: second ser. (D8) D. $1.50. *Macmillan*
Around the Golden Deep. Reeder, A. P. $1.25. *Cupples & H*
— — moon. Verne. J. p. 10c.....*Lovell*
— — world on a bicycle. V. 2. Stevens, T. $4. *Scribner*
Art, History of. Goodyear, W. H. $3.....*Barnes*
— — — Hale, Ellen D. p. 10c..... *Kerr*
Art in Ireland. *See* Stokes, M.
— of investing. (F18) S. 75c.....*Appleton*
— — living. Smiles, S. $1.....*Lothrop*
— — sketching from nature. Delamotte, P. H. $7.50. *Macmillan*
— Seven discourses on. Reynolds, *Sir* J. p. 10c. *Cassell*
Art thou weary? Haité, G. C. p. 25c .....*Lippincott*
Artistic language of flowers. (D22) sq. O. $1.50. *Routledge*
Artists, Living New England. *See* Robinson, F. T.
Arts and sciences, Encyclopædia of. *See* Crabb, G.
Aryan (The) race. Morris, C. $1.50..... ...*Griggs*
As common mortals. (Je23) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 6.) p. 50c .. .. *Cassell*
— thy days so shall thy strength be. (D1) sq. O. $2.50; bds. $1.50 ....*Dutton*
— you like it. Shakespeare, W. $25 .....*Cassell*
Ascetical works. St. Alphonsus *de Liguori.* V 9–11 *ea. net*, $1.25.....*Benziger*
Ascham, R. The school-master. (O6) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 139.) p. 10c..... ....*Cassell*
Aseptic and antiseptic surgery, Rules of. Gerster, A. G. $5; shp. $6.....*Appleton*
Ashhurst, J., *jr.*, *ed.* International encyclopædia of surgery. *N. rev. ed.* 6 v. (S8) O. *ea. subs.* $6; leath. $7; hf. rus. $7.50; hf. mor. $8.....*Wood*
Ashleigh, Rose. The widow's wager. (Mr24) D. (Street & S. select ser., no. 9.) p. 25c .....*Street & S*
Ashmore, Annie. The bride elect. (S29) D. (Street & Smith's select ser., no 13.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*
Ashton, J., *ed.* Century of ballads. (Mr17) Q. $7.50; *large-p. ed. net*, $15.....*Houghton, M*
— The Fleet; its river, prison, and marriages. (F25) O. $4.50..... .....*Scribner & W*
— Modern street ballads. (D22) O. $2.75..*Scribner & W*
Ask her, man, ask her. Roker, A. B. $1.50. *Dillingham*
Aspern papers. James, H. $1.50.....*Macmillan*
Assaying, Manual of practical. Mitchell, J. $10. *Wiley*
Assessors and town clerks' manual. Thompson, I. G. shp. $2.50..... .....*Parsons*
Assignments. *See* Derby, J. S.
Astigmatism, Treatise on. Burnett, S. M. $3.50. *Chambers*
Astonishing history of Troy Town. Q., (*pseud.*) p. 25c. *Cassell*
Astronomy, Bibliography of. *See* Winlock, W. C.
— for amateurs. Oliver, J. A. W. $2.25 ...*Longmans, G*
— note-book for high schools. Berneike, M. L. p. 40 c. *A. Lovell*
— Old and new. 6 pts. Proctor, R. A. p. *ea.* 90c. *Longmans, G*
— with an opera-glass. Serviss, G. P. $1.50. *Appleton*
Astrophel and Stella. Sydney, *Sir* P. $1.75. *McClurg*
At home and in war. Verestchagin, A. $1.75...*Crowell*
Atalanta's race. Morris, W. 75c.....*Ticknor*
Atherton, Gertrude F. What dreams may come. (D29) D. $1; pap. 50c.....*Belford, C*
Athletics and aquatics. *See* Jansen, F. W.
Atkinson, P. Elements of electric lighting. (O6) D. $1.50.....*Van Nostrand*
Atkinson, W. P. Study of politics. (Ap21) S. 50c. *Roberts*
Atlantic Reporter. *See* Digest.
Atlas of the world. Bartholomew, J. $3; $4; $5. *Routledge*
— *See* Revell's.
Atonement and law reviewed. Burney, S. G. $1.25. *Bd. of Pub. Cumberland Presb. Ch*
Attention, Art of securing. Fitch, J. G. p. 15c. *Kellogg*
— How to secure. Hughes, J. L. 50c.....*Kellogg*
Attic orators, Selections from. Jebb, R. C. $1.50. *Macmillan*
Attorney's list. Farley, A. C. leath. $10.....*Farley*
Atwood, E. S. Transfiguration of life. (O27) D. $1.25.....*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Auctioneer's guide. Johnston, J. P. $2. *Owens Pub. Co*
Auerbach, B. Auf wache. (Ap14) D. p. 35c.....*Holt*
Auf wache. Auerbach, B. p. 35c..... .....*Holt*
Augusta county, Va., Annals of. Waddell, J. A. $2.50. *Randolph & E.*
Aulnay Tower. Howard, B. W. p. 50c.....*Ticknor*
Aunt Diana. Carey, R. N. $1.25.....*Lippincott*

Aunt Diana. Carey, R. N. $1.25; p. 20c.....*Munro*
— Hepsy's foundling. Adams, *Mrs.* L. p. 20c....*Lovell*
— Nabby. Newsby, *Mrs.* Peleg. $1; p. 50c. ....*Rand, A*
— Tabitha's trial. Cooper, L. O. $1.25. .....*Earle*
Austen, Jane, Chapters from. (Adams.) (D8) D. (Cambridge ser. of Eng. classics.) 75c.....*Lee & S*
Austen, P. T. Chemical lecture notes. (D15) D. $1. *Wiley*
Australia, Tasmania, etc., Travels in. Ballou, M. M. $1.50..... *Ticknor.*
Autobiography of a New England farm-house. Chamberlain, N. H. p. 50c.....*Cupples & H*
Autrefois. Harrison, J. A. p. 50c.....*Cassell*
Autumn pastoral. Bryant, W. C. $5; flex. seal, $8. *Nims & K*
Ave Maris Stella. Berteu, A. *net*, 40c...*Cath. Pub. Soc*
B. C., 1887. Lees, J. A. $2.25..... *Longmans, G*
B., F. M. *See* S., V. D.
B., M. E. Dross. (Drama.) (F4) D. (De Witt's acting plays, no. 344.) p. 15c.....*De Witt*
B., S. A. The sea is his. (N3) T. p. ribbon-tied, 50c. *Amer. Tr. Soc*
Babes of the year. Thomas, E. M. bds. $1.50...*Stokes*
Baby blossom. Blanchard, A. E. bds. $1.*Worthington*
Babyland. (O27) sq. O. bds. 75c..... ....*Lothrop*
Baby's journal. Bray, S. A. *reduced to* $1.50.*Randolph*
— lullaby book. Pratt, C. S. $7.50; padded seal, $12.50. *Prang*
Bacchanals (The). Euripides. hf. cl. 40c; hf. parch. 60:..... *Routledge*
Bachelor's wedding trip. (Jl7) D. $1.50; p. 50c. *Pen Pub. Co*
Bacon, Delia. Delia Bacon. (D15) O. $2.*Houghton, M*
Bacon, F. Essays. (Devey.) (F25) S. (Bohn's select lib.) 60c.....*Scribner & W*
—and Shakespeare in the sonnets. Hosmer, H. L. $1.50.....*Bancroft*
— his life and philosophy. Nichol, J. Pt. 1, $1.25. *Lippincott*
Bacon, F. H. Treatise on the law of benefit societies. (D1) O. shp. $5.50.....*Thomas Law Bk. Co*
Bad advice. Fuller, H. W. p. 15c.....*De Witt*
Badeau, A. Grant in peace. (Ap14) O. *subs.*, $3; leath. $3.50; hf. tky. mor. $4.50 .....*Scranton*
Badminton lib. *See* Bury, *Viscount;* Shearman; Steel; Woodgate.
Baedeker, K. Handbook of Paris and its environs. *9th ed.* (F25) S. $2.50.....*Scribner & W*
Bahn Frei amerikanischer turner-kalender 1888. (Mr10) S. p. 25c.....*Freidenker Pub. Co*
Bailey, L. W. Elementary natural history. (Mr10) S. (New Brunswick school ser.) 30c....*J. & A. McMillan*
Bailey, W. H. Conflict of judicial decisions. (My19) O. shp. $5.50..... ....*Curlander*
Bailiff's maid. John, E. p. 20c.....*Munro*
Bain, A. English composition and rhetoric. *Enl. ed.* (O13) D. $1.40.....*Appleton*
Bainbridge, Edwin, Memoir of. Darlington, T. 75c. *Revell*
Baker, J. F. Treatise on the law of sales of goods, as affected by the statute of frauds. (Mr31) O. shp. *net*, $5..... .....*Callaghan*
Baker, M. S. Land and money. (F18) S. p. 10c. *Raymer & Schneider*
Baker, *Miss.* *See* Grenfell, *Mrs.* H.
Baldwin, G. C. Notes of a forty-one years' pastorate (Ap28) D. $1.25.....*Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Baldwin, M. S. Life in a look. (D29) S. flex. cl. 25c. *Revell*
— *and others.* Papers on preaching. (D29) O. $1.*Revell*
Baldwin lectures. *See* Clark, W.
Ball, C. B. Rectum and anus. (Ja14) O. $2.25....*Lea.*
Ball, J. T. Hist. review of the legislative systems operative in Ireland. (Ag11) O. $2.25...*Longmans, G*
Ball, *Sir* R. S. Experimental mechanics. *2d ed.* (D1) D. $1.50.....*Macmillan*
Ball, W. W. R. A short account of the history of mathematics. (N10) D. $2.60.....*Macmillan*
Ballad ser. *See* Annie Laurie; Crawfurd; Foster; When the swallows.
Ballades and rondeaus. White, G. $1.....*Appleton*
Ballads of books. Lang, A. $2.....*Longmans, G*
— — the north countrie. Tomson, G. R. $1.25; $2.50. *White & A*
Ballads. *See* Child, F. J.; Randolph, H. F.
Ballantyne, R. M. Blue lights; or, hot work in the Soudan. (D22) D. $1.50.....*Nelson*
— Chit chat series. 4 v. (Jl7) S. bds. *per set*, $1.40. *Nelson*
Ballard, H. H. Three kingdoms. *7th thousand.* (Ap21) S. 75c..... *Writers Pub. Co*
Ballou, M. M. Under the southern cross. (Ja28) D. $1.50..... *Ticknor*
Baltzell, I. Messiah's star. (D15) O. p. 5c. *United Breth. Pub. House*
— *See* Lorenz, E. S.
Balzac, H. de. Cousin Bette. (D8) D. hf. mor. $1.50. *Roberts*
— Cousin Pons. (O20) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1128.) p. 20c. *Munro*
— Magic skin. (Je23) D. hf. rus. $1.50..... *Roberts*
— Modeste Mignon. (Ap21) D. hf. cl. $1.50.....*Roberts*
Bamford, J. Father Fervent. (Ap7) D. 80c. *Phillips & H*
Bamford, Mary E. Father Lambert's family. (D8) D. 65c..... .....*Phillips & H*
— Marie's story. (S15&22) D. $1.*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Bampton lectures for 1888. *See* Bartlett, R. E.
Bancroft, H. H. History of the Pacific States of N. A. V. 9. Mexico, v. 6. (Mr31); V. 18. California, v. 6, 1848–1859. (D22); V. 29. California pastoral. (Ap28); V. 30. California inter pocula. (Ag25) *ea.* O. $4.50; leath. $5.50; hf. cf., hf. rus., or hf. mor. $8; rus., mor., or tree cf. $10.....*Hist. Co*
Bank deposits, Law relating to. Newmark, N. shp. $3. *Stevenson*
Banking law, Manual of. *See* Pratts'.
— laws of the state of N. Y. Werner, E. A. shp. $4. *Weed, P*
Banks and banking. Hotchkiss, P. P. p. 75c..*Putnam*
— — — *See* Morse, J. T.
Bannard, C. H. Pennsylvania sup. ct. digest, v. 2, 1887. (Mr24) O. shp. $3.50 .....*T. & J. W. Johnson*
Baptism, Doctrine of. Etter, J. W. $1.25. *United Breth. Pub. House*
Baptist hymn-writers. Burrage, H. S. $3 ..*Brown, M*
Bar, Paul. Antiseptic midwifery. (Je30) O. $1.75. *Blakiston*
Barbauld, *Mrs.* Anna Letitia. Hymns in prose for children. *N. ed.* (D29) sq. O. 75c; bds. 50c..*Routledge*
Bardeen, C. W. Common-school law. *14th ed.* (Mr24) S. 75c.....*Bardeen*
— Question-book of book-keeping. (Ap28) S. (Dime ser., no. 22.) p. 10c.....*Bardeen*
— *comp.* Song century: (songs for school and home.) (D8) sq. O. p. 15c .....*Bardeen*
Barham, R. H. Witches' frolic. (N10) F. bds. $3. *E. & J. B. Young*
Baring-Gould, S. Eve. (Je23) S. (Appletons' town and country lib., no. 2.) p. 50c.....*Appleton*
— *Same.* Eve. (O13) D. (Seaside lib., no.1122.) p. 20c. *Munro*
— Richard Cable. (Ja7) S. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 81.) p. 25c.....*Lippincott.*
Barker, D. Poems. *3d ed.* (D15) O. $2; $1.50. *O. F. Knowles, pr*
Barker, *Mrs.* S. Our home, our pets, and our friends. (D29) O. $1.50; bds. $1 .....*Routledge*
Barlow, J. L. Endless being. (S15&22) D. 75c.*Revell*
Barnaby, S. W. Marine propellers. *2d ed.* (F25) O. $2..... *Spon*
Barnard, C. First steps in electricity. (Ja28) D. 75c. *C. E. Merrill.*
Barnard, F. P. Strongbow's conquest of Ireland. (My12) S. (Eng. hist. from contemporary writers.) 75c. *Putnam*
Barnes, G. F. *See* Smithson, I.
Barnett, M. J. Justice a healing power. (Ag18) S. leatherette, 25c .. ..*Carter & H*
Barnett, *Rev. and Mrs.* S. A. Practicable socialism. (D1) D. $1.....*Longmans, G*
Barnum, P. T. How I made millions. (Ja14)D. p. 25c. *G. W. Dillingham.*
— Life of. (Mr24) D. 50c.....*Courier Co.*
— Wild beasts, birds, and reptiles of the world. (S29) Q. *subs.* $3.50; hf. mor. $4; full mor. $5.....*Peale*
— *and* Burke, Sarah J. Barnum's circus. (O6) F. bds. 75c. *Same* in Fr. or Ger. *ea.* 75c.....*White & A*
— — menagerie. (O6) F. bds. 75c. *Same* in Fr. and Ger. *ea.* 75c..... .....*White & A*
— — museum. (O6) F. bds. 75c. *Same* in Fr. or Ger. *ea.* 75c.....*White & A*

Barnum, P. T., *and* Burke, Sarah J. Barnum's cirkus, museum, und menagerie. (O6) F. bds. $2; *same*, in Fr. or Eng. *ea.* $2 ..... *White & A*

Barr, Amelia E. Christopher. (Ap7) D. $1.25. *Phillips & H*

— Master of his fate. (Ap7) S. $1..... *Dodd, M*

— Remember the Alamo. (O6) S. $1..... *Dodd, M*

Barr, T. E. The gist of it. (Ja7) D. $1.50.. *Armstrong.*

Barren fig tree (The). (Mr17) D. *net*, 50c..... *Pustet*

Barrett, F. Admirable Lady Biddy Fane. (N10) D. (Sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 18.) p. 50c..... *Cassell*

— By misadventure. (Ag4) D. (Globe lib., no. 68) p. 25c. *Rand, McN*

— The great Hesper. (F4) D. (Globe lib., no. 43.) p. 25c. *Rand, McN*

— *Same,* (D1) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1138.) p. 20c... *Munro*

— Lieutenant Barnabas. (Ag4) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1130.) p. 20c..... *Lovell*

— A recoiling vengeance. (O20) S. (Appletons' town and country lib., no. 14.) p. 50c..... *Appleton*

— *Same.* (D1) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1256.) p. 20c... *Lovell*

— *Same.* (D1) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1138.) p. 20c... *Munro*

Barrett's handbook for clerks of ct. in Ohio. McCoun, D. C. p. $5..... *Barrett Pub. Co*

Barron, E. A. The viking. (D8) D. $1..... *McClurg*

Barrows, *Mrs.* E. A. Friendship and wayside gleanings. (Mr17) D. 60c ..... *Earle*

Barrows, W. The Indian's side of the Indian question. (F4) D. $1..... *Lothrop*

— The United States of yesterday and of to-morrow. (Mr3) D. $1.25..... *Roberts*

Bar-sinister (The). (Je2) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 3.) p. 50c..... *Cassell*

Bartholomew, J. Handy reference atlas of the world. (S29) D. $3; hf. mor. $4; Persian mor. $5..... *Routledge*

Bartlett, R. E. Letter and the spirit. (D29) D. (Bampton lectures for 1888.) $2.75..... *Young*

Bartol, C. A. Amos Bronson Alcott. (Ap14) D. p. 50c. *Roberts*

Barton, S. Battle of the Swash and the capture of Canada. (N10) D. p. 50c..... *C. T. Dillingham*

Base-ball. Ward, J. M. 50c.; p. 25c.. *Athletic Pub. Co*

Bastille (The). Bingham, D. 2 v. $8.. *Scribner & W.*

Batchelor, J. M. A strange conflict. (Ag18) D. p. 50c..... *Ogilvie*

Bateman, N. School laws of Illinois. (Mr17) O. *Pillsbury & F*

Bates, A. The pagans. *4th ed.* (S8) S. (Ticknor's p. ser., no. 43.) p. 50c ..... *Ticknor*

— The Philistines. (D8) D. $1.50..... *Ticknor*

Bates, *Mrs.* Arlo. *See* Putnam, E.

Bates, C. Law of partnership. 2 v. (Mr31) O. shp. $11.50..... *Flood*

Bates, J. L. Alfred Kelley, of Ohio. (D22) O. $2. *R. Clarke*

Bates, Josephine W. A blind lead. (Ap21) D. $1.25. *Lippincott*

Baton (A) for a heart. Besval, (*pseud.*) p. 50c. *Rand, McN*

Battershall, J. P. Food adulteration and its detection. (F25) O. $3.50..... *Spon*

Battle of the Swash. Barton, S. p. 50c. *C. T. Dillingham*

Battles and leaders of the civil war. Johnson, R. U. V. 1. pts. 3–12. p. *subs. ea.* 50c..... *Century*

Bauer, Caro. Nora. (Je30) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1086.) p. 25c..... *Munro*

Baumbach, R. Summer legends. (My19) S. $1.25. *Crowell*

Baumgras, Alice M. By lawn and lea. (D1) S. $2; p. tied with chenille, $1.50..... *Nims & K*

Baxendale, W. Dictionary of anecdote, incident, illustrative fact. (Ap14) O. $3.50..... *Whittaker*

Bayley, Ada E. *See* Lyall, E.

Baylies, E. Questions and answers for law students. *2d ed.* (S29) O. shp. $4.50..... *Gould*

— Supplement to Wait's "Actions and defences." V. 8. (Mr10) O. shp. $6.50..... *Gould*

Be quick and be dead. Hives, Ophélia (*pseud.*) p. 25c. *Ivers*

— strong to hope. Child, F. S. 75c..... *Baker & T*

Beach, C. F. *jr.* Amer. probate reports. V. 5. (Mr3) O. shp. *net*, $5.75 ..... *Baker, V*

Beacon light ser. *See* Harlow, L. K.

Beaconsfield, *Lord*, Life of. Kebbel, T. E. 75c. *Lippincott*

— *Same.* $1.40..... *Scribner & W*

— See Disraeli, B.

Beal, W. G. Old Plymouth. 10 sketches. (D29) D. $1. *Cassino*

Beale, J., *comp.* Tabulated roster of the army of the Potomac at Gettysburg, 1863. (S1) T. p. 25c..... *Beale*

Beard, G. M., *and* Rockwell, A. D. Medical and surgical uses of electricity. *6th ed.* (F18) O. $5.50; leath. $6.50..... *Wood*

Beatrix Randolph, Hawthorne, J. p. 50c..... *Ticknor.*

Beauchamp's career. Meredith, G. $1.50..... *Roberts*

Beaumont, R. Woollen and worsted cloth manufacture. (Mr31) D. $2.50..... *Wiley*

Beautiful Jim. Winter, J. S. p. 20c.... *Lovell; Munro*

Beauty and the beast. (O6) T. p. 25c..... *White & A*

Becket. Tennyson, A. $1.50..... *Macmillan*

Bedell lectures. *See* McCosh, J.

Beecher, H. W. Patriotic addresses in America and Eng. (Ja28) O. *subs.* $2.75; $3.25; hf. mor. $4.25. *Fords, H. & H.*

— Plymouth pulpit. 4 v. (O13) O. *ea.* $1.50. *Fords, H. & H*

Beecher, W. C., *and* Scoville, S. Biography of Rev. Henry Ward Beecher. (Je23) O. *subs.* $3; shp. $3.75; hf. seal, $4; hf. mor. $5; full tkv. mor. $7..... *Webster*

Bee-hunter (The). Aimard, G. p. 10c..... *Lovell*

Beethoven's nine symphonies. Grove, *Sir* G. $1.50. *Ellis*

Beeton's dictionary of industries and commerce. (Mr24) O. $3.50..... *Ward, L*

— — — literature, fine arts, and amusements. (Mr24) O. $3.50..... *Ward, L*

Befo' de war. Gordon, A. C. $1..... *Scribner*

Before the curfew. Holmes, O. W. $1.... *Houghton, M*

— — dawn. Dulac, G. $1.50..... *Putnam*

Beforehand, Henry S. M. I. $1.50..... *Nat. Temp. Soc*

Beggar Venus. Wright, A. L. p. 25c..... *Denison*

Behind closed doors. Green, A. K. $1; p. 50c. *Putnam*

— time. Lathrop, G. P. $1.25..... *Cassell*

— the silver veil. Dale, *Mrs.* p. 20c..... *Lovell*

Behold, a ladder. Zabriskie, F. N. p. 30c.. *Randolph.*

— the man. Delitzsch, F. 50c..... *Whittaker*

— thy mother. Roh, P. p. 10c..... *Cath. Pub. Co*

Behrens, Bertha. *See* Heimburg, W.

Belford's annual, Handford, T. W. $1.50; $2. *Belford, C*

Bell, A. M. World English. (Je16) O. p. 25c.... *Hodges*

Bell, G. W. The issue of 1888. (Je30) S. p. 15c. *Miller & Watters*

— The new crisis. (S29) D. $1.25 ..... *M. Hull*

Bell, W. S. Outline of the French Revolution; *N. ed.* (Je23) D. p. 25c..... *Truth-Seeker Co*

Bellamy, E. Looking backward, 2000–1887. (Ja28) D. $1.50..... *Ticknor.*

— *Same.* (Je23) S. (Ticknor's p. ser., no. 38.) p. 50c. *Ticknor*

Bellamy, Elizabeth W. Old man Gilbert. (O20) D. $1; p. 50c..... *Belford, C*

Bellew, F. P. W. Chip's unnatural history. (Ap7) S. bds. 50c..... *Stokes*

Bello Gallico (De). Cæsar. 75c..... *Macmillan*

Bells (The). Poe, E. A. p. 75c..... *Dutton*

— ser. *See* Tennyson.

Belting for transmission of power. Cooper, J. H. $3.50. *Meeks*

Bench-work in wood. Goss, W. F. M. 75 c.... *Ginn*

Benedict. Phillips, A. p. 25c..... *Lippincott*

Benedix, R. Doctor Wespe (Bruel). (Je23) S. (Pitt press ser.) 75c..... *Macmillan*

— The table is set. (fr. the Ger.) (Ap28) S.p. 15c. *Bardeen*

Benjamin, J. P. Law of sale of personal property. *N. ed.* (Bennett.) (F18) O. shp. *net*, $6.50. *Houghton, M*

Benjamin, L. Why was it? (S15&22) D. $2; p. 50c. *Belford, C*

Bennett, C. W. Christian archæology. (Je23) O. (Lib. of Biblical and theol. lit., no. 4.) $3.50 .... *Phillips & H*

Bennett, Lucy A. Open secrets. (O6) sq. D. p. 50c.; Venetian seal, $1.25; Persian cf. $2; Ger. cf. $3. *E. & J. B. Young*

Bent, J. A. Digest of the sup. ct. of appeals of West Virginia, 1863–1887. (Mr17) O. shp. $8..... *R. Clarke*

Beranger, J. P. de. Poems. (Walsh.) (N10) O. $4; leath. $5; tree cf. $9..... *Lippincott*

Beranger, J. P. de. Songs from Béranger. (D15) S. hf. cl. $1.....*Stokes*

Bercy, P. La langue Française: seconde partie. (F18) D. $1.25.....*Jenkins*

— Le second livre des enfants pour l'étude du Français. (D8) D. 75c.....*Jenkins*

Berean beginners' lesson-book on the International lessons for 1889. (D8) Tt, (Berean ser., no. 3.) bds. 15c. *Phillips & H*

— intermediate lesson-book. (D8) Tt. (Berean ser., no. 2.) bds. 15c.....*Phillips & H*

— senior lesson-book. (D8) Tt. (Berean ser., no. 1.) bds. 15c.....*Phillips & H*

Berger, F. French conversations, etc. (D8) S. p. 25c. *Berger*

Berkowitz, H. Judaism on the social question. (Je23) D. 50c.....*Alden*

Bermuda guide. Stark, J. H. $2.....*Cupples & H*

Bernard, H. N. The mental characteristics of the Lord Jesus Christ. (My12) D. $1.50.....*Whittaker*

Berneike, Marion L. Astronomy note-book. Interleaved (D8) O. p. 40c.....*A. Lovell*

Bernhardt, W., *ed.* Deutsche novelletten-bibliothek. 2. Bd. (D8) S. 60c .....*Heath*

Bernie's light. Kenney, M. E. $1.10.... *Am. Tr. Soc*

Berry, J. L. A close call. (D22) D. (Red cover ser., no. 26.) p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

Berryman, J. R. Digest of the law of insurance. (Je16) O. shp. *net*, $7.50.....*Callaghan*

Bertou, *Rev. Canon* A. Ave Maris Stella. (fr. the Ital.) (Ap28) T. *net*, 40c.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

Bertha Gordon. Kingston, M. 75c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Bertha's secret. Du Boisgobey, F. p. 20c.....*Lovell*

— *Same.* 2 pts. *ea.* 20c.....*Munro*

Bertie's corn popper (D29) O. bds. 50c.....*Estes & L*

Besant, W. All sorts and conditions of men. *Ill. lib. ed.* (D22) D. $1.25.....*Harper*

— Eulogy of Richard Jefferies. (D1) D. $2.*Longmans, G*

— Fifty years ago. (Ag25) O. $2.50.....*Harper*

— Herr Paulus. (Mr10) D. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 618) p. 35c. .....*Harper*

— *Same.* (Ap14) D. (Am. ser., no. 68.) p. 25c.....*Ivers*

— *Same.* (Mr31) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1065.) p. 20c.*Munro*

— In luck at last. (Je1) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1159.) p.20c. *Lovell*

— *Same.* (Ap14) D. (Munro's lib., no. 820.) p. 20c. *N. L. Munro*

— The inner house. (N10) O. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 630.) p. 30c.....*Harper*

—*Same.* (D15) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1143.) p. 20c ..*Munro*

— Katharine Regina. (F18) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1109.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

— *Same.* (Ja14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1055.) p. 20c..*Munro*

— *Same.* (F25) D. (Munro's lib., no. 812.) p. 20c. *N. L. Munro*

— The world went very well then. *Lib. ed.* (N3) D. $1.25.....*Harper*

— *and* Palmer, E. H. Jerusalem. *N. ed.* (D22) O. $3. *Scribner & W*

— *and* Rice, Ja. By Celia's arbor. *N. lib. ed.* (Je9) O. $1.50.....*Dodd, M*

— — Chaplain of the Fleet. *Lib. ed.* (Je23) O. $1.50. *Dodd, M*

— — Golden butterfly. *Library ed.* (My12) O. $1.50. *Dodd, M*

— — Monks of Thelema. *N. lib. ed.* (Je9) O. $1.50. *Dodd, M*

— — My little girl. *Library ed.* (My12) O. $1.50 *Dodd, M*

— — Ready-money Mortiboy. *Lib. ed.* (Je23) O. $.150. *Dodd, M*

— — Seamy side. *Lib. ed.* (Je23) D. $1.50.....*Dodd, M*

— — This son of Vulcan. *N. lib. ed.* (Je9) O. 1.50. *Dodd, M*

— — 'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay. *Lib. ed.* (N3) O. $1.50. *Dodd, M*

— — With harp and crown. *N. lib. ed.* (Je9) O. $1.50 *Dodd, M*

Besom-maker (The). Sumner, H. bds. $1. *Longmans, G*

Best bread, and other sermons. Spurgeon, C. H. $1. *Carter*

— mode of working a parish. Spalding, J. F. *net*, $1. *Young Churchman Co*

Besval, (*pseud.*) A baton for a heart. (F4) D. (Globe lib., no. 40-41.) p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*

Bethlehem to Jerusalem. Klingle, G. p. $1.50.*Stokes*

Better land (The). Hemans, *Mrs.* F. D. p. 40c. *Whittaker*

— not. Vincent, J. H. 50c.....*Funk & W*

— times stories. Hayes, H. (*pseud.*) $1.50.....*Ticknor*

Between two fires. Serrano, T. K. p. 15c...*Roorback*

Bets, C. System of physical culture. Book 3. (Mr24) D. bds. $1.....*Kansas City Presse*

Beulah land. Carter, *Mrs.* M. $1... .....*Earle*

Bevan, E. J. *See* Cross, C. F.

Bewitched. Pendleton, L. p. 50c.....*Cassell*

Beyerle, Nellie T. Girls of Greystone. (D29) S. $1. *Wilcox*

Beyond. Newton, H. 60c.....*Earle*

— compare. Gibbon, C. p. 50..... .....*Denison*

— the shadow. Sterne, S. $1.....*Houghton, M*

Bible and land. Converse, J. B. $1.....*Converse*

— animals. Newton, R. $1.25 .....*Carter*

— characters. Moody, D. L. 60c.; p. 30c .....*Revell*

— correspondences of. *See* Worcester, J.

— dictionary. Smith, W. $1.50 .. ..*Revell*

— doctrine of inspiration explained. Manly, B. $1.25. *Armstrong*

—gallery (The); il. by Doré. *N. cheaper ed.* (D1) F. $4; full mor. $7 ....*Cassell*

— lessons on Joshua. Hoare, J. G. 50c.....*Revell*

— manual for Christian workers. Patterson, A.25c. *Revell*

— New Testament. Epistles of St. Paul. (Boise.) (Ja28) D. $1.75..... .....*Appleton*

— — — Four gospels tr. from authorized and rev. versions by Ernest Bilton. (D22) D. $1.....*Cupples & H*

— of nature. Oswald, F. L. $1.....*Truth-Seeker Co*

— Old-Latin biblical texts. Four gospels. (Je9) Q. (Clarendon Press.) p. $3.25.....*Macmillan*

— Old Testament. Book of Psalms. (Short-hand.) (D15) D. 75c.....*Phonographic Institute*

— — — The proverbs. *School ed.* (Moses.) (Je30) p. O. *Block Pub. and Printing Co*

— — — Selection from the Book of Psalms for school and family use. (Mielznier.) (Je30) O. bds. *Block Pub. and Printing Co*

— People's. *See* Parker, J.

— picture-book. Weston, J. 2 v. *ea.* $1; bds. 50c. *Revell*

— readings. Briggs, S. R. $1; 75c.....*Revell*

— stories and pictures. (D29) Q. $1.50.....*Revell*

— (The). Zabriskie, F. N. p. 10c..... . .....*Bogardus*

— truths and facts. *See* Hayden, W. B.

Bible-class primers. *See* Salmon, G.

Bibles, Fifteenth century. Prime, W .....*Randolph*

Biblical antiquities. Bissell, E. C. $1.50. *Am. S. S. Union*

Biblical archæology, Manual of. Kiel, C. F. $3. *Scribner & W.*

— illustrator. V. 2. Exell, J. S..... ....*Randolph*

Bibliotheca Jeffersoniana. Tompkins, H. B. p. $2.50; hf. mor. $3.50.....*Putnam*

Bibliothekar (Der). Moser, G. v. p. 40c.....*Holt*

Biding his time. Trowbridge, J. T. $1.....*Lee & S*

Bidwell, G. Forging his chains. (O13) O. *subs.* $3. *S. S. Scranton*

Bierbaum, E. Six Sermons on devotion to the sacred heart; (fr. the Ger.) (Je16) D. *net*, 60c...*Benziger Bros*

Bierbower, A. Virtues and their reasons. (Ag18) S. $1.35.....*Sherwood*

Bigelow, J. France and the Confederate Navy, 1862–1868. (My5) D. $1.50.....*Harper*

Bigelow, M. M. Law of fraud on its civil side. (Ap7) O. shp. $6.....*Little, B*

Bill Nye's thinks. Nye, E. W. p. 25c.*Dearborn Pub. Co*

Billings, J. D. Hard tack and coffee. (Ag25) O. *subs.* $2.75..... .....*People's Pub. Co*

Billow and the rock. Martineau, H. 90c.....*Routledge*

Bilton, E. Four gospels translated. Bible. $1. *Cupples & H*

Binet, A., *and* Féré, C. Animal magnetism. (Ja21) D. (Internntional sci. ser., no. 59.) $1.50... .....*Appleton.*

Bingham, D. The bastille. 2 v. (Ja21) O. $8. *Scribner & W.*

Bingham, G. C. A snow-baby. (D1) sq. D. bds. 50c. *Dutton*

Binmore, H. Digest of the Am. corporation cases. (Je23) O. shp. $6.....*Meyers*

Biographical directory of the railway officials of America, for 1887. (Jl28) O. $3 .....*Railway Age Pub. Co*

Biographical reference dict. Phillips, L. B. $5. *Gebbie*

Biography, Cyclopædia of American. *See* Wilson, J. G.

— Dict of. Stephen, L. V. 16. $3.75; $6.50. *Macmillan*

Birckhead, W. H. Changing moods in verse and rhyme. (O20) S. $1.25... ....*Carr*

Birds' Christmas. Comins, L. B. p. 50c..... *Prang*

— — carol. Wiggin, K. D. 50c.....*Houghton, M*

Birds, Names and portraits of. Trumbull, G. $2.50. *Harper*

Birdsell, Ella S. Phil Preston. (N10) D. 90c. *Phillips & H*

Birkhaeuser, J. A. Hist. of the church. (D29) O. *net*, $3. .....*Pustet*

Birthday-book of birds. Goodale, D. R. p. $1.50. *Stokes*

Bisbee, M. D., *ed.* Songs of the pilgrims. (Ja28) sq. S. 75c..... *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc.*

Bishop, G. R. Exact phonography. (Ap7) D. flex. $3. *Bishop*

Bishop, J. P. Common law and codification. (Je2) O. p. 50c.....*Flood*

Bishop, W. H. Brown stone boy. (Je16) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 5.) p. 50c.....*Cassell*

Bishops, Lives of deceased. Clarke, R. H. 3 v. *net*, $7.50.....*Clarke*

Bissell, E. C. Biblical antiquities. (O13) D. $1.50. *Am. S. S. Union*

Bits about India. Holcomb, H. H. $1. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

— of burnished gold. Porter, Rose, *comp.* 4 v. $1.60. *Randolph*

— — nature. (D1) obl. O. p. $1.50.....*Nims & K*

Bittinger, B. F., *comp.* Manual of law and usage. (N10) S. flex. mor. 75c. .....*Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Bjornson, B. Sigurd Slembe: dramatic trilogy. (fr. the Nor.) (O20) D. $1.50..... *Houghton, M*

Black, Alex. Story of Ohio. (Je30) O. (Story of the states.) $1.50.....*Lothrop*

Black, G. First aid in accidents and sudden illness. (Mr24) D. $1..... ... . *Ward, L*

Black, W. In far Lochaber. (N3) D. $1.25. *Same*, O. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 629.) p. 40c.....*Harper*

— *Same.* (D1) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1270.) p. 20c ..*Lovell*

— *Same.* (N3) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1132.) p. 20c...*Munro*

— Strange adventures of a house-boat. (Je23) O. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 622.) p. 50c. (Jl14) D. $1.25. *Harper*

— *Same.* (Ag11) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1182.) p. 20c.*Lovell*

— *Same.* (Jl28) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1096.) p. 20c..*Munro*

Black, W. N. Ultimate finance. (D8) O. (Humboldt lib., no. 102.) p. 15c.....*Humboldt Pub. Co*

Black arrow. Stevenson, R. L. $1; p. 50c....*Scribner*

— blood. Fenn, G. M. p. 20c ....*Lovell*

— death (The). Hecker, J. F. C. p. 10c.....*Cassell*

— ice. Tourgee, A. W. $1.25.....*Fords, H. & H*

— phalanx (The). Wilson, J. T. *subs.* $3; $3.50; leath. $3.50; hf. mor. $5..... .....*Amer. Pub. Co.*

Blackhall ghosts. Keddie, H. p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*

Blackie, J. S. Life of Robert Burns. (Ap21) D. (Great writers ser.) 40c ....*Whittaker*

Blackwell, J. S. Manual of German prefixes and suffixes. (Ap14) S. *net*, 60c.... .....*Holt*

Blades, W. Enemies of books. *Rev. and enl.* (Mr24) S. (Book-lover's lib.) $1.25..... .....*Armstrong*

Blaikie, W. G. First book of Samuel. (My19) O. $1.50..... .....*Armstrong*

— Second book of Samuel. (D15) O. (Expositor's Bible.) $1.50.....*Armstrong*

Blair, A. Chemical analysis of iron. (Jl28) O. $4. *Lippincott*

Blair, H. W. Temperance movement. (Je23) O. *subs.* $2.75; shp. $3.75; hf. seal, $4.75.....*W. E. Smythe Co*

Blaisdell, A. F. First steps with American and British authors. (Ap21) S. *net*, 75c.....*Lee & S*

Blake, Mary E., *and* Sullivan, Marg. F. Mexico, picturesque, political, progressive. (Ag11) D. $1.25. *Lee & S*

Blake, W. P., *ed.* Hist. of Hamden, Ct. (Mr3) O. $3. *Price, L.*

Blake, W. W. The cross. (D15) O. $2.....*Randolph*

Blakely, W. A. Parliamentary rules. (Mr31) O. 50c.; parch. 20c.....*Pacific Press*

Blakslee, T. M. Academic trigonometry. (My12) D. 30c.....*Ginn*

Blanchard, Amy E., *and* Waugh, Ida. Baby blossom. (D1) Q. bds. $1.....*Worthington*

— Bonny bairns. (D1) Q. bds. $2.....*Worthington*

— Tangles and curls. (D1) Q. bds. $1.....*Worthington*

— Tell me a story. (D1) Q. bds. $1.....*Worthington*

Blaney, H. R. Salem sketches. (D29) D. p. $1.*Cassino*

Blatherwick, C. Uncle Pierce. (N3) D. $1.50. *Longmans, G*

Blauden, C. G. Tancred's daughter. (D15) S. 75c. *Putnam*

Blavataky, H. P. Secret doctrine. 2 v. (D15) O. $10. *C. T. Dillingham*

Blessed dead (The). Greene, J. M. 75c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

— ones of 1888. (fr. the Ger.) (O13) S. 50c.....*Benziger*

— (The) will know each other. Méric, *L'Abbé* E. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Blind lead (A). Bates, J. W. $1.25.....*Lippincott*

Blinky Morgan, the detective's foe. Hawksbaw. p. 50c. *Eagle Pub. Co*

Bliss, S. Analysis of sacred chronology. *rev.* (Ap7) D. $1; lib. style, $1.50; mor. $1.75. *Pacific Press Pub. House*

Bliss, W. R. Colonial times on Buzzard's Bay. (D22) O. $2.....*Houghton, M*

Blizzard (The). *See* Jennings, N. A.

Blockaded family (A). Hague, P. A. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Blood, Clinical morphologies of. *See* Cutter, E.

Blossoms from a believer's garden. Havergal, F. R. *Amer. S. S. Union*

Blouet, P. John Bull, Junior. (Mr10) S. $1....*Cassell*

Bloxam, C. L. Chemistry. *6th ed.* (Mr31) O. $4.50; leath. $5.50.....*Blakiston*

Blue and the gray ser. *See* Adams.

— bells on the lea. Ewing, *Mrs.* J. H. bds. $1.50. *E. & J. B. Young*

— jackets of '76. Abbot, W. J. canvas, $3. ...*Dodd, M*

— lights. Ballantyne, R. M. $1.50 .....*Nelson*

— Peter, (*pseud.*) *See* Summers, J. C.

Bluffton stamp society. Philo, (*pseud.*) 50c. *Western Philatelic Pub. Co*

Bly, Nellie. Six months in Mexico. (F18) D. (Munro's lib., no 809.) p. 20c..... *N. L. Munro*

Boating. Woodgate, W. B. $2.50; $5.....*Little, B*

Bob Burton. Alger, H. $1.25.....*Porter & C*

Boericke, W., *and* Dewey, W. A., *comp.* The twelve tissue remedies of Schüssler. (Mr17) O. $2.50.*Boericke*

Boese, C. Handbook on naturalization. (N10) D. p. 75c. *Banks*

Bohlen lectures. *See* Vinton.

Bohn's classical lib. *See* Julian the emperor; Lucian's dialogues; Plutarch's morals.

— hist. lib. *See* Strickland.

— lib. *See* Brown, A. J. J.; Dunlop; Ebers; Hugo; Montagu; Smith, Adam; Stael-Holstein.

— select lib. *See* Alford; Bacon; Dante; Demosthenes; Goethe; Goldsmith; Helps; Lessing; Plato; Plautus; Schiller; Waterloo days.

Boissièr, G. Madame de Sévigné. (Je30) D. (The great French writers' ser.) $1.....*McClurg*

Bolles, A. S. Financial hist. of the U. S. 3 v. V. 3. (F25) O. $3.50..... .....*Homans*

— National bank act. (Ja21) O. $3; shp. $3.75. *Homans Pub. Co*

Bolton, C. K. Bolton genealogy, 1720. (D22) O. p. 50c. *Munsell*

Bolton, Sarah K. Famous American statesmen. (S8) D. $1.50.....*Crowell*

— Successful women. (O20) D. $1.....*Lothrop*

Bonar, A. A. Memoirs of Rev. Robert Murray McCheyne. *N. ed.* (D29) D. $1.50.....*Revell*

Bonaventure. Cable, G. W. $1.25.....*Scribner*

Bond, A. C. Mrs. Sparks of Paris. (Je23) D. p. 30c. *Pollard & M*

Bonham, J. M. Industrial liberty. (Ag4) D. $1.75. *Putnam*

Bonnet, J. Olympia Morata. (fr. the Fr.) (Mr3) S. 85c..... .....*Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Bonnie Dora. Miller, Mrs. A. McV. p. 25c.....*Lovell*

Bonny bairns. Blanchard, A. E. bds. $2.*Worthington*

Book-keeping question-book. Bardeen, C. W. p. 10c. *Bardeen*

Book lover's lib. *See* Blades; Clouston; Hazlitt; Saunders.

Book of latter-day ballads. Randolph, H. F. $1.25. *Randolph*
— — nonsense. Lear, E. $2. *Warne*
— — noodles. Clouston, W. A. $1.25. *Armstrong*
Books and men. Repplier, A. $1.25. *Houghton, M*
— for the times. *See* Des Islet; Williams, N. B.; Wishard.
— Market values of. MacClean, E. A. bds. $2. *Book Information Agency.*
— that have helped me. (Je23) O. p. 30c. *Appleton*
— *See* Matthews, B.
Booksellers, stationers, printers. *See* Farley's.
Bookworm: an illustrated treasury of old-time literature. (D22) O. hf. leath. $3. *Armstrong*
Booth, H. M. Sunrise, noonday, and sunset of the day of grace. (Ap21) D. $1. *Randolph*
Booth, *Mrs.* Otto. After long grief and pain. (Jl28) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1149.) p. 20c *Lovell*
— Countess Daphne. (Ag4) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1155.) p. 20c. *Lovell*
— Daphne. (Je9) S. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 86.) p. 25c. *Lippincott*
— Faustine. (Jl28) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1158.) p. 20c. *Lovell*
— My lady coquette. (S8) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1151.) p. 20c. *Lovell*
— My Lord Conceit. (Ag4) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1173.) p. 20c. *Lovell*
— Mystery of a Turkish bath. (O13) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1125.) p. 10c *Munro*
— Sinless secret. (Ag25) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1179.) p. 20c. *Lovell*
— Two bad blue eyes. (My19) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1144.) p. 20c. *Lovell*
— Vivienne. (Jl7) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1153.) p. 20c. *Lovell*
Bootle's children. Winter, J. S. p. 10c. *Lovell*
Bootle's children. Winter, J. S. p. 10c. *Munro*
Borrow, G. Works. 5 v. (D22) O. $5. *Scribner & W*
Boston (A) girl at Boston, Bar Harbor, and Paris. (D29) D. p. 50c. *Belford, C*
— school ser. *See* Gill; Wood.
— tea-party. Watson, H. C. bds. 50c. *Lee & S*
Botany. Ketchum, A. C. $1. *Lippincott*
— Practical instruction. Bower, F. O. $2.60. *Macmillan*
Both sides. Green, R. S. 85c. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
— — Smith, Jessie W. 50c. *Carter*
— — of the river. Lowndes, C. S. $1.50. *Young*
Bouldin, P. The old trunk. (Je16) O. p. 25c. *Randolph & E*
Boulger, Dora H. Lasses and lads. (D1) D. p. 75c. *Lippincott*
Boum-boum. Claretie, J. p. 25c. *Jenkins*
Bourinot, J. G. Manual of the constitutional history of Canada. (Je23) D. $1.25. *Dawson*
Bow in the clouds. Sanderson, J., *ed.* $1.75. *Treat*
Bow Street Police Office. *See* Fitzgerald, P.
Bower, F. O. Practical instruction in botany. (S29) S. $2.60. *Macmillan*
Bowser, E. A. Academic algebra. (Ag4) D. $1.50. *Van Nostrand*
— College algebra. (Ag4) D. $2. *Van Nostrand*
Boxing and athletic training. Edwards, W. 75c.; bds. 50c. *Excelsior Pub. House*
— Ethics of. O'Reilly, J. B. $1.50. *Ticknor*
Boy broker. Munsey, F. A. $2. *Munsey*
— travellers in Australasia. Knox, T. W. $3. *Harper*
Boyd, E. W., *comp.* English cathedrals. 3*d ed.* (Je16) S. 60c. *Whittaker*
Boyd, J. Teachers' blue-book for public schools of Ohio, 1887–88. (Ap21) S. $1.50. *Reformed Pub. Co., pr*
Boyd, J. P. Roscoe Conkling. (Jl28) S. p. 15c. *Ziegler*
Boyhood of Christ. Wallace, L. leath. $3.50. *Harper*
Boynton, Julia H. Story of little Johnny Twoboys. (S15&22) sq. D. 60c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Boy's home lib. *See* Calhoun.
— own annual, 1887–8. (O20) Q. $3; $3.75. *Scribner & W*
— — book of indoor games. Hutchison, G. A. $1.75. *Lippincott*
Brabason, *Lord, ed.* Prosperity or pauperism? (Jl7) O. $2. *Longmans, G*
Brackett, Anna C., *and* Eliot, Ida M., *comp.* The silver treasury. *Holiday ed.* of "Poetry for home and school." (S29) O. $1.25. *Putnam*
Braddon, *Miss* M. E. The fatal three. (Jl28) D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 624.) p. 30c. *Harper*
— *Same.* (Ag25) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1184.) p. 20c *Lovell*
— *Same.* (Ag4) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1098.) p. 20c. *Munro*
— Weavers and weft. (O20) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1189) p. 20c. *Lovell*
Bradford, A. H. Spirit and life thoughts for to-day. (O13) D. $1. *Fords, H. & H*
Bradley, H. Story of the Goths. (Mr10) D. (Story of the nations ser.) $1.50. *Putnam*
Bradley, Mary. Lillian's step-mother. (S15&22) D. $1.25. *Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Bradley, *Mrs.* Nellie H. Temperance picnic with the old woman who lived in a shoe. (D8) O. p. 25c. *Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. House*
Braeme, Charlotte M. A mad love. (N3) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1199.) p. 20c. *Lovell*
— Bridge of love. (Jl28) D. (Loevll's lib., no. 1178.) p. 10c. *Lovell*
— Golden gates. (O20) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1190.) p. 20c. *Lovell*
— Lady Hutton's ward. (Ag4) D. (Globe lib., no. 69.) p. 25c. *Rand, McN*
— Modern Cinderella. (Je23) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1091.) p. 10c. *Munro*
— Nameless sin. (D1) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1196.) p. 20c. *Lovell*
— Signa's sweetheart. (Ja7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1052.) p. 20c. *Munro.*
— Thrown on the world. (Je30) D. (The Dora Thorne ser., no. 21.) p. 25c. *Ogilvie*
Bramhall, B. Intra-cranial tumors. (D29) O. $4.50. *Lippincott*
Bramston, M. Silver Star Valley. (O20) D. 90c. *Whittaker*
Brandt, H. C. G. First book in German. (D1) D. $1. *Allyn & B*
— Grammar of the German language. 4*th ed.* (D1) D. $1.25. *Allyn & B*
Brannt, W. T. The metallic alloys. (fr. the Ger.) (N3) D. $2.50. *Baird*
Brassey, *Lord.* Naval annual, 1887. (My5) O. $3. *Scribner & W*
— Helps, *Sir* A. 60c. *Scribner & W*
Bray, H. T. Essays on God and man. (S1) D. $2. *Nixon-Jones Pr. Co*
Bray, S. Alice, *comp.* Baby's journal. (N3) obl. T. *reduced to* $1.50. *Randolph*
Breezie Langton. Smart, H. p. 25c. *Denison*
Brentano's romantic lib. *See* Gautier.
Brentford, B. Florence Falkland. (S29) D. (Street & Smith's select ser., no. 14.) p. 25c. *Street & S*
Brett, F. Leading cases in modern equity. (Dickson.) (Je16) O. (Text-book ser., v. 2, no 19.) p. *subs.* $1.25. *Blackstone Pub. Co*
Brewer, D. C. Madeleine. (Ag25) D. $1.25. *Putnam*
Brewster, F. C. Practice in the Pennsylvania courts. (Ag25) O. p. *Johnson*
Brian, Fitz-Count. Crake, A. D. $1. *Young*
Bride elect. Ashmore, A. p. 25c. *Street & S*
— of the Nile. Ebers, G. 2 pts. *ea.* p. 20c. *Munro*
Bride's gift to her friends. Fahnestock, A. H. p. 50c. *Moulton, W*
Bridge of love. Braeme, C. M. p. 10c. *Lovell*
Bridgett, T. E. Life of Blessed John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester. (My12) D. *net,* $2. *Cath. Pub. Soc*
Bridgman, R. L. Ten years of Massachusetts. (My12) D. 75c. *Heath*
Brief views of U. S. hist. Juliand, Anna M. leath. 35c. *Bardeen*
Brier, W. J. Jedediah Judkins, J. P. (D15) D. (Alta ser.) p. 25c. *Denison*
Briggs, R. Steam heating. 2*d ed.* (Ag11) S. bds. 50c. *Van Nostrand*
Briggs, S. R. New notes for Bible readings. (D29) O. $1; flex cl., 75c. *Revell*
Briggs, W. H. F. *See* Oakley, *Mrs.* C.
Bright, J. F. History of England in 4 v. V. 4 (D29) D. $1.75. *Dutton*
Brine, Mary D. Dozen and one. (D1) sq. O. bds. $1.50. *Cassell*
— Echoes from storyland. (D8) S. $1.25. *Cassell*
— Grandma's memories. (D22) Q. $2; Jap. cf. $2.50. *Dutton*
— Stories grandma told. (D29) sq. O. bds. $1.25. *Cassell*
Brinka. Spencer, M. C. $1.50. *Spencer Pub. Co*

Brinton, D. G. Facettes of love. (tr. Browning.) (D15) O. p. 50c.....*H. C. Watts*

Brisbin, Ja. S. Trees and tree-planting. (Je2) D. $1.50. *Harper*

Bristol, E. L. M. Story of the sands. (Poems.) (Ap7) S. p. $1.....*Brentano's*

Bristol, S. Pioneer preacher. (Mr10) D. $1.25...*Revell*

British Columbia. *See* Lees, J. A.

— dogs. Dalziel, H. V. 1. $4.20..... *Scribner & W*

— invasions. Digby, W. $4.....*Munsell*

— Islands, Building of. *See* Brown, A. J. J.

— isles, Elementary geography of. Geikie, A. 30c. *Macmillan*

— letters, il. of character and social life. Mason, E. T. 3 v. $3.75.....*Putnam*

— poets (The). *Westminster ed.*, 19 v. (S29) *ea.* sq. T. full im. cf. 50c.; fu'l parch. 75c.; hf. tky. mor. $1; full tky. mor. $2 .....*White & A*

Britons and Muscovites. Guild, C. $2.....*Lee & S*

Britts, Mattie D. Nobody's boy. (N10) D. $1. *Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Broken fetters. Morris, C. *subs.* $3; $4; $5. *Amies Pub. Co*

— lights. Cobbe, F. P. 50c..... *Lee & S*

— pitcher (The). Zschokke, H. p. 50c.....*Sever*

Bronson, S. A. John Sherman, what he has said and done. *N. iss.* (My5) D. 75c.....*R. Clarke*

Bronte (The) country. Stuart, J. A. E. $2. *Longmans, G*

Brook (The) in the way. Hoyt, W. $1..... *Randolph*

Brooke, C. *See* Nesbit, E.

Brooke, S. A. Poems. (Je9) D. $1.75.....*Macmillan*

Brookes, Warwick, Pencil pictures of child-life. Letherbrow, T. hf. cl. $1.25.....*Lothrop*

Brooks, C. P. Cotton manufacturing. (Je16) O. $2.25. *Spon*

Brooks, E. S. Story of New York. (My5) O. (Story of the states, no. 1.) $1.50.....*Lothrop*

— The story of the American sailor. (D22) O. $2.50. *Lothrop*

Brooks, N. Abraham Lincoln. (Je2) D. $1.75..*Putnam*

Broome, *Lady, ed.* Harry Treverton, his tramps and troubles. (N10) D. $2.....*Routledge*

Brother to dragons. Rives, Amélie. $1.....*Harper*

Brower, Augusta L. *See* Jacobs, H. B.

Brown, A. J. J. Building of the British Islands. (O20) D. (Bohn's lib.) $3.....*Scribner & W*

Brown, Charles Brockden. Novels. 6 v. (Ja28) O. hf. vel. $18..... .....*McKay.*

Brown, E. Nat. standard history of the United States. (Mr3) D. $1..... .....*Nims & K*

— *and* Strauss, A. Dictionary of American politics. (Ag25) D. $1; p. 50c.....*Burt*

Brown, E. E. Life of James Russell Lowell. (F25) D. $1.25 .....*Lothrop*

Brown, Helen D. Two college girls. *8th ed.* (Jl14) S. (Ticknor's p. ser., no. 39.) p. 50c .....*Ticknor*

Brown, I. H. Child's speech-book. (Ap21) D. p. 25c. *Brown*

Brown, Ja. B. The risen Christ. (Ap14) O. $2. *Whittaker*

Brown, John. Von Holst, H. $1.50.....*Cupples & H*

Brown, J. G. *See* Crocker, L. B.

Brown, L. Q. C. Kenneth Cameron. (Jl7) sq. S. $1.25 p. 75c..... .....*Peterson*

Brown, O. B., *comp.* Songs, hymns, and carols. Pt. 1. (Mr31) D. p. 10c.....*New-Church Union*

Brown princess (The). Victor, *Mrs.* M. V. p. 25c. *Street & S*

— stone boy. Bishop, W. H. p. 50c.... .....*Cassell*

Browne, H. H. Code digest. (Mr31) O. shp. $3. *Peloubet*

Browne, L. Throat and its diseases. *2d ed.* (S29) O. $6..... .....*Lea*

Brownies and bogles. Guiney, L. I. $1.....*Lothrop*

Browning, Elizabeth B. Romances, lyrics, and sonnets. (S29) S. $1 .....*Houghton, M*

— Ingram, J. H. $1 .....*Roberts*

Browning, O. Aspects of education. (S15&22) O. (Monographs, v. 1, no. 5.) p. 20c ...*Indus. Educ. Assoc*

— *ed.* England and Napoleon in 1803. (Ap28) O. $5.75. *Longmans, G*

Browning, R. Complete works. In 16 v. V. 1 to 10, *ea.* $1.50 .....*Macmillan*

— Pied piper of Hamelin. (D1) sq. O. bds. $2. *Routledge*

Browning, R. Good and true thoughts from R. Browning. (Cross.) (Mr3) sq. D. p. $1 ....*Stokes*

— Studies in poetry of. Fotheringham, J. $2.25. *Scribner & W*

— works, Handbook to. Orr, *Mrs.* S. $2.25 *Scribner & W*

Bruce, A. B. Training of the twelve. *4th ed.* (N3) O. $2.50.....*Armstrong*

Bruce, A. T. Observations on the embryology of insects. (F25) O. $3.....*N. Murray*

Bruce, W. Old homestead poems. (D3) O. $2..*Harper.*

Brueton's Bayou, Habberton, J. [*also,*] Miss Defarge, by F. H. Burnett. (Da2) D. (American novel ser., no. 2.) $1; p. 50c.....*Lippincott*

Brugmann, K. Comparative grammar of the Indo-Germanic languages. (tr. the Ger.) V. 1. (My12) O. *net*, $5..... *Westermann*

Brunowe, M. J. Seven of us. (Je9) S. 75c.....*Kenedy*

Bryan, Maurice. Mitchell, W. p. 50c.....*Whittaker*

Bryant, E. E. Treatise on the civil and criminal jurisdiction of justices of the peace in Wisconsin. *3d ed.* (S29) O. shp. $6.50.....*Callaghan*

Bryant, W. C. Autumn pastoral. (D1) Q. $5; flex. seal, $6.....*Nims & K*

— Thanatopsis. (O27) D. p. 13c.....*Ginn*

Bryce, J. American commonwealth. 2 v. (D29) O. $6. *Macmillan*

Bryda; a story of the Indian mutiny. Field, E. M. $1.25.....*Young*

Brydges, H. Uncle Sam at home. (F18) D. $1.25. *Holt*

Buccaneer chief (The). Aimard, G. p. 10c.....*Lovell*

Buchanan, Ja. Messages of President Buchanan. (Je23) O. $1.50.....*J. Buchanan Henry*

Buchanan, Rachel. Débutante in New York society. (Je2) D. $1.25..... .....*Appleton*

Buchanan, Rob. Heir of Linne. (Ag11) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1104.) p. 20c.....*Munro*

— *Same.* (Je23) D. (Globe lib., no. 67.) p. 25c.*Rand, McN*

— Stormy waters. (Je2) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1074.) p. 20c.....*Munro*

Buchheim, C. A., *ed.* Modern German reader. Pt. 1. *5th ed.* (N10) S. 60c.....*Macmillan*

Buchner, L. Materialism. *N. ed.* (Je23) D. p. 15c. *Truth-Seeker Co*

Buck, D. D. Law and limitation of our Lord's miracles. (Ja21) S. cl. 20c.; p. 12c ..... *Phillips & H.*

Buck, J. H. Old plate, ecclesiastical, decorative, and domestic. (Jl28) O. $5 .....*Gorham Mfg. Co*

Budget of letters from Japan. Maclay, A. C. $2. *Armstrong*

Buel, C. C. *See* Johnson, R. U.

Bugle song (The). Tennyson, A. $1.50; $2.50. *Estes & L*

Building and buildings, Treatise on. Lloyd, A. P. *net*, $4.50; shp. *net*, $5..... *Houghton, M*

— — loan associations, Manual for. Rosenthal, H. S. $1.50 .... *Rosenthal*

— of the British Islands. Brown, A. J. J. $3. *Scribner & W*

Building of the ship. Longfellow, H. W. p. 15c. *Houghton, M*

Bullard, A. Incidents in a busy life. (Jl14) D. $1.25. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Bullen, A. H., *ed.* Lyrics from the song-books of the Elizabethan age. *N. ed.*, in 1 v. (Da2) S. $1.50. *Scribner & W*

Bullen, Maria J. Kindling the light. (Je2) D. 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Bullet-wound treatment. *See* Newell, O. K.

Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E. G. E. L. The Caxtons. *Pocket ed.* (Mr17) S. hf. cl. 60c.; hf. leath. $1. *Routledge*

— Devereux. *Pocket ed.* (Je9) S. hf. cl. 60c.; hf. leath. $1.....*Routledge*

— Godolphin. *Pocket ed.* (Je9) S. hf. cl. 60c.; hf. leath. $1.....*Routledge*

— Kenelm Chillingly. *Pocket ed.* (Je9) S. hf. cl. 60c.; hf. leath. $1..... .....*Routledge*

— My novel. *Pocket ed.* V. 1 (Da2); v. 2, 3 (D29) S. *ea.* hf. cl. 60c.; hf. leath. $1.....*Routledge*

— The Parisians. *Pocket ed.* V. 1. (D29) S. hf. cf. 60c; hf. leath. $1 .....*Routledge*

— Zanoni. *Pocket ed.* (S29) S. hf.cl. 60c.; hf. leath. $1. *Routledge*

Bunce, O. B. Don't. *N. boudoir ed.* (Ap7) Tt. 30c. *Appleton*

Bunch (A) of daisies. (D1) sq. O. bds. 50c. *Worthington*

Bunner, H. C., Dithmar, E. A., Hutton, L., [*and others.*] Portfolio of players. (Mr17) Q. (*plain impressions*), $20; (*proof impressions*), $30 .....*Bouton*

Bunyan, J. Grace abounding. (F25) D. $1.50. *Houghton, M.*

— Pilgrim's progress. *New large-type ed.* (D29) D. $1.50; $2.....*Revell*

— Life of. Venables, E. 40c.....*Whittaker*

Burdick, L. D. Through field and wood. (O27) D. $1.25.....*Lippincott*

Burgomaster's wife. Ebers, G. p. 20c.....*Munro*

Burgon, J. W. Lives of twelve good men. 2 v. (O20) O. $6.....*Scribner & W*

Burke, Christian. Roses and lilies of Christendom. (D29) D. $1.50.....*Routledge*

Burke, E. Morley, J. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Burn, R. Roman literature in relation to Roman art. (Je9) O. $4.....*Macmillan*

Burnett, Frances H. Editha's burglar. (S15&22) sq. D. *net*, 45c.....*Jordan, M*

— Fair barbarian. *N. cheap ed.* (Je23) D. p. 50c. *Scribner*

— Kathleen. *N. cheap ed.* (D1) S. p. 25c.....*Peterson*

— Sara Crewe. (F25) il. sq. O. $1.....*Scribner*

Burnett, S. M. Theoretical and practical treatise on astigmatism. (Ag11) O. $3.50.....*Chambers*

Burney, S. G. Atonement and law reviewed. (Ag25) O. $1.25.....*Bd. of Pub. Cumberland Presb. Ch*

Burnham, Clara L. Next door. *6th ed.* (My12) S. (Ticknor's p. ser., no. 34.) p. 50c.....*Ticknor*

Burnham, Clara L. Young maids and old. (O27) D. $1.50.....*Ticknor*

Burns, P. S. *See* Grabfield, J. P.

Burns, R. Works. *New complete ed.* 6 v. (D29) O. $15. *Ed. de luxe*, 6 v. $30.....*Gebbie*

— Life of. Blackie, J. S. 40c.....*Whittaker*

— *and* Scott, Essays on. Carlyle, T. p. 10c.....*Cassell*

Burr, E. F. Long ago; as interpreted by the nineteenth century. (Je9) D. $1.50.....*Am. T. Soc*

Burr, F. A., *and* Hinton, R. J. Life of Gen. Philip H. Sheridan. (O13) O. *subs.* $2.50; $2; shp. $4; hf. mor. $4.50; tky. mor. $6.50.....*Reid*

Burrage, H. S. Baptist hymn-writers and their hymns. (D22) O. $3.....*Brown, M*

Burrell, D. J. Religions of the world. (D8) D. $1.25. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Burroughs, J. Sharp eyes. (Ap28) S. (Riverside lit. ser., no. 36.) p. *net*, 15c.....*Houghton, M*

Burrowes, G. Advanced growth in grace. (D8) O. p. 25c.....*Brier & D*

Burrows, L. American Bapt. year-book, 1888. (Mr24) S. p. 25c.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Burrows, M. Cinque ports. (N3) D. (Historic towns ser., ed. by Freeman and Hunt.) $1.25....*Longmans, G*

Burstenbinder, E. *See* Werner, E.

Burt, B. C. Brief history of Greek philosophy. (D8) D. $1.25.....*Ginn*

Burton, J. B. Mystery of St. James' Park. (S8) D. (Amer. ser., no. 91.) p. 25c.....*Ivers*

— The silent shore. (S29) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1191.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Burton, N. J. Yale lectures on preaching. (D22) O. *subs.* $3.75.....*Webster*

Business. Platt, J. 75c.....*Putnam*

Butler, Annie R. Glimpses of Maori-land. (My12) D. $1.25.....*Amer. Tract Soc*

Butterflies of N. A. Edwards, W. H. *3d ser.* Pts. 4, 5. *net, ea.* $2.25.....*Houghton, M*

Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in the antipodes. (D1) O. $2.25; bds. $1.75.....*Estes & L*

Butts, *Mrs.* M. F. The princess, the pig, and Etsettery. (D8) O. bds. 40c.....*Moulton, W*

Buxton, D. W. Anæsthetics. (S8) D. $1.25.*Blakiston*

Buzzard's Bay. Bliss, W. R. $2.....*Houghton, M*

By a way she knew not. Robertson, M. M. $1.50. *Randolph*

— Celia's arbor. Besant, W. $1.50.....*Dodd, M*

— lawn and lea. Baumgras, A. M. $2; p. $1.50. *Nims & K*

— misadventure. Barrett, F. p.25c. .....*Rand, McN*

Bynner, E. L. Agnes Surriage. *4th ed.* (Je23) (Ticknor's p. ser., no. 37.) p. 50c.....*Ticknor*

Bynner, E. L. *See* Hale, L. P.

Byrne, C. A. Dreamland. *2d ed.* (Ja14) sq. O. p. 50c. *Mook*

Byron, G. G. N. Childe Harold's pilgrimage. (S29) S. (Routledge's pocket lib., no. 35.) hf. cl. 40c.; uncut, 50c.; 60c .....*Routledge*

Byways and bird-notes. Thompson, M. 60c....*Alden*

C. *and* C. Two gentlemen of Gotham. (Ag4) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 12.) p. 50c.....*Cassell*

C., G. H., *comp.* Stray notes from famous musicians. (D22) obl. T. p. 35 c.....*Ditson*

Cable, G. W. Bonaventure. (Mr17) D. $1.25..*Scribner*

Cadman, H. W. Christian unity of capital and labor. (O13) D. *n. p.*.....*Am. S. S. Union*

Cady, *Mrs.* H. N. Hist. of New England in words of one syllable. (D29) sq. O. $1.50; bds. $1....*Belford, C*

— — — Ohio in words of one syllable. (D29) sq. O. $1.50; bds. $1.....*Belford, C*

Cæsar. Commentaries. Books 1 and 2. (Moberley.) (N3) S. 50c.....*Macmillan*

— De bello Gallico. (Peskett.) (Ap14) S. (Pitt Press ser.) 75c.....*Macmillan*

— First four books of Cæsar's commentaries. *Parallel ed.* (N10) D. $1.25.....*A. Lovell*

Cæsar's army. Judson, H. P. $1.10.....*Ginn*

Caine, Hall. The deemster. (F25) S. p. 50c..*Appleton*

— *Same.* (My5) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1143.) p.20c.*Lovell*

Caine, W. S. Trip round the world in 1887–8. (D29) O. $2.50.....*Routledge*

Caird, J. Spinoza. (Mr24) S. (Philosophical classics for Eng. readers.) $1.25.....*Lippincott*

Caldecott, R. Gleanings from the *Graphic.* (D1) obl. O. bds. $3.....*Routledge*

Calderwood, H. Handbook of moral philosophy. *14th ed.* (N10) D. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Calhoun, A. R. Lost in the cañon. (Ag25) D. (Boys' home lib., v. 1, no. 12.) p. 25c.....*Burt*

— *Same.* (O20) D. $1.....*Burt*

California. *Sup. Ct.* Repts. (Cope.) V. 71 (My5): V. 72 (Je16) O. *ea.* shp. $4.....*Bancroft-Whitney*

— inter pocular. *See* Bancroft, H. H.

— of the south. Lindley, W. $2.....*Appleton*

— Pastoral. *See* Bancroft, H. H.

— *See* Bancroft, H. H.; Painter, C. C.

Caligraph lessons. Longley, *Mrs.* M. V. p. 50c. *R. Clarke.*

Calkins, Mary W. Sharing the profits. (D22) D. p. 25c *Ginn*

Calkins, W. Keystones of faith. (O27) D. 75c. *Baker & T*

Calm on the listening ear of night. Sears, E. H. p. $1. *Dutton*

Calthrop, S. R. *See* Savage, M. J.

Cambridge ser. of Eng. classics. *See* Austen; Scott.

Camelot ser. *See* Carlyle; Galton; Ibsen.

Cameron, G. F. Lyrics on freedom, love, and death. (Ja21) O. $1.50.....*A. Moore.*

Cameron, *Mrs.* H. L. A dead past. (Ag25) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1194.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

— A devout lover. (S15&22) S. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 89.) p. 25c4.....*Lippincott*

— A life's mistake. (Ap21) S. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 84.) p. 25c.....*Lippincott*

— *Same.* (My12) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1070.) p. 20c.*Munro*

— — This wicked world. (D8) S. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 92.) p. 25c.....*Lippincott*

Camp, C. C. Labor, capital, and money. (Jl7) S. 65c. *Camp*

Camp, E. M. Journalists: born or made? (N3) O. *gratis. Social Science Assoc*

Camp, H., *comp.* Young Republican campaign song-book. (O6) S. (Lovell's lib., no 1220.) p. 25c ....*Lovell*

Campaign text-book of the Democratic party. (S15&22) O. p. $1 .....*Brentano's*

Campbell, Florence M. Jack's afire. (S15&22) D. $1.50. *Kerr*

Campbell, F. R. Language of medicine. (Ag11) O. $3.....*Appleton*

Campbell, Helen. American girl's home-book of work and play. *N. ed.* (D8) O. $1.75.....*Putnam*

— Roger Berkeley's probation. (Je9) S. $1; p. 50c. *Roberts, B*

Campbell, J. A. Reminiscences and documents relating to the civil war. (Mr31) O. p. 50c.....*Murphy*

Campbell, Valeria J., *comp.* Little poems for little children. (F4) S. 75c.....*Interstate Pub. Co*

Canada, Constitutional hist. of. *See* Bourinot, J. G.

Canadian birds, Cat. of. Chamberlain, M. $2. *J. A. McMillan*

— dates, Handbook of. McCord, F. A. 75c....*Dawson*

— leaves. Fairchild, G. M. p. $1.....*N Thompson*

Canal guide. Patterson, H. p. $1. *N. Y. Navigation School.*

Cannan, E. Elementary political economy. (S29) S. bds. 25c.....*Macmillan*

Canning, Stratford, Life of. Poole, S. L. 2 v. $12. *Longmans, G*

Canterbury, Hist. Memorials of. Stanley, A. P. hf. cl. $3.....*Randolph*

— poets. *See* Chaucer; Southey.

— tales. Chaucer, G. 2 v. $4. .....*Scribner & W.*

Capital and its earnings. Clark, J. B. p. 75c..*Murphy*

Capitals of Spanish America. Curtis, W. E. $3.*Harper*

Captain Bayley's heir. Henty, G. A. $2. *Scribner & W*

— of the Wight. Cowper, F. $1.50...*E. & J. B. Young*

Captain's dog (The). Enault, L. $1..... *Crowell*

Career of the stolen boy Charlie. Oakley, *Mrs.* C. $1.25. *Briggs*

Carey, C. H. Index-digest of the Oregon and Washington reports, v. 1–14 Oregon, and 1 and 2 Washington. (Je23) O. shp. $7.50... .....*Bancroft-Whitney*

Carey, Rosa N. Aunt Diana. (O20) D. $1.25.*Lippincott*

— *Same.* (O20) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1135.) p. 20c..*Munro*

— Only the governess. (Mr17) D. (Amer.ser., no. 67.) p. 25c.....*Ivers*

— *Same.* (Mr10) S. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 83.) p. 25c.....*Lippincott*

— *Same.* (Mr17) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1064.) p. 20c.*Munro*

Carey, William. Myers, J. B. 75c.....*Revell*

Carhart, D. Treatise on plane surveying. (Mr24) O. $2 .....*Ginn*

Carles, W. R. Life in Corea. (Mr17) O. $4.*Macmillan*

Carlyle, T. Essays: Sartor resartus, *etc.* (D22) D. $1.50 .....*Routledge*

— — on Burns and Scott. (D8) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 147.) p. 10c.....*Cassell*

— — — Goethe. (Je16) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 124.) p. 10c..... .....*Cassell*

— French revolution. 3 v. (D22) D. *ea.* 40c. *Same,* 1 v., D. $1.50.....*Routledge*

— *Same.* (Mr24) D. 75c..... .....*Ward, L*

— *Same. Empyreal ed.* 3 v. (S29) S. *ea.* $1.25; hf. levant mor. $2.50; full crushed levant mor. or full polished cf. $4.....*White & A*

— On heroes, hero-worship. (D22) D. 40c.....*Routledge*

— *Same. Empyreal ed.* (S29) S. $1.25; hf. levant mor. $2.50; full crushed levant mor. or full polished cf. $4. *White & A*

— Past and present. (D22) D. 40c.....*Routledge*

— *Same.* (F25) S. 40c.....*Scribner & W*

— Sartor resartus. (D22) D. 40c.....*Routledge*

— *Same.* (F25) S. 40c.....*Scribner & W*

— *Same. Empyreal ed.* (S29) S. $1.25. hf. levant mor. $2.50; full crushed levant mor. or full polished cf. $4 *White & A*

— *Same.* (Ap21) D. (Camelot ser.) 40c .....*Whittaker*

— Works. *Ashburton ed.* 17 v. (Mr31) O. *per v.* $2.50; three-quarter cf. $4.50.....*Lippincott.*

— *See* Cromwell, O.

Carlyle's counsels to a literary aspirant. Stirling, J. H. bds. 50c.....*Cupples & H*

Carmen, Sylva, *Queen of Roumania.* A heart regained. (D22) O. $1.....*Cupples & H*

— Songs of toil. (D15) S. hf. cl. $1.....*Stokes*

Carmen. Mérimée, P. 40c; 50c; 60c.....*Routledge*

Carnegie, A. American four-in-hand in Britain. *N. cheaper ed.* (Ja28) D. p. 25c.; cl. $1.50 .....*Scribner.*

— Round the world. *N. cheaper ed.* (Ja28) D. $1.50. *Scribner.*

— Triumphant democracy. *N. cheaper ed.* 8*th ed.* (Ja28) D. p. 50c.; cl. $1.50.....*Scribner.*

Caro, E. George Sand. (Je30) D. (The great French writers' ser.) $1.....*McClurg*

Carr, *Mrs.* C. North Italian folk. (O20) O. bds. $6. *Scribner & W*

Carr, L. Missouri. (Je9) S. (American commonwealths ser.) $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

Carried off. Stuart, E. 90c.....*Whittaker*

Carrington, H. B. Patriotic reader. (D15) O. $1.20. *Lippincott*

Carroll, J. Leola. (O27) S. $1.25.....*Lippincott*

— Shea, J. G. *net,* $5.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

Carroll O'Donoghue. Faber, C. $1.25.....*Kennedy*

Carrothers, *Mrs.* J. D. Kesa and Saijiro. (Je2) D. $1.50.....*Amer. Tract Soc*

Carter, *Mrs.* M. Beulah land. (Mr17) S. $1 .....*Earle*

Carter, Nellie M. Two girls abroad. (S15&22) D. $1. *Carter*

Carter, R. A summer cruise on the coast of New England. *N. ed.* (Je30) D. $1.50.....*Cupples & H*

Carter, R. B., *and* Frost, W. A. Ophthalmic surgery. (D29) D. (Clinical manuals.) $2.25.....*Lea*

Caruthers, A. History of a lawsuit. 3*d ed., enl.* (Martin.) (F25) O. shp. $6.... .....*R. Clarke*

Case, T. Physical realism. (D22) O. $5...*Longmans, G*

Case (The) of Mohammed Benani. (Ap7) D. hf. cl. 75c.; p. 50c.....*Appleton*

Cash. Holding, C. B. 90c.....*Phillips & H*

Casimir Maremma. Helps, *Sir* A. 75c .....*Roberts*

Cassell, P. Explanatory commentary on Esther. (Bernstein.) (Je2) O. (Clark's foreign theol. lib., new ser.) $3.....*Scribner & W*

Cassell's complete pocket guide to Europe. *Rev. and enl.* (Mr10) T. shp. $1.50.....*Cassell*

— half-dollar cook-book. Payne, A. G. flex. cl. 50c. *Cassell*

— national lib. *See* Addison; Ascham; Carlyle; Defoe; Dodd; Dryden; Fénelon; Fox; Gonzales; Hecker; Johnson; Malcolm; Milton; Patmore; Pepys; Petty; Piozzi; Plato; Plutarch; Reeve; Reynolds; Selden; Shakespeare; Shelley; Southey; Spenser.

Cassell's rainbow ser. *See* Silver lock.

— rainbow ser. *See* Q., (*pseud.*); Walworth, J. H.

— sunshine ser. *See* Adee; Alexander, S. B.; As common mortals; Bar-sinister; Bishop, C.; Harrison; McClelland; Macfarlane; Moodey; Pendleton; Stoddard.

Castaways (The). Otis, J. $1.....*Burt*

Castle, H. Doctrine of protection to domestic industries examined. (N3) O. p. 20c..... *Baird*

Castle in the air. Ewing, Hugh. $1; p. 30c.....*Holt*

— Solitude in the metropolis. Kron, K. p. 25c.....*Kron*

Castlemon, Harry, (*pseud.*) *See* Fosdick, C. A.

Cat of Bubastes. Henty, G. A. $2.....*Scribner & W*

Cathedrals, Eng. *See* Boyd, E. W.

— of Eng. and Wales. Whibley, C. $25.....*Dutton*

Catherwood, Mary H. Secrets at Roseladies. (S15&22) D. $1.....*Lothrop*

Catholic church, Deceased bishops. *See* Clarke, R. H.

— — in U. S. *See* Shea, J. G.

— home almanac for 1889. 6*th year.* (O13) O. p. 25c. *Benziger*

— schools. *See* Directory.

Cavalry life. Winter, J. S. p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Cavendish, (*pseud.*) *See* Jones, H.

Cawein, M. J. Triumph of music. (Je23) S. p. $1.*Morton*

Cawker, E. H., *comp.* American flour-mill and elevator directory, 1888. (Mr24) O. $10 .....*Caspar*

Caxtons (The). Bulwer-Lytton. hf. cl. 60c.; hf. leath. $1.....*Routledge*

Caseaux, P., *and* Tarnier, S. Midwifery. 8*th ed.* (Mundé.) (D22) O. $5; shp. $6.....*Blakiston*

Celebrated artists. Chevillard — Lenoir, A. $10; $25. *Nims & K*

Cell 13. Trafton, E. H. p. 25c... .....*Ogilvie*

Cellini, Benvenuto, Life of. 2 v. (Je2) D. $3. *Scribner & W*

— *Same.* (Symonds.) *Cheaper ed.* 2 v. (D22) O. $3. *Scribner & W*

Censor, (*pseud.*) *See* Bunce, O. B.

Centenary Conference. 2 v. Johnston J. $2..*Revell*

Centennial (The) of a revolution. (Ag25) D. $1.25. *Putnam*

Central America. Rand, McN. 50c..... *Rand, McN*

— reporter. V. 10. (Edm. H. Smith, ed.) (Je16); V. 11 (S29) O. *ea.* shp. $5. .....*Lawyers' Coöperative Pub. Co*

— station electric lighting. Hedges, K. W. p. 20c..*Spon*

Centre of the central sea. Emra, J. N. p. 25c..*Emra*

Century of Australian song. Sladen, D. B. W. $1.25; $2.50..... .....*White & A*

— — ballads. Ashton, J. $7.50; $15.....*Houghton, M*

— — town life. Hunnewell, J. F. *net,* $3.50...*Little, B*

Ceylon, Visit to. Haeckel, E. $1.75.....*Whidden*
Chadwick, G. A. Gospel according to St. Mark. (Mr3) O. (Expositor's Bible.) $1.50.....*Armstrong*
Chalmers, James. Robson, W. 75c.....*Revell*
Chamberlain, M. Catalogue of Canadian birds. (Mr3) O. $2.... .. ..*J. & A. McMillan*
Chamberlain, N. H. Autobiography of a New England farm-house. *N. ed.* (Jl28) S. (Amer. Tauchnitz ser., no. 2.) p. 50c .....*Cupples & H*
Chamberlain's (Gov.) administration in South Carolina. Allen, W. $3.....*Putnam*
Chambers, W. *and* R. Chambers's Encyclopædia. *N. ed.* In 10 v. V. 1. (Mr17); V. 2 (O13) Q. *ea.* $3; shp. $4; hf. leath. $4.50.....*Lippincott*
Chamisso, L. C. A. de. Peter Schlemihl's wundersame geschichte. (Primer.) (D29.) S. (Select Ger. texts.) p. 25c .....*Kilborn*
Champion detective ser. *See* Fifteen detective stories.
Champlin, J. D., *jr.*, *and* Apthorp, W. F., *eds.* Cyclopedia of music and musicians. In 3 v. V. 1. (D8) Q. parch. $25.....*Scribner*
Champney, Elizabeth W. Great-grandmother's girls in New Mexico, 1670–1680. (D1) O. $2.50...*Estes & L*
Champney, *Mrs.* Lizzie W. Howling Wolf and his trick-pony. (S15&22) D. $1.25.....*Lothrop*
— Three Vassar girls in France. (D1) O. $2; bds. $1.50. *Estes & L*
Chandos. La Rame, L. de. 2 pts. p. *ea.* 20c.. *Lovell*
Chandos classics. *See* Addison.
Chaney, G. R. Nebraska citations. (Ap7) O. shp. $3. *Gazette-Journal Co.*
Changing moods in verse and rhyme. Birckhead, W. H. $1.25.....*Carr*
— places. Trowbridge, C. M. 90c. .....*Amer. Tr. Soc*
Chanler, *Mrs.* J. A. *See* Rives, A.
Chantry priest of Barnet. Church, A. J. $1.50. *Dodd, M*
Chaplain of the fleet. Besant, W. $1.50.....*Dodd, M*
Chaplet of gems. Haité, G. C. p. 25c.....*Lippincott*
Chapman, Elizabeth R. Companion to "In memoriam." (Je9) D. 75c.....*Macmillan*
Charlemagne to Frederic the Great. Lamb, *Lady.* $2.50.....*Routledge*
Charles the Great, Hist. of. Mombert, J. I. $5.*Appleton*
Charleston in the rebellion. Voris, Alvin C. p. 50c. *R. Clarke*
Charlestown, Mass. *See* Hunnewell, J. F.
Charley's wonderful journeys. Amery, C. F. $1.50. *Forest and Stream*
Charming songs for little warblers. Gill, G. bds. 25c. *Boston School Supply Co*
Chatard, F. S. Tenure of land and eminent domain. (Mr17) S. p. 10c.....*Cath. Pub. Soc. Co*
Chateauclair, W. Young seigneur. (N10) sq. S. $1; p. 50c..... ....*Drysdale*
Chatrian, A., *and* Erckmann, E. L'ami Fritz. (Hennequin.) (Ap14) D. (Théâtre contemporain, no. 18.) p. 25c.....*Jenkins*
Chatterbox, 1888, ed. by J. Erskine Clarke. (D29) O. $1.75; $2.25; bds. $1.25.....*Estes & L*
Chaucer, G. Canterbury tales. (Pollard.) 2 v. (Ja21) O. $4.....*Scribner & W.*
— Chaucer. (Paton.) (D8) T. (Canterbury poets.) 40c. *Whittaker*
Cheap books and good books. Matthews, B. p. *gratis. Amer. Copyright League*
Cheerful echoes. Pollock, *Mrs.* L. bds. 50c. *H. A Young*
Chemical analysis of iron. Blair, A. A. $4.*Lippincott*
— experiments for medical students. Christopher, W. S. p. $1.....*R. Clarke*
— lecture notes. Austen, P. T. $1.... .....*Wiley*
— problems. Grabfield, J. P. 75c.....*Heath*
— science, Introduction to. Williams, R. P. 90c...*Ginn*
Chemistry. Bloxam, C. L. $4.50; leath. $5.50.*Blakiston*
— Elementary. Fisher, W. W. $1.10.....*Macmillan*
— — inorganic. Furneaux, W. 80c.....*Longmans, G*
— Essentials of. Witthaus, R. A. $1.....*Wood*
— Experimental. Reynolds, J. E. Pt. 4. $1.20. *Longmans, G*
— Fundamental principles of. Galloway, R. *net*, $1.75. *Longmans, G*
— Inorganic. Jago, W. 80c.....*Longmans, G*
— — Richter, V. von. $2.....*Blakiston*
— — Ricketts, P. de P. $1.50; $2.....*Wiley*
— Laboratory manual. Williams, R. P. 30c.....*Ginn*
Chemistry, Modern. Tidy, C. M. $5.50....*Blakiston*
— — theories of. Meyer, L. $5.50.....*Longmans, G*
— Treatise on. Roscoe, H. E. $3.....*Appleton*
Cheney, Ednah D. Louisa May Alcott, the children's friend. (O20) obl. S. $1.....*Prang*
Cheney, J. V. Wood blooms. (D15) S. hf. cl. $1.. *Stokes*
Cheque-book of the bank of faith. Spurgeon. C. H. $1.50.....*Armstrong*
Chess, Game of. Staunton, H. bds. 50c.....*Stokes*
Chess-players' manual. Gossip, G. H. $3.*Routledge*
Chest diseases. *See* Harris, V. D.
Chester, J. Ruth, the Christian scientist. (D8) D. $1.25.....*Carter & K*
Chester girls (The). Thorpe, R. H. $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Chesterfield, (*Lord*). Letters, sentences, and maxims. (Sainte-Beuve.) (Ja28) T. (Knickerbocker nuggets. no. 8.) $1.....*Putnam.*
Chevillard-Lenoir, A. Celebrated artists. (D1) 17x 12 in., $10; in portfolio, $25..... . .....*Nims & K*
Cheyne, T. K. Book of Psalms. (S8) O. $3.*Whittaker*
Chezzles (The). Morse, L. G. $1.50..... *Houghton, M*
Chicago legal news. (Bradwell.) V. 20. (S29) p. *subs.* $2.50.....*Legal News Co*
Child, F. J., *ed.* Eng. and Scottish popular ballads. *Ed. de luxe.* Pt. 5. (Mr31) Q. p. *subs. net*, $5. *Houghton, M*
Child, F. S. Be strong to hope. (F4) D. 75c. *Baker & T*
— South Dakota. (S8) D. p. 25c. .....*Baker & T*
Child Immanuel. Tufts, J. W. p. 5c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
— in the temple. Hazard, M. C. p. 5c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
— of Mary. Fisher, F. C. $1.50.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*
— — Stafferton. Little, W. J. Knox-. 75c. *E. & J. B. Young*
— wife (The). Reid, M. $1.25.....*White & A*
Childe Harold. Byron, *Lord.* hf. cl. 40c.; 50c.; 60c. *Routledge*
Children and the church. Clark, F. E. 75c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
— (The) for Christ. Murray, A. $1.25.....*Randolph.*
— of the cold. Schwatka, F. bds. $1.25.....*Cassell*
— — — poets. Robertson, E. S. $1.25; $2.50.*White & A*
Children's stories of the great scientists. Wright, H. C. $1.25.....*Scribner*
Childs, T. S. Lost faith and difficulties of the Bible tested by laws of evidence. (N10) T. 40c. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Childs, *Mrs.* T. S. Altar of earth. (N10) S. 60c. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Child's dream of the Zoo. Manning, W. p. 50c. *Routledge*
— speech-book. Brown, I. H. p. 25c.....*Brown*
China and Japan. *See* Stern, S. A.
Chip, (*pseud.*) *See* Bellew, F. P. W.
Chip's unnatural history. Bellew, F. P. W. bds. 50c. *Stokes*
Chisholm, Belle V. Who wins? (O20) S. $1.15. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Chisholm, G. G. Longmans' junior school geography. (N3) Q. bds. 45c; cl. 60c.....*Longmans, G*
Chit-chat series. Ballantyne. 4 v. bds. *per set*, $1.40. *Nelson*
Choice of chance. Dodson, W. p. 20c.....*Lovell*
Chosen man (The). (My5) D. (Secret service ser., no. 7.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*
Chris. Norris, W. E. p. 20c.....*Lovell; Munro*
— *Same.* p. 50c..... ... .*Macmillan*
— *Same.* p. 25c.. .....*Rand, McN*
Chrisman, C. E. Chrisman will case. (Dr5) D. hf. shp. *Hodson & Yoran*
Christ in the camp. Jones, J. W. *subs.* $2.50; $3; $3.50.....*B. F. Johnson*
— Life of. Salmon, G. p. 25c.....*Scribner & W*
— — — White, *Mrs.* E. G. $1.75; $1.50. *Pacific Press Pub. Co*
Christel. Prohl, H. 60c.....*Young.*
Christian apologetics. Ebrard, J. H. A. V. 3. $3. *Scribner & W.*
— archæology. Bennett, C. W. $3.50.....*Phillips & H*
— church, Hist. of. Schaff, P. V. 6. $4.....*Scribner*
— Conference, Discussions of. *See* National perils.
— economics. Richmond, W. $2.....*Dutton*

Christian Endeavor societies. *See* Clark, F. E.
— evidences, Manual of. Fisher, G. P. 75c... *Scribner*
— International lesson, 1888. (Mr3) D. $1. *Burns Book Co*
— philosophy. Frothingham, E. L. *net*, $1. *Frothingham*
— philosophy of religion. Punjer, B. $5.25. *Scribner & W*
— reunion. De Soyres, J. $1 ..... *J. & A. McMillan*
— science, Tenney, H. M. p. 25c..... *Burrows*
— — Condensed thoughts about. Holcombe, W. H. p. 25c..... *Purdy Pub. Co*
— theology, Handbook of. Field, B. $1.. *Phillips & H*
— thought. Deems, C. F. *net*, $2.50..... *Ketcham*
— unity of capital and labor. Cadman, H. W. *Amer. S. S. Union*
— year. Keble, J. $2.50 ..... *McClurg*
— *Same.* $5..... .. *Young*
Christianity according to Christ. Gibson, J. M. $1.75. *Carter*
— and evolution. Matheson, G. $1.50..... *Whittaker*
— in the daily conduct of life. (Je9) D. $1.50 .. *Whittaker*
— — — U. S. Dorchester, D. $4.50..... *Phillips & H*
— Social influence of. Hill, D. J. $1.25.... .. *Silver, B*
— *See* McGarvey, J. W.
Christian's secret of a happy life. Smith, H. W. 85c.; $1.50; $2..... *Revell*
Christmas, Book of. Hervey, T. K. $2..... *Roberts*
— carillons. Ketchum, A. C. $1.50.. ..... *Appleton*
— carol. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. card-board, $1.... *Lee & S*
— day. Handford, T. W. bds. 50c..... *Belford, C*
— dialogues. *See* Holmes, M.
— hymn. Sears, E. H. p. $1..... *Dutton*
— mince pie. Harlow, Lizzie K. p. 50c..... *Prang*
— posy. Molesworth, M. L. $1.25 ..... *Macmillan*
— rose. Francillon, R. E. p. 30c..... *Harper*
— ship. Pelham, N. H. p. 15c..... *Denison*
— with Grandma Elsie. Finley, M. F. $1.25. .*Dodd, M*
Christopher, W. S. Chemical experiments for medical students. (O6) D. $1..... ..... *R. Clarke*
Christopher. Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. $1.25.. *Phillips & H*
Christ's folk in the Apennine. Alexander, *Miss* F. $1. *Wiley.*
Christy, R., *comp.* Proverbs, maxims, and phrases of all ages. 2 v. (D8) D. hf. mor. $5..... *Putnam*
Chronicle of Bow Street Police Office. Fitzgerald, P. 2 v. $7.50..... ..... *Scribner & W*
Chrystal, Jack & Co. Munroe, K. $1..... *Harper*
Chubby Ruff. Huntington, G. $1. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Church, A. H. Color. (Mr10) D. $1.50 ..... *Cassell*
Church, A. J. Chantry priest of Barnet. (Dr15) D. $1.50. *Dodd, M*
— Three Greek children. (D8) D. $1.25..... *Putnam*
Church, Ella R. Home animals. (My12) S. $1.15. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
— Little neighbors at Elmridge. (Mr3) S. (Elmridge ser.) $1.15..... *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
— Some useful animals. (Dr15) S. (Elmridge ser.) $1.25. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Church, I. P. Mechanics of the strength and elasticity of solids. (Ja28) O. cl. $3..... *Wiley*
Church, R. W. Dante and other essays. (Je9) D. $1.50. *Macmillan*
— Miscellaneous essays. (Ap14) D. $1.50..... *Macmillan*
Church and state in the U. S. Schaff, P. p. $1. *Putnam*
— — the age. Hecker, I. T. *net*, $1.25... *Cath. Pub. Soc*
— — — Eastern empire. Tozer, H. F. 80c..... *Randolph*
— creed, Reasons for. Cooke, R. J. 60c .. *Phillips & H*
— government, Principles of. Perrine, W. H. $1.25. *Phillips & H*
— history in brief. Moffat. J. C. $1.75. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
— Hist. of. Birkhaeuser, J. A. *net*, $3..... *Pustet*
— — Manual of. Jennings, A. C. V. 1. *net*, 75c. *Whittaker*
— kingdom (The). Ross, A. H. $2.50. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
— order in work. Powell, T. W. 50c ..... *Revell*
Churches and tithes, Facts and fictions concerning. Roundell, *Earl.* $2.25..... *Macmillan*
Churchill, Gertrude H. Birthday-book of musicians and composers. (D8) S. $1.25..... *Ditson*
Cicero. De officiis. (Holden.) *7th ed.* (Je23) D. 50c. *Macmillan*
Cicero. Life and letters. (Jeans.) *2d ed.* (Je23) D. $2.75. *Macmillan*
Cinderella and the little glass slipper. (O6) T. p. 25c. *White & A*
Cinque ports. Burrows, M. $1.25..... *Longmans, G*
Citizen's atlas of Amer. politics. Hewes, F. W. p. $2. *Scribner*
Civics for young Americans. Giffin, W. M. 60c. *A. Lovell*
Civil and criminal jurisdiction of justices of the peace in Wisconsin. Bryant, E. E. shp. $6.50... *Callaghan*
— government. Clement, R. E. 84c.. .....*A. Lovell*
— issues, Law of evidence. *See* Wharton, F.
— procedure. *See* Ohio.
— service law. Clarke, W. H. $1..... *Strouse*
— — question-book. (Jl14) S. $1.50..... *Bardeen*
— war, Documents relating to. Campbell, J. A. p. 50c. *Murphy*
— — in America. Paris, *Comte de.* V. 4. $3.50; $4.50; $6..... *Porter & C*
— — Incidents of. Hedrick, *Mrs.* M. A. $2.... *Hedrick*
— — *See* Hague, P. A.
Civilisation, Beginnings. Hutson, C. W. 50c.. *Alden*
— in the U. S. Arnold, M. $1.25; p. 75c... *Cupples & H*
— of Sweden in heathen times. Montcleus, O. (Woods), $4.50..... *Macmillan*
Clarendon press ser. *See* Bible; Euripides; Goldsmith; Heine; Hughes; Johnson; Nixon; Pollock; Sargent; Wright; Xenophon.
Claretie, J. Boum-boum. (Ja14) S. (Contes choisis, no. 13.) p. 25c..... *Jenkins.*
Clark, *Mrs.* D. O. Slaying the dragon. (O6) D. $1. *Nat. Temp. Soc*
Clark, E. G. Tale of the Shakespere epitaph. by Francis Bacon. (Ag11) D. $1; p. 50c..... *Belford, C*
Clark, F. E. Children and the church. *3d ed.* (Mr31) D. 75c..... *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
— Danger signals. *N. iss.* (Je16) D. 75c..... *Lothrop*
Clark, G. F. Hist. of temperance reform in Mass. (Je3) D. $1.50..... *Clark & C*
Clark, J. B. Capital and its earnings. (Je23) O. (Pubs. of Amer. Economic Assoc., v. 3, no. 2.) p. 75c.. *Murphy*
— *and* Giddings, F. H. Modern distributive process. (My12) O. 75c..... ..... *Ginn*
Clark, T. M. Readings and prayers. (Ja28) Tt. 50c. *Whittaker.*
Clark, W. Witnesses to Christ. (Ap7) D. (Baldwin lectures) $1.50..... *McClurg*
Clarke, *Mrs.* C. M. More true than truthful. (Dr) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1234.) p. 20c ..... *Lovell*
Clarke, F. W. Constants of nature. Pt. 1. *N. ed.* (S1) O. (Smithsonian mis. collections, no. 659.) p. *Smithsonian Inst*
Clarke, Ja. G. Poetry and song. (Mr3) S. $1. *Lothrop*
Clarke, J. I. C. Robert Emmet. (Ja14) D. $1. *Putnam.*
Clarke, R. F. Lourdes. (O13) S. 75c..... *Benziger*
Clarke, R. H. Lives of the deceased bishops of the Catholic church in the U. S. 3 v. (Ag25) O. *net*. $7.50. *R. H. Clarke*
Clarke, W. H. Civil service law. (Ag25) D. $1. *Strouse*
Clark's foreign theol. lib. *See* Cassell; Ebrard; Ewald; Frank; Schurer.
Clason, A. W. Seven conventions. (S8) D. $1. *Appleton*
Classic dialogues. Shoemaker, *Mrs.* J. W. bds. 50c.; p. 30c..... *Nat. School of Elec*
Classical study, Aims and methods. *See* Hale, W. G.
Classics, Elementary. Nall, G. H. 40c.... *Macmillan*
— for children. *See* Arabian nights; Franklin; Goldsmith; Ruskin; Scott.
— — home and school. *See* Andrews.
— — the closet. Tholuck, A. no. 1. flex. cl. 20c. *Am. Tr. Soc*
Clay, B. M., (*pseud.*) *See* Braeme.
Clayden, P. W. Early life of Samuel Rogers. (Ap7) D. $1.75..... ..... *Roberts*
Claypole, E. W. Lake age in Ohio. (Mr10). O. p. 75c. *R. Clarke*
Claytor, G. Pleasant waters. (Mr10) S. $1. *Lippincott*
Clear as crystal. Cross, R. T. $1..... *Revell*
Clemens, G. C. Powers and duties of constables, for use in Kansas. (S8) O. p. 50c; shp. $1..... *Crane*
Clemens, S. L. Mark Twain's library of humor. *N. iss.* (D22) O. *subs.* $3.50; shp. $4; hf. seal, $4.25; hf. mor. $5; full tky. mor. $7..... *Webster*

Clemens, S. L. Prince and the pauper. *N. Iss.* (D22) O. *subs.* $3 ..... *Webster*
— Stolen white elephant. *N. iss.* (D22) S. *subs.* $1.25. *Webster*
Clement, R. E. Clement's civil government. (O27) D. 84c ..... *A. Lovell*
Cleveland, G. The president's message, 1887. *Ed. de luxe.* (S8) sq. O. p. 25c ..... *Putnam*
— *Same.* With annotations by R. R. Bowker. (S8) D. (Questions of the day, no. 48.) p. 25c ..... *Putnam*
— Stoddard, W. O. $1.25 ..... *Stokes*
— Administration of. *See* Norton, C. B.
— and Thurman, Life and services of. Hensel, W. U. *subs.* $2; $2.50; $3 ..... *Hubbard*
Clews, H. Twenty-eight years in Wall Street. (Ag18) O. $3.50 ..... *Irving Pub. Co*
Clinical diagnosis, Manual of. Seifert, O. $1.25. *Putnam*
— manuals. *See* Carter, R. B.
— morphologies of the blood, Lists of. Cutter, E. $1. *Cutter*
Clissold, H. R. Pocket lessons for Sunday-schools, 1889. (D8) Tt. p. 5c.; leatherette, 10c.; interleaved, 15c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Clodd, E. Story of creation. (Mr17) O. $1.75. *Longmans, G*
Clodfelter, N. J. Snatched from the poorhouse. (Ja21) sq. S. p. 50c ..... *Peterson.*
Cloquet, *Abbé.* Month of the dead. (Mr17) T. 75c. *Benziger*
Close call. Berry, J. L. p. 25c ..... *Ogilvie*
Cloud-rifts at twilight. Greene, W. B. $1.25. *Putnam*
Clouston, W. A. Book of noodles. (O13) D. (Book-lover's lib.) $1.25 ..... *Armstrong*
Clover. Woolsey, S. C. $1.25 ..... *Roberts*
Clovie and Madge. Reaney, *Mrs.* G. S. 75c. *White & A*
Clowes, W. L., *comp.* Cassell's miniature cyclopædia; (D15) S. $1 ..... *Cassell*
Club songs for the wheelmen. Miller, T. S. p. 25c. *Miller*
Clum, F. D. Inebriety. (O13) D. $1.25 ..... *Lippincott*
Clutterbuck, W. J. *See* Lees, J. A.
Coaching days and coaching ways. Tristram, W. O. $6. *Macmillan*
Coast sketches. Harlow, L. K. p. $2.50 ..... *Cassino*
Coates, J. *See* Gairdner, W. T.
Cobb, S., *jr.* Gunmaker of Moscow. (O20) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 15.) $1; p. 20c ..... *Cassell*
— Karmel the scout. (Ag18) S. (Sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 14.) $1; p. 50c ..... *Cassell*
— Orion the gold beater. (Je2) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 2.) p. 50c ..... *Cassell*
Cobbe, Frances P. Broken lights. (O6) S. (Good company ser., no. 6.) 50c ..... *Lee & S*
— Religious duty. (O6) S. (Good company ser., no. 7) 50c. *Lee & S*
Cochran, W. C. Students' law lexicon. (D1) D. shp. $2.50 ..... *R. Clarke*
Code (The). Virginia. shp. *net*, $5 ..... *Randolph & E*
— digest. Browne, H. H. shp. $3 ..... *Peloubet*
Codman, J. Winter sketches from the saddle. (D15) S. $1 ..... *Putnam*
Coffee. Lock, C. G. W., *ed.* $4 ..... *Spon*
Coffin, C. C. Marching to victory. (O27) O. $3. *Harper*
Coker, A. M. Crookside lads; [*also,*] Found on the hills. (My19) D. 90c ..... *Amer. Tract Soc*
Colchester. Cutts, E. L. $1.25 ..... *Longmans, G*
Cole, J. E., *comp.* Forest echoes. (Mr24) Tt. p. 25c. *Dutton*
Colerick, E. F. Adventures of pioneer children. (S1) D. $1 ..... *R. Clarke*
Coles, A. New rendering of the Hebrew psalms into English verse. (Ap21) D. $1.25 ..... *Appleton*
Collection Schick: Novellen, humoresken und skizzen der besten schriftsteller. No. 17–23. (Jl28) S. p. *ea.* 20c ..... *Schick*
College algebra. Bowser, E. A. $2 ..... *Van Nostrand*
— (A) of colleges. *7th ed.* (My19) D. $1 ..... *Revell*
— ser. of Gr. authors. *See* Xenophon.
— — — Latin authors. *See* Horace.
— students at Northfield, no. 2. (D29) D. (Discourses to students.) *net*, $1 ..... *Revell*
Collier, W. F. Great events of history. *Rev. and enl. ed.* (N10) D. (Royal upper class readers.) $1.25 ..... *Nelson*
Collingwood, H. W. Andersonville violets. (D29) D. $1 ..... *Lee & S*
Collins, W. Legacy of Cain. (Ag4) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1176.) p. 20c ..... *Lovell*
— *Same.* (Jl28) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1095.) p. 20c. *Munro*
— No name. In 2 pts. Pt. 1. (O6) Pt. 2 (N3) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1119.) p. *ea.* 20c ..... *Munro*
Colonel Quaritch, V.C. Haggard, H. R. 75c.; p. 25c. *Harper*
— *Same.* p. 20c ..... *Lovell; Munro*
Colonel's (The) opera cloak. (Je9) S. (No name ser.) p. 50c ..... *Roberts*
Colonial times on Buzzard's Bay. Bliss, W. R. $2. *Houghton, M*
Colonisation of America. Hall, G. B. $1 ..... *Raymer*
Color. Church, A. H. $1.50 ..... *Cassell*
Colorado digest, V. 1–9, 1864–1886. (Morrison.) *ad ed.* (Jl28) O. shp. $5.50 ..... *Whipple, P*
— mining law. *See* Morrison, R. S.
Sup. ct. Rpts. (France.) V. 10. (O6) O. shp. $5. *Callaghan*
Colored man and the ballot. Henderson, J. W. p. 30c ..... *Henderson & H*
Colossians and Philemon, St. Paul's epistles to. *See* Maclaren, A. F.
Colson, F. H. Macmillan's Greek reader. (N10) D. 75c. *Macmillan*
Colton, G. Q. Shakespeare and the Bible. (Mr24) D. $1 ..... *Knox*
Columbium. *See* Traphagen, F. W.
Comedies for children. *See* Heness, G.
— pour jeunes filles. Neuville, L. de. p. 40c ..... *Holt*
Comegys, B. B. Old stories with new lessons. (D1) D. *n. p.* ..... *Am. S. S. Union*
Comenius, J. A. The orbis pictus. (Mr10) O. $3. *Bardeen*
Comfort, Lucy R. Gratia's trials. (Mr3) D. (Street & Smith's select ser., no. 7.) p. 25c ..... *Street & S*
Coming of the friars. Jessopp, A. $1.75 ..... *Putnam*
Comins, Lizbeth B. The birds' Christmas. (N3) sq. T. p. 50c ..... *Prang*
— What the bird said to Bertha. (Ag18) obl. T. p. 60c. *Prang*
Commentary on Esther. Cassel, P. $3. *Scribner & W*
— — the epistles to the Corinthians. Gould, E. P. $1.75 *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
— *See* Jamieson, R. F.
Commercial law, with forms of ordinary legal and business documents. (Ag18) O. $2 ..... *Williams & R*
— paper, Treatise on law of. Randolph, Jos. F. V. 3. shp. *net*, $5.50 ..... *F. D. Linn*
Commissioners in chancery in Va. Smith, A. M. hf. shp. $3 ..... *West, J*
Common law and codification. Bishop, J. P. p. 50c. *Flood*
— — pleading and practice. Puterbaugh, S. D. shp. $6.50 ..... *Callaghan*
— school law. Bardeen, C. W. 75c ..... *Bardeen*
— schools, Laws relating to. *See* New York.
Complaints. Spenser, E. p. 10c ..... *Cassell*
Compleat angler. Walton, I. $30; $60 ..... *Dodd, M*
— *Same.* 2 v. $3.50 ..... *Dodd, M*
— *Same.* $3 ..... *Putnam*
Complete life (The). West J. H. 60c ..... *Kerr*
Composition and rhetoric by practice. Williams, W. 75c ..... *Heath*
Comstock, A. Morals *versus* art. (Ja14) D. (People's lib., no. 406.) p. 10c ..... *Ogilvie.*
Comstock, J. H. Introduction to entomology. Pt. 1. (D8) O. p. $2 ..... *Comstock*
Concerning men. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. $1.25. *Macmillan*
Concordance. *See* Cruden, A.
Concrete and works in concrete, Notes on. Newman, J. $1.50 ..... *Spon*
Condition of affairs in Indian Territory and California. Painter, C. C. p. 25c. ... *Office of Indian Rights Assoc*
Confessions of a young man. Moore, G. $1; p. 50c. *Brentano's*
— — an Eng. opium-eater De Quincy, T. p. 20c. *Munro*
— — Gerald Estcourt. Lean, *Mrs.* F. p. 20c ..... *Lovell*
Conflict and victory. Prince, E. p. 25c. ..... *Dutton*
Congregationalism. *See* Ross, A. H.
Congreve, William, Life of. Gosse, E. 40c. *Whittaker*

Conic sections, Solutions of examples. Smith, C. $2.60. *Macmillan*

Coningsby. Disraeli, B. p.20c. .....*Lovell*

— *Same.* 75c.....*Ward, L*

Conklin, Clara. Topics for recitation in ancient geography. (My5) T. p. 15c.....*L. S. Wells*

Conklin, *Mrs.* N. From flax to linen. (O20) D. $1.50. *Carter*

Conkling, Roscoe. Boyd, J. P. p. 15c.....*Ziegler*

Connecticut, Hist. of. Sanford, E. B. *subs.* $2. *Scranton*

— *Sup. ct.* Rpts. V. 55. (Hooker.) (O6) O. shp. $3.75. *Banks*

Connelly, Emma M. Tilting at windmills. (Je9) D. $1.50.....*Lothrop*

Connolly, C. C. Songs of the Celt. (D8) D. *net*, $1.25. *Murphy*

Connolly, D., *ed.* Household library of Ireland's poets. (Ap21) Q. $5.50.....*Connolly*

Conquests of our holy faith. Treacy, J. J. $1.25. *Benziger*

Constables, Powers and duties. Clemens, G. C. shp. $1; p. 50c.....*Crane*

Constants of nature. Clarke, F. W. p. *Smithsonian Inst*

Constitution of the U. S., Manual of. Andrews, I. W. $1.17..... *Van Antwerp, B.*

— — — — Pamphlets on. Ford, P. L. $5.....*Ford*

Constitutional hist. of Canada. Bourinot, J. G. $1.25. *Dawson*

Consumption in the U. S. *See* Evans, G. A.

Contarini Fleming. Disraeli, B. p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Contemporary pulpit. (Sermons.) V. 9. (D29) O. *net*, $1.25.....*Pott*

— — lib. *See* Liddon.

Contes choisis. *See* Claretie.

— de Daudet. Daudet, A. p. 15c. .....*Kilborn*

Contract and tort, Law of principal and agent. Evans, W. V. 1. p. *subs.* $1.25.....*Blackstone*

— Principles of. *See* Pollock, F.

Conventions. *See* Clason, A. W.

Conversations with Duke of Wellington. Stanhope, P. H. $2.50.....*Longmans, G*

Converse, J. B. Bible and land. (D29) S. $1. *Converse*

Conway, M. D. Omitted chapters of history disclosed in the life and papers of Edmund Randolph, Gov. of Virginia. (O27) O. $3.50.....*Putnam*

Conway, W. O. *See* Matthews, W. B.

Cook, A. S. Phonological investigation of old English. (Ag4) S. p. 10c.....*Ginn*

Cook, E. T., *comp.* Popular handbook to the National Gallery. (N3) D. $4; hf. mor. $4.50 .....*Macmillan*

Cook, F. S. Fifty-two lessons on names and titles of our Lord. (D29) S. (Text-books for Bible-classes, nos. 2, 3.) *ea.* 50c.....*Revell*

Cook, H. B. Daily truth. 2 v. (Ja28) Tt. $1. *Randolph.*

Cook, J. Sermons. (Ja7) O. $1.50 .....*Dawson.*

Cook, W. W. Trusts. *2d ed.* (Mr31) S. p. 50c. *Strouse*

Cook-book. *See* Parloa, M.; Payne, A. G.

Cooke, J. P. Credentials of science, the warrant of faith. (My5) D. $1.75.....*Carter*

Cooke, M. W. Human mystery in Hamlet. (D15) S. $1.....*Fords, Howard & H*

Cooke, R. J. Reasons for church creed. (O6) D. 60c. *Phillips & H*

Cooke, Rose T. Poems. *N. iss.* (My19) D. $1.50. *Gottsberger.*

— The old garden. (N3) Q. sateen, $1.50 .....*Prang*

Cookery for beginners. Harland, Marion. 75c. *Lothrop*

Cooking, Quick. Longhead, F. H. $1..... *Putnam*

Cooley, T. M. Treatise on the law of torts. *2d ed.* (N10) O. shp. $6.50..... .....*Callaghan*

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud.*) *See* Woolsey, S. C.

Cooper, J. F. The deerslayer. 2 v. (Ag4) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1062.) p. *ea.* 20c .....*Munro*

Cooper, J. H. Belting for transmission of power. *3d ed.* (Mr31) O. $3.50.....*E. Meek*

Cooper, L. O. Aunt Tabitha's trial. (Mr17) D. $1.25. *Earle*

Cooper, M. Law and practice of referees under statutes of N. Y. (S8) O. shp. $4.....*Diossy*

Co-operation in Christian work. By Bishop Harris, Rev. Drs. Storrs, Gladden, and others. (O27) D. 60c: p. 30c..... .....*Baker & T*

Copper smelting, Am. methods of. Peters, E. D. $4. *Scientific Pub. Co*

Copyright. *See* Van Dyke, H.

Corals. *See* James, U. P.

Corbett, J. For God and gold. (Je30) Macmillan's summer reading lib., no. 6.) p. 50c.....*Macmillan*

Corbin, Diana F. M., *comp.* Life of Matthew Fontaine Maury. (O20) O. $3.75.....*Scribner & W*

— Griffis, W. E. $2.50..... .....*Scribner*

Corea, Life in. Carles, W. R. $4 .....*Macmillan*

Corelli, Marie. Thelma. 2 pts. (O13) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1131.) p. *ea.* 20c.....*Munro*

— Vendetta. (My5) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1068.) p. 20c. *Munro*

Corinne in Italy. Stael-Holstein, *Mme.* A. L. G. N. $1.40.....*Scribner & W*

Corinthians, Epistles to. Gould, E. P. $1.75. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Corinthians I. Ellicott, C. J. $5.50.... *Longmans, G*

Coriolanus. Shakespeare, W. p. 10c.....*Cassell*

Corn Exchange Regiment, 118th Penn. vols., History of. *subs.* $2.50; hf. tky. mor. $5.....*J. L. Smith*

Corners in the Catskills. (D1) obl. Tt. p. 50c. *Nims & K*

Cornhill to Grand Cairo. Thackeray, W. M. hf. cl. 40c.; 50c.; 60c..... .....*Routledge*

Corning, C. R. Aalesund to Tetuan. (D22) D. $2. *Cupples & H*

Corning, J. L. Treatise on headache and neuralgia. (D22) O. $2 75..... .....*Treat*

Cornos, Suzanne. Our children and their friends. (fr. the Fr.) (D8) S. $1.25 .....*Cassell*

Cornwall, Barry, (*pseud.*) *See* Procter, B. W.

Corporations, Act authorizing formation. *See* New York.

— Statutes relating to formation, etc. *See* New York.

— Treatise on law of. Waterman, M. W. 2 v. shp. $12.50.....*Baker, V*

Correspondences of the Bible. Worcester, J. Pt. 2. $1.....*Mass. New-Church Union*

Cossa, L. Taxation, its principles and methods. White. (My5) D. $1.....*Putnam*

Cossacks (The). Tolstoi, L. N. p. 20c.....*Munro*

Costumes of the time of the French revolution. (D15) Q. $20..... ....*Bouton*

Cottage to castle. Pearson, *Mrs.* E. C. $1.25....*Earle*

Cotton, C. *See* Walton, I.

Cotton manufacturing. Brooks, C. P. $2.25.....*Spon*

Council of Trent, Canons and decrees of. (Mr10) O. *net*, $2.75.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

Counsel of perfection. Malet, Lucas. p. 50c..*Appleton*

Count Lucanor. Manuel, *Prince Don* Juan. $2; $4. *White & A*

— of Monte Cristo. Dumas, A. hf. leath. $1...*Ward, L*

Counter-currents. (D8) S. (Handy lib., no. 4.) 75 c. *Roberts*

Countess Daphne. Booth, *Mrs.* O. p. 20c.....*Lovell*

— Eve. Shorthouse, J. H. p. 25c .....*Harper*

— *Same.* $1.....*Macmillan*

— *Same.* p. 20c..... .....*Munro*

— Gisela. John, E. p. 20c..... .....*Munro*

— Isabel. Fleming, G. p. 25c .....*Lovell*

— Vera. Miller, *Mrs.* A. McV. p. 25c.....*Lovell*

Count's millions. Gaboriau, E. 2 v. *ea.* 20c....*Lovell*

Court of Charles IV. Galdós, B. P. p. 50c. *Gottsberger*

— — King Christmas. Higgins, L. A. p. 25c..*Roorback*

Courtship of Miles Standish. Longfellow, H. W. $6. *Houghton, M*

Cousin, Victor. Simon, J. $1 .....*McClurg*

Cousin Angie. Parker, M. L. 75c....*Univ. Pub. House*

— Bette. Balzac, H. de. $1.50 .....*Roberts*

— Pons. Balzac, H. de. p. 20c. .....*Munro*

Cowper, F. Captain of the Wight. (O27) D. $1.50. *E. & J. B. Young*

Cowper, W. Diverting history of John Gilpin. (D1) obl. O. bds. $1.50... .....*Routledge*

Cox, J. G. Jubilee-tide in Rome. (Ap28) O. *net*, $1.30. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Cox, Maria McI. Raymond Kershaw. (S29) S. $1.25. *Roberts*

Cox, P. Queer people, such as goblins, giants, merrymen, and monarchs. (S29) sq. O. bds. $1.....*Hubbard*

— — — with paws and claws. (S29) sq. O. bds. $1. *Hubbard*

Cox, P. Queer people with wings and stings. (S29) sq. O. bds. 75c.....*Hubbard*

Cox, S. Expositions. *4th ser.* (M12) O. $2.25. *Whittaker*

Cossens, F. S., *and others.* Yachts and yachting. *N. rev. ed.* (Ag11) Q. $2.....*Cassell*

Crabb, G. Handy cyclopædia of arts and sciences. (D29) D. $1.25.....*Hurst*

Crabbe, George, Life of. Kebbel, T. E.....*Whittaker*

Craddock, Charles Egbert. *See* Murfree, M. N.

Cragin, Belle S. Saint Peter and Tom. (Jl14) D. $1. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Craig, H., *ed.* Household book of nature. (O13) Q. *subs.* $6; hf. rus. $7.50; full rus. $11.....*Amies*

Craik, *Mrs.* Dinah M. Christmas carol. (N3) obl. T. card-board, ribbon-tied, $1.....*Lee & S*

— Concerning men. (D1) D. $1.25.....*Macmillan*

— Friend stands at the door. (N3) obl. T. card-board, ribbon-tied, $1.....*Lee & S*

— A hero. (D22) S. 90c.....*Routledge*

— Two marriages. (D1) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1205.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

— Young Mrs. Jardine. (D1) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1207.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

— *Same.* (Ja21) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1053.) p. 20c..*Munro*

Crake, A. D. Brian Fitz-Count. (S29) S. $1. *E. & J. B. Young*

Cranch, C. P. Kobboltozo. *N. ed.* (N3) sq. D. $1. *Lee & S*

— Last of the Huggermuggers. *N. ed.* (N3) sq. D. $1. *Lee & S*

Crane, S. Jesus the Christ. (Ag25) S. (Manuals of faith and duty, no. 2.) *net*, 25c.....*Univ. Pub. House*

Crane, W. Legends for Lionel. (D29) D. bds. $2. *Cassell*

Crawford, F. M. Marzio's crucifix. (My12) D. (Macmillan's summer reading lib., no. 1.) p. 50c.*Macmillan*

— Mr. Isaacs. (Je30) D. (Macmillan's summer reading lib., no. 3.) p. 50c.....*Macmillan*

— With the immortals. (Jl28) D. $2.....*Macmillan*

Crawford, J. M. *See* Kalevala.

Crawford, R. Reminiscences of foreign travel. (Jl7) D. $2.....*Longmans, G*

Crawfurd, *Mrs.* Kathleen Mavourneen. (O6) sq. O. (Ballad ser.) p. ribbon-tied, 75c.....*White & A*

Crawfurd, O. Sylvia Arden. (S29) D. (Amer. ser., no. 93.) p. 25c.....*Ivers*

Creation, Story of. Clodd, E. $1.75....*Longmans, G*

Credentials of science, the warrant of faith. Cooke, J. P. $1.75.....*Carter*

Creighton, M. Cardinal Wolsey. (Je9) D. (Twelve English statesmen ser.) 75c.; flex. cl. 60c.; p. 50c. *Macmillan*

Cricket. Steel, A. G. $2.50.....*Little, B*

Crime against Ireland. Foster, *Mrs.* J. E. p. 25c. *Lothrop*

Crimea, Invasion of. Kinglake, A. W. V. 5. $2. *Harper*

Criminal cases, Law of evidence in. *See* Roscoe, H.

— law, Treatise on. Gillett, J. H. shp....$6.*Callaghan*

Criminals, Physical and industrial training. Wey, H. D. p. 20c.....*Ind. Educ. Assoc*

Crisis of missions. Pierson, A. T. p. 35c .....*Carter*

Criticism, Essays in. Arnold, M. $1.50...*Macmillan*

Crito and Phædo. Plato. p. 10c.....*Cassell*

Crocker, H. R. Diseases of the skin. (Ag25) O. $5.50. *Blakiston*

Crocker, L. B., Mourse, H. S., *and* Brown, J. G. Story of the Fifty-fifth Illinois Infantry. (Mr17) O. $2.50. *H. Augustine*

Croker, B. M. Diana Barrington. (O20) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1124.) p. 20c.....*Munro*

— *Same.* (S8) D. (Amer. ser., no. 90.) p. 25c.....*Ivers*

Croley, D. G. Glimpses of the future. (D29) S. $1. *Putnam*

Cromwell, J. H. System of easy lettering. (Je23) D p. 50c.....*Spon*

Cromwell, O. Letters and speeches. (Carlyle.) 3 v. (D29) D. *ea.* 40c. *Same* in 1 vol. $1.50 .....*Routledge*

— *Same.* 3 v. in 1 v. (D22) D. hf. cf. 75c.....*Ward, L*

Crooker, J. H. Jesus brought back. (D22) S. $1. *McClurg*

Crookside lads. Coker, A. M. 90c...*Amer. Tract Soc*

Cross, C. F., *and* Bevan, E. J. Text-book of paper-making. (Ja21) O. cl. $4.....*Spon*

Cross, C. F., *and* King, C. M. Report on Indian fibres exhibited at Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. (F18) O. $2.....*Spon*

Cross, J. G. Eclectic short-hand dictionary. (S1) O. $3.50.....*Griggs*

Cross, *Mrs.* J. W. *See* Eliot, George.

Cross, R. T. Clear as crystal. (Mr10) D. $1. ...*Revell*

Cross (The). Blake, W. W. $2.....*Randolph*

Crosswell, S. G. Patent cases criticised, explained, overruled, etc. (F25) D. shp. $3.... .....*Little, B*

Crown of love. Prince, E. p. 25c.....*Dutton*

Crowned with stars. Donnelly, E. C. $1. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Crucify her. Morris, R. p. 50c.....*Eclectic Pub. Co*

Cruden, A. Unabridged concordance to the Scriptures. *N. ed.* (Alfred Jones.) (My19) O. *net*, $1; hf. roan, $2; $2.50.....*Revell*

Cruger, Mary. How she did it; or, comfort on $150 a year. (N3) S. p. 50c ... .*Appleton*

Cruse, M. A. Little grandpa. (O27) S. $1..*Whittaker*

Crystallography. *See* System.

Cubic contents of excavations. V. 2. Hudson, J. R. $1 .....*Wiley*

Culver, H. H. Epitome of anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. (Mr31) O. bds. 25c .....*Ginn*

Cumming, G. Wild men and wild beasts. *N. ed.* (O13) D. $1.50 .....*Scribner*

Cummins, Maria S. The lamplighter. (Jl14) D. (Am. ser., no. 80.) p. 25c.....*Ivers*

Cumulative indexes. *See* Griswold, W. M.

Curfew must not ring to-night. Hartwick, R. T. $1.50. *Lee & S*

Curl, the best of bull-dogs. Kron, K. p. 25c ....*Kron*

Curran, J. Elliott. *Miss* Frances Merley. (Je30) S. (American Tauchnitz ser., no. 1.) $1; p. 50c. *Cupples & H*

Currier, *Father.* *See* Wharton, H. M.

Curry, D. Book of Job, according to revised version. (F18) O. $2.....*Phillips & H.*

Curry, W. W. *See* McKee, T. H.

Curse and chains of Roman Catholicism. Wharton, H. M. p. 25c .....*Woodward*

— of Kehama. Southey, R. p. 10c.....*Cassell*

— — marriage. Hubbell, W. $1; p. 50c. *Amer. News Co*

Curtis, C. B. Rembrandt's etchings. (D1) 15 x 12 in. im. vel. $25; *limited ed.* on Japan p. $50 .....*Dodd, M*

Curtis, Emma G. Fate of a fool. (N3) D. $1....*Berry*

Curtis, W. E. Capitals of Spanish America. (Jl7) O. $3.50.....*Harper*

— Land of the Nihilist. (My12) D. $1.....*Belford, C*

Cusack, *Sister* M. Francis Clare. The nun of Kenmare: an autobiography. (D22) D. $1.50.....*Ticknor*

Cushing, L. S. Manual of parliamentary practice. *rev.* by F. P. Sullivan. (Ap28) T. 50c.; p. 25c....*Ivers*

Cushing, W. Initials and pseudonyms. *2d ser.* (Mr10) O. $3.....*Crowell*

Cust, *Lady.* Invalid's own book. (Recipes.) (F25) S. 60c.; p. 25c.....*Gottsberger*

Custer, *Mrs.* E. B. Tenting on the plains. (Ap28) O. *subs.* $3.50; shp. $4.25; hf. seal, $4.50; hf. mor. $5.50; full mor. $7.....*Webster*

Cutler, M. Life, journals, and correspondence. 2 v. (F18) O. $5.....*R. Clarke*

Cutter, E. Partial syllabic lists of the clinical morphologies of the blood. (Ag25) D. $1.....*Cutter*

Cutts, E. L. Colchester. (Jl7) D. (Historic towns.) $1.25.....*Longmans, G*

Cuyler, T. L. Newly enlisted: talks with young converts. (D8) S. 50c..... *Amer. Tr. Soc*

Cyclopædia, Cassell's miniature. Clowes, W. L. $1. *Cassell*

— of Amer. literature. Duyckinck, E. A. 2 v. *ea. subs.* $6; $7; $8.....*Rutter*

— of music and musicians. Champlin, J. D., *jr.* 3 v. V. 1. parch. $25..... ....*Scribner*

— *See* Alden's; McClintock.

Dabney, R. H. Causes of the French revolution. (Ap14) D. $1.25..... .....*Holt*

Dabney, R. L. Sensualistic philosophy of the nineteenth century. *N. ed.* (Ja21) O. $2.50..... *Randolph.*

Daddy's boy. Smith, *Mrs.* L. T. $1.50 ...*White & A*

Daily truth. Cook, H. B. 2 v. $1 ..... *Randolph.*

Daintrey, Laura. Eros. (Ag11) D. $1; p. 50c. *Belford, C*

Dainty desserts for dainty diners. Littlehale, N. M. p. 50c ..... *Montgomery*

Dairyman's manual. Stewart, H. $2..... *Judd*

Dale, *Mrs.* Behind the silver veil. (D29) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1274.) p. 20c..... *Lovell*

— Fair and false. (D29) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1273.) p. 20c. *Lovell*

Dall, *Mrs.* Caroline H. Life of Dr. Anandabai Joshee. (Ap7) D. $1..... *Roberts*

Daly, Augustin. Peg Woffington. 16 portraits. (D29) Q. $40. *Large-p. ed.* F. $60..... *Bouton*

Daly, J. The little blind god on rails. (Je30) il. sq. O. 25c..... *Rand, McN*

Dalsell, J. M. Private Dalzell. (Ag4) D. $1.. *R. Clarke*

Dalziel, H. British dogs. V. 1. (Je2) O. $4.20. *Scribner & W*

Dana, Katharine F. Our Phil. (D8) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Dandridge, D. Joy, and other poems. (Mr31) T. $1. *Putnam*

Danger signals. Clark, F. E. 75c..... *Lothrop*

Danira. Werner, E. p. 25c..... *Rand, McN*

Dante, A. Divina commedia. (Wilstach.) 2 v. (O27) O. $5 ..... *Houghton, M*

— The inferno. (Doré.) *N. cheaper ed.* (D15) F. $4; full mor. $7..... *Cassell*

— *Same.* (F25) S. (Bohn's select lib.) 60c. *Scribner & W*

— Purgatory and Paradise. *N. cheaper ed.* (D15) F. $4; full mor. $7..... *Cassell*

— Church, R. W. $1.50..... *Macmillan*

Daphne. Booth, *Mrs.* O. p. 25c ..... *Lippincott*

— Edwardes, *Mrs.* Annie. p. 50c.... *G. W. Dillingham*

Darke Darrell. Stauffer, F. H. p. 25c..... *Street & S*

Darlington, T. Memoir of Edwin Bainbridge. (My19) S. 75c..... *Revell*

Darnell, H. F. Philip Hazelbrook. (Mr31) D. $1. *Sherrill*

Darwin, C. Descent of man. *N. ed.* 2 v. (N3) O. $4.50. *Little, B*

— Natural history and geology of the countries visited during voyage of H. M. S. *Beagle* round the world. (Ja28) D. $1.50..... *Nelson*

— Origin of species. *6th ed.* 2 v. (N3) O. $4.50. *Little, B*

Daryl, A. J. Merry round. (O27) D. bds. 75c.. *Warne*

Dasent, *Sir* G. W. Popular tales from the Norse. *3d ed.* (S29) O. $2.50..... *Putnam*

Dateless bargain. Pirkis, C. L. p. 20c..... ..*Lovell*

Daudet, A. Choix d'extraits de Daudet. (Price.) (D29) S. (Select Fr. texts.) p. 15c ..... *Kilborn*

— Contes de Daudet. (N3) S. (Select French texts.) p. 15c. *Kilborn*

— The partners. (My19) D. (Globe lib., no. 56.) p. 25c. *Rand, McN*

— Robert Helmont. (S8) Q. p. $5; hf. leath. $6. *Routledge*

— Thirty years of Paris and of my literary life. (Jl28) D. p. $1.50; hf. leath. $2.25..... *Routledge*

Daughter of St. Dominic. O'Meara, K. 60c.. *Noonan*

— — the regiment. Denison, M. A. p. 25c..... *Burt*

Davenport, R. B. Death-blow to spiritualism. (D29) D. p. 50c..... *G. W. Dillingham*

David Poindexter's disappearance. Hawthorne, J. p. 50c..... ....*Appleton*

Davidson, H. C. Entrées and table dainties for the epicure. (S29) S. bds. 50c..... ..... *White & A*

Davidson, J. T. Sure to succeed. (O20) D. $1.25. *Armstrong*

Davidson, J. W. Poetry of the future. (Ag18) S. 60c. *Alden*

Davie, O. Egg check list and key to nests and eggs of N. Am. birds. (Ja28) O. p. $1 ..... *Davie.*

Davis, Cora M. A. Immortelles. (Ag11) sq. O. $1.50. *Putnam*

Davis, G. Origin of life and species. (Ja28) S. p. 15c. *Davis.*

Davis, M. E. M. In war times. (Ag11) D. $1.25. *Lothrop*

Davis, Varina A. Irish knight of the 19th century. (Je23) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1166.) p. 25c..... *Lovell*

Dawes, *Mrs.* S. E. Ethel's year at Ashton. (Mr24) D. $1.25..... ..... *Lothrop*

Dawn of the modern mission. Stevenson, W. F. 90c. *Armstrong*

Dawson, G. F. (*comp.*) Republican campaign text-book for 1888. (Sr5&22) O. p. 50c..... .....*Brentano's*

Dawson, H. B. Westchester County, N. Y., during Am. revolution. (Ja14) O. p. $6..... *H. B. Dawson.*

Dawson, *Sir* J. W. Geological history of plants. (F18) D. (International sci. ser., no. 61.) $1.75.... ..*Appleton*

Day, A. Aid in the acquisition of Graham's "Shorthand." (F4) S. flex. cl. 75c..... *Burrows Bros*

Day, R. E. Poems. (Da9) D. $1 ..... *Cassell*

Daylight land. Murray, W. H. H. $3.50; $4; p. $2.50. *Cupples & H*

Days and nights on the sea. Young, J. B. 40c.; p. 25c. *Phillips & H.*

— near Paris. Hare, A. J. C. $2.50..... *Routledge*

— serene. Pullman, *Mrs.* M. MacD. $5; $9; $12.50. *Lee & S*

Dead doll (The). Vandegrift, M. $1.50..... *Ticknor*

— past. Cameron, *Mrs.* H. L. p. 20c..... *Lovell*

Dean, C. Science of utterance. *4th ed.* (Ag25) D. 50c..... *Buckber*

Dean, W. J. Abraham. (F18) S. (Men of the Bible ser.) $1..... ..... *Randolph*

Deane, D. J. Robert Moffat. (Da9) S. (Missionary biographical ser.) 75c..... *Revell*

Death of Ivan Ilitch. Tolstoi, L. N. p. 10c .... *Munro*

— (The) ship. Russell, W. C. p. 20c ..... *Munro*

Deathless book. Mears, D. O. $1.50..... *Lothrop*

De Bebian, D. Handbooks of popular games of cards. 3 v. (O6) Fe. p. *ea.* 25c..... *White & A*

Debutante in New York society. Buchanan, Rachel. $1.25..... *Appleton*

Decay of the Christian church. Grumbine, J. C. F. p. 15c..... *Kerr*

Declaration of independence and constitution of U. S., German, French, and English. (D29) O. flex. cl. 80c. *Laidlaw*

Decorative composition for designers, Manual of. May, H. $1.50..... .... *Appleton*

De Costa, B. F. The white cross. (Mr31) D. p. 10c. *Sanitary Pub. Co*

Dedham, Mass. Record of baptisms, marriages, and deaths. (D15) O. $2.25..... *G. W. Humphrey*

Deeds, Treatise on law of. *See* Devlin, R. T.

Deems, C. F., *ed.* Christian thought. *5th ser.* (O27) O. *net*, $2.50..... *Ketcham*

Deemster (The). Caine, H. p. 50c ..... *Appleton*

— *Same.* p. 20c..... *Lovell*

Deerslayer (The). Cooper, J. F. 2 v. p. *ea.* 20c. *Munro*

Defence of the seacoast of the U. S. Abbott, H. L. $2..... *Van Nostrand*

Defoe, D. Essay upon projects. (Ja28) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 2, no. 104.) p. 10c ..... *Cassell*

— From London to Land's End. (D8) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 149.) p. 10c..... *Cassell*

— Robinson Crusoe. (Da9) D. $1.50..... *Routledge*

— *Same.* (O27) O. $3..... .... *Warne*

— Tour through the eastern counties of England, 1722. (N3) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 141.) p. 10c.. *Cassell*

Deiler, J. H. Volapük. (Ja7) S. p. 25c ..... *Deiler*

Dekker, Thomas. Introduction by Ernest Rhys. (Da9) D. (Mermaid ser.) $1.... .. .. *Little, B*

Delamotte, Philip H. Art of sketching from nature. *2d ed.* (Je16) O. $7.50.... ..... *Macmillan*

Deland, Margaret. John Ward, preacher. (Ap28) D. $1.50..... ..... *Houghton, M*

De Leon, T. C. The rock or the rye. *5th ed.* (Jl14) D. p. 25c..... ..... *Gossip Pr. Co*

Deliles, F. True cause of insanity explained. (Sr1) D. $1..... *Raymer*

Delitzsch, Franz. Behold the man. (fr. the Ger.) (Je30) S. 50c..... ..... *Whittaker*

Delta Bixby. *See* Munroe, K.

Democracy, Hist. of. Norcross, J. p. 30c.... *Richards*

Democratic party. Patton, J. H. $1.. *Fords, H. & H*

— — *See* Campaign text-book.

De Molai. Flagg, E. $1.50..... *Peterson*

Demosthenes. On the crown. (O20) D. (Bohn's select lib.) 60c..... *Scribner & W*

— Pro Ctesiphon. (Drake.) *6th ed.* (N3) S. $1. *Macmillan*

Dempster, Charlotte L. H. Ninette. (Ag11) S. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 7.) p. 50c. *Appleton*

Denison, Mary A. Daughter of the regiment. (Ag25) D. (Manhattan ser., v. 1, no. 3.) p. 25c..... ....*Burt*

Denison, T. S. The man behind. (Mr3) D. $1.50. *Denison*

— *Same.* (My5) D. (Denison's copyright ser., v. 1, no. 1.) p. 50c..... ..... *Denison*

Denison's copyright ser. *See* Allen; Argles; Denison; Gibbon; Wilkie.

Denslow, Van Buren. Principles of the economic philosophy of society, etc. (Je30) $3.50 ..... *Cassell*

Dental surgery, System of. Tomes, J. $5 ... *Blakiston*

Denton, Clara J. Little people's dialogues. (O27) D. bds. 50c.; p. 25c..... *Nat. School of Elocution*

Denton, L. W. Under the magnolias. (D22) D. $1.50. *Funk & W*

De Puy, W. H. The Methodist year-book for 1889. (D22) D. p. 10c..... *Phillips & H*

De Quincey, T. Confessions of an English opium-eater. (Mr17) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1059.) p. 20c... *Munro*

— *Same. Empyreal ed.* (S29) S. $1; hf. lev. mor. or hf. polished cf. $2; full crushed lev. mor. $4.... *White & A*

Derby, J. S. General assignments for benefit of creditors. *2d ed.* (D8) O. hf. shp. $1.50 ..... *Diossy*

Derrick Sterling. Munroe, K. $1..... *Harper*

Derval Hampton. Grant, J. bds. 80c..... *Routledge*

Descent of man. Darwin, C. 2 v. $4.50..... *Little, B*

Deserter (The). King, C. p. 50c..... *Lippincott*

Design and construction of masonry dams. Wegmann, E. $5..... .... *Wiley*

Des Islets, C. M. Religious value of the doctrines of Christianity. (Je16) S. (Books for the times, no. 26.) p. 10c..... ..... *Amer. Tract. Soc*

De Soyres, J. Christian reunion: Hulsean lectures for 1886. (D29) O. $1..... *J. & A. McMillan*

Despot of Broomsedge Cove. Murfree, M. N. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Desserts. *See* Littlehale, N. M.

Detective's (The) eye. Du Boisgobey, F. p. 10c. *Lovell*

Detlef, C., (*pseud.*) *See* Bauer, C.

Deutsch-Amerik. familien kalender für 1888. (Mr10) O. p. 15c..... ..... *Burgheim*

Deutsche novelletten bibliothek. Bernhardt, W. 60c. *Heath*

Deutscher unterricht in der volksschule. Grossmann, M. p. 10c..... *Freidenker Pub. Co*

Deutschland und die deutschen. Kostyák, H. $1. *Modern Language Pub. Co*

De Vere, A. Essays, chiefly on poetry. 2 v. (F25) O. $4..... *Macmillan*

Devereux. Bulwer-Lytton. 60c.; hf. leath. $1. *Routledge*

Devil in modern society. Lowler, J. W. 50c. *Standard Pub. Co*

— of a trip. Knox, J. A. p. 50.. ..... *Nat. Lit. Bureau*

Devil's die (The). Allen, G. p. 25c..... *Denison*

Devout lover (A). Cameron, *Mrs.* H. L. p. 25c. *Lippincott*

Dewey, J. Leibniz's new essays concerning the human understanding. (Je16) S. (German. philo. classics.) $1.25. *Griggs*

Dewey, W. A. *See* Boericke, W.

De Witt's acting plays. *See* B., M. E.; Fuller; Henry; Jerome.

Dexter, R. Kingdoms of nature. (S29) O. $3.50; shp. $4.50; hf. mor. $6..... *Kerr*

Diamagnetism and magne-crystallic action, Researches on. Tyndall, J. $1.50..... *Appleton*

Diana Barrington. Croker, B. M. p. 25c..... *Ivers*

— *Same.* p. 20c ..... *Munro*

— of the cross-ways. Meredith, G. $1.50 ..... *Roberts*

Dick o' the Fens. Fenn, G. M. $2..... *Scribner & W*

Dickens, C. Complete works. *Pickwick ed.* 6 v. (Dr5) D. $6..... *Hurst*

— Pictures from Italy. (D22) S. (Routledge's pocket lib., no. 36.) 40c.; uncut, 50c.; gilt, 60c..... *Routledge*

— Tales from Pickwick. (Wheeler.) (Je9) Tt. (Routledge's pocket lib., no. 32.) hf. cl. 40c.; 50c.; 60c. *Routledge*

— and the stage. Pemberton, T. E. $2.40. *Scribner & W*

— aquarelles. Stylus (*pseud.*) in port. $6..... *Bouton*

Dickinson, J. *and* E., *and* Dowd, S. E. A winter picnic. (Jl28) S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 216.) $1..... *Holt*

Dickinson, W. H. The tongue as an indication in disease. (D8) O. $2.50..... *Longmans, G*

Dick's art of wrestling. (Mr10) S. p. 25c.... *Dick & F*

— dumb-bell and Indian-club exercises. (Mr10) S. p. 25c..... ..... *Dick & F*

Dictionary, Academic. Worcester, J. E. $1.50. *Lippincott*

— Anglo-Saxon. Harrison, J. A. $3..... *Barnes*

Dictionary, Classical. *See* Lemprière, J.

— Eng and Fr. Feller, F. E. 50c..... *Routledge*

— Latin-English. *See* Key, T. H.

— of anecdote, etc. Baxendale, W. $3.50.... *Whittaker*

— — English and Volapük languages. Rellye, J. p. 50c. *Schick*

— — technical and trade terms of architectural design and building construction. (O13) O. $2..... *Ward, L*

— Pocket. *See* Feller, F. E.

— *See* Routledge's.

Digby, W. Digby's journal. British invasion, 1776. (D22) O. $4..... *Munsell*

Digest of decisions of courts of Me., N. H., Vt., R. I., Conn., Pa., N. J., Del., and Md. V. 1-10. (Je23) O. (Nat. reporter system Digests, Atlantic ser., v. 1.) shp. $3.50..... *West. Pub Co*

— — law of evidence in criminal cases. Roscoe, H. 2 v. shp. $11.50..... ..... *T. & J. W. Johnson*

— — — of insurance. Berryman, J. R. shp. *net*, $7.50. *Callaghan*

— — Mississippi rpts. Heidelberg, D. W. shp. $10. *Weed, P*

Dime ser. *See* Bardeen.

Dimond, Mary B., *comp.* Handbook for pilgrims. (D8) sq. T. p. 75..... *McClurg*

Diphtheria. Keith, M. C. 50c..... *Raymer*

Dippold, G. T. Wagner's poem, "The ring of the Nibelung," explained. (Je16) D. $1.50 ..... *Holt*

Directory and course of instruction for Catholic schools in N. Y. (Mr17) S. flex cl., *net*, 15c..... *Benziger*

— of booksellers, stationers, and printers in U. S. and Canada. Farley, A. C., & Co. *subs. net*, $15..... *Farley*

— — machinists, hardware, etc., in U. S. *6th year.* Farley, A. C., & Co..... *Farley*

— — the paint, oil, and drug trades in the U. S. Farley, A. C., & Co. $5... ..... *Farley*

Discarded daughter. Southworth, E. D. E. N. 25c. *Peterson*

Disciples (The). King, Harriet Eleanor Hamilton. $1.50..... *Randolph*

Discourses on satire. Dryden, J. p. 10c..... *Cassell*

— to students. *See* College students.

Discovery of America by Northmen. Horsford, E. N. *net*, $5..... *Houghton, M*

— — the origin of the name of America. O. p. 50c. *Origin of Name of America*

Diseases of man. Gouley, J. W. S. $2.50..... *Vail*

— — the chest. Harris, V. D. $2.50..... *Blakiston*

— — — jaws. Heath, C. bds. $1..... *Blakiston*

— — — nervous system. Gowers, W. R. $6.50; leath. $7.50..... .. .. *Blakiston*

— — — skin. Crocker, H. R. $5.50..... *Blakiston*

— — — — Practical treatise. Hyde, J. N. $4.50 .... *Lea*

— — women. Hewett, G. 3 v. $8.25..... *Treat*

— — — Lewers, A. H. A. $2.25..... *Blakiston*

— — — Text-book on. Skene, A. J. C. *subs.* $6: $7. *Appleton*

Disraeli, B. Coningsby. (D29) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1281.) p. 20c..... *Lovell*

— *Same. N. ed.* (Je9) hf. cl. 75c ..... *Ward, L*

— Contarini Fleming. (D29) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1285.) p. 20c..... *Lovell*

— Endymion. (D29) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1284. p. 20c. *Lovell*

— Henrietta Temple. (D29) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1280.) p. 20c..... *Lovell*

— Lothair. (D29) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1276.) p. 20c. *Lovell*

— Miriam Alroy. (D29) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1279.) p. 20c. *Lovell*

— Rise of Iskander. (D29) S. (Lovell's lib, no. 1287.) p. 20c..... *Lovell*

— Sybil; or, the two nations. (D29) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1282.) p. 20c..... *Lovell*

— *Same. N. ed.* (Je9) D. hf. cl. 75c..... *Ward, L*

— Tancred. (D29) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1278.) p. 20c. *Lovell*

— Venetia. (D29) S. Lovell's lib., no. 1283.) p. 20c. *Lovell*

— *Same. N. ed.* (Je9) D. hf. cl. 75c..... *Ward, L*

— Vivian Grey. 2 pts. (D29) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1286.) p. *ea.* 20c..... *Lovell*

— *Same. N. ed.* (Je9) D. hf. cl. 75c..... *Ward, L*

— The young duke. (D29) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1277 p. 20c..... *Lovell*

Dissertation upon roast pig. Lamb, C. hf. cl. 75c. *Lothrop*

Dissolution and evolution and the science of medicine Mitchell, C. P. $5.....*Longmans, G*

Distribution, Statute of. *See* Townsend, E. C.

District of Columbia, Practice and procedure of Sup. ct. Mackey, F. H. shp. $10.....*Law Reporter*

Dithmar, E. A. *See* Bunner, H. C.

Divided lives. Fawcett, E. p. 50c.....*Belford, C*

Divina commedia, Concordance of. Fay, E. A. *net*, $10... .....*Little, B*

Divine law of marriage. Wishard, S. E. p. 10c. *Am. Tr. Soc*

— man from the nativity to the temptation. Boardman, G. D. $1.50.....*Appleton.*

Divorce abolished, *2d ed.* Palmer, A. J. 75c. *Baker & T*

Dix, M. Seven deadly sins. (Ap28) D. p. *net*, 30c. *E. & J. B. Young*

Doctor and patient. Mitchell, S. W. $1.50..*Lippincott.*

— Ben. Witherspoon, O. p. 50c.....*Ticknor*

— Glennie's daughter. Farjeon, B. L. p. 25c. *Rand, McN*

— of Deane. Palmer, M. T. $1.25.....*Lothrop*

— Philippa. (D29) D. p. 25c.....*Minerva Pub. Co*

— Wespe. Benedix, R. 75c.....*Macmillan*

Doctor's mistake. Montague, C. H. $1; p. 25c. *Downey*

Dod, S. B. Stubble or wheat? (Ag4) D. $1.25.*Randolph*

Dodd, Anna B. Glorinda. (N3) S. 75c..... *Roberts*

— Republic of the future. (Mr3) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 109.) p. 10c.....*Cassell*

Dodd, Mead & Co.'s lib. of fiction. *See* Roe, E. P.

Dodgson, C. L. Curiosa mathematica. Pt. 1. (N3) D. 75c.....*Macmillan*

Dods, M. Book of Genesis. (Ap21) O. $1.50.*Armstrong*

Dodson, W. A choice of chance. (D29) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1233.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Dog detective and his young master. Murray, *Lieut.* p. 25c..... *Street & S*

— Diseases of. Steel, J. H. $3.50... .....*Wiley.*

— Dissection of. Howell, W. H. $1.....*Holt*

Dogs, British. *See* Dalziel, H.

Doherty, R. R. Representative Methodists. (D29) Q. $3.....*Phillips & H*

Dole, C. F. Jesus and the men about him. (D22) T. 50c.; p. 25c.....*Ellis*

Domicil, Treatise on the law of. Jacobs, M. W. shp. $5.....*Little, B*

Donaldson, J. *See* Roberts, A.

Donne, John, Henry Wotton, etc. Walton, I. 40c.; 60c.....*Routledge*

Donnelly, Eleanor C. Crowned with stars. (Je23) S. cl. $1.....*Cath. Pub. Soc.*

— Ligouri leaflets. (Mr17) D. p. 40c....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

Donnelly, I. The great cryptogram. (Je23) O. *subs.* $4.50.....*Peale*

Donovan, J. W. Michigan justice's guide and criminal law. (Ag18) O. shp. *net*, $5 .....*Flood*

Donovan. Lyall, Edna. p. 50c..... *Appleton*

Don't. Bunce, O. B. 30c.....*Appleton*

Doom of Mamelons. Murray, W. H. H. p. 50c. *Hubbard*

Doran, A. Handbook of gynæcological operations. (Mr17) O. $4.50.....*Blakiston*

Doran, J. I. Our fishery rights in the North Atlantic. (D15) O. p. $1.....*Allen, L. & S*

Dorchester, D. Christianity in the United States. (F18) O. $4.50.....*Phillips & H*

— Romanism *versus* the public school system. (D15) D. $1.25..... *Phillips & H*

Doris Selwyn. Hill, K. N. $1.25. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Dorsey, E. L. Midshipman Bob. (Ap7) S. $1. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Dorsey, T. B. Digest of Maryland rpts. V. 46 and 65 inclusive. (Mr17) O. shp. $10.... .....*Murphy*

Dot. Lucas, Annie. $1.25 .....*Earle*

Doubleday, A. Gettysburg made plain. (Jl14) D. p. 25c... .....*Century*

Doughty, C. M. Travels in Arabia deserta. 2 v. (Mr10) O. $18.50.....*Macmillan*

Douglas, Amanda M. Lost in a great city. *N. ed.* (My19) D. p .50c..... .*Lee & S.*

Douglas, Amanda M. Midnight marriage. (Ag25) D. (Manhattan ser., v. 1, no. 1.) p. 25c.....*Burt*

— Modern Adam and Eve in a garden. (O6) D. $1.50. *Lee & S*

Douglas, J. Strange threads. (N3) D. 50c..... *Alden*

Douthit, Jasper L. *See* Putnam, A. P.

Dover, T. B., *ed.* Alive unto God. (Sermons.) (D29) O. *net*, $1 .....*Pott*

Dowd, S. E. *See* Dickinson, J.

Dowell, S. Hist. of taxation and taxes in England. *2d ed.* 4 v. (Jl7) O. $15.....*Longmans, G.*

Dowling, R. Ignorant essays. (Je2) S. p. 25c. *Appleton*

Dowling, W. W. Lesson helper for S. S. scholars. (Mr3) S. bds. 25c..... .. ..*Burns*

— Lesson primer. (Mr3) S. bds. 50c.....*Burns*

Down the great river. Glazier, W. *subs.* $2..*Hubbard*

Downes, W. H. Tin army of the Potomac. (D1) obl. D. bds. $1..... *Cassing*

Downey, E. House of tears. (Mr31) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1126.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

— In one town. (D1) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1216.) p. 20c. *Lovell*

Doyle, E. Moody moments. (Poems.) (D29) S. $1. *Ketcham & D., prs*

Dozen and one. Brine, M. D. bds. $1.50.....*Cassell*

— (A) of them. Alden, *Mrs.* I. M. 60c.....*Lothrop*

Dragon (The) of the north. Oswald, E. J. $1.50. *Young*

Drainage of fens and low lands. Wheeler, W. H. $4. *Spon*

Dramatic romances. *See* Browning, R.

— works. Hugo, V. $1.40 .....*Scribner & W*

— year. Fuller, E., *ed.* $1.....*Ticknor*

Draughtsmen, Hints for. MacCord, C. W. $2.50. *Wiley*

Drayson, A. W. From keeper to captain. (N10) D. $1.50..... ..... *Routledge*

Drayton, H. S., *ed.* Masterpieces: Pope, Æsop, Milton, Coleridge, and Goldsmith. (D22) D. $1.25. *Fowler & W*

— Nervousness. (D15) D. 25c..... *Fowler & W*

— The servant question. (Ag18) S. p. 10c..*Fowler & W*

Dream (The). Zola, E. $1.25; p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*

— (A) and a forgetting. Hawthorne, J. $1; p. 50c. *Belford, C*

— of church windows. Piatt, J. J. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

— — fair women. Tennyson, A. *reduced to* $2.50; seal, $4.....*Ticknor*

— — Gerontius. Newman, J. H. 35c.; p. 20c. *Longmans, G.*

Dreamland. Byrne, C. A. p. 50c ..... *Mook.*

Dreams and dream-stories. Kingsford, A. B. $2.25. *Scribner & W*

— to sell. Kendall, May. $2 ....*Longmans, G*

— etc. *See* Sully, J.

Dreamthorp. Smith, A. 50c..... *Lee & S*

Dress cutting out. Grenfell, *Mrs.* H. envelope, 50c. *Longmans, G*

Dressed vegetables à la mode. Salis, Harriet A. de. bds. 60c.....*Longmans, G*

Dreyspring, A. First German reader on the cumulative method. (Ap7) O. 70c.....*Appleton*

Drift (A) from Redwood Camp. *See* Harte, B.

Drift of the age, viewed from the higher levels. (Ag4) obl. T. p. 10c.....*Am. News Co.*

Driven into exile. Tucker, *Mrs.* C. $1 .....*Nelson.*

— to bay. Lean, *Mrs.* F. p. 20c.....*Lovell; Munro*

Drops of honey. Animarum, *Father.* 75c.....*Kenedy*

— — — lib. *See* Brunowe; Maréchal; O'Brien.

Dross. B., M. E. p. 15c.....*De Witt*

Drummond, H. Modes of sanctification and love the supreme gift. (My19) D. p. 10c.....*Revell*

— Natural law in the spiritual world. (Je9) D. $1. *Hurst*

— Tropical Africa. (O20) D. $1.50..... *Scribner & W*

Drummond, Prof. *See* College.

Drury, M. R., *comp.* Hand-book for workers. (Mr31) T. flex. leath. 25c.....*Shuey*

Dryden, J. Discourses on satire and epic poetry. (D22) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 151.) p. 10c.....*Cassell*

Dubbs, J. H. Home ballads. (Ag25) O. 75c.*C. G. Fisher*

Du Boisgobey, F. Bertha's secret. (Jl7) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1172.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

— *Same* (Je16) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1080.) p. *ea.* 20c. *Munro*

Du Boisgoby, F. The detective's eye. (Ag4) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1146.) p. 10c ..... *Lovell*
— Fight for a fortune. (Ag25) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1171.) p. 20c ..... *Lovell*
— The Matapan affair. (Ap14) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1120.) p. 20c ..... *Lovell*
— *Same.* (fr. the Fr.) In 2 pts. Pt. 1. (Jl28); Pt. 2 (Ag4) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1085.) p. *ea.* 20c ..... *Munro*
— The mystery of an omnibus. (Je16) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1076.) p. 20c ..... *Munro*
— Old age of Monsieur Lecoq. 2 pts. (Je30) (Seaside lib., no. 1088.) p. *ea.* 20c ..... *Munro*
— The red lottery ticket. (Ap28) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1148.) p. 10c ..... *Lovell*
— Results of a duel. (Ag4) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1174.) p. 20c ..... *Lovell*
— Severed hand. (Ap28) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1156.) p. 20c ..... *Lovell*
— *Same.* (fr. the Fr.) 2 pts. (Je23) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1082.) p. *ea.* 20c ..... *Munro*
Du Bois-Melly, C. History of Nicolas Muss. (fr. the Fr.) (Je23) S. $1 ..... *Harper*
"**Duchess** (The)," (*pseud.*) *See* Argles, *Mrs.* M.
Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. *See* Sand, George.
Dulac, G. Before the dawn. (Mr24) D. $1.50 .. *Putnam*
Dulcibel's day-dreams. Marshall, E. $1.25 .... *Carter*
Dulcken, H. W., *ed.* Men, animals, and plants of all quarters of the globe. (O13) F. $2 ... . *Ward, L*
Dulles, C. W. Accidents and emergencies. 3*d ed.* (My5) S. 75c ..... *Blakiston*
Dumas, A. Count of Monte Cristo. *N. ed.* (O13) D. hf. leath. $1 ..... *Ward, L*
— Masaniello. (Mr10) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1058.) p. 20c. *Munro*
— Three musketeers. *N. lib. ed.* 2 v. (O20) D. $3. *Little, B*
— La tulipe noire. (S15&22) D. p. 35c ..... *Jenkins*
— Twenty years after. 2 v. (N3) D. $3 ..... *Little, B*
— Vicomte de Bragelonne. 6 v. (N3) D. $9 .... *Little, B*
Dunaway, W. F. Scriptural baptism. (Mr17) S. p. 10c ..... *Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Dunbar, J. Practical paper-maker. 3*d ed.* (F25) S. $1 ..... *Spon*
Dungan, D. R. Hermeneutics. (Je30) D. $1.50. *Standard Pub. Co*
Dunlop, J. C. Hist. of prose fiction. *N. ed.* 2 v. (O20) D. (Bohn's lib.) $4 ..... *Scribner & W*
Dunman, T. Sound, light, and heat. (Chapman Jones.) (Ap28) S. 50c ..... *Ward, L*
Dunn, J. P., *jr.* Indiana. (O13) D. (Amer. commonwealths ser., no. 12.) $1.25 ..... *Houghton, M*
Duntin, L. Methods of teaching arithmetic in primary schools. (D22) D. $1 ..... *Eastern Ed. Bureau*
Duryea, J. T. Morning service for the use of congregations. (Mr10) O. p. 5c ..... *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
— *ed.* Selections from Psalms and other Scriptures for responsive reading. (Mr31) O. 70c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Dusantes (The). Stockton, F. R. 75c.; p. 50c. *Century*
Dutton's annual for 1889. Mack, R. E. bds. $1.25. *Dutton*
Duyckinck, E. A. *and* G. L., *eds.* Cyclopædia of Amer. literature. *N. ed.* 2 v. (Mr24) O. *ea. subs.*, $6; shp. $7; hf. tky. $8 ..... *Rutter*
Dye, F. Hot water supply. (F25) D. $1 ..... *Spon*
Dynamics. *See* Allen, G.
Dynamo electric machinery. Thompson, S. P. $5. *Spon*
E., L. B. Miss Havergal's story. (Mr17) D. 60c .. *Earle*
Eaglehurst ser. *See* Leslie; Marshall; Reaney; Swan.
— Towers. Marshall, E. $1 ..... *White & A*
Ear and its diseases. Sexton, S. $4 ..... *Wood*
Earle, A. B. Incidents used in his meetings. (Mr17) D. 75c ..... *Earle*
Earle, J. Handbook to the land charters, and other Saxonic documents. (N10) D. $4 ..... *Macmillan*
Earle, N. The gypsies' festival: musical entertainment for young people. (N3) D. p. 25c ..... *Roorbach*
Earls of the village. Giberne, Agnes. $1.25 .... *Carter*
Early western life. Rideout, *Mrs.* J. B. 85c. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Earth and its chief motions. Haywood, J. p. 15c. *Shuey*
— in past ages. Herrick, *Mrs.* S. B. 60c ..... *Harper*
Easter. Porter, R. p. 25c ..... *Stokes*
Easter day. Hazard, M. C. p. 5c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
— tide. Nesbit, E. p. 75c ..... *Dutton*
Eastern nations and Greece. *See* Allen, W. F.
Eating for strength. Holbrook, M. L. $1.25. *Holbrook Co*
Eaton, A. W. Heart of the creeds. (Je2) D. $1. *Putnam*
Eaton, Frances. Queer little princess. (D22) O. $1.50. *Lothrop*
Eavesdropper (The). Payn, J. p. 25c ..... *Harper*
— *Same.* p. 10c ..... *Lovell*
Ebers, G. Bride of the Nile. Pt. 1. (Ja21); Pt. 2 (F4) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1056.) p. *ea.* 20c ..... *Munro.*
— The burgomaster's wife. (fr. the Ger.) (Ag11) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1097.) p. 20c ..... *Munro*
— — emperor. (fr. the Ger.) (Ag11) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1106.) p. 20c ..... *Munro*
— Egyptian princess. 2 v. (Ag4) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1101.) p. *ea.* 20c ..... *Munro*
— *Same.* (Ja21) D. (Bohn's lib.) $1.40 .... *Scribner & W*
— Homo sum. (Jl28) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1094.) p. 20c. *Munro*
— Only a word. (fr. the Ger.) (O6) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1112.) p. 20c ..... *Munro*
Ebrard, J. H. A. Christian apologetics. V. 3 (Ja21) O. (Clark's foreign theol. lib.) *ea.* $3. .... *Scribner & W*
Ecclesiastical law, Elements of. Smith, S. B. V. 3. *net*, $2.50 ..... *Benziger*
— polity, Laws of. Hooker, R. 40c.; hf. parch. 60c. *Routledge*
Echoes from story-land. Brine, M. D. $1.25 ... *Cassell*
— — the song of songs. Hopper, *Mrs.* M. $1 ... *Carter*
— of Hellas. 2 v. V. 1: Tale of Troy; with designs by Walter Crane; V. 2 with piano-forte accompaniment. (D22) Q. parch. $25 ..... *Marcus Ward*
Eclectic educational ser. *See* Andrews
— physical geography. (S15&22) D. $1. *Van Antwerp, B*
Ecole (L') des femmes. Molière. 60c ..... *Macmillan*
Economic history since the seven years' war. Rand, B. $3 ..... *Waterman & Amee*
— interpretation of history. Rogers, J. E. T. $3. . *Putnam*
— philosophy. *See* Denslow, V. B.
— tracts. *See* Bayles, J. C.
Economical contradictions, System of. Proudhon, P. J. V. 1 *subs.* $3.50; full cf. $6.50 .... *Tucker*
Eddy, R., *ed.* Universalist register for 1888. (Ja7) D. p. 25c ..... *Univ. Pub. House.*
— *Same.* 1889. (D22) D. p. 25c ..... *Univ. Pub. House*
Eden. Saltus, E. $1; p. 50c ..... *Belford, C*
Edinburgh. Stevenson, R. L. $1.25 ..... *Macmillan*
Editha's burglar. Burnett, F. H. *net*, 45c. *Jordan, M*
Education, Aspects of. Browning, O. p. 20c. *Ind. Educ. Assoc*
— in Bavaria. Magnus, *Sir* P. p. 20c ... *Ind. Ed. Assoc*
— Lectures on science and art of. Payne, J. $1. *Kellogg*
Educational topics of the day. Klemm, L. R. $1.50. *Lee & S*
Edwards, Amelia B. Thousand miles up the Nile. 2*d ed.* (D29) O. $2.50 ..... *Routledge*
Edwards, *Mrs.* Annie. Daphne. (O20) D. p. 20c. *G. W. Dillingham*
— Estelle Vauban. (Je23) D. p. 50c .. *G. W. Dillingham*
— Philip Earnscliffe. *N. issue.* (Ag18) O. p. 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*
— what men call love. (O20) D. p. 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*
Edwards, E. American steam-engineer, theoretical and practical. (S15&22) D. $2.50 .... *Baird*
Edwards, G. W. Sundry rhymes from the days of our grandmothers. (N3) F. $4 ..... *Randolph*
Edwards, H. S. The prima donna. 2 v. (Mr24) O. $7.50 ..... *Scribner & W*
Edwards, P. Candid reasons for renouncing the principles of anti-pædobaptism. 4*th ed.* (D29) D $1.25. *Ketcham*
Edwards, T. C. Epistle to the Hebrews. (S1) O. (Expositor's Bible.) $1.50 .... *Armstrong*
Edwards, W. Billy Edwards' art of boxing and manual of athletic training. (Mr24) D. 75c.; bds. 50c. *Excelsior Pub. House*
Edwards, W. A. *See* Keating, J. M.
Edwards, W. H. Butterflies of North America. 3*d ser.* pt. 4. (Mr24); pt. 5. (Je30) Q. p. *ea. net*, $2.25. *Houghton, M.*
Edwin, the boy outlaw. Hodgetts, J. F. $1.50. *Whittaker*

Egan, M. F. Garden of roses. (Mr17) D. 75c..*Neonan*
Eggleston, E. History of U. S. and its people. (S8) O. $1.50 .....*Appleton*
— Household hist. of the U. S. (D29) sq. O. $2.50. *Appleton*
— The Graysons. (D8) D. $1.50.....*Century Co*
Egoist (The). Meredith, G. $1.50.....*Roberts*
Egyptian note-book. Taylor, I. $1.25..*Scribner & W*
— (An) princess. Ebers, G. $1.40.....*Scribner & W*
— *Same.* 2 v. p. *ea.* 20c.....*Munro*
Eichendorff, J. von, [*Freiherr.*] Leaves from the life of a good-for-nothing. (fr. the Ger.) (D8) sq. O. $5; leath. $6; tree cf. $10.....*Lippincott*
'89. Henry, Edgar. $1.25.....*Cassell*
Elkkoes from Kentucky. Locke, D. R. $1; p. 50c. *Lee & S*
Elam, C. Physician's problems. *N. iss.* (O27) S. (Good company ser., no. 5.) 50c..... *Lee & S*
Eleanor's courtship. Sharp, K. D. $1.50....*R. Clarke*
Elect lady. Macdonald, G. p. 50c.....*Appleton*
— *Same.* p. 20c.....*Lovell; Munro*
Elections, Amer. law of. McCrary, G. W. shp. $6. *Callaghan*
— to public offices, Law of. Paine, H. E. shp. $8. *Morrison*
Electric lighting, Elements of. Atkinson, P. $1.50. *Van Nostrand*
— — *See* Hedges, K. W.; Holmes, A. B.
Electrical artisans, Lectures to. Fleming, J. A. $1.50. *Spon*
— testing, Handbook of. Kempe, H. R. $5.....*Spon*
Electricity and magnetism. Absolute measurements. Gray, A. 2 v. V. 1. $3.....*Macmillan*
— First steps in. Barnard, C. 75c..... *C. E. Merrill*
— Lectures on. Forbes, G. $1.50.....*Longmans, G*
— Medical and surgical uses of. Beard, G. M. $5.50; $6.50.....*Wood*
— Voltaic. Treglohan, T. P. *net*, 45c.....*Longmans, G*
Electro-magnets. Moncel, Th. du. bds. 50c. *Van Nostrand*
Elementary classics. *See* Xenophon.
— course of descriptive geometry. Woolf, S. $3.*Wiley*
— physiography. Thornton, J. *net*, 80c...*Longmans, G*
— theory of the tides. Abbott, T. K. 65c..*Longmans, G*
Elfin music. Waite, A. E. 40c.....*Whittaker*
Elijah. Milligan, W. $1..... .....*Randolph*
Eliot, George, (*pseud.*) Complete poems. (Matthew Browne.) (D1) O. parch. cl. $6; real parch. $7.50. *Estes & L*
— Complete poetical works. *Family ed.* (N3) O. $2.50; im. seal, $4.....*Stokes*
— Complete works. *Il. lib. ed.* 15 v. (D29) O. $36; hf. cf. or hf. mor. $60.....*Estes & L*
Eliot, I. M. *See* Brackett, A. C.
Elite lib. *See* Hurlba, A.; Pearson.
Elisabeth's fortune. Thomas, *Miss* B. p. 20c..*Lovell*
Ellicott, C. J. St. Paul's first epistle to the Corinthians. (Ja28) O. $5.50..... .....*Longmans, G.*
Elliot, G. W. Tariff and wages. (S8) S. p. 25c. *Moulton, W*
Elliot, H. Life of Sidney, Earl of Godolphin, K.G. (D8) O. $5.....*Longmans, G*
Elliott, B. K., *and* Elliott, W. F. Work of the advocate. (N10) O. shp. $7.....*Bowen-Merrill*
Elliott, Charlotte. Just as I am, without one plea. (N3) sq. S. bds. 50c..... ....*Stokes*
Elliott, E. S. Expectation corner. (Ap28) T. p. 15c. *Ireland*
Ellis, E. S. A young hero. (O20) D. $1 .. .. *Burt*
— Great river ser. 3 v. (D29) S. *ea.* $1.25.....*Cassell*
— Star of India. (Je23) D. p. 50c.....*Munsey*
— Wyoming. (D8) S. (Wyoming Valley ser., no. 1.) $1.25. *Porter & C*
Ellis, G. E. The Puritan age and rule in the colony of the Massachusetts Bay, 1629-1685. (Ap28) O. $3.50. *Houghton, M*
Ellis, H., *ed.* John Ford. (D29) D. (Mermaid ser.) $1. *Little, B*
Elmridge ser. *See* Church, E. R.
Elocution and oratory, Essentials of. Pinkley, V. A. $1.25.....*Cranston & S*
Elocutionist's annual, no. 16. Shoemaker, *Mrs.* J. W. bds. 50c.; p. 30c.....*Nat. School of Elocution*
— directory. *See* Werner's.
Elsie ser. *See* Finley.
Ely, R. T. Problems of to-day. (Je30) D. $1.25.*Crowell*
— *and* Finley, J. H. Taxation in Am. states and cities. (Je16) D. $1.75.....*Crowell*
Embroidery and lace. Lefebvre, E. $3.50.*Lippincott*
Embryology, of insects. Observations on. Bruce, A. T. $3.....*N. Murray*
Emerson, J. M. Stimulants. (Mr24) T. 50c.*Dick & F*
Emerson, L. O. Song bells. (Je30) 50c.....*Ditson*
— Song harmony. (N10) obl. S. bds. 60c... .....*Ditson*
— — manual, Book 2, for school. (Je30) 40c.....*Ditson*
— United voices. (Je30) 50c.....*Ditson*
Emerson, R. W. Essays, first and second ser. 2 v. (S15&22) D. *ea.* $1.....*McKay*
— Essays: second ser. (Je23) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1167.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*
— Alcott, A. B. $1.....*Cupples & H*
— Garnett, R. 40c.....*Whittaker*
Emerton, E. Introduction to the study of the Middle Ages. (Ag4) D. $1.25.....*Ginn*
Eminent domain, Law of. Lewis, J. shp. $6. *Callaghan*
— *Same.* Mills, H. E. shp. *net*, $5.....*Gilbert Bk. Co*
Emmet, Robert. Clarke, J. I. C. $1.....*Putnam.*
— *See* Davis, V. A.
Emperor (The). Ebers, G. p. 20c .....*Munro*
Emperor of Germany, William I. Mayhew, A. 60c. *Nelson*
Emra, J. N. Centre of the central sea. (Ag18) S. p. 25c. *Emra*
Enault, L. Captain's dog. (O6) O. $1..... *Crowell*
Encyclopædia Britannica *9th ed.* V. 22. (Mr3) Q. *subs.* $5; shp. $6.....*Stoddart*
— of arts and sciences. Crabb, G. $1.25..... *Hurst*
— *See* Chambers, W.
End of the world. (D29) D. p. 50c ....*Minerva Pub. Co*
Endless being. Barlow, J. L. 75c.....*Revell*
— opportunity for all souls. Gorton, J. p. 10c. *Univ. Pub. House*
Endlich, G. A. Commentaries on the interpretation of statutes. (Maxwell.) (S8) O. shp. $6.....*Linn*
Endymion. Disraeli, B. p. 20c.....*Lovell*
Endymion. Keats, J. satin, $15.....*Estes & L*
Enemies born. Ford, L. C. p. 20c .....*Lovell*
— of books. Blades, W. $1.25 ..... *Armstrong*
Engineering, Civil and mechanical. Haldane, J. W. C. $4.50.....*Spon*
— laboratory. *See* Unwin, W. C.
— periodicals, Index to. Galloupe, F. E. $2. *Engineering News*
England and Napoleon in 1803. Browning, O., *ed.* $5.75.....*Longmans, G*
— as she seems. Arnold, E. L. 35c. .....*Warne*
— Hist. of. Bright, J. F. V. 4. $1.75.....*Dutton*
— Rebellion and civil wars. *See* Macray, W. D.
— Young people's hist. *See* Towle, G. M.
English and German dictionary. Feller, F. E. 50c. *Routledge*
— — Scottish ballads. Child, F. J. Pt. 5. p. *subs. net*, $5.....*Houghton, M*
— — — poetry. Fitzgibbon, H. M. $1.25; hf. cf. $2.50. *White & A*
— — Volapük languages. *See* Rellye, J.
— ballads. *See* Foster, Birket.
— cathedrals. Boyd, E. W. 60c .....*Whittaker*
— Catholics. *See* Gillow, J.
— classics. *See* Macaulay; Rolfe, W. J.; Scott.
— composition and rhetoric. Bain, A. Pt. 2. $1.40. *Appleton*
— Elements of. Smith, M. W. 60c ....*Van Antwerp, B*
— Exercises in. Strang, H. I..... ....*Heath*
— farming, Pioneers and progress. Prothero, R. E. $2. *Longmans, G*
— for grammar schools. *See* Hyde, M. F.
— German model letter-writer. Mayer, J. $1.50; 75c. *Kohler*
— grammar, Lessons in. Welsh, A. H. 70c. ....*Buckbee*
— — *See* Sievers, E.
— Hawaiian dictionary. Hitchcock, H. R. hf. roan, $2. *Bancroft Co*
— hist. from contemporary writers. *See* Hutton.

English Hist., Handbook of. Underwood, F. H. bds., *net*, 90c.....*Lee & S*
— — Helps in the study of. Wilson, A. E. p. 25c. *Wilson*
— — in prose and verse. Rolfe, W. J., *ed.* 36c...*Harper*
— in the preparatory schools. Huffcut, E. W. p. 25c. *Heath*
— — — West Indies. Froude, J. A. $1.75.....*Scribner*
— Lessons in. Lockwood, S. E. H. $1.25.....*Ginn*
— literature. *See* Blaisdell, A. F.
— people, Short hist. Green, J. R. $1.20.....*Harper*
— poets. *See* Johnson, S.
— Practical lessons in the use of. Hyde, M. F. 35c. *Heath*
— prose. Galton, A. 40c.....*Whittaker*
— Queen's. *See* Alford, H.
— restoration and Louis XIV. Airy, O. $1. *Longmans, G*
— statutes. *See* Important.
— writers. Morley, H. V. 2, 3. *ea.* $1.50 .....*Cassell*
Enoch Arden. Tennyson, A. $1.50.. ...*Macmillan*
Entomology for beginners. Packard, A. S. $1.40.*Holt*
— Introduction to. Comstock, J. H. Pt. 1. p. $2. *Comstock*
Entrapped. Fleming, G. p. 25c.....*Lovell*
Entrees and table dainties. Davidson, H. C. bds. 50c. *White & A*
Episcopacy and organic Methodism, Evolution of. Neely, T. B. $1.50.....*Phillips & H*
— Relation to general conference. Harris, W. L. 35c.; p. 20c.....*Phillips & H*
Episcopal Methodism. *See* Perrine, W. H.
Epochs of church history. *See* Stephens; Tozer.
— — modern history. *See* Airy, O.
Erckmann, E. *See* Chatrian, A.
Eros. Daintrey, *Miss* L. $1; p. 50c.....*Belford, C*
Errand-boy (The). Alger, H., *jr.* $1.....*Burt*
Erskine, P. Iona, a lay of Ancient Greece. (Jl28) D. $1.75.....*Cupples & H*
Erstes deutsches lesebuch für kinder nichtdeutscher abkunft. (Ap28) D. bds. 35c.....*Brumder*
— lehrbuch. Kaiser, H. C. 65c.....*Holt*
Ersahlungen aus der deutschen geschichte. Schrakamp, J. 90c.....*Holt*
Escaped from Sing Sing. Hawkshaw. p. 25c. *Eagle Pub. Co*
Eschatology, Biblical. Hovey, A. 90c. *Amer. Bap. Pub. Soc*
Essays of Elia. Lamb, C. 2 v. $3.50; $7..*Macmillan*
— on God and man. Bray, H. T. $2 .....*Nixon-Jones*
— — literature. Grimm, H. $2.....*Cupples & H*
Essentials of medical chemistry and urinalysis. Woody, S. E. $1.25... .....*Morton*
Essex Co., Mass., History of. Hurd, D. H. 2 v. $18. *J. W. Lewis*
Estelle Vauban. Edwards, *Mrs.* A. p. 50c. *Dillingham*
Esther the Gentile. Hudson, M. W. $1.....*Crane*
Esther's fortune. Lillie, L. C. $1.50.....*Porter & C*
Etchings by French artists. (D1) 20×15 in., $10.50; Jap. p., in portfolio, $50.....*Dodd, M*
— *See* European; Five senses; Hitchcock, R.; Twenty American.
Eternal atonement. Hitchcock, R. D. $1.50.*Scribner*
Ethel's year at Ashton. Dawes, *Mrs.* S. E. $1.25. *Lothrop*
Ethics to religion, Relation of. Potter, R. *net*, $1. *Macmillan*
Etiquette of men's dress. (Ja28) O. p. 25c. *Men's Outfitter.*
Etowah. Fontaine, F. $2.....*Fontaine*
Etter, J. W. Doctrine of Christian baptism. (O13) D. $1.25.....*United Breth. Pub. House*
Euchre, Laws of. Leeds, H. C. 50c.....*Pickner*
Euclid's elements, Text-book. Hall, H. S. Pts. 1 and 2, $2.60; pt. 2, 75c.....*Macmillan*
Eugenia. Hurlbu, Alton. p. 50c.....*Welles Pub. Co*
Euripides. The bacchanals. (Milman and Wodhull.) (Mr17) S. (Morley's universal lib., no. 58.) hf. cl. 40c.; hf. parch. 60c.....*Routledge*
— Hecuba. (Wodhull.) (S29) D. (Morley's universal lib., no. 61.) 40c.; hf parch. 60c..... .....*Routledge*
— Heracleidæ. (Jerram.) (D8) S. (Clarendon Press ser.) 75c.....*Macmillan*
Europe and the Holy Land. Fairbanks, H. F. *net*, $1.25.....*Cath. Pub. Soc. Co*
— during the middle ages. Hallam, H. $2.50.....*Alden*
—Index guide to travel and art study. Loomis, L. C. leath. $3..... .....*Scribner*
— Pocket-guide. Knox, T. W. 75c.....*Putnam*
— Public debts. Neymarck, A. p. 50c..*Homans Pub. Co*
— War resources of. *See* Maurice, *Col.*
European etchings. (D1) 17½×12 in., hf. mor. $15. *Estes & L*
— history, Fifty years. *See* Freeman, E. A.
— schools of history and politics. White, A. D. p. 25c. *N. Murray*
Evan Harrington. Meredith, G. $1.50.....*Roberts*
Evangelistic work. Pierson, A. T. p. 35c. *Baker &*
Evans G. A., *comp.* Handbook of historical and geographical phthisiology. (O27) O. $2.....*Appleto*
Evans, T. C. Of many men. (S8) D. $1.25. *Amer. News C*
Evans, W. Treatise on the law of principal and agent in contract and tort. (Bedford.) V. 1. (S29) O. (Text book ser., v. 1, no. 22.) p. *subs.* $1.25.*Blackstone Pub. C*
Eve. Baring-Gould. S. p. 50c.....*Appleto*
— *Same.* p. 20c..... *Munr*
Evelyn, J. Life of Mrs. Godolphin. *N. ed.* (Mr24) D. $2.50.....*Randolph*
Everett C. C. Poetry, comedy, and duty. (O13) D $1.50.....*Houghton, B*
Every boy's annual for 1889. Routledge, E. $2.50 *Routledg*
— — book. Routledge, E. $2.50.....*Routledg*
Everybody's letter-writer. (Ap14) D. p. 30c. *T. S. Denison*
Everyday christian life. Farrar, F. W. $1.50. *Whittaker.*
Evidence in civil issues, Law of. Wharton, F. 2 v. shp. $12.....*Kay*
Evolution and its relation to religious thought. Le Conte, J. $1.50.....*Appleton*
— of a Democrat. Liddell, H. p. 20c.....*Paquet*
— — immortality. Stockwell, C. T. $1.....*Kerr*
— Religious aspect of. McCosh, J. $1.25.....*Putnam*
— *See* Clodd, E.
Ewald, H. Old and New Testament theology. (fr. the Ger.) (Je2) O. (Clark's foreign theological lib.) $3. *Scribner & W*
Ewart, H. C., *ed.* Leaders upward and onward. (N10) D. $1.50... ....*Whittaker*
Ewell, M. D. Essentials of the law. V. 3. (Je2) D. leath. $2; shp. $2.50.....*Soule.*
Ewing, Hugh. A castle in the air. (Ap28) S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 214.) $1; p. 30c... .....*Holt*
Ewing, *Mrs.* Juliana H. Blue-bells on the lea. (O6) obl. S. bds. $1.50.....*E. & J. B. Young*
— Mother's birthday review. (O6) obl. S. bds. $1.50. *E. & J. B. Young*
— Snapdragons, a tale of Christmas eve. (Ag4) sq. O. p. *net*, 30c..... *E. & J. B. Young*
— Soldier's children. (O6) obl. S. bds. $1.50. *E. & J. B. Young*
Examination papers. *See* White, J. S.
Excise laws. *See* New York.
Exell, J. S. Biblical illustrator. V. 2: St. Mark. (Ag11) O. $2 .....*Randolph*
— *See* Spence, H. D. M.
Exercises in English. Strang, H. I.....*Heath*
Existence of God. Fénelon, F. de S. p. 10c... *Cassell*
Expectation corner. Elliott, E. S. p. 15c... .*Ireland*
Expositions. Cox, S. $2.25.....*Whittaker.*
Expositor's Bible. *See* Blaikie; Chadwick; Edwards; Maclaren.
Eye, Diseases of. Fox, L. W. $1; $1.25.....*Blakiston*
Eyre, Kate. Step in the dark. (D25) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1240.) p. 20c.... ..... *Lovell*
— *Same.* (F18) D. (Munro's lib., no. 811.) p. 20c. *N. L. Munro*
Fabens, I. W. The lost cigar. (Mr17) D. 50c.*Holbrook*
Faber, Christine. Carroll O'Donoghue. (Je23) D. $1.25.....*Kenedy*
— Guardian's mystery. (Je23) D. $1.25.....*Kenedy*
— Mother's sacrifice. (Je23) D. $1.25.....*Kenedy*
Face of Rosenfel. Montague, C. H. p. 25c .....*Burt*
— to face with the Mexicans. Gooch, F. C. *subs.* $4.25; $5; $7.50.....*Fords, H. & H*

Facettes of love. Brinton, D. p. 50c.....*Watts*
Fagots for the fireside, Hale, L. P. $1.25.....*Ticknor*
Fahnestock, A. H. Bride's gift to her friends. (Ja28) sq. S. p. 50c.....*Moulton, W.*
Faint, yet pursuing. Hardy, E. J. $1.25.....*Whittaker*
Fair and false. Dale, *Mrs.* p. 20c.....*Lovell*
— barbarian. Burnett, F. H. p. 50c.....*Scribner*
— (A) Californian. (D29) D. p. 25c.... *Minerva Pub. Co*
Fairbank, H. W. Oakland collection of authors. 2 v. (Ap14) S. p. *ea.* 35c; in 1 v. S. bds. 75c ..*Winchell*
Fairbanks, H. F. Visit to Europe and the Holy Land. (Mr10) D. *net*, $1.25.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*
Fairchild, G. M., *jr.*, *ed.* Canadian leaves. (F4) O. p. $1.....*Napoleon Thompson*
Fairchild, Olive P. Struggle for love. (D1) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1236.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*
— *Same.* (Ja14) D. (Munro's lib., no. 804.) p. 20c. *N. L. Munro.*
Faith made easy. Potts, J. H. $2.50.....*Phillips & H*
— of the gospel. Mason, A. J. $1.50.....*Dutton*
— that makes faithful. Gannett, W. C. p. 50c.....*Kerr*
Falloux, Count de, Memoirs of. Pitman, C. B. 2 v. $8.....*Lippincott*
Fallows, S. Dictionary of synonyms and anonyms. (D29) D. $1.....*Revell*
False. Fleming, G. p. 25c.....*Lovell*
— pretensions. Fuller, H. P. p. 15c.....*De Witt*
— start (A). Smart, H. p. 50c.....*Appleton*
— *Same.* p. 20c.....*Lovell*
— *Same.* p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*
Familiar flowers. Floral friends. hf. cl. 40c...*Dutton*
Family happiness. Tolstoi, L. N. 75c.....*Crowell*
Family prayer for the Christian year. Snively, W. A. 60c.....*Whittaker*
Famous Amer. statesmen. Bolton, S. K. $1.50.*Crowell*
— women ser. *See* Ingram; Ristori; Yonge.
Farina, Salvatore. Signor I. (D22) D. $1.25. *Cupples & H*
Farjeon, B. L. Doctor Glennie's daughter. (Ag4) D. (Globe lib., no. 72.) p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*
Farley, A. C., & Co. List of attorneys in the U. S. and Canada. (N10) O. leatherette, $10.....*Farley*
— directory of the paint, oil, and drug trades in the U. S., 1888. (Je30) O. *subs.* $5.....*Farley*
— reference directory of the booksellers, stationers, and printers in the U. S. and Canada, 1887-8. (Je30) O. *subs.*, *net*, $15.....*Farley*
— *Same.* 1888-89. (S8) O. *subs. net*, $15.....*Farley*
— — — — machinists, hardware, iron, steel, and metal trades, plumbers and gas-fitters in the U. S. 1888. (Je30) O. *subs*.....*Farley*
Farmer, Lydia H. Life of La Fayette. (S8) D. $1.50. *Crowell*
Farrar, C. A. J. Up the North Branch. (O6) S. (Lake and forest ser., no. 4.) $1.25.....*Lee & S*
Farrar, F. W. Everyday Christian life. (Sermons.) (Ja14) S. $1.50.....*Whittaker*
— Solomon. (F18) S. (Men of the Bible ser.) $1.*Randolph*
— *and others.* Non-biblical sytems of religion. (Ja14) D. (Nisbet's theol. lib.) $1.50.....*Whittaker*
Farrington, Margaret V. Tales of King Arthur and his knights of the round table. (O13) O. $2... *Putnam*
Fast friends ser., 6 v. (D22) sq. O. bds. *ea.* 25c.*Routledge*
Fatal three (The). Braddon *Miss* M. E. p. 30c.*Harper*
— *Same.* p. 20c.....*Lovell; Munro*
— wooing. Libbey, L. J. p. 25c.....*Lovell*
Fate of a fool. Curtis, E. G. $1.....*Berry*
Father Fervent. Bamford, J. 80c.....*Phillips & H*
— Lambert's family. Bamford, M. E. 65c.*Phillips & H*
— Solon. Lull, De Los. $1.50.....*Ketcham*
Fatherhood of God Adams, J. *net*, 25c. *Univ. Pub. House*
Father's (A) blessing. Newton, W. W. $1.25..*Carter*
Faulds, H. Nine years in Nipon. (D22) O. $2. *Cupples & H*
Faunce, F. Descriptive geometry. (Jl28) O. $1.35.*Ginn*
Faust. Goethe, J. W. von. $20.....*White & A*
— *Same.* Pt. 1. 60c.....*Scribner & W*
Faustine, Booth, *Mrs.* O. p. 20c.....*Lovell*
Favorite authors for children. Humphrey, *Mrs.* F. A. 36c.....*Interstate Pub. Co*
— birds. Pollard, J., *ed.* $3.50.....*Stokes*
Favorite folk-ballads. (O6) F. $3.50.....*White & A*
— tales for the nursery. (Jl7) S. bds. 50c.....*Nelson*
Fawcett, E. Adventures of a widow. *4th ed.* (Mr10) S. (Ticknor's p. ser., no 30.) p. 50c.....*Ticknor*
— Divided lives. (D22) D. (The household lib., v. 4, no. 1.) p. 50c.....*Belford, C*
— A man's will. (My19) D. $1.50.....*Funk & W*
— Miriam Balestier. (D22) D. $1; p. 50c.....*Belford, C*
— Olivia Delaplaine. (Je16) D. $1.50.....*Ticknor*
Fay, E. A. Concordance of the divina commedia. (N3) O. *net*, $10.....*Little, B*
Fearful responsibility. Howells, W. D. p. 50c. *Ticknor*
Federal decisions.) (Myer.) V. 21 (My5); V. 22 (My19) O. *ea.* shp. $7.....*Gilbert Bk. Co.*
— reporter. V. 32. (Boyle.) (My5) O. shp. $5.*West Pub. Co*
— restraints on state action. Patterson, C. S.*net*, $3.50. *T. & J. W. Johnson*
Federalist (The). Essays written in support of the constitution. (Lodge.) (S29) O. $2.....*Putnam*
Felch, W. F. Shadow Castle. (D15) D. (Alta ser.) p. 25c.....*Denison*
Feller, F. E. New pocket dictionary. Eng. and Fr. (Je9) Fe. 50c.....*Routledge*
— *Same.* Eng. and Ger. (D22) Tt. 50c. *Same* in Ger. 50c.; 2 v. in case, or bound in 1 v., hf. roxb. $1.25. *Routledge*
— *Same.* Eng. and Ital. (D22) Tt. 50c. *Same* in Ital. 50c.; 2 v. in case, or 1 v., roxb. $1.25.....*Routledge*
— *Same.* Eng., Ger., Fr. In 3 v. (Mr17) T. *ea.* 50c., or 3 v. in 1 v., $1.75.....*Routledge*
— Nouveau dictionnaire de poche Français et Anglais. (Je9) Fe. 50c.....*Routledge*
Fellows, G. S. Loisette exposed. (Je30) D. p. 25c. *Fellows*
Fenelon, F. de S. de la M. Existence of God. (S15 & 22) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 137.) p. 10c....*Cassell*
Fenn, G. M. Black blood. (S8) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1208.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*
— Dick o' the Fens. (Mr24) D. $2.....*Scribner & W*
— One maid's mischief. (Ap7) S. p. 30c.....*Appleton*
— *Same.* (Ap7) D. (Lovell's lib., no 1132.) p. 20c..*Lovell*
— Quicksilver. (D22) D. $2.....*Scribner & W*
— Story of Anthony Grace. (Ja21) S. p. 50c.... *Appleton*
— *Same.* (Ap7) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1129.) p. 20c.*Lovell*
— *Same.* (Mr10) D. (Globe lib., no. 49.) p. 25c. *Rand, McN*
Fere, C. *See* Binet, A.
Ferrucci, Rosa. Perreyre, H. p. 10c..*Cath. Pub. Soc*
Feuillet, O. Romance of a poor young man. (fr. the Fr.) (D1) Q. $7.50.....*Routledge*
Fever nursing. Wilson, J. C. $1.....*Lippincott*
Field, B. Student's handbook of Christian theology. (F18) D. $1.....*Phillips & H*
Field, *Mrs.* E. M. Bryda. (D29) D. $1.25 .....*Young*
Field, G. W. Legal relations of infants, parent, and child, guardian and ward. (Je16) O. shp. $3.50. *Williamson & H*
Field, H. M. Gibraltar. (D29) sq. O. $2.....*Scribner*
— Old Spain and new Spain. (Ap21) O. $1.50..*Scribner*
— *and* Ingersoll, R. G. Field-Ingersoll discussion. (Ap21) O. p. 50c.....*North Am. Review*
Field, Margaret. Secret of Fontaine-La-Croix. (O20) D. (Appletons' town and country lib., no. 15.) p. 50c. *Appleton*
Fifteen detective stories. (My19) D. (Champion detective ser., no. 24.) p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Fifty years ago. Besant, W. $2.50.....*Harper*
— — of English song. Randolph, H. F. 4 v. *large-p. ed.* bds. $10.....*Randolph*
Fight for a fortune. Du Boisgobey, F. p. 20c...*Lovell*
Fighting Phil. Headly, P. C. $1.50.....*Lee & S*
— Veres (The). Markham, C. R. $4.....*Houghton, M*
Figures and flowers for serious souls. Fisher, L. H. $1.....*Moulton, W*
Fillius, J. *See* Morrison, R. S.
Fillmore, J. C. Lessons in musical history. (Je2) D. $1.50.....*Th. Presser*
Finance, Ultimate. Black, W. N. p. 15c. *Humboldt Pub. Co*
Financial hist. of the U. S. Bolles, A. S. V. 3. $3.50. *Homans Pub. Co*
Finch, Frances E., *and* Sibley, F. J. John B. Finch, his life and work. (Jl14) D. *subs.* $1.50..... *Funk & W*

Finkelnburg, G. A. Negotiability of promissory notes. (O20) O. p. *gratis*.....*Finkelnburg*

Finley, J. H. *See* Ely, R. T.

Finley, J. P. Tornadoes. (Jl28) D. $1.....*C. C. Hine*

Finley, Martha F. Christmas with Grandma Elsie. (D8) D. (Elsie ser.) $1.25.....*Dodd, M*

Firbank, Joseph, Life of. McDermott, F. $2. *Longmans, G.*

Fireside saints. Jerrold, D. 50c..... ....*Lee & S*

— ser. *See* Hector; Trafton.

First harvests. Stimson, F. J. $1.25.....*Scribner*

— (The) or the second? Gilman, Wenona. p. 25c. *Am. News Co*

— terms work in reading. (Mr17) D. p. 8c..*Leach, S. & S*

Firth, J. C. Our kin across the sea. (O13) D. $2. *Longmans, G*

Fish, G. T. Guide to the conduct of meetings. (Je2) T. 50c.....*Harper*

Fish and game laws. *See* New York.

— culture. *See* Green, S.

— How to cook. Mulertt, H. 25c.....*R. Clarke.*

Fisher, F. C. A child of Mary. (Ap7) D. $1.50. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

— Philip's restitution. (D29) D. $1.50..... *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Fisher, G. P. Manual of Christian evidences. (Je16) S. 75c.....*Scribner*

Fisher, H. L. Olden times; Pennsylvania rural life. (D29) D. $2..... *Fisher*

Fisher, John, Life of. Bridgett, T. E. *net*, $2. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Fisher, Laura H. Figures and flowers for serious souls. *Author's ed.* (My19) S. $1 .....*Moulton, W*

Fisher, W. W. Class-book of elementary chemistry. (N10) D. $1.10..... .....*Macmillan*

Fishery rights. *See* Doran, J. I.

Fishes, American. Goode, G. B. $5.*Standard Bk. Co*

Fisk, Clinton B., Life. Hopkins, A. A. $1.*Funk & W*

Fiske, H. G., *ed.* New York Mirror annual and directory of the theatrical profession, 1888. (Ap7) O. $1. *New York Mirror Office*

Fiske, J. Critical period of American history, 1783–1789. (D8) D. $2 .....*Houghton, M*

— *See* Wilson, J. G.

Fitch, J. G. Art of questioning. (F4) S. (Teachers' manuals, no. 1.) p. 15c..... .....*Kellogg*

— — — securing attention. (F4) S. (Teachers' manuals, no. 2.) p. 15c.....*Kellogg*

— Improvement in the art of teaching. (F4) S. (Teachers' manuals, no 5.) p. 15c.....*Kellogg*

Fitzgerald, P. Chronicle of Bow Street Police office. (O20) O. $7.50.....*Scribner & W*

Fitzgibbon, H. M., *ed.* Early English and Scottish poetry. (S29) D. (Winsor ser.) $1.25; hf. cf. $2.50. *White & A*

Five minute stories. Molesworth, *Mrs.* M. L. $1.25. *E. & J. B. Young*

— senses (The). Etchings. In portf. $10.....*Gebbie*

— talents (The) of women. (O6) D. $1.25.....*Scribner*

— thousand dollars reward. Fleming, G. p. 25c..*Lovell*

Flagg, E. De Molai. (D1) D. $1.50.....*Peterson*

Flagg, W. J. Woman the stronger. *N. ed.* (Jl28) D. $1; p. 50c.....*Belford, C*

Flamant, A. Practical treatise on olive culture, oil-making, and olive pickling. (My5) O. p. $1 ..*Grégoire*

Flax culture. Whitman, E. A. $1.....*Rand, A*

Fleet (The). Ashton, J. $4.50..... .....*Scribner & W*

Fleetwing ser. *See* Newell.

Fleming, Geraldine. Countess Isabel. (D15) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1262.) p. 25c .....*Lovell*

— Entrapped. (D15) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1268.) p. 25c. *Lovell*

— False. (D29) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1257.) p. 25c..*Lovell*

— Five thousand dollars reward. (D29) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1235.) p. 25c.....*Lovell*

— How he won her. (D15) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1263.) p. 25c.....*Lovell*

— Sister's sacrifice. (D15) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1265.) p. 25c.....*Lovell*

— Slaves of the ring. (D15) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1267.) p. 25c.....*Lovell*

— Wild Margaret. (Ja21) D. (Munro's lib., no. 805.) p. 20c..... .....*N. L. Munro*

Fleming, J. A. Short lectures to electrical artisans. (S15&22) O. $1.50.....*Spon*

Fleming, May A. Midnight queen. (S15&22) D. $1.50. *G. W. Dillingham*

— Virginia heiress. (N3) D. (Select ser., no. 15.) p. 25c. *Street & S*

Fleming, W. Vocabulary of philosophy. *4th ed.* (Calderwood.) (My5) O. $3.....:....*Scribner & W*

Fletcher, W. I. *See* Poole, W. F.

Flint, A. Text-book of human physiology. *4th ed.* (S29) il. O. $6; shp. $7 .....*Appleton*

Flint, C. L. Milch cows and dairy farming. (D15) O. $2.....*Lee & S*

Flora of North America. *See* Gray, A.

Floral friends. (Da22) sq. O. hf. cl. 40c .....*Dutton*

— structures, Origin of. Henslow, G. $1.75...*Appleton*

Florence, W. J. Florence fables. (Da22) D. (The household lib., v. 4, no. 2.) $1; p. 50c.....*Belford, C*

Florence Falkland. Brentford, B. p. 25c..*Street & S*

Florian. Fables. (fr. the Fr.) (Phelps.) (Je23) sq. O. $1.....*Alden*

Flour-mill and elevator directory. *See* Cawker, E. H.

Flower-girls of Marseilles. Zola, E. $1.25; p. 75c. *Peterson*

— people (The). Mann, *Mrs.* H. 55c..... *Lee & S*

Flowers and fruit. Stowe, H. B. $1.....*Houghton, M*

— Language of, Artistic. $1.50.....*Routledge*

— Talks about. Wellcome, *Mrs.* M. D. p. 50c.*Wellcome*

Flying Dutchman (The). Russell, W. C. p. 20c. *Lovell*

Fontaine, C. *comp.* Historiettes modernes. (D29) D. 60c.....*Heath*

Fontaine, F. Etowah. (Mr3) D. $2.....*Fontaine*

Food adulteration. Battershall, J. P. $3.30.....*Spon*

Foote, Mary H. John Bodewin's testimony. *5th ed.* (O27) S. (Ticknor's p. ser., no. 46.) p. 50c.....*Ticknor*

— Led-Horse claim. *5th ed.* (My12) S. (Ticknor's p. cover ser., no. 32.) p. 50c..... *Ticknor*

Footprints of the pioneers in the Ohio Valley. Venable, W. H. $1..... .....*R. Clarke*

For fifteen years. Ulbach, L. p. 50c.....*Appleton*

— God and gold. Corbett, J. p. 50c .....*Macmillan*

— honor's sake. Ford, L. C. p, 20c .....*Lovell*

— the right. Franzos, K. E. p. 30c.....*Harper*

Forbes, A. William of Germany. (Mr24) D. $1.50. *Cassell*

Forbes, G. Lectures on electricity. (F25) O. $1.50. *Longmans, G*

Force and energy. Allen, G. $2.25.....*Longmans, G*

Ford, John. Ellis, H. $1.....*Little, B*

Ford, Laura C. Enemies born. (D29) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1290.) p. 20c ....*Lovell*

— For honor's sake. (D29) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1292.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Ford, P. L., *ed.* Pamphlets on the constitution of the United States. (D15) O. $5..... *Paul L. Ford*

Forde, Gertrude. Only a coral girl. (Mr3) D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 617.) p. 30c. .....*Harper*

— *Same.* (Je23) D.(Lovell's lib., no. 1162.) p. 20c. *Lovell*

— *Same.* (Ap21) D. (Munro's lib., no. 823.) p. 20c. *N. L. Munro*

Foreign authors. Half hours with. *See* Morris, C.

— biblical lib. *See* Rothe.

— missions. Mitchell, J. M. 50c.....*Revell*

Forest, Father John, Life of. Thaddeus, Fr. *net*, 40c. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Forest and stream ser. *See* Fosdick.

— echoes. Cole, J. E., *comp.* p. 25c.....*Dutton*

Forging his chains. Bidwell, G. *subs.* $3.*S. S. Scranton*

Forman, S. S. Narrative of a journey down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789–90. (S8) D. p. 50c.; cl. 75c. *R. Clarke*

Forms of procedure in New York. Lansing, W. shp. $6.....*Banks*

Forster, W. E. Life. Reid, T. W. 2 v. $8.*Lippincott*

Fortnight of folly. Thompson, M. 50c; p. 25c.*Alden*

Forty witnesses. Garrison, S. O. $1 ....*Phillips & H*

— years on the rail. George, C. B. $1; p. 50c.*Belford, C*

— one years' pastorate. Baldwin, G. C. $1.25. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Forward forever. Shaw, W. J. p. 25c....*Fowler & W*

Fosdick, C. A. Snagged and sunk. (My5) S. (Forest and stream ser., no. 2.) $1.25... .....*Porter & C*

— The steel horse. (D15) S. (Forest and stream ser.) $1.25..... .....*Porter & C*

Foster, B., Taylor, F., *and others.* Old English ballads. (Jl7) O. $1.75 ..... *Nelson*

Foster, D. S. Rebecca the witch. *2d ed.*, (Je23) D. $1.25 ..... *Putnam*

Foster, F. H. Seminary method of original study in the historical sciences. (My12) D. $1 ..... *Scribner*

Foster, F. P. Il. encyclopædic medical dict., Eng., Fr., and Ger. Q. *subs.* $9; leath. $10; hf. tky. $11. *Appleton*

Foster, *Mrs.* J. Ellen. Crime against Ireland. (Mr31) S. p. 25c ..... *Lothrop*

Foster, M. Text-book of physiology. Pt. 1, Book 1. *5th ed.* (N10) O. $2.60 ..... *Macmillan*

Foster, *Mrs.* M. O. Rana. (Ag25) D. $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Foster, S. C. Massa's in the cold, cold ground. (O27) sq. O. $1.50; seal, $2.50; flex. cf. or tree cf. $5 .. *Ticknor*

— Nelly was a lady. (O27) sq. O. $1.50; seal, $2.50; flex. cf. or tree cf. $5 ..... *Ticknor*

— Old folks at home. (O6) sq. O. (Ballad ser.) p. ribbon-tied, 75c ..... *White & A*

Fothergill, Jessie. From Moor Isles. (D1) S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 221.) $1; p. 35c ..... *Holt*

— Lasses of Leverhouse. (Leisure hour ser., no. 215.) (Je23) $1; p. 30c ..... *Holt*

— *Same.* (Jl14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1099.) p. 20c. *Munro*

Fotheringham, J. Studies in the poetry of Robert Browning. *2d ed.* (D22) O. $2.25 ..... *Scribner & W*

Found, yet lost. Roe, E. P. p. 25c ..... *Dodd, M*

Founders (The) of Ohio. (Mr31) O. p. 25c .. *R. Clarke*

Four ghost stories. Molesworth, *Mrs.* M. $1.50. *Macmillan*

— years with the army of the Potomac. Trobriand, R. de. $3.50 ..... *Ticknor*

Fowler, J. C. Supplement to revised statutes of New York. (Mr31) O. shp. $4 ..... *Bender*

Fox, C. J. Hist. of early part of the reign of James the Second. (Mr31) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 2, no. 112.) p. 10c ..... *Cassell*

Fox, G. H. Photographic illustrations of skin diseases. *2d ser.* In 12 pts. Pt. 1-4. (Ag18) Q. p. $24 (*for complete work*) ..... *Treat*

Fox, L. W., *and* Gould, G. M. Compend on diseases of the eye and refraction. *2d ed.* (N3) D. (Quiz-compend ser.) $1; interleaved, $1.25 ..... *Blakiston*

Fox sisters. *See* Davenport, R. B.

Foxcroft, Elizabeth H., *ed.* Our glorified. (Poems.) (D22) S. $1 ..... *Lee & S*

Fradenburgh, J. N. Living religions. (Ag18) D. $1.50 ..... *Phillips & H*

France and Italy. *See* Pennell, J.

— — the Confederate Navy. Bigelow, J. $1.50. *Harper*

— Hist. of. Guizot, F. P. G. 4 v. $3 ..... *Alden*

— Story of. *See* Masson, G.

Francillon, R. E. A Christmas rose. (D8) D. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 632.) p. 30c ..... *Harper*

— King or knave. (Mr19) D. (Globe lib., no. 58.) p. 25c. *Rand, McN*

Francis the waif. Sand, G. p. $5; hf. leath. $6. *Routledge*

Francois *de Sales, St.* Library of. Tr. by Rev. H. B. Mackey. V. 1-3. (O20) V. 4. (O13) v. 1, *net*, $1.60; 2, *net*, $2.50; 3, 4, *net*, $1.60 ..... *Cath. Pub. Soc. Co*

Frank Leslie's Christmas book, 1889. (D29) sq. O. bds. $1 ..... *Amer. News Co*

Frankenstein. Shelley, *Mrs.* M. W. hf. cl. 40c.; 50c.; 60c ..... *Routledge*

Franklin, B. Complete works. In 10 v. V. 6, 7 (Ap28); V. 8 (Je23) V. 9, 10 (D15) O. *subs. ea.* $5 ..... *Putnam*

— His life. Ed. for school use by D. H. Montgomery. (Ag18) D. (Classics for children.) bds. 50c ..... *Ginn*

— Life of. (Bigelow.) 3 v. (D15) O. $4.50 .. *Lippincott*

— in France. Hale, E. E. Pt. 2. $3 ..... *Roberts*

Franklin square lib. *See* Besant; Black; Braddon; Forde; Francillon; Franzos; Hardy; Life of William I.; Linton; Minto; Oliphant; Payn; Rebel rose; Shorthouse; Smiles.

— — song collection. McCaskey, J. P. bds. 60c.; p. 50c ..... *Harper*

Fransos, K. E. For the right. (Ja28) O. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 616.) p. 30c ..... *Harper.*

Fraternity. (O20) D. (Macmillan's summer reading lib.) p. 50c ..... *Macmillan*

Fraud, Law of. *See* Bigelow, M. M.

Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, *Margravine of Baireuth, and* Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Correspondence between. (fr. the Ger.) (O20) O. $3 ..... *Scribner & W*

Frederick III. Aus Kaiser Friedrich's tagebuch, 1870-1871. (O13) S. p. 10c ..... *Zickel*

— Crown Prince and Emperor. $1.25 ..... *Macmillan*

— the Noble, Fatal illness of. Mackenzie, *Sir* M. $1. *Brentano's*

Free field lyrics. Tyrwhitt, R. St. J. $1.25. *Macmillan*

— Joe. Harris, J. C. p. 50c ..... *Scribner*

— lance ser. *See* Reid.

— Lances (The). Reid, M. $1.25 ..... *White & A*

— rum on the Congo. Hornaday, W. T. p. 25c. *Woman's Temp. Pub. Assoc*

— trade. Marx, K. p. 25c ..... *Lee & S*

— — *vs.* free whiskey. Terry, F. T. p. 10c. *Swain & T., prs*

Freeman, E. A. Four Oxford lectures, 1887: Fifty years of European history. (Ap14) O. $1.25. *Macmillan*

— William the Conqueror. (Mr31) D. (Twelve Eng. statesmen, v. 1.) 60c.; 75c.; p. 50c ..... *Macmillan*

— *See* Burrows, M.

Freer, Martha W. Henry III., King of France and Poland. *N. ed.* 3 v. (D15) O. $7.50; hf. levant, $18. *Dodd, M*

Freestone, brick piers, etc., Compressive resistance. Gillmore, Q. A. $3.50 ..... *Wiley*

Freidenker-Almanach für 1888. (Mr10) S. p. 25c. *Freidenker Pub. Co*

French conversations, etc. Berger, F. p. 25c .. *Berger*

— language. *See* Bercy, P.

— painting, Hist. of. Stranahan, *Mrs.* C. H. $5. *Scribner*

— reader, Preparatory. Super, O. B. $1.10 ..... *Heath*

— revolution. Carlyle, T. 3 v. *ea.* 40c. *Same*, 1 v. $1.50. *Routledge*

— *Same.* 75c ..... *Ward, L*

— *Same.* 3 v. *ea.* $1.25; $2.50; $4 ..... *White & A*

— revolution, Causes of. Dabney, R. H. $1.25 .... *Holt*

— — Outline of. Bell, W. S. p. 25c. ... *Truth-Seeker Co*

— writers' ser. *See* Boissier; Caro.

Freytag, G. Die journalisten. (Lange.) (Ap14) D. p. 40c ..... *Holt*

— *Same.* (Ap14) D. p. $1.50 ..... *Sever*

— *Same.* (fr. the Ger.) (Je30) D. p. 50c. *Waterman & A*

Friend (A) stands at the door. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. card-board, $1 ..... *Lee & S*

Friends, though divided. Henty, G. A. $1.50. *Dutton*

Friendship and wayside gleanings. Barrows, *Mrs.* E. A. 60c ..... *Earle*

Friis, J. A. Lajla; a tale of Finmark. (Je30) S. $1. *Putnam*

Fritchie Barbara. Life of. Nixdorff, H. M. $1. *Delaplaine*

Frith, H. Hunting of the Hydra. (D22) D. $1.25. *Routledge*

Frolicsome girl (A. (My12) D. 50c.; p. 25c .. *Laird & L*

From cave to palace. McMinn, E. $1.15. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

— 18 to 20. (Jl28) D. $1 ..... *Lippincott*

— flag to flag. Ripley, E. McH. $1 ..... *Appleton*

— flax to linen. Conklin, *Mrs.* N. $1.50 ..... *Carter*

— keeper to captain. Drayson, A. W. $1.50 .. *Routledge*

— Lady Washington to Mrs. Cleveland. Gordon, L. L. $1.50 ..... *Lee & S*

— lands of exile. Loti, P. 90c.; p. 50c ..... *Gottsberger*

— London to Land's End. Defoe, D. p. 10c ..... *Cassell*

— Moor Isles. Fothergill, J. $1; p. 35c ..... *Holt*

— queens' gardens. Porter, Rose. $1.25; $2.25. *Nims & K*

— the earth to the moon. Verne, J. p. 10c ..... *Lovell*

Frost, A. B. Stuff and nonsense. *N. ed.* (N3) O. $1.25. *Scribner*

Frost, J. Presidents of the United States from Washington to Cleveland. (D29) D. $1.50 ..... *Lee & S*

Frothingham, E. L., *and* Arthur, L. Christian philosophy. (D15) O. *net*, $1 ..... *Frothingham*

Froude, J. A. The English in the West Indies. (Ja28) O. $1.75 ..... *Scribner.*

Frozen dragon. Holder, C. F. $2 ..... *Dodd, M*

Fuller, E., *ed.* Dramatic year, 1887-88. (D15) D. $1. *Ticknor*

Fuller, Horace W. Bad advice. (fr. the Fr.) (My5) D. (De Witt's acting plays, no. 348.) p. 15c ..... *De Witt*

— False pretensions. (fr. the Fr.) (F4) D. (De Witt's acting plays, no. 360.) p. 15c ..... *De Witt*

— Red-letter day. (My5) D. (De Witt's acting plays, no. 349.) p. 15c ..... *De Witt*

Fulton, C. Society star. (Ja28) D. p. 50c. *G. W. Dillingham.*
Funcke, Otto. Self-will and God's will. (D29) S. $1. *Revell*
Fundamental principles of chemistry. Galloway, R. *net*, $1.75 ..... *Longmans, G*
Furneaux, W. Elementary inorganic chemistry. (Je2) D. 80c ..... *Longmans, G*
Future punishment. Mann, C. 75c ..... *Whittaker*
Gaboriau, E. Count's millions. 2 v. (Ap21) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1123.) p. *ea.* 20c ..... *Lovell*
— Little old man of Batignolles. (Ap21) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1119.) p. 20c ..... *Lovell*
— *Same.* (Je16) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1083.) D. p. 10c. *Munro*
— Slaves of Paris. 2 pts. (Je2) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1152.) p. *ea.* 20c ..... *Lovell*
— The 13th Hussars. (F25) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1045.) p. 20c ..... *Munro*
Gabriel. Story of the Rhineland. (Je16) S. 75c. *Noonan*
Gage, A. P. Introduction to physical science. (F4) D. $1.10 ..... *Ginn*
Gage, M. J. *See* Stanton, E. C.
Gainsborough ser. *See* Gerard; Story of Colette.
Gairdner, W. T., *and* Coates, J. Lectures to practitioners. (My19) O. $4.75 ..... *Longmans, G*
Galdos, B. P. Court of Charles IV. (fr. the Spanish.) (O27) S. p. 50c ..... *Gottsberger*
— Leon Roch. (fr. the Spanish.) *Authorized ed.* 2 v. (F4) S. p. $1; cl. $1.75 ..... *Gottsberger*
Gallant fight (A). Harland, Marion. $1.50 ... *Dodd, M*
Gallaudet, E. M. Life of Thomas Hopkins Gallaudet. (F25) D. $1.75 ..... *Holt*
Gallery of a random collector. Ross, C. $1.25. *Putnam*
Galloupe, F. E. Index to engineering periodicals, 1883 to 1887. (Ag18) D. $2 ..... *Engineering News*
Galloway, R. Fundamental principles of chemistry. (Jl7) O. *net*, $1.75 ..... *Longmans, G*
Galton, A., *ed.* English prose from Maundevile to Thackeray. (Ag25) D. (Camelot ser.) 40c ... *Whittaker*
Gambler (The). Wilkie, F. B. p. 50c ..... *Denison*
Game, Dressed. Salis, *Mrs.* H. A. de. bds. 60c. *Longmans, G*
Games of cards. Handbooks of. De Bebian, D. 3 v. p. *ea.* 25c ..... *White & A*
— *See* Hale, L. P.; Hutchison, G. A.
Gannett, Abbie M. The old farm home. (Mr3) D. 75c. *Lothrop*
Gannett, W. C., *and* Jones, J. L. Faith that makes faithful. *5th thousand.* (Je16) T. p. 50c ..... *Kerr*
Garden of roses. Egan, M. F. 75c ..... *Noonan*
Gardening for pleasure. Henderson, P. $2 ..... *Judd*
Gardner, E. C. Town and country school-buildings. (N10) O. $2.50 ..... *Kellogg*
Gardner, F. B. Painter's encyclopædia. (Ja14) D. $2. *Richardson.*
Gargantua and Pantagruel. Rabelais, F. 40c.; hf. parch. 60c ..... *Routledge*
Garin, P. A. Outlines of industrial drawing. Pt. 1. (Ja14) O. bds. 75c ..... *Hardy.*
Garment of praise. Strong, H. P. p. ribbon-tied, $1. *Amer. Tr. Soc*
Garnered sheaves of song. Lorenz, E. S. bds. 30c. *Shuey*
Garnett, R. Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson. (Je23) S. (Great writers' ser.) 40c ..... *Whittaker*
Garratt, W. A., [*and others.*] Songs of the ransomed. (Jl7) Q. $2 ..... *Nelson*
— — Under the king's shadow. (Jl7) Q. $1.50. .. *Nelson*
Garrison, S. O., *ed.* Forty witnesses. (Ag18) D. $1. *Phillips & H*
Gasparin, Valerie B. Under French skies. (O27) D. $1.25 ..... *Baker & T*
Gautier, T. Jettatura. (D15) S. (Brentano's romantic lib., no. 1.) p. 50c ..... *Brentano's*
Gay, J. Fables. (Dobson.) *Empyreal ed.* (S29) S. $1; hf. lev. mor. or hf. polished cf. $2; full crushed lev. mor. $4 ..... *White & A*
Gee, W. W. H. *See* Stewart, B.
Geikie, A. Elementary geography of the British Isles. (Je9) S. 30c ..... *Macmillan*
Geikie, C. Holy Land and the Bible. (D29) O. $4. *Hurst*
— *Same.* 2 v. (F18) O. $5 ..... *Pott*
— Hours with the Bible. 3 v. (D29) D. hf. rus. $5.50. *Hurst*
— Life and words of Christ. (D29) D. $1.25 ..... *Hurst*
Gems from Tennyson. Tennyson, A. $1.50. *Porter & C*
— of French art. (D1) F. $3.75 ..... *Nims & K*
General utility. Gilman, W. p. 20c ... *N. L. Munro.*
Genesis. Dods, M. $1.50 ..... *Armstrong*
— to II. Samuel. *See* Sermon Bible.
Genito-urinary diseases. Keyes, E. L. $5; $6. *Appleton*
Gentle breadwinners. Owen, Catherine (*pseud.*) $1. *Houghton, M*
Gentleman and courtier. Lean, *Mrs.* F. p. 20c. *Munro*
Geography, Oral instruction in. Pardon, Emma L. p. 15c ..... *Bardeen*
— Practical. Pt. 1. Hughes, A. 60c ..... *Macmillan.*
— *See* Chisholm, G. G.
Geology, Chemical, etc. Prestwich, J. V. 2. $9. *Macmillan*
Geometry, Descriptive. Faunce, L. $1.35 ..... *Ginn*
— Elementary course in descriptive. Woolf, S. $3. *Wiley*
— in space. Nixon, R. C. J. 90c ..... *Macmillan*
— Lessons in. Hill, G. A. 70c ..... *Ginn*
— Text-book, Wentworth, G. A. $1.35 ..... *Ginn*
— *See* Runkle, J. D.
George, C. B. Forty years on the rail. (Ap21) D. $1; p. 50c ..... *Belford, C*
George IV., William IV., and Queen Victoria. *See* Greville, C. C. F.
Georgia. *Sup. Ct.* Repts. V. 76 (Lumpkin.) (Mr24) O shp. $5 ..... *Franklin Pub. House*
Gerard, Dorothea. Orthodox. (N3) D. (Gainsborough ser.) p. 25c ..... *Appleton*
Gerard, Emily de L. Land beyond the forest. (S29) O. $1.50 ..... *Harper*
— *Same.* 2 v. (Ap14) O. $10 ..... *Scribner & W*
German and English dictionary. Feller, F. E. $1.25. *Routledge*
— Elementary. Otis, C. P. 48c ..... *Holt*
— exercises. Stein, J. F. 45c ..... *Ginn*
— First book in. Brandt, H. C. G. $1 ..... *Allyn & B*
— grammar. Whitney, W. D. $1.30. ..... *Holt*
— language, Grammar of. Brandt, H. C. G. $1 25. *Allyn & B*
— phil. classics. *See* Dewey.
— poems. *See* Hedge, F. H.
— prefixes and suffixes, Manual of. Blackwell, J. S. *net*, 60c ..... *Holt*
— primer. Wright, J. 90c ..... *Macmillan*
— reader, Modern. Buchheim, E. A. Pt. 1. 60c. *Macmillan*
— — on cumulative method. Dreyspring, A. 70c. *Appleton*
— texts. *See* Hauff, W.
Germanic constitution, Sketch of. Turner, S. E. $1.25 ..... *Putnam*
Germany, Imperial. *See* Whitman, S.
Germelshausen. Gerstacker, F. p. 50c ..... *Sever*
Gerrish, F. H. Prescription writing. *7th ed.* (Mr31) T. 50c ..... *Loring, S. & H*
Gerstacker, F. Germelshausen. (Ap14) D. p. 50c. *Sever*
Gerster, A. G. Rules of aseptic and antiseptic surgery. (F4) O. $5; shp. $6 ..... *Appleton*
Gettysburg, Battle of. Lee, A. E. p. 50c .... *Smythe*
— Guide to battlefield. Hoke, J. p. 15c ..... *Shuey*
— made plain. Doubleday, A. p. 25c ..... *Century*
— speech. Lincoln, A. p. *net*, 15c ..... *Houghton, M*
Geyer's reference directory of the booksellers and stationers of the United States and Canada. (Je23) O. $10. *Geyer*
Gibb, E. J. W. *See* Poole, S. L.
Gibbon, C. Beyond compare. (Ag18) D. (Denison's ser., v. 1, no. 4.) p. 50c ..... *Denison*
Gibbons, J. Tenure and toil. (O27) D. $1.50. *Lippincott*
Giberne, Agnes. Earls of the village. (D29) D. $1.25. *Carter*
— Miss Con. (F18) D. $1.50 ..... *Carter*
— Ready, aye ready. (D8) D. $1 ..... *Carter*
Gibraltar. Field, H. M. $2 ..... *Scribner*
Gibson, J. M. Christianity according to Christ. (D15) D. (Nisbet's theol. lib.) $1.75 ..... *Carter*
Gibson, W. S. Introduction to Latin syntax. (N10) S. 50c ..... *Macmillan*
Giddings, F. H. *See* Clark, J. B.
Giffin, W. M. Civics for young Americans. (Ag4) sq. D. 60c ..... *A. Lovell*

Gift, Theo., (*pseud.*) *See* Boulger, D. H.

Gilbert, A. N., *and* Jefferson, S. M. Commentary on International S. S. lessons, 1889. (McGarvey.) (D22) O. $1; bds. 75c.....*Standard Pub. Co*

Gilbert, J. H., *comp.* Staff and scrip. (D29) sq. S. $1.25; cf. or seal, $2.25.....*Nims & K*

Gill, G., *comp.* Charming songs for little warblers. (D8) obl. T. (Boston school ser.) bds. 25c. *Boston School Supply Co*

Gillett, J. H. Practical treatise on criminal law. (Je2) O. shp. $6.....*Callaghan*

Gilliat, E. John Standish. (D22) O. $2.*Scribner & W*

Gillmore, Q. A. Notes on the compressive resistance of freestone, brick piers, hydraulic cements, etc. (Ap28) O. $3.50.....*Wiley*

Gillow, J. Literary and biographical history. (Dictionary of the English Catholics.) In 5 v. V. 3. (Je23) O. *net*, $4.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

Gillyflower: a home story. (D29) D. $1.25.....*Young*

Gilman, A., *ed.* Kingdom of home. (Poems.) (D29) O. $3.....*Lothrop*

— *See* Poole, S. L.

Gilman, D. C. Plea for the training of the hand. (Ja21) O. (Monographs of the Industrial Educ. Assoc., v. 1, no. 1.) p. 20c.....*Industrial Educ. Assoc.*

Gilman, Wenona, (*pseud.*) First or the second? (O20) D. p. 25c.....*Am. News Co*

— General utility. (Ja21) D. (Munro's lib., no. 807.) p. 20. *N. L. Munro*

— Manon the actress. (D15) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1238.) p. 25c.....*Lovell*

Gilmore, J. R. Advance-guard of western civilization. (O13) D. $1.50.....*Appleton*

— *See* Abbott, L.

Girard's will and Girard College theology. Westbrook, R. B. $1.....*Westbrook*

Girl in scarlet. Zola, E. p. 25c.....*Peterson*

— (The) who wouldn't mind getting married. Parkes, H. p. 50c.....*Warne*

Girls of Greystone. Beyerle, *Mrs.* N. T. $1....*Wilcox*

Girls' own annual, 1887-8. (O20) Q. $3; $3.75. *Scribner & W*

— (The) own book. (D1) sq. O. bds. $1.25..*Worthington*

— — indoor book. Peters, C., *ed.* $1.75.....*Lippincott*

Gissing, G. Life's morning. (D15) S. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 91.) p. 25c.....*Lippincott*

Gist (The) of it. Barr, T. E. $1.50.....*Armstrong.*

Gladstone, J. H. Object teaching. (F4) S. (Teachers' manuals, no. 6.) p. 15c.....*Kellogg*

Gladstone, W. E. Robert Elsmere and the battle of belief. (N10) D. p. 15c.....*Randolph*

— Life. Smith, G. B. $2.50.....*Putnam*

Gladstone-Parnell and the great Irish struggle. O'Conner, T. P. *subs.* $2.50.....*Hubbard*

Glazier, W. Down the great river. (Je23) D. *subs.* $2. *Hubbard*

Gleanings from the *Graphic.* Caldecott, R. bds. $3. *Routledge*

— in science. Molloy, G. $2.25.....*Macmillan*

Gleichen, *Count.* With the camel corps up the Nile (O13) O. $3.....*Lippincott*

Glen Desseray. Shairp, J. C. $1.75.....*Macmillan*

Glezen, E. K. *See* Harris, G.

Glimpses of great fields. Hall, J. A. $1.25....*Lothrop*

— — the future. Croley, D. G. $1.....*Putnam*

— — — shore. Skelding, S. B. p. $1.50.....*Stokes*

Globe detective ser. *See* Hawkshaw; Nevada Ned.

Globe lib. *See* Allen; Andrews; Barrett; Besval; Braeme; Buchanan; Daudet; Farjeon; Fenn; Francillon; Griffiths; Haggard; Hector, Kennard; Murray; Norris; Payn; Philips; Smart; Tracking the truth; Walford; Ward; Werner.

Glorinda. Dodd, A. B. 75c.....*Roberts*

Glorious gallop. Kennard, *Mrs.* E. p. 20c.....*Munro*

Glory crowned. (Mr24) obl. Fe. p. 35c.....*Dutton*

God knowable and known. Ronayne, M. *net*, $1.25. *Benziger*

— reigns. Roe, E. R. 50c.....*Laird & L*

Goddard, F. B. *See* Southworth, G. A.

Godolphin, *Mrs.*, Life of. Evelyn, J. $2.50..*Randolph*

Godolphin. Bulwer-Lytton. 60c.; $1.....*Routledge*

Goethe, J. W. von. Faust. (fr. the Ger.) (Anster.) (N10) 21 x 16 in. $20.....*White & A*

— *Same.* Pt. 1. (F25) S. (Bohn's select lib.) 60c. *Scribner & W*

Goethe, J. W. von. Goethe's boyhood. (Oxenford.) (Je2) D. 60c.....*Scribner & W*

— Herman and Dorothea; (tr. by Bowring; etchings by Faber.) (O27) Q. $3; ivory surface or leath. $3.50; tree cf. $7.50.....*Lippincott*

— Reineke Fox. (Rogers.) (O20) D. (Bohn's select lib.) 60c.....*Scribner & W*

— Reynard the fox. (Kaulbach il.) (D29) O. $1.75.*Gebbie*

— Torquato Tasso. (D15) D. (Heath's Ger. ser.) 75c. *Heath*

— Essays on. Carlyle, T. p. 10c.....*Cassell*

— Life. Sime, J. 40c.....*Whittaker*

Gold of Fairnilee. Lang, A. $2.....*Longmans, G*

— seekers. Aimard, G. p. 10c.....*Lovell*

Golden age of patents. Peck, W. bds. 50c.....*Stokes*

— alphabet of the praises of Holy Scripture. Spurgeon, C. H. $1.....*Carter*

— butterfly. Besant, W. $1.50.....*Dodd, M*

— gates. Braeme, C. M. p. 20c.....*Lovell*

— love. Haité, G. C. p. 25c.....*Lippincott*

— mask. McKenna, C. M. S. p. 20c.....*Lovell*

— milestones. Harlow, L. K. p. $1.50.....*Prang*

— showers. Hanslip, A. p. 50c.....*Whittaker*

— treasury ser. *See* Plato.

— words for daily counsel. Smith, A. H. $1; $1.25. *Crowell*

— — of holy men. Houghton, L. S. p. 25c.....*Stokes*

Goldie, F., *and* Scola, *Father.* New saints of 1888. (O13) S. 50c.....*Benziger*

Goldsmith, O. Plays: She stoops to conquer; Good-natured man. (O20) D. (Bohn's select lib.) 60c. *Scribner & W*

— Poetical works; il. by wood-eng. (S29) O. $4.50; hf. lev. mor. or hf. polished cf. $7.50; full lev. mor. $12.50. *White & A*

— The traveller. (O27) Q. $3; ivory surface or leath. $3.50; tree cf. $7.50.....*Lippincott*

— *Same.* (Hill.) (S29) S. (Clarendon Press ser.) bds. 25c.....*Macmillan*

— Vicar of Wakefield. (Mr24) D. (Classics for children.) bds. 40c.; cl. 60c.....*Ginn*

— *Same. N. ed.* (Jl7) D. $1.....*Nelson*

— *Same.* (Mr10) T. (Knickerbocker nuggets.) $1.*Putnam*

— *Same.* (O20) D. (Bohn's select lib.) 60c.*Scribner & W*

— *Same. Empyreal ed.* (S29) S. $1; hf. lev. mor. or hf. polished cf. $2; full crushed lev mor. $4...*White & A*

Gonzales, *Don* Manoel, (*pseud.*) London in 1731. (Ap7) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 114.) p. 10c. *Cassell*

Gooch, Fanny C. Face to face with the Mexicans. (Mr17) O. *subs.* $4.25; $5; hf. mor. $7.50.*Fords, H. & H*

Good and true thoughts. Browning, R. p. $1 ..*Stokes*

— company ser. *See* Cobbe; Elam; Hunt; Jerrold, Smith, Alex; Steele.

— form in England. (Ap21) D. $1.50.....*Appleton*

— manners. (N3) D. $1.....*Butterick Pub. Co*

— society, Correct thing. Hall, F. H. 75c....*Estes & L*

— things (The) of *Life:* fifth series. (D8) obl. O. $2.50. *Stokes*

Goodale, Dora R. Birthday-book of birds. (Mr3) sq. O. p. $1.50.....*Stokes*

Goode, G. B. American fishes. (Je9) O. $5. *Standard Bk. Co*

— Virginia cousins. (Ag18) Q. *subs.* $7. (*Only* 350 *copies printed.*).....*Randolph & E*

Goode, G W. Post-office detective. (O6) D. (Secret service ser., no. 10.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Goodman, E. J. Too curious. (My12) S. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 85.) p. 25c.....*Lippincott*

— *Same.* (Je16) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1081.) p. 20c.*Munro*

Goodwin, J. A. Pilgrim republic. (Je2) O. $4.*Ticknor*

Goodyear, W. H. History of art. (D8) O. $3..*Barnes*

Gordon, Anna A., *ed.* White ribbon birthday-book. (Jl28) S. bds. $1.; *gilt*, $1.25.*Woman's Temp. Pub. Assoc*

Gordon, A. C., *and* Page, T. N. Befo' de war. (Ap21) D. $1.....*Scribner*

Gordon, C. G. Letters of Gen. Gordon to his sister. (Ap14) D. $2.....*Macmillan*

— Riley, T. M. *net*, 60c.....*Young Churchman Co*

Gordon, Lydia L. From Lady Washington to Mrs. Cleveland. (D22) D. $1.50.....*Lee & S*

Gorton, Ja. Endless opportunity for all souls. (Jl7) D. p. 10c.....*Universalist Pub. House*

Gospel according to Moses. Rogers, G. 75c.; p. 50c. *Revell*

Gospel history. Abbott, L. $1.50 .....*Fords, H. & H*
— sermons. McCosh, J. $1.50.....*Carter*
Gospels of yesterday. Watson, R. A. $1.25.*Whittaker*
Goss, W. F. M. Bench-work in wood. (Ag11) D. 75c. *Ginn*
Gosse, E. Life of William Congreve. (Ag25) D. (Great writers ser.) 40c.....*Whittaker*
— *See* Shirley, W.
Gossip, G. H. D. Chess-players' manual. *rev. and ed.* with Am. appendix by S. Lipschütz. (Je9) O. $3. *Routledge*
Goths, Hist. of. *See* Bradley, H.
Gould, E. P. Commentary on the epistles to the Corinthians. (Jl14) O. $1.75.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Gould, G. M. *See* Fox, L. W.
Goulding, F. R. Marooner's Island. *N. iss.* (D1) D. $1.25.....*Dodd, M*
— Nacoochee. *N. iss.* (D1) D. (Woodruff stories.) $1.25.....*Dodd, M*
— Sal-o-quah. *N. iss.* (D1) D. (Woodruff stories.) $1.25.....*Dodd, M*
— Sapelo. *N. iss.* (D1) D. (Woodruff stories.) $1.25. *Dodd, M*
Gouley, J. W. S. Diseases of man. (Mr10) D. $2.50.....*Vail*
Goupil gallery of photogravures from great modern painters. (D1) Q. $3.75..... *Estes & L*
— & Co. Photogravures. *See* Œuvres choisies.
Government, Treatise on. Aristotle. 40c.; hf. parch. 60c..... .....*Routledge*
— year-book Sergeant, L., *ed.* $2.25.....*White & A*
Gow, J. Companion to school classics. (Je23) D. $1.75. *Macmillan*
Gowers, W. R. Diseases of the nervous system. (Je30) il. O. $6.50; leath. $7.50.....*Blakiston*
Goyen, P. Higher arithmetic and elementary mensuration. (Je23) D. $1.30.....*Macmillan*
Grabfield, J. P., *and* Burns, P. S. Chemical problems. (Je30) D. (Science text-books.).....*Heath*
Grace abounding. Bunyan, J. $1.50.....*Houghton, M*
— for grace. (D22) Q. $1.....*Dutton*
Grace Winslow. Spear, J. W. $1.25.....*Phillips & H*
Graham, Ennis, (*pseud.*) *See* Molesworth, *Mrs.* M.
Graham's "Shorthand," Aid in acquisition of. Day, A. 75c.....*Burrows*
Grammar, Dutch. *See* Spanhoofd, A. W.
— Elementary. Greene, H. R. 54c.....*A. Lovell*
— Introductory lessons. Maxwell, W. H. 50c...*Barnes*
Grammont, Count, Memoirs of. Hamilton, *Count* A. $5; $12.50..... .....*Gebbie*
— *Same.* $18; full mor. $30..... *Lippincott*
Grandma's memories. Brine, M. D. (Paget). $2: Jap. cf. $2.50.....*Dutton*
Granger, O. Metric tables and problems. (Jl14) S. p. 25c..... .....*Bardeen*
Grant, J. Derval Hampton. (Ap14) D. bds. 80c. *Routledge*
— Romance of war. *N. ed.* (D22) D. $1.25....*Routledge*
— Scottish soldiers of fortune. (Fraser.) (D29) D. $1.50. *Routledge*
Grant, R. Jack in the bush. (S29) D. $1....*Jordan, M*
Grape culture in California. Husmann, G. $2..*Payot, U*
Grass of Parnassus. Lang, A. $1.75.....*Longmans, G*
Gratia's trials. Comfort, L. R. p. 25c.....*Street & S*
Gray, Andrew. Theory and practice of absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism. 2 v. V. 1. (D1) D. $3 .....*Macmillan*
Gray, Asa. Synoptical flora of North America. *2d ed.* (Je16) O. (Smithsonian misc. collections, no. 591.) p. *Smithsonian Inst*
Gray, H. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. (Pick) *N. Amer. ed.* (Ja14) O. $6; leath. $7; with col. pl. $7.25; leath. $8 25.....*Lea.*
Gray, J. C. Select cases and other authorities on the law of property. 2 v. (D1) O. *net*, $10.50.....*Sever*
Graysons (The). Eggleston, E. $1.50.....*Century*
Graziella. Lamartine, A. de. p. 40c.....*Jenkins.*
Great Amherst mystery. Hubbell, W. p. 25c. *Brentano's*
— *Same.* p. 25c..... .....*Lovell*
— authors: First period; Second period; Third period. (D29) D. *ea.* 75c .....*Nelson*
— cities of the republic ser. *See* Todd.
— cryptogram. Donnelly, I. *subs.* $4.50.....*Peale*
Great French writers. *See* Simon: Sorel, A.; Turgot.
— grandmother's girls in New Mexico. Champney, E. W. $2.50..... .....*Estes & L*
— Hesper. Barrett, F. p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*
— (The) political platforms. (Jl28) T. p. 10c. *New York Syndicate Press*
— pyramid, observatory, etc. Proctor, R. A. $2.25. *Longmans, G*
— river series. Ellis, E. S. $1.25.....*Cassell*
— thoughts for little thinkers. Ames, L. T. $1.50. *Putnam*
— world (The). Hatton, J. p. 20c.....*Lovell*
— writers ser. *See* Blackie; Garnett; Gosse; Kebbel; Sharp; Venables.
Greece, Hist. of. Abbott, E. $2.25.....*Putnam*
— — — Grote, G. 10 v. $17.50; hf. cf. $37.50....*Little, B*
— Outline hist. of. Vincent, J. H. 50c.*Chautauqua Press*
Greek course. Underhill, H. G. 50c.....*Macmillan*
— grammar. Rutherford, W. G. 50c.....*Macmillan*
— Passages for translation into. Sargent, J. Y. 75c. *Macmillan*
— philosophy. Brief hist. of. Burt, B. C. $1.25 ..*Ginn*
— reader. Colson, F. H. 75c.....*Macmillan*
— Testament primer. Miller, E. 90c.....*Macmillan*
— the language of Christ. Roberts, A. $6.50. *Longmans, G*
Greely, A. W. American weather. (D8) O. $2.50. *Dodd, M*
Green, Anna K. Behind closed doors. (O20) S. $1; p. 50c.....*Putnam*
Green, J. R. Short history of the English people. *N. ed.* (My5) O. $1.20.....*Harper*
Green, R. S. Both sides. (Mr3) S. 85c. *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
Green, S. Home fishing and home waters. (F25) D. 50c..... .....*Judd*
Green, T. H., Works of. Ed. by R. L. Nettleship. V. 1, 2. (D22) O. *ea.* $5.25; V. 3. (D1) O. $7..*Longmans, G*
Green shores of Erin. Wilton, M. J. p. *net*, 25c.*Kenedy*
Greenaway, Kate. Almanac for 1889. (D22) Fe. bds. 25c.; torchon, 50c.; cf. $1.....*Routledge*
Greene, H. R. Greene's language half-blanks. Half-blank, no. 1. (D29) O. p. 15c.....*A. Lovell*
— Inductive language lessons, elementary grammar and composition. (O27) D. 54c.....*A. Lovell*
Greene, J. M. The blessed dead. (Mr17) S. 75c. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*
Greene, W. B. Cloud-rifts at twilight. (Je23) D. $1.25. *Putnam*
Greener, W. W. Modern shot-guns. (N3) D. $1.*Cassell*
Gregg, D. Public schools *vs.* parochial schools. (D29) O. p. 15c.....*Pratt*
Grenfell, *Mrs.* H., *and* Baker, *Miss.* Dress cutting out, with diagrams. (N3) F. envelope, 50c. *Longmans, G*
Greville, C. C. F. The Greville memoirs. *N. ed.* In 8 v. V. 1. (F25) O. $2.....*Longmans, G*
— *Same.* (Reeve.) In 8 v. V. 1-6. *N. ed.* (Jl7); V. 7-8. (Ag11) O. *ea.* $2.....*Longmans, G*
Greville, H., (*pseud.*) Perdue. (Je30) D. (Romans choisis, no. 10.) p. 60c.....*Jenkins*
Grice, Julia F. Leprous spots. (Ja21) obl. Fe. ribbon-tied, p. 25c.....*Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
Griffis, W. E. Corea. *N. ed.* (D15) O. $2.50.*Scribner*
Griffith, G. B., *comp.* Poets of Maine. (Je23) O. *subs.* $3; $3.75; shp. $5; hf. mor. $5.50; full mor. $7. *Elwell, Pickard*
Griffiths, A. Wrong road. (My19) D. (Globe lib., no. 57.) p. 25c..... .....*Rand, McN*
Grimm, H. Essays on literature. *N. ed.* (D22) O. $2. *Cupples & H*
— Life of Raphael. (D22) O. $2.....*Cupples & H*
Grimshaw, R. Preparing for indication. (D15) T. $1. *Practical Pub. Co*
— Pump catechism. *4th ed.* (N10) T. $1. *Practical Pub. Co*
— Steam-boiler catechism. (N10) T. $2.*Practical Pub. Co*
Griswold, W. M., *comp.* Annual index to periodicals for 1887. *7th iss.* (Mr3) O. (Cumulative indexes, no. 5.) $1.....*Griswold*
— Index to Harper's Weekly, 1857-1887. (Ag11) O. (Cumulative indexes, no. 6.) bds. $2.50. .....*Griswold*
Gronow, *Captain.* Reminiscences and recollections. 2 v. (D22) O. $20.....*Scribner & W*
Grossmann, L. Some chapters on Judaism and the science of religion. (D15) D. $1.50.....*Putnam*

Grossmann, M. Werth des deutschen unterrichts in der volksschule. (Mr10) D. p. 10c. *Freidenker Pub. Co*

Grote, G. History of Greece. *N. ed.* 10 v. (N3) O. $17.50; hf. cf. $37.50 ..... *Little, B*

Ground rents in Philadelphia. Allinson, E. P. p. 25c. *Univ. of Penn*

Grove, *Sir* G. Beethoven's nine symphonies. *2d ed.* (Mr24) D. $1.50 ..... *Ellis*

Grube's method of teaching arithmetic. Seeley, L. $1. *Kellogg*

Grumbine, J. C. F. Decay of the Christian church. (Mr10) T. p. 15c ..... *Kerr*

Guardian's (The) mystery. Faber, C. $1.25 .. *Kenedy*

Guardians (The). (S29) D. $1.25 ..... *Houghton, M*

Guardianship in New York state. *See* Field, G. W.

Guide of the man of good will in mental prayer. Simler, J. *net*, 75c ..... *Benziger*

— to the conduct of meetings. Fish, G. T. 50c. *Harper*

— — those seeking holy orders. Seabury, W. J. p. .. *Pott*

Guiding lights. Haycraft, M. p. 75c ..... *Routledge*

Guild, C. Britons and Muscovites: (Mr24) D. $2. *Lee & S*

Guillou, A. House renting and room renting. (Ag18) D. shp. $1.50; leatherette, $1 ..... *Welsh*

Guinevere, (*pseud.*) Little Jewel. (Dr) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1241.) p. 20c ..... *Lovell*

— *Same.* (Mr3) D. (Munro's lib., no. 813.) p. 20c. *N. L. Munro*

Guiney, Louise I. Brownies and bogles. (S29) D. $1. *Lothrop*

Guisot, F. P. G. History of France. 4 v. (Ag11) D. $3 ..... *Alden*

Gulley, F. A. First lessons in agriculture. (Jl28) S. 75c ..... *Gulley*

Gunmaker of Moscow. Cobb, S., *jr.* $1; p. 20c. *Cassell*

Gunn, F. W. Master of the gunnery. (Mr17) Q. $4. *Gunn Memorial Assoc*

Gunter, A. C. Mr. Potter of Texas. (Mr3) D. $1; p. 10c ..... *Home Pub. Co*

Gutskow, K. Zopf und schwert. (Lange.) (Ap14) D. p. 40c ..... *Holt*

Guy Kenmore's wife. Miller, *Mrs.* A. McV. p. 25c. *Lovell*

Gwilt, J. Encyclopædia of architecture. *N. ed.* (N3) O. $17.50; hf. rus. $21 ..... *Longmans, G*

Gymnastic exercises. Swazey, H. C. p. 30c. *M. Bradley Co*

Gynæcological operations, Handbook of. Doran, A. $4.50 ..... *Blakiston*

Gypsies' festival. Earle, N. p. 25c ..... *Roorback*

Gypsy queen. Leslie, E. 75c ..... *White & A*

Habberton, J. Brueton's Bayou. (D22) D. (Amer. novel ser., no. 2.) $1; p. 50c ..... *Lippincott*

Hadden, R. H., *comp.* Reminiscences of William Rogers. *3d ed.* (O20) D. $1.25 ..... *Whittaker*

Hadley, A. Life of Walter Harriman. (Je23) O. $2.50. *Houghton, M*

Haeckel, E. Visit to Ceylon. *3d Amer. ed.* (Dr) O. $1.75 ..... *Whidden*

Haentze, R., *comp.* Historical tables (D8) S. 35c.; p. 25c ..... *Western School Supply Co*

Haggard, H. R. Colonel Quaritch, V.C. (D8) S. hf. cl. 75c.; p. 25c ..... *Harper*

— *Same.* (D29) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1306.) p. 20c ... *Lovell*

— *Same.* (D22) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1140.) p. 20c .. *Munro*

— Maiwa's revenge. (Jl28) S. hf. cl. 75c.; p. 25c ... *Harper*

— *Same.* (Ag11) D. (Amer. ser., no. 89.) p. 20c .... *Ivers*

— *Same.* (Jl28) D. 75c.; p. 25c ..... *Longmans, G*

— *Same.* (Ag18) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1200.) p. 20c. *Lovell*

— *Same.* (Ag11) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1105.) p. 20c. *Munro*

— Mr. Meeson's will. (Je23) S. p. 25c ..... *Harper*

— *Same.* (Jl14) D. (Am. ser., no. 81.) p. 25c .... *Ivers*

— *Same.* (Jl28) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1183.) p. 20c .. *Lovell*

— *Same.* (Je30) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1100.) p. 20c. *Munro*

— *Same.* (Je30) D. (Fireside ser., no. 53.) p. 25c .. *Ogilvie*

— *Same.* (Jl14) D. (Globe lib., no. 71.) p. 50c. *Rand, McN*

— My fellow-laborer. (Dr5) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1145.) p. 20c ..... *Munro*

Hague, Parthenia A. A blockaded family; life during the civil war. (D8) D. $1.25 ..... *Houghton, M*

Hahn, Anna E. Summer assembly days. (My19) D. $1. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Hailmann, Eudora L. Songs, games, and rhymes for the nursery, etc. (Mr24) O. p. $1.25; cl. $1.75. *Milton Bradley Co*

Haite, G. C., *ed.* Art thou weary? (Dr) T. p. 25c. *Lippincott*

— Chaplet of gems. (Dr) T. p. 25c ..... *Lippincott*

— Golden love. (Dr) T. p. 25c ..... *Lippincott*

— Message of love. (Dr) D. p. 75c ..... *Lippincott*

— Our father's promises. (Dr) S. p. 50c ..... *Lippincott*

— Playmates. (Dr) S. p. 50c ..... *Lippincott*

— Seven of us. (Dr) D. p. 75c ..... *Lippincott*

— Story of the cross. (Dr) D. p. 75c ..... *Lippincott*

— Summer's day. (Dr) T. p. 25c ..... *Lippincott*

— The traveller. (Dr) S. p. 50c ..... *Lippincott*

Haldane, J. W. C. Civil and mechanical engineering (F25) O. $4.50 ..... *Spon*

Hale, E. E. How they lived in Hampton. (Ag4) D. $1. *J. Stilman Smith*

— Man without a country. (D8) O. $2.50 ..... *Roberts*

— Mr. Tangier's vacations. (Je9) S. $1.25; 50c. ... *Roberts*

— My friend the boss. (O6) D. $1 ..... *J. S. Smith*

— Tom Torrey's tariff talks. (O6) D. p. 20c. *J. S. Smith*

— *and* E. E., *jr.* Franklin in France. Pt. 2. (O13) O. $3. *Roberts*

— *See* Arabian nights.

Hale, Ellen D. History of art. (Mr10) T. (Nat. Bureau of Unity Clubs leaflets, no. 14.) p. 10c ..... *Kerr*

Hale, Lucretia P. Fagots for the fireside: games for home and social parties. (O27) D. $1.25 ..... *Ticknor*

— *and* Bynner, E. L. An unclosseted skeleton. (Ap28) T. bds. 50c ..... *Ticknor*

Hale, *Mrs.* Sarah J. Manners. *N. iss.* (N3) D. $2. *Lee & S*

Hale, W. G. Aims and methods of classical study. (Ag4) S. p. 20c ..... *Ginn*

Halevy, L. Abbé Constantin. (Dr) F. p. $15. *Dodd, M*

— *Same.* 36 photogravures. *ed. de luxe.* (D29) Q. satin portf. $17.50 ..... *Gebbie*

Half a million insurance. Vrooman, H. W. p. 20c. *Amer. News Co*

— century of science. Huxley, T. H. p. 15c. *Fitzgerald*

— hours with the best foreign authors. Morris, C. 4 v. $6 ..... *Lippincott*

Hall, A. D. La Tosca; founded on the play of the same name by Victorien Sardou. (Ap28) D. p. 50c. *Rand, McN*

Hall, Florence H. Correct thing in good society. (My19) T. 75c ..... *Estes & L*

Hall, G. B. Hist. sketches and events in the colonization of America. (O13) O. $1; mor. $2 ..... *Raymer*

Hall, H. S., *and* Knight, S. R. Arithmetical exercises and examination papers. (S29) S. 60c ..... *Macmillan*

— *and* Stevens, F. H. Text-book of Euclid's elements. Pts. 1 and 2, containing books 1-6. (N10) S. $2.60. *Macmillan*

Hall, J. A. Glimpses of great fields. (D29) D. $1.25. *Lothrop*

Hall, J. G. Shakespeare *versus* Ingersoll. (Je9) D. p. 25c ..... *Burrows Bros. Co*

Hall, T. B. Treatise on patent estate. (Je9) D. shp. $3 ..... *Ingham & C*

Hall, V. G. Lawn tennis in America. (Ag25) D. (Outing lib. of sports, no. 1.) p. 50c ..... *Outing Co*

Hallam, H. History of the Middle Ages. 2 v. (D29) sq. O. $4 ..... *Hurst*

— State of Europe during the middle ages. 4 v. in 2v. (Je23) D. $2.50 ..... *Alden*

Halleck, F. G. Poems. (N10) D. $1.25 ..... *Hurst*

Hallock, *Mrs.* M. A. Story of Moses. *Illustrated ed.* (Dr) D. *n. p.* ..... *Amer. S. S. Union*

Halse, G. Weeping Ferry. (O20) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1204.) p. 20c ..... *Lovell*

Hamden, Ct., Hist. of. Blake, W. P. $3 ..... *Price, L*

Hamilton, A. McL. Medical jurisprudence. (F25) O. $2.75 ..... *Treat*

Hamilton, *Count* A. Memoirs of Count Grammont. (N10) O. $5; *large-p. ed.* $12.50 ..... *Gebbie*

— *Same.* (Scott.) 33 etchings. (D29) O. $18; full mor. $30 ..... *Lippincott*

Hamilton, J. A. Life of Daniel O'Connell. (N3) D. (International statesmen ser.) 75c ..... *Lippincott*

Hamilton, Kate W. Wood, hay, and stubble. (Jl28) S. $1.25 ..... *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Hamilton, Leonidas Le Cenci. All matter tends to rotation. V. 1. (Je30) il. O. $3 ..... *Cupples & H*

Hamilton, T. Our rest-day, its origin, etc. *N. ed.* (D29) D. 75c ..... *Ketcham*

Hammer and anvil. Spielhagen, F. $1; p. 50c. .. *Holt*

Hand, Training of. Gilman, D. C. p. 20c. *Ind. Ed. Assoc.*

Handbook for pilgrims. Dimond, M. B. p. 75c. *McClurg*

— of the Lick Observatory. Holden, E. S. 75c. *Bancroft*

— the stars. Jeans, H. W. $1.50 ..... *Longmans, G*

Handford, T. W. Animals and birds. (D29) sq. O. bds. 50c..... *Belford, C*

— Belford's annual, 1889. (D29) Q. $2; bds. $1.50. *Belford, C*

— Christmas day. (D29) sq. O. bds. 50c..... *Belford, C*

— Hist. of Illinois in words of one syllable. (D29) sq. O. $1.50; bds. $1..... *Belford, C*

— Poetry and pictures. (D29) sq. O. bds. 50c. *Belford, C*

— What Jesus said. (D29) sq. O. bds. 50c..... *Belford, C*

Handrailing. Jones, J. 3 pts. *ea.* p. 75c..... *Spon*

Handy Andy. Lover, S. p. 25c..... ....*Ivers*

Handy lib. *See* Counter-currents; Helps; Iron.

Hannington, *Bp.* Ja. Last journals. (Ag4) D. $1.25. *E. & J. B. Young*

Hanslip, A. Golden showers. (D1) D. p. 50c. *Whittaker*

Hanson, J. W. Leaven at work. (D8) S. 50c. *Univ. Pub. House*

Happy day (A). Henry, R. p. 15c..... *De Witt*

— hours. (D1) sq. O. bds. 75c ..... *Worthington*

— prince (The). Wilde, O. $1 ..... *Roberts*

Hard tack and coffee. Billings, J. D. *subs.* $2.75. *People's Pub. Co*

— won victory. Litchfield, Grace Denio. $1...*Putnam*

Hardin, Ben. Little, L. P. $3.50; $4.50. *Courier-Journal*

Hardy, E. J. Faint yet pursuing. (Ap28) D. $1.25. *Whittaker*

Hardy, H. J. Macmillan's Latin reader. (N10) D. 60c. *Macmillan*

Hardy, Robina F. Home sunshine series. 12 v. (Jl7) S. *per set,* $1.80..... *Nelson*

Hardy, T. Wessex tales. (Je2) O. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 621.) p. 30c..... *Harper*

Hare, A. J. C. Days near Paris. (Ap21) D. $2.50. *Routledge*

— Walks in Paris. (Mr31) D. $3..... *Routledge*

Hare, H. A. Questions and answers on the essentials of physiology. (Ap7) D. (Saunders' question-books, no. 1.) $1; interleaved, $1.25..... *Saunders*

Hark, J. M. Unity of truth in Christianity and evolution. (Ag11) D. 80c..... *Alden*

Harland, H. My uncle Florimond. (S29) D. $1. *Lothrop*

Harland, Marion, (*pseud.*) A gallant fight. (D8) D. $1.50..... *Dodd, M*

— Cookery for beginners. *N. rev. ed.* (Je23) S. 75c. *Lothrop*

Harlow, Lizzie K. Christmas mince pie. (Ag18) p. 50c. *Prang*

Harlow, Louis K. Coast sketches. (D1) obl. O. p. $2.50..... *Cassino*

— Golden milestones. (N3) obl. S. p. $1.50..... *Prang*

— Home of Shakespeare, with water-color sketches. (Ag18) obl. O. $3 ..... *Prang*

— Thames sketches with pen and needle. (D1) obl. O. p. $2..... *Cassino*

— *and* Miss Lizzie K. The wings of the morning. (D29) S. p. $1.50; ivorine, $2..... *Cassino*

Harlow, *Miss* Lurabel. Louisa May Alcott. (D1) Q. p. ribbon-tied, $2..... *Cassino*

Harmonia. (Mr17) D. $1.50..... *Macmillan*

Harney, G. L. Lives of Benjamin Harrison and Levi P. Morton. (N3) D. *subs.* $2; $2.25; shp. $3.25; hf. tky. mor. $3.50..... *Reid*

Harper's classical ser. *See* Terence.

— Weekly, Index to. Griswold, W. M. bds. $2.50. *Griswold*

— young people. (D8) O. $3.50..... *Harper*

— — — ser. *See* Alden, W. L.; Lillie, L. C.; Munroe, K.

Harpstrings; extracts from the Psalms. (D29) O. bds. $1.25..... *Young*

Harriman, Walter. Hadley, A. $2.50....*Houghton, M*

Harrington, K. P. Helps to the intelligent study of college preparatory Latin. (My12) D. 30c..... *Ginn*

Harris, Amanda B. Amer. authors for young folks. (Ja21) D. $1..... *Lothrop.*

— Luck of Edenhall. (D29) S. 60c..... *Lothrop*

Harris, G. E. Treatise on law of contracts by married women under Amer. statutes. (F25) O. shp. $6. *Banks*

Harris, G., Tucker, W. J., *and* Giezen, E. K. Hymns of the faith. (Ap7) D. *net,* $1.50; leath. *net,* $1.75; full levant, *net,* $5..... *Houghton, M*

Harris, J. C. Free Joe. *N. cheaper ed.* (Ap14) D. p. 50c..... *Scribner*

Harris, V. D. Diseases of the chest. (Ag25) S. $2.50. *Blakiston*

Harris, W. L., *Bp.* Relation of the episcopacy to the general conference. (Ap21) D. 35c.; p. 20c. *Phillips & H*

Harris, W. T. Right of property and ownership of land. (Mr17) O. p. 25c..... *Cupples & H*

Harrison, Benj., *and* Morton, L. P. Harney, G. L. *subs.* $2; $2.25; shp. $3.25; hf. tky. mor. $3.50....*Reid*

Harrison, *Gen.* B. Wallace, L. *subs.* $2; hf. mor. $2.50; hf. rus. $3..... .. ..*Hubbard Bros*

Harrison, J. A. Anglo-Saxon dictionary. (D29) O. $3 *Barnes*

— Autrefois. (O13) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 16.) p. 50c..... *Cassell*

Harrison, T. Three hundred testimonies in favor of religion and the Bible. (Ag18) D. $2..... *R. Clarke*

Harrison, W. H., *jr.* How to get rich in the South. (Mr24) D. $1..... *Harrison*

Harrison, W. J. Hist. of photography. (Mr3) D. *net,* $1..... *Scovill Manfg. Co*

Harrison (The) Log-cabin song-book of 1840. (Jl28) S. p. 10c..... .....*Smythe*

Harrison, Tyler, and Polk. Stoddard, W. O. $1.25. *Stokes*

Harry Treverton. Broome, *Lady.* $2..... *Routledge*

Hart, G. E. Fall of New France. (Je23) O. $3. *Putnam*

Hart, V. C. Western China. (N10) D. $2..... *Ticknor*

Harte, B. Argonauts of North Liberty. (Je2) T. $1. *Houghton, M*

— Novels and stories. 12 v. (Mr12) S. $10..*Houghton, M*

— A Phyllis of the Sierras; [*also,*] A drift from Redwood Camp. (F4) T. $1..... *Houghton, M*

Hartner, Eva. Pythia's pupils (fr. the Ger.) (O20) D. $1.25..... *Routledge*

Hartwick, Rosa T. Curfew must not ring to-night. *German ed.* (D15) Q. $1.50..... *Lee & S*

Harvard college songs. *See* Sleeper, H. D.

— reminiscences. Peabody, A. P. $1.25..... *Ticknor*

— vespers: addresses to Harvard students, 1886–1888. (S1) D. $1..... ..... *Roberts*

Harvest sheaves. Hazard, M. C. p. 5c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Harvey, Margaret B. Musical studies at home. (Je30) D. $1..... *W. E. Hering*

Harzreise, Die. Heine, H. p. 25c..... *Kilborn*

Haschisch. King, T. $1; p. 50c ..... *Brentano's*

Hathaway, B. A. 1001 questions and answers on U. S. History, Geography, etc. 6 v. (Mr3) S. *ea.* 50c. *Burrows Bros*

Hatton, Jos. The abbey murder. (Je16) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1147.) p. 20c..... *Lovell*

— Great world. (O20) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1206.) p. 20c. *Lovell*

Hauff, W. Der zwerg nase. (S15&22) S. (Select Ger. texts.) p. 15c..... *Kilborn*

Havergal, Cecilia, [*and others.*] Serving the King. (Jl7) sq. O. $1..... *Nelson*

Havergal, Frances R. Blossoms from a believer's garden. (N3) Tt. *n. p.*..... *Amer. S. S. Union*

— Leaves of life. (N3) Tt. *n. p.*..... *Amer. S. S. Union*

— Songs for the master. (N3) Tt. *n. p. Amer. S. S. Union*

— Three-fold praise. (D1) sq. O. $2.25 ....*Armstrong*

Havergal, Maria V. G. Autobiography. (Ja21) D. $1.50..... ..... *Randolph.*

Hawaiian almanac. Thrum, T. G. p. 50c. *Press Pub. Co*

Hawkshaw, (*pseud.*) Blinky Morgan, the detective's foe. (Ap28) D. (Globe detective ser., no. 5.) p. 50c. *Eagle Pub. Co*

— — Escaped from Sing Sing. (Jl14) D. (Globe detective ser., no. 7.) p. 25c..... *Eagle Pub. Co*

Hawthorne, J. Another's crime. (N3) S. $1...*Cassell*

— Beatrix Randolph. *4th ed.* (Ja14) S. (Ticknor's p. ser., no. 26.) p. 50c..... *Ticknor*

— David Poindexter's disappearance. (Mr10) S. p. 50c. *Appleton*

— Dream and a forgetting. (My12) D. $1; p. 50c. *Belford, C*

— Section 558; or, the fatal letter. (F25) S. $1...*Cassell*

— Sinfire; [*also*] Douglas Duane by Fawcett. (O20) D. p. 50c..... *Lippincott*

— The professor's sister. (D8) D. p. 50c., $1...*Belford, C*

Haycraft, Margaret. Guiding lights. (D1) O. p. 75c. *Routledge*

Hayden, J. H. Records of the Connecticut line of the Hayden family. (D29) O. $5 ..... *Case, L & B*

Hayden, W. B. Our heavenly father's book. Pt. 2, New Testament. (My5) T. 50c. *New-Church Bd. of Pub.*

Hayes, H., (*pseud.*) Better times stories. (D8) D. $1.50. *Ticknor*

— Sons and daughters. *8th ed.* (Je9) S. (Ticknor's p. ser., no. 36.) p. 50c..... *Ticknor*

Haywood, J. Earth and its chief motions. (Je16) D. p. 15c..... *Shuey*

Hazard, M. C. Child in the temple: carol service. (My5) O. p. 5c..... *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

— Our festival. (My5) O. p. 5c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

— *and* Tufts, J. W. Easter day. (Mr10) O. p. 5c. *Cong S. S. and Pub. Soc*

— — Harvest sheaves. (O 6) O. p. 5c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

— *See* Tufts, J. W.

Hazell's annual cyclopædia. Price, E. D. $1.50. *Scribner & W*

Hazen, W. R. Justices' guide. (Ag18) O. p. 25c. *Crane*

He leadeth me. (D1) obl. Tt. p. 50c..... *Armstrong*

— loveth all. Thompson, C. E. p. 50c..... *Lippincott*

Headache and neuralgia. Corning, J. L. $2.75. *Treat*

Headless horseman. Reid, M. p. 50c..... *Routledge*

Headley, P. C. Fighting Phil. *N. issue.* (O27) D. $1.50 ..... *Lee & S*

Heart and circulation, Diseases of. Keating, J. M. $1.50. *Blakiston*

— — lungs, Diseases of. Leaming, J. R. $2.75... *Treat*

— of Don Vega. Allen, A. p. 25c..... *Champlin*

— — the creeds. Eaton, A. W. $1..... .... *Putnam*

— regained. Carmen, Sylva. $1..... *Cupples & H*

Hearts and gold. McKenna, C. M. S. p. 20c.... *Lovell*

Heartsease and rue. Lowell, J. R. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Heath, C. Lectures on certain diseases of the jaws. (Je30) il. O. bds. $1..... *Blakiston*

Heath in the wilderness. Newton, R. $1.50.... *Carter*

Heath's Ger. ser. *See* Goethe.

Hebrew syntax, Outlines of. Muller, A. $1.60. *Macmillan*

Hebrews, Epistle to. Edwards, T. C. $1.50. *Armstrong*

— Rendall, F. $2.25..... *Macmillan*

Hecker, I. T. Church and the age. (Mr17) D. *net,* $1.25..... *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Hecker, J. F. C. The black death. (fr. the Ger.) (My19) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 119.) p. 10c..... *Cassell*

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie F. Life interest. (Mr3) S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 212.) $1; p. 30c..... ..... *Holt*

— *Same.* (Mr10) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1142.) p. 20c. *Lovell*

— *Same.* (Mr3) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1057.) p. 20c. *Munro*

— *Same.* (Ap7) D. (Fireside ser., no. 40.) p. 25c.. *Ogilvie*

— *Same.* (Mr24) D. (Globe lib., no. 51.) p. 25c. *Rand, McN*

— Mona's choice. (Ja21) S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 211.) $1; p. 25c..... *Holt*

— *Same.* (Ja21) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1105.) p. 20c.. *Lovell*

— *Same.* (Ja14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1054.) p. 20c *Munro*

— *Same.* (Ap7) D. (Munro's lib., no. 817.) p. 20c. *N. L. Munro*

— *Same.* (F4) D. (Globe lib., no. 46.) p. 25c. *Rand, McN*

Hecuba. Euripides. 40c.; 60c..... *Routledge*

Hedge, F. H. Martin Luther, and other essays. (Ap21) D. $2..... *Roberts*

— *and* Wister, *Mrs.* A. L. Metrical translations and poems. (Ap21) S. p. $1..... *Houghton, M*

Hedges, K. W. Central station electric lighting. (F25) O. p. 20c..... ..... *Spon*

Hedrick, *Mrs.* Mary A. Incidents of the civil war. (Ag25) Q. $2..... *Hedrick*

Heidelberg, D. W. Digest of Mississippi rpts. V. 45 to 64 incl. (Ag18) O. shp. $10..... *Weed, P*

Heilprin, Angelo. Animal life of our seashore. (Jl28) D. p. 50c.; cl. $1.25..... *Lippincott*

Heimburg, W., (*pseud.*) Her only brother. (fr. the Ger.) (D8) D. $1.25..... *Crowell*

Heine, H. Die Harzreise. (Dr5) S. (Select Ger. texts.) p. 25c..... *Kilborn*

— Prosa. *2d ed.* V. 7. English notes by C. A. Buchheim. (S29) S. (Clarendon Pressser.) $1.10. *Macmillan*

Heine, H. Wit, wisdom, and pathos. (Snodgrass.) *2d ed.* (D22) O. $2..... *Cupples & H*

Heinrich, J. J. Window flower garden. *N. ed.* (Mr17) D. 75c..... ..... *Judd*

Heir of Linne. Buchanan, R. p. 20c ..... *Munro*

— *Same.* p. 25c..... .. *Rand, McN*

Heliographic processes, Modern. Lietze, E. $3. *Van Nostrand*

Hellas. *See* Echoes of.

Helmer, N. Actor's make-up book. (S1) D. p. 25c. *Roorbach*

Helps, *Sir* A. Casimir Maremma. *N. ed.* (N10) S. (Handy lib., no. 3.) 75c..... *Roberts*

— Life of Sir Thomas Brassey. (Je1) D. (Bohn's select lib.) 60c..... ..... *Scribner & W*

Hemans, *Mrs.* F. D. The better land. (D1) T. p. 40c. *Whittaker*

Henderson, D. M. Poems, Scottish and American. (My5) D. $1..... *Cushings & B*

Henderson, I. Agatha Page. (Ap14) D. $1.50. *Ticknor*

Henderson, J. W. Colored man and the ballot. (S15&22) D. p. 30c ..... *Henderson & H*

Henderson, P. Gardening for pleasure. *N. enl. ed.* (Ap7) D. $2..... ..... *Judd*

Heness, G., *comp.* Kinder komödien. (D29) D. 48c. *Holt*

Henrietta Temple. Disraeli, B. p. 20c..... *Lovell*

Henry, E. "89. (My5) D. $1.25..... *Cassell*

Henry, R. A happy day. (F4) D. (De Witt's acting plays, no. 347.) p. 15c..... *De Witt*

Henry, S. M. I. Beforehand (Ap14) D. $1.50. *Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. House*

Henry III., King of France and Poland. Freer, M. W. 3 v. $7.50; $18..... *Dodd, M*

Hensel, W. U., assisted by Parker, G. F. Life and public services of Grover Cleveland and Thurman. (S15&22) D. *subs.* $2; hf. mor. $2.50; hf. rus. $3. *Hubbard*

Henslow, G. Origin of floral structures, through insect and other agencies. (S8) D. (International sci. ser., no. 63.) $1.75..... *Appleton*

Henty, G. A. Captain Bayley's heir. (O20) D. $2. *Scribner & W*

— Cat of Bubastes. (O27) D. $2... ..... *Scribner & W*

— Friends, though divided. (D22) D. $1.50..... *Dutton*

— In times of peril. (D22) D. $1.25..... *Dutton*

— Lion of St. Mark's. (O20) D. $2..... *Scribner & W*

— Out on the pampas. (D22) D. $1..... *Dutton*

— Young buglers. (D22) D. $1.75..... *Dutton*

— — franc-tireurs. (D22) D. $1 ..... *Dutton*

— Double life. Lewis, H. p. 50c..... *Bonner's*

Her great idea. Walford, L. B. $1..... *Holt*

— only brother. Heimburg, W. $1.25..... *Crowell*

— opportunity. Pearson, H. C. $1.50..... *Ward & D*

Heraclitus of Ephesus, Fragments of work of. (Patrick.) (D29) O..... *Patrick*

Herbert, H. W. Poems. (Je30) Q. bds. portf. $10. *Wiley*

Herbert, *Lady.* True wayside tales. (Je6) S. 75c. *Noonan*

Hereafter (The). (F4) D. 60c.; p. 25c..... *Lothrop*

Hereford, Elizabeth J. Rebel rhymes. (Dr5) D. $1. *Putnam*

Hering, C. Practical directions for winding magnets for dynamos. (F25) O. $1.25..... *Spon*

Hering, Jeanie. Put to the test. (D22) S. 90c. *Routledge*

Herman, H. *See* Murray, D. C.

Hermann and Dorothea. Goethe, J. W. v. $3; $3.50; $7.50..... *Lippincott*

Hermeneutics. Dungan, D. C. $1.50. *Standard Pub. Co*

Hero (A). Philip's book. (Fraser.) 90c .... *Routledge*

Heroes of the early church. Newton, R. *Amer. S. S. Union*

Heron, J. M., *ed.* Pocket Manual, no. 1; writer's and traveller's ready reference-book. *12th ed.* (Jl7) T. 50c.; leath. $1; $1.50..... *Thompson Pub. Co*

Herr Paulus. Besant, W. p. 35c.... ..... *Harper*

— *Same.* p. 25c..... ..... *Ivers*

— *Same.* p. 20c..... ..... *Munro*

— Richter's strange experiment. Stacpoole, W. H. p. 50c .... *Routledge*

Herrick, Christine T. Housekeeping made easy. (Jl7) S. $1..... *Harper*

Herrick, *Mrs.* Sophia B. Earth in past ages. (D8) sq. S. 60c..... *Harper*

Herschel handbook. A., A. B., *comp.* p. 10c.. *Lothrop*

Hervey, T. K. Book of Christmas. (O13) D. $2. *Roberts*
Hesper. Thayer, W. R. $1 ..... *Sever*
Hetherington, W. M. Hist. of the Westminster assembly of divines. *4th ed.* (Williamson.) (D29) D. $2.25 ..... *Ketcham*
Hewes, F. W. Citizen's atlas of Amer. politics, 1789–1888. (O6) F. p. $2 ..... *Scribner*
Hewett, G., *and* Sims, H. M. Diseases of women. 3 v. (F25) O. $8.25 ..... *Treat*
Heywood, P. D. An ocean tramp. (Jl7) D. $1.25. *Lothrop*
Heywood, Thomas. Introduction by J. A. Symonds. (D29) D. (Mermaid ser.) $1 ..... *Little, B*
Hibbert lectures. *See* Rhys.
Hidden hand. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. $1.75. *G. W. Dillingham*
Higgens, C. Ophthalmic practice. . (N3) D. $1.75. *Blakiston*
Higgins, L. A. Court of King Christmas. (D8) D. p. 25c ..... *Roorback*
Higginson, T. W. Short studies of American authors. *N. school ed.* (My19) S. bds. *net*, 30c ..... *Lee & S*
— Travellers and outlaws. (D8) D. $1.50 ..... *Lee & S*
Higher education. Simmons, J. E. p. *gratis.* *Board of Educ*
Highlanders in Spain. Grant, J. $1.25 ..... *Routledge*
Highways and horses. Maudsley, A. $5.50. *Lippincott*
Hildebrand and his times. Stephens, W. R. W. 80c. *Randolph*
Hill, D. J. Elements of psychology. (Mr17) D. $1.25. *Sheldon*
— Social influence of Christianity. Newton Lectures, 1887. (Je23) D. $1.25 ..... *Burdett*
Hill, G. A. Lessons in geometry. (My19) D. 70c.. *Ginn*
Hill, Kate N. Doris Selwyn. (F4) D. $1.25. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Hill, R. Tom the ready. (Ap14) D. $1 ..... *Burt*
Hillingdon Hall. (Je2) O. $5 ..... *Scribner & W*
Hinkende bote in Amerika, 1888. (Mr10) O. p. 25c. *Burgheim*
Hinman, W. N. Under the maples. (D8) D. (Household lib., v. 2, no. 15.) p. 25c ..... *Belford, C*
Hinsdale, B. A. The old northwest. (Je9) O. (MacCoun's standard hist. ser., no. 2.) $2.50; $3.... *MacCoun*
Hinton, R. J. *See* Burr, F. A.
Hints about men's dress. (N3) T. p. 30c ..... *Appleton*
— from a lawyer. Spencer, E. A. $1.25 ..... *Putnam*
— to young men. Leyburn, J. 60c.. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Hiorus, A. H. Practical metallurgy and assaying. (D22) S. $1.50 ..... *Macmillan*
Hiroi, I. Plate girder construction. (Ag11) S. bds. 50c. *Van Nostrand*
His broken sword. Taylor, W. L. $1.25 ..... *McClurg*
choice. McKean, M. F. $1.... *Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
— sweet will. (D22) Q. $1 ..... *Dutton*
— way and her will. X., A. $1; p. 50c ..... *Belford, C*
Historic towns ser. *See* Burrows; Cutts, E. L.
— waterways. Thwaites, R. G. $1.25 ..... *McClurg*
Historical sciences, Seminary method of original study. Foster, F. H. $1 ..... *Scribner*
ser. *See* Johonnot, J.
— tables. Haentze, R. 35c.; p. 25c. *Western School Supply Co*
— writings. Marshall, O. H. $6 ..... *Munsell*
Historiettes modernes. Fontaine, C., *comp* .... *Heath*
History, Ancient. *See* Rollin, C.
— and politics, European schools of. White, A. D. p. 25c ..... *N. Murray*
— Geography, Grammar. *See* Hathaway, B. A.
— Great events of. Collier, W. F. $1.25 ..... *Nelson*
— of a crime. Hugo, V. 2 v. $3 ..... *Crowell*
— — — lawsuit. Caruthers, A. shp. *net*, $6 ..... *Clarke*
— — coöperation in the United States. (My12) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, v. 6.) $3.50 ..... *Murray*
— — the Corn Exchange regiment, 118th Penn. vols. (Ap28) O. *subs.* $2.50; hf. tky. mor. $5 ..... *J. L. Smith*
— — — people of Israel. Renan, E. $5.60.. *Scribner & W*
— readers. *See* Wood, J. G.
Hitchcock, H. R. English-Hawaiian dictionary. (Mr24) D. hf. roan, $2 ..... *Bancroft*
Hitchcock, R. Important new etchings, by Amer. artists. (N3) F. $7.50 ..... *Stokes*
— Madonnas, by old masters. (N3) F. hf. cl. $7.50.. *Stokes*
Hitchcock, R. D. Eternal atonement. (My12) D. $1.50. *Scribner*
Hives, Ophélia, (*pseud.*) Be quick and be dead. (D15) D. (Amer. ser., no. 109.) p. 25c ..... *Ivers*
Hoare, J. G. Bible lessons on Joshua and Judges. (D29) S. (Text-books for Bible classes.) 50c ..... *Revell*
Hodge, A. A., *and* J. A. System of theology contained in the Westminster shorter catechism. (Ap28) D. $1. *Armstrong*
Hodge, C. *and* A. A. *See* Salmond, C. A.
Hodgetts, J. F. Edwin the boy outlaw. (O6) D. $1.50. *Whittaker*
Hoffmann, *Prof.* Tips for tricyclists. (Ap14) S. bds. 50c. *Wayne*
Hogan, Katherine E. Popular mineralogy and geology. (Ja28) D. 50c ..... *A. Lovell*
Hohensteins (The). Spielhagen, F. $1; p. 50c... *Holt*
Hoitt, Julia B. Excellent quotations for home and school. (O6) D. *net*, 75c ..... *Lee & S*
Hoke, J. Guide to the battlefield of Gettysburg. (F25) O. p. 15c ..... *Shuey*
Holbrook, M. L. Eating for strength. (D8) D. $1.25. *Holbrook*
Holcomb, *Mrs.* Helen H. Bits about India. (D22) S. $1 ..... *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Holcombe, W. H. Condensed thoughts about Christian science. *3d ed.* (Mr10) D. p. 25c.. .... *Purdy Pub. Co*
Holden, E. S. Handbook of the Lick Observatory. (Jl14) S. flex. cl. 75c ..... *Bancroft*
Holder, C. F. A strange company; wonder-wings, mullingongs, etc. (Ag25) D. $1.25 ..... *Lothrop*
— Frozen dragon. (D1) sq. O. $2. ..... *Dodd, M*
Holding, C. B. "Cash," or, number 19. (Ag18) D. 90c ..... *Phillips & H*
Holiday entertainments. Shoemaker, C. C. bds. 50c.; p. 30c ..... *Nat. School of Eloc*
Holland, J. W. The urine and the common poisons. *N. ed.* (N3) D. 75c ..... *Blakiston*
Holland, T. E. Elements of jurisprudence. *4th ed.* (Ap14) O. $2.50 ..... *Macmillan*
Holland. *See* Rogers, J. E. T.
Holley, Marietta. Poems. (Ja14) sq. D $2. *Funk & W.*
Holmes, Margret. Dialogues for Christmas. (D8) S. p. 25c ..... *De Witt*
— *comp.* Recitations for Christmas. (D8) S. p. 25c. *De Witt*
Holmes, N. Realistic idealism in philosophy itself. 2 v. (D1) O. $5 ..... *Houghton, M*
Holmes, O. W. Before the curfew. (Ap21) S. $1; *same*, uncut edges, $1.50 ..... *Houghton, M*
Holt, Emily S. King's daughters. (D1) D. $1.25. *Carter*
— Out in the forty-five. (D8) D. $1.50 ..... *Carter*
Holy in Christ. Murray, A. $1 ..... *Randolph*
— Land and the Bible. Geikie, C. $4 ..... *Hurst*
— *Same.* 2 v. $5 ..... *Pott*
— — *See* Tompkins, E. S.
— See (The). Allies, T. W. *net*, $2.80... *Cath. Pub. Soc*
— word in its own defence. Silver, A. $1. *Mass. New-Church Union*
Home again. Macdonald, G. p. 50c ..... *Appleton*
— and work by the rivers of Eden. Parmelee, M. P. *Amer. S. S. Union*
— animals. Church, E. R. $1.15. ..... *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
— ballads. Dubbs, J. H. 75c ..... *Fisher*
— experiments in science. Sloane, T. O'C. $1.50. *Baird*
— fishing. Green, S. 50c .... *Judd*
— library of useful knowledge. Peale, R. S. *subs.* $8. *Peale*
— of Shakespeare. Harlow, Louis K. $3 ..... *Prang*
— reading for girls. *See* Marshall, Emma.
— sounds. Werner, E. p. 20c ..... *Munro*
— sunshine. (D1) sq. O. bds. 75c ..... *Worthington*
— — series. Hardy, Robina F. 12 v. *per set*, $1.80. *Nelson*
Homer. Iliad. (Leaf.) V. 2. (D8) O. $4.. *Macmillan*
— Odyssey, Book 9. (Edwards.) (Je16) S. (Pitt press ser.) 60c ..... *Macmillan*
Homestead highways. Sylvester, H. M. $1.50. *Ticknor*
Homo sum. Ebers, G. p. 20c ..... *Munro*
Homoselle. Tiernan, M. F. p. 50c ..... *Ticknor*
Honorable artillery company, Incidents in history. Williams, W. *net*, $4 ..... *Laughton, M*
— Mrs. Vereker. Argles, *Mrs.* M. p. 25c ..... *Denison*

Honorable Mrs. Vereker. Argles, *Mrs.* M. p. 20c. *Ivers; Lovell; Munro*
— Uncle Sam. Valrose, *Viscount*, (*pseud.*) p. 50c. *Delay*
Hood, E. P. Throne of eloquence. (Ap21) O. $2. *Funk & W*
— Vocation of the preacher. (Ap21) O. $2.... *Funk & W*
Hook, Stella L. Little people and their homes in meadows, woods, and waters. (O6) D. $1 50..... *Scribner*
Hooker, *Miss* Fannie. Turning-points. (Je2) D. $1.50. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Hooker, R. Laws of ecclesiastical polity, books 1-4. (Mr17) S. (Morley's univ. lib., no. 57.) 40c.; hf. parch. 60c..... *Routledge*
— Works of. *7th ed., rev.* by Church and Paget. (Je23) O. $9..... *Macmillan*
Hoore, E. N. Notable workers in humble life. (Jl7) D. 80c..... *Nelson*
Hope, *Lady.* Loving work in the highways and byways. (Jl7) D. $1..... *Nelson*
Hopkins, A. A. Life of Clinton Bowen Fisk. (S1) D. $1..... *Funk & W*
Hopkins, *Mrs.* I. T. Judge Havisham's will. (O6) D. $1.25..... *Amer. Tr. Soc*
Hopkins, M., *jr.* The world's verdict. (F18) D. $1.50. *Ticknor*
— Spring, L. W. p. 25c..... *Industrial Ed. Soc*
Hopkins, S. R. Young prince of commerce. (Ag25) D. $1.25..... *Lothrop*
Hopkinson, Arabella M. Life's fitful fever. (D15) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1256.) p. 20c..... *Lovell*
— *Same.* (F4) D. (Munro's lib., no. 810.) p. 20c. *N. L. Munro*
Hopper, *Mrs.* Margaretta. Echoes from the song of songs. (F18) S. $1..... *Carter*
Horace, Eight songs from. Vincent. (N10) parch. p. $2..... *Stokes*
— Epistles, Book 1. (Shuckburgh.) (Je16) S. (Pitt press ser.) 60c..... *Macmillan*
— Satires and epistles. (Greenough.) (Mr24) D. (College ser. of Latin authors.) $1.35..... *Ginn*
— Translations with notes (Stephen E. De Vere). (Je30) S. 40c..... *Whittaker*
Hornaday, W. T. Free rum on the Congo. *2d ed.* (Je30) S. (Library for local unions, no. 2.) p. 25c. *Woman's Temp. Pub. Assoc*
Horse's foot, and how to keep it sound Miles, W. $4.50..... *Longmans, G*
Horses, Lameness of. Liautard, A. $2.50..... *Jenkins*
Horsford, E. N. Discovery of America by Northmen: address at the unveiling of the statue of Leif Eriksen. (Ap28) Q. *net*, $5..... *Houghton, M*
Hosmer, H. L. Bacon and Shakespeare in the sonnets. (Mr10) D. $1.50..... *Bancroft Co*
Hosmer, J. K. Life of young Sir Henry Vane. (D8) O. $4..... *Houghton, M*
Hoss, G. W., *comp.* Primer of memory gems. *3d ed.* (D1) S. p. 15c..... *Bardeen*
Hot water supply. Dye, F. $1..... *Spon*
— weather dishes. Rorer, *Mrs.* S. T. $1; p. 50c. *Arnold*
Hotchkiss, P. P. Banks and banking, 1171-1888. (My5) O. p. 75c..... *Putnam*
Houghton, Louise S., *comp.* Golden words of holy men. (Mr3) S. p. 25c..... *Stokes*
— Silver thoughts of great minds. (Mr3) S. p. 25c.. *Stokes*
— Words of comfort and hope. (Mr3) S. p. 25c .. *Stokes*
Hours with the Bible. Geikie, C. 3 v. $5.50.... *Hurst*
House, E. H. Yone Santo: a child of Japan. (D22) D. (Household lib., v. 4, no. 3.) $1; p. 50c..... *Belford, C*
House of tears. Downey, E. p. 20c ..... *Lovell*
— renting. Guilloû, A. shp. $1.50; leatherette, $1. *Welsh*
Household book of nature. Craig, H. *subs.* $6; $7.50; $11..... *Amies*
- hist. of the U. S. Eggleston, E. $2.50 ..... *Appleton*
— library of Catholic poets. (Je23) D. $1.50. *Cath. Pub. Soc*
— lib. *See* Fawcett, E.; Florence, W. J.; Hinman; House; Smith; Saqui.
— of Glen Holly. Lillie, L. C. $1..... *Harper*
Housekeepers and home-makers. White, S. J. $1.25. *Jordan, M*
Housekeeping made easy. Herrick, C. T. $1.. *Harper*
Houses on wheels. Marshall, E. $1,50..... *Carter*
Hovey, A. Biblical eschatology. (O27) D. 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
How I made millions. Barnum, P. T. p. 25c. *G. W. Dillingham*
How I reached the masses. Leach, C. $1..... *Revell*
— he won her. Fleming, G. p. 25c..... *Lovell*
— it looks. Waterloo, S. $1; p. 50c..... *Brentano's*
— men propose. Stevens, A. $1.50..... *McClurg*
— she did it. Cruger, M. p. 50c..... *Appleton*
— the cucumber got into the bottle. (D29) sq. O bds. 50c. *Estes & L*
— — goslings rode out. (D29) sq. O. bds. 50c.. *Estes & L*
— they lived in Hampton. Hale, E. E. $1... *J. S. Smith*
— to get rich in the South. Harrison, W. H., *jr.* $1. *Harrison*
— — judge of a picture. Van Dyke, J. C. 75c. *Chautauqua Press*
— — write the history of a family. Phillimore, W. P. W. $2..... *Cupples & H*
— Tom and Dorothy made and kept a Christian home. Lothrop, *Mrs.* H. M. 75c..... *Lothrop*
Howard, Adah M. Little sunshine. (F25) D. (Munro's lib., no. 821.) p. 20c ..... *N. L. Munro*
Howard, Blanche W. Aulnay Tower. *13th ed.* (S15 &22) S. (Ticknor's p. ser., no. 42.) p. 50c..... *Ticknor*
— One summer. *New ed.* il. by Hoppin. (Je30) S. $1.25. *Houghton, M*
Howe, E. W. A man story. (D15) D. $1.50.... *Ticknor*
— Moonlight boy. *4th ed.* (F25) S. (Ticknor's p. ser., no. 79.) p. 50c..... *Ticknor*
Howe, J. W. Masturbation and impotence. (F25) O. $2.75..... *Treat*
Howe, W. F., *and* Hummel, A. H. In danger. (My19) D. (Red cover ser., no. 20.) p. 25c..... *Ogilvie*
Howell, Mary H. In safe hands. (N3) D. *n. p.* *Amer. S. S. Union*
Howell, W. H. Dissection of the dog. (D29) O. $1. *Holt*
Howells, W. D. Annie Kilburn. (D22) D. $1.50. *Harper*
— Fearful responsibility. *8th ed.* (Ja28) S. (Ticknor's p. ser., no. 27.) p. 50c..... *Ticknor*
— Indian summer. *8th ed.* (Mr24) S. (Ticknor's p. ser., no. 31.) p. 50c..... *Ticknor*
— Minister's charge. *9th ed.* (S15&22) S. (Ticknor's p. ser., no. 35.)p. 50c ..... *Ticknor*
— Rise of Silas Lapham. *18th ed.* (S15&22) S. (Ticknor's p. ser., no. 40.) p. 50c..... *Ticknor*
— Sea change. (Ag11) T. 50c..... *Ticknor*
— Their wedding journey. *N. ed.* (Mr10) D. $1.50. *Houghton, M*
— *and* Perry, T. S., *comp. and ed.* Library of universal adventure by sea and land from 79-1888. (Je30) O. $6.75; shp. $6.75..... *Harper*
Howley, M. F. Ecclesiastical hist. of Newfoundland. (Ja7) O. $2.50..... *Doyle & W.*
Howling Wolf and his trick-pony. Champney, *Mrs.* L. W. $1.25..... *Lothrop*
Hoyt, H. M. Protection *vs.* free trade. *N. cheap ed.* (S8) D. p. 50c ..... *Appleton*
Hoyt, W. D. The brook in the way. (Ap21) S. $1. *Randolph*
Hubbell, J. H., *ed.* Legal directory for lawyers and business men. *18th year.* (Ja21) O. shp. $5. *Hubbell Legal Directory Co.*
Hubbell, W. Curse of marriage. (D1) S. $1; p. 50c. *Amer. News Co*
— Great Amherst mystery. (Mr31) D. p. 25c. *Brentano's*
— *Same.* (S8) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1195.) p. 25c.. *Lovell*
Hudson, J. R. Tables for calculating cubic contents of excavations and embankments. V. 2. (Ja14) O. $1. *Wiley.*
Hudson, *Mrs.* Mary W. Esther, the Gentile. (Je30) O. $1..... *Crane*
Hudson River. Stoddard, S. R. p. $1.50... *Nims & K*
Huffout, E. W. English in the preparatory schools. (F4) D. (Monographs on education.) p. 25c.... *Heath*
Hughes, A. Geography for schools, pt. 1. (Mr17) D. (Clarendon Press ser.) 60c..... *Macmillan*
Hughes, J. L. How to secure and retain attention. *N. ed.* (F4) S. (Reading circle lib., no. 5.) 50c.. *Kellogg*
— Mistakes in teaching. *Rev. ed.* (F4) S. (Reading circle lib., no. 2.) 50c..... *Kellogg*
Hughes, T. Tom Brown at Oxford. 2 pts. (D1) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1139.) p. *ea.* 20c..... *Munro*
Hugo, V. Dramatic works. (Ja21) D. (Bohn's lib.) $1.40..... *Scribner & W.*
— History of a crime. (fr. the Fr.) *Illustrated ed.* 2 v. (O6) D. $3..... *Crowell*
— Man who laughs. *Il. ed.* 2 v. (O6) D. $3.... *Crowell*
— *Same. N. lib. ed.* 2 v. (O13) D. $3..... *Little, B*
— Ninety-three. (fr. the Fr.) 2 v. (S29) D. $3. *Crowell*

Hugo, V. Ninety-three. (fr. the Fr.) *N. lib. ed.* (O13) D. $1.50 ..... *Little, B*
— *Same. N. il. ed.* 2 v. (D1) O. $6 ..... *Routledge*
— Nôtre-dame de Paris. (fr. the Fr.) 2 v. (S1) D. $3. *Crowell*
— *Same. Ed. de luxe.* 2 v. (D15) O. hf. mor. $12; in satin portfolio, on imperial Japan pap. $20... *Estes & L*
— *Same* in French. Same prices ..... *Jenkins*
— *Same. N. lib. ed.* 2 v. (O13) D. $3 ..... *Little, B*
— Quatrevingt-treize. (Ap14) D. $1.50; p. $1 ..... *Jenkins*
— Toilers of the sea. (fr. the Fr.) 2 v. (S8) D. $3. *Crowell*
— *Same. N. lib. ed.* 2 v. (O13) D. $3 ..... *Little, B*
— Life of. Marzials, F. T. 40c ..... *Whittaker*
Hullah, Mary E. In hot haste. (Jl28) S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 217.) $1; p. 50c ..... *Holt*
Hulsean lectures. *See* De Soyres, J.
Hulson, C. W. Story of Beryl. *Ideal ed.* (N3) D. 30c.; p. 15c ..... *Alden*
Human mystery in Hamlet. Cooke, M. W. $1. *Fords, H. & H*
— nature, Treatise of. Hume, D. $2.25 ..... *Macmillan*
Humboldt lib. *See* Black; Huxley; Sully.
Hume, D. Treatise of human nature. (D1) D. (Clarendon press.) $2.25 ..... *Macmillan*
Hume, F. W. Madame Midas. (S8) D. (Amer. ser., no. 92.) p. 25c ..... *Ivers*
— *Same.* (O20) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1127.) p. 20c. *Munro*
— Mystery of a hansom cab. (Ap28) D. (American ser., no. 70.) p. 25c ..... *Ivers*
— *Same.* (My19) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1075.) p. 20c. *Munro*
— *Same.* (Ap7) D. (Red cover ser., no. 17.) p. 25c. *Ogilvie*
Humes, T. W. Loyal mountaineers of Tennessee. (D1) O. $2 ..... *Ogden*
Hummel, A. H. *See* Howe, W. F.
Humorous dialogues. Shoemaker, C. C. bds. 50c.; p. 30c ..... *Nat. School of Eloc*
— tit-bits from various sources. 4 v. (O6) *ea.* T. im. cf. *per set,* $2; hf. cf. $6 ..... *White & A*
Humphrey, E. P. Sacred history from the creation to the giving of the law. (My5) O. $2.50 ..... *Armstrong*
Humphrey, Frances A. Adventures of early discoverers. (D8) O. $1 ..... *Lothrop*
— Favorite authors for children. (D29) D. 36c. *Interstate Pub. Co.*
Hunnewell, J. F. Century of town life. (Charlestown, Mass., 1775–1787.) (N3) O. *net,* $3.50 ..... *Little, B*
Hunolt, F. Sermons on the seven deadly sins. V. 3 and 4. (Mr17) O. *net,* $5 ..... *Benziger*
Hunt, L. Stories from the Italian poets. 2 v. (O13) T. (Knickerbocker nuggets.) $2 ..... *Putnam*
— Wishing-cap papers. (O6) S. (Good company ser., no. 2.) 50c ..... *Lee & S*
Hunt, W. *See* Burrows, M.
Hunter, Eleanor A., *ed.* Stories told by a doll. (O27) sq. O. bds. 50c ..... *Am. Tr. Soc*
Hunting in the jungle. Kellogg, W. F. $2.50. *Estes & L*
— of the "Hydra." Frith, H. $1.25 ..... *Routledge*
Huntington, G. Chubby Ruff. (S15&22) D. $1. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Huntsford fortune. McKenna, C. M. S. p. 20c. *Lovell*
Hurd, D. H. Hist. of Essex County, Mass., with biog. sketches. 2 v. (Ag11) O. $18 ..... *J. W. Lewis*
Hurd, R. M. History of Yale athletics, 1840–88. (Ag4) O. $1.50 ..... *Hurd*
Hurlba, A., (*pseud.*) Eugenia. (Jl14) D. (Elite lib., no. 2.) p. 50c ..... *Wellles Pub. Co*
Hurlbert, W. H. Ireland under coercion. (D8) D. $1.75 ..... *Houghton, M*
Hurlbut, J. L., *and* Simpson., H. M. Lesson commentary on the Inter. Sunday-school lessons for 1889. (D8) O. bds. $1.25 ..... *Phillips & H*
Hurst, J. T. Success of the gospel and the failure of the new theologies. (My5) D. p. 10c ..... *Ketcham*
Husmann, G. Grape-culture and wine-making in Cal. (F4) D. $2 ..... *Payot, U*
Hutchinson, E. McK. *See* Stedman, E. C.
Hutchinson, G. T., *comp.* Twilight memories. (D29) S. p. ribbon-tied, 25c ..... *Pott*
Hutchinson, H. G. Record of a human soul. (O13) S. $1 ..... *Longmans, G*
Hutchison, G. A., *ed.* Boy's own book of indoor games and recreations. (D15) O. $1.75 ..... *Lippincott*
Huth, A. H. Marriage of near kin. *2d. ed.* (Ja28) O. $7.50 ..... *Longmans, G*
Hutson, C. W. Beginnings of civilization. (Je23) D. 50c ..... *Alden.*
Hutton, L. Literary landmarks of London. *N. ed.* (Ap21) D. 75c ..... *Ticknor*
— *See* Bunner, H. C.
Hutton, R. H. Literary essays. *3d ed.* (D1) D. $1.50. *Macmillan*
— Theological essays. *3d ed.* (D1) D. $1.50. *Macmillan*
Hutton, W. H., *comp.* Simon de Montfort and his cause, 1251–1266. (My12) S. (Eng. hist. from contemporary writers.) 75c ..... *Putnam*
Huxley, T. H., *and* Allen, G. Half-century of science. (Ja21) O. (Humboldt lib., no. 96.) p. 15c ..... *Fitzgerald*
Hyde, J. N. Practical treatise on diseases of the skin. *2d ed.* (Jl28) D. $4.50 ..... *Lea*
Hyde, Mary F. Practical lessons in the use of Eng. Book 1. (Ap21) D. 35c.; Book 2. (My19) D. 54c. *Heath*
Hydrophobia. Suzor, R. $1.50 ..... *Lippincott*
Hygiene of the nursery. Starr, L. $1.50 ..... *Blakiston*
— — — skin. Ravogli, A. $3 ..... *Central Medical Pub. Co*
— Practical. Parkes, E. A. $4.50 ..... *Blakiston*
Hymns for children. Wilson, Sarah. p. 50c ..... *Young*
— in prose. Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. 75c.; 50c ..... *Routledge*
— of the faith. Harris, G. *net,* $1.50; $1.75; $5. *Houghton, M*
Hysteria, Brain tumor, Essays on. Jacobi, M. P. $2. *Putnam*
Ibsen, H. Pillars of society. (O6) S. (Camelot ser.) 40c ..... *Whittaker*
Iceland (An) fisherman. Loti, P. 50c.; p. 25c. *Gottsberger*
Idaho Territory. *Legislative assembly.* Revised statutes. (F25) O. shp. $9. *Boise City, printed for the Territory*
Idyl of Bar Harbor. Pearson, F. W. p. 10c. *Welles Pub. Co*
Idyls of the king. Tennyson, A. ant. leath. $50. *Pollard & M*
Ignorant essays. Dowling, R. p. 25c ..... *Appleton*
Ilian. Kane, J. J. $1.25 ..... *Lippincott*
Illinois. *Appellate Cts.* repts. V. 22 (Mr31); V. 23 (Ag25); V. 24 (O6). (Smith.) O. shp. *ea.* $3.50. *Callaghan*
— *Sup. ct.* Advanced sheets of Ill. rpts. V. 121. (Freeman.) (Je16) O. p. $1 ..... *N. L. Freeman*
— — — Rpts. (Freeman.) V. 120 (F18); V. 121 (Ag25); V. 122 (S29) O. *ea.* shp. $2.25 ..... *N. L. Freeman*
— Fifty-fifth Infantry, Story of. Crocker, L. B. $2.50. *H. Augustine*
— Hist. of. Handford, T. W. $1.50; bds. $1. *Belford, C*
— law of railroads and warehouses. *See* Manier, W. H.
— railroads, Law of. Manier, W. H., *comp.* $3.50. *Railway Age*
— school laws. *See* Bateman, N.
— Society of Engineers and Surveyors. Rpt. of. (Je16) O. p. 50c ..... *Talbot*
— statutes. *See* Root, J. P.
Illustrated Catholic family annual for 1889. (D8) D. p. 25c ..... *Cath. Pub. Soc.*
— scripture primer. Richmond, *Mrs.* E. J. p. *per doz.* 75c ..... *Phillips & H*
— ser. *See* Keddie; Zola.
Imaginary conversations of "His excellency" and Dan. Taylor, C. W. p. 25c ..... *Cupples & H*
Immortelles. Davis, C. M. A. $1.50 ..... *Putnam*
Imperial Germany. Whitman, S. $2.50 ..... *Ticknor*
Important English statutes. *3d ed.* (Je30) D. $1.75; hf. shp. $2.25 ..... *Waterman & Amee*
In all shades. Allen, G. p. 25c ..... *Rand, McN*
— castle and cabin. Pellew, G. $1.50 ..... *Putnam*
— danger. Howe, W. F. p. 25c ..... *Ogilvie*
— far Lochaber. Black, W. $1.25; p. 40c ..... *Harper*
— *Same.* p. 20c ..... *Lovell; Munro*
— hot haste. Hullah, M. E. $1; p. 30c ..... *Holt*
— luck at last. Besant, W. p. 20c. *Lovell; N. L. Munro*
— nesting-time. Miller, O. T. $1.25 ..... *Houghton, M*
— one town. Downey, E. p. 20c ..... *Lovell*
— safe hands. Howell, M. H. ..... *Amer. S. S. Union*
— the counsellor's house. John, E. p. 20c ..... *Munro*
— — dashing days of old. Stables, G. $1.50. *Whittaker*

In the footsteps of Arminius. Warren, W. F. 35c. *Phillips & H*
— — name of the king. Klingle, G. hf. cl. $1....*Stokes*
— — Schillingscourt. John, Eugenia. p. 20c.....*Munro*
— — sick-room. Scovil, E. R. p. 50c..... *Montgomery*
— times of peril. Henty, G. A. $1.25 .....*Dutton*
— war times. Davis, M. E. M. $1.25.....*Lothrop*

Incidents in a busy life. Bullard, A. $1.25. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Index to periodicals (1887). Griswold, W. M. $1. *Griswold*
— — periodical literature. *See* Poole, W. F.

India, pictorial and descriptive. (D8) Q. $4....*Nelson*
— *See* Holcomb, H. H.

Indian chief. Aimard, G. p. 10c.....*Lovell*
— fibres, Rept. on. Cross, C. F. $2.....*Spon*
— mutiny, Tale of. Rousselet, L. $1.50..... *Scribner*
— *See* Saearrs, C. L.
— scout. Aimard, G. p. 10c.....*Lovell.*
— sketches. Irving, J. T. $1.50.....*Putnam*
— summer. Howells, W. D. p. 50c.....*Ticknor*
— Territory. *See* Painter, C. C.

Indiana *Sup. ct.* Rpts. (Kern.) V. 3. (My5); V. 113 (S8) O. shp. *ea.* $3.50 .....*Bowen-Merrill Co*
— — — — (Tanner.) *Rev. ed.*, v. 8. (Mr17) O. $4. *Bowen-Merrill*
— Dunn, J. P., *jr.* $1.25.....*Houghton, M*
— Hist. Soc., pamphlets, no. 4. (Ja7) D. p. 25c. *Bowen-Merrill*
— *See* Rand, McN.

Indian's side of the Indian question. Barrows, W. $1. *Lothrop*

Indication, Preparing for. Grimshaw, R. $1. *Practical Pub. Co.*

Individual rights. Sturdy, W. A. p. 25c. *Cupples & H*

Indo-Germanic languages, Comparative grammar. Brugmann, K. *net*, $5.....*Westermann*

Industrial drawing, Outlines of. Garin, P. A. bds. 75c.....*Hardy.*
— education in France. Schoenhof, J. p..*Govt. Pr. Off*
— instruction. Seidel, R. 80c.....*Heath*
— liberty. Bonham, J. M. $1.75..... *Putnam*

Industries and commerce. *See* Beeton's.

Inebriety. Clum, F. D. $1.25..... *Lippincott*
— Kerr, N. S. $3.....*Blakiston*

Infancy and childhood, Diseases of. *See* Jacobi, A.

Infantry, Manœuvres for. Livermore, W. R. *net*, $2. *Scribner*

Infelicia. Menken, A. I. $2.50; 3.50 .....*Lippincott*

Inferno (The). Dante. $4; $7.....*Cassell*
— *Same.* 60c.....*Scribner & W*

Influence of the Jews on the progress of the world. Wolf, S. p. 25c.....*Westermann*

Informations, mandamus, and prohibition. Shott, J. J. *subs.* $1.25.. .....*Blackstone Pub. Co*

Ingalls, J. J. *See* Voorhees, D. W.

Inge, W. R. Society in Rome under the Cæsars. (Mr17) D. $1.25 .....*Scribner*

Ingersoll, R. G. Trial of C. B. Reynolds for blasphemy. (Ja28) D. p. 25c.....*Truth Seeker.*
— *See* Field, H. M.

Ingleside rhaims. Rankin, J. E. 50c.....*Alden*

Ingoldsby, Thomas, (*pseud.*) *See* Barham, R. H.

Ingraham, J. P. T. Why we believe the Bible. *N. cheaper ed.* (Ap7) S. p. 30c.....*Appleton*

Ingraham, P. The rival cousins. (N3) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1215.) p. 20c..... *Lovell*

Ingram, J. H. Elizabeth Barrett Browning. (O27) S. (Famous women ser.) $1..... *Roberts*

Ingram, J. K. Hist of political economy. (Ap14) D. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Initials and pseudonyms. Cushing, W. $3....*Crowell*

Inn of rest. Smith, M. R. bds. $1.....*Randolph*

Inner house. Besant, W. p. 30c... .....*Harper*
— *Same.* p. 20c..... .. ..*Munro*

Inns, Law of. *See* Wandell, S. H.
— of old Southwark. Rendle, W. hf. leath. $8. *Longmans, G*

Inquisition of the Middle Ages. V. 2, 3. Lea, H. C. *ea.* $3..... .....*Harper*

Insanity, Manual of. Spitzka, E. C. $2.75.....*Treat*
True cause of, explained. Delilez, F. $1.....*Raymer*

Insects injurious to fruit. Sanders, W. $2..*Lippincott*

Insolvent corporations, Treatise on. Wait, F. S. shp. $6.....*Baker, V*

Inspiration. *See* Manly, B.

Inspired word (The). Pierson, A. T., *ed.* $1.50. *Randolph*

Instructions in jury trials. Sackett, F. shp. $6. *Callaghan*

Insurance, Law of. Berryman, J. R. shp. *net*, $7.50. *Callaghan*

International ed. ser. *See* Kay; Preyer.
— encyclopædia of surgery. Ashhurst, J. 6 v. *ea. subs.* $6;$7; $7.50; $8.....*Wood*
— law. Levi, L. $1.50.....*Appleton*
— science ser. *See* Binet; Dawson; Henslow; Levi; Lubbock.
— statesmen ser. *See* Hamilton; Kebbel; Malleson Sanders.
— S. S. lessons 1889. Gilbert, A. N. $1; bds. 75c. *Standard Pub. Co*
— — — *See* Berean; Christian; Clissold; Dowling; Hurlbut; Monday club; Rice.

Interstate commerce reports, v. 1. May 1887–June, 1888. (Jl14) O. shp., $5..*Lawyers' Cooperative Pub. Co*
— — — V. 1. (Jl28) O. shp. $4..... *Strouse*
— primer supplement. Winchell, S. R. 25c. *Interstate Pub. Co.*

Intestinal diseases of infancy and childhood. Jacobi, A. p. 25c.....*G. S. Davis*

Intoxication. *See* Morris, C.

Intracranial tumors. Bramhall, B. $4.50..*Lippincott*

Invalid's own book. Cust, *Lady.* 60c.; p. 25c. *Gottsberger*

Invasion of the Crimea. Kinglake, A. W. V. 6. $2. *Harper*

Iona. Erskine, P. $1.75.....*Cupples & H*

Iowa. *Sup. ct.* Rpts. (Ebersole). V. 13 (Mr17) $3. V. 14 (Jl14); V. 15 (O6) O. shp. *ea.* $2.50.....*Banks*
— *See* Rand, McN.

Iphigenia: a legend of the Iliad. (O27) S. p. ribbon-tied, 50c..... .....*Sherrill*

Irelan, J. R. The republic. 18 v. (S29) O. *subs. ea.* $2.50; full shp. $3.50; hf. mor. $5 .....*Fairbanks & P*

Ireland and the Pope. Maguire, J. G. bds. 50c.*Barry*
— Early Christian art. Stokes, M. $1.50. *E. & J. B. Young*
— in 1887. Pellew, G. $1.50.....*Putnam*
— Legislative systems. Ball, J. T. $2.25...*Longmans, G*
— Strongbow's conquest of. Barnard, F. P. 75c.*Putnam*
— under coercion. Hurlbert, W. H. $1.75.*Houghton, M*
— *See* Towle, G. M.; Wilde, *Lady.*

Ireland's cause in England's Parliament. McCarthy, J. 50c.; p. 35c ....*Ticknor*
— poets, Household lib. of. Connolly, D., *ed.* $5.50. *Connolly*

Irish-American almanac for 1888. *14th year.* (Mr3) D. p. 25c.....*Lynch, C. & M*
— knight of the 19th century. Davis, V. A. p. 25c. *Lovell*
— melodies and songs. Moore, T. hf. cl. $1.50. *Putnam*
— *Same.* $3..... *Ward, L*
— minstrelsy. Sparling, H. H. $1.25; $2.50. *White & A*
— pictures drawn with pen and pencil. Lovett, R. $3.50. *Nelson; Scribner & W*
— wonders. McAnally, D. R., *jr.* $2.....*Houghton, M*

Iron, Ralph, (*pseud.*) Story of an African farm. (S1) S. (Handy lib., no. 1.) 60c. .....*Roberts*
— *Same.* (S29) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1203.) p. 25c ..*Lovell*
— *Same.* (S15&22) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1120.) p. 20c. *Munro*

Iron, Chemical analysis. Blair, A. A. $4...*Lippincott*

Irving, J. T. Indian sketches taken during a U. S. expedition to make treaties with Indians in 1833. (Ag11) D. $1.50 .....*Putnam*

Irving, Minna. Songs of a haunted heart. (D22) D. $1.....*Belford, C*

Irving, W. Readings, sel. from "The sketch-book" and "The Alhambra." (O6) S. sateen, 50c.... *Putnam*
— Sketch-book. *Katrina ed.* 2 v. in 1 v. of author's rev. ed. (S29) S. $1.25..... *Putnam*

Is protection a benefit? Taylor, E. $1.....*McClure*

Ishmael. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. $1.50.*Peterson*

Isidra. Steell, W. $1.25.....*Ticknor*

Island (The). Whiteing, R. $1.50.....*Longmans, G*

Isle of Palms. Newell, C. M. $1.50.....*De Wolfe, F*
Israel, Hist. of. *See* Renan, E.
— Prolegomena to the hist. of. Wellhausen, J. $4. *Macmillan*
Issue of 1888. Bell, G. W. p. 15c...*Miller & Walters*
Italian and English dictionary. Feller, F. E. 50c. *Routledge*
— opera. *See* Mapleson, J. H.
Iwanowitsch, J. Weltsprache Volapük. (Ja14) D. p. 20c.....*Schick*
"J. S. of Dale," (*pseud.*) *See* Stimson, F. J.
Jack and three Jills. Philips, F. C. p. 20c.*N. L. Munro*
— *Same.* p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*
— in the bush. Grant, R. $1 .....*Jordan, M*
Jack's afire. Campbell, F. M. $1.50.....*Kerr*
Jackson, C. D. Suffering here—glory hereafter. (My19) D. $1.25.....*Randolph*
Jacob, A. Designing and construction of storage reservoirs. (Ag11) S. bds. 50c.....*Van Nostrand*
Jacobi, A. Intestinal diseases of infancy and childhood. (Mr10) S. (Physicians' leisure lib., no. 5.) p. 25c. *G. S. Davis*
Jacobi, Mary P. Essays on hysteria, brain tumor, etc. (Je9) D. $2.....*Putnam*
Jacobi's wife. Sergeant, A. p. 20c.....*Lovell*
Jacobite songs and ballads. Macquoid, G. S. $1.25; hf. cf. $2.50.....*White & A*
Jacobs, H. B., *and* Brower, Augusta L. Graphic system of object drawing, in 4 nos. (Mr17) obl. S. p. *per doz.* $1.20.....*A. Lovell*
— — Handbook to accompany graphic system of object drawing. (Mr17) D. bds. 50c .....*A. Lovell*
Jacobs, M. W. Treatise on the law of domicil. (Mr10) O. shp. $5... .....*Little, B*
Jacques, Mary J. Pranks and pastimes. (Mr10) D. bds. 50c.....*Denison*
Jago, W. Inorganic chemistry, theoretical and practical. *9th ed.* (Je2) D. 80c..... ..*Longmans, G*
Jak, (*pseud.*) Scotch caps. (D8) D. $1.25....*Crowell*
James, *Mrs.* G. E. *See* Warden, F.
James, H. Aspern papers. (N10) D. $1.50..*Macmillan*
— Partial portraits. (Je16) D. $1.75.....*Macmillan*
— The reverberator. (Je30) D. $1.25.....*Macmillan*
James, H. E. The Long White Mountain. (Ap14) O. $6.....*Longmans, G*
James, U. P. *and* Jos. F. Monograph of the monticuliporoid corals of the Cincinnati group. (Je16) O. p. 75c.... .. ..*James*
James Hepburn. Veitch, *Miss* S. F. F. $1; p. 50c. *Williamson*
— the Second, Hist. of reign. Fox, C. J. p. 10c.*Cassell*
Jamieson, R., Fausset, A. R., *and* Brown, D. Popular portable commentary. *N. ed.* 4 v. (D29) D. $8; hf. mor. $10. .....*Revell*
Janssen, F. W., *comp.* Hist. of American amateur athletics and aquatics. (O27) sq. O. (Outing lib. of sports, no. 2.) p. 75c..... *Outing Co*
Janvier, T. A. The Mexican guide. *N. ed.* (Ja21) S. leath., *net*, $2.50.....*Scribner*
Japan and China. *See* Stern, S. A.
— Travel in. *See* Maclay, A. C.
Jaquelina. Miller, *Mrs.* A. McV. p. 25c..... *Lovell*
Jastrow, M., *comp.* Dict. of the Targumin, the Talmud, etc. In 12 pts. Pt. 2. (Mr3) Q. p. *subs.* $2.*Putnam*
Jeanne D'Arc. Lamartine, A. de. 50c.....*Macmillan*
Jeans, H. W. Handbook for the stars. *4th ed.* (Jl7) O. $1.50 ....*Longmans, G*
Jebb, R. C., *ed.* Selections from the Attic orators. *2d ed.* (D8) S. $1.50.....*Macmillan*
Jedediah Judkins, J.P. Brier, W. J. p. 25c..*Denison*
Jefferies, Richard, Eulogy of. Besant, W. $2. *Longmans, G*
Jenkin, F. Papers literary, scientific, etc. 2 v. (Ja14) O. $10.50 .....*Longmans, G.*
— Memoir of. Stevenson, R. L. $1..... ...*Scribner.*
Jenks, Harriet S. *See* Walker, G.
Jennings, A. C. Chronological tables of events of ancient history. (Je23) O. $1.25.....*Macmillan*
— Manual of church history. In 2 v. V. 1 (Ja28) S. (Theological educator.) *net*, 75c.....*Whittaker*
Jennings, C. G. Practical urine testing. (Ag11) D. $1..... *Haynes*
Jennings, N. A., *and* Lingan, McC., *comp.* New York in the blizzard. (Mr31) O. p. 25c.....*Rogers & S*
Jerome, J. K. When Greek meets Greek. (F4) D. (De Witt's acting plays, no. 345.) p. 15c.....*De Witt*
Jerrold, D. Fireside saints. (O6) S. (Good company ser., no. 3.) 50c.....*Lee & S*
Jessie; by author of "Addie's husband." (F18) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1106.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*
— *Same.* (Ap7) D. (Munro's lib., no. 819.) p. 20c. *N. L. Munro*
Jessopp, A. Coming of the friars. (D15) D. $1.75. *Putnam*
Jesup, H. G. Edward Jessup of West Farms, Westchester Co., N. Y., and his descendants. (F4) sq. O. $4.....*Wilson*
Jesus and the men about him. Dole, C. F. 50c; p. 25c.....*Ellis*
— brought back. Crooker, J. H. $1.....*McClurg*
— Christ, Mental characteristics. Bernard, H. N. $1.50. *Whittaker*
— in modern life. Logan, A. S. $1.25.....*Lippincott*
— lover of my soul. Wesley, C. p. 75c.....*Stokes*
— the Christ. Crane, S. *net*, 25c.....*Univ. Pub. House*
Jettatura. Gautier, T. p. 50c.....*Brentano's*
Jewett, Sarah O. King of Folly Island. (Je9) S. $1.25. *Houghton, M*
Jews (The). Kellogg, S. H. $1.25.....*Randolph*
— and progress of the world. *See* Wolf, S.
Jimmy. Sowerby, J. G. p. 50c.....*Routledge*
Jimmy's happy family. (D29) Sq. O. bds. 50c. *Estes & L*
Job, Book of. Curry, D. $2.....*Phillips & H*
John, Eugenia. Bailiff's maid. (O6) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1113.) p. 20c..... *Munro*
— Countess Gisela. (O6) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1115.) p. 20c.....*Munro*
— In the counsellor's house. (fr. the Ger.) (S8) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1111.) p. 20c.....*Munro*
— — — Schillingscourt. (fr. the Ger.) (Jl14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1093.) p. 20c..... .. ..*Munro*
— Owl house. (O13) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1130.) p. 20c. *Munro*
— Owl's Nest. (fr. the Ger.) (O6) D. $1.25....*Lippincott*
John, Griffith. Robson, W. 75c.....*Revell*
John Bodewin's testimony. Foote, M. H. p. 50c. *Ticknor*
— Bull, Junior. Blouet, P. $1.....*Cassell*
— Gilpin Cowper, W. bds. $1.50..... *Routledge*
— Standish. Gilliat, E. $2.....*Scribner & W*
— Ward, preacher. Deland, M. $1.50.....*Houghton, M*
— Winter. Mayo, J. F. $1.....*Dodd, M*
— the Baptist. *See* McCullagh, A.
Johns Hopkins Univ. studies. *See* History of coöperation; Montague; White.
Johnson, *Miss* K. H. Peace. (D8) obl. Tt. torchon, ribbon-tied, 25c.....*Whiting*
Johnson, R. Short history of the war of secession. (S29) O. $3..... .....*Ticknor*
Johnson, R. N., *and* Buel, C. C., *eds.* Battles and leaders of the civil war. V. 1. Pts. 3-12. (Mr17) Q. p. *subs. ea.* 50c.....*Century*
Johnson, S. Lives of the English poets: Addison, Savage, Swift. (Ag25) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 133.) p. 10c..... .....*Cassell*
— — — — — Milton. (Firth.) (S29) S. (Clarendon Press ser.) bds. 40c .....*Macmillan*
— Wit and wisdom. (Mr10) D. $2..... *Macmillan*
Johnson, Samuel, Anecdotes of. Piozzi, H. L. p. 10c. *Cassell*
Johnston, A., *ed.* Representative Am. orations to illustrate Am. political history. *Large-p. ed.* 3 v. (O27) O. $7.50.....*Putnam*
Johnston, J., *ed.* Report of Centenary Conference. 2 v. (D29) O. *net, per set*, $2.....*Revell*
Johnston, J. P. The auctioneer's guide. (Je30) S. $2. *Owens Pub. Co*
— Twenty years of hus'ling. (Jl28) S. *subs.* $2.50. *Hallett Pub. Co*
Johnston, R. M. Mr. Absalom Billingslea and other Georgia folk. (Ja21) S. $1.25..... .....*Harper.*
Johonnot, J., *comp.* Stories of other lands. (Jl14) D. (Historical ser., Book 3, pt. 2.) bds. 47c .....*Appleton*
Jolly Parisiennes. Zola, E. $1.25; p. 75c .....*Peterson*
— ten (The). Sage, A. C. $1.25.*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Jonathan and Absalom. *See* Green, R. S.
Jones, A. T. The abiding Sabbath and the Lord's day. (Ap14) S. p. 20c.....*Pacific Press Pub. Co*

Jones, C. C., *jr.* Negro myths from the Georgia coast. (Ap28) S. $1.....*Houghton, M*

Jones, D. E. Examples in physics. (N10) S. 90c. *Macmillan*

Jones, Emma G. Will she win? (Mr17) D. (Street & S. sel. ser., no. 8.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Jones, F. O., *ed.* Handbook of Am. music and musicians. *N. ed.* (Ja28) O. $1.....*C. W. Moulton*

Jones, H. Laws and principles of whist stated and explained. *N. iss.* (Ap7) S. bds. 75c.....*Stokes*

Jones, J. L. *See* Gannett, W. C.

Jones, J. *and* R. Handrailing. *6th ed.* (Jl28) sq. O. p. *ea.* 75c.....*Spon*

Jones, J. W. Christ in the camp. (S29) O. *subs.* $2.50; $3; Amer. mor. $3.50.....*B. F. Johnson*

Jones, L. A. Law of mortgages of personal property. *3d ed.* (O27) O. shp. *net*, $6.50.....*Houghton, M*

— Treatise on law of liens. 2 v. (Ag25) O. shp. $13. *Houghton, M*

Jones, Sarah J. Rest or unrest. (Ap7) D. 90c. *Phillips & H*

Jordan, W. L. Standard of value. *5th ed.* (Ag11) O. $2.....*Longmans, G*

Josephus, Flavius. Works. (Whiston.) *N. cheap ed.* (D29) D. $2.....*Revell*

Joshee, Dr. A., Life of. Dall, *Mrs.* C. H. $1..*Roberts*

Josiah Allen's wife, (*pseud.*) *See* Holley, M.

Jottings of travel in China and Japan. Stern, S. A. $1.25.....*Porter & C*

Journalisten (Die). Freytag, G. p. 40c.; 50c. ..*Holt*

— *Same.* p. 50c.....*Waterman & Amee*

Journalists (The). Freytag, G. p. $1.50.....*Sever*

— born or made? Camp, E. M. *gratis. Social Sci. Assoc*

Journey down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789–90. Forman, S. S. 75c.; p. 50c.....*R. Clarke*

— round the world. Marr, C. bds. $1.50.....*Routledge*

Joy, J. R. *See* Vincent, J. H.

Joy. Dandridge, D. $1.....*Putnam*

Joyce. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. p. 35c.....*Harper*

Jubilee-tide in Rome. Cox, J. G. *net*, $1.30. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Judaism and the science of religion. Grossmann, L. $1.50.....*Putnam*

— Dissolving views in history. Schindler, S. $1.50. *Lee & S*

— on the social question. Berkowitz, H. 50c.....*Alden*

Judge Burnham's daughter. Alden, *Mrs.* I. M. $1.50. *Lothrop*

— Havisham's will. Hopkins, *Miss* I. T. $1 25. *Am. Tr. Soc*

Judicial decisions, Conflict of. Bailey, W. H. shp. $5.50.....*Curlander*

Judson, Adoniram. *See* Richards, W. C.

Judson, H. P. Cæsar's army. (Jl28) D. $1.10....*Ginn*

Jukes, A. Names of God in holy Scripture. (Je9) D. $1.50.....*Whittaker*

Julian, H. Love ventures. (Ag11) D. bds. 50c.; p. 25c. *Truth Seeker Co*

Julian the Emperor. Containing extant theosophical works. (King.) (Je9) D. (Bohn's classical lib.) $2. *Scribner & W*

Juliand, Anna M. Brief views of United States history. (Jl14) S. leatherette, 35c.....*Bardeen*

Jungfrau von Orleans. Schiller, J. F. von. p. 40c.*Holt*

— *Same.* 60c.....*Macmillan*

Junius, (*pseud.*) Game of solo-sixty. (Je2) Fe. p. 25c. *Burrows Bros*

Jurisprudence, Elements of. Holland, T. E. $2.50. *Macmillan*

Jury trials, Instructions in. *See* Sackett, F.

Just as I am, without one plea. Elliott, C. bds. 50c. *Stokes*

Justice a healing power. Barnett, M. J. leatherette, 25c.....*Carter & H.*

Justices' guide. Hazen, W. R. p. 25c.....*Crane*

K., (*pseud.*) When to trust Jesus. (Jl7) obl. S. p. 50c. *Nelson*

K. K., complete code. Sutherland, W. J. *subs. net*, $15.....*E. & J. B. Young*

Kadmus; or, three journeys toward the east. (Senior.) (Mr24) S. $1.50; leath. pocket-book style, $2. *Excelsior Pub. House*

Kaiser, H. C. Erstes lehrbuch natürlicher methode. (D29) D. 65c.....*Holt*

Kalender für lustige leute für 1888. (Mr10) O. p. 25c. *Burgheim*

Kalevala (The). tr. by J. M. Crawford. 2 v. (S15&22) D. $2.....*Alden*

Kane, J. J. Ilian. (N10) D. $1.25.....*Lippincott*

Kansas. *Sup. ct.* Rpts. (Dassler and Greenhoot.) V. 28. (Mr17) O. shp. $5.....*West Pub. Co*

— — — — (Randolph.) V. 30 (My5); V. 31 (Jl14) O. shp. *ea.* $3.50.....*Crane*

— — — — (Randolph.) V. 36 (My19); V. 37 (Mr24); V. 38 (Ag25) O. shp. *ea.* $3.50 .....*C. C. Baker*

Karmel the scout. Cobb, S., *jr.* $1; p. 50c....*Cassell*

Katharine Regina. Besant, W. p. 20c. *Lovell; Munro; N. L. Munro*

Kathleen. Burnett, *Mrs.* F. H. p. 25c.....*Peterson*

— Mavourneen. Crawfurd, *Mrs.* p. ribbon-tied. 75c. *White & A*

Kay, D. Memory: what it is, and how to improve it. (D8) D. (International ed. ser., no. 8.) $1.50. ..*Appleton*

Kean, Edmund, Life and adventures. Molloy, J. F. 2 v. $5.....*Scribner & W*

Keane, J. J. Providential mission of Leo XIII. (Mr31) O. p. 25c.....*Murphy*

Keating, J. M., *and* Edwards, W. A. Diseases of the heart and circulation. (Mr3) O. $1.50.....*Blakiston*

Keats, J. Endymion. (D1) 12 x 16 in., sat. $15. *Estes & L*

— Lamia. *N. cheaper ed.* (O27) O. padded, $5; leath. $6; tree cf. $10 .....*Lippincott*

Kebbel, T. E. Life of George Crabbe. (D8) D. (Great writers.) 40c.....*Whittaker*

— — — Lord Beaconsfield. (O6) D. (International statesmen ser.) 75c.....*Lippincott*

— *Same.* (Ap14) O. (Statesmen ser.) $1.40..*Scribner & W*

Keble, J. The Christian year. *St. Paul's ed.* (F4) O. $2.50.....*McClurg*

— *Same.* il. by Price. (D29) Q. $5.....*Young*

Keddie, Henrietta. The Blackhall ghosts. (D15) D. (Illustrated ser., no. 6.) p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*

Keener, W. A. Selection of cases on quasi contracts. 2 v. (D1) O. hf. shp., *net*, $11.50.....*Sever*

Keil, C. F. Manual of Biblical archæology. V. 1. (Ja21) O. $3.....*Scribner & W.*

Keith, M. C. Diphtheria. *3d ed.* (Je9) D. 50c. *C. D. Raymer*

Keller, J. A. Angeli dei. (fr the Ger.) (Mr17) D. 50c. *Benziger*

— Stories for first communicants. (Mr17) D. 50c.*Benziger*

Kelley, Alfred, of Ohio. Bates, J. L. $2....*R. Clarke*

Kellogg, S. H. The Jews. *N. ed.* (Ja28) D. $1.25. *Randolph.*

Kellogg, W. F. Hunting in the jungle with gun and guide. (D15) O. $2.50.....*Estes & L*

Kelp. Allen, W. B. $1.....*Lothrop*

Kelsey, C. Pathology of diseases of the rectum and anus. (D29) O. $4.....*Wood*

Keltie, J. S., *ed.* Statesman's year-book. (1888.) (Mr10) D. $3.....*Macmillan*

Kempe, H. R. Handbook of electrical testing. *4th ed., rev. and enl.* (F25) O. $5.....*Spon*

Ken, Thomas, Life of. Phumptre, E. H. 2 v. $5.50. *Young*

Kendall, H. Kinship of men. (D22) O. $2. *Cupples & H*

Kendall, May. Dreams to sell. (Ja28) D. $2. *Longmans, G.*

Kendrick, *Prof.*, *and* Ritter, *Prof.* Laudamus. (hymnal.) (Je30) $1.....*Ditson*

Kenedy's new set of plays. *See* Wilton.

Kenelm Chillingly. Bulwer-Lytton. 60c.; $1. *Routledge*

Kenilworth. Pt. 1. Scott, *Sir* W. p. 20c.....*Munro*

Kenmare, Nun of. *See* Cusack, M. F.

Kennard, *Mrs.* E. A glorious gallop. (Je30) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1092.) p. 20c.....*Munro*

— A real good thing. (My19) D. (Globe lib., no. 59.) p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*

Kennedy, J. H. Early days of Mormonism. (Ap14) D. $1.50 .....*Scribner*

Kennedy, Marjory. David Kennedy, the Scottish singer. (Da22) O. $2 .....*Cupples & H*

Kenneth Cameron. Brown, L. Q. C. $1.25; p. 75c. *Peterson*

Kenney, Minnie E. Bernie's light. (O27) S. $1.10. *Am. Tr. Soc*

Kensington Junior. Lothrop, *Mrs.* H. M. $1.*Lothrop*

Kercheval, G. T. Lorin Mooruck, and other Indian stories. (D8) D. 75c.....*J. S. Smith*

Kerckhoffs, M. Abridged grammar of Volapük. (Ja14) D. p. 50c.....*Schick*

Kerr, N. S. Inebriety. (My12) O. $3 .....*Blakiston*

Kerr, R. P. People's hist. of Presbyterianism in all ages. (Ag4) D. $1.25... ....*Presb. Com. of Publication*

Kesa and Saijiro. Carrothers, *Mrs.* J. D. $1.50. *Am. Tract Soc*

Ketchum, Annie C. Botany for academies and colleges. (N10) D. $1.....*Lippincott*

— Christmas carillons. (D22) D. $1.50.....*Appleton*

Key, T. H. Latin-English dictionary. (Ap14) Q. $9. *Macmillan*

Keyes, E. L. Surgical diseases of the genito-urinary organs, including syphilis. *N. ed.* (Ap7) O. $5.*Appleton*

Keystones of faith. Calkins, W. 75c.....*Baker & T*

Kezia and the doctor. Rouse, L. E. $1.10. *Am. S. S. Union*

Kidney, Diseases of. Newman, D. $5.50.*Longmans, G*

Kieffer, H. M. Recollections of a drummer-boy. *6th ed.* (S29) sq. O. $1.50.....*Ticknor*

Kimball, E. C. Midnight sunbeams. (D22) O. $1.25. *Cupples & H*

Kindergarten chimes. Wiggin, K. D. $1.25. *Ditson*

Kindling the light. Bullen, M. J. 90c. *Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

King, C. The deserter; [*also,*] From the ranks. (My12) sq. D. p. 50c .....*Lippincott*

— A war-time wooing. (Ag25) D. $1.....*Harper*

King, C. M. *See* Cross, C. F.

King, Grace. Monsieur Motte. (My19) D. $1.25. *Armstrong*

King, Harriet E. H. The disciples. *9th ed.* (F25) D. $1.50 ....*Randolph*

King, R. Ohio, first fruits of the ordinance of 1787. (D15) D. (Amer. commonwealths.) $1.25..*Houghton, M*

King, T. Haschisch. (Mr10) D. $1; p. 50c.*Brentano's*

King, T. S. Substance and show. (Whipple.) *N. ed.* (Mr24) D. *reduced to* $1.50.....*Houghton, M*

King, W. F. H. Classical and foreign quotations, etc. (Ap7) D. hf. mor. $1.75 .....*Whittaker*

King Henry IV. Shakespeare, W. 2 pts. *ea.* p. 10c. *Cassell*

— — V. Shakespeare, W. p. 10c.....*Cassell*

— *Same.* 60c..... *Macmillan*

— of Folly Island. Jewett, S. O. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

— — gold. Nevada Ned. p. 25c..... *Eagle Pub Co*

— — the Golden River. Ruskin, J. $1.....*Lee & S*

— — — night. Proctor, B. W. p. 50c.....*Nims & K*

— Richard II. Shakespeare, W. p. 10c.....*Cassell*

— — the Third. Shakespeare, W. 60c.....*Macmillan*

Kingdom of God. Wilson, G. shp. $4.....*Wilson*

— of home. Gilman, A. $3. .....*Lothrop*

Kingdoms of nature. Dexter, R. $3.50; shp. $4.50; hf. mor. $6.....*Kerr*

Kinglake, A. W. Invasion of the Crimea. In 6 v. V. 5. (F18); V. 6. (Mr24) D. $2.....*Harper*

Kings County genealogical club collection, v. 1, no. 4. (My19) O. p. 25c .....*E. W. Nash*

King's daughters (The). Holt, E. S. $1.25.....*Carter*

Kingsford, Anna B. Dreams and dream-stories. (D29) O. $2.25.....*Scribner & W*

Kingston, May. Bertha Gordon. (S15&22) D. 75c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Kingston, W. B. Monarchs I have met. (F18) D. p. 50c ....*Harper*

Kinney, C. Lyrics of the ideal and the real. (Ja21) D. $1.50 .....*R. Clarke.*

Kinship of men. Kendall, H. $2.....*Cupples & H*

Kip, W. T. Would you have left her? (O27) D. $1.25. *Putnam*

Kirk, H. C. When age grows young. (O20) S. p. 50c. *C. T. Dillingham*

Kirke, Edmund, (*pseud.*) *See* Gilmore, J. R.

Kirkland, J. The McVeys. (O13) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Kirkpatrick, W. J. *See* Sweeney, J. R.

Kirkup, T. Inquiry into socialism. (Ja28) D. $1.50. *Longmans, G.*

Kirmess almanac for 1889. (D22) Fe. torchon, 50c. *Routledge*

Kiss for a blow. Wright, H. C. 55c.....*Lee & S*

Kisses of fate. Allen, E. H. $1; p. 50c.....*Belford, C*

Kleinmichel, J. Our country house. (N10) Q. bds. $1.50..... *Routledge*

Klemm, L. R. Educational topics of the day. (Mr10) S. $1.50..... .....*Lee & S*

Klingle, G. Bethlehem to Jerusalem. (Mr3) obl. O. p. $1.50.....*Stokes*

— In the name of the king. (D15) S. hf. cl. $1 ....*Stokes*

Knapp, C. D. Law of partition of real and personal property. (Ap7) O. shp. $6..... .....*Peloubet*

Knapp, M. W. Out of Egypt into Canaan. (F4) D. 80c.....*Cranston & S*

Kneeland, S. Volcanoes and earthquakes. (Ap7) O. $2.50 .....*Lothrop*

Knickerbocker nuggets. *See* Antoninus; Chesterfield; Goldsmith; Hunt; La Motte Fouqué; Macaulay; Moore; Raspe; Thackeray.

Knight, S. R. *See* Hall, H. S.

Knockabout Club in the Antilles. Ober, F. A. $2; bds. $1.50.....*Estes & L*

Knoflach, A. Spanish simplified. *N. ed.* In 12 pts. Pts. 5–10 (Je16); Pts. 10–12 (Ag4) D. p. *ea.* 10c.*Knoflach*

Knowledge lib. *See* Proctor.

Knox, J. A. Devil of a trip. (O13) O. (Unique ser., no. 1.) p. 50c..... .. .. *Nat. Lit. Bureau*

Knox, J. D. Paths to wealth. (S15&22) D. $1.50. *Phillips & H*

Knox, J. J. United States notes. *N. cheaper ed.* (Ja21) D. $1.50..... .... *Scribner*

Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in Australasia. (O27) O. $3. *Harper*

— Pocket guide for Europe. *N. ed.* (Ap21) T. 75c. *Putnam*

Kobboltoso. Cranch, C. P. $1..... *Lee & S*

Koopman, H. L. Orestes. (Mr17) S. $1..*Moulton, W*

— Woman's will. (D1) S. p. 75c.....*Moulton, W*

Kostyak, H., *and* Ader, A. Deutschland und die deutschen. (My19) D. $1....*Modern Language Pub. Co*

Krank (The) Lawson, T. W. p. 25c.....*Rand, A*

Kron, K. (*pseud.*) Castle Solitude in the metropolis. (Je23) D. p. 25c.....*Kron*

— Curl, the best of bull-dogs. (Je23) D. p. 25c.....*Kron*

Kurtz, C. M. National academy notes and catalogue, sixty-third spring exhibition. (My5) D. p. 50c..*Cassell*

Kydd, S. Sketch of the growth of public opinion. (D15) O. $1.....*Armstrong*

L., H. L., *comp.* Lyra Christiana. (Ja28) S. $1.25.*Nelson*

Labor, capital, and money. Camp, C. C. 65c...*Camp*

— report. *See* United States.

Laconisms. Otts, J. M. P. 75c .....*Lippincott*

Lacordaire, Henri D. Lear, H. L. S. $1.25. *E. & J. B. Young*

Ladd, G. T. What is the Bible? (Ap14) D. $2.*Scribner*

Lady Hutton's ward. Braeme, C. M. p. 25c. *Rand, McN*

— of the lake. Scott, *Sir* W. p. 20c.....*Munro*

Lafargue, P. New judgment of Paris. (Mr31) D. $1. *Macmillan*

— *Same.* (Je30) D. (Macmillan's summer reading, no. 7.) p. 50c ... .*Macmillan*

La Fayette, Life of. Farmer, L. H. $1.50....*Crowell*

La Fontaine, J. de. Fables. (Thornbury.) 2 v. (D15) Q. $25... ....*Cassell*

Laird's son. Rouse, Lydia L. 75c.....*Phillips & H*

Lajla. Friis, J. A. $1.....*Putnam*

Lake age in Ohio. Claypole, E. W. p. 75c ..*R. Clarke*

— and forest ser. *See* Farrar.

— George. Stoddard, S. R. p. $1.50.....*Nims & K*

Lamartine, A. de. Graziella. (*Fr.*) (Ja14) D. p. 40c. *Jenkins.*

— Jeanne D'Arc. (Clapin.) *2d ed.* (Je23) S. 50c. *Macmillan*

— Selected poems from Premières et nouvelles méditations. (Curme.) (Ag11) D. 75c.....*Heath*

Lamb, C. Dissertation upon roast pig. (N3) sq. S. hf. cl. 75c.....*Lothrop*

— Essays of Elia. (Birrell.) 2 v. (N10) S. $3.50; *large-p. ed.* $7..... .....*Macmillan*

— Letters of. (Alfred Ainger.) (Ap7) D. $3; hf. cf. $6. *Armstrong*

— *and* Mary. Tales from Shakespeare. *N. cheap ed.* (O13) S. 50c..... *Ward, L*

Lamb, *Lady.* Warrior kings from Charlemagne to Frederic the Great. *N. ed.* (D22) O. $2.50..*Routledge*

Lamb (The) of God. (N3) T. *n. p.*... *Amer. S. S. Union*

Lambing, A. A. Mixed marriages. (Je23) S. p. 15c. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Lamia. Keats, J. $5; $6; $10.....*Lippincott*
La Motte Fouque, F. H. K. Undine. (Ag25) T. (Knickerbocker nuggets.) $1.....*Putnam*
Lamplighter (The). Cummins, Maria S. p. 25c.*Ivers*
Lancefield, R. T. Why I joined the new crusade. (Mr17) T. p. 10c.....*Grip Pr. and Pub. Co*
Lanciani, R. Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries. (D8) O. $6.....*Houghton, M*
Land and money. Baker, M. S. p. 10c....*Raymer & S*
— beyond the forest. Gerard, E. de L. $1.50....*Harper*
— *Same.* 2 v. $10.....*Scribner & W*
— charters, Handbook. Earle, J. $4.....*Macmillan*
— of the Nihilist. Curtis, W. E. $1 .....*Belford, C*
— Tenure of. Chatard, F. S. p. 10c.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*
Landau, *Baron* W. Von. Travels in Asia, Australia, and America. 3 pts. (Ag4) S. pap. (*printed for private circulation.*).....*G. Landau*
Landor, W. S. The pentameron. (S29) D. $2..*Roberts*
Landscape photography, Letters on. Robinson, H. P. $1.50 .....*Scoville Mfg. Co*
Lane, G. Handbook of stenotypy; or, shorthand for the typewriter. (D22) D. $1.....*Lane*
Lang, Andrew. *ed.* Ballads of books. (Jl7) S. $2. *Longmans, G*
— Gold of Fairnilee. (D8) Q. $2.....*Longmans, G*
— Grass of Parnassus. (D8) S. $1.75.....*Longmans, G*
Language half-blanks. Greene, H. R. no. 1. p. 15c. *A. Lovell*
— of medicine. Campbell, F. R. $3.....*Appleton*
— Our. Southworth, G. A. p. *net*, 72c. in 2 pts. Pt. 1, *net*, 36c.; pt. 2, 54c.....*Leach, S. & S.*
Lanier, S., Forty-sixth birthday of. (Mr31) sq. T. p. 50c.....*N. Murray*
Lanman, C. R. Sanskrit reader. *N. ed.* (D29). O. $1.80 .....*Ginn*
Lansing, W. Forms of procedure in state proceedings under statutes of N. Y. (Jl14) O. shp. $6.....*Banks*
Laokoon. Lessing, G. E. 60c.....*Scribner & W*
La Rame, Louise de. Chandos. 2 pts. (N3) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1228.) p. *ea.* 20c.....*Lovell*
— Puck. 2 pts. (N3) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1222.) p. *ea.* 20c..... *Lovell*
— Tricotrin. 2 pts. (N10) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1226.) p. *ea.* 20c ..... *Lovell*
Large fortunes. Richardson, C. 75c..... *Lippincott*
Lasses and lads. Boulger, D. H. p. 75c.....*Lippincott*
— of Leverhouse. Fothergill, Jessie. $1 ; p. 30c....*Holt*
— *Same.* p. 20c..... *Munro*
Last of the Huggermuggers. Cranch, C. P. $1.*Lee & S*
Lassouski, *Mrs.* V. *See* Gérard, E. D.
Lathrop, G. P. Behind time. (D29) sq. O. bds. $1.25. *Cassell*
Lathrop, Rose Hawthorne. Along the shore (poems). (Je30) D. $1..... .....*Ticknor*
Latin-English dictionary. Key, T. H. $9.*Macmillan*
— grammar. Andrews and Stoddard. *net*, $1.12. *Houghton, M*
— Helps to study. Harrington, K. P. 30c.....*Ginn*
— lyric verse composition. Lupton, J. H. 75c. *Macmillan*
— prose primer. Sargent, J. Y. 60c.....*Macmillan*
— reader. Hardy, H. J. 60c..... *Macmillan*
— syntax. Gibson, W. S. 50c.....*Macmillan*
— *See* Rosenthal, R. S.
Laudamus: hymnal for ladies' colleges. Kendrick. *and* Ritter. $1..... .....*Ditson*
Lava fires. Smith, A. L. $1.50..... *Dillingham*
Law, Amer. and Eng. encyclopædia. *See* Merrill, J. H.
— and practice of referees. Cooper, M. shp. $4..*Diossy*
— — usage, Manual of. Bittinger, B. F. 75c. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
— arising before justices of the peace in Ohio. Swan, J. R. shp. *net*, $6..... .....*R. Clarke*
— Ecclesiastical. *See* Smith, S. B.
— Encyclopædia of. *See* Merrill, J. H.
— Essentials of. Ewell, M. D. V. 3 leath. $2 ; shp. $2.50.....*Soule*
— lexicon, Students'. *See* Cochran, W. C.
— of banks and banking. Morse, J. T. 2 v. shp. $12. *Little, B*
— — benefit societies. Bacon, F. H. shp. $5.50. *Thomas Law Bk. Co*
Law of building and buildings. Lloyd, A. P. $4.50. *Houghton, M*
— — contracts by married women. Harris, G. E. shp. $6.. .....*Banks*
— — — Principles of. Metcalf, T. shp. $3.50. ....*Soule*
— — corporations, cont. statutes of Illinois. Root, J. P. shp. $3.....*Myers*
— — — Treatise on. Waterman, M. W. 2 v. shp. $12.50. *Baker, V*
— — eminent domain. Manier, W. H. shp. $4.....*Lush*
— — — — in the U. S. Lewis, J. shp. $6.....*Callaghan*
— — equivalents in its relation to political and social ethics. Payson, E. $2.....*Houghton, M*
— — fraud on its civil side. Bigelow, M. M. shp. $6. *Little, B*
— — inns, hotels, etc. Wandell, S. H. shp. $3.50. *Williamson & H*
— — liens. Jones, L. A. 2 v. shp. $13....*Houghton, M*
— — partition of real and personal property. Knapp, C. D. shp. $6..... .....*Peloubet*
— — partnership. Lindley, *Sir* N. 2 v. p. *ea. subs.* $1.25. *Blackstone Pub. Co*
— *Same.* 2 v. shp. $5.....*Callaghan.*
— *Same.* 2 v. V. 2. p. *subs.* $1.25..... *Edson*
— *Same.* 2 v. shp. $10.....*Linn*
— — principal and agent in contract and tort. Evans, W. p. *subs.* $1.25.....*Blackstone*
— — property, Select cases on. Gray, J. C. 2 v. *net*, $10.50.....*Sever*
— — referees. Poor, W. S. shp. $3.50.....*Strouse*
— — sale of personal property. Benjamin, J. P. shp. *net*, $6.50.....*Houghton, M*
— — sales of goods. Baker, J. F. shp. *net*, $5.*Callaghan*
— — torts, Treatise on. Cooley, T. M. shp. $6.50. *Callaghan*
— — trusts, Treatise on. Lewin, T. V. 1. *subs.* $1.25. *Blackstone Pub. Co*
— *Same.* 2 v. p. *subs. ea.* $1.25.....*Edson*
— students, Questions and answers for. Baylies, E. shp. $4.50 ....*Gould*
Lawn tennis in America. Hall, V. G. p. 50c.*Outing Co*
Lawrence, W. Life of Amos A. Lawrence. (Ap7) D. $1.50 .....*Houghton, M*
Laws of euchre. Leeds, H. C. 50c.....*Ticknor*
— relating to villages. More, E. S. shp. $2.50. *Williamson & H*
Lawson, T. W. The krank. (Jl28) Fe. p. 25c.*Rand, A*
Lay of the last minstrel. Scott, *Sir* W. 45c.; bds. 35c.....*Ginn*
Layard, *Sir* H Early adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia. 2 v. (Ja14) D. $7.50....*Longmans, G.*
Lays and lyrics. Scott, C. 40c; 50c.; 60c.....*Routledge*
— of ancient Rome. Macaulay, T. B. 56c.; p. 40c. *Harper*
— *Same.* $1..... .. ..*Putnam*
Lazarus, Emma. Poems. 2 v. (D29) S. $2.50. *Houghton, M.*
Lea, H. C. Hist. of the Inquisition of the Middle Ages. In 3 v. V. 2 (Ja21); V. 3 (Ap14) O. *ea.* $3.....*Harper*
Leach, C. How I reached the masses. (D29) S. $1.*Revell*
Lead, Hist. of. Pulsifer, W. H. $4.....*Van Nostrand*
Lead, kindly light. Newman, J. H. p. 20c.; 25c.*Cassino*
Leaders upward and onward. Ewart, H. C., *ed.* $1.50. *Whittaker*
Leaming, J. R. Diseases of heart and lungs. (F25) O. $2.75..... .....*Treat*
Lean, *Mrs.* F. Confessions of Gerald Estcourt. (N3) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1209.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*
— Driven to bay. (N3) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1210.) p. 20c. *Lovell*
— *Same.* (Ag4) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1022.) p. 20c..*Munro*
— Gentleman and courtier. (N3) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1126.) p. 20c.....*Munro*
Leander, R. Trümereien. (Van Daell.) (D8) S. p. 25c.....*Heath*
Lear, E. Book of nonsense. *25th ed.* (Je23) ob. Q. $2. *Warne*
— Nonsense books. (S29) D. $2.....*Roberts*
— — songs and stories. (Jl28) Q. $1.50 .....*Warne*
Lear, H. L. S. Henri Dominique Lacordaire. *N. ed.* (Ap14) S. $1.25.....*E. & J. B. Young*
Leaven at work. Hanson, J. W. 50c.*Univ. Pub. House*
Leaves from an Egyptian note-book. Taylor, I. $1 25. *Scribner & W*

Leaves from the life of a good-for-nothing. Eichendorff, J. von. $5; $6; $10 ..... *Lippincott*
— of life. Havergal, F. R. ..... *Amer. S. S. Union*
— — — Nesbit, E. $1.50 ..... *Longmans, G*
Le Conte, J. Evolution and its relation to religious thought. (Ap21) D. $1.50 ..... *Appleton*
Lectures to practitioners. Gairdner, W. T. $4.75. *Longmans, G*
Led-Horse claim. Foote, M. H. p. 50c ..... *Ticknor*
Ledger lib. *See* Lewis, H.
Lee, A. E. Battle of Gettysburg. (Ag11) O. p. 50c. *Smythe*
Lee, J. R. Chromatic chart and manual of parliamentary law. (O27) T. p. 25c ..... *R. Clarke*
Leech, J. Pictures of life and character from *Punch. N. ed.* 3 v. (N3) Q. $12 ..... *Little, B*
— *Same.* (Ja21) Q. $10 ..... *Scribner & W*
Leeds, H. C., *and* Dwight, Ja. Laws of euchre as adopted by the Somerset Club of Boston. (Ap28) S. 50c. *Ticknor*
Lees, J. A., *and* Clutterbuck, W. J. B. C. 1887: a ramble in British Columbia. (D8) O. $2.25 ... *Longmans, G*
Lefebvre, E. Embroidery and lace. (fr. the Fr.) (O20) O. $3.50 ..... *Lippincott*
Leffingwell, W. B. Wild fowl shooting. (S29) O. $2.50; hf. mor. $3.50 ..... *Rand, McN*
Legacy of Cain. Collins, W. p. 20c ... *Lovell; Munro*
Legal directory. *See* Hubbell, J. H.
— relations of infants, etc., in New York. Field, G. W. shp. $3.50 ..... *Williamson & H*
Legends for Lionel. Crane, W. bds. $2 ..... *Cassell*
Legislative systems operative in Ireland. Ball, J. T. $2.25 ..... *Longmans, G*
Leibnis's essays on human understanding. Dewey, J. $1.25 ..... *Griggs*
Leisure hour ser. *See* Dickinson; Ewing; Fothergill; Hector; Hullah; Norris; Parr; Sergeant; Walford; Woods.
Lempriere, J. Classical dictionary. (D29) D. $1.50. *Routledge*
Len Gansett. Read, O. P. p. 50c ..... *Ticknor*
Lenchen's brother. Nieritz, G. $1.15. *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
Leo XIII. Practice of humility. (fr. the Ital.) (O13) T. maroquette, 50c.; p. 25c ..... *Benziger*
— — jubilee. *See* Cox, J. G.
— — Providential mission of. p. 25c ..... *Murphy*
Leola. Carroll, J. $1.25 ..... *Lippincott*
Leon Roch. Galdós, B. P. 2 v. $1.75; p. $1. *Gottsberger*
Leprous spots. Grice, J. F. p. 25c .. *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
Le Row, Caroline B. The young idea. (D15) S. $1; bds. 50c ..... *Cassell*
Leslie, Emma. The gypsy queen. (O6) D. (Eaglehurst ser.) 75c ..... *White & A*
Leslie, *Mrs.* F. Rents in our robes. (My12) D. $1; p. 50c ..... *Belford, C*
Lesseps, F. de. Recollections of forty years. (fr. the Fr.). (Ja28) O. $5 ..... *Appleton.*
Lessing, G. E. Laokoon. (fr. the Ger.) *Rev. ed.* (F25) S. (Rolin's select. lib.) 60c ..... *Scribner & W.*
Lesson commentary. Hurlbut, J. L. bds. $1.25. *Phillips & H*
— helper for S. S. scholars. Dowling, W. W. bds. 25c. *Burns*
— primer. Dowling, W. W. bds. 50c ..... *Burns*
Letherbrow, T. Warwick Brooke's pencil pictures of child-life. (N3) S. hf. cl. $1.25 ..... *Lothrop*
Letter and the spirit. Bartlett, R. E. $2.75 ..... *Young*
Letter-writer, Social. Payne, F. M. 75c.; bds. 50c. *Excelsior Pub. House*
Lettering, Easy. Cromwell, J. H. p. 50c ..... *Spon.*
Letters to a king. Tourgée, A. W. $1.25. *Cranston & S*
— — Amer. farmers and others. Moore, J. S. p. 25c. *Putnam*
Levi, L. International law. (Ap7) D. (International sci. ser., no. 60.) $1.50 ..... *Appleton*
Levy, M. Some thoughts on life's battle. (Ap7) D. p. 15c ..... *Morton*
Lewin, T. Treatise on the law of trusts. V. 1. (Mr3) O. (Text-book series, v. 2, no. 15.) *subs.* $1.25. *Blackstone Pub. Co.*
— *Same.* (Flint.) V. 1 (O6); V. 2 (S29) O. (Amer. law ser., v. 1, no. 46.) p. *subs. ea.* $1.25 ..... *Edson*
Lewers, A. H. A. The diseases of women. II. (Je30) D. (Practical ser., no. 7.) $2.25 ..... *Blakiston*
Lewis, A. H. Critical history of Sunday legislation. (Mr10) D. $1.25 ..... *Appleton*
Lewis, D. The Dio Lewis treasury. (Ag18) O. *subs.* $3.75 ..... *Canfield Pub. Co*
Lewis, *Mrs.* Harriet. Her double life. (D22) D. Ledger lib., no. 1.) p. 50c ..... *Bonner*
Lewis, J. Treatise on the law of eminent domain in the U. S. (D1) O. shp. $6 ..... *Callaghan*
Lewis, J. J., *comp.* The redeemer. (F18) D. 45c. *Universalist Pub. House*
Leyburn, J. Hints to young men from parable of prodigal son. (Mr17) S. 60c ..... *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Liautard, A. Lameness of horses. (D1) D. $2.50. *Jenkins*
Libbey, Laura J. Fatal wooing. (O20) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1239.) p. 25c ..... *Lovell*
— Miss Middleton's lover. (Jl14) D. p. 25c. *Am. News Co*
Liberty and liberalism. Smith, B. $2.25. *Longmans, G*
Library for local unions. *See* Hornaday, W. T.
— of American literature. Stedman, E. C. V. 7-10. *subs. ea.* $3; $4; $5 ..... *Webster*
— of Biblical and theol. lit. *See* Bennett.
— — continental authors. *See* Malot.
— — universal adventure. Howells, W. D. $5.75; shp. $6.75 ..... *Harper*
Lichens, North Amer. Tuckerman, E. Pt. 2. $3; $2.50. *Whidden*
Lick observatory, Handbook of. Holden, E. S. 75c. *Bancroft*
Liddell, H. Evolution of a Democrat. (O27) D. p. 25c ..... *Paquet*
Liddon, H. P. Sermons. (Ap14) O. (Contemporary pulpit lib., no. 1.) $1 ..... *Whittaker*
Lieb, H. Emperor William I.: with hist. sketch of the German people. (Ag11) D. $2; shp. $2.75; hf. mor. $3.50 ..... *Belford, C*
Lieber, B. F. Universal telegraphic cipher. (D15) O. $10 ..... *Lieber*
Liens, Law of. *See* Jones, L. A.
Lietze, E. Modern heliographic processes. (D29) O. $3 ..... *Van Nostrand*
Lieutenant Barnabas. Barrett, F. p. 20c ..... *Lovell*
Life and Labor. Smiles, S. $1 ..... *Harper*
— — words of Christ. Geikie, C. $1.25 ..... *Hurst*
— in a look. Baldwin, M. S. 25c ..... *Revell*
— — the Confederate army. Watson, W. $2. *Scribner & W*
— interest. Hector, *Mrs.* A. F. $1; p. 30c ..... *Holt*
— *Same.* p. 20c ..... *Lovell; Munro*
— *Same.* p. 25c ..... *Ogilvie; Rand, McN*
— of William I. (Mr17) Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 619.) p. 10c ..... *Harper*
Life's fitful fever, Hopkinson, A. M. p. 20c. *Lovell; N. L. Munro*
— (A) mistake. Cameron, *Mrs.* H. L. 25c ..... *Lippincott*
— *Same.* p. 20c ..... *Munro*
— morning. Gissing, G. p. 25c ..... *Lippincott*
— possibilities. Smith, W. $1 ..... *Cranston & S*
— (A) secret. Wood, *Mrs.* H. p. 20c ..... *Lovell*
Light through the crannies. (D8) D. 50c.; p. 35c. *Longmans, G*
Ligouri leaflets. Donnelly, E. C. p. 40c. *Cath. Pub. Soc*
Like Christ. Murray, A. $1 ..... *Randolph*
Lillian's step-mother. Bradley, M. $1.25. *Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Lillie, Lucy C. Esther's fortune. (D22) D. $1.50. *Porter & C*
— Household of Glen Holly. (O27) sq. S. (Harper's young people ser.) $1 ..... *Harper*
— My mother's enemy. (My5) D. $1.50 ..... *Porter & C*
Lin, F. *See* Atherton, G. F.
Lincoln, Abraham. Gettysburg speech. (F18) S. (Riverside lit. ser., no. 32.) p. *net*, 15c ..... *Houghton, M*
— Brooks, N. $1.75 ..... *Putnam*
— and Andrew Johnson. Stoddard, W. O. $1.25. *Stokes*
Lindley, *Sir* N. Treatise on the law of partnership. *From the 5th Eng ed.* (Audenried.) V. 1 (Ag25); V. V. 2 (S29) O. (Text-book ser., v. 2, nos. 20, 21.) p. *ea. subs.* $1.25 ..... *Blackstone Pub. Co*
— *Same. 2d Amer. ed.* (Ewell.) 2 v. (S29) O. shp. $5. *Callaghan*
— *Same. 5th ed.* (Wentworth.) In 2 v. V. 2. (S29) O. (Amer. law ser., v. 2, no. 7.) p. *subs.* $1.25 ..... *Edson.*
— *Same. Fr. 5th Eng. ed.* (Rapalje.) 2. v. (Jl28) O. shp. $10 ..... *Linn*

Lindley, W., *and* Widney, J. P. California of the south. (F4); *N. ed.* (D15) D. $2 .....*Appleton*

Lindsay, *Prof.*, McCrie, *Rev.* C. G., [*and others.*] Religious life in Scotland from the Reformation to the present day. (Jl28) D. $1.25 .....*Nelson*

Lindt, J. W. Picturesque New Guinea. (Ap21) sq. O. $15.....*Longmans, G*

Lingan, McC. *See* Jennings, N. A.

Linton, *Mrs.* E. L. Through the long nights. (Ag11) D. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 625.) p. 25c.....*Harper*

— *Same.* 2 pts. (Ag18) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1109.) p. *ea.* 20c.....*Munro*

Lion of St. Mark's, Henty, G. A. $2....*Scribner & W*

Lippincott's ser. of select novels. *See* Argles; Baring-Gould; Booth; Cameron; Carey; Gissing; Goodman; Phillips; Phillips, A.

Lippitt, F. J. Physical proofs of another life. (Jl14) O. p. 25c.....*Witherbee*

Liquor traffic, Prohibition of. Vernon S. M. p. 30c. *Ziegler*

— transportation. Decision of United States Sup. Ct. on the Iowa appeals. (Je16) D. p. 10c. *Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. House*

Litchfield, Grace D. A hard-won victory. (Je30) S. $1.....*Putnam*

Literary and biographical history. Gillow, J. V. 3. *net*, $4.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

— essays. Hutton, R. H. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

— landmarks of London. Hutton, L. 75c.....*Ticknor*

Literature, fine arts, etc. *See* Beeton's.

Lithographers' directory. (Mr3) O. bds. $3. *Lithographer Pub. Co*

Littell's *Living Age*, Index to. Roth, E. p. $2...*Roth*

Little, Caroline F. The three vocations. (S1) D. *net*, 75c.....*Young Churchman Co*

Little, Elizabeth N. Log-book notes through life. (O6) obl. D. bds. $2.50.....*White & A*

Little, L. P. Ben Hardin. (Mr24) O. $3.50; lib. style, $4.50.....*Courier-Journal Job Pr. Co*

Little, W. J. K. Child of Stafferton. (Ag4) D. 75c. *E. & J. B. Young*

Little Arthur at the Zoo. Seymour, Mary. 80c. *Nelson*

— (A) bird's song on my birthday. (D1) obl. Tt. p. silk cord, 50c.....*Cassino*

— blind god on rails. Daly, J. p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*

— book (The) of our lady. (My12) T. *net*, 20c. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

— Bo-Peep. (O6) T. p. 25c.....*White & A*

— brother of the rich. Martin, E. S. bds. $1. *Mitchell & M*

— folks' lib. Wilbur, R. M. $3..*Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

— friends. (Jl7) T. p. 25c.....*Nelson*

— Golden's daughter. Miller, *Mrs.* A. McV. p. 25c. *Lovell*

— Grandpa. Cruse, M. A. $1. .....*Whittaker*

— helpers. Vandegrift, M. $1.50.....*Ticknor*

— jewel. Guinevere, (*pseud.*) p. 20c.....*N. L. Munro*

— Joe. Otis, J. $1 .....*Lothrop*

— Lightning, the shadow detective. (O6) D. (Secret service ser., no. 8.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

— maid of Acadie. Reeves, M. C. L. p. 25c...*Appleton*

— May's story-book. (D1) sq. O. bds. 50c...*Worthington*

— Miss Weezy's brother. Shirley, P. 75c.....*Lee & S*

— mother (The). Shephard, *Mrs.* M. L. $1 .....*Earle*

— neighbors at Elmridge. Church, *Mrs.* E. R. $1.25. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

— old man of Batignolles. Gaboriau, E. p. 20c...*Lovell*

— *Same.* p. 10c.....*Munro*

— ones' annual. (D1) O. $2.25; bds. $1.75.....*Estes & L*

— people and their homes. Hook, S. L. $1.50..*Scribner*

— people's dialogues. Denton, C. J. bds. 50c; p. 25c. *Nat. School of Eloc*

— — speaker. Shoemaker, *Mrs.* J. W. bds., 25c.; p. 15c. *Nat. School of Eloc*

— pets. (D29) sq. O. bds. 50c.....*Belford, C*

— poems for little children. Campbell, V. J. 75c. *Interstate Pub. Co*

— savage (The). Marryat, F. $1.50..... .....*Routledge*

— step-daughter. Roberts, M. $1.05.....*Whittaker*

— sunshine. Howard, A. M. p. 20c.....*N. L. Munro*

— treasures. (Jl7) T. p. 25c.....*Nelson*

— wide-awake for 1889. (D29) O. $2; bds. $1.50.*Routledge*

Littlehale, Nellie M. Dainty desserts for dainty diners. (Mr10) S. p. 50c.....*Montgomery*

Liturgy for laity. O'Donnell, J. H. 50c.....*O'Shea*

Livermore, Mary A. My story of the war. (Ag18) O. *subs.* $3.50; shp. $4.50; hf tky. $5.50.*A. D. Worthington*

Livermore, W. R. Manœuvres for infantry. 2*d ed.* (My12) T. *net*, $2. .....*Scribner*

Lives of the presidents ser. *See* Stoddard, W. O.

— — twelve good men. Burgon, J. W. 2 v. $6. *Scribner & W*

Living Age index. *See* Roth, E.

— church annual and clergy list quarterly. (D8) D. p. 25c.....*Young Churchman Co*

— creatures of water, land, and air. Monteith, J. 50c *Van Antwerp, B.*

— New England artists. Robinson, F. T., *comp.* $15. *Cassino*

— religions. Fradenburgh, J. N. $1.50....*Phillips & H*

Livingston, *Mrs.* C. M. *See* Alden, *Mrs.* Is. M.

Livingstone, D. Life and travels. (Ja28) S. 50c. *Nelson*

Livius. Book XXI. (Dinsdale.) (Ap14) S. (Pitt Press ser.) 90c.....*Macmillan*

Livy. Book 22. (Tatham.) (N3) S. 60c....*Macmillan*

Lloyd, A. P. Treatise on the law of building and buildings. (Ap14) O. $4.50..... .....*Houghton, M*

Lock, C. G. W., *ed.* Coffee. (Je16) O. $4.....*Spon*

Lock, J. B. Arithmetic for beginners. (Je23) S. 60c. *Macmillan*

— Elementary statistics. (D1) S. $1.10.....*Macmillan*

Locke, D. R. Ekkoes from Kentucky. *N. ed.* (Ap7) D. $1; p. 50c.....*Lee & S*

— Morals of Abou Ben Adhem. *N. ed.* (Ap7) D. $1; p. 50c..... .....*Lee & S*

— Nasby in exile. *N. ed.* $2.50.....*Lee & S*

— Paper city. *N. ed.* (Ap7) D. $1; p. 50c.....*Lee & S*

— Struggles of Petroleum V. Nasby. *N. ed.* (Ap14) O. $2.50.....*Lee & S*

— Swingin' round the cirkle. *N. ed.* (Ap7) D. $1; p. 50c.....*Lee & S*

Locksmith of Lyons. Peck, W. H. p. 25c.*Street & S*

Lockwood, S. Readings in natural history. Pt. 1, Mammals. (S15&22) D. 70c.; Pt. 2. Birds (D22) D. 60c.....*Ivison, B*

Lockwood, Sara E. H. Lessons in English. (Je9) D. $1.25.....*Ginn*

Loewy, B. Questions and examples in experimental physics. (D22) S. 50c.....*Macmillan*

Log-book notes through life. Little, E. N. bds. $2.50. *White & A*

— cabin song-book of 1840, Harrison (The). p. 10c. *Smythe*

Logan, A. S. Jesus in modern life. (O20) D. $1.25. *Lippincott*

Logan, J. A. Volunteer soldier of America. (Ja7) O. *subs.* $3.50.....*Peale.*

Logarithms and trignometry, Practical. Palmer, J. H. $1.10.....*Macmillan*

— Use of seven-figure. Wolstenholme, J. $1.25. *Macmillan*

Loisette exposed. Fellows, G. S. p. 25c.*G S. Fellows*

London, Story of a day in. p. 25c ..... *Dillingham*

— in 1731. Gonzales, *Don* M. p. 10c.....*Cassell*

— of to-day, 1888. Pascoe, C. E. $1.50.....*Roberts*

Lone grave of the Shenandoah. Piatt, D. $1; p. 50c. *Belford, C*

Long, J. D., *ed.* Republican party. (S1) O. *subs.* $2.75. *M. W. Hazen Co*

Long, J. H. Slips of tongue and pen. (F18) D. 60c. *Appleton*

Long ago. Burr, E. F. $1.50.....*Amer. Tr. Soc*

— exile (The). Tolstoi, L. N. $1.25.....*Crowell*

Long White Mountain. James, H. E. $6..*Longmans, G*

Longfellow, H. W. Building of the ship, etc. (D22) S. (Riverside lit. ser., no. 38.) p. *net*, 15c..*Houghton, M*

— Courtship of Miles Standish. (O13) Q. $6.*Houghton, M*

— A Longfellow night. (O'Keeffe.) (My12) S. (Riverside lit. ser., *extra no.*) p. *net*, 15c.....*Houghton, M*

— Maidenhood: colored leaflets. (D29) Q. p. $1. *Estes & L*

— Poem of Nuremberg. (28 photogravures.) (D29) O. *ed. de luxe.* $7.50; parch. $12.50.....*Gebbie*

— Tales of a wayside inn. In 3 nos. No. 1 (Mr31); no. 2 (Ap28); no. 3 (My12) S. (Riverside lit. ser.. no. 33-35.) *ea.* p. *net*, 15c.....*Houghton, M*

Longfellow remembrance-book. (N3) sq. S. $1.25. *Lothrop*

Longley, E., *comp.* Shorthand dictation exercises. D29) D. p. 25c .....*R. Clarke*

Longley, E. Writing exercises in phonography. (Ja21) O. p. 25c ..... *R. Clarke*

Longley, *Mrs.* M. V. Caligraph lessons. (Ja7) Q. p. 50c ..... *R. Clarke*

— Type-writer lessons. (Ja7) Q. p. 50c ..... *R. Clarke*

Longmans' elementary science manuals. *See* Thornton, J.

— junior school geography. Chisholm, G. G. 60c.; bds. 45c ..... *Longmans, G*

Longmore, *Sir* T. Illustrated optical manual of instruction for the guidance of surgeons in testing quality and range of vision. *4th ed.* (D8) O. $4.50. *Longmans, G*

Look ahead ser. *See* Rand.

Looking backward, 2000–1887. Bellamy, E. $1.50; p. 50c ..... *Ticknor*

Loomis, C. Familiar rhymes from Mother Goose. (N3) Q. bds. $2 ..... *Dutton*

Loomis, G. B. Progressive music lessons. *5th book.* (Ag18) O. bds. 72c ..... *Ivison, B*

Loomis, L. C. Index guide to travel and art study in Europe. *N. ed.* (Ap28) S. leath. $3 ..... *Scribner*

Lord Hope's choice. Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. p. 25c. *Peterson*

Lord (The) was there. Shipton, A. 75c.; p. 25c. *Crowell*

Lord's miracles, Law of. Buck, D. D. 20c.; p 12c. *Phillips & H.*

prayer. *See* Tholuck, A.

— (The) return. Munhall, L. W. $1 ..... *Revell*

Lorens, E. S. Getting ready for a revival. (O6) D. 75c.; p. 50c ..... *United Breth. Pub. House*

— *and* **Baltzell,** I. Garnered sheaves of song for the Sunday-school. (Je16) obl. T. bds. 30c ..... *Shuey*

Lorin Mooruck. Kercheval, G. T. 75c.... *J. S. Smith*

Lossing, B. J. Our country. 2 v. (O13) Q. *subs. per v.* $5; shp. $6; hf. rus. $7.50; full rus. $9..... *Amiet Pub. Co*

Lost and found. (Mr17) D. 75c ..... *Noonan*

— cigar (The). Fabens, I. W. 50c ..... *Holbrook*

— earl. Trowbridge, J. T. $2 ..... *Lothrop*

— faith and difficulties of the Bible. Childs, T. S. 40c. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

— in a great city. Douglas, A. M. p. 50c ..... *Lee & S*

— — the cañon. Calhoun, A. R. $1; p. 25c ..... *Burt*

— on an island. Phœbus, *Mrs.* V. C. 80c... *Phillips & H*

Lothair. Disraeli, B. p. 20c ..... *Lovell*

Lothrop, *Mrs.* H. M. How Tom and Dorothy made and kept a Christian home. (My5) D. 75c ..... *Lothrop*

— Old Concord, her highways and byways. (N3) O. $3. *Lothrop*

— St. George and the dragon; [*also,*] Kensington Junior. (F25) il. S. $1 ..... *Lothrop*

Loti, P. From lands of exile. (fr. the Fr.) (My12) S. 50c.; p. 50c ..... *Gottsberger*

— Iceland fisherman. (fr. the Fr.) (Ag11) S. 50c.; p. 25c. *Gottsberger*

— Madame Chrysanthème. (D1) O. p. $5; hf. leath. $6. *Routledge*

Loughead, Flora H. Quick cooking. (O27) S. $1. *Putnam*

Louisiana. *General assembly.* Acts and resolutions. (N10) O. shp. $2.75 ..... *Jastremski, St. Pr*

Lourdes. Clarke, R. F. 75c ..... *Benziger*

Love the fulfilling of the law. Macleod, N. $1.75. *Randolph*

— ventures. Julian, H. bds. 50c.; p. 25c. *Truth Seeker Co*

Lovell's lib. *See* Aimard; Appleton; Argles; Argyll; Barrett; Besant; Black; Booth; Braddon; Braeme; Burton; Caine; Cameron; Camp; Clarke; Collins; Craik; Dale; Davis; Disraeli; Dodson; Downey; Du Brisgobey; Emerson; Eyre; Fairchild; Fenn; Fleming; Forde; Gaboriau; Gilman; Guinevere; Haggard; Halse; Hatton; Hector; Hopkinson; Hubbell; Ingraham; Iron; Jessie; La Rame; Lean; Libby; Macdonald; McKenna; Malloy; Martin; Miller; Murray; Norris; Payn; Perkis; Rice; Rollin; Russell; Schellhous; Sergeant; Sims; Smart; Stevenson; Thomas; Tolstoi; Verne; Walford; Ward; Warden; Westall; Winter; Wood.

Lover, S. Handy Andy. (Ja21) D. (Amer. ser., no. 59.) p. 25c ..... *Ivers*

Lover (The). Steele, R. 50c ..... *Lee & S*

Lovett, R. Irish pictures drawn with pen and pencil. (D8) O. (Pen and pencil ser.) $3.50. *Nelson; Scribner & W*

Loving work in the highways. Hope, *Lady.* $1. *Nelson*

Low, J. B. Spurious. (Ag18) D. (American ser., no. 88.) p. 25c ..... *Ivers*

Lowber, J. W. The devil in modern society. (Sermons.) (Je30) D. 50c ..... *Standard Pub. Co*

— Struggles and triumphs of the truth. (Je30) O. $2. *Standard Pub. Co*

Lowell, J. R. Heartsease and rue. (Mr24) S. hf. cl. $1.25 ..... *Houghton, M*

— Political essays. (Ag4) D. $1.50 ..... *Houghton, M*

— Brown, E. E. $1.25 ..... *Lothrop.*

Lowell, P. Soul of the far east. (D22) D. $1.25. *Houghton. M*

Lowland Scotch, Dict. of. Mackay, C. $3... *Ticknor*

Lowndes, Cecilia S. Both sides of the river. (S15&22) D. $1.50 ..... *E. & J. B. Young*

Loy, M. Sermons on the gospels. (D22) D. $2.50; hf. leath., $3; hf. mor. $4 ..... *Luth. Bk. Concern*

Loyal mountaineers of Tennessee. Humes, T. W. $2. *Ogden*

Loyalty George. Parr, *Mrs.* L. $1; p. 30c ..... *Holt*

Loyola, I., A thought from, for each day of the year. (Ag11) S. 50c ..... *Benziger*

Loyola ser. of Eng. manuals of Catholic philosophy. *See* Rickaby.

Lubbock, *Sir* J. On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals. (N3) D. (International sci. ser., no. 64.) $1.75 ..... *Appleton*

— Pleasures of life. (My19) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1154.) p. 20c ..... *Lovell*

Lucas, Annie. Dot. (Mr17) D. $1.25 ..... *Earle*

Luce, R. Writing for the press. *2d ed.* (Mr10) S. p. 25c ..... *Writer Pub. Co*

Lucian's dialogues. (Je9) D. (Bohn's classical lib.) $2. *Scribner & W*

Luck of Edenhall. Harris, A. B. 60c ..... *Lothrop*

Ludekens, E. The Misses Beers. (D15) D. (Amateur ser.) p. 15c ..... *Denison*

Lukin, J., *ed.* Turning lathes. (Je16) O. $1 ..... *Spon.*

Lull, De Los. Father Solon. (My5) D. $1.50. *Ketcham*

Luncheon. Murrey, T. J. 75c.; bds. 50c ..... *Stokes*

Lupton, J. H. Introduction to Latin lyric verse composition. (D22) S. 75c ..... *Macmillan*

Lusavorien Club reader. (Ja7) D. 60c; p. 40c. *W. B. Hardy*

Lusks, Sidney. (*pseud.*) *See* Harland, H.

Luther, Martin. Hedge, F. H. $2 ..... *Roberts*

Lusern legal register repts. V. 4. Pennsylvania. shp. $5 ..... *E. B. Yordy*

Lyall, E., (*pseud.*) Donovan. *N. cheap. ed.* (D15) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 17.) p. 50c. *Appleton*

Lyons, J. A. American elocutionist. (Ap7) D. $1.50. *Cath. Pub. Soc.*

Lyra Christiana. L., H. L. $1.25 ..... *Nelson.*

Lyrics from song-books of Elizabethan age. Bullen, A. H. $1.50 ..... *Scribner & W*

— of the ideal and real. Kinney, C. $1.50.... *R. Clarke.*

— on freedom, love, and death. Cameron, G. F. $1.50 *A. Moore.*

Lyttelton, R. H. *See* Steel, A. G.

McAnally, D. R., *jr.* Irish wonders. (Ap7) sq. O. $2. *Houghton, M*

Macaulay, T. B. Lays of ancient Rome. (Rolfe. (Ag25) sq. S. (English classics.) 56c.; p. 40c .... *Harper*

— *Same.* (My12) T. (Knickerbocker nuggets ser.) $1. *Putnam*

McCarthy, J. Ireland's cause in England's Parliament. (Ja21) 50c; p. 35c ..... *Ticknor*

McCaskey, J. P., *comp.* Franklin sq. song collection, no. 5. (S29) O. bds. 60c.; p. 50c ..... *Harper*

MacClean, E. A. Mac's dictionary of market values of books, etc. *N. ed.* (Ja21) Q. bds. $2. *Book Information Agency*

McClelland, M. G. Madame Silva. (Jl28) S. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 4.) $1; p. 50c ..... *Cassell*

McClintock, J., *and* Strong, Ja. Cyclopædia of Biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. Supplement, v. 2. (Mr17) O. $5; shp. $6; hf. mor. $8. *Harper*

McConn, D. C. Barrett's handbook for clerks of court in Ohio. (Mr3) O. p. $5 ..... *Barrett Pub. Co*

McCook, H. C. Tenants of an old farm. (O13) D. *reduced to* $1.50.... ..... *Fords, H & H*

MacCord, C. W. Practical hints for draughtsmen. (Ap14) Q. $2.50 ..... *Wiley*

— Remnants, impressions, and palette scrapings. (Poems.) (Je30) sq. S. p ..... *C. W. MacCord*

McCord, F. A. Handbook of Canadian dates. (D15) D. 75c.....*Dawson*

McCosh, J. Gospel sermons. (O20) D. $1.50....*Carter*

— Religious aspect of evolution. (Ap21) O. (Bedell lectures 1887.) $1.25.....*Putnam*

MacCoun's standard hist. ser. *See* Hinsdale.

McCrary, G. W. Treatise on the Amer. law of elections. 3*d ed.* (Mr10) O. shp. $6 .....*Callaghan*

McCrie, C. G. *See* Lindsay, *Prof.*

McCullagh, A. Peerless prophet. (John, the Baptist.) (D15) D. $1.. . .....*Randolph*

McCulloch, H. Men and measures of half a century. (O20) O. $4.....*Scribner*

McDermott, F. Life and work of Joseph Firbank. (Ja21) D. $2.....*Longmans, G.*

Macdonald, G. The elect lady. (Ag25) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 11.) p. 50c....*Appleton*

— *Same.* (O20) D. (Lovell's lib. no. 1221.) p. 20c...*Lovell*

— *Same.* (S1) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1118.) p. 20c...*Munro*

— Home again. (Ja21) S. p. 50c.....*Appleton*

— Poems. (Ja21) T. $1.25.....*Dutton.*

McDonald, J. W. Soldier of fortune. (Ap28) D. p. 50c.....*N. Y. News Co*

McElroy, W. H. Matthew Middlemas's experiment. (My5) T. p. 6c..... ...*Randolph*

McEnnis, J. T. *See* Simonds, J. C.

Macfarlane, J. Practical notes on pipe founding. (Jl28) O. $4..... *Spon*

Macfarlane, Margaret R. Odds against her. (Jl14) S. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 9.) $1; p. 50c.....*Cassell*

Macfarren, G. A. Addresses and lectures. (Ap14) O. $2.25.....*Longmans, G*

McGarvey, J. W. Text and the canon. (My12) O. $1.50..... *Guide Pr. and Pub. Co*

McGuffey's alternate readers, nos. 5 and 6. (D29) D. no. 5, 50c.; no. 6, 60c.....*Van Antwerp, B*

— nat. hist readers. *See* Monteith.

Machine company suits. McLean, J. S. flex. cl. $2. *R. A Cassidy, pr*

Machinists, hardware, etc. *See* Farley's.

Machinists' and engineers' instructor. Twicker, P. H. $2..... .....*Hartley*

Maciver, Gen. Henry R., Life and adventures. *See* McDonald, J. W.

Mack, Lizzie *and* R. E. Old Father Santa Claus. (D1) sq. O. bds. $1.50 .....*Dutton*

Mack, R. E., *ed.* Dutton's annual for 1889. (D1) Q. bds. $1.25..... *Dutton*

— When all is young. (D1) sq. O. bds. $2.....*Dutton*

Mackay, C. A dict. of Lowland Scotch. (Je2) O. $3. *Ticknor*

— The twin soul. (Mr10) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1137.) p. 20c..... .....*Lovell*

McKay, G. G. Elements of scientific and practical agriculture. (Je23) D. hf. cl. $1.25. *Baltimore Pub. Co.*

McKean, May F. His choice. (D15) D. $1. *Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

— Pearl Hanford's summer. (Je30) D. $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

McKee, T. H., *and* Curry, W. W., *eds.* Protection echoes from the capitol. (S15&22) O. p. $1.....*Fellows*

McKenna, *Mrs.* Charlotte M. S. Accord and discord. (D29) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1302.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

— Golden mask. (D29) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1301.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

— Hearts and gold. (D29) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1304.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

— The Huntsford fortune. (D29) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1297.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Mackenzie, J. History of Scotland. *N. ed.* (N10) D. $1..... .....*Nelson*

Mackenzie, *Sir* M. Fatal illness of Frederick the Noble. (D1) D. $1.....*Brentano's*

Mackenzie, R. The 19th century. *N. ed.* (Jl28) D. $1..... .....*Nelson*

Mackey, F. H. Practice and procedure of supreme court of the District of Columbia. (Ag18) O. shp. $10. *Law Reporter print*

Maclaren, Alex. Epistles of St. Paul to the Colossians and Philemon. (F25) O. (Expositor's Bible.) $1.50. *Armstrong*

Maclaren, Arch. Training in theory and practice. (Mr10) S. p. 50c ....*Dick & F*

McLaughlin, *Miss* M. L. Painting in oil. (Ja7) 2*d thousand.* (O13) sq. D. sq. D. $1.....*R. Clarke*

Maclay, A. C. Budget of letters from Japan. 2*d ed.* (D1) D. $2.....*Armstrong*

McLean, J. S. Machine company suits and collections. (Ag18) D. flex. cl. $2.....*R. A. Cassidy, pr*

Macleod, N. Love the fulfilling of the law. (F25) D. $1.75 ....*Randolph*

Macmillan, H. Roman mosaics. (N10) D. $1.50. *Macmillan*

Macmillan's summer reading lib. *See* Corbett, J.; Crawford, F. M.; Fraternity; Lafargue; Norris; Shorthouse.

McMinn, E. Amal: prince of the Amalekites. (D22) D. $1.25 .....*Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

— From cave to palace. (My12) S. $1.15. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

McNamara, *Mrs.* N. H. Hist. of Virginia in words of one syllable. (D29) sq. O. $1.50; bds. $1....*Belford, C*

McPherson, E. Handbook of politics for 1888. (O6) O. $2.....*Chapman*

— *ed.* Tribune almanac, 1888. (Mr3) D. p. 25c. *Tribune Assoc*

Macquoid, G. S., *ed.* Jacobite songs and ballads. (S29) D. (Winsor ser.) $1.25; hf. cf. $2.50.....*White & A*

Macray, W. D., *ed.* History of the rebellion and civil wars in England. 6 v. (N10) D. $11..... *Macmillan*

McVey's (The). Kirkland, J. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

McWade, R. *See* O'Conner, T. P.

Mad love (A). Braeme, C. M. p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Madame Chrysanthème. Loti, P. p. $5; hf. leath. $6. *Routledge*

— Hume, F. W. p. 25c.....*Ivers*

— *Same.* p. 20c..... .....*Munro*

— Silva. McClelland. M. G. $1.; p. 50c.....*Cassell*

Madame's ward. Andrews, C. p. 25c ...*Rand, McN*

Madeleine. Brewer, D. C. $1.25.....*Putnam*

Madonnas. Hitchcock, R. hf. cl. $7.50 .....*Stokes*

Magazine (The) of art. (D1) Q. $5; full mor. $10. *Cassell*

Magic, Hist. of the art of. Timayensis, T. T. p. 25c. *Minerva Pub. Co*

— skin. Balzac, H. de. hf. rus. $1.50.....*Roberts*

Magnets for dynamos. Directions for winding. Hering, C. $1.25 ....*Spon*

Magnus, *Sir* P. Education in Bavaria. (Mr31) O. (Monographs, v. 1, no. 2.) p. 20c. *Industrial Ed. Assoc*

Maguire, Ja. G. Ireland and the Pope. (Je30) O. bds. 50c..... .....*Barry*

Maher, W. H. A man of samples. (Mr24) D. p. 35c.; cl. 75c.....*Toledo Book Co*

Maiden widow. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. p. 25c .....*Peterson*

Maidenhood. Longfellow, H. W. $1.....*Estes & L*

Maimon, Solomon. Autobiography. (fr. the Ger.) (Jl28) D. $2.....*Cupples & H*

Main, H. P. *See* Stearns, J. N.

Maine, Brief hist. of. Varney, G. J. $1.25. *McLellan, M*

— poets. *See* Griffith, G. B.

— *Sup. ct.* Rpts. (Whitman, Spaulding.) V. 79. (Mr31) O. shp. $4 .....*McLellan, M*

— *See* Rand, McNally.

Maitre de forges. Ohnet, G. p. 60c.....*Jenkins.*

Maiwa's revenge. Haggard, H. R. hf. cl. 75c.; p. 25c. *Harper*

— *Same.* p. 20c..... .....*Ivers; Lovell; Munro*

— *Same.* 75c.; p. 25c..... .....*Longmans, G*

Major's love (The). Price, E. B. p. 50c.....*Peterson*

Making the best of it. Rand, E. A. $1.25...*Whittaker*

Malcolm, *Sir* J. Sketches of Persia. V. 1 (Ap28); V. 2 (My19) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 117-120.) p. 10c..... .. ..*Cassell*

Malet, Lucas, (*pseud.*) Counsel of perfection. (Jl7) D. (Appleton's town and couutry lib., no. 4.) p. 50c. *Appleton*

Malleson, G. B. Life of Prince Metternich. (N3) D. (International statesmen ser.) 75c.....*Lippincott*

Malloy, J. F. Modern magician. (Mr31) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1139.) p. 20c .....*Lovell*

Malot, H. Zyte. (Ap14) D. (Lib. of continental authors, no. 6.) p. 35c.....*Warne*

Malta, Sicily, Gibraltar. *See* Emra, J. N.

Maltese cross (The). Sawyer, E. T. p. 25c. *Street & S*

Man a revelation of God. Ackerman, G. E. $1.50. *Phillips & H*

— (The) behind. Denison, T. S. $1.50; p. 50c ..*Denison*

Man of samples. Maher, W. H. 75c.; p. 35c. *Toledo Bk. Col*
(A) story. Howe, E. W. $1.50.....*Ticknor*
— who laughs. Hugo, V. 2 v, $3.....*Crowell*
— *Same.* 2 v. $3.....*Little, B*
— without a country, Hale, E. E. $2.50.....*Roberts*
Manchuria, Journey in. *See* James, H. E.
Manhattan ser. *See* Denison, M. A.; Douglas; Montague; Sheldon; Walworth, *Mrs.* J. H.; Walworth, M. T.
Manier, W. H. Law of eminent domain, and of railroads and warehouses. (Ag25) O. shp. $4 .....*Lusk*
— *comp.* Railroads, warehouses, and eminent domain of Illinois. (D29) O. $3.50.....*Railway Age Pub. Co*
Mankind and political arithmetic, Essays on. Petty, *Sir* W. p. 10c.....*Cassell*
Manly, B. Bible doctrine of inspiration explained and vindicated. (Ap28) D. $1.25.....*Armstrong*
Mann, C. Five discourses on future punishment. (Ap21) D. 75c.....*Whittaker*
Mann, *Mrs.* Mary. The flower people. *N. ed.* (Mr31) S. 55c.....*Lee & S*
Manners. (My5) T. 50c.....*Cassell*
— Hale, *Mrs.* S. J. $2.....*Lee & S*
Manning, H. E. *Cardinal.* Miscellanies. V. 3. (D29) D. *net,* $1.60.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*
Manning, W. Child's dream of the Zoo. (D29) sq. O. p. 50c.....*Routledge*
Manon Lescaut. Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. $3. *Belford, C*
— *Same.* $12.50.....*Gebbie*
— the actress. Gilman, Wenona, (*pseud.*) p. 25c..*Lovell*
Man's (A) will. Fawcett, E. $1.50.....*Funk & W*
Manton, W. P. Primary methods in zoölogy teaching. (O6) T. 50c.....*Lee & S*
Manual labor. Simonds, J. C. *subs.* $2.75; $3.50..*Peale.*
— laboring class. Walker, F. A. p. 75c.....*J. Murphy*
Manual of parliamentary practice. Cushing, L. S. 50c.; p. 25c.....*Ivers*
— — practical assaying. Mitchell, J. $10.....*Wiley*
— — practice in probate cts. of Ohio. (Mr10) D. shp. *gratis*.....*Barrett Pub. Co*
Manual training course of study and teachers' manual. (Je30) D. p. 60.....*Babcock*
— — school. Woodward, C. M. $2.....*Heath*
Manuals of faith and duty. *See* Adams, J.; Crane, S.
Manuel, *Prince Don* Juan. Count Lucanor. (York.) (O6) D. $2; hf. levant mor. or hf. polished cf. $4. *White & A*
Manville, Marion. Over the divide. *2d ed.* (Je9) S. $1.25.....*Lippincott*
Maori-land, Glimpses of. Butler, A. R. $1.25. *Am. Tr. Soc*
Mapleson, J. H. Mapleson memoirs, 1848–1888. 2 v. (N10) O. $4.....*Belford, C*
Marahuna. Watson, H. B. M. $1.25....*Longmans, G*
Marching through Georgia. Work, H. C. $1.50; $2.50 $5.....*Ticknor*
— to victory. Coffin, C. C. $3.....*Harper*
Marcus, (*pseud.*) Letters describing Romanism. (F18) S. $1; p. 50c.....*Drysdale*
Marechal, *Miss.* Nannette's marriage. (fr. the Fr.) (Je16) S. (Drops of honey lib.) 75c.....*Kenedy*
Margaret. Putnam, E. D. $1.25.....*Cupples & H*
— Regis. Ryder, A. H. $1.25.....*Lothrop*
Margie at the harbor light. Rand, E. A. $1. *Amer. Tr. Soc*
Margravine of Baireuth and Voltaire, Correspondence, between. *See* Frederica.
Mariager, P. Pictures of Hellas. (Je30) S. p. 50c. *Gottsberger*
Marie. Ritter, J. P., *jr.* $1; p. 50c.....*Belford, C*
Marie's story. Bamford, M. E. $1. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Marine painting. May, W. W. $2.50.....*Cassell*
— propellers. Barnaby, S. W. $2.....*Spon*
Maritime legislation, Papers on. Windt, E. E. $10.50. *Longmans, G*
Mark Twain's lib. of humor. (Kemble). Clemens, S. L. *subs.* $3.50; $4; $4.25; $5; $7.....*Webster*
Markham, C. R. The fighting Veres. (Mr24) O. $4. *Houghton, M*
Marlitt, E., (*pseud.*) *See* John E.
Marmion, Scott, *Sir* W. p. 10c.....*Cassell*
— *Same.* 40c.; 50c.; 60c.....*Routledge*
Marooner's Island. Goulding, F. R. $1.25 .*Dodd, M*
Marquis' (A. N. & Co.) handy business directory of Buffalo. (Mr31) D. $2.....*Marquis*
— — — — — Milwaukee, 1888–9. (Ap21) D. $2..*Marquis*
Marr, C. Journey round the world. (N10) O. bds. $1.50. *Routledge*
Marriage, Ethics of. Pomeroy, H. S. $1..*Funk & W*
— of near kin. Huth, A. H. $7.50.....*Longmans, G.*
— — shadows. Veley, M. $1.....*Lippincott*
Married in mask. Walworth, M. T. p. 25c .....*Burt*
Marryat, F. Little savage. (N10) D. $1.50..*Routledge*
— Novels. 3 v. (D29) O. $5.....*Hurst*
— *See* Lean, *Mrs.* Francis.
Mars, (*pseud.*) Friends and playmates. (N10) obl. O. bds. $2.50.....*Routledge*
Marsh, Caroline C., *comp.* Life and letters of George Perkins Marsh. In 2 v. V. 1. (Ap21) O. *net,* $3.50. *Scribner*
Marshall, Emma. Alma. (S29) D. $1.25...*White & A*
— Dulcibel's day-dreams. (D1) D. $1.25.....*Carter*
— Eaglehurst Towers. (O6) D (Eaglehurst ser.) $1. *White & A*
— Houses on wheels. (D8) D. $1.50.....*Carter*
— Olive's old pictures. (D29) D. $1.....*Carter*
— On the banks of the Ouse. (F25) D. (Home reading for girls.) $1.25.....*Dutton*
Marshall, J., *comp.* Vocabulary to Xenophon's "Anabasis." (N10) S. 40c.....*Macmillan*
Marston, P. B. Song tide and lyrics of love's joy and sorrow. (Je9) T. 40c.....*Whittaker*
Marston, W. Our recent actors. 2 v. in 1 v. (D8) D. $2.....*Roberts*
Martin, Amarola. Our uncle and aunt. (D29) S. $1. *Putnam*
Martin, B. E. Old Chelsea. (D22) D. $2.50. *Scribner & W*
Martin, E. S. Little brother of the rich. (Je9) sq. S. bds. $1.....*Mitchell & M*
Martin, *Mrs.* H. Amor vincit. (N3) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1219.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*
Martin, W. R., *comp.* Treatise on navigation and nautical astronomy. (Ap14) O. $6.50.....*Longmans, G*
Martineau, Harriet. Billow and the rock. *N. ed.* (D22) S. 90c .....*Routledge*
Martineau, J. Study of religion. 2 v. (Mr10) O. $6. *Macmillan*
Martyrdom of man. Reade, W. $1.75. *Truth-Seeker*
Marvel, Ik. (*pseud.*) *See* Mitchel, D. G.
Marvel. Argles, *Mrs.* M. p. 25c.....*Ivers*
— *Same.* hf. cl. 50c.; p. 25c.....*Lippincott*
— *Same.* p. 20c.....*Lovell; N. L. Munro*
Marvels of geology and physical geography. (My19) D. 75c.....*Ward, L*
Marvin, A. T. The olive. (D1) O. $2.....*Payot, U*
Marx, K. Free trade. (O27) O. p. 25c.....*Lee & S*
Mary and I. Riggs, S. R. $1.50. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc.*
— Jane's memoirs. Sims, G. R. p. 20c.....*Lovell*
— of St. Euphrasia Pelletier, *Mother.* Mirror of the virtues of. (Mr31) D. p. $1.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*
Maryland. Laws. Jan.–April, 1888. (Ag18) O. shp. $5 .....*Ja. Young, st. pr.*
— rpts., Digest of. Dorsey, T. B. shp. $10.....*Murphy*
— *Sup. ct.* Rpts. (Stockett.) V. 67. (My19) O. shp. $5 *Boyle*
Marxials, F. T. Life of Victor Hugo. (Je9) D. 40c. *Whittaker.*
Marzio's crucifix. Crawford, F. M. p. 50c.*Macmillan*
Masaniello. Dumas, A. p. 20c.....*Munro*
Mask and domino. Proudfit, D. L. $1.....*Porter & C*
Masked detective (The). (My19) D. (Secret service ser., no. 5.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*
Maskell, *Mrs.* A. E. C. Nell and Nan. (O13) D. 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Masks or faces? Archer, W. $1.75.....*Longmans, G*
Mason, A. Faith of the gospel. (Je23) D. $1.50. *Dutton*
Mason, Charlotte. Alma Ryan. (D8) D. $1.25. *Carter*
Mason, C. F. *See* May, C. H.
Mason, E. T., *ed.* British letters illustrative of character and social life. 3 v. (O27) S. $3.75.....*Putnam*
Masonry dams. *See* Wegmann, E. $5.....*Wiley*
— *See* Scotch rite.
Masque (A). Mitchell, S. W. $1.50.....*Houghton, M*

Massachusetts Bay, 1629-1685. Ellis, G. E. $3.50. *Houghton, M*
— *Gen. ct.* Acts and resolves passed. (1888.) *Pamphlet ed.* (N10) O. p. $1.75.....*Wright & P. Pr. Co*
— *Sup. Judicial ct.* Repts. (Lathrop.). V. 145 (Je16) V. 146 (Kellen) (D8) *ea.* O. shp. *net*, $3.25, or in advance pts., $4 .....*Little, B.*
— Temperance reform. *See* Clark, G. F.
— Ten years of. Bridgman, R. L. 75c..... *Heath*
— *See* Rand, McNally.
Massage, Mechanical. Taylor, G. H. 75c.....*Alden*
Massa's in the cold, cold ground. Foster, S. C. $1.50; $2.50; $5.....*Ticknor*
Masson, G. Story of mediæval France. (D8) D. (Story of the nations ser.) $1.50 .....*Putnam*
Master of his fate. Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. $1.....*Dodd, M*
— — Rathkelly. Smart, H. p. 50c.....*Appleton*
— — the gunnery. Gunn, F. W. $4. *Gunn Memorial Assoc*
— Virgil. Tunison, J. S. $2 .....*R. Clarke*
Masterpieces. Drayton, H. S. $1.25.....*Fowler, W*
Masturbation and impotence. Howe, J. W $2.75. *Treat*
Matapan affair. Du Boisgobey, F. p. 20c .....*Lovell*
— *Same.* 2 pts *ea.* p. 20c .....*Munro*
Materia medica, Compend of. Potter, S. O. L. $1; $1.25 .....*Blakiston*
— — Index of. May, C. H. $1.....*Wood*
Materialism. Büchner, L. p. 15c.....*Truth-Seeker*
Materials of construction, Testing of. Unwin, W. C. $7 .....*Longmans, G*
Mathematica, Curiosa. Dodgson, C. L. 75c. *Macmillan*
Mathematics, History of. Ball, W. W. R. $2.60. *Macmillan*
Matheson, G., *and others.* Christianity and evolution. (Ja14) D. (Nisbet's theol. lib.) $1.50.....*Whittaker.*
Mathews, Joanna H. Uncle Rutherford's nieces. (N3) D. $1.25 .....*Stokes*
Mathews, W. Wit and humor. (O13) D. $1.50. *Griggs*
Mathews, W. S. B. New musical miscellanies. V. 2, How to understand music. (S1) O. $1.50.....*Presser*
Matthew, J. E. Popular history of music, musical instruments, etc., from St. Ambrose to Mozart. (O13) O. $4.....*Lippincott*
Matthew Middlemas's experiment. McElroy, W. H. p. 6c.....*Randolph*
Matthews, B. Cheap books and good books. (My5) D. p. *gratis*.....*Amer. Copyright League*
— Pen and ink. (D8) D. $1.50.....*Longmans, G*
Matthews, W. B., *and* Conway, W. O. Digest of the decisions of the Department of the Interior and General Land Office relating to public lands. (Ag18) O. shp. $6 .....*Matthews*
Maudsley, A. Highways and horses. (D22) O. $5.50. *Lippincott*
Maurice, *Col.* C. E. Balance of military power in Europe. (Ap14) O. $2.40.....*Scribner & W*
Maurine. Wilcox, *Mrs.* E. W. $1.....*Belford, C*
Maury, Matthew F., Life of. Corbin, D. F. M. $3.75. *Scribner & W*
Maximina. Valdés, *Don* A. P. $1.50.....*Crowell*
Maxwell, *Mrs.* J. *See* Braddon, M. E.
Maxwell, S. Powers and duties of justices of the peace, etc., in Nebraska. *5th ed.* (F18) O. shp. $6.50. *St. Journal Co*
Maxwell, W. H. Introductory lessons in Eng. grammar. (O27) D. 50c.....*Barnes*
May, C. H., *and* Mason, C. F. Index of materia medica. (Ag11) O. $1 .....*Wood*
May, W. W. Marine painting. (O6) obl. D. $2.50. *Cassell*
May and June. Roe, E. R. p. 25c.....*Laird & L*
Mayer, J. English-German model letter-writer and book-keeper. (S1) D. in Ger. and Eng., $1.50; separate, *ea.* 75c.....*Kohler*
Mayeux, H. Manual of decorative composition for designers, decorators, etc. (D15) D. $1.50.....*Appleton*
Mayflower (The); for youngest readers, 1888. (Sp29) sq. O. bds. 75c.....*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Mayhew, A. Emperor of Germany, William I. (Jl7) D. 60c.....*Nelson*
Mayo, Isabella F. John Winter. (D22) D. $1. *Dodd, M*
Mays, T. J. Theine in neuralgia. (My12) D. 50c. *Blakiston*
Meade, L. T. *See* Smith, L. T.
Mears, D. O. Deathless book. (Je23) D. $1.50. *Lothrop*
Mechanics, Analytical. Michie, P. S. $4.....*Wiley*
— Experimental. Ball, *Sir* R. S. $1.50.....*Macmillan*
Mediæval guilds of Eng., Two chapters on. Seligman, E. R. A. p. 75c.....*Murphy*
Mediation of Ralph Hardelot. Minto, W. p. 30c. *Harper*
Medical chemistry and urinalysis. Woody, S. E. $1.25 .....*Morton*
— — *See* Wolff, L.
— dictionary. Foster, F. P. *subs.* $9; leath. $10; hf. tky. $11.....*Appleton*
— directory of Phila., Pennsylvania, Delaware, and southern half of New Jersey. (Mr17) O. mor. $2.50. *Blakiston*
— jurisprudence. Hamilton, A. McL. $2.75.....*Treat*
— — Reese, J. J. $3; leath. $3.50.....*Blakiston*
— News visiting list 1888. (Ja14) $1.25; index, $1.50. *Lea.*
— nursing. Anderson, J. W. $1.....*Macmillan*
— Record visiting list for 1888. (F25) for 1889. (D29) D. wallet, sealskin, for 30 patients, *ea.* $1.25.—*Same*, 60 patients *ea.* $1.50.....*Wood*
Medici, C. de. Two lunatics. (Jl28) D. p. 50c. *Berendsohn*
Medicine, Language of. Campbell, F. R. $3. *Appleton*
— Theory and practice of. Roberts, F. T. $5.50; $6.50. *Blakiston*
Medicines, Physiological action of. Starr, L. 75c. *Blakiston.*
Meech, W. W. Quince culture. (Je30) D. $1.....*Judd*
Meisterschaft system. Rosenthal, R. S. Pt. 1. p. 50c.....*Meisterschaft Pub. Co*
Memoirs of an Arabian princess. Ruete, E. 75c. *Appleton*
Memory. Kay, D. $1.50.....*Appleton*
— systems. Middleton, A. E. 50c.; p. 25c .....*Fellows*
Men and measures of half a century. McCulloch. $4. *Scribner*
— animals, and plants of all quarters. Dulcken, H. W. $2.....*Ward, L*
— of the Bible ser. *See* Dean; Farrar; Milligan; Rawlinson.
Menard, J. Gertrude *and* Belle. Songs for kindergarten and primary schools. (Je30) 30c .....*Ditson*
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, F. Briefe. (Sime.) (Je16) S. (Pitt press ser.) 75c.....*Macmillan*
— Mendelssohn's letters to Ignaz and Charlotte Moscheles. (D15) O. $3; hf. cf. $5.50 .....*Ticknor*
Menken, Adah I. Infelicia. *Red line ed.* (O27) O. $2.50; leath. $3.50.....*Lippincott*
Meras, B. Syntaxe pratique de la langue Française pour les Anglais. (Ap14) D. $1.25.....*Jenkins*
Mercier, C. Nervous system and the mind (O27) O. $4.....*Macmillan*
Mercurial air-pump, Development of. Thompson, S. P. p. 60c.....*Spon*
Mere child (A). Walford, L. B. $1; p. 30c.....*Holt*
— *Same.* p. 20c.....*Lovell*
— *Same.* p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*
Meredith, G. Adventures of Harry Richmond. *Author's pop. ed.* (Je23) D. $1.50..... .....*Roberts*
— Beauchamp's career. *Author's pop. ed.* (Sp29) D. $1.50. *Roberts*
— Diana of the Crossways. *Author's pop. ed.* (O27) D. $1.50.....*Roberts*
— The egoist. *Author's pop. ed.* (Sp29) D. $1.50..*Roberts*
— Evan Harrington. *Author's pop. ed.* (S1) D. $1.50. *Roberts*
— Ordeal of Richard Feverel. *Popular ed.* (Ap21) D. $1.50.....*Roberts*
— Pilgrim's scrip. (D8) D. $1.....*Roberts*
— Rhoda Fleming. *Author's pop. ed.* (Je23) $1.50. *Roberts*
— *Same.* 2 pts. (D22) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1146.) p. *ea.* 20c.....*Munro*
— Sandra Belloni. *Author's pop. ed.* (My5) D. $1.50. *Roberts*
— Shaving of Shagpat. *Author's pop. ed.* (O27) D. $1.50.....*Roberts*
— Vittoria. *Author's pop. ed.* (S1) D. $1.50.....*Roberts*
Meredith, M. M., *and* Tate, H. D. Supplement to formation of corporations under laws of Pennsylvania. (F18) O. hf. shp. $1.50 .....*Allen, L. & S*
Meric, *L'Abbé* E. The blessed will know each other in heaven. (fr. the Fr.) (F25) T. 80c. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Merimee, P. Carmen. (D29) S. (Routledge's pocket lib., no. 39.) hf. cl. 40c.; uncut, 50c.; gilt, 60c. *Routledge*

Mermaid ser. *See* Dekker; Ellis; Fay; Heywood; Nero; Shirley; Ward.

Merrick, L. Mr. Bazalgette's agent. (D22) S. p. 50c. *Routledge*

Merrill, J. H. Amer. and Eng. cyclopædia of law. V. 3 (Ap7); V. 4 (Je16); V. 5 (S29); V. 6 (D8) O. shp. *ea.* $6.50 ..... *E. Thompson*

Merrill, S. Newspaper libel. (Ag11) D. $2.... *Ticknor*

Merriman, Helen B. What shall make us whole? (Ap21) D. bds. 75c ..... *Cupples & H*

Merriman, M. Roofs and bridges. Pt. 1. (Ja28) O. $2.50 ..... *Wiley*

Merry round. Daryl, A. J. bds. 75c ..... *Warne*

Merry wives of Windsor. Shakespeare, W. p. 10c. *Cassell*

Message of love. Haité, G. C. p. 75c ..... *Lippincott*

— (The) of the dove. (Mr24) sq. O. p. $1 ..... *Dutton*

Messaros, W. Some dainty poems. (Ja7) sq. D. $2. *Hartranft.*

Messiah's star. Baltzell, I. p. 5c. *United Breth. Pub. House*

Metal plate work. Millis, C. T. $3 ..... *Spon*

Metallic alloys. Brannt, W. T. $2.50 ..... *Baird*

Metallurgy and assaying. Hiorus, A. H. $1.50. *Macmillan*

Metals. *See* Ricketts, P. de P.

Metcalf, T. Principles of the law of contracts as applied by courts of law. *2d ed.* (F18) O. shp. $3.50. *Soule*

Metempsychosis. (Jl7) S. $1.75 ..... *Longmans, G*

Methodist year-book. De Puy, W. H. p. 10c. *Phillips & H*

Methods of teaching arithmetic. Duntin, L. $1. *Eastern Ed. Bureau*

Metric tables and problems. Granger, O. p. 25c. *Bardeen*

Metternich, Prince, Life of. Malleson, G. B. 75c. *Lippincott*

Mexican (A) girl. Thickstun, F. p. 50c ..... *Ticknor*

— guide. Janvier, T. A. leath., *net*, $2.50 ..... *Scribner.*

— trade directory. Williams, R. V. $2.50; p. $2. *Mexican Trade.*

Mexico. Blake, M. E. $1.25 ..... *Lee & S*

— Hist. of. V. 6. Bancroft, H. H. $4.50; $5.50; $8; $10 ..... *History Co*

— our neighbor. Rice, J. H. p. 25c ..... *Lovell*

Meyer, L. Modern theories of chemistry. (fr. the Ger.) *5th ed.*, (Ja14) O. $5.50 ..... *Longmans, G*

Meynell, W., *ed.* Modern art and artists. (D1) Q. $6; full mor. $10 ..... *Cassell*

Michie, P. S. Elements of analytical mechanics. (D15) O. $4 ..... *Wiley*

Michigan, *Sup. ct.* Rpts. (Chaney.) V. 37. (S29) O. shp. $3.50 ..... *Thorp & G., St. Prs*

— — — — (Fuller.) V. 59 (Mr31); V. 60 (My19); V. 61 (Je16) O. shp. *ea.* $3.50 ..... *Callaghan*

-justices' guide and criminal law. Donovan, J. W. shp. *net*, $5 ..... *Flood*

Middle Ages, Hist. of. Hallam, H. 2 v. $4.... *Hurst*

— — Introduction to study. Emerton, E. $1.25... *Ginn*

Middleton, A. E. Memory systems, new and old. (N10) D. 50c.; p. 25c ..... *Fellows*

Middleton, R. E. Triangulations and measurements at the Forth Bridge. (F25) O. $1.20 ..... *Spon*

Midnight marriage. Douglas, A. M. p. 25c ..... *Burt*

— queen (The). Fleming, M. A. $1 50. *G. W. Dillingham*

— sunbeams. Kimball, E. C. $1.25. ..... *Cupples & H*

Midshipman Bob. Dorsey, E. L. $1. *Cath. Pub. Soc.*

Midsomer night's dreame. Shakespeare, W. $1. *Houghton, M*

Midsummer night's dream. Shakespeare, W. $15. *Dutton*

Midwifery, Antiseptic. *See* Bar, P.

— Cazeaux, P. $5; shp. $6 ..... *Blakiston*

Milch cows and dairy farming. Flint, C. L. $2. *Lee & S*

Miles, W. Horse's foot, and how to keep it sound. *10th ed.* (D1) O. $4.50 ..... *Longmans, G*

Military power in Europe, Balance of. Maurice, *Col.* C. E. $2.40 ..... *Scribner & W*

Mill, J. S. Socialism and utilitarianism. (O20) D. $1.25. *Belford, C*

Miller, *Mrs.* A. McV. Bonnie Dora. (D15) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1253.) p. 25c ..... *Lovell*

Miller, *Mrs.* A. McV. Countess Vera. (D15) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1252.) p. 25c ..... *Lovell*

— Guy Kenmore's wife. (D1) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1254.) p. 25c ..... *Lovell*

— Jaquelina. (D15) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1249.) p. 25c. *Lovell*

— Little Golden's daughter. (D1) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1250.) p. 25c ..... *Lovell*

— Old man's darling. (D29) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1247.) p. 25c ..... *Lovell*

— Queenie's terrible secret. (D29) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1248.) p. 25c ..... *Lovell*

— Rose and the lily. (D15) S. (Lovell's lib., no 1251.) p. 25c ..... *Lovell*

Miller, C. R. Treatise on the law of conditional sales of personal property. (D1) O. shp. $3.50.... *R. Clarke*

Miller, E. Greek Testament primer. (Je23) S. 90c. *Macmillan*

Miller, Emily H. What happened on a Christmas eve. (D8) D. $1 ..... *Phillips & H*

Miller, J. R. Practical religion. (D15) S. $1. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Miller, Olive T. In nesting-time. (Je2) D. cl. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Miller, T. S., *ed.* Club songs for the wheelmen. (O6) S. p. 25c ..... *Miller*

Milligan, W. Elijah. (F18) S. (Men of the Bible ser.) $1 ..... *Randolph*

Millis, C. T. Metal plate work, its patterns, geometry, etc. (F25) O. $3 ..... *Spon*

Mills, H. E. On the law of eminent domain. *2d ed.* (Mr3) O. shp. *net*, $5 ..... *Gilbert Bk. Co*

Milne, J. J. Companion to the weekly problem papers. (Je9) D. $2.60.... ..... *Macmillan*

Milton, J. Areopagitica. (Je9) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 123.) p. 10c ..... *Cassell*

— Paradise lost. *N. cheaper ed.* (D15) F. $4; full mor. $7 ..... *Cassell*

— Poetical works. *Family ed.* (N3) O. $2.50; im. seal, $4. *Stokes*

— *Same. Empyreal ed.* 2 v. (S29) S. *ea.* $1; hf. lev. mor. or hf. polished cf. $2; full crushed lev. mor. $4. *White & A*

Milton, Mass., Hist. of. Teale, A. K., *ed.* $3; hf. mor. $4 ..... *Rockwell & C*

Miniature art, Hist of. Propert, J. L. $27.50. *Macmillan*

Mind of the child. Preyer, W. $1.50 ..... *Appleton*

Mine labor in Hocking Valley. Walker, F. A. p. 75c. *J. Murphy*

Mineralogy and geology. Hogan, K. E. 50c. *A. Lovell.*

Minerals and rocks, Physiography of. Rosenbusch, H. $5 ..... *Wiley*

— mines, and mining. Osborn, H. S. $4.50 ..... *Baird*

Mining rights in Colorado. Morrison, R. S. shp. $2.25 ..... *Chain, H*

Minister's charge. Howells, W. D. p. 50c.... *Ticknor*

Minon. Pearson, F. W. p. 50c.; hf. cf. $1.50. *Welles Pub. Co.*

Minor tactics and strategy, Practical instruction in. Wisser, J. P. $2.50 ..... *Appleton*

Minto, W. Mediation of Ralph Hardelot. (O13) O. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no 628.) p. 30c ..... *Harper*

Miriam Alroy. Disraeli, B. p. 20c ..... *Lovell*

— Balestier. Fawcett, E. $1; p. 50c ..... *Belford, C*

Misadventures of John Nicholson. Stevenson, R. L. p. 25c ..... *Ivers.*

Miscellanies. V. 3. Manning, *Cardinal. net*, $1.60. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Miscellany (A). (S29) D. (Morley's universal lib., no. 63.) 40c.; hf, parch. 60c ..... *Routledge*

Miss Bretherton. Ward, *Mrs.* H. p. 25c ..... *Ivers*

— *Same.* p. 20c ..... *Lovell*

— *Same.* p. 25c ..... *Rand, McN*

— Con. Giberne, A. $1.50 ..... *Carter*

— Defarge. Burnett, F. H. *See* Habberton, J.

— Frances Merley. Curran, J. E. $1; p. 50c. *Cupples & H*

— Havergal's story. E., L. B. 60c ..... *Earle*

— Lou. Roe, E. P. $1.50 ..... *Dodd, M*

— Middleton's lover. Libbey, Laura J. p. 25c. *Am. News Co*

Misses Beers (The). Ludekens, E. p. 15c .... *Denison*

Missing chapter in the Indian mutiny. Sheurra, C. L. $3 ..... *Longmans, G*

Missionary biog. ser. *See* Deane; Myers; Paige; Robson; Townsend.
— enterprises in the South Sea Islands. Williams, J. $1.25 ..... *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
— labors in Southern Africa. Moffat, R. $1.25 ... *Carter*
Mississippi. *Sup. ct.* Rpts. (Hemmingway. V. 64. (My19) O. shp. $7.50 ..... *Johnson*
— rpts. *See* Heidelberg, D. W.
— *See* Rand, McN.
Missouri. Carr, L. $1.25 ..... *Houghton, M*
— Christian lectures. (D8) D. $1 ..... *Standard Pub. Co*
— St. Louis and Kansas City Cts. of Appeals. (Berry and Mister.) V. 27 (My5); V. 28 (Jl28); V. 29 (S29) O. shp. $5 ..... *Stephens*
— *Sup. Ct.* Rpts. (Brown.) V. 91 (My19;) V. 92 (Je16); V. 93 (Jl28); V. 94 (N10) O. shp. *ea.* $4 .... *Stephens*
Mr. Absalom Billingslea. Johnston, R. M. $1.25. *Harper.*
— Bazalgette's agent. Merrick, L. p. 50c .... *Routledge*
— Darwing's daughter. Williams, H. B. $1.25. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
— Fortescue. Westall, W. p. 40c ..... *Appleton*
— *Same.* p. 20c ..... *Lovell*
— Isaacs. Crawford, F. M. p. 50c ..... *Macmillan*
— Meeson's will. Haggard, H. R. p. 25c. *Harper; Lovell; Munro; Ogilvie*
— *Same.* p. 50c ..... *Rand. McN*
— Perkins of New Jersey. Parker, G. p. 25c .... *Ogilvie*
— Potter of Texas. Gunter, A. C. $1; p. 50c. *Home Pub. Co*
— Tangier's vacations. Hale, E. E. $1.25; p. 50c. *Roberts*
Mrs. Geoffrey. Argles, *Mrs.* M. p. 10c ..... *Munro.*
— Lord's Moonstone. Wayne, C. S. p. 25c. *Wynne & W*
— Partington's Mother Goose's melodies. Tilton, S. W. p. 30c.; bds. 50c ..... *Lee & S*
— Penicott's lodger. Palmer, *Lady* S. $1 ... *Macmillan*
— Sparks of Paris. Bond, A. C. p. 30c ... *Pollard & M*
Mitchel, O. M. Planetary and stellar worlds. (Ag11) Q. 30c.; p. 15c ..... *Alden*
Mitchell, C. P. Dissolution and evolution and the science of medicine. (M19) O. $5 ..... *Longmans, G*
Mitchell, D. G. Works. *N. uniform ed.* 8 v. (O13) D. $10 ..... *Scribner*
Mitchell, J. Manual of practical assaying. *6th ed* (Jl14) O. $10 ... . *Wiley*
Mitchell, J. M. Foreign missions of Protestant churches. (D29) S. 50c ..... *Revell*
Mitchell, Lucy M. Hist. of sculpture. *N. ed.* 2 v. (D22) Q. hf. roan, $7.50 ..... *Dodd, M*
Mitchell, S. W. A masque. (F4) O. $1.50. *Houghton, M*
— Doctor and patient. (Ja14) D. $1.50 ..... *Lippincott.*
Mitchell, W. Bryan Maurice. *N. iss.* (N10) D. p. 50c. *Whittaker*
Mitsu-yu-nissi. S., V. D. p. 15c ..... *H. A. Young*
Mixed marriages. Lambing, A. A. p. 15c. *Cath. Pub. Soc*
Model selections. Rusk, J. W. 4 nos. *ea.* bds. 40c.; p. 25c ..... *Burrows*
Modern Adam and Eve in a garden. Douglas, A. M. $1.50 ..... *Lee & S*
— art and artists. Meynell, W. $6; full mor. $10. *Cassell*
— Cinderella. Braeme, C. M. p. 10c ..... *Munro*
— distributive process. Clark, J. B. 75c ..... *Ginn*
— Don Juan. (D29) D. p. 50c ..... *Minerva Pub. Co*
— equity, Leading cases. Brett, F. p. *subs.* $1.25. *Blackstone Pub. Co*
— guides to Eng. thought in matters of faith. Hutton, R. H. $1.50 ..... *Macmillan*
— Jacob. Stuart, Hester. $1.25 ..... *Lothrop*
— magician. Malloy, J. F. p. 20c ..... *Lovell*
— missions and culture. Warneck, G. $2.50 ... *Ketcham*
— Scottish pulpit. (Sermons.) V. 2. *4th ed.* (D29) O. $1.25 ..... *Ketcham*
— street ballads. Ashton, J. $2.75 ..... *Scribner & W*
Modeste Mignon. Balzac, H. hf. cl. $1.50 ..... *Roberts*
Moffat, Ja. C. Church history in brief. (Jl28) S. $1.75. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Moffat, R. Missionary labors in Southern Africa. *14th ed.* (F18) D. $1.25 ..... *Carter*
— Deane, D. J. 75c .... *Revell*
Molee, E. Plea for an American language. (Ap28) S. $1.25; bds. $1 ..... *Anderson*
Molesworth, *Mrs.* M. L. Christmas posy. (D22) S. $1.25 ..... *Macmillan*
— Five minutes stories. (O6) sq. O. $1.25. *E. & J. B. Young*
— Four ghost stories. (Mr10) D. $1.50 ..... *Macmillan*
Moliere, J. B. P. de. L'école des femmes. (Saintsbury.) (Ap14) S. (Pitt Press ser.) 60c ..... *Macmillan*
Molloy, G. Gleanings in science. (D22) O. $2.25. *Macmillan*
Molloy, J. F. Life and adventures of Edmund Kean. 2 v. (O20) O. $5 ..... *Scribner & W*
Molly Bishop's family. Owen, C. $1 .... *Houghton. M*
Mombert, J. I. History of Charles the Great. (O20) O. $5 ..... *Appleton*
Monarchs I have met. Kingston, W. B. p. 50c. *Harper*
Mona's choice. Hector, *Mrs.* A. F. $1; p. 25c .... *Holt.*
— *Same.* p. 20c .... *Lovell; Munro; N. L. Munro*
— *Same.* p. 25c ..... . *Rand, McN*
Moncel, Th. du. Electro-magnets, the determination of their construction. *2d ed.* (Ag11) S. bds. 50c. *Van Nostrand*
Monckton, Ja. H. Stair-building in its various forms. (Mr31) Q. $6 .... *Wiley*
Monday Club. Sermons on the International Sunday-school lessons 1888. (Ja7) *14th ser.*, 1889; (D15) D. *ea.* $1.25 ..... *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc.*
Monks of Thelema. Besant, W. $1.50 ..... *Dodd, M*
Monographs of the Indus. Ed. Assoc. *See* Gilman; Magnus; Salomon; Spring.
— on education. *See* Huffcut.
Monsieur Motte. King, G. $1.25 ..... *Armstrong*
Montague, C. H. Face of Rosenfel. (Ag25) D. (Manhattan ser., v. 1, no. 6.) p. 25c ..... *Burt*
— *and* Hammond, C. M. The doctor's mistake. (Je30) D. $1; p. 25c ..... *Downey*
Montague, F. C. Arnold Toynbee. (D22) O. (Johns Hopkins University studies, 7th ser., no. 1.) p. 50c. *Murray*
Montana. Compiled statutes of the 15th legislative assembly. (Mr31) O. shp. $8; with laws, in same v. $9.50. *Journal Pub. Co*
— Laws, resolutions, and memorials. (Mr31) O. shp. $2.50 .... *Journal Pub. Co.*
— Legislative assembly. Laws, 15th assembly. (Je2) O. shp. $2.50 ..... *Journal Pub. Co*
Montoleus, O. Civilization of Sweden in heathen times. (D22) O. $4.50 ..... *Macmillan*
Monteith, J. Familiar animals and their wild kindred. (S29) D. 58c ..... *Van Antwerp, B*
— Living creatures of water, land, and air. (D29) D. (McGuffey's natural history readers.) 50c. *Van Antwerp, B*
Montesquieu. Sorel, A. $1 ..... *McClurg*
Montesuma's gold mines. Ober, F. A. $1 ... *Lothrop*
Montfort, Simon de, and his cause. Hutton, W. H. 75c ..... *Putnam*
Month of the dead. Cloquet, *Ab-é.* 75c ..... *Benziger*
Monticuliporoid corals of Cincinnati group. James, U. P. p. 75c ..... *James*
Montolieu, J. I. P. de B. *See* Wyss, J. R.
Moodey, Martha L. Tragedy of Brinkwater. (Ag11) S. (Sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 13.) $1; p. 50c ..... *Cassell*
Moody, D. L. Bible characters. (D29) S. 60c.; p. 30c. *Revell*
— *See* College.
Moody moments. Doyle, E. $1 ..... *Ketcham*
Mooney, J. Trail of the barrow. (My5) D. (Mooney & Boland's detective ser., no. 1.) p. 25c ..... *Ogilvie*
Mooney & Boland detective ser. *See* Mooney, J.
Moonlight boy. Howe, E. W. p. 50c ..... *Tickner*
Moore, C. C. Visit from St. Nicholas. (O6) T. p. 25c. *White & A*
Moore, G. Confessions of a young man. *2d ed.* (O20) S. $1; p. 50c .... *Brentano's*
Moore, J. S. Friendly letters to Amer. farmers and others. (O6) D. (Questions of the day, no. 50.) p. 25c. *Putnam*
Moore, N. Pilgrims and Puritans. (Mr3) S. 85c. *Ginn*
Moore, T. Irish melodies. (Stevenson; Bishop.) (D22) Q. $3 ..... *Ward, L*
— Irish melodies and songs. (O6) T. (Knickerbocker nuggets.) hf. cl. $1.50 ..... *Putnam*
Moral condition of the heathen. Williams, N. B. p. 10c .... *Am. Tr. Soc*

Moral philosophy, Handbook of. Calderwood, H. $1.50. *Macmillan*
— — Rickaby, J. *net*, $1.25 ..... *Benziger*
Morality, Principles of. Robinson, E. G. $1.50. *Silver, R*
Morals of Abou Ben Adhem. Locke, D. R. $1; p. 50c. *Lee & S*
— *versus* art. Comstock, A. p. 10c ..... *Ogilvie*
More, E. S. Laws of New York relating to villages. (N10) O. shp. $2.50 ..... *Williamson & H*
More, Hannah. Yonge, C. M. $1 ..... *Roberts*
More true than truthful. Clarke, *Mrs.* C. M. p. 20c. *Lovell*
Morgan, Mary. Wood-notes in the gloaming. (Poems.) (D22) S. $1.25 ..... *Cupples & H*
Morley, H. English writers. V. 2. (Mr24); V. 3 (Ag25) D. *ea.* $1.50 ..... *Cassell*
Morley, J. Aphorisms. (F25) O. 50c.; p. 25c. *Macmillan*
— Burke. (Je9) S. $1.50 ..... *Macmillan*
Morley's univ. lib. *See* Aristotle; Euripides; Hooker; Miscellany; Rabelais; Walton.
Mormonism, Early days of. Kennedy, J. H. $1.50. *Scribner*
Morning service for congregations, colleges, etc. Duryea, J. T. p. 5c ..... *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Morris, C. The Aryan race. (Je2) D. $1.50 ..... *Griggs*
— Broken fetters; historical view of the drinking habits of mankind. (S15&22) O. *subs.* $3; hf. seal rus. $4; full seal rus. $5 ..... *Amies Pub. Co*
— *comp.* Half-hours with the best foreign authors. 4 v. (O20) D. *per set*, $6 ..... *Lippincott*
Morris, G. Diary and letters of Gouverneur Morris. (D15) O. $7.50 ..... *Scribner*
— Roosevelt, T. $1.25 ..... *Houghton, M*
Morris, R. Crucify her. (S15&22) D. p. 50c. *Eclectic Pub. Co*
Morris, W. Atalanta's race, and other tales from "The earthly Paradise." (Oscar Fay Adams, W. J. Rolfe.) (Ap28) S. 75c ..... *Ticknor*
Morrison, Robert. Townsend, W. T. 75c ..... *Revell*
Morrison, R. S., *and* Fillius, J. Mining rights in Colorado. *6th ed.* (Ag11) O. shp. $2.25 ..... *Chain, H*
Morrow, P. A. Atlas of venereal and skin diseases. Pts. 1, 6, and 8. (Ag25) *subs. ea. pt.* $2 ..... *Wood*
Morse, J. J. Practical occultism. (F25) S. $1. "*Carrier Dove*" *Pub. House*
Morse, J. T., *jr.* Treatise on the law of banks and banking. *3d ed.* (Parsons.) 2 v. (O6) O. shp. $12. *Little, B*
Morse, Lucy G. The Chezzles. (D8) D. $1.50. *Houghton, M*
Mortgages of personal property, Law of. Jones, L. A. shp. *net*, $6.50 ..... *Houghton, M*
Mosby, J. S. War reminiscences. *N. iss.* (D15) O. $1.75 ..... *Dodd, M*
Moser, G. von. The white horse. (Ap14) D. p. 50c. *Sever*
Moses. Rawlinson, G. $1 ..... *Randolph*
Moss, J. E. E. A season in Sutherland. (Je30) D. $1.50. *Macmillan*
Mother Goose; music by E. I. Lane. (Webb.) (D29) O. bds. $2.50 ..... *Cassell*
— Goose's campaign melodies. (Ag25) T. p. 10c. *Campaign Pub. Co*
Mother's birthday review. Ewing, *Mrs.* J. H. bds. $1.50 ..... *E. & J. B. Young*
— (A) sacrifice. Faber, C. $1.25 ..... *Kenedy*
Mott St. Poker Club. Trumble, A. bds. 50c. *White & A*
Moule, H. C. G. Thoughts on the scriptural life. (Ap14) T. 40c ..... *Whittaker*
Moulton, C. W., *ed.* Queries with answers in literature, art, etc. (Ja28) S. $1 ..... *Moulton.*
Moulton Louise C. Some women's hearts. (Je9) S. p. 50c ..... *Roberts*
Mourse, H. S. *See* Crocker, L. B.
Moutonnier, C. Pour apprendre à parler Français. (Ap14) D. *net*, 75c ..... *Holt*
Much ado about nothing. Shakespeare, W. p. 10c. *Cassell*
Mulcaster, R. Positions. (Jl7) O. $3.50 ..*Longmans, G*
Mulertt, H. How to cook fish. (Ja28) S. 25c. *R. Clarke.*
Mulford, P. Your forces and how to use them. V. 1 and 2. (Ag25) D. (White Cross lib.) *ea.* $2 ....*Medham*
Mulholland, Clara. Percy's revenge. (Je16) S. 75c. *Noonan*
Muller, A. Outlines of Hebrew syntax. (Robertson.) *3d ed.* (N3) O. $1.60 ..... *Macmillan*
Muller, F. M. Biographies of words and home of the Aryas. (Ja14) D. $2 ..... *Longmans, G.*
— Three introductory lectures on the science of thought. (Jl28) O. 75c ..... *Open Court Pub. Co*
Mulock, *Miss. See* Craik, *Mrs.* D. M.
Multiplication table. *See* A., A. B.
Munhall, L. W. The Lord's return and kindred truths. (M10) D. $1 ..... *Revell*
Munroe, K. Chrystal, Jack & Co.; [*also,*] Delta Bixby. (D22) S. (Harper's young people's ser., no. 31.) $1. *Harper*
— Derrick Sterling. (M24) sq. S. (Harper's young people ser.) $1 ..... *Harper*
Munro's lib. *See* Argles; Besant; Bly; Collins; Eyre; Fairchild; Fleming; Forde; Gilman; Guinevere; Hopkinson; Howard; Jessie; O'Brien; Philips; Westall; Wood.
Munsey, F. A. The boy broker. (D8) O. $2 ..*Munsey*
Murfree, *Mrs.* Mary N. Despot of Broomsedge Cove. (D29) D. $1.25 ..... *Houghton, M*
Murray, A. Abide in Christ. *48th thousand.* (Ja28) S. $1 ..... *Randolph.*
— Children for Christ. (My5) S. $1.25 ..... *Randolph*
— Holy in Christ. (Ap28) S. $1 ..... *Randolph*
— Like Christ. *22d thousand.* (Ja28) S. $1 ....*Randolph.*
— With Christ in the school of prayer. *8th thousand.* (My19) S. $1 ..... *Randolph*
Murray, D. C. Old Blazer's hero. (Je23) D. (Globe lib., no. 62.) p. 25c ..... *Rand, McN*
— Young Mr. Barter's repentance. (Jl28) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1102.) p. 10c ..... *Munro*
— *and* Herman, H. One traveller returns. (F18) D. p. 50c *Longmans, G.*
— *Same.* (F18) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1116.) p 20c..*Lovell*
Murray, J. C. Handbook of psychology. *2d ed.* (Jl28) O. *reduced to* $1.75 ..... *Cupples & H*
Murray, *Lieut.* The dog detective and his young master. (D8) D. (Street & Smith's secret service ser., no. 12.) p. 25c ..... *Street & S*
Murray, R., Memoir of. Bonar, A. A. $1.50 ..*Revell*
Murray, W. H. H. Daylight land. (D15) O. p. $2.50; cl. $3.50; $4 ..... *Cupples & H*
— Doom of Mamelons. (Mr31) D. p. 50c ..... *Hubbard*
Murrell, W. What to do in cases of poisoning. *Amer. ed.* (Woodbury.) (Ag11) D. $1 ...*Medical Register Co*
Murrey, T. J. Luncheon. (Ap7) S. 75c.; bds. 50c..*Stokes*
— Oysters and fish. (N3) S. bds. 50c. ..... *Stokes*
Music and musicians. Jones, F. O. $1 ..... *Moulton*
— — — Cyclopedia of. *See* Champlin, J. D.
— Hist. of. Matthew, J. E. $4 ..... *Lippincott*
— How to understand. *See* Mathews, W. S. B.
Musical history, Lessons in. Fillmore, J. C. $1.50. *Presser*
— miscellanies. Mathews, W. S. B. V. 2. $1.50. *Presser*
— studies at home. Harvey, M. B. $1 ..... *Hering*
— year-book of the U. S. V. 5. Wilson, G. H. p. *subs.* $1 ..... *Office of Boston Traveller*
Musicians and composers' Birthday-book. Churchill, G. H. $1.25 ..... *Ditson*
Muss, Nicolas, History of. Du Bois-Melly, C. $1. *Harper*
Mutual benefit insurance, Law of. Niblack, W. C. shp. $3.50 ..... *Callaghan*
My aunt's match-making. (Ag4) S. (Rainbow ser., v. 1, no. 26.) p. 25c ..... *Cassell*
— fellow-laborer. Haggard, H. R. p. 20c ..... *Munro*
— friend the boss. Hale, E. E. $1 ..... *J. S. Smith*
— husband and I. Tolstoi, L. N. p. 10c. *Lovell; Munro*
— lady coquette. Booth, *Mrs.* O. p. 20c ..... *Lovell*
— little girl. Besant, W. $1.50 ..... *Dodd, M*
— Lord Conceit. Booth, *Mrs.* O. p. 20c ..... *Lovell*
— mother's enemy. Lillie, L. C. $1.50 ..... *Porter & C*
— novel. Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L. V. 1, 2, 3. *Pocket ed. ea.* hf. cf. 60c.; hf. leath. $1 ..... *Routledge*
— sermon notes. Spurgeon, C. H. $1. *Carter; Funk & W*
— story of the war. Livermore, M. A. *subs.* $3.50; $4.50; $5.50 ..... *A. D. Worthington*
— uncle Florimond. Harland, H. $1 ..... *Lothrop*
Myer, W. G. Federal decisions. V. 21. O. shp. $7. *Gilbert Bk. Co*
Myers, J. B. William Carey, the shoemaker who became missionary. (D29) S. (Missionary biographical ser.) 75c ..... *Revell*

Myers, P. V. N. *See* Allen, W. F.

Mysterious doctor. Stanley, Z. L. $1.50. *Dillingham*

Mystery of a hansom cab. Hume, F. W. p. 25c. *Ivers*

— *Same.* p. 20c. *Munro*

— *Same.* p. 25c. *Ogilvie*

— — — Turkish bath. Booth, *Mrs.* O. p. 10c. *Munro*

— — an omnibus. Du Boisgobey, F. p. 20c. *Munro*

— — Mirbridge. Payn, J. p. 50c. *Harper*

— — St. James' Park. Burton, J. B. p. 25c. *Ivers*

— — the *Ocean Star.* Russell, W. C. p. 50c. *Appleton*

Mysticism unmasked. Quick, C. $1.25. *Standard Pub. Co.*

Nacoochee. Goulding, F. R. $1.25. *Dodd, M*

Nall, G. H., *ed.* Elementary classics. (N3) S. 40c. *Macmillan*

Nameless sin. Braeme, C. M. p. 20c. *Lovell*

Names and titles of our Lord. Cook, F. S. 50c. *Revell*

— of God in Holy Scripture. Jukes, A. $1.50. *Whittaker*

Nana. Zola, E. p. 25c. *Peterson*

Nancrede, C. B. Questions and answers on the essentials of anatomy. (N10) D. (Saunders' question compends, no. 3.) $1; interleaved, $1.25. *Saunders*

Nannette's marriage. Maréchal, *Miss.* 75c. *Kenedy*

Naomi. Webb, *Mrs.* J. B. $1.25. *Routledge*

Napoleon at St. Helena. O'Meara, B. E. 2 v. $10; hf. cf. $15. *Scribner & W*

— gallery. 100 outline proofs fr. foreign paintings. (D29) Q. $5. *Estes & L*

Napoleon Smith. (Jl28) D. p. 50c. *Judge Pub. Co*

Nasby in exile. Locke, D. R. $2.50. *Lee & S*

— P. V., (*pseud.*) *See* Locke, D. R.

Nason, Emma H. White sails. (D29) D. $1.50. *Lothrop*

Nation in a nutshell. Towle, G. M. *net*, 30c. *Lee & S*

National academy notes. Kurtz, C. M. p. 50c. *Cassell*

— bank act. Bolles, A. S. $3; $3.75. *Homans Pub. Co*

— biography, Dict. of. Stephen, L., *ed.* V. 12–14. *ea.* $3.75. *Macmillan*

— Bureau of Unity Clubs leaflets. *See* Hale, E. D.

— Gallery, Handbook to. Cook, E. T. $4; $4.50. *Macmillan*

— perils and opportunities. (Mr3) O. $1.50; p. $1. *Baker & T*

— reporter system. *See* Digest.

— revenues. Shaw, A., *ed.* $1. *McClurg*

— sin of literary piracy. Van Dyke, H. p. 5c. *Scribner*

Natural hist. and geology of countries visited by Capt. Fitz Roy. Darwin, C. $1.50. *Nelson.*

— — Cyclopædia of. Abbott, C. C. $1. *Nims & K*

— — Elementary. Bailey, L. W. 30 c. *J. & A. McMillan*

— — reader, Fifth. Wood, J. G. *net*, 54c. *Bost. School Supply Co*

— — Readings in. Pt. 1. Lockwood, S. 70c. *Ivison, B*

— law in the spiritual world. Drummond, H. $1. *Hurst*

Naturalization, Handbook on. Boese, C. p. 75c. *Banks*

Nature, Household book of. *See* Craig, H.

— readers. Nos. 1, 2. Wright, J. McN. bds. *ea.* 25c. *Heath*

Naval annual. Brassey, *Lord.* $3. *Scribner & W*

Navigation and nautical astronomy. Martin, W. R. $6.50. *Longmans, G*

Neale, J. M. Jerusalem the golden. (D1) T. ivorine. 25c. *Cassino*

Nebraska citations. Chaney, G. R. shp. $3. *Gazette-Journal Co*

— justices of the peace, etc. *See* Maxwell, S.

— *Sup. ct.* Rpts. V. 22 (Je16); V. 23 (D1) (Guy A. Brown.) O. shp. *ea.* $2.75. *State Journal Co*

Needham, G. C. Life and labors of C. H. Spurgeon. *9th ed.* (Jl28) O. *subs.* $4; $4.75; hf. tky. $6.50; full tky. $8.50. *Guernsey Pub. Co*

Neely, T. B. Evolution of Episcopacy and organic Methodism. (Ap21) D. $1.50. *Phillips & H*

Negro as a political and social factor. Ruffin, F. G. p. 10c. *Randolph & E*

— myths from the Georgia coast. Jones, C. C. $1. *Houghton, M*

— soldiers of the U. S. *See* Wilson, J. T.

Neil, C. *See* Spence, H. D. M.

Neil, E. W. Sermon commemorative of the fifth anniversary of the parish of St. Edward the Martyr. (My5) O. p. 25c. *G. Z. Sherwood, pr*

Nell and Nan. Maskell, *Mrs.* A. E. C. 90c. *Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Nellie Harland. Vance, E. E. $1. *Dillingham*

Nelly was a lady. Foster, S. C. $1.50; $2.50; $5. *Ticknor*

Nepos, C. Cornelius Nepos. (Browning), *3d ed.* (Inge) (Je23) S. 60c. *Macmillan*

Nero, and other plays. (D29) D. (Mermaid ser.) $1. *Little, B*

Nerve prostration. Roose, R. $4. *Wood*

— waste. Sawyer, H. C. 75c.; p. 50c. *Bancroft Co*

Nervous system and the mind. Mercier, C. $4. *Macmillan*

Nervousness. Drayton, H. S. 25c. *Fowler & W*

Nesbit, E. Leaves of life. (D22) D. $1.50. *Longmans, G*

— *and* Brooke, C. Easter-tide. (Mr24) O. p. 75c. *Dutton*

Neuvaine (La) de Colette. (F18) D. (Romans choisis, no. 9.) p. 60c. *Jenkins*

Neuville, L. *de.* Comédies pour jeunes filles. Première serie. (D29) p. 40c. *Holt*

Nevada Ned, (*pseud.*) King of gold. (Jl14) D. (Globe detective ser., no. 6.) p. 25c. *Eagle Pub. Co*

New Africa (The). Taylor, G. L. p. 20c. *Phillips & H*

New Brunswick school ser. *See* Bailey.

New crisis. Bell, G. W. $1.25. *M. Hull*

New England legends and folk-lore. *N. cheaper ed.* (Ap7) D. $2. *Roberts*

— — reporter. v. 5. Cases determined in courts of last resort. (Jl14) O. shp. $5. *Lawyers' Coöperative Pub. Co*

— — Hist. of. Cady, H. N. $1.50; bds. $1. *Belford, C*

New France, Fall of. Hart, G. E. $3. *Putnam*

New Guinea, Picturesque. Lindt, J. W. $15. *Longmans, G*

New Hampshire. Thirteenth Regiment. Thompson, S. M. *net*, $1.50. *Houghton, M*

New Jersey. *Ct. of chancery.* Rpts. (Stewart.) V. 16 (Je16) O. *ea.* shp. $4. *W. S. Sharp Print. Co*

— — Directory of the bar. Peirson, L. C. shp. $2; p. $1.50. *MacCrellish & Q*

— — *See* Rand, McN.

New judgment of Paris. Lafargue, P. $1; p. 50c. *Macmillan*

— republic (The). Schellhous, E. J. p. 30c. *Lovell*

— Robinson Crusoe. Alden, W. L. $1. *Harper*

— saints of 1888. Goldie, F. 50c. *Benziger*

— Sunday-school companion. (O13) S. p. 25c. *Benziger*

— Testament in words of one syllable. Pollard, J. bds. $1. *Routledge*

New York City. *Superior ct.* Rpts. (Jones *and* Spencer.) V. 54 (F18); V. 55. (O6) O. shp. *ea.* $6.50. *Banks*

— Clipper annual for 1888. (F25) O. p. 15c. *Frank Queen Pub. Co*

— Excise laws. (Colby.) (O6) O. p. 75c. *Polemus*

— Illustrated. (Ag18) Q. p. 50c. *International Pub. Co*

— in the blizzard. Jennings, N. A. p. 25c. *Rogers & S*

— Mirror annual. Fiske, H. G., *ed.* $1. *N. Y. Mirror Office*

— Tribune, Index to. Weinheimer, J. L. p. 50c. *Tribune Assoc*

New York State. Act authorizing the formation of corporations. (Je16) D. p. 50c. *Baker, V*

— Annotated code of criminal procedure and penal code *7th ed.* (Donnan.) (Ag25) O. shp. $5. *H. B. Parsons*

— Code of civil procedure. (Throop.) (Ag25) O. shp. $6. *Weed, P*

— — — public instruction, cont. laws and decisions relating to common schools. (Mr10) O. shp. $4. *Weed, P*

— *Ct. of appeals.* Rpts. V. 92. (Danforth; Sickels.) (D1); V. 100, 101 (O6); V. 102, 103 (Ag25); V. 106 (Mr3); V. 107 (Je2); V. 108 (O6); V. 109 (N10) O. *ea.* shp. $1.50; $2.50. *Banks*

— *Ct. of appeals.* Rpts. *Rev. ed.* (Browne and Cook.) Bk. 6. (S8) O. shp. $5. *Weed, P*

— *Ct. of chancery.* Rpts. *Complete ed.* (Desty.) Bk. 1. (Je16); Bk. 2. (Jl28); Bk. 3. (D1) O. shp. *ea.* $5. *Lawyers' Co-oper. Pub. Co*

— Digest of New York statutes and rpts., 1887 to 1888. (Abbott.) (Je16) O. shp. $4. *Diossy*

— Fish and game laws; comp. by G. E. Kent. (S29) O. p. 50c. *Troy Press Co*

— General statutes for 1888. (Ag25) O. shp. $2. *Weed, P*

New York State. General statutes relating to formation, etc., of corporations for manufacturing, mining, etc. (S8) D. p. 50c.....*Banks*
— Parson's complete annotated code. (O6) D. shp. $3.50. *H. B. Parsons*
— Penal code, as amended by laws of 1882–1888. *8th rev. ed.* (Ag18) D. $1.50 .....*Banks*
— Rules of all the courts of record in the State. (Hun.) (My19) O. shp. $2.50.....*Banks*
— *State Legislature.* Legislative record of the State of New York, Senate and Assembly session of 1888. (Ag18) Q. hf. mor. $10.....*J. B. Lyon*
— *Sup. Ct.* Repts. (Hun.) V. 52 (My5); V. 54 (O6); V. 55 (S8) O. shp. *ea.* $3.....*Banks*
— Banking laws. *See* Werner, E. A.
— cts. of record, Practice in. Rumsey, W. shp. $6.
— decisions. *See* Abbott, A.
— Hist. of, in one syllable. Walworth, J. H. $1.50; bds. $1.....*Belford, C*
— justice's manual. Throop, M. H. shp. $4....*Parsons*
— Law of referees. *See* Poor, W. S.
— laws relating to villages. *See* More, E. S.
— revised statutes, Supplement to. Fowler, J. C. shp. $4.....*Bender*
— Story of. *See* Brooks, E. S.; Todd, C. B.
— *See* Lansing, W.
Newell, C. M. Isle of Palms. (D15) D. (Fleetwing ser.) $1.50.....*De Wolfe, F*
Newell, O. K. Best surgical dressing. (S8) D. $1. *Cupples & H*
Newfoundland, Ecclesiastical history of. Howley, M. F. $2.50.....*Doyle & W*
Newhall, C. S. Ruthie's story. (D15) S. 85c. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Newly enlisted. Cuyler, T. L. 50c.... *Amer. Tr. Soc*
Newman, D. Lectures on the diseases of the kidney. (D8) O. $5.50.....*Longmans, G*
Newman, J. Notes on concrete and works in concrete. (F25) D. $1.50.....*Spon*
Newman, J. H., (*Cardinal.*) Arians of the fourth century. *5th ed.* (F25) O. $2.25 .....*Longmans, G*
— Dream of Gerontius. *23d ed.* (Ap28) S. 35c.; p. 20c. *Longmans, G*
— Lead, kindly light. (D1) Tt. p. 20c.; ivorine, 25c. *Cassino*
— Select treatises of St. Athanasius in controversy with the Arians. *4th ed.* 2 v. (My12) D. $5.50. *Longmans, G*
— Verses on various occasions. *N. ed.* (Jl7) D. $2. *Longmans, G*
Newmark, N. Law relating to bank deposits. (Mr31) O. shp. $3.....*W. H. Stevenson*
Newnham, P. H. Thy heart with my heart. (F25) T. 25c.; flex. cl. 20c.; p. 10c .....*Longmans, G*
Newsby, *Mrs.* Peleg, (*pseud.*) Aunt Nabby. (Jl14) S. $1; p. 50c.....*Rand, A*
Newspaper libel. Merrill, S. $2.....*Ticknor*
Newton, H. Beyond. (Mr17) sq. S. 60c.....*Earle*
Newton, R. Bible animals and the lessons taught by them. (D8) D. $1.25..... *Carter*
— Heath in the wilderness. (Je2) D. $1.50.....*Carter*
— Heroes of the early church. (N3) D. *n. p.* *Amer. S. S. Union*
Newton, W. W. A father's blessing. (Sermons.) (Ap14) D. $1.25..... .....*Carter*
Next door. Burnham, C. L. p. 50c.....*Ticknor*
Neymarck, A. Public debts of Europe. (My5) O. p. 50c .....*Homans Pub. Co*
Niblack, W. C. Law of voluntary societies and mutual benefit insurance. (D1) O. shp. $3.50.....*Callaghan*
Nicene and post-Nicene fathers. Schaff, Ph. V. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. *ea.* $3..... ....*Christian Lit. Co*
Nichol, J. Francis Bacon, his life and philosophy. Pt. 1. (O13) S. (Phil. classics for Eng. readers.) $1.25. *Lippincott*
Nicholas, G. When Peggy smiled. (Ag25) S. p. 30c. *A. J. Palmer*
Nichols, F. M., *and* Williams, A. L. Statute of frauds and perjuries in Pennsylvania. (O6) O. shp. $3...*Bisel*
Nicholson, J. W. Elementary algebra. (O27) D. (Nicholson's math. ser.) $1.....*Hansell*
Nicolas Muss, Hist. of. Du Bois-Melly, C. $1..*Harper*
Nieritz, G. Lenchen's brother. (fr. the Ger.) (My12) S. $1.15 .....*Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Niger (The), Story of. Richardson, R. $1.25...*Nelson*
Nine years in Nipon. Faulds, H. $2.....*Cupples & H*
19th century. Mackenzie, R. $1.....*Nelson*
Ninette. Dempster, C. L. H. p. 50c.....*Appleton*
Ninety-three. Hugo, V. 2 v. $3 .....*Crowell*
— *Same.* $1.50.....*Little, B*
— *Same.* 2 v. $6..... .....*Routledge*
Nipon. *See* Faulds, H.
Nisbet's theol. lib. *See* Farrar; Gibson; Matheson.
Nitsch, *Mrs.* C. O. *See* Owen, C.
Nixdorff, H. M. Life of Whittier's heroine, Barbara Fritchie. (O6) D. $1.....*Delaplaine*
Nixon, R. C. J., *ed.* Geometry in space. (Je23) S. (Clarendon press ser.) 90c.....*Macmillan*
No name. Collins, W. 2 pts. *ea.* p. 20c.....*Munro*
— — ser. *See* Colonel's opera cloak.
— quarter. Reid, M. $1.25.....*White & A*
Noble, Annette L. Silent man's legacy. (Je23) S. $1.25. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Noble deeds of our fathers. Watson, H. C. *net*, 55c.; bds. 30c..... .....*Lee & S*
Nobody knows. (Jl14) D. $1.25.....*Funk & W*
Nobody's boy. Britts, M. D. $1.*Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Non-Biblical systems of religion. Farrar, F. W. $1.50. *Whittaker*
Nonsense books. Lear, E. $2.....*Roberts*
— songs. Lear, E. $1.50.....*Warne*
Nonsuch professor in his meridian splendor. Secker, W. $1.25 ....*Carter*
Nora. Bauer, Caro. p. 25c.. .....*Munro*
Norcross, J. History of Democracy. (Jl28) S. p. 30c. *Richards*
Nordhoff, C. Peninsular California. (Se9) sq. O. $1; p. 75c.....*Harper*
Norman, P. *See* Rendle, W.
Norris, W. E. Chris. (Ag11) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1181.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*
— *Same.* (Je2) D. (Macmillan's summer reading lib., no. 2.) p. 50c..... .....*Macmillan*
— *Same.* (Je2) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1084.) p. 20c...*Munro*
— *Same.* (My19) D. (Globe lib., no. 61.) p. 25c. *Rand, McN*
— The rogue. (N10) S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 220) $1; p. 35c..... .....*Holt*
— *Same.* (D29) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1275.) p. 20c..*Lovell*
— *Same.* 2 pts. (D1) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1141.) p. *ea.* 20c. *Munro*
North America. Rand, McNally. 50c.....*Rand, McN*
— American birds, Key to nests and eggs. *See* Davie, O.
— — lichens, Synopsis of. Tuckerman, E. p. $2.50. *E. Nelson*
— Brookfield, Mass., Hist. of. Temple, J. H. $4. *H. Knight*
— Italian folk. Carr, *Mrs.* Comyns. bds. $6. *Scribner & W*
Northeastern (The) reporter, v. 15. (Je30) O. shp. $3.50..... ....*West Pub. Co*
Norton, C. B. The President and his cabinet. (S8) D. p. 50c.....*Cupples & H*
Notable workers in humble life. Hoore, E. N. 80c. *Nelson*
Notre-Dame de Paris. Hugo, V. 2 v. $3.....*Crowell*
— *Same.* 2 v. $12; $20.....*Estes & L*
— *Same* in French. 2 v. $12; $20.....*Jenkins*
— *Same.* Hugo, V. 2 v. $3.....*Little, B*
November boughs. Whitman, W. $1.25.....*McKay*
Novy, F. G. *See* Vaughan, V. C.
Number-cards. Shore, Isabel. In box, 30c.....*Ginn*
— 19 State Street. Adee, D. G. p. 50c.....*Cassell*
— stories. Woodward, L. J. bds. 45c.....*Ginn*
Numbers symbolized. Sensenig, D. M. $1.26. *Appleton*
Nun of Kenmare. Cusack, M. F. $1.50 .....*Ticknor*
Nun's curse. Riddell, *Mrs.* J. H. p. 50c.....*Appleton*
— *Same.* p. 25c.....*Ivers*
— *Same.* p. 20c... ..... *Lovell; Munro*
Nuremberg, Poem of. Longfellow, H. W. $7.50; $12.50.....*Gebbie*
Nursery (The). *23d year.* (D29) O. bds. $1.25. *Estes & L*
Nurse's memories. Yonge, C. M. bds. $1.50. *E. & J. B. Young*
Nursing. *See* Scovil, E. R.; Wilson, J. C.
Nye, E. W. Bill Nye's thinks. (D15) T. p. 25c. *Dearborn Pub. Co.*
— *and* Riley, J. W. Nye and Riley's railway guide. (D15) D. $1; p. 50c.....*Dearborn Pub. Co*
Nymph of the west. Seely, H. $1; p. 50c....*Appleton*

Oakland collection of authors. Fairbanks, H. W. 2 v. *ea.* p. 35c.; bds. 25c.....*Winchell*

Oakley, *Mrs.* Caroline, *and* Fern, Willie, (*pseuds.*) Career of the stolen boy, Charlie. (O13) D. $1.25...*Briggs*

Ober, F. A. Knockabout Club in the Antilles. (D1) O. $2; bds. $1.50.....*Estes & L*

— Montezuma's gold mines. (Jl14) D. $1..... ..*Lothrop*

Ober, Sarah E. Stacey's room. (O13) D. $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Object drawing, Graphic system of. Jacobs, H. B. $1.20 *per doz*.....*A. Lovell*

— — Handbook to. Jacobs, H. B. bds. 50c....*A. Lovell*

— teaching. Gladstone, J. H. p. 15c.....*Kellogg*

O'Brien, H. Prairie boy. (Je16) S. (Drops of honey lib.) 75c.....*Kenedy*

O'Brien, W. O'Hara's mission. (Ja21) D. (Munro's lib., no. 806.) p. 20c.....*N. L. Munro.*

Obstetric aphorisms. Swayne, J. G. $1.25..*Blakiston*

Occultism, Practical. Morse, J. J. $1. "*Carrier Dove*" *Pub. House*

Ocean tramp. Heywood, P. D. $1.25. .....*Lothrop*

O'Connell, D., Correspondence of. (W. J. Fitzpatrick.) 2 v. (D1) O. $9.....*Longmans, G*

— Life of. Hamilton, J. A. 75c.....*Lippincott*

O'Conner, T. P., *and* McWade, R. Gladstone-Parnell and the great Irish struggle. (My12) D. *subs.* $2.50. *Hubbard*

Odds against her. Macfarlane, M. R. $1; p. 50c. *Cassell*

— and ends. Wheeler, C. H. $1.25. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

O'Donnell, J. H. Liturgy for the laity. (D29) S. 50c. *O'Shea*

Odontograph, Use of. Robinson, S. W. bds. 50c. *Van Nostrand*

Œuvres choisies des grands maîtres modernes. 50 photogravures by Goupil. (D29) F. mor. $20 ..... *Gebbie*

Of many men. Evans, T. C. $1.25.....*Amer. News Co*

Off thoughts about women, etc. Reed, S. R. $1; p. 50c..... .....*Belford, C*

Official lawn-tennis rules. (Je16) T. p. 10c.*Wright & D*

Ogilvie, J. S., *comp.* Seven hundred album verses. (Ja28) D. (People's lib., no. 364.) p. 15c.....*Ogilvie.*

Ogilvie's popular reading. No. 40 (Mr10); No. 41 (Ap7); No. 42 (Je2) *ea.* Q. p. 30c .....*Ogilvie*

O'Hara's mission. O'Brien, W. p. 20c..*N. L. Munro.*

Ohio. Rickoff, B. M. parch. $1.....*R. Clarke*

— Annotated code of civil procedure. (Whittaker.) (Mr3) S. shp. $3.50.....*W. H. Anderson*

— clerks of court. *See* McConn, D. C.

— Commandery of Military Order Loyal Legion. Sketches of war history 1861-1865. V. 1. (Je9) O. *net*, $2. *R. Clarke*

— courts. *See* Manual.

— first fruits of the ordinance of 1787. King, R. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

— Hist. of. Cady, H. N. $1.50; bds. $1.....*Belford, C*

— — — Ryan, D. J. $1.....*Smythe*

— justices. *See* Swan, J. R.

— public schools. *See* Boyd, J.

— Story of. Black, A. $1.50.....*Lothrop*

— Valley. *See* Venable, W. H.

Ohnet, G. Maître de forges. Fr. (Ja14) D. (Romans choisis, no. 8.) p. 60c.....*Jenkins.*

Oil painting. *See* McLaughlin, M. L.

O'Keefe, Katharine A., *comp.* Quarterly selections, no. 2, readings, recitations, and dialogues. (Mr17) S. *net*, 30c.....*Cath. Pub. Soc.*

— *See* Longfellow, H. W.

Old age of Monsieur Lecoq. Du Boisgobey, F. 2 pts. p. *ea.* 20c.....*Munro*

— and new astronomy. Proctor, R. A. Pts. 2, 3, 4, *ea.* p. 90c .....*Longmans, G*

Old and New Testament theology. Ewald, H. $3. *Scribner & W*

Old and new world lyrics. Scollard, C. hf. cl. $1.*Stokes*

— Blazer's hero. Murray, D. C. p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*

— Chelsea. Martin, B. E. $2.50..... *Scribner & W*

— Concord. Lothrop, *Mrs.* H. M. $3..... *Lothrop*

— countess. Stephens, Ann S. p. 25c.....*Peterson*

— English ballads. Foster, Birket. $1.75..... *Nelson*

— — baron. Reeve, *Mrs.* Clara. p. 10c... .....*Cassell*

— — grammar. Sievers, E. $1.12.....*Ginn.*

— — Phonological investigation. *See* Cook, A.S.

Old farm home. Gannett, A. M. 75c .....*Lothrop*

— Father Santa Claus. Mack, L. bds. $1.50.....*Dutton*

— folks at home. Foster, S. C. p. ribbon-tied, 75c. *White & A*

— friends with new faces. (D29) sq. O. bds. $1...*Young*

— garden. Cooke, R. T. sateen, $1.50.....*Praug*

— man Gilbert. Bellamy, E. W. $1; p. 50c...*Belford, C*

— man's darling. Miller, A. McV. p. 25c.....*Lovell*

Old Mortality, king of detectives. (O6) D. (Secret service ser., no. 9.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Old northwest. Hinsdale, B. A. $2.50; $3...*MacCoun*

— path pulpit. Allen, F. G. $2.*Guide Pr. and Pub. Co*

— South leaflets, general series, nos. 1-13. (Je16) *ea.* D. p. 5c.; *per hundred*, $3.....*Heath*

— plate. Buck, J. H. $5.....*Gorham Mfg. Co*

— Plymouth. *See* Beal, W. G.

— songs; drawings by Abbey and Parsons. (D15) O. leath. $7.50..... .....*Harper*

— Spain and New Spain. Field, H. M. $1.50..*Scribner*

Old Stonewall, the Colorado detective. (My5) D. (Secret service ser., no. 6.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Old stories in new attire. (Ag18) O. p. $3.....*Praug*

— — with new lessons. Comegys, B. B. *Amer. S. S. Union*

Old Testament in words of one syllable. Pollard, J. bds. $1..... .....*Routledge*

— — Introduction to. Stearns, O. S. $1.....*Silver, B*

Old trunk. Bouldin. P. p. 25..... *Randolph & E*

Olden times. Fisher, H. L. $2 .....*Fisher*

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Joyce. (Ap14) O. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no 620.) p. 35c.....*Harper*

— Life of Principal Tulloch, St. Andrews. (D22) O. $840..... *Scribner & W*

— *and* Aldrich, T. B. The second son. (F4) D. $1.50. *Houghton, M*

Olive (The). Marvin, A. T. $2.....*Payot, U*

— culture, oil-making, and olive pickling. Flamant, A. p. $1..... *Grégoire*

Oliver, J. A. W., *and others, eds.* Astronomy for amateurs. (Ja14) D. $2.25..... .....*Longmans, G.*

Olive's old pictures. Marshall, Emma. $1 .....*Carter*

Olivia Delaplaine. Fawcett, E. $1.50.....*Tickner*

Olympia Morata. Bonnet, J. 85c....*Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Omar Khayyam. The rubaiyat: new comparative edition. (D15) S. $1.50.....*Houghton, M*

— Strophes of. (fr. the Per.) (D1) S. 75c...*Corbitt & S*

O'Meara, B. E. Napoleon at St. Helena. *N. ed.* 2 v. (D22) O. $10; hf. cf. $15.....*Scribner & W*

O'Meara, Kathleen. Daughter of St. Dominic. (Je16) S. 60c.....*Noonan*

On deck. Warren, T. R. $1..... .....*Dillingham*

— heroes. Carlyle, T. 40c.....*Routledge*

— *Same.* $1.25; $2.50; $4.....*White & A*

— horseback. Warner, C. D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

— the banks of the Ouse. Marshall, Emma. $1.25..*Dutton*

— — crown. Domosthenes. 60c.....*Scribner & W*

— — senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals. Lubbock, *Sir* J. $1.75.....*Appleton*

— — study of words. Trench, R. C. $1.....*Macmillan*

— wandering winds. Sunter, J. P. p. silk cord, 50c. *Cassino*

One maid's mischief. Fenn, G. M. p. 30c ....*Appleton*

— *Same.* p. 20c.....*Lovell*

— summer. Howard, B. W. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

— traveller returns. Murray, D. C. p. 20c.....*Lovell*

1001 questions and answers, Hathaway, B. A. 6 v. *ea.* 50c..... .....*Burrows*

Only a coral girl. Forde, G. p. 30c..... *Harper*

— *Same.* p. 20c.....*Lovell; N. L. Munro*

— — word. Ebers, G. p. 20c ..... *Munro*

— the governess. Carey, R. N. p. 25c..*Ivers; Lippincott*

— *Same.* p. 20c..... ..... *Munro*

Onward. (Scripture text-book.) (D1) sq. S. bds. 50c. *Dutton*

Open secrets. Bennett, L. A. p. 50c; Ven. seal, $1.25; Per. cf. $2; Ger. cf. $3.....*E. & J. B. Young*

Ophthalmic practice. Higgens, C. $1.75....*Blakiston*

— surgery. Carter, R. B. $2.25..... *Lea*

Opper, F. *and* Emma. Patchwork in pictures and print. (N3) Q. bds. $1..... .....*Stokes*

Optic, Oliver, (*pseud.*) *See* Adams, W. T.

Optical manual. Longmore. *Sir* T. $4.50. *Longmans, G*
Oral instruction in geography. Pardon, Emma L. p. 15c ..... *Bardeen*
Orbis pictus. Comenius, J. A. $3 ..... *Bardeen*
Orcutt, H. Among the theologies. (S1) S. 75c. *W. B. Clarke*
Ordeal of Richard Feverel. Meredith, G. $1.50. *Roberts*
Oregon and Washington rpts. Index-digest. Carey, C. H. shp. $7.50 ..... *Bancroft-Whitney*
O'Reilly, J. B. Ethics of boxing and manly sport. (Ap28) D. $1.50 ..... *Ticknor*
O'Rell, Max, (*pseud.*) *See* Blouet, P.
Orestes. Koopman, H. L. $1 ..... *Moulton, W*
Origin of energy. Hamilton, L. le C. V. 1. $3. *Cupples & H*
— of life and species. Davis, G. p. 15c ..... *Davis*
— — species. Darwin, C. 2 v. $4.50 ..... *Little, B*
Original belle. Roe, E. P. p. 25c ..... *Dodd, M*
— Mr. Jacobs (The). (Mr3) D. p. 50c.. *Minerva Pub. Co*
Orion, the gold beater. Cobb, S., Jr. p. 50c.... *Cassell*
Orr, *Mrs.* S. Handbook to Robert Browning's works. *2d ed.* (Mr24) O. $2.25 ..... *Scribner & W*
Orthodox. Gerard, D. p. 25c ..... *Appleton*
Orthoepy and critique. Warman, E. B. $2. *W. H. Harrison, jr*
Osborn, H. S. Practical manual of minerals, mines, and mining. (F25) O. $4.50 ..... *Baird*
Osborne, Dorothy. Letters from Dorothy Osborne to Sir William Temple. (Parry.) (Ag11) O. bds. $2.50. *Dodd, M*
Osborne, D. Spell of Ashtaroth. (My12) D. $1. *Scribner*
Osborne, E. The Saviour king. (O6) T. $1.25. *E. & J. B. Young*
O'Shaughnessy, T. Terence O'Dowd. (Ja7) S, $1.15. *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
Ossian. Poems, tr. by Ja. McPherson. (Todd.) (Ag18) S. 40c ..... *Whittaker*
Oswald, E. J. Dragon of the north. (S29) D. $1.50. *E. & J. B. Young*
Oswald, F. L. Bible of nature. (Je23) D. $1. *Truth-Seeker Co*
— Secret of the East. (Origin of the Christian religion.) *N. issue.* (Je23) D. $1 ..... *Truth-Seeker Co*
Other side of war. Wormeley, K. P. $2.50.... *Ticknor*
Otis, C. P. Elementary German. Pt. 2. (D29) S. 48c. *Holt*
Otis, J. The castaways. (Ap14) D. $1 ..... *Burt*
Otis, J. Little Joe. (S22) D. $1 ..... *Lothrop*
Otto of the silver hand. Pyle, H. hf. leath. $2. *Scribner*
Otts, J. M. P. Laconisms (Jl28) S. 75c..... *Lippincott*
"Ouida," (*pseud.*) *See* La Rame.
Our celestial home. Porter, J. G. $1. .. .... *Randolph*
— children and their friends. Cornoz, S. $1.25.... *Cassell*
— country. Lossing, B. J. 2 v. *subs. ea.* $5; $6; $7.50; $9 ..... *Amies*
— country house. Kleinmichel, J. bds. $1.50.. *Routledge*
— daily duty. (Jl28) Fe. 20c ..... *Nelson*
— — guide. (Jl28) Fe. 20c ..... *Nelson*
— father's promises. Haité, G. C. p. 50c.... *Lippincott*
— festival. Hazard, M. C. p. 5c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
— fishery rights in the North Atlantic. Doran, J. I p. $1 ..... *Allen, L. & S*
— girls at Castlewood. Wilder, M. L. $1.15. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
— glorified. Foxcroft, E. H., *ed.* $1 ..... *Lee & S*
— happy holidays. (D1) sq. O. bds. 75c.... *Worthington*
— Heavenly Father's book. Hayden, W. B. Pt. 2. 50c. *New-Church Bd. of Pub*
— home, our pets, and our friends. Barker, *Mrs.* S. $1.50; bds. $1 ..... *Routledge*
— homes; how to beautify them. (Mr17) D. $1..... *Judd*
— kin across the sea. Firth, J. C. $2..... *Longmans, G*
— little men and women. (N3) O. bds. $1.50..... *Lothrop*
— native ferns and their allies. Underwood, L. M. $1.25 ..... *Holt*
— new mistress. Yonge, C. M. *net*, $1.25.... *Whittaker*
— Phil. Dana, K. F. $1.25 ..... *Houghton, M*
— presidents. Townsend, V. F. $5 ..... *Worthington*
— recent actors. Marston, W. $2 ..... *Roberts*
— rest-day. Hamilton, T. 75c ..... *Ketcham*
— sentimental journey through France and Italy. Pennell, J. $1.75 ..... *Longmans, G*
Our uncle and aunt. Martin, A. $1 ..... *Putnam*
— week afloat. Stanley, W. P. $1.50 ..... *Belford, C*
— young folks at home. (Ag25) O. bds. $1 ..... *Lothrop*
Out-door life in Europe. Thwing, E. P. $1.... *Hurst*
— in the forty-five. Holt, E. S. $1.50 ..... *Carter*
— of Egypt into Canaan. Knapp, M. W. 80c. *Cranston & S*
— on the pampas. Henty, G. A. $1 ..... *Dutton*
Outing lib. of sports. *See* Hall; Janssen.
Outlooks on society. Whipple, E. P. $1.50... *Ticknor*
Over the divide. Manville, M. $1.25 ..... *Lippincott*
— — hills. Shute. E. L. bds. $2 ..... *Warne*
Owen, Catherine. Gentle breadwinners. (F18) D. $1. *Houghton, M*
— Molly Bishop's family. (S29) D. $1 ..... *Houghton, M*
Owl house (The). John, E. p. 20c ..... *Munro*
Owl's nest (The). John, E. $1.25 ..... *Lippincott*
Oxford lectures, 1887. Freeman, E. A. $1.25. *Macmillan*
Oysters à la mode. Salis, *Mrs.* de. bds. 60c. *Longmans, G*
— and fish. Murrey, T. J. bds. 50c ..... *Stokes*
P., J. M., *and* S., F. W. Sketches of the clans of Scotland (D22) O. $2 ..... *Cupples & H*
Pacific coast (The) reporter, v. 19, Jan. 19–March 29, 1888. (Je30) O. shp. $3.50. ... . *West Pub. Co*
— — *See* Steele, J. W.
— States of North America. *See* Bancroft, H. H.
Packard, A. S. Entomology for beginners. (Ag18) D. $1.40 ..... *Holt*
Paddock, Bhp., lectures. *See* Thompson, H. M.
Pagans (The). Bates, A. p. 50c ..... *Ticknor*
Page, T. N. Two little Confederates. (O20) O. $1.50. *Scribner*
— *See* Gordon, A. C.
Paige, Jessie. Bishop Patteson. (D29) S. (Missionary biographical ser.) 75c ..... *Revell*
Paine, H. E. Treatise on the law of elections to the public offices. (Je2) O. shp. $8 ..... *Morrison*
Paint, oil, drug trades. *See* Farley's.
Painter, C. C. Condition of affairs in Indian Territory and California. (Jl7) O. p. 25c. *Office of the Indian Rights Assoc*
Painter's encyclopædia. Gardner, F. B. $2. *Richardson.*
Painting and poetry. *See* Lessing, G. E.
— Hist. of. Woltmann, A. 2 v. hf. roan, $7.50. *Dodd, M*
— in oil. McLaughlin, M. L. $1 ..... *R. Clarke*
— in the time of Christ. Stapfer, E. $2.50... *Armstrong*
Palace Beautiful. Smith, L. T. $1.50 ..... *Cassell*
Palestine in the time of Christ. Stapfer, E. $2.50. *Armstrong*
Palgrave, W. G. Ulysses. (F25) O. $3.50. *Macmillan*
Palmer, A. J. Divorce abolished. *2d ed.* (Je30) D. 75c ..... *Baker & T. Co*
Palmer, J. H. Text-book of practical logarithms and trigonometry. (D1) S. $1.10 ..... *Macmillan*
Palmer, Mary T. The doctor of Deane. (Mr24) D. $1.25 ..... *Lothrop*
Palmer, *Lady* Sophia. Mrs. Penicott's lodger. (Mr31) D. $1 ..... *Macmillan*
Palmerston, Viscount, Life of. Sanders, L. C. 75c. *Lippincott*
Pansies for thoughts. Alden, *Mrs.* I. M. 75c.. *Lothrop*
Pansy, (*pseud.*) *See* Alden, *Mrs.* I. M.
Paper city (A). Locke, D. R. $1; p. 50c..... *Lee & S*
Paper-maker, Practical. Dunbar, J. $1 ..... *Spon*
— making, Text-book of. Cross, C. F. $4 ..... *Spon*
— money. *See* Knox, J. J.
Papers, Literary, etc. Jenkin, Fleeming. 2 v. $10.50. *Longmans, G.*
— on preaching. Baldwin, R. $1 ..... *Revell*
Paradoxes of a Philistine. Walsh, W. S. $1. *Lippincott*
Parallels, New theory of. *See* Dodgson, C. L.
Pardon, C. F. *See* Wilks, A. S.
Pardon, Emma L. Oral instruction in primary geography. (Jl14) S. p. 15c ..... *Bardeen*
Paris, *Comte de.* Hist. of the civil war in America. V. 4 (My12) O. $3.50; shp. $4.50; hf. tky. mor. $6. *Porter & C*
Paris, Handbook of. Baedeker, K. $2.50. *Scribner & W*
— Walks in. Hare, A. J. C. $3 ..... *Routledge*

Parish lectures on the prayer-book. Snively, W. A. $1.25 ..... *Whittaker*

Parisians (The). Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L. V. 1. 60c; $1 ..... *Routledge*

Parker, G. Mr. Perkins of New Jersey. (Ap7) D. (Red cover ser., no. 18.) p. 25c..... *Ogilvie*

— Playing with fire. (Ap28) S. (Red cover ser., no. 19.) p. 25c..... *Ogilvie*

Parker, G. F. *See* Campaign; Hensel.

Parker, H. W. Spirit of beauty. (S22) D. 40c.. *Alden*

Parker, Jos. People's Bible. V. 7. I. Sam. XVIII.–II. Kings XIII. (Ja14); V. 8, II. Kings XIV.–I. Chron. IX. (Je30). V. 9, I. Chron. X.–II. Chron. XX. (D8) O. *ea.* $1.50..... *Funk & W*

Parker, Marie L. Cousin Angie. (F25) S. 75c. *Univ. Pub. House*

Parkes, E. A. Manual of practical hygiene. *7th ed.* (Ja7) O. $4.50..... *Blakiston.*

Parkes, H. The girl who wouldn't mind getting married. (F4) obl. O. p. 50c..... *Warne*

— That sister-in-law of mine. (Jl28) obl. Q. hf. sateen, $1.50..... *Warne*

Parliamentary law, Manual of. Lee, J. R. p. 25c. *R. Clarke*

— practice. Manual of. Cushing, L. S. 50c.; p. 25c. *Ivers*

— — *See* Fish, G. T.

— rules. Blakely, W. A. 50c.; parch. 20c. *Pacific Press Pub. Co*

Parloa, Maria. Miss Parloa's new cook-book. *Limited ed.* (D8) Q. p. 30c..... *Estes & L*

Parmelee, M. P. Home and work by the rivers of Eden. (O13) D. *n. p.*..... *Amer. S. S. Union*

Parr, *Mrs.* Louisa. Loyalty George. (Ap21) S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 213.) $1; p. 30c..... *Holt*

Partial portraits. James, H. $1.75..... *Macmillan*

Partners (The). Daudet, A. p. 25c..... *Rand, McN*

Partnership, Law of. Bates, C. 2 v. shp. $11.50. *Flood*

— — — *See* Lindley, *Sir* N.

Partridge, F. J. M. A. Life of St. Bridget of Sweden. (Ap28) D. (Quarterly ser., v. 65.) *net*, $1.60. *Cath. Pub. Soc. Co*

Pascal, Blaise, Thoughts of. (Ap14) D. $1.75. *Whittaker*

Pascoe, C. E. London of to-day, 1888. *4th year.* (My5) D. $1.50..... *Roberts*

Passenger from Scotland Yard. Wood, H. T. p. 20c. *Munro*

Past and present. Carlyle, T. 40c..... *Scribner & W*

Pastime ser. *See* Roe, E. R.

Patchwork in pictures and print. Opper, F. bds. $1. *Stokes*

Patent cases critlcised, etc. Crosswell, Simon, G. shp. $3..... *Little, B*

— estate. Treatise on. Hall, T. B. shp. $3.. *Ingham, C*

Pater, W. The renaissance: studies in art and poetry. *3d ed.* (Je2) O. $2..... *Macmillan*

Paterson, J. Tables and diagrams of switches and crossings. (F25) D. mounted on linen and folded, in case, $1.50..... *Spon*

Path to fame. Ruben, E. $1.25 ..... *Lauckner*

Pathogenesis. *See* Ziegler, E.

Pathology. *See* Mitchell, C. P.

Paths to wealth. Knox, J. D $1.50..... *Phillips & H*

Patience Preston, M.D. Raffensberger, *Mrs.* A. F. $1.25..... *Lothrop*

Patmore, C. Victories of love. (Jl7) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 127.) p. 10c..... *Cassell*

Patriotic reader. Carrington, H. B. $1.20.. *Lippincott*

Patten, S. N. The stability of prices. (D22) O. (Amer. Economic Assoc., v. 3, no. 6.) p. 75c ..... *Murphy*

Patterson, A. S. Bible manual for Christian workers. (My19) S. flex. cl. 25c ..... *Revell*

— Trial of St. Paul the missionary before Amer. Bd. of Foreign Missions. (Mr10) D. p. 10c. *Univ. Pub. House*

Patterson, C. S. Federal restraints on state action. (Je2) O. *net*, $3.50..... *T. & J. W. Johnson*

Patterson, H. The canal guide—the Hudson river and Erie canal and its branches. (Ag11) O. p. $1. *N. Y. Navigation School*

— The yachtsman's guide. *N. ed.* (Mr31) Q. $5. *N. Y. Navigation School*

Patteson, Bishop. Paige, J. 75c ..... *Revell*

Patton, J. H. Democratic party. *N. ed.* (O13) S. $1. *Fords, H. & H*

— Natural resources of the U. S. (Ja21) O. $3.. *Appleton*

— Triumph of the Presbytery of Hanover. (Ja21) S. 75c. *Randolph.*

Paul, I. F. United States digest. New ser., v. 18. (Jl14) O. shp. $6..... *Little, B*

Paul, John, (*pseud.*) *See* Webb, C. H.

Paul and Virginia. St. Pierre, B. de. p. 25c. *Gottsberger.*

Paull, M. A. Rhoda's reform. (Ja28) D. 80c.... *Nelson.*

— Whatsoever. (Ja28) D. 80c..... *Nelson.*

Payn, J. The eavesdropper. (Ag25) D. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 626.) p. 25c..... *Harper*

— *Same.* (O20) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1227.) p. 10c. *Lovell*

— Mystery of Mirbridge. (Jl7) O. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 623.) p. 50c..... *Harper*

— Prince of the blood. (D10) S. 75c..... *Harper.*

— *Same.* (Mr10) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1135.) p. 20c. *Lovell*

— *Same.* (F4) D. (Globe lib., no. 42.) p. 25c. *Rand, McN*

Payne, A. G., *ed.* Cassell's half-dollar cook-book. (N10) D. flex. cl. 50c..... *Cassell*

Payne, F. M. Social letter-writer. (Mr24) S. 75c.; bds. 50c..... *Excelsior Pub. House*

Payne, Jos. Lectures on the science and art of education. *N. ed.* (F4) S. $1..... *Kellogg*

Payson, E. Law of equivalents in its relation to political and social ethics. (O13) O. $2..... *Houghton, M*

Payson, J. P. Elements of practical arithmetic. (Ap21) D. 55c..... *Lee & S*

Peabody, A. P. Harvard reminiscences. (F18) D. $1.25..... *Ticknor*

Peabody, C. H. Tales of the properties of saturated steam. (Jl14) O. $1..... *Wiley*

Peace. Johnson, *Miss* K. H. 25c ..... *Whiting*

Peacock, T. B. Poems of the plains and songs of the solitudes. (Je23) D. $1.75..... *Putnam*

Peale, R. S., *comp.* Home library of useful knowledge. (Ja14) Q. hf. rus. *subs.* $8..... *Peale.*

Peard, Frances M. To horse and away. (O6) D. $1.05. *Whittaker*

Pearl Hanford's summer. McKean, May F. $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Pearson, *Mrs.* E. C. Cottage to castle. (Mr17) D. $1.25..... *Earle*

Pearson, F. W. Idyl of Bar Harbor. (Ag4) S. (Elite lib., no. 3.) p. 10c..... *Welles Pub. Co*

— Mifion. (F4) S. (The Elite lib.) p. 50c.; hf. cf. $1.50. *Welles Pub. Co*

Pearson, H. C. Her opportunity. (O20) D. $1.50. *Ward & D*

Peck, W. Golden age of patents. (N3) S. bds. 50c. *Stokes*

Peck, W. H. Locksmith of Lyons. (D15) D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 4.) p. 25c ..... *Street & S*

Peckster professorship. Quincy, J. P. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Pedagogy, Hist. of. *See* Browning, O.

Peele, G. Works. (Bullen.) 2 v. (Ag11) O. $6; large-p. ed. *net*, $8..... *Houghton, M*

Peep at our cousins. (D29) D. p. 25c.. *Minerva Pub. Co*

Peerless prophet. McCullagh, A. $1..... *Randolph*

Peg Woffington. Daly, A. $40; $60..... *Bouton*

Pelham, Nettie H. Christmas ship. (D15) D. (Amateur ser.) p. 15c ..... *Denison*

Pellen, G. Woman and the commonwealth. (F18) O. bds. 50c.; p. 25c..... *Houghton, M*

Pellew, G. In castle and cabin, or, talks in Ireland in 1887. (Je30) D. $1.50. ..... *Putnam*

Peloubet, F. N. *and* M. A. Select notes for 1889. (D15) O. $1.25; interleaved, $2..... *Wilde*

Pemberton, T. E. Charles Dickens and the stage. (Mr31) O. $2.40..... ..... *Scribner & W*

Pen. By the author of "Miss Toosey's mission." (N10) S. $1..... *Roberts*

Pen and ink. Matthews, B. $1.50..... *Longmans, G*

— — pencil ser. *See* Lovett.

— — powder. Wilkie, F. B. $1.50..... *Ticknor*

Pencil pictures of child-life. *See* Letherbrow, T.

Pendleton, E. A Virginia inheritance. (Jl28) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 6.) $1; p. 50c. *Appleton*

Pendleton, L. Bewitched. (Jl28) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 10.) p. 50c..... *Cassell*

Peninsular California. Nordhoff, C. $1; p. 75c. *Harper*

Pennell, J. *and* Eliz. R. Our sentimental journey through France and Italy. (Mr24) D. $1.75. *Longmans, G*

— *See* Martin, B. E.

Pennsylvania. Luzern legal register rpts. (Kulp.) V. 4. (Jl14) O. shp. $5.....*Yordy*
— *Sup. ct.* Rpts. V. 110 (Outerbridge.) (Mr24); V. 114 (Amerman.) (Mr17); V. 115 (Mr24); V. 116 (Crumrine.) (My19); V. 117 (Je16); V. 118 (S8) O. shp. *ea.* $3.50. *Banks*
— — — digest. V. 2. Bannard, C. H. shp. $3.50. *T. & J. W. Johnson*
— cts., Practice in. *See* Brewster, F. C.
— law of voluntary assignments. Trickett, W. shp. $3.50.....*Linn*
— laws for corporations. *See* Meredith, M. M.
— Statute of frauds and perjuries. *See* Nichols, F. M.
Penrose, B. *See* Allinson, E. P.
Pen's venture. Wright, E. $1.25. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Pentameron (The). Landor, W. S. $2.....*Roberts*
People and countries. Wight, O. W. $2..*Houghton, M*
— of Israel, Hist. of. Renan, E. $2.50.....*Roberts*
People's Bible. Parker, J. *ea.* $1.50.....*Funk & W*
— lib. *See* Comstock; Ogilvie.
— pulpit. Thomas, H. W. $2.50.....*Strong*
— question-book on the gospel of Mark. Rice, E. W. bds.....*Amer. S. S. Union*
— year-book and traveller's companion, 1888. (Ap14) S. 50c.; p. 25c.....*Brentano*
Pepys, S. Diary; from June to October, 1667 (Ja21); October, 1667, to March, 1668 (Mr31); March to November, 1668 (Je2); November, 1668, to end of diary (Ag4) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., nos. 103, 113, 121, 130.) p. *ea.* 10c. *Cassell*
Percy's revenge. Mulholland, C. 75c.....*Noonan*
Perdue. Gréville, H. p. 60c.....*Jenkins*
Perkins, D. C. Homœopathic treatment of rheumatism. (Mr17) O. $1.50.....*Boericke*
Perrault, C. Popular tales. (Lang.) (Mr10) sq. O. $3.75; (Je16) D. $1.50.....*Macmillan*
Perreyve, H. Rosa Ferrucci. (fr. the Fr.) (Je23) T. p. 10c.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*
Perrine, W. H. Principles of church government. (Episcopal Methodism.) (F18) D. $1.25..*Phillips & H*
Perry, Nora. Youngest Miss Lorton. (O27) D. $1.50. *Ticknor*
Persia, Sketches of. Malcolm, *Sir* J. 2 v. *ea.* p. 10c. *Cassell*
— Susiana, and Babylonia, Adventures in. Layard, *Sir* H. 2 v. $7.50.....*Longmans, G*
Personal property, Law of conditional sales. Miller, C. R. shp. $3.50.....*R. Clarke*
Pessimist (A) in theory and practice. Timsol, R. 30c.; p. 15c.....*Alden*
Peter Schlemihl's wundersame geschichte. Chamisso, L. C. A. de. p. 25c.....*Kilborn*
Peters, C., *ed.* Girls' own indoor book. (D15) O. $1.75. *Lippincott*
Peters, E. D. American methods of copper smelting. (F4) O. $4.....*Scientific Pub. Co*
Petty, *Sir* W. Essays on mankind and political arithmetic. (D1) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 145.) p. 10c. *Cassell*
Peyton, J. L. Rambling reminiscences of a residence abroad. (Ja28) D. $2.....*Yost.*
Pfleiderer, O. Philosophy of religion on the basis of its history. (fr. the Ger.) V. 3 and 4. (O20) O. *ea.* $4.20.....*Scribner & W*
Pharmacy, Beginnings in. Rother, E. $1.50..*Rother*
Phelan, J. History of Tennessee. (N10) D. $2. *Houghton, M*
Phil Preston. Birdsell, E. S. 90c.....*Phillips & H*
Philadelphia, Ground rents in. *See* Allinson, E. P.
— rpts. (Brown.) V. 17. (Ag25) O. shp. $4.50. *Wallace*
Philip Earnscliffe. Edwards, *Mrs.* A. p. 50c. *Dillingham*
— Hazelbrook. Darnell, H. F. $1.....*Sherrill*
Philips, C. F. Jack and three Jills. (Mr3) D. (Munro's lib., no. 814.) p. 20c.....*N. L. Munro*
— *Same.* (F4) D. (Globe lib., no. 45.) p. 25c..*Rand, McN*
— Social vicissitudes. (Mr10) D. (Munro's lib., no. 816.) p. 20c.....*N. L. Munro*
— Strange adventures of Lucy Smith. (Mr10) D. (Munro's lib., no. 815.) p. 20c.....*N. L. Munro*
Philistines (The). Bates, A. $1.50.....*Ticknor*
Phillimore, W. P. W. How to write the history of a family. (D22) O. $2.....*Cupples & H*
Phillips, *Mrs.* A. Benedicta. (S22) S. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 88.) p. 25c.....*Lippincott*
Phillips, J. P. Social struggles. 2*d ed., rev.* (Je16) O. $3.....*Tuttle, M. & T*
Phillips, L. B. Dict. of biog. reference. *A. ed.* (D29) O. hf. mor. $5.....*Gebbie*
Philo, (*pseud.*) The Bluffton stamp society. (Mr17) T. 50c.....*Western Philatelic Pub. Co*
Philosophe sans le savoir. Sedaine, M. J. 50c. *Macmillan*
Philosophia ultima. Shields, C. W. $3.....*Scribner*
Philosophical classics for Eng. readers. *See* Caird; Nichol.
— works. Green, T. H. 2 v. *ea.* $5.25....*Longmans, G*
Philosophy and religion. Strong, A. H. $3.50. *Armstrong*
— Introduction to study. Stuckenberg, J. H. W. $2. *Armstrong*
— of religion on the basis of its history. Pfleiderer, O. V. 3, 4. *ea.* $4.20.....*Scribner & W*
— Vocabulary of. Fleming, W. $3.....*Scribner & W*
Philpott, H. J. Tariff chats. (O20) D. (Questions of the day, no. 52.) p. 25c.....*Putnam*
Phœbus, *Mrs.* Virginia C. Lost on an island. (Ja21) D. 80c.....*Phillips & H.*
— Young folks' nature studies. (Ja21) D. $1. *Phillips & H.*
Phonography, Exact. Bishop, G. R. $3.....*Bishop*
— Exercises in. Longley, E. p. 25c.....*R. Clarke*
— *See* Day, A.
Phonological investigation of old English. Cook, A. S. p. 10c.....*Ginn*
Photographers. *See* Lithographers.
Photographic instructor. Adams, W. I. L. $1.25; p. 75c.....*Scovill Mfg. Co*
Photography applied to surveying. Reed, H. A. $2.50 *Wiley*
— Hist. of. Harrison, W. J. *net*, $1. *Scovill Manfg. Co*
— Quarter century of. Wilson, E. L. $4.....*Wilson*
Phthisiology, Hand-book of. Evans, G. A. $2. *Appleton*
Phthisis pulmonalis. *See* Gairdner, W. T.
Phyfe, W. H. P. School pronouncer. (O20) S. $1.25. *Putnam*
Phyllis (A) of the Sierras. Harte, B. $1. *Houghton, M*
Physical culture, System of. Betz, C. Bk. 3. bds. $1. *Kansas City Presse*
— proofs of another life. Lippitt, F. J. p. 25c. *Witherbee*
— realism. Case, T. $5.....*Longmans, G*
— science, Introduction to. Gage, A. P $1.1.0.....*Ginn*
Physician's (A) problems. Elam, C. 50c.....*Lee & S*
— visiting list, 1888. (Ja14); 1889. (D22) S. tucks, leath. *ea.* $1 to $2. In 2 v. $2.50; $3; *Interleaved ed.*, $1.25 to $3.....*Blakiston*
— — — Shears, C. H. $1.25.....*Appleton*
Physicians' leisure lib. *See* Jacobi.
— perfect call-book and record. For 32 patients per week, $1.50.....*G. S. Davis*
Physics, Examples in. Jones, D. E. 90c..*Macmillan*
— Popular. Steele, J. D. $1.25.....*Barnes*
— Practical. Stewart, B. V. 1. 60c.....*Macmillan*
— Questions in. Loewy, B. 50c.....*Macmillan*
Physiography, Elementary. Thornton, J. *net*, 80c. *Longmans, G*
Physiological action of medicines. Starr, L. 75c. *Blakiston.*
Physiology, Human. Flint, A. $6; shp. $7. *Appleton*
— Manual of. Yeo, G. F. $3; leath. $3.50....*Blakiston*
— Practical. Stirling, W. $2.25.....*Blakiston*
— Questions and answers on essentials. Hare, H. A. $1; $1.25.....*Saunders*
— Text-book of. Foster, M. Pt. 1. $2.60...*Macmillan*
Piatt, D. Lone grave of the Shenandoah. (My12) D. $1; p. 50c.....*Belford, C*
Piatt, J. J. Dream of church windows. (Je9) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M*
— Idyls and lyrics of the Ohio Valley. *N. iss.* (Ja7) D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M.*
Piatt, *Mrs.* S. M. B. Witch in the glass. (D29) S. $1. *Houghton, M.*
Pick, B. The Talmud. (Ag11) S. 50c.....*Alden*
Picked up in the streets. Schobert, H. $1.25..*Lippincott*
Pictures at play. ((Jl7) S. p. 35c.....*Longmans, G*
— from Italy. Dickens, C. 40c.; 50c.; 60c ....*Routledge*
— of Hellas. Mariager, Peder. p. 50c.....*Gottsberger*
— — life from *Punch*. Leech, J. 3 v. $12.... *Little, B*
— *Same.* $10.....*Scribner & W*

Pidgin, C. F. Practical statistics. (Je9) O. $1.50. *W. E. Smythe*

Pied piper of Hamelin. Browning, R. bds. $2. *Routledge*

Pierce, F. C. Pearce genealogy back to A.D. 972. (D22) O. $5..... *Munsell*

Pierson, A. T. Crisis of missions. (*Cheap ed.*) (Mr3) S. p. 35c..... *Carter*

— Evangelistic work. *N. ed.* (S8) D. p. 35c. *Baker & T*

— *ed.* The inspired word. (Mr24) O. $1.50...*Randolph*

Pierson, E. de L. Slave of circumstances. (My12) D. $1; p. 50c..... *Belford, C*

Pierson, L. C. Directory of the bar of New Jersey. *4th ed.* (Ag18) O. shp. $2; p. $1.50.....*MacCrellish & Q*

Pilgrim almanac for Bible searchers, 1889. (D15) S. p. 3c.....*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc.*

— republic. Goodwin, J. A. $4..... *Ticknor*

— (*pseud.*) *See* Roy, J. E.

Pilgrim's letters. Roy, J. E. $1.50. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*

— progress. Bunyan, J. $1.50; $2.....*Revell*

— scrip. Meredith, G. $1..... .....*Roberts*

Pilgrims and Puritans. Moore, N. 85c .....*Ginn*

Pillars of society. Ibsen, H. 40c.....*Whittaker*

Pine cone ser. *See* Allen, W. B.

Pinkley, V. A. Essentials of elocution and oratory. (N10) D. $1.25.....*Cranston & S*

Pioneer period of western New York. Turner, C. P. $1; p. 50c .....*Darrow*

— preacher. Bristol, S. $1.25 .....*Revell*

Piozzi, Hester L. Anecdotes of the late Samuel Johnson. (F18) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 2, no. 106.) p. 10c. *Cassell*

Pipe founding, Practical notes. Macfarlane, J. $4. *Spon*

Pirkis, C. L. A dateless bargain. (D1) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1223.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Pitman C. B., *ed.* Memoirs of the Count de Falloux. 2 v. (O13) O. $8..... .....*Lippincott*

Pitt press ser. *See* Benedix; Cæsar; Homer; Horace; Livius; Mendelssohn-Bartholdy; Molière; Plato; Sedaine; Thierry.

Pittsburgh legal journal. (Breck.) V. 18. (O6) O. p. *subs.* $3... .....*J. S. Murry*

Plane geometry, Elements of. Runkle, J. D. $2.*Ginn*

— surveying, Treatise on. Carhart, D. $2.....*Ginn*

Planetary and stellar worlds. Mitchel, O. M. 30c.; p. 15c..... .....*Alden*

— evolution. (O27) D. $1; p. 50c.....*Dickinson*

Plants, Geological hist. of. Dawson, *Sir* J. W. $1.75. *Appleton*

Plate girder construction. Hiroi, I. bds. 50c. *Van Nostrand*

Plato. Apologia, Crito, Phædo, and Protogoras. (Carey.) (Je9) D. (Bohn's select lib.) 60c.*Scribner & W*

— Crito. (Adam.) (Ap14) S. (Pitt Press ser.) 60c. *Macmillan*

— Crito and Phædo; dialogues of Socrates before his death. (Je30) T. (Cassell's national lib., v. 3, no. 126.) p. 10c... .....*Cassell*

— The Phædrus, Lysis, and Protagoras. (Wright.) (D8) S. (Golden treasury ser.) $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Platt, J. Business. *Authorized Amer. ed.* (D15) S. 75c.....*Putnam*

Plattdeutscher volks-kalender, 1888. (Mr10) O. p. 25c. *Burgheim*

Plautus. Trinummus, Aulularia Captivi. (Riley.) (O20) D. (Bohn's select lib.) 60c.....*Scribner & W*

Playgoers' year-book. Wingate, C. E. L. bds. $1; p. 50c.....*Stage Pub. Co*

Playing with fire. Parker, Gay. p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

Playmates. Haité, G. C. p. 50c ..... *Lippincott*

Pleasant waters. Claytor, G. $1.....*Lippincott*

Pleasures of life. Lubbock, *Sir* J. p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Plumtre, E. H. Life of Thomas Ken. 2 v. (D29) O. $5.50..... *Young*

Plutarch. Lives of Dion, Brutus, etc. (Langhorne.) (O6) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 140.) p. 10c.*Cassell*

— Lives of Nicias, Crassus, Aratus, and Theseus. (Langhorne.) (D8) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 148.) p. 10c *Cassell*

— Lives of Pyrrhus, Camillus, Pelopidas, and Marcellus. (Langhorne.) (Ag4) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 131.) p. 10c..... .....*Cassell*

— Lives of Romulus, etc. (Da9) T. (Cassell's national lib., v. 3, no. 152.) p. 10c.....*Cassell*

Plutarch. Lives of Solon, Publicola, Philopœmen, Titus Quinctius, Flamininus, and Caius Marius. (Langhorne.) (F25) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 107. p. 10c. *Cassell*

Plutarch's morals. (A. R. Shilleto.) (O20) D. (Bohn's classical lib.) $2..... .. ..*Scribner & W*

Plymouth, Old. *See* Beal, W. G.

— pulpit. Beecher, H. W. 4 v. *ea.* $1.50.*Fords, H. & H*

Pocket manual for writers and travellers. Heron, J. M. 50c.; leath., pocket-book style, $1; $1.50. *Thompson Pub. Co*

Poe, E. A. The bells. (D1) sq. O. p. 75c.....*Dutton*

— Poems. (Lang.) *Empyreal ed.* (S29) S. $1; hf. lev. mor. or hf. polished cf. $2; full crushed lev. mor. $4. *White & A*

Poems of passion. Wilcox, E. W. full. mor. $7.50. *Belford, C*

— — pleasure. Wilcox, E. W. $1.....*Belford, C*

— — the plains. Peacock, T. B. $1.75.....*Putnam*

— Scottish and American. Henderson, D. M. $1. *Cushings & B*

Poetical works. *See* Eliot, George; Milton, J.

Poetry and pictures. Handford, T. W. bds. 50c. *Belford, C*

— — song. Clarke, J. G. $1..... *Lothrop*

— comedy, and duty. Everett, C. C. $.50.*Houghton, M*

— of the future. Davidson, J. W. 60c .....*Alden*

Poets of Maine. Griffith, G. B. *subs.* $3; $3.75; $5; $5.50; $7..... ....*Elwell, P*

Poisoning, What to do. Murrell, W. $1. *Medical Register Co*

Poisons. *See* Tanner's.

Polikouchka. Tolstoi, L. N. p. 10c..*Lovell; Munro*

Political economy and law ser. *See* Allinson, E. P.

— — Elementary. Cannan, E. bds. 25c.....*Macmillan*

— — Hist. of. Ingram, J. K. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

— — *See* Ely, R. T.

— essays. Lowell, J. R. $1.50.....*Houghton, M*

— manual for 1888. (O6) T. p. 10c.. .....*Montgomery*

— oratory of Emory A. Storrs. Adams, I. E. $1.25. *Belford, C*

Politics, Handbook of. McPherson, E. $2..*Chapman*

— in song, Pt. 1. (S1) T. p. 5c.....*Boyd*

— Practical, Essays on. Roosevelt, T. 75c ....*Putnam*

— Study of. Atkinson, W. P. 50c.....*Roberts*

— *See* Villars, I.

Poliuto, (*pseud.*) *See* Wilkie, F. B.

Pollard, Josephine, *ed.* Favorite birds, and what the poets sing of them. (N3) Q. $3.50.....*Stokes*

— Hist. of the New Testament in words of one syllable. (O6) sq. O. bds..... $1....*Routledge*

— — — — Old Testament in words of one syllable. (O6) sq. O. bds. $1.....*Routledge*

— Young folks' Bible. (D29) sq. O. $2.....*Routledge*

Pollock, F. Essay on possession in the common law. (D22) O. (Clarendon Press ser.) $2.25.....*Macmillan*

— Principles of contract. *4th ed.* (D8) O. (Text-book ser., v. 2, no. 24.) p. *subs.* $1.25 .....*Blackstone Pub. Co*

Pollock, G. H. The anointed seraph. V. 1. (Ap28) *D.* $1 .....*Sheiry*

Pollock, *Mrs.* Louise, *comp.* Cheerful echoes. (Ap14) D. bds. 50c.....*H. A. Young*

Polygamy. *See* Wishard, S. E.

Pomeroy, H. S. Ethics of marriage. (My19) D. $1. *Funk & W*

Pool, Maria L. Tenting at Stony Beach. (Je2) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Poole, S. L. Life of the Right Hon. Stratford Canning. 2 v. (O13) O. $12.....*Longmans, G*

— assisted by Gibb, E. J. W., *and* Gilman, Arthur. Story of Turkey. (Je30) D. (Story of the nations ser.) $1.50. *Putnam*

Poole, Thomas, and his friends. Sandford, *Mrs.* 2 v. $5..... *Macmillan*

Poole, W. F., *and* Fletcher, W. I. Poole's index to periodical literature, 1882 to 1887. (D29) O. $8. *Houghton, M*

Poor, H. V. Twenty-two years of protection. (O20) O. p. 25c..... .....*Poor*

— Poor's manual of railroads of U. S. for 1888. (S22) O. $6.....*H. V. & H. W. Poor*

Poor, W. S. Law of referees, under code and statutes of N. Y. (O6) O. shp. $3.50.....*Strouse*

Popular, portable commentary. Jamieson, R. F. 4 v. $8; hf. mor. $10..... *Revell*

— tales. Perrault, C. $1.50; $3.75.....*Macmillan*

— — from the Norse. Dasent, *Sir* G. W. $2.50...*Putnam*

Porter, C. T. Treatise on the Richards steam-engine indicator. *4th ed.* (Je16) O. $3 ..... *Spon*

Porter, J. G. Our celestial home. (O27) S. $1. *Randolph*

Porter, Rose, *comp.* Bits of burnished gold. 4 v. (Ap21) obl. Fe. $1.60 ..... *Randolph*

— Easter. (Mr3) S. p. 25c ..... *Stokes*

— From queens' gardens. (Poems.) (D29) sq. S. $1.25; cf. or seal, $2.25 ..... *Nims & K*

— Rest awhile. (D8) T. $1 ..... *Randolph*

— Story of Mary, the mother. (N3) O. $3 ..... *Lothrop*

Porter, W. H. Practical treatise on renal diseases and urinary analysis. (Ag11) O. $3 ..... *Wood*

Portfolio of players. Bunner, H. C. $20; $30.. *Bouton*

Positions. Mulcaster, R. $3.50 ..... *Longmans, G*

Possession in the common law. Pollock, F. $2.25. *Macmillan*

Post-office detective. Goode, G. W. p. 25c. *Street & S*

Pot of gold. Shaw, E. R. $1; p. 50c ..... *Belford, C*

Potter, R. Relation of ethics to religion. (Je9) S. *net*, $1 ..... *Macmillan*

Potter, S. O. L. Compend of materia medica, therapeutics, and prescription writing. *5th ed.* (Ag25) D. (Quiz-compend ser., no. 6.) $1; interleaved, $1.25. *Blakiston*

Potts, J. H. Faith made easy. (Je2) O. $2.50. *Phillips & H*

Poulsson, Emilie. Stories for little readers. (Ja28) S. (Supplementary reading dime ser.) p. 10c. *Interstate Pub. Co.*

Powell, T. W. Church order in work and worship. (D29) S. 50c ..... *Revell*

Powell, W. M. *See* Starr, L.

Power and liberty. Tolstoi, L. N. 75c ..... *Crowell*

Powers, H. N. Ten years of song. (F18) S. 75c. *Lothrop*

Practical lessons in nursing. *See* Wilson, J. C.

— religion. Miller, J. R. $1 ..... *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

— ser. *See* Buxton, D. W.; Lewers, A. H. A.

Practice of humility. Leo XIII. 50c.: p. 25c. *Benziger*

Preterita. Ruskin, J. V. 3. Chap. 1, 2. p. *ea.* 25c. *Wiley*

Prairie boy. O'Brien, H. 75c ..... *Kenedy*

— flower. Aimard. G. p. 10c ..... *Lovell*

Pranks and pastimes. Jacques, M. J. bds. 50c. *Denison*

Pratt, C. S. Baby's lullaby book—mother songs. (D22) Q. sateen, $7.50; padded seal, $12.50 ..... *L. Prang*

Pratt, W. S., *ed.* Songs of worship for the Sunday-school. (O29) sq. D. 35c ..... *Century*

Pratts' (A. S. & Sons) manual of banking law. (S29) D. $1.50 ..... *Pratt*

Pray, T., *jr.* Twenty years with the indicator. (D7) O. $2.50 ..... *Wiley*

Prayer-book, Lectures on. Snively, W. A. $1.25. *Whittaker*

Prayers for individuals and families. (D22) S. 75c.; gilt, $1.50 ..... *Luth. Bk. Concern*

Prelude (The). Wordsworth, W. $1 ..... *Heath*

Presbyterian church. *See* Bittinger, B. F.

Presbyterianism, Hist. of. Kerr, R. P. $1.25. *Presb. Com. of Pub*

Presbytery of Hanover, Triumph of. Patton, J. H. 75c ..... *Randolph.*

Prescription writing. Gerrish, F. H. 50c. *Loring, S. & H*

President and his cabinet. Norton, C. B. p. 50c. *Cupples & H*

Presidential campaign (The) of 1896. (S1) D. p. 50c. *Funk & W*

President's message. Cleveland, G. p. 25c.. *Putnam*

Presidents of the U. S. from Washington to Cleveland. Frost, J. $1.50 ..... *Lee & S*

— Our. *See* Townsend, V. F.

Pressense, E. de. Ancient world and Christianity. (Ap21) O. $1.75 ..... *Armstrong*

Presto. Tunison, F. E. p. $1 ..... *R. Clarke*

Prestwich, J. Geology, chemical, physical, and stratigraphical. V. 2. (Mr17) G. $9 ..... *Macmillan*

Prevost d'Exiles, A. F. de. Manon Lescaut. (D29) Q. $3 ..... *Belford, C*

— *Same.* 200 designs by Leloir. (D29) O. $12.50.. *Gebbie*

Preyer, W. Mind of the child. Pt. 1, Senses and the will. (fr. the Ger.) (My5) D. (International education ser., no. 7.) $1.50 ..... *Appleton*

Price, Ella B. The major's love. (Mr24) sq. S. p. 50c. *Peterson*

Price, E. D., *ed.* Hazell's annual cyclopædia, 1888. (Mr10) O. $1.50 ..... *Scribner & W*

Price, Florence A. *See* Warden, F.

Pride of the paddock. Smart, H. p. 10c ..... *Lovell*

Prima donna (The). Edwards, H. S. 2 v. $7.50. *Scribner & W*

Prime, S. I. Autobiography and memorials. (D15) O. $1.75 ..... *Randolph*

Prime, W. Fifteenth century Bibles. (D29) O. $1.50. *Randolph*

Prime ministers of Queen Victoria. Smith, G B. $1.25. *Routledge*

Primer of memory gems. Hoss, G. W. p. 15c. *Bardeen*

Primrose series. 10 v. (D22) sq. O. bds. *ea.* 50c. *Routledge*

Prince, Edith. Conflict and victory. (Mr24) Tt. p. 25c ..... *Dutton*

— Crown of love. (Mr24) Tt. p. 25c ..... *Dutton*

— Woodland whispers. (Mr24) Tt. p. 25c ..... *Dutton*

Prince and the pauper. Clemens, S. L. *subs.* $3. *Webster*

— Charming. (N10) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1137.) p. 20c. *Munro*

— of the blood. Payn, J. 75c ..... *Harper*

— *Same.* p. 20c ..... *Lovell*

— *Same.* p. 25c ..... *Rand. McN*

— Vance. Putnam, E. $1.50 ..... *Roberts*

Princess (The). Tennyson, A. $1.50 ..... *Macmillan*

— Daphne. (Ag25) D. $1; p. 50c ..... *Belford, C*

— Nourmahal. Sand, G. hf. cl. $1.50. *G. W. Dillingham*

— (The), pig and Etsettery. Butts, *Mrs.* M. F. bds. 40c. *Moulton, W*

— Sarah. Winter, J. S. p. 10c ..... *Munro*

Princetonians. Salmond, C. A. $1.25. *Scribner & W*

Principles of contract. Pollock, F. p. *subs.* $1.25. *Blackstone Pub. Co*

— — law of contracts and of agency. Anson, *Sir* W. R. shp. *net*, $3.50 ..... *Callaghan*

— — the economic philosophy of society, etc. Denslow, Van B. $3.50 ..... *Cassell*

Print of his shoe. Smith, W. W. 75c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc.*

Prison bars. Shaw, Catherine. $1 ..... *Carter*

Private corporations, Law of. Taylor, H. O. shp. $6. *Kay*

Prize (The) 1888. (D29) sq. O. bds. 75c ..... *Estes & L*

Problem (The). Villars, I. p. 25c.... ...*Cranston & S*

— papers. *See* Milne, J. J.

Problematic characters. Spielhagen, F. $1; p. 50c. *Holt*

Problems of American civilization. (O27) D. 60c.; p. 30c ..... *Baker & T*

— — to-day. Ely, R. T. $1.25 ..... *Crowell*

Procter, B. W. King of the night. (D1) D. p. 50c. *Nims & K*

Proctor, R. A. Great circle sailing, indicating the shortest sea-routes. (N3) Q. p. 35c ..... *Longmans, G*

— Great pyramid, observatory, tomb, and temple. *N. ed.* (My12) D. (Knowledge lib.) $2.25 ..... *Longmans, G*

— Old and new astronomy. In 12 pts. Pt. 1. (Ap14); Pt. 2 (Je16); Pt. 3 (Je30); Pt. 4 (Ag11); Pts. 5 and 6 (N3) O. p. *ea.* 90c ..... *Longmans, G*

Professor's (The) sister. Hawthorne, J. $1; p. 50c. *Belford, C*

Profiles. Alden, *Mrs.* I. M. $1.50 ..... *Lothrop*

Progress and poverty, Notes on. Tobin, F. L. p. 20c. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Progressive music lessons. Loomis, G. B. bds. 72c. *Ivison, B*

Projects, Essay upon, Defoe, D. p. 10c ..... *Cassell.*

Prometheus unbound. Shelley, Percy Bysshe. p. 10c. *Cassell*

Promissory notes, Negotiability of. *See* Finkelnburg, G. A.

Pronunciation. *See* Phyfe, W. H. P.

Propert, J. L. Hist. of miniature art. (F25) Q. $27.50. *Macmillan*

Property and land. *See* Harris, W. T.

— in land. Winn, H. p. 25c ..... *Putnam*

— Law of. Gray, J. C. 2 v. *net*, $10.50 ....*Sever*

Prose fiction, Hist. of. Dunlop, J. C. 2 v. $4. *Scribner & W*

Prosperity or pauperism. Brabazon, *Lord.* $2. *Longmans, G.*

Protection echoes from the capitol. McKee, T. H. p. $1 ..... *Fellows*
— to domestic industries examined. Castle, H. p. 20c. *Baird*
— *vs.* free trade. Hoyt, H. M. p. 50c..... *Appleton*
Protective tariff laws, Hist. of. Thompson, R. W. *subs.* $2 ..... *Peale*
Protestant Episcopal Church at the 11th congress, 1887. (Je30) O. p. $1..... *Whittaker*
Prothero, R. E. Pioneers and progress of English farming. (My12) D. $2..... *Longmans, G*
Proudfit, D. L. Mask and domino. (O20) D. $1. *Porter & C*
Proudhon, P. J. System of economical contradictions. V. 1. (fr. the Fr.) (M17) O. *subs.* $3.50; full. cf. $6.50. *B. R. Tucker*
Proverbs, maxims and phrases of all ages. Christy, R., *comp.* 2 v. hf. mor. $5..... *Putnam*
— *See* Bible.
Prussia under Frederick the Great. Tuttle, H. $4.50. *Houghton, M*
Psalms, Book of. Cheyne, T. K. $3..... *Whittaker*
— Extracts from. Harpstrings. bds. $1.25..... *Young*
— for school and family use. Bible. bds. $1 *per dozen.* *Bloch Pub. and Printing Co*
— into English verse. Coles, A. $1.25..... *Appleton*
— Selections from. Duryea, J. T. 70c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
— (short-hand.) *See* Bible.
Psychology, Handbook of. Murray, J. C. *reduced to* $1.75..... *Cupples & H*
— Elements of. Hill, D. J. $1.25..... *Sheldon*
Ptomaines and leucomaines. Vaughan, V. C. $1.75. *Lea*
Public lands cases. Matthews, W. B. shp. $6. *Matthews*
— opinion, Growth of. Kydd, S. $1..... *Armstrong*
— schools *vs.* parochial schools. Gregg, D. p. 15c. *Pratt*
Publishers' trade-list annual, 1888. (S8) Q. *net,* with duplex index, $2..... *Publishers' Weekly*
Puck. La Rame, L. de. 2 pts. p. *ea.* 20c.. ...*Lovell*
Pueblos, Land of. Wallace, S. E. 75c..... *Alden*
Pugh, Sarah, Memorial of. (D8) D. $1..... *Lippincott*
Pullman, *Mrs.* Margaret MacD. Days serene. (D1) obl. Q. $5; Eng. seal, $9; tky. mor. or tree cf. $12.50. *Lee & S*
Pulsifer, W. H., *comp.* History of lead. (My19) O. $4..... *Van Nostrand*
Pump catechism. Grimshaw, R. $1. *Practical Pub. Co*
Punjer, B. Hist. of the Christian philosophy of religion. (fr. the Ger.) (F25) O. $5.25..... *Scribner & W*
Pure (A) souled liar. (Jl7) D. p. 50c.... ..... *Kerr*
Purgatory and Paradise. Dante. $4; $7..... *Cassell*
Puritan age and rule in Mass., 1629-1685. Ellis, G. E. $3.50..... *Houghton M*
Pushkin, A. S. Selection from poems of Pushkin. (Bibliography.) (D22) O. $2..... *Cupples & H*
Put to the test. Hering, Jeanie. 50c..... *Routledge*
Puterbaugh, S. D. Common law pleading and practice. *6th ed.* (Je2) O. shp. $6.50..... *Callaghan*
Putnam, A. P. Unitarian Oberlin. (Je23) S. p. 25c. *Damrell & U*
Putnam, Effie Douglass. Margaret; and the singer's story. (D22) S. $1.25..... *Cupples & H*
Putnam, Eleanor, *and* Bates A. Prince Vance. (O13) D. $1.50..... *Roberts*
Pyle, H. Otto of the silver hand. (D1) O. hf. leath. $2. *Scribner*
Pythia's pupils. Hartner, E. $1.25..... *Routledge*
Q., (*pseud.*) Astonishing history of Troy Town. (N10) D. (Cassell's rainbow ser., v. 1, no. 29.) p. 25c... *Cassell*
Qabbalah. Solomon Gebirol. *net,* $6; *large-p. ed. net,* $10..... *Myer*
Quarterly ser. *See* Partridge.
Quasi-contracts, Selection of cases. Keener, W. A. 2 v. hf. shp. *net,* $11.50..... *Sever*
Quatrevingt-treize. Hugo, V. $1.50; p. $1. *Jenkins*
Queen money. (Ja28) D. $1.50..... *Ticknor.*
— of the Savannah. Aimard, G. p. 10c ..... *Lovell*
— Victoria, Times of. *See* Mackenzie, R.
Queenie's terrible secret. Miller, A. McV. p. 25c. *Lovell*
Queen's English. Alford, H. 60c..... *Scribner & W*
Queer little princess. Eaton, Frances. $1.50.. *Lothrop*
— people, such as goblins, giants, etc. Cox, P. bds. $1. *Hubbard*
Queer people with paws and claws. Cox, P. bds. $1. *Hubbard*
— — — wings and stings. Cox, P. bds. 75c... *Hubbard*
— race. p. 20c..... *Lovell; Munro; N. L. Munro*
Queries with answers in literature, etc. Moulton, C. W. $1..... *Moulton.*
Questioning, Art of. Fitch, J. G. p. 15c ..... *Kellogg*
Questions in physics. Loewy, B. 50c..... *Macmillan*
— of the day. *See* Allen; Cleveland; Moore; Philpott; Roosevelt; True or false; Wells; Wines; Winn.
Quick, C. Mysticism unmasked. (My5) D. $1.25. *Standard Pub. Co*
Quicksilver. Fenn, G. M. $2..... *Scribner & W*
Quince culture. Meech, W. W. $1..... *Judd*
Quincy, J. P. Peckster professorship. (N10) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M*
Quintilian. Tenth and twelfth books. (Frieze.) *N. ed.* (O13) $1.40..... *Appleton*
Quiz-compend ser. *See* Fox, L. W.; Potter.
Quotations for home and school. Hoitt, J. B. *net,* 75c..... *Lee & S*
— Maxims, proverbs, etc. King, W. F. H. hf. mor. $2.75. *Whittaker*
Rabbe, F. Shelley. (fr. the Fr.) (D22) D. $2. *McClurg*
Rabelais, F. Sequel to Pantagruel. (S29) D. (Morley's universal lib., no. 62.) 40c.; hf. parch. 60c... *Routledge*
Rachel Armstrong. Woolley, C. P. p. 50c.... *Ticknor*
Raffensberger, *Mrs.* A. F. Patience Preston, M.D. (F18) D. $1.25..... ..... *Lothrop*
Ragozin, Z. A. Story of Media, Babylon, and Persia. (Ag25) D. (Story of the nations ser.) $1.50..... *Putnam*
Railway (The) and corporation law journal. (C. F. Beach, jr.) V. 2. (O6) O. p. *subs.* $5..... *Strouse*
— officials. *See* Biographical.
Railways, Law of. Redfield, I. F. 2 v. shp. $12. *Little, B*
Rainbow calendar for 1889. Sanborn, K. p. 50c. *Ticknor*
Rainbow ser. *See* My aunt's match-making.
Ralphdon, H. F. Age of Cleveland. (My19) S. $1. *Stokes*
Rambling reminiscences. Peyton, J. L. $2..... *Yost.*
Rame, L. de la. *See* La Rame.
Rana. Foster, *Mrs.* M. O. $1... *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Ranch life and the hunting-trail. Roosevelt, T. $5. *Century*
Rand, B., *comp.* Selections illustrating economic history since the seven years' war. (Je30) O. $3. *Waterman & A*
Rand, E. A. Making the best of it. (O20) D. (Look ahead ser.) $1.25..... *Whittaker*
— Margie at the harbor light. (O6) D. $1.... *Am. Tr. Soc*
— Sailor-boy Bob. (Ja21) D. $1.25..... *Phillips & H.*
— When the war broke out. (D8) D. $1.25. *Phillips & H*
Rand, McNally & Co.'s Central America. (Ap28) S. 50c..... *Rand, McN*
— — guide to Pacific coast. Steele, J. W. p 75c. *Rand, McN*
— — North America. (Ap28) 50c..... *Rand, McN*
— — indexed county and township map of Alabama (Mr24) —California (Je2)—Indiana (Mr14)—Iowa (Mr31)—Maine (Jl14)—Massachusetts (Jl7)—Mississippi (Mr24)—Missouri (Je2)—New Jersey (Mr31) *ea.* 25c. Ohio (Jl28) $1.50 Pennsylvania (Je2) — Texas (D15) — Wisconsin (My5) *ea.* 25c..... *Rand, McN*
— — indexed map of France. (My12) 50c.... *Rand, McN*
— — large scale sectional map of southern California. (Ja7) $1..... *Rand, McN*
— — standard map of California and Nevada. (F25) $1. *Rand, McN*
Randolph, Edmund. Hist. disclosed in life and papers. Conway, M. D. $3.50..... *Putnam*
Randolph, H. F., *comp.* Book of latter-day ballads. (D8) S. $1.25..... *Randolph*
— *ed.* Fifty years of English song. *Large-p. ed.* 4 v. (D22) O. bds. $10..... *Randolph*
Randolph, Jos. F. Treatise on the law of commercial paper. V. 3. (F25) O. shp. *net,* $5.50..... ....*Linn*
Rankin, J. E. Ingleside rhaims. (Ag11) D. 50c. *Alden*
Ranney, A. L. Applied anatomy of the nervous system. *2d ed.* (D22) O. $5; shp. $6..... *Appleton*
Ransome, C. Short hist. of England. (D29) D. $1.50. *Dutton*
Raphael, Life of. Grimm, H. $2..... *Cupples & H*
Raspe, R. E. Adventures of Baron Münchausen. (Ja28) T. (Knickerbocker nuggets, no. 7.) $1.25. *Putnam*

Rational theology. Williams, J. M. $1.50.....*Kerr*
Ravogli, A. Hygiene of the skin. (Ag25) O. $3. *Central Medical Pub. Co*
Rawlinson, G. Moses. (F18) S. (Men of the Bible ser.) $1 ..... *Randolph*
Raymer's tariff book. (D8) D. p. 15c.....*Raymer*
Raymond Kershaw. Cox, M. Mcl. $1.25.....*Roberts*
Read, O. P. Len Gansett. (Ap28) S. (Ticknor's p. ser., no. 33.) p. 50c.....*Ticknor*
Reade, W. Martyrdom of man. *N. cheap ed.* (Je23) D. $1.75.....*Truth-Seeker Co*
Reader. *See* First.
Readers. *See* Wood, J. G.
Reading circle lib. See Hughes.
Readings and prayers. Clark, T. M. 50c...*Whittaker*
— from the Waverley novels. Scott, *Sir* W. 75c. *Lee & S*
Ready, aye ready. Giberne, A. $1.....*Carter*
— money Mortiboy. Besant, W. $1.50.....*Dodd, M*
Real and personal property, Law of partition. Knapp, C. D. shp., $6.....*Peloubet*
Real good thing (A). Kennard, *Mrs.* E. p. 25c. *Rand, McN*
Realistic idealism in philosophy. Holmes, N. 2 v. $5.....*Houghton, M*
Realities of heaven. Wright, T. F. 40c.; p. 15c.*Alden*
Reaney, *Mrs.* G. S. Clovie and Madge. (O6) D. (Eaglehurst ser.) 75c..... .....*White & A*
Reasons for church creed. Cooke, R. J. 60c. *Phillips & H*
Rebecca, the witch. Foster, D. S. $1.25.....*Putnam*
Rebel chief (The). Aimard, G. p. 10c.....*Lovell*
— rhymes. Hereford, E. J. $1.....*Putnam*
— rose (The). (Sa9) D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 627.) p. 40c.....*Harper*
Rebellion and civil wars in England. Macray, W. D. 6 v. $11..... .....*Macmillan*
Recent Italian art. (Rowlands.) (D1) 17½ x 12 in. $7.50.....*Estes & L*
Reception day, no. 5. (F4) S. p. 30c .....*Kellogg*
Recitations. *See* O'Keefe, K. A.
Recits des temps Mérovingiens. Thierry, A. 75c. *Macmillan*
Recoiling vengeance. Barrett, F. p. 50c.....*Appleton*
— *Same.* p. 20c.....*Lovell; Munro*
Recollections of a drummer-boy. Kieffer, H. M. $1.50 ....*Ticknor*
— — — New York chief of police. Walling, G. W. *sub.*, $3.75; $4.75; $5.75; $9.....*Caxton Bk. Concern*
— — forty years. Lesseps, F. de. $5.....*Appleton*
Record of a human soul. Hutchinson, H. G. $1. *Longmans, G*
Records and record searching. Rye, W. $2.50. *Cupples & H*
Rectum and anus. Ball, C. B. $2.25.....*Lea.*
— — Diseases of. Kelsey, C. $4..... *Wood*
Red cover ser. *See* Berry, J. L.; Howe; Hume; Parker.
— letter day. Fuller, H. W. p. 15c.....*De Witt*
— lottery ticket. Du Boisgobey, F. p. 10c.....*Lovell*
Red River half breed. Aimard, G. p. 10c.....*Lovell*
Red track. Aimard, G. p. 10c .....*Lovell*
Reddall, H. F. School-boy life in Merrie England. (Da22) D. $1.....*Phillips & H*
Redeemer (The). Lewis, J. J., *comp.* 45c. *Univ. Pub. House*
Redfield, I. F. Law of railways. *6th ed.* 2 v. (My19) O. shp. $12.....*Little, B*
Reed, Anna S. Single strand. (My12) S. $1.15. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Reed, H. A. Photography applied to surveying. (Ap28) Q. $2.50.....*Wiley*
Reed, J. E., *ed.* Lives of the Roman emperors and their associates. 5 v. il. (D29) D. $15.....*Gebbie*
Reed, S. R. Off thoughts about women, and other things. (Ag11) D. $1; p. 50c.....*Belford, C*
Reeder, A. P. Around the Golden Deep. (Da22) D. $1.50.....*Cupples & H*
Reese, J. J. Medical jurisprudence and toxicology. *2d ed.* (Da22) O. $3; leath. $3.50.....*Blakiston*
Reeve, *Mrs.* Clara. Old English baron. (Jl28) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 129.) p. 10c.....*Cassell*
Reeves, Marion, C. L. Little maid of Acadie. (Je23) D. (Gainsborough ser.) p. 25c.....*Appleton*
Referees, Law and practice of. *See* Cooper, M.
Reid, Christian, (*pseud.*) *See* Fisher, F. C.
Reid, Mayne. The child-wife. (D1) D. (Free lance ser.) $1.25.....*White & A*
— Free Lances. (D1) D. (Free lance ser.) $1.25. *White & A*
— Headless horseman. (Ap14) O. p. 50c.....*Routledge*
— No quarter. (D1) D. (Free lance ser.) $1.25. *White & A*
Reid, T. W. Life of the Right Hon. W. E. Forster. 2 v. (O13) O. $8.....*Lippincott*
Reign of law. Argyll, *Duke of.* p. 25c.....*Lovell*
Reincarnation. Walker, E. D. $1.50...*Houghton, M*
Reineke Fox. Goethe, J. W. v. 60c.....*Scribner & W*
Rejected addresses. Smith, H. 40c.; 50c.; 60c. *Routledge*
Relation of alimentation and disease. Salisbury, J. H. $5.....*Vail*
— — modern municipalities to quasi-public works. (Je16) O. (Pubs. of Amer. Economic Assoc., v. 2, no. 6.) p. 75c. *J. Murphy*
— — the tariff to wages. Wells, D. A. p. 20c..*Putnam*
Religion, Lectures on origin and growth. Rhys, J. $3.75.....*Scribner & W*
— Philosophy of. *See* Pfleiderer, O.
— Study of. Martineau, J. 2 v. $6.....*Macmillan*
Religions of the Orient. *See* Fradenburgh, J. M.
— — — world. Burrell, D. J. $1.25... *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Religious and political liberty, Struggle for. Spencer, T. C. 75c.....*Truth-Seeker Co*
— duty. Cobbe, F. P. 50c.....*Lee & S*
— life in Scotland. Lindsay, *Prof.* $1.25..... *Nelson*
— reconstruction. Savage, M. J. $1.....*Ellis*
— sentiments of the human mind. Thompson, D. G. $2.50..... *Longmans, G*
— value of the doctrines of Christianity. Des Islets, C. M. p. 10c.....*Am. Tr. Soc*
Rellye, J. Dict. of the Eng. and Volapük languages. (Jl14) S. p. 50c..... .....*Schick*
Rembrandt's etchings. Curtis, C. B. $25; $50. *Dodd, M*
Remember the Alamo. Barr, A. E. $1.....*Dodd, M*
Reminiscences and recollections of Captain Gronow. Gronow, *Captain,* 1810–1860. (Grego.) 2 v. $20. *Scribner & W*
— of foreign travel. Crawford, R. $2.... *Longmans, G*
Remnants, impressions, and palette scrapings. (Poems.) MacCord, C. W. p. $1.25... .....*MacCord*
Removal of causes from state to federal cts. Speer, E. $1.50.....*Little, B*
Renaissance (The). Pater, W. $2.....*Macmillan*
Renal diseases, Treatise on. Porter, W. H. $3...*Wood*
Renan, E. Abbess of Jouarre. (fr. the Fr.) (Mr24) D. $1.....*G. W. Dillingham*
— Hist. of the people of Israel till the time of King David. (fr. the Fr.) (Mr31) O. $5.60...*Scribner & W*
Rendall, F. Epistle to the Hebrews. (N10) D. $2.25 *Macmillan*
Rendle, W., *and* Norman, P Inns of old Southwark and their associations. (D8) O. hf. leath. $8...*Longmans, G*
Renee. Wilson, M. C. $1.50 .....*C. T. Dillingham*
Rensselaer, *Mrs.* Schuyler Van. Henry Hobson Richardson and his works. (Je9) Q. $20..*Houghton, M*
Rents in our robes. Leslie, *Mrs.* F. $1; p. 50c. *Belford, C*
Repplier, Agnes. Books and men. (O13) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M*
Representative Methodists. Doherty, R. R. $3. *Phillips & H*
Republic (The). Irelan, J. R. 18 v. *subs. ea.* $2.50 $3.50; $5 .....*Fairbanks & P*
— of the future. Dodd, A. B. p. 10c .....*Cassell*
Republican campaign text-book. Dawson, G. F. p. 50c..... .....*Brentano's*
— party. Long, J. D. *subs.* $2.75 .....*Hazen*
Residuary legatee. Stimson, F. J. $1; p. 35c.*Scribner*
Rest awhile. Porter, R. $1.....*Randolph*
— or unrest. Jones, S. J. 90c.....*Phillips & H*
— that remains. Underwood, A. $1.....*Earle*
Results of a duel. Du Boisgobey, F. p. 20c....*Lovell*
Reve (Le). Zola, E. p. 25c.....*Peterson*
Revelation and life, Thoughts on. Westcott, *Canon.* $1.75.....*Macmillan*
Revell's imperial globe atlas. (Da29) Q. *net,* $1...*Revell*

Reverberator (The). James, H. $1.25....*Macmillan*

Revival, Getting ready for. Lorenz, E. S. 75c.; p. 50c. *United Breth. Pub. House*

Reynard, the fox. Goethe, J. W. von. $1.75....*Gebbie*

Reynolds, C. B., Trial of. Ingersoll, R. G. p. 25c. *Truth Seeker Co*

Reynolds, *Sir* J. Seven discourses on Art. (Mr24) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 3.) p. 10c .....*Cassell*

Reynolds, J. E. Experimental chemistry. Pt. 4. (Ja28) S. $1.20.....*Longmans, G*

Rheumatism, Homœopathic treatment of. Perkins, D. C. $1.50.....*Boericke*

Rhoda Fleming. Meredith, G. 2 pts. p. *ea.* 20c. *Munro*

— *Same.* $1.50.....*Roberts*

Rhoda's reform. Paull, M. A. 80c.....*Nelson*

Rhode Island. *Sup. ct.* Index to decisions. BB. (Green.) (Je2); CC. (N10) O. *ea.* p. $1..*E. L. Freeman*

Rhymes from Mother Goose. Loomis, C. bds. $2. *Dutton*

Rhys, Ernest. *See* Dekker, T.

Rhys, J. Lectures on origin and growth of religion. (Mr24) O. (Herbert lectures, 1886.) $3.75.*Scribner & W*

Rice, E. W. People's question-book on the Gospel of Mark. (N3) T. bds. *n. p.*..... ....*Amer. S. S. Union*

— Pictorial commentary of the Gospel according to Mark. *3d ed.* (N10) D. *n. p.*.....*Amer. S. S. Union*

— Scholars' handbook on the international lessons. (N3) T. bds. *n. p.*.....*Amer. S. S. Union*

Rice, J. *See* Besant, W.

Rice, J. H. Mexico. (Jl7) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1177.) p. 20c..... .....*Lovell*

Richard Cable. Baring-Gould, S. p. 25c. ..*Lippincott*

— the Third. Shakespeare, W. 60c.....*Macmillan*

Richards, W. C. The apostle of Burma. (Adoniram Judson.) (D22) D. $1.....*Lee & S*

Richards' steam-engine indicator, Treatise on. Porter, C. T. $3.....*Spon*

Richardson, C. Large fortunes. (Mr27) D. 75c. *Lippincott*

Richardson, C. F. American literature, 1607–1885. V. 2. (D8) O. $3 .....*Putnam*

Richardson, Henry Hobson, and his works. Rensselaer, *Mrs.* S. Van. $20..... .....*Houghton, M*

Richardson, R. Story of the Niger. (Jl7) D. $1.25. *Nelson*

Richmond, *Mrs.* E. J. Anna Maynard, the king's daughter. (O6) D. $1..... *Nat. Temp. Soc*

— Illustrated scripture primer. (O6) D. p. *per doz.* 75c. *Phillips & H*

Richmond, W. Christian economics. (Ap21) D. $2. *Dutton*

Richter, V. von. Inorganic chemistry. (Edgar F. Smith.) (Ag11) D. $2 .....*Blakiston*

Rickaby, J. Moral philosophy. (O13) D. (Loyola ser. of Eng. manuals of Cath. philosophy.) *net*, $1.25. *Bensiger*

Ricketts, P. de P., *and* Russell, S. H. Skeleton notes upon inorganic chemistry. Pt. 1, Non-metallic elements. (Ap7) obl. T. $1.50; mor. $2.....*Wiley*

Rickoff, Bertha M. Ohio. (Ag18) obl. O. parch. $1. *R. Clarke*

Riddell, *Mrs.* J. H. The nun's curse. (F4) S. p. 50c. *Appleton*

— *Same.* (Mr31) D. (American ser., no. 66.) p. 25c..*Ivers*

— *Same.* (Ap7) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1134.) p. 20c..*Lovell*

— *Same.* (Je2) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1077.) p. 20c..*Munro*

Riddle, A. G. The Tory's daughter. (D15) D. $1.50. *Putnam*

Rideout, *Mrs.* J. B. Early western life. (My12) S. 85c. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Riggs, S. R. Mary and I; forty years with the Sioux. *N. iss.* (Ja21) D. $1.50..... *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Right of property. Harris, W. T. p. 25c..*Cupples & H*

Riley, T. M. Charles George Gordon. (Ap7) D. *net*, 60c.....*Young Churchman Co*

"**Ring** of the Nibelung" explained. Dippold, G. T. $1.50.....*Holt*

Ripley, Eliza McH. From flag to flag. (D15) D. $1. *Appleton*

Rise of Iskander. Disraeli, B. p. 20c.....*Lovell*

— — Silas Lapham. Howells, W. D. p. 50c....*Ticknor*

Risen Christ (The). Brown, J. B. $2.....*Whittaker*

Ristori, Adelaide. Adelaide Ristori: studies and memoirs. (My5) S. (Famous women ser.) $1.....*Roberts*

Rita, (*pseud.*) *See* Booth, *Mrs.* O.

Ritter, J. P., *jr.* Marie. (Coulthaus.) (S22) D. p. 50c. *Belford, C*

Ritter, *Prof.* *See* Kendrick, *Prof.*

Rival cousins. Ingraham, P. p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Riverside lit. ser. *See* Burroughs; Lincoln; Longfellow; Stowe.

— natural history. 6 v. (Ag18) O. *subs.* $30. *Houghton, M*

Rives, Amélie. Brother to dragons. (Ap14) D. $1. *Harper*

— Virginia of Virginia. (Jl28) D. $1.....*Harper*

Robert Elsmere. Ward, *Mrs.* H. $1.25.....*Belford, C*

— *Same.* p. 50c..... .....*Lovell*

— *Same.* $1.50. 2 v. $3; p. 50c.....*Macmillan*

— *Same.* 2 pts. p. *ea.* 20c.....*Munro*

Robert Elsmere and the battle of belief. Gladstone, W. E. p. 15c..... .....*Randolph*

— Helmont. Daudet, A. p. $5; hf. leath. $6...*Routledge*

Roberts, A. Greek, the language of Christ and his apostles. (My12) O. $6.50.....*Longmans, G*

— *and* Donaldson, Ja., *eds.* Ante-Nicene fathers. (A. Cleveland Coxe.) In 8 v. V. 3-8. (Ap14) *ea.* O. $3. *Christian Lit. Co*

Roberts, E. Shoshone and other western wonders. (O27) D. $1; p. 75c .....*Harper*

Roberts, F. T. Theory and practice of medicine. *7th ed.* (Ag25) O. $5.50; shp. $6.50 .....*Blakiston*

Roberts, Marg. Little step-daughter. (Ja21) D. $1.05. *Whittaker*

Robertson, E. S., *ed.* Children of the poets. (S29) D (Winsor ser.) $1.25; hf. cf. $2.50.....*White & A*

Robertson, G. C. *See* Sully, J.

Robertson, Margaret M. By a way she knew not. (Je9) D. $1.50.....*Randolph*

Robinson, C. S. Studies in Mark's gospel. (O27) D. $1.25.....*Am. Tr. Soc*

Robinson, E. G. Principles and practice of morality. (Ap21) D. $1;50.....*Silver, R*

Robinson, F. T., *comp.* Living New England artists. (D1) F. $15..... *Cassino*

Robinson, H. P. Letters of landscape photography. (D29) D. $1.50 .....*Scovill Mfg. Co*

Robinson, S. W. Practical treatise on the teeth of wheels. *2d ed.* (Ag11) S. bds. 50c.....*Van Nostrand*

Robinson, T. Song of the palm. (D15) S. hf. cl. $1.25..... ....*Brentano's*

Robinson Crusoe. Defoe, D. $1.50.....*Routledge*

— *Same.* $3 .....*Warne*

Robson, W. Griffith John. (D29) S. (Missionary biographical ser.) 75c.....*Revell*

— James Chalmers. (D29) S. (Missionary biographical ser.) 75c.....*Revell*

Rock, Fox, and Wisconsin Rivers, Canoeing down. *See* Thwaites, R. G.

Rock of ages. Toplady, A. M. p. 20c.; ivorine, 25c. *Cassino*

— *Same.* p. 25c.....*Stokes*

Rock or the rye. De Leon, T. C. p. 25c. *Gossip Printing Co*

Rocks and soils. Stockbridge, H. E. $2.50.....*Wiley*

Rockwell, A. D. *See* Beard, G. M.

Rodd, R. Frederick, Crown Prince and Emperor. (D8) D. $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Rodgers, G. Gospel according to Moses as seen in the tabernacle. *N. ed.* (M19) S. 75c.; p. 50c.....*Revel.*

Roe, E. P. Found, yet lost. (Ap28) D. p. 25c..*Dodd, M*

— Miss Lou. (O20) D. $1.50..... .....*Dodd, M*

— Original belle. (Jl14) O. (Dodd, Mead & Co.'s lib. of fiction, no. 1.) p. 25c.....*Dodd, M*

Roe, E. R. God reigns. (Ag18) S. 50c.....*Laird & L*

— May and June. (Je9) D. (Pastime ser., v. 15.) p. 25c. *Laird & L*

Roger Berkeley's probation. Campbell, *Mrs.* H. $1; 50c.....*Roberts*

Rogers, J. E. T. Economic interpretation of history. (D8) O. $3.....*Putnam*

— *comp.* Hist. of agriculture and prices in England. V. 5 and 6. (Mr10) O. $12.50.....*Macmillan*

— Story of Holland. (D15) D. (Story of the nations ser.) $1.50.....*Putnam*

Rogers, Samuel, Early life of. Clayden, P. W. $1.75. *Roberts*

Rogers, William, Reminiscences. Hadden, R. H. $1.25.....*Whittaker*

Rogue (The). Norris, W. E. $1; p. 35c.....*Holt*

— *Same.* p. 20c.....*Lovell*

— *Same.* 2 pts. p. *ea.* 20c.....*Munro*

Roh, P. Behold thy mother. (fr. the Ger.) (Je23) S. p. 10c.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

Roker, A. B., (*pseud.*) Ask her, man, ask her. (Jl28) D. $1.50.....*G. W. Dillingham*

Rolfe, W. J., *ed.* Tales from English history in prose and verse. (Jl28) S. (English classics for school reading.) 30c.....*Harper*

— *See* Morris, W.

Rolleston, G. Forms of animal life. *2d ed.* (Jackson.) (Ap14) O. $9.....*Macmillan*

Rollin, C. Ancient history. (fr. the Fr.) In 8 v. V. 1, 2, 3 (F18); V. 4, 5 (F25); V. 6, 7, 8. (Ap7) S. (Lovell's lib., nos. 1103, 1111, 1114, 1117, 1122, 1125, 1128, 1131.) p. *ea.* 20c.....*Lovell*

Rollins, Alice W. Uncle Tom's tenement. (S1) D. $1.50.....*W. E. Smythe*

Roman emperors. Reed, J. E. $15.....*Gebbie*

— literature in relation to Roman art. Burn, R. $4. *Macmillan*

— mosaics. Macmillan, H. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Romance of a poor young man. Feuillett, O. $7.50. *Routledge*

— — — quiet watering-place. Warddell, N. H. $1; p. 50c.....*Belford, C*

— — war. Grant, J. $1.25.....*Routledge*

Romanism *versus* the public school system. Dorchester, D. $1.25.....*Phillips & H*

— *See* Marcus, (*pseud.*)

Romans choisis. *See* Gréville, H.; Neuvaine de Colette; Ohnet.

Romans to Revelation. *See* Spurgeon, C. H.

Romeo and Juliet. Shakespeare, W. p. 10c....*Cassell*

Romulus. *See* Plutarch.

Romulus and Remus. Talbot, C. A. $1.....*Lothrop*

Ronayne, M. God knowable and known. (O13) D. *net*, $1.25.....*Benziger*

Roofs and bridges, Text-book on. Merriman, M. $2.50. *Wiley.*

Rook, E. C. *and* L. J. *comp.* Young folks' recitations, no. 2. (O6) D. bds. 25c.; p. 15c....*Nat. School of Eloc.*

Roose, R. Nerve prostration. (O27) O. $4.....*Wood*

Roosevelt, T. Essays on practical politics. (S29) D. (Questions of the day, no. 49.) 75c.....*Putnam*

— Gouverneur Morris. (Ap14) D. (Am. statesmen ser.) $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

— Ranch life and the hunting-trail. (O13) F. $5. *Century*

Root, J. P. Law of corporations, cont. general statutes of Illinois. *3d ed.* (My12) O. shp. $3.....*Myers*

Rorer, *Mrs.* S. T. Hot-weather dishes. (Je2) D. $1; p. 50c.....*Arnold*

Roscoe, H. E. Digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases. *8th Amer. ed.* 2 v. (D1) O. shp. $11.50. *T. & J. W. Johnson*

— *and* Schorlemmer, C. Treatise on chemistry. V. 3, pt. 4. (Ap21) O. $3.....*Appleton*

Rose and the lily. Miller, *Mrs.* A. McV. p. 25c. *Lovell*

— — — ring. Thackeray, W. M. $1.25.....*Putnam*

Rosebud ser. Tucker, *Mrs.* C. 12 v. *per set*, $1.80. *Nelson*

Rosenbusch, H. Microscopical physiography of minerals and rocks. (D1) O. $5.....*Wiley*

Rosenthal, H. S. Manual for building and loan associations. (O6) D. $1.50.....*Rosenthal*

Rosenthal, R. S. Meisterschaft system, short method of acquiring Latin. In 15 pts. Pt. 1. (My12) D. p. 50c. *Meisterschaft Pub. Co*

Roses and lilies of Christendom. Burke, C. $1.50. *Routledge*

— Essay on. Wellcome, *Mrs.* M. D. p. 15c....*Wellcome*

Ross, A. H. The church-kingdom. (Mr17) O. $2.50. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Ross, Clinton. Gallery of a random collector. (Je30) S. $1.25.....*Putnam*

Roth, E. Complete index to Littell's Living Age. V. 1, no. 14. (N3) O. p. $2.....*Roth*

Rothe, R. Still hours. (Mr17) O. (Foreign Biblical lib.) $2.....*Funk & W*

Rother, E. Beginnings in pharmacy. (Ap21) O. $1.50. *Rother*

Round the world. Carnegie, A. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Roundell, *Earl* of Selborne. Ancient facts and fictions concerning churches and tithes. (F25) D. $2.25. *Macmillan*

Rouse, Lydia L. Angus Leslie's daughter. (D22) D. 90c.....*Phillips & H*

— Kezia and the doctor. (My19) D. $1.10. *Am. S. S. Union*

— The laird's son. (D22) D. 75c.....*Phillips & H*

Rousselet, L. Tale of the Indian mutiny. (fr. the Fr.) *N. ed.* (O13) D. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Routledge, E., *ed.* Every boy's annual for 1889. (D22) O. $2.50.....*Routledge*

— — — book. *N. ed.* (D29) O. $3.50.....*Routledge*

Routledge's almanack for 1888. (Ja7) D. 75c.; p. 50c. *Routledge*

— French-English and English-French pronouncing dictionary. (Je9) D. 75c.....*Routledge*

— pocket lib. *See* Byron; Dickens; Mérimée; Scott; Shelley; Smith; Thackeray.

Rouvier, *Dom.* L. M. Complete novena in preparation for the festivals of the blessed Virgin Mary. *Eng. ed.* (My12) S. *net*, $1.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

Rowland, *Mrs.* Elizabeth M. Adeltha. (Je23) D. p. 15c.....*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Roy, J. E. Pilgrim's letters. (O27) D. $1.50. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Royal upper class readers. *See* Collier.

Roy's repentance. Sergeant, A. $1; p. 30c.....*Holt.*

Rubaiyat (The). Omar Khayyam. $1.50. *Houghton, M*

Ruben, E. Path to fame. (Ap7) D. $1.25....*Lauckner*

Ruete, Emily. Memoirs of an Arabian princess. (F4) D. 75c.....*Appleton*

Ruffin, F. G. The negro as a political and social factor. (S22) O. p. 10c.....*Randolph & E*

Rumsey, W. Practice in actions, etc., in courts of record of N. Y. V. 1. (F25) O. shp. $6.....*Banks*

Runcie, Constance F. Le R. Poems. (Ja14) D. $1. *Putnam.*

Runkle, J. D. Elements of plane analytic geometry. (D29) O. $2.....*Ginn*

Rupert, W. W. Guide to the study of hist. and the constitution of the U. S. (S22) D. 75c.....*Ginn*

Rusk, J. W., *comp.* Model selections, 4 nos. *N. ed.* (Mr3) S. *ea.* bds. 40c.; p. 25c.....*Burrows*

Ruskin, J. King of the Golden River. *N. ed.* (N3) sq. D. $1.....*Lee & S*

— Præterita. Vol. 3, chap. 1. (Jl7); chap. 2 (D8) O. p. *ea.* 25c.....*Wiley*

— Selections from Ruskin. (S8) D. (Classics for children.) bds. 40c.; 50c.....*Ginn*

— Sesame and lilies. (D29) D. $1.....*Wiley*

Russell, Dora. Strange message. (O6) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1211.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Russell, Irwin. Poems. (F25) D. $1.....*Century Co*

Russell, S. H. *See* Ricketts, P. de P.

Russell, W. C. The death ship. (O13) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1129.) p. 20c.....*Munro*

— The flying Dutchman. (S29) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1232.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

— Mystery of the *Ocean Star.* (S8) S. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 12.) p. 50c.....*Appleton*

— Wreck of the Grosvenor. (Mr3) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1048.) p. 20c.....*Munro*

Russia. *See* Curtis, W. E.

Russian peasantry. Stepniak, (*pseud.*) $1.25..*Harper*

Ruth, the Christian scientist. Chester, J. $1.25. *Carter & K*

Rutherford, Mark. Autobiography. *2d cheaper ed.*, in 1 v. (D22) O. $2.25.....*Scribner & W*

Rutherford, S. Letters. *New cheap ed.* (D29) D. $1.50.....*Revell*

Rutherford, W. G. Macmillan's Greek course. (N10) D. 50c.....*Macmillan*

Ruthie's story. Newhall, C. S. 85c..*Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Ryan, D. J. History of Ohio. (N10) D. $1.....*Smythe*

Ryder, Annie H. Margaret Regis, and some other girls. Ap. (D14) $1.25.....*Lothrop*

Rye, W. Records and record searching. (D22) O. $2.50.....*Cupples & H*

S., F. W. *See* P., J. M.

S., V. D., *and* B., F. M. Mitsu-yu-nissi. (Mr17) S. (Young's juvenile plays.) p. 15c.....*H. A. Young*

Sackett, F. Instructions and requests for instructions in jury trials. *2d ed.* (D1) O. shp. $6.....*Callaghan*

Sacred chronology, Analysis of. Bliss, S. $1; 1.50; $1.75.....*Pacific Press Pub. House*

— hist. from the creation to the giving of the law. Humphrey, E. P. $2.50.....*Armstrong*

— song. Waddington, S. $1.25; $2.50.....*White & A*

Saddle and sabre. Smart, H. p. 25c.....*Ivers*

— *Same.* p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Sage, Agnes C. The jolly ten. (N3) D. $1.25. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Sailing, Great circle. Proctor, R. A. p. 35c. *Longmans, G*

Sailor-boy Bob. Rand, E. A. $1.25.....*Phillips & H*

— boys of '61. Soley, J. R. $2.50.....*Estes & L*

St. Alphonsus *de Liguori.* Complete ascetical works (fr the Ital.) *Centenary ed.* In 18 v. V. 9-11. (O13) *ea.* S. *net*, $1.25.....*Benziger*

— Athanasius, Select treatises. Newman, J. H. $5.50. *Longmans, G*

— Bridget of Sweden. Partridge, F. J M. A. *net*, $1.60. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

— George and the dragon. Lothrop, *Mrs.* H. M. $1. *Lothrop*

— John, Gospel of. Whitelaw, T. $4.....*Dutton*

— Mark, People's question-book on. Rice, E. W. bds. *Amer. S. S. Union*

— — Pictorial commentary on. *See* Rice, E. W.

— — *See* Exell, J. S.

— Mark's gospel. Chadwick, G. A. $1.50. ...*Armstrong*

— — — Studies in. Robinson, C. S. $1.25..*Am. Tr. Soc*

— Michael. Werner, E. 2 pts. *ea.* 20c.....*Munro*

— Paul, Life of. Stalker, J. 60c .....*Am. Tr. Soc*

— Paul the missionary, Trial of. Patterson, A. J. p. 10c. *Univ. Pub. House*

— Paul's epistle to the Romans. Abbott, L. $1.75; $2.50; $3; $3.50; $4..... ..... *Barnes*

— — epistles. *See* Bible.

— Peter and Tom. Cragin, Belle S. $1. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

— Pierre, B. de. Paul and Virginia. (fr. the Fr.) (Ja28) S. p. 25c.....*Gottsberger*

— Thomas' manual. (Mr17) D. 50c.....*Pustet*

Salem sketches. Blaney, H. R. $1.....*Cassino*

Sales of goods, Treatise on law of. *See* Baker, J. F.

Salis, *Mrs.* Harriet A. de. Dressed game à la mode. (N3) S. bds. 60c.....*Longmans, G*

— Dressed vegetables à la mode. (Jl7) S. bds. 60c. *Longmans, G*

— Oysters à la mode. (F25) O. bds. 60c.... *Longmans, G*

— Savouries à la mode. (Mr10) D. p. 15c. *G. W. Dillingham*

— Soups and dressed fish à la mode. (F25) O. bds. 60c. *Longmans, G*

— Sweets and supper dishes à la mode. (Ap21) S. bds. 60c.....*Longmans, G*

Salisbury, J. H. Relation of alimentation and disease. (D29) O. $5..... *Vail*

Salmond, C. A. Princetoniana. (My5) O. $1.25. *Scribner & W*

Salmond, G. Life of Christ. (Jl28) S. (Bible class primers.) p. 25c.....*Scribner & W*

Salomon, O. Slöjd in the service of the school. (D8) O. (Monographs of the Indust. Ed. Assoc. v. 1, no. 6.) p. 20c..... .....*Industrial Ed. Assoc*

Sal-o-quah. Goulding, F. R. $1.25.....*Dodd, M*

Saltus, E. Eden. (Ag4) D. $1; p. 50c.....*Belford, C*

— Truth about Tristrem Varick. (Mr10) D. $1; p. 50c. *Belford, C*

Sams, C. W. Brief comparison of the most important statutes of the codes of Virginia of 1873 and 1887. (D8) O. hf. shp. $2.....*Randolph & E.; West, J*

Samuel, First and second book. Blaikie, W. G. *ea.* $1.50.....*Armstrong*

— Kings. *See* Parker, J.

Sanborn, Kate, *comp.* Rainbow calendar for 1889. (S29) S. p. 50c..... .....*Ticknor*

Sanctification, Modes of. Drummond, H. p. 10c. *Revell*

Sand, George, (*pseud.*) Francis the waif. (Masson.) (D1) O. p. $5; hf. leath. $6.....*Routledge*

— Princess Nourmahal. (O27) D. hf. cl. $1.50. *G. W. Dillingham*

— Caro, E. $1.....*McClurg*

Sanders, L. C. Life of Viscount Palmerston. (O6) D. (International statesmen ser.) 75c..... *Lippincott*

Sanderson, J., *ed.* Bow in the clouds. (Ag25) sq. D. $1.75.....*Treat*

Sandford, *Mrs.* Thomas Poole and his friends. 2 v. (D22) D. $5.....*Macmillan*

Sandra Belloni. Meredith, G. $1.50.....*Roberts*

Sanford, E. B. Hist. of Connecticut. (Je2) D. *subs.* $2..... .....*Scranton*

Sanskrit reader. *See* Lanman, C. R.

Santa Barbara Mission, Sketches of. Torrey, K. S. p. $1.....*Nims & K*

Sapelo, R. Goulding, F. $1.25.....*Dodd, M*

Sara Crewe. Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances. $1.....*Scribner*

Sargent, J. Y. Latin prose primer. (N10) S. 60c. *Macmillan*

— Passages for translation into Greek. (D22) S. (Clarendon Press ser.) 75c.....*Macmillan*

Sartor resartus, etc. Carlyle, T. $1.50; 40c. *Routledge*

— *Same.* 40c..... .....*Scribner & W.; Whittaker*

— *Same.* $1.25; $2.50; $4.....*White & A*

Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe. *Rev. ed.*, 1888. (Mr17) S. flex. roan, *net*, $1.50. *Houghton, M*

Satire and epic poetry. Dryden, J. p. 10c.....*Cassell*

Satires and epistles. Horace. $1.35.....*Ginn*

Saturated steam. *See* Peabody, C. H.

Saunders, W. Insects injurious to fruits. *2d ed.* (D15) D. $2 .....*Lippincott*

Saunders' question-books. *See* Hare, H. A.

— — compends. *See* Nancrede; Wolff.

— Calthrop, S. R., [*and others*]. Show us the father. (Je16) D. $1.....*Kerr*

Savage, M. J. Religious reconstruction. (Je23) D. $1. *Ellis*

Saved by grace. Wells, J. D. 60c...*Presb. Bd. of Pub*

— from the wreck. Serrano, T. K. p. 15c .....*Roorback*

Saviour (The) king. Osborne, E. $1.25. *E. & J. B. Young*

Savonarola, Girolamo. Villari, P. 2 v. $9. *Scribner & W*

Savouries à la mode. Salis, *Mrs.* de. p. 15c. *G. W. Dillingham*

Sawyer, E. T. The Maltese cross. (O6) D. (Secret service ser., no. 11.) p. 25c..... *Street & S*

Sawyer, H. C. Nerve waste. (Mr3) D. 75c.; p. 50c. *Bancroft Co*

Say, Leon. Turgot; tr. by M. B. Anderson. (D22) D (Great French writers.) $1 .....*McClurg*

Schaff, P. Church and state in the United States. (Mr3) O. (Papers of Amer. Hist. Assoc., v. 2, no. 4.) p. $1. *Putnam*

— Hist of the Christian church. V. 6. (O6) O. $4 *Scribner*

— *ed.* Select library of the Nicene and post-Nicene fathers of the Christian church. V. 5 (Mr3); V. 6 (Ap14); V. 7 (Ap28); V. 8 (S3); V. 9, 10, (D1) O. *ea.* $3. *Christian Literature Co*

Schauffler, W. G., Autobiography of. (Ja21) D. $1.25. *Randolph*

Schellhous, E. J. The new republic. (Ja21) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1094.) p. 30c.....*Lovell*

Schick's humoristische bibliothek. (Jl28) S. p. *ea.* 25c. *Schick*

Schiller, J. F. von. Jungfrau von Orleans. (Nichols.) *N. ed.* (Ap14) D. p. 40c..... .....*Holt*

— *Same.* (Gostwick.) (D8) S. 60c .....*Macmillan*

— Mary Stuart: [*also,*] The maid of Orleans. (Swanwick.) (Je2) D. (Bohn's select lib.) 60c.*Scribner & W*

— Poems and plays. (Lytton.) (D29) D. $2.50.*Routledge*

— Works. *People's ed.* 4 v. (D29) D. $6; hf. mor. or hf. cf. $12.....*Estes & L*

Schindler, S. Dissolving views in the history of Judaism. (My19) D. $1.50..... .....*Lee & S*

Schobert, H. Picked up in the streets. (fr. the Ger.) (Ap14) D. $1.25.....*Lippincott*

Schoenhof, J. Technical education in Europe. Pt. 1. (Jl14) O. p .....*Govt. Pr. Off*

School-buildings. Gardner, E. C. $2.50 .... *Kellogg*

— bulletin publications. *See* Thomas.

— classics, Companion to. Gow, J. $1.75....*Macmillan*

— culture. *See* Le Row, C. B.

— pronouncer. Phyfe, W. H. P. $1.25 .....*Putnam*

— Stimulus in. Sidgwick, A. p. 15c..... ....*Kellogg*

— tactics. Stecher, W. A. $1.25 .....*R. Clarke*

Schoolboy life in Merrie England. Reddall, H. F. $1. *Phillips & H*

Schoolmaster (The). Ascham, R. p. 10c..... *Cassell*

Schools, Practical work in. Yonge, *Miss* C. M. p. 15c. *Kellogg*

Schorlemmer, C. *See* Roscoe, H. E.

Schouller, Ja. B. Manual of the United Presb. Church of North America. (Ap21) O. *net*. $2. *United Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Schrakamp, Josepha, *comp.* Erzählungen aus der deutschen geschichte. (Mr3) D. 90c.....*Holt*

Schreiner, Olive. *See* Iron, Ralph.

Schussler, Twelve tissue remedies of. *See* Boericke, W.

Schuyler, J. Institution of the Society of the Cincinnati. 2 v. (Mr17) O. p. $10.....*Brentano's*

Schwatka, F. The children of the cold. (D29) sq. O. bds. $1.25 ..... *Cassell*

Schweinfurth, J. A. Sketches abroad. (Je2) F. $15. *Ticknor*

Science and religion. Vaughan, R. B. $1. *Balt. Pub. Co*

— Credentials of. Cooke, J. P. $1.75 ..... *Carter*

— Experiments in. *See* Sloane, T. O'C.

— text-books. *See* Grabfield, J. P.

Scientists, Children's stories of. *See* Wright, H. C.

Scola, *Father.* *See* Goldie, F.

Scollard, C. Old and new world lyrics. (D15) S. hf. cl. $1 ..... *Stokes*

Scotch caps. Jak, (*pseud.*) $1.25 ..... *Crowell*

— rite masonry illustrated; 4th to 33d degrees inclusive. 2 v. il. (Je30) O. $2; p. $1 ..... *Ezra A. Cook*

Scotland, Hist. of. Mackenzie, J. $1 ..... *Nelson*

— Religious life in. Lindsay, *Prof.* $1.25 ..... *Nelson*

— *See* P., J. M.

Scotland's strength in the past, etc. Taylor. J. W. p. 50c ..... *Armstrong*

Scott, C. Lays and lyrics. (D22) S. (Routledge's pocket lib., no. 37.) 40c.; uncut, 50c.; gilt, 60c ..... *Routledge*

Scott, *Sir* W. Kenilworth. Pt. 1. (Ap28) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1063.) p. 20c ..... *Munro*

— Lady of the lake. (Taylor.) (Je16) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1060.) p. 20c ..... *Munro*

— Lay of the last minstrel. (Allen.) (My5) D. (Classics for children.) 45c.; bds. 35c ..... *Ginn*

— Marmion. (S8) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 136.) p. 10c ..... *Cassell*

— *Same.* (D29) S. (Routledge's pocket lib., no. 40.) hf. cl. 40c.; uncut, 50c.; gilt, 60c ..... *Routledge*

— Poetical works. *Empyreal ed.* 4 v. (S29) S. *ea.* $1; hf. levant, mor. or hf. polished cf. $2; full crushed levant mor. $4 ..... *White & A*

— Readings from the Waverley novels. (Blaisdell.) (D8) D. (Cambridge ser. of Eng. classics.) 75c. *Lee & S*

— Tales of chivalry. (Rolfe.) (Ja21) (English classics for school reading.) 36c ..... *Harper*

Scottish painters. Armstrong, W. $7.50 .. *Macmillan*

— soldiers of fortune. Grant, J. $1.50 ..... *Routledge*

Scovil, Elisabeth, R. In the sick-room. (Je2) S. p. 50c. *Montgomery*

Scoville, S. *See* Beecher, W. C.

Scriptural baptism. Dunaway, W. F. p. 10c. *Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Scripture questions and answers. (D29) S. 60c .. *Revell*

Sculpture, Hist. of. Mitchell, L. M. 2 v. $7.50. *Dodd, M*

Sea and shore ser. *See* Peck; Victor.

— change. Howells, W. D. 50c ..... *Ticknor*

— coast views here and there. Skelding, S. B. p. $1.50. *Stokes*

— (The) is his. B., S. A. p. ribbon-tied, 50c. *Amer. Tr. Soc*

— vistas in many climes. Skelding, S. B. $3.50 .. *Stokes*

Seabury, W. J. Guide to the observance of canons regarding those seeking holy orders. (D29) D. p. .... *Pott*

Seagoing engineers, Useful hints to. 75c ..... *Spon*

Seamy side. Besant, W. $1.50 ..... *Dodd, M*

Search for the star. Willett, E. $1.25 ..... *Crowell*

Sears, E. H. Calm on the listening ear of night. (D22) sq. O. p. $1 ..... *Dutton*

Seaside lib. Argles; Balzac; Baring-Gould; Barrett; Bauer; Besant; Black; Booth; Braddon; Braeme; Buchanan; Cameron; Carey; Collins; Cooper; Correlli; Craik; Croker; De Quincey; Du Boisgobey; Dumas; Ebers; Forde; Fothergill; Gaboriau; Goodman; Haggard; Hector; Hughes; Hume; Iron; John; Kennard; Lean; Linton; Macdonald; Meredith; Murray; Norris; Prince Charming; Riddell; Russell; Scott; Shorthouse, Stevenson; Strange; Tolstoi; Verne; Ward; Warden; Warren; Werner; Westall; Wilful young woman; Winter; Wood.

Season in Sutherland. Moss, J. E. E. $1.50 .. *Macmillan*

Sebastopol. Tolstoi, L. p. 20c ..... *Munro*

Secker, W. Nonsuch professor in his meridian splendor. (Sa22) D. $1.25 ..... *Carter*

Second livre des enfants. Bercy, P. 75c ..... *Jenkins*

Second son (The). Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. $1.50. *Houghton, M*

Secret doctrine. Blavatsky, H. P. 2 v. $10 ... *Dillingham*

— of Fontaine-La-Croix. Field, M. p. 50c .... *Appleton*

— — the east. Oswald, F. L. $1 ..... *Truth-Seeker Co*

— service ser. *See* Chosen man; Goode; Little Lightning; Masked detective; Old Mortality; Old Stonewall; Sawyer; Stauffer.

Secrets at Roseladies. Catherwood, M. H. $1. *Lothrop*

Section 558. Hawthorne, Julian. $1 ..... *Cassell*

Sedaine, M. J. Le philosophe sans le savoir. (Ball.) (Je23) S. (Pitt press ser.) 50c ..... *Macmillan.*

Seeley, L. Grube's method of teaching arithmetic. (Mr17) S. $1 ..... *Kellogg*

Seely, H. Nymph of the west. (Je2) S. $1; p. 50c. *Appleton*

Seidel, R. Industrial instruction. (F25) D. 80c. *Heath*

Seitert, O., *and* Müller, F. Manual of clinical diagnosis. 3*d ed.* (D29) O ..... *Putnam*

Seilhamer, G. O. Hist. of the Amer. theatre before the revolution. (F4) Q. $5 ..... *Globe Pr. House*

Selden, J. Table-talk. (Ja14) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 2, no. 102.) p. 10c ..... *Cassell*

Select Fr. texts. *See* Daudet.

— German texts. *See* Chamisso; Heine.

— notes for 1889. Peloubet, F. N. $1.25; $2 ..... *Wilde*

Selections of leading cases in common law. Shirley, W. *subs.* p. $15 per year ..... *Blackstone Pub. Co*

— — Psalms, with music from the Psalter and Bible songs. (Ap21) S. p. $4 *per hundred* .. *United Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Self-will and God's will. Funcke, O. $1 ..... *Revell*

Seligman, E. R. A. Two chapters on the mediæval guilds of England. (F4) O. (Pubs. of Amer. Economic Ass., v. 2, no. 5.) p. 75c ..... *Murphy*

Senator Bird and other dialogues. Stowe, H. B. p. 15c. *Houghton, M*

Seneca, Morals of. (Clode.) (Je9) D. 40c .. *Whittaker*

Sensenig, D. M. Numbers symbolized. (Ag25) D. (Appleton's math. ser.) $1.26 ..... *Appleton*

Sensualistic philosophy of nineteenth century. Dabney, R. L. $2.50 ..... *Randolph.*

Sentimental journey through France and Italy. Sterne, L. hf. mor. $4 ..... *Routledge*

Septameron. (Ag4) S. p. 35c ..... *McKay*

Sergeant, Adeline. Jacobi's wife. (D1) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1192.) p. 20c ..... *Lovell*

— Roy's repentance. (Ja28) (Leisure hour ser., no. 210.) $1; p. 30c ..... *Holt.*

Sergeant, L., *ed.* Government year-book. (Mr31) D. $2.25 ..... *White & A*

Sermon Bible (The). Genesis to II. Samuel. (S8) D. $1.50 ..... *Armstrong*

— briefs. 1*st ser.* (Ag18) O. $1 ..... *Whittaker*

— ser. *See* Talmage.

Sermons. Hunolt, F. V. 3 and 4. *net*, $5 .... *Benziger*

— for children. Newton, W. W. $1.25 ..... *Carter*

— new and old. Wirth, A. V. 4. *net*, $2.50 ..... *Pustet*

— on devotion to the sacred heart. Bierbaum, E. *net*, 60c ..... *Benziger*

— — Inter. S. S. lessons. Monday Club. $1.25. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc.*

— — the gospels. Lay, M. $2.50; $3; $4. *Luth. Bk. Concern*

— *See* Atwood; Trench; Wilson.

Serpent tempted her. Smith, Saqui. $1; p. 50c. *Belford, C*

Serrano, T. K. Between two fires. (N3) D. p. 15c. *Roorback*

— Saved from the wreck. (N3) D. p. 15c ..... *Roorback*

Servant question. Drayton, H. S. p. 10c. *Fowler & W*

Serving the King. Havergal, Cecilia. $1 ..... *Nelson*

Serviss, G. P. Astronomy with an opera-glass. (D8) O. $1.50 ..... *Appleton*

Sesame and lilies. Ruskin, J. $1 ..... *Wiley*

Seven against Thebes. Æschylus. 90c .... *Macmillan*

— conventions. Clason, A. W. $1 ..... *Appleton*

— deadly sins. Dix, M. p. *net*, 30c ... *E. & J. B. Young*

— little sisters. Andrews, J. 55c ..... *Lee & S*

— of us. Brunowe, M. J. 75c ..... *Kenedy*

— — — Haité, G. C. p. 75c ..... *Lippincott*

Severed hand. Du Boisgobey, F. p. 20c. *Lovell; Munro*

Sevigne, Mme. de. Boissier, G. $1 ..... *McClurg*

Sexton, S. Ear and its diseases. (O13) O. $4 ... *Wood*

Seybert Commission. Lippitt, F. J.

Seyppel, C. M. Smith and Schmidt in Africa. (O6) nar. O. bds. $1 ..... *White & A*

Shadow Castle. Felch, W. F. p. 25c ..... *Denison*

Shairp, J. C. Glen Desseray. (Palgrave.) (Je9) S. $1.75 ..... *Macmillan*

Shakespeare, W. As you like it. (D15) F. $25. *Cassell*

Shakespeare, W. Complete works. (*Readers' ed.*) (S22) D. 8 v. $14 to $25 ..... *McKay*
— Complete works. *Bankside ed.* In 20 v. V. 1. (My5) V. 2 (O13) O. *ea.* $2.50 ..... *Brentano's*
— Complete works. (Irving *and* Marshall.) V. 2, 3, 4. (O20) O. *ea.* $3 ..... *Scribner & W*
— Coriolanus. (Je9) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 122.) p. 10c ..... *Cassell*
— King Henry IV. Pt. 1 (Jl28); Pt. 2 (Ag25) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, nos. 128, 134.) p. *ea.* 10c ..... *Cassell*
— King Henry V. (O27) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 142.) p. 10c ..... *Cassell*
— *Same.* (Deighton.) (N10) D. 60c ..... *Macmillan*
— King Lear. (Mr10) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 110.) p. 10c ..... *Cassell*
— King Richard II. (Je23) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 125.) p. 10c ..... *Cassell*
— King Richard the Third. (Tawney.) (N3) D. 60c. *Macmillan*
— Merry wives of Windsor. (S29) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 138.) p. 10c ..... *Cassell*
— Midsomer night's dreame. *Variant ed.* (1623.) (Prof. H. Johnson.) (My12) O. $1 ..... *Houghton, M*
— Midsummer night's dream. *Ed. de luxe.* (D15) F. $15 ..... *Dutton*
— Much ado about nothing. (Ap21) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 116.) p. 10c ..... *Cassell*
— New variorum edition of Shakespeare. (Furness.) V. 7, Merchant of Venice. (My19) O. $4 ..... *Lippincott*
— Romeo and Juliet. (D15) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 150.) p. 10c ..... *Cassell*
— Songs and sonnets. il. by J. Gilbert. (D29) O. $1.75. *Gebbie*
— Taming of the shrew. (D1) T. Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 146.) p. 10c ..... *Cassell*
— Under the greenwood tree with Shakspere. (Wadsworth.) (D22) D. p. $1.25 ..... *Dodd, M*
— Winter's tale. (Ja7) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 2, no. 101.) p. 10c ..... *Cassell*
— Works. (W. G. Clarke and W. Aldis Wright.) *Ideal ed.* In 12 v. V. 1–4 (Jl2); V. 5–12 (Je23) D. *for complete set,* $6 ..... *Alden*
— Works. (Bryant.) With 100 photogravure il. In 3 v. V. 1. (O13) sq. O. *subs.* (*for complete work*), $31; shp. $33; hf. rus. $37; tky. mor. $45 ..... *Amies*
— — (R. Grant White.) *N. ed.* 6 v. (N3) D. $7.50. *Little, B*
— and Chaucer examinations. Thom, W. T. $1.10. *Ginn*
— — the Bible. Colton, G. Q. $1 ..... *Knox*
— portrayed by himself. Waters, R. $1.25. *Worthington*
— *versus* Ingersoll. Hall, J. G. p. 25c ..... *Burrows Bros*
Shakespeare's England. Winter, W. 50c ..... *Ticknor*
Sharing the profits. Calkins, M. W. p. 25c ..... *Ginn*
Sharp, Kate D. Eleanor's courtship, and the songs that sang themselves. (O27) D. $1.50 ..... *R. Clarke*
Sharp, W. Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. (Ap14) S. (Great writers ser.) 40c ..... *Whittaker*
— *ed.* Sonnets of this century. (S29) D. (Winsor ser.) $1.25; hf. cf. $2.50 ..... *White & A*
Sharp, *Mrs.* W., *ed.* Songs and poems of the sea. (S29) D. (Winsor ser.) $1.25; hf. cf. $2.50 ..... *White & A*
— Women's voices. (S29) D. (Winsor ser.) $1.25; hf. cf. $2.50 ..... *White & A*
Sharp eyes. Burroughs, J. p. *net,* 15c ..... *Houghton, M*
Shaving of Shagpat. Meredith, G. $1.50 ..... *Roberts*
Shaw, A., *ed.* National revenues. (Je23) S. $1. *McClurg*
Shaw, Catharine. Prison bars. (D29) D. $1 ..... *Carter*
Shaw, E. R. Pot of gold. (S22) D. $1; p. 50c. *Belford, C*
Shaw, W. J. Forward forever. (D15) T. p. 25c *Fowler & W*
She stoops to conquer. Goldsmith, O. 60c. *Scribner & W*
Shea, J. G. Life and times of the Rev. J. Carroll. (D29) O. $5 ..... *Cath Pub. Soc.*
Shears, C. H. Physician's visiting-list. (Mr3) S. $1.25. *Appleton*
Sheldon, *Mrs.* Georgie. Sibyl's influence. (N3) D. (Select ser., no. 16.) p. 25c ..... *Street & S*
— Trixy. (Ag25) D. (Manhattan ser., v. 1, no. 4.) p. 25c. *Burt*
Sheldon, Louise V. Yankee girls in Zululand. (Ap21) D. $2.25 ..... *Worthington*
Shelley, *Mrs.* Ma. W. Frankenstein. (Ap14) Tt. (Routledge's pocket lib., no. 31.) hf. cl. 40c.; 50c.; 60c. *Routledge*
Shelley, P. B. Complete works in verse and prose. (Shepperd.) 5 v. (O13) S. $6.25; hf. mor. $10; three-quar. cf. $15 ..... *Lippincott*
— Early poems. (D29) S. (Routledge's pocket lib., no. 38.) hf. cl. 40c.; uncut 50c.; gilt 60c ..... *Routledge*
— Prometheus unbound. (F25) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 108.) p. 10c ..... *Cassell*
— Life of. Sharp, W. 40c ..... *Whittaker*
— man and poet. Rabbe, F. (Cashel-Hoey.) $2. *McClurg*
Shepard, E. M. Martin Van Buren. (Jl7) S. (Am. statesmen ser.) $1.25 ..... *Houghton, M*
Shephard, *Mrs.* M. L. The little mother. (Mr17) S. $1 ..... *Earle*
Shepherd's calendar. Spenser, E. p. 10c ..... *Cassell*
Sheridan, P. H., Personal memoirs of. (D22) O. *subs.* $6; shp. $8; rus. 9; hf. mor. $10; full tky. mor. $16; tr. cf. $24 ..... *Webster*
— Life. Burr, F. A. *subs.* $2, $2.50; $4; $4.50; $6.50. *Reid*
— *See* Headley, P. C.
Sherman, John, What he has said and done. Bronson, S. A. 75c ..... *R. Clarke*
Sheurrs, C. L. Missing chapter in the Indian mutiny. (Jl7) O. $3 ..... *Longmans, G*
Shields, C. W. Philosophia ultima. V. 1. 3*d ed.* (Je9) O. $3 ..... *Scribner*
Shipton, Anna. The Lord was there. (Mr24) S. 75c.; p. 25c ..... *Crowell*
Shirley, Penn, (*pseud.*) Little Miss Weezy's brother. (N3) S. 75c ..... *Lee & S*
Shirley, W. Selections of leading cases in the common law. (fr. 3d Eng. ed.) (F25) O. (Text-book ser., v. 2, no. 14.) *subs.* p. $15 per year ..... *Blackstone Pub. Co*
Shirley, W.; with introduction by Edmund Gosse. (D29) D. (Mermaid ser.) $1 ..... *Little, B*
Shoemaker, C. C., *comp.* Holiday entertainments. *N. ed.* (O6) D. bds. 50c.; p. 30c. *Nat. School of Eloc. and Oratory*
— Humorous dialogues and dramas. (O6) D. bds. 50c.; p. 30c ..... *Nat. School of Eloc. and Oratory*
Shoemaker, J. V. Text-book of diseases of the skin. (F18) O. $5; shp. $6 ..... *Appleton*
Shoemaker, *Mrs.* J. W., *comp.* Classic dialogues and dramas. (O6) D. bds. 50 c.; p. 30c. *Nat. School of Eloc. and Oratory*
— Elocutionist's annual, no. 16. (O6) D. bds. 50c.; p. 30c. *Nat. School of Eloc. and Oratory*
— Little people's speaker. (O6) D bds. 25c.; p. 15c. *Nat. School of Eloc. and Oratory*
Shorthand dictation exercises. Longley, E. p. 25c. *R. Clarke*
— dict., Eclectic. Cross, J. G. $3.50 ..... *Griggs*
Shorthouse, J. H. The Countess Eve. (D8) D. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 633.) p. 25c ..... *Harper*
— *Same.* (D8) D. $1 ..... *Macmillan*
— *Same.* (D22) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1148.) p. 20c. *Munro*
— Teacher of the violin. (My19) D. $1 ..... *Macmillan*
— *Same.* (Je30) D. (Macmillan's summer reading lib., no. 5.) p. 50c ..... *Macmillan*
Shortt, J. Informations (criminal and quo warranto), mandamus and prohibition. (Je30) O. (Text-book ser., v. 2, no. 18.) p. *subs.* $1.25 ..... *Blackstone Pub. Co*
Shoshone and other western wonders. Roberts, R. $1; p. 75c ..... *Harper*
Shot-guns, Modern. Greener, W. W. $1 ..... *Cassell*
Shove, Isabel. Number-cards for primary schools. (N10) 60 cards in a box, 30c ..... *Ginn*
Show us the father. Savage, M. J. $1 ..... *Kerr*
Showers of blessing. Sweeney, J. R. bds. 35c. *Hood*
Shriver, J. S. Almost. (S29) D. p. 25c ..... *Lombard, D*
Shute, E. L. Over the hills. (O27) Q. bds. $2 ..... *Warne*
Sibley, Frank J. *See* Finch, Frances E.
Sibylla. (fr. the Ger.) (O27) D. $1.25. *Same,* in Ger. $1 ..... *Cranston & S*
Sibyl's influence. Sheldon, *Mrs.* G. p. 25c. *Street & S*
Sidgwick, A. On stimulus in school. (F4) S. (Teachers' manuals, no. 3.) p. 15c ..... *Kellogg*
Sidney, Margaret. *See* Lothrop, *Mrs.* H. M.
Sidney, *Sir* P. Astrophel and Stella. (D22) S. vellum, $1.75 ..... *McClurg*
Sidney, Earl of Godolphin, Life of, Eliot H. $5. *Longmans, G.*
Siege of Newport. Amory, T. C. *net,* $1 ..... *J. Wilson*
Sievers, E. Old English grammar. (Cook.) 2*d ed.* (Ja7) D. $1.12 ..... *Ginn*

Signa's sweetheart. Braeme, C. M. p. 20c.....*Munro*
Signor I. Farina, S. $1.25 .....*Cupples & H.*
Sigurd Slembe. Björnson, B. $1.50.....*Houghton, M*
Silent man's legacy. Noble, A. L. $1.25. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
— shore (The). Burton, J. B. p. 20c.....*Lovell*
— witness. Walworth, J. H. $1; p. 50c.....*Cassell*
Silver, A. The holy word in its own defence. *3d ed.* (Je16) O. $1....*Massachusetts New-Church Union*
Silver lock and other stories. (Sa22) D. (Cassell's rainbow ser., v. 1, no. 27.) p. 25c.....*Cassell*
— Star Valley. Bramston, M. 90c..... ....*Whittaker*
— thoughts of great minds. Houghton, L. S. p. 25c. *Stokes*
— treasury. Brackett, A. C. $1.25 .....*Putnam*
Silverado squatters. Stevenson, R. L. p. 10c. *Lovell; Munro*
Sime, J. Life of J. Wolfgang v. Goethe. (Anderson.) (Ag18) S. 40c.....*Whittaker*
Simler, J. Guide of the man of good will in the exercise of mental prayer. (fr. the Fr.) (O13) T. *net*, 75c. *Benziger*
Simmonds, P. L. Animal food resources of different nations. (Jl28) O. *reduced to* $1..... .....*Spon*
Simmons, J. E. Higher education. (Ag4) O. p. *gratis. Board of Educ*
Simon, J. Victor Cousin. (D8) D. (Great French writers.) $1.....*McClurg*
Simonds, J. C., *and* McEnnis, J. T. Manual labor in all lands and in all ages. (Ja7) O. *subs.* $2.75; hf. rus. $3.50 .... *Peale*
Simpson, H. M. *See* Hurlbut, J. L.
Sims, G. R. Mary Jane's memoirs. (N10) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1229.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*
Sims, H. M. *See* Hewett, G.
Sinclair, Ellery. Victor, (F25) S. $1 .....*Cassell*
Sinfire. Hawthorne, J. p. 50c..... .. *Lippincott*
Single strand (A). Reed, A. S. $1.15. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Sinless secret. Booth, *Mrs.* O. p. 20c.....*Lovell*
Sister's (A) sacrifice. Fleming, G. p. 25c.....*Lovell*
Six months in Mexico. Bly, Nellie. p. 20c. *N. L. Munro*
Skelding, S. B., *ed.* Glimpses of the shore. (N3) sq. O p. $1.50..... .....*Stokes*
— Sea-coast views here and there. (N3) sq. O. p. $1.50. *Stokes*
— Sea vistas in many climes. (N3) sq. O. $3.50....*Stokes*
— Under Italian skies. (N3) sq. O. p. $1.50.....*Stokes*
Skene, A. J. C. Text-book on the diseases of women. (D1) O. *subs.* $6; shp. $7 .....*Appleton*
Sketches abroad. Schweinfurth, J. A. $15....*Tickner*
— of clans of Scotland. P., J. M. $2.....*Cupples & H.*
— — Persia. V. 1. Malcolm, *Sir* J. p. 10c.....*Cassell*
Skin, diseases of. Crocker, H. R. $5.50.....*Blakiston*
— — — Shoemaker, J. V. $5; shp. $6.....*Appleton*
— — Photographic il. of. Fox, G. H. 12 pts. p. $24. *Treat*
— — *See* Crocker, H. R.; Hyde.
— Hygiene of. *See* Ravogli, A.
Sladen, D. B. W., *ed.* Century of Australian song. *Centenary ed.* (O6) D. (Winsor ser.) $1.25; hf. polished cf. $2.50..... *White & A*
Slave of circumstances. Pierson, E. de L. $1; p. 50c. *Belford, C*
Slaves of Paris. Gaboriau, E. 2 pts. *ea.* 20c.....*Lovell*
— the ring. Fleming, G. p. 25c.....*Lovell*
Slaying the dragon. Clark, *Mrs.* D. O. $1. *Nat. Temp. Soc*
Sleeper, H. D., *comp.* Songs of Harvard. *3d ed.* (D8) Q. p. $1.....*Sever*
Slips of tongue and pen Long, J. H. 60c....*Appleton*
Sloane, T. O'C. Home experiments in science. (F25) D. $1.50..... ....*Baird*
Slojd (The) in the service of the school. Salomon O. p. 20c.....*Ind. Ed. Assoc.*
Smart, H. Breezie Langton. (S8) D. (Denison's ser., v. 1, no. 5.) p. 25c .....*Denison*
— A false start. (Ap21) D. p. 50c.....*Appleton*
— *Same.* (Ap7) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1141.) p. 20c..*Lovell*
— *Same.* (Mr24) D. (Globe lib., no. 50.) p. 25c. *Rand, McN*
— Master of Rathkelly. (D8) S. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 16.) p. 50c.....*Appleton*
— Pride of the paddock. (S8) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1197.) p. 10c.....*Lovell*
— Saddle and sabre. (Ja21) D (Amer. ser., no. 61.) p. 25c. *Ivers*
— *Same.* (Ja21) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1103.) p. 20c..*Lovell*
Smiles, S. Art of living. (F18) D. (Spare minute ser.) $1.....*Lothrop*
— Life and labor. (Ja21) D. $1 .....*Harper*
— Thrift. (Ja7) Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 615.) p. 20c.....*Harper*
Smith, Alex. Dreamthorp. (O27) S. (Good company ser., no. 4.) 50c..... ..... *Lee & S*
Smith, Anna H., *comp.* Golden words for daily counsel. (O6) T. $1; $1.25 .... *Crowell*
Smith, A. L. Lava fires. (Poems.) (Sa22) D. $1.50. *Dillingham*
Smith, A. M. Commissioners in chancery in Virginia. (Ag18) O. hf. shp. $3..... ..... *West, J*
Smith, Bruce. Liberty and liberalism. (Ap28) D. $2.25.....*Longmans, G*
Smith, C. Solutions of examples in treatise on conic sections. (N10) D. $2.60.....*Macmillan*
Smith, Eleanor. Songs for little children, pt. 1. (Mr24) O. p. 90c.....*Milton Bradley Co*
Smith, G B. Life of W. E. Gladstone. *Cheaper ed.* (S29) O. $2.50.....*Putnam*
— Prime ministers of Queen Victoria. *Rev. ed.* (Je9) D. $1.25 ..... *Routledge*
— William I. and the German Empire. (Ap28) O. $3. *McClurg*
Smith, Hannah Whitall. Christian's secret of a happy life. *Handy classic ed.* (D29) S. 85c; Fr. mor. $1.50; cf. $2.....*Revell*
Smith, H., *and* J. Rejected addresses. (S29) S. (Routledge's pocket lib., no. 34.) hf. cl. 40c.; uncut, 50c.; 60c. *Routledge*
Smith, Helen A. Stories of persons and places in America. (N10) sq. O. bds. $1.50.....*Routledge*
Smith, J. G. Abdominal surgery. *2d ed., enl. and rev.* (Je30) O. $7..... .....*Blakiston*
Smith, J. T. Solitary Island. (Je16) D. $1.25...*Kenedy*
Smith, J. W. Selection of leading cases. *9th Am. ed.* In 3 v. V. 1. (D8) O. (Amer. law ser., v. 1, no. 10.) p. *subs.* $1.25.....*Edson*
Smith, Jessie W. Both sides. (Ap14) S. 50c.....*Carter*
Smith, *Mrs.* L. T. Angel of love. (Mr17) sq. O. $1.25. *Earle*
— Daddy's boy; (O6) D. $1.50.....*White & A*
— Palace Beautiful. (D29) O. $1.50.....*Cassell*
Smith, May R. Inn of rest. (Ap7) sq. D. bds. $1. *Randolph*
Smith, M. W. Elements of English. (D29) D. 60c. *Van Antwerp, B*
Smith, R. M. Statistics and economics. (D8) O. (Publications of the Am. Economic Assoc., v. 3, nos. 4 and 5.) p. $1.....*Murphy*
Smith, Saqui. The serpent tempted her. (D22) D. (The household lib., v. 4, no. 4.) $1; p. 50c . *Belford, C.*
Smith, S. B., *comp.* Elements of ecclesiastical law. V. 3. *N. rev. ed.* (O13) O. *net*, $2.50.....*Benziger*
Smith, W. Bible dictionary. *N. ed.* (D20) D. $1.50. *Revell*
— Life's possibilities. (D8) D. $1..... . *Cranston & S*
Smith, W. W. Print of his shoe. (Ja21) S. 75c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc.*
Smith and Schmidt in Africa. Seyppel, C. M. bds. $1. *White & A*
Smithson, Isabel, *and* Barnes, J. F. About giants and other wonder people. (F25) D. 60c.....*Lothrop*
Smithsonian misc. collections. *See* Clarke; Gray; Traphagen; Tuckerman; Winlock.
Smuggler hero. Aimard, G. p. 10c.....*Lovell*
Snagged and sunk. Fosdick, C. A. $1.25. *Porter & C*
Snapdragons. Ewing, J. H. p. *net*, 30c. *E. & J. B. Young*
Snatched from the poor-house. Clodfelter, N. J. p. 50c..... ..*Peterson.*
Snell, M. M. Hints on the study of the sacred books. (Mr10) O. p. 50c.....*Murphy*
Snively, W. A. Family prayer for the Christian year. (Sa22) S. 60c.....*Whittaker*
— Parish lectures on the prayer-book. (Ap14) D. $1.25. *Whittaker*
— Testimonies to the supernatural. (O27) D. $1.25. *Whittaker*
Snodgrass. *See* Heine, H.
Snow-baby (A). Bingham, G. C. bds., 50c ...*Dutton*
Social etiquette. *See* White, L. E.
— life and literature fifty years ago. (Jl28) D. $1. *Cupples & H*
— struggles. Phillips, J. P. $3.....*Tuttle, M. & T*
— vicissitudes. Philips, F. C. p. 20c.....*N. L. Munro*

Socialen frage, Lösung der. Vahiteich, Z. p. 15c. *Freidenker Pub. Co*
Socialism and utilitarianism. Mill, J. S. $1.25. *Belford, C*
— Inquiry into. Kirkup, T. $1.50.....*Longmans, G.*
— Practicable. Barnett, S. A. $1.....*Longmans, G*
Society in Rome under the Cæsars. Inge, W. R. $1.25. *Scribner*
— list and club register (1887-8). (Mr3) S. $3. *Society-List Pub. Co*
— of the Cincinnati, Institution of. Schuyler, J. 2 v. p. $10.....*Brentano's*
— rapids. (Je16) S. 75c.; p. 50c.....*Peterson*
— star. Fulton C. p. 50c..... *G. W. Dillingham.*
Soldier of fortune. McDonald, J. W. p. 50c. *N. Y. News Co*
Soldier's (A) children. Ewing, *Mrs.* J. H. bds. $1.50. *E. & J. B. Young*
Soley, J. R. Sailor-boys of '61. (Dr5) O. $2.50. *Estes & L*
Solids, Mechanics of. Church, I. P. $3 .....*Wiley.*
Solitary Island. Smith. J. T. $1.25.....*Kenedy*
Solo sixty. *See* Junius.
— whist, How to play. Wilks, A. S. $1.50. *Scribner & W*
Solomon. Farrar, F. W. $1.....*Randolph*
— Gebirol. Qabbalah. (S29) Q. *net*, $6; *large-p. ed. net* $10..... ..... *Myer*
Some dainty poems. Messaros, W. $2.....*Hartranft.*
— native birds for little folks. Van Fleet, W. $3. *Forest and Stream*
— remarkable women. Wise, D. $1.....*Cranston & S*
— thoughts on life's battle. Levy, M. p. 15c....*Morton*
— useful animals. Church, E. R. $1.25. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
— women's hearts. Moulton, L. C. p. 50c... ...*Roberts*
Son (The) of man in his relation to the race. (N3) D. 90c.....*Longmans, G*
Song bells. Emerson, L. O. p. 50c.....*Ditson*
— birds and seasons. Theuriet, A. $5 ..... *Estes & L*
— century. Bardeen, C. W. p. 15c.....*Bardeen*
— harmony. Emerson, L. O. bds. 60c..... *Ditson*
— manual. Book 2, for school. Emerson, L. O. 40c. *Ditson*
— of Solomon. *See* Hopper, *Mrs.* M.
— — the palm. Robinson, T. hf. cl. $1.25 .. *Brentano's*
— tide and lyrics. Marston, P. B. 40c..... *Whittaker*
Songs and games for little ones. Walker, G., *and* Jenks, H. S. $2.....*Ditson*
— — poems of the sea. Sharp, *Mrs.* W. $1.25; $2.50. *White & A*
— for kindergarten and primary schools. Menard, J. G. *and* B. 30c.....*Ditson*
— — little children. Smith, Eleanor. p. 90c. *M. Bradley Co*
— — our darlings. Tilton, S. W. p. 30c.; bds. 50c. *Lee & S*
— — the master. Havergal, F. R...*Amer. S. S. Union*
— from the seasons. Washburn, D. C. $1.25....*Walter*
— games, and rhymes for the nursery. Hailmann, E. L. $1.75; p. $1.25.....*M. Bradley Co*
— hymns, and carols. Brown, O. B. Pt. 1. p. 10c. *New Church Union*
— of a haunted heart. Irving, M. $1.....*Belford, C*
— — the Celt. Connolly, C. C. *net*, $1.25 .....*Murphy*
— — — pilgrims. Bisbee, M. D. 75c. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc.*
— — — ransomed. Garratt, W. A. $2.....*Nelson*
— — toil. Carmen, Sylva. hf. cl. $1 .....*Stokes*
Sonnets, and how to write them. Vinton, J. D. 75c. *Vinton*
— of Europe. Waddington, S. $1.25; $2.50. *White & A*
— — this century. Sharp, W. $1.25; $2.50.. *White & A*
Sons and daughters. Hays, H. p. 50c... .....*Ticknor*
Sophocles. Plays and fragments. (Jebb.) Pt. 3. (Ap14) O. $3.50.....*Macmillan*
Sorel, A. Montesquieu. (Oz7) D. (Great French writers ser.) $1.....*McClurg*
Soudan (The). *See* Ballantyne, R. M.
Soul (The). Swedenborg, E. hf. mor. $3. *New-Ch. Bd. of Pub*
— of the far east. Lowell, P. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*
Sound, light, and heat. Dunman, T. 50c ....*Ward, L*
— — — Wright, M. R. 75c.....*Longmans, G.*
Soups and dressed fish. Salis, *Mrs. de.* bds. 60c. *Longmans, G*
South Carolina. Code of civil procedure as revised in 1882. (Buchanan.) (Dr5) O. shp. $7. *Edwards & Broughton, prs*
— *General assembly.* Acts and joint resolutions, 1887. (N10) O. shp. $1.50.....*Calvo, St. Pr*
— Gov. Chamberlain's administration. Allen, W. $3. *Putnam*
South Dakota. Child, F. S. p. 25c.....*Baker & T*
South Sea Islands. *See* William, J.
Southern California. *See* Lindley, W.
— Historical Society papers, v. 15. Paroles of the Army of Northern Virginia. (Je16) O. p. $3; $3.50; hf. mor. $3.75; hf. cf. $4 .....*Southern Hist. Soc*
Southey, R. Curse of Kehama. (N3) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 144.) p. 10c.....*Cassell*
— Story of his life. (J. Dennis.) (Ja14) O. $2.25. *Lothrop*
— Selections. (Thompson.) (O6) T. (Canterbury poets.) 40c.....*Whittaker*
Southwick, A. P. Quiz-book on the theory and practice of teaching. (F4) D. $1.....*Bardeen*
Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. The discarded daughter. *n. ed.* (Da2) S. 25c.....*Peterson*
— Hidden hand. (O20) D. $1.75.....*G. W. Dillingham*
— Ishmael. (O6) D. $1.50.....*Peterson*
— Maiden widow. *N. ed.* (Ag4) S. p. 25c.....*Peterson*
— Tried for her life. *Cheap ed.* (S29) S. p. 25c..*Peterson*
Southworth, G. A., *and* Goddard, F. B. Our language. (Ag18) D. p. *net*, 72c.; also in 2 pts., pt. 1, *net*, 36c.; pt. 2, 54c.....*Leach, S. & S*
Sowerby, J. G. Jimmy: scenes from the life of a black doll. (D29) sq. O. p. 50c.....*Routledge*
Spalding, J. F. Best mode of working a parish. (My12) D. *net*, $1.....*Young Churchman Co*
Spanhoofd, A. W. Das wesentliche der deutschen grammatik. (Dz9) S. 60c.....*Holt*
Spanish America. *See* Curtis, W. E.
Spanish simplified. Knoflach, A. Pts. 5-12. p. *ea.* 10c..... .....*Knoflach*
Spare minute ser. *See* Smiles.
Sparling, H. H., *ed.* Irish minstrelsy. (O6) D. (Winsor ser.) $1.25; hf. polished cf. $2.50..... *White & A*
Sparrow, the tramp. Wesselhoeft, L. F. $1.25. *Roberts*
Speaker's commentary. Wace, H. 2 v. $16. *Scribner & W*
Spear, J. W. Grace Winslow. *N. ed.* (Mr13) D. $1.25. *Phillips & H*
Specific gravity for solids and liquids. *See* Clarke, F. W.
Specimens of papers set at the army preliminary examination, 1882-1887, with answers to the mathematical questions. (Je23) D. 90c.....*Macmillan*
Spectator (The). *N. ed.* (Morley.) (Ap14) D. $1; (Dz2) $1.50 .....*Routledge*
Spectroscope. *See* Tuckerman, A.
Speer, E. Removal of causes from the state to federal courts. (Je23) D. $1.50.....*Little, B*
Spell of Ashtaroth. Osborne, D. $1.....*Scribner*
Spence, H. D. M., Exell, Jos. S., Neil, C. Thirty thousand thoughts. V. 6 (My19) O. *ea.* $3.50 .... *Funk & W*
Spencer, E. A. Hints from a lawyer. (Je9) D. $1.25. *Putnam*
Spencer, T. C. Struggle for religious and political liberty. (Je23) D. 75c.....*Truth-Seeker Co*
Spenser, E. Complaints. (N3) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 143.) p. 10c.....*Cassell*
— Shepherd's calendar. (My5) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 118.) p. 10c..... *Cassell*
Spenser, Mary C. Brinka: an American countess. (Mr31) D. $1.50..... .*Spenser Pub. Co*
Speranza, (*pseud.*) *See* Wilde, *Lady.*
Spielhagen, F. Hammer and anvil. *N. cheaper ed.* (Je30) D. $1; p. 50c.....*Holt*
— The Hohensteins. *N. cheaper ed.* (Je30) D. $1; p. 50c. *Holt*
— Problematic characters. *N. cheaper ed.* (Je30) S. $1; p. 50c.....*Holt*
— Through night to light. *N. cheaper ed.* (Je30) D. $1; p. 50c.....*Holt*
Spiers, R. P. Architectural drawing. (Mr10) Q. $5. *Cassell*
Spinosa. Caird, J. $1.25 ....*Lippincott*
Spirit and life thoughts for to-day. Bradford, A. H. $1. *Fords, H. & H*
— of beauty. Parker, H. W. 40c.....*Alden*
Spiritual life (The). Welldon, J. E. C. $1.75. *Macmillan*

Spiritualism, Death-blow to. Davenport, R. B. *G. W. Dillingham*

Spitzka, E. C. Manual of insanity. (F25) O. $2.75. *Treat*

Spofford, A. R., *ed.* Amer. almanac and treasury of facts, 1888. (Mr10) D. $1.50; *Pop. ed.*, p. 35c. *Amer. News Co*

Sprague, C. E. Handbook of Volapük. (Ja7) D. $1. *Sprague*

Spring, L. W. Mark Hopkins, teacher. (Je30) O. (Monographs of the Industrial Educational Assoc., v. 1, no. 4.) p. 20c.....*Industrial Education Assoc*

Spurgeon, C. H. Best bread, and other sermons. (F25) D. $1.*a*.....*Carter*

— Cheque-book of the bank of faith. (O27) D. $1.50. *Armstrong*

— Golden alphabet of the praises of Holy Scripture. (F18) D. $1.....*Carter*

— Life and labors. Needham, G. C. *subs.* $4; $4.75; $6.50; $8.50.....*Guernsey Pub. Co*

— My sermon notes. (fr. Romans to Revelation.) (Ap14) D. $1.....*Carter*

— *Same.* Romans to Revelation. (My19) D. $1. *Funk & W*

Spurious. Low, J. B. p. 25c.....*Ivers*

Stability of prices. Patten, S. N. p. 75c...*J. Murphy*

Stables, G. In the dashing days of old. (O20) D. $1.50. *Whittaker*

Stacey's room. Ober, S. E. $1...*Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Stacpoole, W. H. Herr Richter's strange experiment. (Je9) D. p. 50c.....*Routledge*

Stadt- und land-kalender, 1888. (Mr10) O. p. 5c. *Burgheim*

Stael-Holstein, *Mme.* A. L. G. N. Corinne in Italy. (O20) D. (Bohn's lib.) $1.40.....*Scribner & W*

Staff and scrip. Gilbert, J. H. $1.25; $2.25...*Nims & K*

Stair-building. Monckton, J. H. $6.....*Wiley*

Stalker, J. Life of St. Paul. (Ag11) D. 60c. *Am. Tr. Soc*

Standard of value. Jordan, W. L. $2...*Longmans, G*

Stanhope, P. H., (*Earl.*) Notes of conversations with Duke of Wellington. (D29) O. $2.50..... *Longmans, G*

Stanley, A. P. Historical memorials of Canterbury. (D15) O. hf. cl. $3.....*Randolph*

Stanley, W. P. Our week afloat. (Pequonset river.) (D29) D. $1.50.....*Belford, C*

Stanley, Z. L. The mysterious doctor. (Mr10) D. $1.50. *G. W. Dillingham*

Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. *See* Winter, J. S.

Stanton, Elizabeth, C., Anthony, Susan B., *and* Gage, Matilda J. History of woman suffrage. In 3 v. V. 3. (Ag11) O. $5; shp. $6.50.....*Mann*

Stapfer, E. Palestine in the time of Christ. *3d ed.* (Ap7) O. $2.50.....*Armstrong*

Star bearer. Stedman, E. C. (Pyle.) $1.25....*Lothrop*

— of India. Ellis, E. S. p. 50c.....*Munsey*

Stark, J. H. Bermuda guide. (D22) $2...*Cupples & H*

— *and* Green, S. Antique views of ye towne of Boston. (D22) Q. $6.....*Cupples & H*

Starr, L. Hygiene of the nursery. (N3) O. $1.50. *Blakiston*

— Walker, J. B., *and* Powell, W. M. Synopsis of the physiological action of medicines. *3d ed.* (Ja7) Tt. 75c. *Blakiston*

Stars, Handbook of. Jeans, H. W. $1.50.*Longmans, G*

Start in life. Trowbridge, J. T. $1.....*Lee & S*

— — — stories. *See* Trowbridge.

Statesman's year-book. Keltie, J. S. $3..*Macmillan*

Statesmen ser. *See* Kebbel.

Statics, Elementary. Lock, J. B. $1.10...*Macmillan*

Statistical abstract of U. S., 1887, 10th number. *See* United States.

Statistics and economics. Smith, R. M. p. $1.*Murphy*

— in colleges. Wright, C. D. p. 75c.....*Murphy*

— Practical. Pidgin, C. F. $1.50 .....*W. E. Smythe*

Statute of distribution. Townsend, E. C. 50c. *Peter Paul*

— — frauds in Penn. Nichols, F. M. shp. $3..... *Bisel*

Statutes, Commentaries on the interpretation of. Endlich, G. A. shp. $6.....*Linn*

Stauffer, F. H. Darke Darrell. (D15) D. (Secret service ser., no. 13.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Staunton, H. Game of chess. (D15) S. bds. 50c.*Stokes*

Steam boiler catechism. Grimshaw, R. $2. *Practical Pub. Co*

— — boilers, Manual of. Thurston, R. H. $6.....*Wiley*

Steam boiler explosions. Thurston, R. H. $1.50. *Wiley*

— engine indicator. *See* Gimshaw, R.

— engineer, American. *See* Edwards, E.

— heating. Briggs, R. bds. 50c.....*Van Nostrand*

Stearns, J. N. National temperance almanac, 1889. (D8) S. p. 10c.....*Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. House*

— *and* Main, H. P., *comp.* Trumpet notes for the temperance battlefield. (Ag18) D. bds. 35c.; p. 30c. *Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. House*

Stearns, O. S. Introduction to the books of the Old Testament. (N10) D. $1.....*Silver, B*

Stearns, Winfrid A. Wrecked on Labrador. (O6) D. $1.50.....*Crowell*

Stebbins, G. B. American protectionist's manual. *17th ed.* (Mr17) D. 75c.; p. 25c.....*Kerr*

Stecher, W. A. School tactics. (D8) D. $1.25.*R. Clarke*

Stedman, E. C. Star bearer. (D22) $1.25....*Lothrop*

— *and* Hutchinson, Ellen M., *comps.* Library of American literature. V. 7-10. (D22) O. *subs., ea.* $3; leath. $4; hf. tky. mor. $5.....*Webster*

Steel, A. G., *and* Lyttelton, R. H. Cricket. (Ag4) D. (Badminton lib.) $2.50.....*Little, B*

Steel, J. H. Diseases of the dog. (Ja28) O. $3.50. *Wiley*

Steel hammer. Ulbach, L. p. 50c.....*Appleton*

— horse (The). Fosdick, C. A. $1.25.....*Porter & C*

Steele, J. D. Popular physics. (Je9) D. $1.25..*Barnes*

Steele, J. W. Rand, McNally & Co.'s new overland guide to the Pacific coast. *N. enl. ed.* (Ap21) O. p. 75c. *Rand, McN*

Steele, R. Essays and tales. (S1) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 3, no. 135) p. 10c.....*Cassell*

— The lover. (O27) S. (Good company ser.) 50c. *Lee & S*

Steell, W. Isidra. (Ap14) D. $1.25.....*Ticknor*

Steering home: Scripture text-book. S. (D29) bds. 50c. *Young*

Stein, J. F. German exercises. (My12) D. 45c....*Ginn*

Stenotypy, Handbook of. Lane, G. $1.....*Lane*

Step in the dark. Eyre, Kate. p. 20c. *Lovell; N. L. Munro*

Stephen, L., *ed.* Dict. of national biography. V. 12, 13, 14. (Ap14); V. 16 (O13) O. *ea.* $3.75....*Macmillan*

Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. Lord Hope's choice. *N. ed.* (O20) S. p. 25c.....*Peterson*

— Old countess. *N. cheaper ed.* (D29) S. p. 25c.*Peterson*

Stephens, W. R. W. Hildebrand and his time. (Je9) D. (Epochs of church history.) 80c.....*Randolph*

Stepniak, (*pseud.*) Russian peasantry. (Je23) S. $1.25. *Harper*

Stern, S. A. Jottings of travel in China and Japan. (D22) D. $1.25.....*Porter & C*

Sterne, L. Sentimental journey through France and Italy. (D22) D. hf. mor. $4.....*Routledge*

Sterne, Simon. Constitutional history and political development of the United States. *4th rev. ed.* (My12) D. $1.25.....*Putnam*

Sterne, Stuart. Beyond the shadow. (F18) S. $1. *Houghton, M*

Stevens, Agnes, *comp.* How men propose. (D8) D. $1.50.....*McClurg*

Stevens, F. H. *See* Hall, H. S.

Stevens, T. Around the world on a bicycle. V. 2. (S29) O. $4.....*Scribner*

Stevenson, R. L. The black arrow. (Je23) D. $1; p. 50c.....*Scribner*

— Edinburgh, picturesque notes. *N. ed.* (N10) D. $1.25 *Macmillan*

— Memoir of Fleeming Jenkin. (Ja14) D. $1.....*Scribner*

— The misadventures of John Nicholson. (Ja21) D. (Amer. ser., no. 60.) p. 25c.....*Ivers*

— Silverado squatters. (O20) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1214.) p. 10c.....*Lovell*

— *Same.* (S1) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1110.) p. 10c...*Munro*

— Treasure Island. *N. ed.* (Mr3) D. $1.25.....*Roberts*

Stevenson, W. F. Dawn of the modern mission. (Ap14) D. 90c.....*Armstrong*

Stewart, B., *and* Gee, W. W. H. Practical physics. V. 1. (Je9) S. 60c.....*Macmillan*

Stewart, H. Dairyman's manual. (My5) D. $2..*Judd*

Stewart, T. G. Clinical lectures on albuminuria. (D1) O. $2.25.....*Wood*

Still hours. Rothe, R. $2.....*Funk & W*

Stillwell, L. Practical exercises in analysis and parsing. (O27) D. 4p. 25c.....*Kerr*

Stimson, F. J. First harvests. (D8) D. $1.25. *Scribner*
— Residuary legatee. (Je9) D. $1; p. 35c ..... *Scribner*
Stimulants. Emerson, J. M. 50c ..... *Dick & F*
Stirling, J. H. Carlyle's counsels to a literary aspirant. (Da2) D. bds. 50c ..... *Cupples & H.*
Stirling, W. Practical physiology. (Mr3) D. $2.25. *Blakiston*
Stockbridge, H. E. Rocks and soils. (D1) O. $2.50. *Wiley*
Stockton, F. R. Amos Kilbright. (O6) D. $1.25; p. 50c ..... *Scribner*
— The Dusantes. (F25) D. 75c.; p. 50c ..... *Century*
Stockwell, C. T. Evolution of immortality. (F18) O. $1 ..... *Kerr*
Stoddard, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. Temple House. *Rev. ed. N. iss.* (N3) D. $1 ..... *Cassell*
— Two men. *Rev. ed.* (Je9) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 4.) p. 50c ..... *Cassell*
Stoddard, S. R. Among the mountains of the Adirondacks. (D1) obl. O. p. $1.50 ..... *Nims & K*
— The Hudson river. (D1) obl. O. p. $1.50 ... *Nims & K*
— Lake George. (D1) obl. O. p. $1.50 ..... *Nims & K*
— Through the lake country of the Adirondacks. (D1) obl. O. p. $1.50 ..... *Nims & K*
Stoddard, W. O. Abraham Lincoln and Andrew Johnson. (D15) D. (Lives of the presidents ser.) $1.25. *Stokes*
— Grover Cleveland. (N3) D. (Lives of the presidents ser.) $1.25 ..... *Stokes*
— William Henry Harrison, John Tyler, and James Knox Polk. (Ap7) D. (Lives of the presidents ser.) $1.25. *Stokes*
— Zachary Taylor, Millard Fillmore, Franklin Pierce, and James Buchanan. (N3) D. (Lives of the presidents ser.) $1.25 ..... *Stokes*
Stokes, Margaret. Early Christian art in Ireland. (Ap21) D. $1.50 ..... *E. & J. B. Young*
Stokes, W., *ed.* Anglo-Indian codes. V. 2. (N10) O. $9 ..... *Macmillan*
Stolen white elephant. Clemens, S. L. *subs.* $1.25. *Webster*
Stone, W. L. Family of John Stone. (My12) O. $2.50. *Munsell*
Stoneheart. Aimard, G. p. 10c ..... *Lovell*
Storage reservoirs, Designing and construction. Jacob, A. bds. 50c ..... *Van Nostrand*
Stories for first communicants. Keller, J. A. 50c. *Benziger*
— — little readers. Poulsson, E. p. 10c. *Interstate Pub. Co*
— — the household. Andersen, H. C. $2.50 ... *Routledge*
— from the Italian poets. Hunt, L. 2 v. $2 .... *Putnam*
— grandma told. Brine, Mary D. bds. $1.25 .... *Cassell*
— Mother Nature told her children. Andrew, J. $1. *Lee & S*
— of other lands. Johonnot, J. bds. 47c ..... *Appleton*
— — persons and places in America. Smith, H. A. bds. $1.50 ..... *Routledge*
— of romantic adventure. *See* Westall.
— told by a doll. Hunter, E. A. bds. 50c ... *Am. Tr. Soc*
Stormy waters. Buchanan, R. p. 20c ..... *Munro*
Storrs, E. A. Political oratory. Adams, I. E. $1.25. *Belford, C*
Story of an African farm. Iron, R. p. 25c ..... *Lovell*
— *Same.* p. 20c . . .. *Munro*
— *Same.* 60c ..... *Roberts*
— — Ali Baba and the forty thieves. (Sa2) S. (Select German texts.) p. 15c ..... *Kilborn*
— — a day in London. p. 25c ..... *Dillingham*
— — Anthony Grace. Fenn, G. M. p. 50c ..... *Appleton*
— *Same.* p. 20c ..... *Lovell*
— *Same.* p. 25c ..... *Rand, McN*
— — Beryl. Hulson, C. W. 30c.; p. 15c ..... *Alden*
— — Colette. (fr. the Fr.) (Mr10) D. (The Gainsborough ser.) p. 25c ..... *Appleton*
— — Holland. Rogers, J. E. T. $1.50 ..... *Putnam*
— — Jewad. Ali Aziz Efendi, the Cretan. $1. *Gottsberger*
— — little Johnny Twoboys. Boynton, J. H. 60c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
— — Mary, the mother. Porter, R., *comp.* $3 ... *Lothrop*
— — Media, Babylon, and Persia. Ragozin, Z. A. $1.50. *Putnam*
— — mediæval France. Masson, G. $1.50 ..... *Putnam*
— — Moses. Hallock, *Mrs* M. A. ..... *Am. S. S. Union*
Story of New York. Brooks, E. S. $1.50 ..... *Lothrop*
— — Ohio. Black, A. $1.50 ..... *Lothrop*
— — the American sailor. Brooks, E. S. $2.50 .. *Lothrop*
— — — city of New York. Todd, C. B. $1.75 ... *Putnam*
— — — cross. Haité, G. C. p. 75c ..... *Lippincott*
— — — Goths. Bradley, H. $1.50 ..... *Putnam*
— — — nations ser. *See* Bradley; Poole; Ragozin; Rogers.
— — — Niger. Richardson, R. $1.25 ..... *Nelson*
— — — sands. Bristol, E. L. M. $1 ..... *Brentano's*
— — — states. *See* Black, A.; Brooks, E. S.
Stowe, Harriet B. Flowers and fruit from writings. (D8) S. $1 ..... *Houghton, M*
— Senator Bird and other dialogues; sel. by Emily Weaver. (Da2) S. (Riverside lit. ser.) p. *net*, 15c. *Houghton, M*
Strachan, J. S., *and* Wilkins, A. S. *See* Analecta.
Strait gate (The). Swan, A. S. $1 ..... *White & A*
Stranahan, *Mrs.* C. H. History of French painting. (D8) O. $5 ..... *Scribner*
Strang, H. I. Exercises in English: accidence, syntax, and style. (Je30) D. 30c ..... *Heath*
Strange adventures of a house-boat. Black, W. $1.25. p. 50c ..... *Harper*
— *Same.* p. 20c ..... *Lovell; Munro*
— — — Lucy Smith. Philips, F. C. p. 20c. *N. L. Munro*
— company (A). Holder, C. F. $1.25 ..... *Lothrop*
— conflict. Batchelor, J. M. p. 50c ..... *Ogilvie*
— manuscript (A) found in a copper cylinder. (Je2) D. $1.25 ..... *Harper*
— message. Russell, D. p. 20c ..... *Lovell*
— threads. Douglas, J. 50c ..... *Alden*
Strauss, A. *See* Brown, E.
Stray leaves from Newport. Wheeler, E. G. $1.50. *Cupples & H*
— notes from famous musicians. C., G. H. p. 35c. *Ditson*
Street and Smith's secret service ser. *See* Murray.
— — — select ser. *See* Ashleigh; Ashmore; Brentford; Comfort; Fleming; Jones; Sheldon.
Street railways, American. *See* Wright, A. W.
Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the Tudor and Stuart princesses. *N. ed.* (O20) D. (Bohn's hist. lib.) $2. *Scribner & W*
Strong, A. H. Philosophy and religion. (Ap28) O. $3.50 ..... *Armstrong*
Strong, Helen P. Garment of praise. (N3) obl. S. p. ribbon-tied. $1 ..... *Amer. Tr. Soc*
Strong, J. Tabernacle of Israel in the desert. (Se29) O. $5 ..... *Cranston & S*
— *See* McClintock, J.
Strongbow's conquest of Ireland. Barnard, F. P. 75c ..... *Putnam*
Stronghand. Aimard, G. p. 10c ..... *Lovell*
Struggle for love. Fairchild, O. P. p. 20c. *Lovell; N. L. Munro*
Struggles and triumphs of the truth. Lowber, J. W. $2 ..... *Standard Pub. Co*
— of Petroleum V. Nasby. Locke, D. R. $2.50 .. *Lee & S*
Stuart, A. H. H. Leading incidents of first popular movement in Va., in 1865, to reëstablish peaceful relations between the northern and southern states. (Je16) O. p. 50c ..... *Randolph & E*
Stuart, Esmé. Carried off. (O6) D. 90c .... *Whittaker*
Stuart, Hester. A modern Jacob. (Je16) D. $1.25. *Lothrop*
Stuart, J. A. E. The Brontë country. (N3) D. $2. *Longmans, G*
Stuart, Mary. Schiller, J. F. v. 60c .... *Scribner & W*
Stubble or wheat? Dod, S. B. $1.25 ..... *Randolph*
Stuckenburg, J. H. W. Introduction to study of philosophy. (Ap21) O. $2 ..... *Armstrong*
Students' handbook of topical texts. (D29) D. 60c. *Revell*
— law lexicon. Cochran, W. C. shp., $2.50 .. *R. Clarke*
Studies in criticism. Trail, F. $1.50 ..... *Worthington*
Study of the sacred books. Snell, M.-M. p. 50c. *Murphy*
Stuff and nonsense. Frost, A. B. $1.25 ..... *Scribner*
Sturdy, W. A. Individual rights. (My5) O. p. 25c. *Cupples & H*
Stylus, (*pseud.*) The Dickens aquarelles, 1st ser. (Je23) imp. O. in portfolio, $6 ..... *Boston*
Substance and show. King, T. S. *reduced to* $1.50. *Houghton, M*

Success in society. White, L. E. $1.25.....*Earle*
— — speculation. (My12) D. p. 25c...*Standard Pub. Co*
— of the gospel. Hurst, J. T. p. 10c.....*Ketcham*
Successful women. Bolton, S. K. $1.....*Lothrop*
Sue, E. Wandering Jew. [*New il. ed.*] 3 v. (D1) Q. $10. *Routledge*
Suetonius Tranquillus. Lives of the twelve Cæsars. 24 portraits. (D29) O. $3.75.....*Gebbie*
Suffering here—glory hereafter. Jackson, C. D. $1.25. *Randolph*
Sullivan, Marg. F. *See* Blake, Mary E.
Sully, J., *and* Robertson, G. C. Æsthetics; dreams. (S1) O. (Humboldt lib, no. 101.) p. 15c.....*Fitzgerald*
Summer assembly days. Hahn, A. E. $1. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
— at Heartsease. Worthington, S. 90c....*Phillips & H*
— cruise on the coast of New England. Carter, R. $1.50. *Cupples & H*
— legends. Baumbach, R. $1.25.....*Crowell*
— resorts, Handbook of, Appleton's. p. 50c.....*Appleton*
— roses. (D1) obl. Tt. silk cords, p. 50c..... *Cassino*
— sunshine. (Cooper.) (D29) sq. O. 75c; bds., 50c. *Routledge*
Summer's day. Haité, G. C. p. 25c.....*Lippincott*
Summers, J. C., *comp.* Who won? (Yacht record for 1888.) (*ad year.*) (S29) D. bds. $1.....*Summers*
Sumner, H., *comp.* The besom-maker. (D8) O. bds. $1.... ... .*Longmans, G*
Sunday legislation, Hist. of. Lewis, A. H. $1.25. *Appleton*
— reading for the young. (S29) sq. O. $2; bds. $1.25. *E. & J. B. Young*
— school and church entertainments. (O6) D. bds. 50c.; p. 30c..... .. ..*Nat. School of Eloc.*
— — its origin, etc. Trumbull, H. C. $1.50.....*Wattles*
— — lessons. Clissold, H. R. 15c.; 10c.; p. 5c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
— — *See* Peloubet, F. N.
Sundry rhymes from the days of our grandmothers. Edwards, G. W. $4.....*Randolph*
Sunrise, noonday, and sunset of the day of grace. Booth, H. M. $1.....*Randolph*
Sunshine ser. *See* Barrett; Cobb.
Sunter, J. Pauline. All around the year. (N3) obl. Fe. card-board, silk tassels, 50c..... *Lee & S*
— On wandering winds. (D1) obl. Tt. p. silk cord, 50c. *Cassino*
Super, O. B. Preparatory French reader. (D1) D. $1.10.....*Heath*
Supper under the apple tree. (D29) sq. O. bds. 50c. *Estes & L*
Supplement to Encyclopædia Britannica. *9th ed.* V. 1, 2, and 3. (O6) Q. *subs. ea.* $8; hf. rus. $10. *Hubbard*
— — the Index to American genealogies issued in 1886. (D22) O. p. $1.....*Munsell*
Supplementary reading, dime ser. *See* Poulsson.
Sure to succeed. Davidson, J. T. $1.25.....*Armstrong*
Surgery. Aseptic and antiseptic. *See* Gerster, A. G.
— International encyclopædia of. Ashhurst, J. 6 v. *ea. subs.* $6: $7; $7.50; $8 .....*Wood*
Surgical dressing. Newell, O. K. $1....*Cupples & H*
Sursum corda. (Eng. and Ger. hymns and prayers.) (O13) T. 50c..... .. ..*Bensiger*
Surveying. *See* Reed, H. A.
Sutherland, W. J. K. K., complete code for the use of the telegraphic public. (Ag25) *subs. net,* $15. *E. & J. B. Young*
Susor, R. Hydrophobia. (Je23) D. $1.50.....*Lippincott*
Swan, Annie S. Strait gate. (O6) D. (Eaglehurst ser.) $1..... .....*White & A*
Swan, J. R. Treatise on the law arising before justices of the peace in Ohio. *13th* ed. (Ap28) O. shp. *net,* $6. *R. Clarke*
Swayne, J. G. Obstetric aphorisms for practice of midwifery. *9th ed.* (Da2) D. $1.25.....*Blakiston*
Swasey, Helen C. Suggestions for gymnastic exercises. for schools. (Mr24) O. p. 30c..... *Milton Bradley Co*
Swedenborg, E. The soul. (Mr17) O. hf. mor. $3. *New-Church Bd. of Pub*
Sweeney, J. R., *and* Kirkpatrick, W. J., *eds.* Showers of blessings. (Ag11) S. bds. 35c..... *Hood*
Sweet nature. (Da2) obl. Q. $2.50; Jap. cf. $3.50. *Dutton*
— pansies. (Mr24) sq. D. p. 50c..... *Dutton*
Sweets and supper dishes. Salis, *Mrs.* H. A. de. bds. 60c.....*Longmans, G*
Swingin' round the cirkle. Locke, D. R. $1; p. 50c. *Lee & S*
Swiss family Robinson. Wyss, J. R. $1.50..*Routledge*
— *Same.* $3.....*Warne*
Switches and crossings, Tables and diagrams of. Paterson, J. $1.....*Spon*
Sybil. Disraeli, B. p. 20c.....*Lovell*
— *Same.* 75c.....*Ward, L*
Sylvan secrets. Thompson, M. 60c.....*Alden*
Sylvester, H. M. Homestead highways. (My19) D. $1.50.....*Ticknor*
Sylvia Arden. Crawfurd, O. p. 25c.....*Ivers*
Symonds, J. A. *See* Heywood, T.
Symphonies, Standard. Upton, G. P. $1.50.*McClurg*
Synonyms, Dict. of. Fallows, S. $1.....*Revell*
Syntaxe pratique de la langue Française. Méras, B. $1.25.....*Jenkins*
Syphilis. *See* Keyes, E. L.
System (A) for the construction of crystal models on the type of an ordinary plait. (Jl28) O. $2.....*Spon*
Tabernacle (The). (Je16) O. p. 25c.....*Cranston & S*
— of Israel in the desert. Strong, J. $5..*Cranston & S*
Tabes mesenterica. *See* Gairdner, W. T.
Table (The) is set. Benedix. R. p. 15c.....*Bardeen*
— talk. Selden, J. p. 10c.....*Cassell*
Tables of the properties of saturated steam. Peabody, Cecil H. $1.....*Wiley*
Tabulated roster of the army of the Potomac at Gettysburg. Beale, J. p. 25c..... *Beale*
Tailor-made girl. Welch, Philip H. bds. $1.*Scribner*
Taken by the enemy. Adams, W. T. $1.50...*Lee & S*
Talbot, C. R. Romulus and Remus. (Sa22) D. $1. *Lothrop*
Talbot, E. S., *M.D.* Irregularities of the teeth. (Ja7) O. $1.50.....*Blakiston*
Tale of the Indian mutiny. Rousselet, L. $1.50. *Scribner*
— — — Shakespere epitaph. Clark, E. G. $1; p. 50c. *Belford, C*
Tales for eventide. (Ap7) S. 60c ..... *Cath. Pub. Soc*
— from Eng. history. Rolfe, W. J. 36c .....*Harper*
— — Pickwick. Dickens, C. 40c.; 50c.; 60c. .. *Routledge*
— — Shakespeare. Lamb, C. 50c .....*Ward, L*
— of a wayside inn. Longfellow, H. W. 3 pts. p. *ea. net,* 15c..... ...*Houghton, M*
— — chivalry. Scott, *Sir* W. 36c.....*Harper*
— — King Arthur and his knights. Farrington, M. V. $2..... .. ..*Putnam*
— — the border. Wilson, J. M. *ea.* 40c.....*Whittaker*
Talmage, T. De W. Woman. (My19) D. (Sermon ser., no. 6.) p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Talmud (The). Pick, B. 50c..... .....*Alden*
Taming of the shrew. Shakespeare, W. p. 10c.*Cassell*
Tancred. Disraeli, B. p. 20c .....*Lovell*
Tancred's daughter. Blauden, C. G. 75c.... *Putnam*
Tangent index. *See* Haywood, J.
Tangles and curls. Blanchard, A. E. bds. $1. *Worthington*
Tanner's memoranda of poisons. *6th ed.* (Mr10) Tt. 75c.....*Blakiston*
Targumin, Talmud, etc., Dict. of. Jastrow, M. Pt. 2. p. *subs.* $2.....*Putnam*
Tariff and its evils. Allen, J. H. $1.....*Putnam*
— — wages. Elliot, G. W. p. 25c..... *Moulton, W*
— — — *See* Wells, D. A.
— chats. Philpott, H. J. p. 25c.....*Putnam*
— hist. of the U. S. Taussig, F. W. $1.25.. ....*Putnam*
— on imports into the United States, and the free list. (Ap21) D. p. 25c .....*Belford, C*
— reform. *See* Bell, G. W.
Tarner, S. *See* Cazeaux, P.
Tasso, Torquato. Goethe, J. W. von. 75c.....*Heath*
Tate, H. D. *See* Meredith, M. M.
Tatler (The). Addison, J. $1.....*Warne*
Taussig, F. W. Tariff history of the United States. (Ag4) D. $1.25 ....*Putnam*
Taxation and taxes in England. Dowell, S. 4 v. $15. *Longmans, G*
— in Amer. states and cities. Ely, R. T. $1.75..*Crowell*
— its principles and methods. Cossa, L. $1....*Putnam*

Taylor, C. W. Imaginary conversations of "His excellency" and Dan. (O20) T. p. 25c.....*Cupples & H*

Taylor, E. Is protection a benefit? (Je23) D. $1. *McClurg*

Taylor, F. *See* Foster, Birket.

Taylor, G. H. Mechanical massage. (Ag11) D. 75c. *Alden*

Taylor, G. L. New Africa. (D15) O. p. 20c. *Phillips & H*

— What shall we do with the Sunday-school as an institution? *5th ed.* (O27) T.p. 20c.....*Ketcham*

Taylor, *Sir* H. Correspondence. (My19) O. $2.50. *Longmans, G*

Taylor, H. O. Treatise on the law of private corporations. *2d ed.* (Je16) O. shp. $6.....*Kay*

Taylor, I. Leaves from an Egyptian note-book. (Dec) O. $1.25.....*Scribner & W*

Taylor, Ja. W. Scotland's strength in the past and Scotland's hope in the future. (Ja7) D. p. 50c. *Armstrong*

Taylor, Winnie L. His broken sword. (Ap28) D. $1.25. *McClurg*

Taylor, Z., Fillmore, Pierce, and Buchanan. Stoddard, W. O. $1.25.....*Stokes*

Teacher of the violin. Shorthouse, J. H. $1; p. 50c. *Macmillan*

Teachers' blue-book for public schools of Ohio. Boyd, J. $1.50.....*Reformed Pub. Co*

— manuals. *See* Fitch; Gladstone; Sidgwick; Yonge.

Teaching, Improvement in art of. Fitch, J. G. p. 15c. *Kellogg*

— Mistakes in. Hughes, J. L. 50c.....*Kellogg*

— Theory and practice of. Southwick, A. P. $1. *Bardeen*

Technical education in Europe. Schoenhof, J. Pt. 1. p.....*Gov. Pr. Off*

Teele, A. K., *ed.* History of Milton, Mass. (Mr17) O. $3; hf. mor. $4.....*Rockwell & C*

Teeth, Irregularities of. Talbot, E. S. $1.50..*Blakiston*

— of wheels, Treatise on. Robinson, S. W. bds. 50c. *Van Nostrand*

Telegraphic cipher, Universal. Lieber, B. F. $10. *Lieber*

Tell me a story. Blanchard, A. E. bds. $1. *Worthington*

Temperance almanac. Stearns, J. N. p. 10c. *Nat. Temp. Soc. & Pub House*

— movement. Blair, H. W. *subs.* $2.75; shp. $3.75; hf. seal, $4.75.....*Smythe*

— picnic. Bradley, *Mrs.* N. H. p. 25c..*Nat. Temp. Soc*

— reform in Mass. Clark, G. F. $1.50.....*Clarke & C*

— songs. *See* Stearns, J. N.

Temple, J. H., *ed.* Hist. of North Brookfield, Mass. (Mr3) O. $4.....*Hiram Knight*

Temple House. Stoddard, *Mrs.* E. $1.....*Cassell*

— themes. Yatman, C. H. bds. 50c.....*Hood*

Tempted London: young men. (D8) D. $1.25. *Armstrong*

Ten o'clock. Whistler, J. A. M. p. 50c....*Houghton, M*

— thousand a year. Warren, S. 2 pts. *ea.* p. 20c..*Munro*

— years of song. Powers, H. N. 75c.....*Lothrop*

Tenants of an old farm. McCook, H. C. *reduced to* $1.50.....*Fords, H & H*

Tennessee. *Sup. ct.* Rpts. (Pickle.) (Mr10) O. shp. $3.50 *Marshall & B*

— Hist. of. Phelan, J. $2.....*Houghton M*

Tenney, H. M. Christian science. (Je9) S. p. 25c. *Burrows*

Tennyson, A. Becket and other plays. (V. 8 of complete works.) (S29) D. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

— Bugle song. (D1) sq. O. $1.50; Amer. seal, $2.50. *Estes & L*

— Dream of fair women. *N. ed.* (O13) O. *reduced to* $2.50; seal, $4.....*Ticknor*

— Enoch Arden, and In memoriam. (Je16) D. $1.50. *Macmillan*

— Gems from Tennyson. (D15) D. (Bells ser.) $1.50. *Porter & C*

—Idyls of the king; il. with 31 photogravures from original designs by Rappes. (Ag25) F. ant. leath. $50. *Pollard & M*

— The princess; [*also*,] Maud. (Je9) D. $1.50.*Macmillan*

— Thro' wood and field with Tennyson. (Wadsworth.) (D22) D. p. $1.25.....*Dodd, M*

— Works. V. 1-3. (Ap14) D. *ea.* $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Tenting at Stony Beach. Pool, M. L. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

— on the plains. Custer, *Mrs.* E. B. *subs.* $3.50; $4.25; $4.50; $5.50; $7.....*Webster*

Tenure and toil. Gibbons, J. $1.50.....*Lippincott*

Terence. Afer, Publius. Andria. (West.) (S29) D. (Harper's classical ser.) $1.50.....*Harper*

Terence O'Dowd. O'Shaughnessy, T. $1.15. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. H. *See* Harland, M.

Terre (La). Zola, E. p. 75c.....*Peterson*

Terrible legacy (A). Appleton, G. W. p. 20c..*Lovell*

Terry, F. T. Free trade *vs.* free whiskey. (Ag18) S. p. 10c.....*Swain & T., prs*

Testimonies to the supernatural. Snively, W. A. $1.25. *Whittaker*

Texas. Code of criminal procedure and penal laws. (Willson.) Pt. 2. (D1) O. shp. $5.....*Gilbert Bk. Co*

— *Court of Appeals.* Rpts. (Jackson and Jackson.) V. 24; (Je16) V. 25 (N10) O. shp. *ea.* $4.50. *Triplett & H. prs*

— General laws passed April 16-May. 15, 1888. (Ag18) O. shp. $1.....*State Print. Off*

— Rules of the cts. (Morse.) (Mr10) O. shp. $1. *E. von Borckmann*

— *Sup. ct.* Cases. (Terrell.) V. 69. (O6) O. shp. $4.50. *Hutchings Pr. Ho*

Text and the canon. McGarvey, J. W. $1.50. *Guide Pr. and Pub Co*

— book ser. *See* Brett; Evans; Lewin, T.; Lindley; Pollock; Shirley, W.; Shortt, J.

— books for Bible classes. *See* Cook, F. S.; Hoare, J. G.

Textile fabrics. *See* Beaumont, R.

Thackeray, W. M. Collection of letters. *N. ed.* (D15) D. $1.25.....*Scribner*

— Notes of a journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo. (Mr17) S. (Routledge's pocket lib., no. 30.) hf. cl. 40c.; 50c.; 60c.....*Routledge*

— Rose and the ring. (S29) T. (Knickerbocker nuggets.) $1.25.....*Putnam*

— Works. *Ed. de luxe.* (D29) O. 20 v. $70.*Worthington*

Thaddeus, *Rev.* Fr. Life of blessed Father John Forest. (Ap28) il. T. 40c.....*Cath. Pub. Soc.*

Thames sketches. Harlow, L. K. p. $2.....*Cassino*

Thanatopsis. Bryant, W. C. p. 13c.....*Ginn*

That girl from Texas. Walworth, J. H. $1; p. 50c. *Belford, C*

— sister-in-law of mine. Parkes, H. hf. sateen, $1.50. *Warne*

Thayer, W. R. Hesper. (D15) D. $1.....*Sever*

Theatre contemporain. *See* Chatrian.

Theatrical profession, Directory of. Fiske, H. G. $1. *N. Y. Mirror*

Theine in neuralgia. Mays, T. J. 50c.....*Blakiston*

Their wedding journey. Howells, W. D. $1.50. *Houghton, M*

Thelma. Corelli, M. 2 pts. *ea.* p. 20c.....*Munro*

Theological educator. *See* Jennings; Yonge.

— essays. (Dives and Lazarus.) (F4) S. p. 25c.*Bardeen*

— — Hutton, R. H. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Theology, Introduction to dogmatic. Weidner, R. F. $2.25.....*Augustana Bk. Concern*

Theory and practice of medicine. Roberts, F. T. $5.50; shp. $6.50.....*Blakiston*

Therapeutics. Wood, H. C. $6; shp. $6.50. *Lippincott*

There was once. Wilde, *Mrs.* O. bds. $1.....*Dutton*

Theuriet, A. Song-birds and seasons. (D1) O. $5. *Estes & L*

Thickstun, F. A Mexican girl. (Ag11) S. (Ticknor's p. ser., no. 41.) p. 50c.....*Ticknor*

Thierry, A. Récits des temps Mérovingiens, 1-3. (Masson and Ropes.) (Ap14) S. (Pitt Press ser.) 75c. *Macmillan*

Thine forever. (Ap14) T. parch. p. 25c.....*Whittaker*

13th Hussars (The). Gaboriau, E. p. 20c.....*Munro*

Thirty thousand thoughts. Spence, H. D. M. V. 6. $3.50.....*Funk & W*

— years of Paris and of my literary life. Daudet, A. p. $1.50; hf. leath. $2.25.....*Routledge*

This mortal coil. Allen, G. p. 50c.....*Appleton*

— son of Vulcan. Besant, W. $1.50.....*Dodd, M*

— wicked world. Cameron, *Mrs.* H. L. p. 25c. *Lippincott*

Tholuck, A. Classics for the closet. No. 1, The Lord's Prayer. (fr. the Ger.) (D8) T. flex. cl., 20c. *Amer. Tr. Soc*

Thom, W. T. Shakespeare and Chaucer examinations. (Mr3) S. $1.10.....*Ginn*

Thomas, *Miss* Bertha. Elizabeth's fortune. (N10) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1219.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Thomas, Edith M. Babes of the year. (N3) Q. bds. $1.50 ..... *Stokes*

Thomas, F. S. University degrees. (F4) S. (School bulletin publications.) p. 15c ..... *Bardeen*

Thomas, H. W. People's pulpit. (S22) O. $2.50. *Strong*

Thomas, R. Through death to life. (D29) D. . *Silver, B*

Thompson, Constance E. He loveth all. (D1) S. p. 50c ..... *Lippincott*

Thompson, D. G. Religious sentiments of the human mind. (Ap14) O. $2.50 ..... *Longmans, G*

Thompson, H. M. The world and the kingdom. (Ag18) D. (Bishop Paddock lectures.) 75c ..... *Whittaker*

Thompson, I. G. The assessors, collectors, and town clerks' manual. *10th ed.* (Donnan.) (Ag18) O. shp. $2.50 ..... *H. B. Parsons*

Thompson, M. Byways and bird-notes. *Ideal ed.* (Je23) D. 60c ..... *Alden*

— Fortnight of folly. (Ag25) D. 30c.; p. 25c ..... *Alden*

— Sylvan secrets, in bird-songs and books. *Ideal ed.* (Je23) D. 60c. ..... *Alden*

Thompson, R. W. Hist. of protective tariff laws. (Mr31) O. *subs.* $2 ..... *Peale*

Thompson, S. M. Thirteenth Regt. N. H. Vols. (Jl28) O. *net*, $4.50 ..... *Houghton, M*

Thompson, S. P. Development of the mercurial air-pump. (F18) O. p. 60c ..... *Spon*

— Dynamo-electric machinery. *3d ed., enl. and rev.* (S22) O. $5 ..... *Spon*

Thompson Street poker club from *Life. N. iss.* (Je16) O. bds. 50c ..... *White & A*

Thornton, J. Elementary physiography. (Jl7) D. (Longmans' elementary science manuals.) *net*, 80c. *Longmans, G*

Thorpe, Rose H. The Chester girls. (F25) D. $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

— The year's best days for boys and girls. (D29) S. $1. *Lee & S*

Thought (A) for each day. Loyola, I. 50c ... *Benziger*

— — from the Benedictine Saints for every day in the year. (O13) T. 50c ..... *Benziger*

— Three lectures on the science of. Müller, F. M. 75c. *Open Court Pub. Co*

Thoughts on the scriptural life. Moule, H. C. G. 40c. *Whittaker*

Thousand miles up the Nile. Edwards, Amelia B. $2.50 ..... *Routledge*

Three cruises of the *Blake*. Agassiz, A. 2 v. $8. *Houghton, M*

— fold praise. Havergal, F. R. $2.25 ..... *Armstrong*

— Greek children. Church, A. J. $1.25 ..... *Putnam*

— hundred testimonies. Harrison, T. $2 ..... *R. Clarke*

— kingdoms. Ballard, H. H. 75c ..... *Writers Pub. Co*

— musketeers. Dumas, A. $3 ..... *Little, B*

— Vassar girls in France. Champney, E. W. $2; bds. $1.50 ..... *Estes & L*

— vocations. Little, C. F. *net*, 75c. *Young Churchman Co*

Threshold (The) of life. (Jl28) S. 60c ..... *Nelson*

Thrift, Smiles S. p. 20c ..... *Harper.*

Throat and its diseases. Browne, L. $6 ..... *Lea*

Throne of eloquence. Hood, E. P. $2 ..... *Funk & W*

Throop, M. H. New York justice's manual. *9th ed.* (Ag18) O. shp. $4 ..... *H. B. Parsons*

Through David's realm. Tompkins, E. S. De G. $2.50 ..... *Nims & K*

— death to life. Thomas, R. ..... *Silver, B*

— field and wood. Burdick, L. D. $1.25 ..... *Lippincott*

— night to light. Spielhagen, F. $1; p. 50c ..... *Holt*

— the lake country of the Adirondacks. Stoddard, S. R. p. $1.50 ..... *Nims & K*

— — long nights. Linton, *Mrs.* E. L. p. 25c ... *Harper*

— *Same.* 2 pts. *ea.* p. 20c ..... *Munro*

— wood and field with Tennyson. Tennyson, A. $1.25. *Dodd, M*

Thrown on the world. Braeme, C. M. p. 25c ... *Ogilvie*

Thrum, T. G., *comp.* Hawaiian almanac for 1888. *14th year.* (Ja7) O. p. 50c ..... *Press Pub. Co*

Thucydides. Book V. (Fowler.) (My12) sq. O. (College ser. of Gr. authors.) $1.50; p. $1.20.—*Same, Text ed.* sq. O. p. 25c ..... *Ginn*

Thurston, R. H. Manual of steam-boilers. (Mr31) O. $6 ..... *Wiley*

— Steam-boiler explosions in theory and in practice. (Jl28) D. $1.50 ..... *Wiley*

Thwaites, R. G. Historic waterways. (Mr31) S. $1.25. *McClurg*

Thwing, C. F. The working church. (O27) D. 75c. *Baker & T*

Thwing, E. P. Out-door life in Europe. (S29) D. $1. *Hurst*

Thy heart with my heart. Newnham, P. H. 25c.; 20c.; p. 10c ..... *Longmans, G*

Ticknor's pap. ser. *See* Bates; Bellamy; Burnham; Bynner; Fawcett; Foote; Hawthorne; Hays; Howard; Howe; Howells; Read; Thickstun; Tiernan; Two gentleman of Boston; Witherspoon; Woolley.

Tidy, C. M. Modern chemistry. *2d ed.* (Ja7) O. $5.50. *Blakiston.*

Tiernan, Mary F. Homoselle. *7th ed.* (F18) S. (Ticknor's p. ser., no. 28.) p. 50c ..... *Ticknor*

Tilting at windmills. Connelly, E. M. $1.50 .. *Lothrop*

Tilton, S. W., *ed.* Mrs. Partington's Mother Goose's melodies. *N. iss.* (O6) S. p. 30c; bds. 50c .... *Lee & S*

— songs for our darlings. *N. iss.* (O6) S. p. 30c.; bds. 50c ..... *Lee & S*

Timayenis, T. T. Hist. of the art of magic. (Mr3) S. p. 25c ..... *Minerva Pub. Co*

Timsol, R. A pessimist in theory and practice. (Ag11) S. 30c.; p. 15c ..... *Alden*

Tin army of the Potomac. Downes, W. H. bds. $1. *Cassino*

Tissue remedies of Schüssler. Boericke, W. $2.50. *Boericke*

To horse and away. Peard, F. M. $1.05 .... *Whittaker*

Tobin, F. L. Notes on progress and poverty. (Ap7) S. p. 20c ..... *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Todd, C. B. Story of the city of New York. (M24) D. (Great cities of the republic ser.) $1.75 ..... *Putnam*

Toilers of the sea. Hugo, V. 2 v. $3. *Crowell; Little, B*

Tolstoi, *Count* L. N. The Cossacks. (Je30) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1090.) p. 20c ..... *Munro*

— Death of Ivan Ilyitch. (My5) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1071) p. 10c ..... *Munro*

— Family happiness. (fr. the Rus.) *Authorized tr.* (D8) D. 75c ..... *Crowell*

— Life. (Hapgood.) (My19) D. $1.25 ..... *Crowell*

— Long exile. (fr. the Russian.) (F18) D. $1.25 .. *Crowell*

— My husband and I. (F25) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1110.) p. 10c ..... *Lovell*

— *Same.* (Ap7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1066.) p 10c .. *Munro*

— Physiology of war. (F18) D. $1 ..... *Crowell*

— Polikouchka. (F25) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1113.) p. 10c. *Lovell*

— *Same.* (Ap14) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1069.) p. 10c. *Munro*

— Power and liberty. (fr. the Fr.) (Je16) D. 75c. *Crowell*

— Sebastopol. (Ag18) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1108.) p. 20c. *Munro*

— Two generations. (Mr10) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1124.) p. 10c ..... *Lovell*

— *Same.* (My19) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1073.) p. 10c. *Munro*

— What to do? *New authorized tr.* (D8) D. p. 50c. *Crowell*

Tom Brown at Oxford. Hughes, T. 2 pts. p. *ea.* 20c. *Munro*

— Temple's career. Alger, H., *jr.* $1 ..... *Burt*

— the ready. Hill, R. $1 ..... *Burt*

— Torrey's tariff talks. Hale, E. E. p. 20c .. *J. S. Smith*

Tomes, J. System of dental surgery. *4th ed.* (Mr17) D. $5 ..... *Blakiston*

Tommy's fight. (D29) sq. O. bds. 50c ..... *Estes & L*

Tompkins, E. S. De G. Through David's realm. (D29) D. $2.50 ..... *Nims & K*

Tompkins, H. B. Bibliotheca Jeffersoniana. (Mr17) O. p. $2.50; hf. mor. $3.50 ..... *Putnam*

Tomson, G. R., *ed.* Ballads of the north countrie. (S29) D. (Winsor ser.) $1.25; hf. cf. $2.50 .... *White & A*

Tongue (The) as an indication in disease. Dickinson, W. H. $2.50 ..... *Longmans, G*

Too curious. Goodman, E. J. p. 25c ..... *Lippincott*

— *Same.* p. 20c ..... *Munro*

Toole, J. L., Reminiscences of. 2 v. (D22) O. $12. *Scribner & W*

Topical texts. Students' handbook. 60c ..... *Revell*

Toplady, A. M. Rock of ages. (D1) Tt. p. 20c.; ivorine, 25c ..... *Cassino*

— *Same.* (Mr3) S. p. 25c ..... *Stokes*

Tornadoes. Finley, J. P. $1 ..... *Hine*

Torrey, K. S. Sketches of the old Santa Barbara Mission. (D15) sq. O. p. $1 ..... *Nims & K*

Torts, Law of. *See* Cooley, T. M.
Tory's daughter. Riddle, A. G. $1.50 .....*Putnam*
Tosca, La. Hall, A. D. p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*
Tour of the world in eighty days. Verne, J. p. 20 *Munro*
— through the eastern counties of England. De Foe, D. p. 10c.... .....*Cassell*
Tourgee, A. W. Black ice. (Mr10) D. $1.25. *Fords, H. & H*
— Letters to a king. (O20) D. $1.25; hf. rus. $2. *Cranston & S*
Towle, G. M. Nation in a nutshell. *N. school ed.* (My19) S. bds. *net*, 30c .. ..*Lee & S*
— Young folks' heroes of history. 6 v. *N. school ed.* (M19) *ea.* D. 60c..... .....*Lee & S*
— — people's hist. of England. *N. school ed.* (My19) D. bds. *net*, 60c.....*Lee & S*
— — — — Ireland. *N. school ed.* (My19) D. bds. *net*, 60c ....*Lee & S*
Town and country lib. *See* Aristocracy.
Townsend, E. C. Statute of distribution. (Mr31) O. 50c.....*Peter Paul*
Townsend, Virginia F. Our presidents. *Ed. de luxe.* (D29) Q. $5.....*Worthington*
Townsend, W. T. Robert Morrison. (D29) S. (Missionary biographical ser.) 75c.....*Revell*
Texicology, Essentials of. *See* Witthaus, R. A.
Toynbee, Arnold. Montague, F. C. p. 50c...*Murray*
Tozer, H. F. Church and the Eastern empire. (Ap21) D. (Epochs of church history.) 80c..... *Randolph*
Tracking the truth. (Ag4) D. (Globe lib., no. 70.) p. 25c .....*Rand, McN*
Trafton, E. H. Cell 13. (Ap28) D. (Fireside ser., no. 39.) p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Tragedy of Brinkwater. Moodey, M. L. $1; p. 50c. *Cassell*
Trail, Florence. Studies in criticism. (Ag25) D. $1.50. *Worthington*
— of the barrow. Mooney, J. p. 25c .....*Ogilvie*
Traill, H. D. William the Third. (Je16) D. (Twelve Eng. statesmen ser.) p. 50c.; flex. cl. 60c.; cl. 75c. *Macmillan*
Training in theory and practice. Maclaren, A. p. 50c. *Dick & F*
— of the twelve. Bruce, A. B. $2.50.....*Armstrong*
Transfiguration of life. Atwood, E. S. $1.25. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Transylvania. *See* Gérard, E. de L.
Traphagen, F. W. Index to the literature of columbium, 1801-1887. (S1) O. (Smithsonian misc. collections, no. 663.) p.....*Smithsonian Inst*
Traumerei. Leander, R. p. 25c.....*Heath*
Traveller (The). Goldsmith, O. $3; $3.50; $7.50. *Lippincott*
— *Same.* bds. 25c..... .....*Macmillan*
— Haité, G. C. p. 50c..... .....*Lippincott*
Travellers and outlaws. Higginson, T. W. $1.50. *Lee & S*
Travels in Asia, Australia, and America. Landau. *Baron* W. von. p.....*Landau*
Treacy, J. J. Conquests of our holy faith. (Mr17) D. $1 25..... .....*Benziger*
Treasure Island. Stevenson, R. L. $1.25.....*Roberts*
— of pearls. Aimard, G. p. 10c ....*Lovell*
Treatment, Handbook of. Aitken, W. $2.75..*Treat*
Trees and tree-planting. Brisbin, J. S. $1.50..*Harper*
Treglohan, T. P. Voltaic electricity. (My12) S. flex. cl. *net*, 45c.....*Longmans, G*
Trench, R. C. On the study of words. *20th ed.* (Mayhew.) (N3) S. $1..... ....*Macmillan*
— Westminster and other sermons. (O20) D. $1.50. *Appleton*
Trial of the judgment. Trumbull, M. M. p. 25c. *Health and Home Pub. Co*
Triangulation and measurements. Middleton, R. E. $1.20 .....*Spon*
Tribune almanac (1888). McPherson, E. p. 25c. *Tribune Assoc*
Trickett, W. Law in Pennsylvania of voluntary assignments in trust for the benefit of creditors. (Je23) O. shp. $3.50.....*Linn*
Tricotrin. La Rame, L de. 2 pts. p. *ea.* 20c....*Lovell*
Tricyclists, Tips for. Hoffmann, *Prof.* bds. 50c. *Warne*
Tried for her life. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. p. 25c... ....*Peterson*
Trigonometry, Academic. Blakslee, T. M. 30c.*Ginn*
— Essentials of. Wells, W. hf. tky. $1.08. *Leach, S. & S*
Trinity Church, Bost., Mass. (F18) F. (Monographs of Amer. architecture, no 5.) $10.....*Ticknor*
Trip round the world in 1887. Caine, W. S. $2.50. *Routledge*
Tristram, W. O. Coaching days and coaching ways. (D22) Q. $6.....*Macmillan*
Triumph of music. Cawein, M. J. p. $1.....*Morton*
Triumphant democracy. Carnegie, A. $1.50; p. 50c. *Scribner*
Trixy. Sheldon, *Mrs.* G. p. 25c ....*Burt*
Trobriand, R. de. Four years with the army of the Potomac. (D1) O. $3.50.....*Ticknor*
Trollope, T. A. What I remember. (Ja21) D. $1.75. *Harper*
Tropical Africa. Drummond, H. $1.50...*Scribner & W*
Troubled heart (A). (Ap7) S. $1; p. 50c.*Cath. Pub. Soc*
Trowbridge, *Miss* C. M. Changing places. (Se22) D. 90c..... ..... *Amer. Tr. Soc*
Trowbridge, J. T. Biding his time. (D8) D. (Start in life stories.) $1.....*Lee & S*
— The lost earl. (D22) O. $2.....*Lothrop*
— Start in life. (N3) S. (Start in life stories.) $1. *Lee & S*
True or false finance the issue of 1888. (D8) D. (Questions of the day, no. 51.) p. 25c.....*Putnam*
— to herself. Walworth, *Mrs.* J. H. p. 25c.....*Burt*
Trumble, A. Mott St. Poker Club. (Se29) O. bds. 50c. *White & A*
Trumbull, G. Names and portraits of birds which interest gunners. (Jl28) O. $2.50.....*Harper*
Trumbull, H. C. The Sunday-school, its origin, mission, etc. (O20) O. $1.50..... *Wattles*
Trumbull, M. M. Trial of the judgment. (Mr17) O. p. 25c.....*Health and Home Pub. Co*
Trumpet notes for temperance battlefield. Stearns, J. N. bds. 35c.; p. 30c.....*Nat. Temp. Soc*
Trusts. Cook, W. W. p. 50c.....*Strouse*
— Law of. *See* Lewin, T.
Truth about Tristrem Varick. Saltus, E. $1; p. 50c. *Belford, C*
Tucker, *Mrs.* Charlotte. Driven into exile. (Ja28) D. $1.....*Nelson*
— [*and others.*] Rosebud series. (Jl7) S. *per set*, $1.80. *Nelson*
Tucker, W. J. *See* Harris, G.
Tuckerman, A. Index to the literature of the spectroscope. (S1) O. (Smithsonian misc. collections, no. 658.) p.....*Smithsonian Inst*
Tuckerman, E. Synopsis of the North American lichens. Pt. 2. (S29) O. p. $2.50..... *E. Nelson*
— *Same.* Pt. 2. (D1) O. $3; p. $2.50.....*Whidden*
Tudor and Stuart princesses, Lives of. Strickland, A. $2 .....*Scribner & W*
Tufts, J. W., *and* Hazard, M. C., *eds.* Child Immanuel. (D15) O. p. 5c.....*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Tufts, J. W. *See* Hazard, M. C.
Tulipe noire (La). Dumas, A. p. 35c.....*Jenkins*
Tulloch, Principal, Life of. Oliphant, M. O. W. $8.40. *Scribner & W*
Tunison, F. E. Presto: from the singing-school to the May musical festival. (O6) O. p. $1.....*R. Clarke*
Tunison, J. S. Master Virgil, the author of the Æneid. (D8) O. $2.....*R. Clarke*
Turgot. Say, L. $1.....*McClurg*
Turkey, Story of. Poole, Stanley L. $1.50....*Putnam*
Turner, C. P. Pioneer period of western New York. (My12) O. $1; p. 50c.....*Darrow*
Turner, S. E. Sketch of the Germanic constitution. (Ag25) D. $1.25 .....*Putnam*
Turning lathes. Lukin, J. $1.....*Spon*
Turning-points. Hooker, F. $1.50. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Tuttle, H. Hist. of Prussia under Frederick the Great, 1740-1756. 2 v. (Ap17) D. $4.50 .....*Houghton, M*
'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay. Besant, W. $1.50.*Dodd, M*
Twelve Eng. statesmen. *See* Creighton; Freeman; Traill.
Twenty American etchings. (Smillie, Moran, Parrish, Garret, and others.) Text by Koehler. (D29) F. $15. *Nims & K*
— eight years in Wall Street. Clews, H. $3.50. *Irving Pub. Co*
— two years of protection. Poor, H. V. p. 25c.....*Poor*
— years after. Dumas, A. 2 v. $3.....*Little, B*
— — of hus'ling. Johnston, J. P. *subs.* $2.50. *Hallett Pub. Co*
— — with the indicator. Pray, T. $2.50.....*Wiley*

Twicker, P. H. Machinists' and engineers' instructor. (S22) D. $2 ..... *Hartley*

Twilight memories. Hutchinson, G. T. 25c..... *Pott*

Twin soul (The). Mackay, C. p. 20c..... *Lovell*

Two bad blue eyes. Booth, *Mrs.* O. p. 20c..... *Lovell*

— college girls. Brown, Helen D. p. 50c..... *Ticknor*

— generations. Tolstoi, L. N. p. 10c.... *Lovell; Munro*

— gentlemen of Boston. *5th ed.* (D8) S. (Ticknor's p. ser., no. 48.) p. 50c ..... *Ticknor*

— — — Gotham. C. *and* C. p. 50c..... *Cassell*

— girls abroad. Carter, N. M. $1..... *Carter*

— little Confederates. Page, T. N. $1.50..... *Scribner*

— lunatics. Medici, C. de. p. 50c..... *Berendsohn*

— marriages. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. p. 20c..... *Lovell*

— men. Stoddard, E. p. 50c..... *Cassell*

Tyndall, J. Researches on diamagnetism and magne crystallic action. (O20) D. $1.50..... *Appleton*

Type-writer lessons. Longley, *Mrs.* M. V. p. 50c. *R. Clarke*

Tyrwhitt, R. St. J. Free field lyrics. (Ap14) D. $1.25. *Macmillan*

Tytler, Sarah, (*pseud.*) *See* Keddie, H.

Ulbach, L. For fifteen years. (fr. the Fr.) (Jl7) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 3.) p. 50c... *Appleton*

— The steel hammer. (fr. the Fr.) (Je9) S. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 2.) p. 50c.... ..... *Appleton*

Ulysses. Palgrave, W. G. $3.50..... *Macmillan*

Uncle Pierce. Blatherwick, C. $1.50.... *Longmans, G*

— Remus, (*pseud.*) *See* Harris, J. C.

— Rutherford's nieces. Mathews, J. H. $1.25.... *Stokes*

— Sam at home. Brydges, H. $1.25..... *Holt*

— — in pontifical robes. Aguirre, J. M. p. 50c. *Dillingham*

— Tom's tenement. Rollins, A. W. $1.50..... *Smythe*

— Willis, (*pseud.*) *See* Tilton, S. W.

Unclosed skeleton. Hale, L. P. bds. 50c ... *Ticknor*
$1.25..... *Lippincott.*

Under French skies. Gasparin, V. B. $1.25. *Baker & T*

— Italian skies. Skelding, S. B. p. $1.50..... *Stokes*

— the auroras. (Je23) D. p. 50c.... *Excelsior Pub. House*

— — cedar. Winthrop, A. C. p. 75c..... *Clarke & C*

— — greenwood tree. Shakespeare. $1.25..... *Dodd, M*

— — King's shadow. Garratt, W. A. $1.50..... *Nelson*

— — magnolias. Denton, L. W. $1.50..... *Funk & W*

— — maples. Hinman, W. N. p. 25c ..... *Belford, C*

— — Southern Cross. Ballou, M. M. $1.50 .... *Ticknor.*

Undercurrents. Argles, *Mrs.* M. p. 25c.. *Lippincott*

— *Same.* p. 20c..... *Lovell; Munro*

Underhill, H. G. Macmillan's Greek course. (N10) S. 50c..... *Macmillan*

Underwood, A. Rest that remains. (Mr17) D. $1. *Earle*

Underwood, F. H. Handbook of English history. *N. school ed.* (My19) D. bds. *net*, 90c..... *Lee & S*

Underwood, L. M. Our native ferns and their allies. *3d ed. rev.* (My12) D. $1.25 .... *Holt*

Undine. La Motte Fouqué, F. H. K. $1..... *Putnam*

Unique ser. *See* Knox.

Unitarian (A). Oberlin. Putnam, A. P. p. 25c. *Damrell & U*

United Presb. church of North America. Manual of. Schouller, J. B. *net*, $2.... ..... *United Presb. Bd*

United States. *Circuit and district cts., 9th circuit.* Rpts (Sawyer.) V. 12. (D1) O. shp. $6.50. *Bancroft-Whitney*

— — *Circuit ct., 2d district.* Rpts. (Blatchford.) V. 24 (My5) O. shp. $6.50..... .. .. *Baker, V*

— — *Dept. of the Interior.* Bureau of labor. Third annual rept., 1887. Strikes and lockouts. (Ag4) O. *Gov. Pr. Off*

— — *Dept. of the Interior.* Census office. [Tenth census of 1800, v. 17.] Statistics of power and machinery employed in manufactures. (Trowbridge.) Rpts. of water-power, pt. 2. (O20) O..... *Gov. Pr. Off*

— — *Dept. of the Interior* Census office. V. 19. Social statistics of cities. (Waring.) (O20) Q. *Gov. Pr. Off*

— — *Dept. of the Interior* and General Land Office. Rept. relating to public lands, July 1881-June, 1883. V. 1. *rev. ed.* (Proudfit.) (Mr3) O. shp .. *Gov. Pr. Off*

— — *Same.* V. 5. July, 1886—June, 1887. (Mr3) O. shp. *Gov. Pr. Off*

— — Federal decisions. (Myer.) V. 28. Taxes, weights, and measures. (D1) O. shp. $7.50..... *Gilbert Bk. Co*

— — General digest of the decisions of the principal courts, 1887. 2 v. (D1) O. shp. $8. *Lawyers' Coöp. Pub. Co*

United States. *Sup. ct.* Complete analytical index of all federal citations. (O13) O. shp. interleaved, $5. *Lawyers' Coöp. Pub. Co*

— — *Sup. Ct.* Decision on the Kansas appeals on prohibition. (Ja14) D. p. 10c. *Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. House*

— — *Sup. Ct.* Rpts. V. 123. (Davis.) O. shp. *ea.* $2. *Banks*

— — *Same.* V. 126 (Ag18); V. 127 (Ag25) O. shp. *ea.* $2. *Banks*

— — *Supt. ct.* Rpts. *Complete ed.* (Smith *and* Hitchcock.) Book 30. (Je16) O. shp. $5. *Lawyers' Coöperative Pub. Co*

— — *Sup. ct.* Rpts. Annual. V. 123; v. 126, 1887. *Complete ed.* (Williams.) Bk. 31. (N10.) O. shp. $5. *Lawyers' Coöp. Pub. Co*

— — *Treasury Department.* Bureau of Statistics. Statistical abstract of U. S., 1887, 10th number. (Jl7) O. *Gov. Pr. Off*

— — *War Department.* Surgeon-General's office. Index-catalogue of the library. V. 9. Medicine-Nywelt. (O20) Q ..... *Gov. Pr. Off*

— — Civilization in. *See* Arnold, M.

— — coast survey. *See* Agassiz, A.

— — Constitutional hist. and political development. Sterne, S. $1.25..... *Putnam*

— — digest. Parl, J. F. shp. $6..... *Little, B*

— — Financial hist. of. *See* Bolles, A. S.

— — Hist. of. Brown, E. $1 .... *Nims & K*

— — — and constitution. Rupert, W. W. 75c..... *Ginn*

— — Brief views of. *See* Juliand, Anna, M.

— — — Eggleston, E. $1.50; $2.50..... *Appleton*

— — Natural resources of. Patton, J. H. $3.. *Appleton.*

— — notes. Knox, J. J. $1.50..... *Scribner.*

— — of yesterday and of to-morrow. Barrows, W. $1.25. *Roberts*

— — Railroads of. *See* Poor, H. V.

— — seacoast. *See* Abbott, H. L.

— — Tariff-hist. of. Taussig, F. W. $1.25..... *Putnam*

United voices. Emerson, L. O. 50c..... ....*Ditson*

Unity of truth in Christianity and evolution. Hark, J. M. 80c..... *Alden*

Universalist register. Eddy, R. p. 25c. *Univ. Pub. House.*

University degrees. Thomas, F. S. p. 15c.. *Bardeen*

— sermons. Vaughan, C. J. $2.50..... *Macmillan*

Unlaid (An) ghost: a study in metempsychosis. (F25) S. p. 50c .... *Appleton*

Unwin, W. C. Testing of materials of construction. (Ap14) O. $7..... .... *Longmans, G*

Up from the cape. (Je2) S. (Aldine ser., no. 53.) p. 25c. *Estes & L*

— the North Branch. Farrar, C. A. J. $1.25.... *Lee & S*

Upton, G. P. Standard symphonies. (D8) D. $1.50. *McClurg*

Urinalysis. *See* Woody, S. E.

Urine (The) and common poisons. Holland, J. W. 75c. *Blakiston*

— Healthy and diseased. Van Nüys, T. C. $2. *Blakiston*

— testing, Practical. Jennings, C. G. $1.... *Haynes*

Urquhart, J. What are we to believe? (My19) D. 75c.... .... *Revell*

Useful hints to sea-going engineers, and how to repair and avoid breakdowns. (F25) O. 75c... ..... *Spon*

Utah. Compiled laws, 1888. 2 v. V. 2. (Ag18) O. shp. $8 (*for complete work*) ..... *Pembroke*

Utterance, Science of. Dean, C. 50c..... *Buckbee*

Vacation stories for the young. (D22) sq. O. bds $1. *Routledge*

Vagrant wife. Warden, F. p. 20c..... *Lovell*

Vagrom verses. Webb, C. H. $1..... *Ticknor*

Vahlteich, L. Lösung der socialen frage. (Mr10) D. p. 15c..... ..... *Freidenker Pub. Co*

Valdes, *Don* A. P. Maximina. (fr. the Spanish.) (Mr10) D. $1.50..... *Crowell*

Valrose, *Viscount*, (*pseud.*) Hon. Uncle Sam. (O6) D. p. 50c..... ..... *Delay*

Van Buren, Martin. Shepard, E. M. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Vance, Elmer E. Nellie Harland. (Je23) D. $1. *G. W. Dillingham*

Vandegrift, Margaret. Dead doll. (S29) sq. O. $1.50. *Ticknor*

— Little helpers. (S29) sq. O. $1.50..... *Ticknor*

Van Dyke, H. National sin of literary piracy. (F25) D. p. 5c..... ..... *Scribner*

Van Dyke, J. C. How to judge of a picture. (Je16) S. 75c..... *Chautauqua Press*

Vane, *Sir* Henry, Life of. Hosmer, J. K. $4. *Houghton, M*

Van Fleet, W. Some native birds for little folks. (D1) O. $3.....*Forest and Stream*

Van Nuys, T. C. Chemical analysis of healthy and diseased urine. (F4) O. $2..... .....*Blakiston*

Van Rensselaer, *Mrs.* Schuyler. *See* Rensselaer, *Mrs.* S. van.

Varney, G. J. Brief history of Maine. (D15) D. $1.25. *McLellan, M*

Vaughan, C J. University sermons. (N10) D. $2.50. *Macmillan*

Vaughan, R. B. Science and religion. *N. ed.* (Ap7) D. $1.....*Balt. Pub. Co*

Vaughan, V. C., *and* Novy, F. G. Ptomaines and leucomaines. (S8) D. $1.75.....*Lea*

Vegetables, Dressed. *See* Salis, Harriet A. de.

Veiled beyond. Alexander, S. B. p. 50c.....*Cassell*

Veitch, *Miss* Sophie F. F. James Hepburn, Free Church minister. (Mr10) D. $1; p. 50c.....*Williamson*

Veley, Margaret. Marriage of shadows, and other poems. (O6) D. $1.....*Lippincott*

Venable, W. H. Footprints of the pioneers in the Ohio Valley. (Jl14) D. $1.....*Clarke*

Venables, E. Life of John Bunyan. (O6) S. (Great writers ser.) 40c.....*Whittaker*

Vendetta. Corelli, M. p. 20c.....*Munro*

Venereal and skin diseases, Atlas of. Morrow, P. A. Pts. 1, 6, 8. *subs. ea.* $2.....*Wood*

Venetia. Disraeli, B. p. 20c.....*Lovell*

— *Same.* 75c.....*Ward, L*

Verestchagin, A. At home, and in war, 1853–1888. (Je23) D. $1.75.....*Crowell*

— Autobiographical sketches. (D29) D. $1. *Amer. Art Assoc*

Verne, J. Adventures of a Chinaman in China. (fr. the Fr.) *N. ed.* (N3) D. $1.50..... .... *Lee & S*

— Around the moon. (D29) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1300.) p. 10c .....*Lovell*

— From the earth to the moon. (D29) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1294.) p. 10c.....*Lovell*

— Tour of the world in eighty days. (Ja7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1050.) p. 20c.....*Munro.*

Vernon, S. M. Prohibition of the liquor traffic. (Ja28) S. p. 30c.....*Ziegler.*

Verses on various occasions. Newman, J. H. $2. *Longmans, G*

Veterinary (A) diary for 1889. (D1) D. $1.25 ..*Jenkins*

Viand, Louis M. J. *See* Loti, Pierre.

Vicar of Wakefield. Goldsmith, O. 60c.; bds. 40c. *Ginn*

— *Same.* $1.....*Nelson; Putnam*

— *Same.* 60c.....*Scribner & W*

— *Same.* $1; $2; $4.....*White & A*

Vicomte de Bragelonne. Dumas, A. 6 v. $9. *Little, B*

Victor, *Mrs.* M. V. The brown princess. (N3) D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 3.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Victor. Sinclair, Ellery. $1.....*Cassell*

Victories of love. Patmore, Coventry. p. 10c..*Cassell*

Viking (The). Barron, R. A. $1.....*McClurg*

Village genius, and other stories. (Je16) S. 75c. *Noonan*

— tragedy. Woods, M. L. $1; p. 25c.....*Holt*

Villari, Pasquale. Girolamo Savonarola. *N. ed.* 2 v. (D29) O. $9.....*Scribner & W*

Villars, I. The problem; (Liquor question.) *N. ed.* (O27) D. p. 25c.....*Cranston & S*

Vincent, J. H. Better not. (Mr17) S. 50c.. *Funk & W*

— *and* Joy, Ja. R. Outline history of Greece. (Je23) S. 50c.....*Chautauqua Press*

Vingt-cinq eaux-fortes par les principaux artistes modernes. (Marx.) portfolio (S29) F. satin, $7.50. *White & A*

Vinton, J. D. Sonnets, roundels, etc., and how to write them. (Je9) S. 75c.....*Vinton*

Virgil. *See* Tunison, J. S.

Virgil's Æneid, translated literally by Oliver Crane, D.D. (Ap14) O. $1.75.....*Baker & T*

Virgin Mary, Complete novena. Rouvier, L. M. *net,* $1.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

Virginia, The code. (Mr24) O. shp. *net,* $5. *Randolph & E*

— campaign. *See* Wormeley, K. P.

— codes, Comparison of statutes. Sams, C. W. hf. shp. $2.....*West, J.; Randolph & E*

— commissioners. *See* Smith, A. M.

— cousins. Goode, G. B. *subs.* $7.....*Randolph & E*

— 1865. Movement to re-establish peaceful relations between northern and southern states. Stuart, A. H. H. p. 50c .....*Randolph & E*

Virginia heiress. Fleming, M. A. p. 25c....*Street & S*

— Hist. of. McNamara, N. H. $1.50; bds. $1. *Belford, C*

— (A) inheritance. Pendleton, E. $1; p. 50c...*Appleton*

Virginia of Virginia. Rives, A. $1.....*Harper*

Virtues and their reasons. Biersbower, A. $1.25. *Sherwood*

Visit from St. Nicholas. Moore, C. C. p. 25c. *White & A*

Vittoria. Meredith, G. $1.50.....*Roberts*

Vivian Grey. Disraeli, B. 2 pts. *ea.* 20c.....*Lovell*

— *Same.* 75c... .....*Ward, L*

Vivienne. Booth, *Mrs.* O. p. 20c.. .....*Lovell*

Vocabulary to Xenophon's "Anabasis." Marshall, J. 40c.....*Macmillan*

Vocation of the preacher. Hood, E. P. $2. *Funk & W*

Voice (The) of nature. (D1) sq. S. p. 60c....*Armstrong*

Volapuk, Deiler, J. H. p. 25c.....*Deiler.*

— Abridged grammar of. Kerckhoffs, M. p. 20c..*Schick.*

— handbook of. Sprague, C. E. $1..... .....*Sprague.*

— weltsprache. Iwanowitsch, I. p. 20c .....*Schick*

— *See* Rellye, J.

Volcanoes and earthquakes. Kneeland, S. $2.50. *Lothrop*

Volunteer soldier of Amer. Logan, J. A. *subs.,* $3.50. *Peale.*

Von Holst, H. John Brown. (D22) S. $1.50. *Cupples & H*

Voorhees, D. W., *and* Ingalls, J. J. Speech of Senator Voorhees, of Indiana, and reply of Senator Ingalls, of Kansas. (Ag18) O. p. 10c.....*Ivers*

Voris, A. C. Charleston in the rebellion. (Je30) O. p. 50c..... . .....*R. Clarke*

Voting. *See* Boese, C.

Vrooman, H. W. Half a million insurance. (D29) D. p. 20c.....*Amer. News Co*

Wace, H., *ed.* Speaker's commentary. Apocrypha. 2 v. (Je8) O. $16... .....*Scribner & W*

Waddell, J. A. Annals of Augusta county, Virginia; its pioneer settlers. *2d ed.* (Je9) O. $2.50. *Randolph & E*

Waddington, S., *ed.* Sacred song. (O6) D. (Winsor ser.) $1.25; hf. polished cf. $2.50..... .. *White & A*

— Sonnets of Europe. (S29) D. (Winsor ser.) $1.25; hf. cf. $2.50.....*White & A*

Wadsworth. *See* Shakespeare, W.; Tennyson, A.

Wagner, R., *and* Liszt, F. Correspondence between, 1841–1861. (fr. the Ger.) 2 v. (O20) O. $5. *Scribner & W*

Wait, F. S. Practical treatise on insolvent corporations. (D8) O. shp. $6.....*Baker, V*

Waite, A. E. Lives of alchemystical philosophers. (D22) O. $4.20.....*Scribner & W*

Waite, A. E., *ed.* Elfin music. (S22) S. 40c. *Whittaker*

Waiting for the train. Wilton, M. J. p. *net,* 25c. *Kenedy*

Wait's "Actions and defences," Supplement to. Baylies, E. V. 8. shp. $6.50 .....*Gould*

Walford, L. B. Her great idea. (O6) S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 219.) $1.....*Holt*

— A mere child. (Ag25) S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 218.) $1; p. 30c.....*Holt*

— *Same.* (O6) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1185.) p. 20c...*Lovell*

— *Same.* (O13) D. (Globe lib., no. 78.) p. 25c. *Rand, McN*

Walker, E. D. Reincarnation. (Mr10) D. $1.50. *Houghton, M*

Walker, F. A. Manual laboring class. (Am. Economic Assoc.) (Jl14) O. (Pubs. v. 3, no. 3.) p. 75c. *Murphy*

Walker, Gertrude, *and* Jenks, Harriet S. Songs and games for little ones. (Je30) $2.....*Ditson*

Walker, J. B. *See* Starr, L.

Walks in Paris. Hare, A. J. C. $3 .... *Routledge*

Wall Street, Twenty-eight years in. Clews, H. $3.50. *Irving Pub. Co*

Wallace, L. Boyhood of Christ. (D1) Q. leath. $3.50. *Harper*

— Life of Gen. Harrison. (S22) D. *subs.* $2; hf. mor. $2.50; hf. rus. $3.....*Hubbard Bros*

Wallace, Susan E. Land of the Pueblos. (Jl28) D. 75c..... .. ..*Alden*

Walling, G. W. Recollections of a New York chief of police. (Mr17) O, *subs.* $3.75; shp. $4.75; hf. tky. mor. $5.75; full tky. $9..... *Caxton Book Concern*

Walsh, W. S. Paradoxes of a Philistine. (D8) D. $1. *Lippincott*

Walton, I. Lives of John Donne, Henry Wotton, Rich-

ard Hooker, and George Herbert. (Ap14) D. (Morley's univ. lib., no. 59.) 40c.; hf. parch. 60c.....*Routledge*

— *and* Cotton, C. Compleat angler. *Lea and Dove il. ed.* 2 v. (D22) Q. $30; *ed. de luxe*, Q.$60 ....*Dodd, M*

— *Same. Bethune ed. N. iss.* 2 v. O. $3.50.*Dodd, M*

— *Same.* (J. Major.) (O27) O. $3 .....*Putnam*

Walworth, C. A. Andiatorocté. (Je23) O. $1.50. *Putnam*

Walworth, Jeannette H. Hist. of N. Y. in one syllable. (D22) O. bds. 35c.....*Belford, C*

— Silent witness. (Jl7) D. Cassel's rainbow ser., v. 1, no. 25.) p. $1; 50c.....*Cassell*

— That girl from Texas. (D1) D. $1; p. 50c..*Belford, C*

— True to herself. (Ag25) D. (Manhattan ser., v. 1, no. 5.) p. 25c.....*Burt*

Walworth, M. T. Married in mask. (Ag25) D. (Manhattan ser., v. 1, no. 2.) p. 25c.....*Burt*

— Zahara. (O20) D. $1.50 .....*G. W. Dillingham*

Wandell, S. H. Law of inns, hotels, and boarding-houses. (Je23) O. shp. $3.50.....*Williamson & Higbie*

Wanderers, poems. Winter, W. $1; p. 50c..*Ticknor*

Wandering Jew. Sue, E. 3 v. $10.....*Routledge*

War of secession, Short hist. of. Johnson, R. $3. *Ticknor*

— Physiology of. Tolstoi, L. N. $1.....*Crowell*

— reminiscences. Mosby, J. S. $1.75.....*Dodd, M*

— time wooing. King, C. $1 .....*Harper*

Ward, Elizabeth P., *comp.* Life, speeches, and orations of Hon. Durbin Ward, of Ohio. (My5) O. *subs.* $3.*Smythe*

Ward, *Mrs.* H. Miss Bretherton. (D15) D. (Amer. ser., no. 111.) p. 25c .....*Ivers*

— *Same.* (D29) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1308.) p. 20c..*Lovell*

— *Same.* (D29) D. (Globe lib.) p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*

— Robert Elsmere. (Jl28) D. $1.50.... .....*Macmillan*

— *Same. Library ed.* 2 v. (D8) D. $3.....*Macmillan*

— *Same. N. cheaper ed.* (S29) D. p. 50c.....*Macmillan*

— *Same.* (Ag25) D. $1.25.....*Belford, C*

— *Same.* (Ag25) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1188.) p. 50c.*Lovell*

— *Same.* 2 pts (S1) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1116.) p. *ea.* 20c. *Munro*

Ward, J. M. Base-ball. (Je23) D. 50c.; p. 25c. *Athletic Pub. Co*

Ward, W. C., *ed.* William Wycherley. (D29) D. (Mermaid ser.) $1.....*Little, B*

Warddell, Nora Helen. The romance of a quiet watering-place. (Je30) D. $1 ; p. 50c.....*Belford, C*

Warden, Florence, (*pseud.*) A vagrant wife. (N3) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1213.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

— A witch of the hills. (D29) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1309.) p. 20c .....*Lovell*

— A woman's face. (Je16) S. p. 25c.. ... . *Appleton*

— *Same.* (Ag11) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1180.) p. 20c.*Lovell*

— *Same.* (Ag4) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1087.) p. 20c..*Munro*

Warman, E. B. Practical orthoëpy and critique. (My19) D. $2.....*W. H. Harrison, jr.*

Warneck, G. Modern missions and culture. (fr. the Ger.) *N. ed.* (D29) O. $2.50 .....*Ketcham*

Warner, C. Dudley. On horseback. (D8) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Warren, S. Ten thousand a year. 2 pts. Pt. 1 (D15); Pt. 2 (D22) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1142.) *ea.* p. 20c..*Munro*

Warren, T. R. On deck. (My19) D. $1...*Dillingham*

Warren, W. F. In the footsteps of Arminius. (D22) D. 35c.....*Phillips & H*

Warrior kings from Charlemagne to Frederic the Great. Lamb, *Lady.* $2.50.....*Routledge*

Washburn, D. C. Songs from the seasons. (Mr17) S. $1.25 .....*C. T. Walter*

Water-lily. Waters, F. $1.....*Durie*

Water-power rpts. *See* United States.

Waterloo, S. How it looks. (O27) D. $1; p. 50c. *Brentano's*

Waterloo days. (O20) D. (Bohn's select lib.) 60c. *Scribner & W*

Waterman, T. W. Law of corporations other than municipal 2 v. (Mr31) O. shp. $12.50.....*Baker, V*

Waters, F. The water-lily. (Jl14) D. $1..... .*Durie*

Waters, R. William Shakespeare, portrayed by himself. (Je30) D. $1.25.....*Worthington*

Watson, H. B. M. Marahuna. (Ap21) D. $1.25. *Longmans, G*

Watson, H. C. Boston tea-party. (Ag11) S. bds. 50c. *Lee & S*

— Noble deeds of our fathers. *rev. ed.* (My19) S. *net*, 55c.; bds. 30c.....*Lee & S*

Watson, R. A. Gospels of yesterday. (Jl28) D. $1.25. *Whittaker*

Watson, W. Life in the Confederate army. (Mr17) D. $2 .....*Scribner & W*

Watt's dictionary of chemistry. *N. ed.* In 4 v. V. 1. (Je2) O. $14.50..... .....*Longmans, G*

Waugh, Ida. *See* Blanchard, A. E.

Way (The) to fortune. (My19) S. p. 35c.....*Whittaker*

Wayne, C. S. Mrs. Lord's moonstone. (Je9) D. p. 25c. *Wynne & W*

Weather, American. *See* Greely, A. W.

Weavers and weft. Braddon, *Miss* M. E. p. 20c. *Lovell*

Webb, C. H. Vagrom verses. (D15) S. $1 ....*Ticknor*

Webb, *Mrs.* J. B. Naomi. *N. ed.* (Ap14) D. $1.25. *Routledge*

Webster's every man's own lawyer. *Rev.* (Je9) D. $1.25.....*Hurst*

Wedney, J. P. *See* Lindley, W.

Weekly notes of cases in the Sup. ct. of Pa., the county courts of Phil., and the U. S. district courts for Eastern Pa. V. 21. (D8) O. shp. $5.....*Kay*

Weeping Ferry. Halse, G. p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Wegmann, E. Design and construction of masonry dams. (Ap28) Q. $5.....*Wiley*

Weidner, R. F. Introduction to dogmatic theology, based on Luthardt. (Ag18) O. $2.25. *Augustana Book Concern*

Weinheimer, J. L., *comp.* Index to the New York Daily Tribune, 1887. (M10) D. p. 50c.... *Tribune Assoc*

Weird tit-bits from various sources. 5 v. (O6) *ea.* T. im. cf. *per set*, $2.50; hf. cf. $7.50.....*White & A*

Welch, Philip H. The tailor-made girl, her friends, etc. (F25) O. bds. $1.....*Scribner*

Weld, M. C., [*and others.*] A B C of agriculture. (F25) D. 50c..... .....*Judd*

Wellcome, *Mrs.* M. D. Essay on roses. (D8) S. p. 15c.....*Wellcome*

— Talks about flowers. (D8) S. p. 50c .....*Wellcome*

Welldon, J. E. C. Spiritual life. (D8) D. $1.75. *Macmillan*

Wellhausen, J. Prolegomena to the history of Israel. (fr. the Ger.) (D8) O. $4.....*Macmillan*

Wells, D. A. Relation of the tariff to wages. (O20) D. (Questions of the day, no. 54.) p. 20c.....*Putnam*

Wells, J. D. Saved by grace. *N. iss.* (O27) S. 60c. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Wells, W. Essentials of trigonometry. (Mr17) D. hf. tky. $1.98 .....*Leach, S. & S*

Welsh, A. H. Lessons in English grammar. (F18) D. 70c.....*Buckbee*

Wentworth, G. A. College algebra. (O27) D. $1 65. *Ginn*

— Text-book of geometry. *rev. ed.* (My12) D. hf. leath. 85c.....*Ginn*

Werner, E., (*pseud.*) Danira. (fr. the Ger.) (D8) D. (Globe lib., no. 75.) p. 25c.....*Rand McN*

— Home sounds. (Je30) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1089.) p. 20c.....*Munro*

— Saint Michael. (fr. the Ger.) 2 pts. (Ap28) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1067.) p. *ea.* 20c.....*Munro*

Werner, E. A. Banking laws of the state of New York. (D1) O. shp. $4.....*Weed, P*

Werner's directory of elocutionists. (Mr24) O. *net*, $3. *Werner*

Wesley, C. Jesus, lover of my soul. (Mr3) sq. S. p. 75c.....*Stokes*

Wesselhoeft, Lily F. Sparrow, the tramp. (O13) S. $1.25.....*Roberts*

Wessex tales. Hardy, T. p. 30c.....*Harper*

West, J. H. The complete life. (S1) S. 60c.....*Kerr*

West Virginia. Code of. *2d ed.* (Warth.) (Mr10) O. shp. $7..... .....*W. Va. Pr. Co*

— — *Sup. ct.* Rpts. (Caldwell). V. 29. (Jl28) O. shp. $4.50.....*McKinney*

— — digest. *See* Bent, J. A.

Westall, W. Mr. Fortescue. (O20) D. (Stories of romantic adventure, no. 1.) p. 40c.....*Appleton*

— *Same.* (D15) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1269.) p. 20c. *Lovell*

— A queer race. (Je9) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1157.) p. 20c. *Lovell*

— *Same.* (Mr31) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1061.) p. 20c. *Munro*

— *Same.* (Ap21) D. (Munro's lib., no. 824.) p. 20c. *N. L. Munro*

Westbrook, R. B Girard's will and Girard College theology. (Jl14) S. $1.....*Westbrook*

Westchester Co. during Amer. revolution. Dawson, H. B. p. $6.....*Dawson*

Westcott, *Canon.* Thoughts on revelation and life. (F25) D. $1.75.....*Macmillan*

Western China. Hart, V. C. $2.....*Ticknor*

— reporter. V. 11. (Desty and Ray,) (Ap7); 12 (Jl14); V. 13 (Ag25); V. 14 (O6) O. shp. *ea.* $3.50. *Lawyers' Coöp. Pub. Co*

Westminster and other sermons. Trench, R. C. $1.50 *Appleton*

— assembly of divines. Hetherington W. M. $2.25. *Ketcham*

— question-book; for teachers and older scholars. V. 15. (D15) T. bds. 15c.....*Presb. Bd. of Pub*

— shorter catechism, Theology contained in. Hodge, A. A. $1.....*Armstrong*

Weston, J. Bible picture-book. V. 1, New Testament; V. 2, Old Testament. (D29) D. *ea.* $1; bds. 50c. *Revell*

Wey, H. D. Physical and industrial training of criminals. (Je16) O. (Monographs of the Ind. Educ. Assoc., v. 1, no. 3.) p. 20c.....*Industrial Educ. Assoc*

Wharton, F. Commentary on the law of evidence in civil issues. 3*d ed.* 2 v. (Je16) O. shp. $12.....*Kay*

Wharton, H. M., *and* Currier, *Father.* Curse and the chains of Roman Catholicism. (Ag18) O. p. 25c. *Woodward*

What are we to believe? Urquhart, J. 75c'...*Revell*

— can I do? Question for professing Christians. *Rev. ed.* (N3) T. *n. p.*.....*Amer. S. S. Union*

— dreams may come. Atherton, G. F. $1; p. 50c. *Belford, C*

— happened on a Christmas eve. Miller, E. H. $1. *Phillips & H*

— I remember. Trollope, T. A. $1.75.....*Harper*

— is the Bible? Ladd, G. T. $2 .... *Scribner*

— Jesus said. Handford, T. W. bds. 50c.... *Belford, C*

— men call love. Edwardes, *Mrs.* Annie. p. 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*

— shall make us whole? Merriman, H. B bds. 75c. *Cupples & H*

— — we do with it? (the surplus.) (F18) D. p. 25c. *Harper*

— — — — with the Sunday-school. Taylor, G. L. p. 20c.....*Ketcham*

— the bird said to Bertha. Comins, L. B. p. 60c..*Prang*

— to do. Tolstoi, L. N. p. 50c.....*Crowell*

— — — in cases of poisoning. Murrell, W. $1. *Medical Register*

Whatsoever. Paull, M. A. 80c.....*Nelson*

Wheeler, C. H. Odds and ends. (S29) D. $1.25. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Wheeler, Esther G. Stray leaves from Newport. (My5) D. $1.50.....*Cupples & H*

Wheeler, W. H. Drainage of fens and low lands by gravitation. (Jl28) O. $4.....*Spon*

When age grows young. Kirk, H. C. p. 50c. *C. T. Dillingham*

— all is young. Mack, R. E. bds. $2.....*Dutton*

— Greek meets Greek. Jerome, J. K. p. 15c...*De Witt*

— Peggy smiled. Nicholas, G. p. 30c.....*A. J. Palmer*

— the swallows homeward fly. (O6) sq. O. (Ballad ser.) p. ribbon-tied, 75c.....*White & A*

— — war broke out. Rand, E. A. $1.25..*Phillips & H*

— to trust Jesus. K. p. 50c.....*Nelson*

Whibley, C. Cathedrals of England and Wales. *Ed. de luxe.* (D15) F. $25.....*Dutton*

Whipple, E. P. Outlooks on society, literature, and politics. (F18) O. $1.50.....*Ticknor*

Whist, Laws of. Jones, H. bds. 75c.....*Stokes*

— *See* Wilks, A. S.

Whistler, J. A. M. Ten o'clock. (Je16) D. p. 50c. *Houghton, M*

White, A. D. European schools of hist. and politics. (Mr24) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 5th ser., no. 12.) p. 25c.....*N. Murray*

White, *Mrs.* E. G. Life of Christ. (in Ger.) (Ap7) O. $1.75; $1.50.....*Pacific Press Pub Co*

White, G., *comp.* Ballades and rondeaus. (Ap21) T. $1.....*Appleton*

White, J. S., *ed.* Examination papers for admission to Harvard, Yale, Princeton, Sheffield Scientific School, and Columbia School of Mines. (Je16) D. $1.25...*Ginn*

White, Lydia E. Success in society. (D15) D. $1.25. *Earle*

White, Margaret E., *comp.* After noontide. (N3) S. $1.....*Houghton, M*

White, Sallie J. Housekeepers and home-makers. (D15) D. $1.25 .....*Jordan, M*

White cross (The). De Costa, B. F. p. 10c. *Sanitary Pub. Co*

— — lib. *See* Mulford.

— horse (The). Moser, G. von. p. 50c.....*Sever*

— ribbon birthday-book. Gordon, A. A. bds. $1; gilt, $1.25.....*Woman's Temp. Pub. Soc*

— sails. Nason, Emma H. $1.50.....*Lothrop*

Whiteing, R. The island. (Ap14) O. $1.50. *Longmans, G*

Whitelaw, T. Gospel of St. John. (Ap21) O. $4.*Dutton*

Whitman, E. A. Flax culture: a consideration of the influence exerted on it by legislation. (Je2) O. $1. *Rand, A*

Whitman, S. Imperial Germany. (D29) O. $2.50. *Ticknor*

Whitman, W. November boughs. (D8) O. $1.25. *McKay*

Whitney, W. D. Compendious German grammar. 6*th ed.* (Ag18) D. $1.30 .....*Holt*

Whittaker's churchman's almanac. 34*th year.* (Mr3) S. p. 25c.....*Whittaker*

Whittier, J. G. Writings. In 7 v. V. 1 and 2, Poetical works. *N. Riverside ed.* (N3); V. 3 and 4 (D8) D. *ea.* $1.50.....*Houghton, M*

Whittier gems. (D1) obl. O. p. ribbon-tied, $3.*Cassino*

Who wins? Chisholm, B. F. $1.15...*Presb. Bd. of Pub*

— won? Summers, J. C. bds. $1..... .....*Summers*

Why I joined the new crusade. Lancefield, R. T. p. 10c.....*Grip Pr. & Pub. Co*

— was it? Benjamin, L. $1; p. 50c .....*Belford, C*

— we believe the Bible. Ingraham, J. P. T. p. 30c. *Appleton*

— weepest thou? (Jl28) S. $1.....*Nelson*

Wide-Awake, volumes Y, Z. (N3) *ea.* sq. O. bds. $1.75. *Lothrop*

Wide-awake stories for the young. (D22) sq O. bds. $1..... ..... *Routledge*

Widney, J. P. *See* Lindley, W.

Widow's wager. Ashleigh, R. p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Wiggin, Kate D. Birds' Christmas carol. (D8) D. 50c. *Houghton, M*

— Kindergarten chimes. (Je30) $1.25.....*Ditson*

Wight, O. W. People and countries visited in a winding journey around the world. (D15) O. $2. *Houghton, M*

Wilbur, *Mrs.* A. M. Little folks' lib. 10 v. (S22) S. $3 .....*Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Wilcox, *Mrs.* Ella W. Maurine. (Ap21) D. $1. *Belford, C*

— Poems of passion. (D22) sq. O. full mor. $7.50. *Belford, C*

— — — pleasure. (D29) D. $1 .....*Belford, C*

Wild beasts, birds, and reptiles of the world. Barnum, P. T. *subs.* $3.50; $4; $5..... ....*Peale*

— fowl shooting. Leffingwell, W. B. $2.50; $1.50. *Rand, McN*

Wild Margaret. Fleming, G. p. 20c.....*N. L. Mumro.*

Wild men and wild beasts. Cumming, G. $1.50. *Scribner*

Wilde, O. The happy prince, and other tales. (S1) D. $1..... ....*Roberts*

Wilde, *Mrs.* O. There was once. (D1) sq. O. bds. $1. *Dutton*

Wilde, *Lady.* Ancient legends of Ireland. *N. ed.* 2 v. in 1 v. (Ap21) O. $2.50.....*Ticknor*

Wilder, M. L. Our girls at Castlewood. (My12) S. $1.15..... ....*Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Wilkes, Henry. Wood, J. $1.....*Grafton.*

Wilkie, F. B. The gambler. (Je9) S. (Denison's copyright ser., v. 1, no. 2.) p. 50c.....*Denison*

— (Poliuto, *pseud.*) Pen and powder. (D22) D. $1.50. *Ticknor*

Wilks, A. S., *and* Pardon, C. F. How to play solo whist. (Ap14) O. $1.50.....*Scribner & W*

Will she win? Jones, E. G. p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Willard, Frances E. Woman in the pulpit. (D29) D. $1.....*Lothrop*

Willard house, Deerfield, Mass. Yale, C. B. $2. *Houghton, M*

Willett, E. Search for the star. (O6) D. $1.25. *Crowell*

Willey, H. Isaac Willey, of New London, Conn., and his descendants. (S29) O. p. $2.50.....*Willey*

William I. and the German Empire. Smith, G. B. $3.....*McClurg*

— — with hist. sketch of the German people. Lieb, H. $2; $2.75; $3.50 ....*Belford, C*

— of Germany. Forbes, A. $1.50.. .....*Cassell*

William I. Mayhew, A. 60c. ..... *Nelson*
— the Conqueror. Freeman, E. A. 60c.; 75c.; p. 50c. *Macmillan*
— the third. Traill, H. D. 75c.; 60c.; p. 50c.. *Macmillan*
Williams, A. L. *See* Nichols, F. M.
Williams, F. W. Life and letters of Dr. S. Wells Williams. (D22) O. $3 ..... *Putnam*
Williams, Helen B. Mr. Darwing's daughter. (N10) D. $1.25 ..... *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Williams, J. Missionary enterprises in the South Sea Islands. (D22) D. $1.25 ..... *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Williams, *Bhp.* J. Studies in the Book of Acts. (S29) O. $1.50 ..... *Whittaker*
Williams, J. M. Rational theology. (Je30) D. $1.50. *Kerr*
Williams, N. B. Moral condition of the heathen. (Je16) S. (Books for the times, no. 24.) p. 10c. *Amer. Tr. Soc*
Williams, R. P. Introduction to chemical science. (Ap14) D. 90c ..... *Ginn*
— Laboratory manual of general chemistry. (O27) D. 30c ..... *Ginn*
Williams, R. V. Mexican trade directory. (S8) D. $2.50; p. $2 ..... *Mexican Trade*
Williams, W. Composition and rhetoric by practice. (Je16) D. 75c ..... *Heath*
— Incidents in the history of the Honorable artillery company. (S29) O. *net*, $4 ..... *Laughton, M*
Willson, T. E. It is the law. (Mr10) D. $1; p. 50c. *Belford C*
Wilson, Annie E. Handy helps in the study of Eng. history. (Ag18) O. p. 25c ..... *A. E. Wilson*
Wilson, E. L. Quarter century of photography. (Mr17) O. $4 ..... *Wilson*
Wilson, G. Kingdom of God developed according to the inspired records and predictions. (S29) O. shp. $4. *Wilson*
Wilson, G. H., *comp.* Musical year-book of the U. S. (Je30) S. p. *subs.* $1 ..... *Office of the Boston Traveller*
Wilson, J. C. Fever nursing. (Ap7) S. (Practical lessons in nursing.) $1 ..... *Lippincott*
Wilson, J. G., *and* Fiske, J. Appleton's cyclopædia of Amer. biog. In 6 v. V. 4 (My12); V. 5 (O6) O. *subs. ea.* $5; lib. style, $6; hf. mor. $7 ..... *Appleton*
Wilson, James M. Some contributions to the religious thought of our time. (D8) D. $1.75 ..... *Macmillan*
Wilson, John M. Tales of the border. V. 7. (Je30); V. 8 (Ag18); V. 9 (S8) D. *ea.* 40c ..... *Whittaker*
Wilson, Jos. T. The black phalanx. (Ap7) O. *subs.* $3; $3.50; leath. $3.50; hf. mor. $5 ..... *Amer. Pub. Co*
Wilson, Marian C. Rénée. (S1) D. $1.50. *C. T. Dillingham*
Wilton, M. J. Green shores of Erin. (Je16) D. (Kenedy's new ser. of plays.) p. *net*, 25c ..... *Kenedy*
— Waiting for the train. (Je16) D. (Kenedy's new ser. of plays.) p. *net*, 25c ..... *Kenedy*
Wilson, Sarah. Hymns for children. (Sullivan.) (D29) S. p. 50c ..... *Young*
Winchell, S. R. Interstate primer supplement. (Ja14) S. 25c ..... *Interstate Pub. Co.*
Window flower garden. Heinrich, J. J. 75c. ..... *Judd*
Windt, E. E. Papers on maritime legislation. *3d ed.* (N3) O. $10.50 ..... *Longmans, G*
Wines, F. H. American prisons in the tenth U. S. census. (O6) D. (Questions of the day, no. 51.) p. 25c. *Putnam*
Wingate, C. E. L. Playgoers' year-book. (Ap14) D. bds. $1; p. 50c ..... *Stage Pub. Co*
Wings of the morning. Harlow, L. K. $1.50; $2. *Cassino*
Winlock, W. C. Bibliography of astronomy for the year 1887. (D8) O. (Smithsonian misc. collections, 664.) p. ..... *Smithsonian Inst*
Winn, H. Property in land. (Mr17) D. (Questions of the day, no. 46.) p. 25c ..... *Putnam*
Winslow, Margaret E. The Y's and their work. (O20) S. $1.15 ..... *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Winsor ser. *See* Fitzgibbon; Macquoid; Robertson; Sharp; Sladen; Sparling; Tomson; Waddington.
Wint, Peter de. Memoir. Armstrong, W. $10.50. *Macmillan*
Winter, J. S., (*pseud.*) Beautiful Jim of the Blankshire regiment. (My19) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1165.) p. 20c ..... *Lovell*
— *Same.* (Ag4) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1979.) p. 20c.. *Munro*
— Bootle's children. (Ag25) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1187.) p. 10c ..... *Lovell*
——— (S22) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1121.) p. 10c ..... *Munro*
Winter, J. S. Cavalry life. (Ag4) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1168.) p. 20c ..... *Lovell*
— Princess Sarah. (S1) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1117) p. 10c. *Munro*
Winter, W. Shakespeare's England. *N. ed.* (My5) T. flex. cl. 50c ..... *Ticknor*
— Wanderers. (D22) D. $1; p. 50c ..... *Ticknor*
Winter (A) picnic, Dickinson, J. $1 ..... *Holt*
— sketches from the saddle. Codman, J. $1 ... *Putnam*
— (A) song. (D1) obl. Tt. p. silk cords, 50c ..... *Cassino*
Winter's tale. Shakespeare, W. p. 10c ..... *Cassell*
Winthrop, Augusta C. Under the cedar, and others. (Ap7) S. p. 75c ..... *Clarke & C*
Wirth, A. Sermons, new and old. V. 4 (Mr17) O. *net*, $2.50 ..... *Pustet*
Wisconsin. *Sup. Ct.* Rpts. (Conover.) V. 68 (Mr17); V. 69 (Je2); V. 70 (S8) O. shp. *ea.* $2.50 ..... *Callaghan*
— Civil and criminal jurisdiction of justices of the peace *See* Bryant, E. E.
Wise, D. Some remarkable women. (F18) D. $1. *Cranston & S*
Wishard, S. E. Divine law of marriage. (Je16) S. (Books for the times, no. 25.) p. 10c ..... *Amer. Tr. Soc*
Wishing-cap papers. Hunt L. 50c ..... *Lee & S*
Wisser, J. P. Practical instruction in minor tactics and strategy. (S8) sq. O. $2.50 ..... *Appleton*
Wister, *Mrs.* Annie Lee. *See* Hedge, F. H.
Wit and humor. Mathews, W. $1.50 ..... *Griggs*
— — wisdom. Johnson, S. $2 ..... *Macmillan*
— wisdom, and pathos. Heine. $2 ..... *Cupples & H*
Witch in the glass. Piatt, *Mrs.* S. M. B. $1. *Houghton, M*
— of the hills. Warden, F. p. 20c ..... *Lovell*
Witches' frolic. Barham, R. H. bds. $3 ..... *Young*
With Christ in the school of prayer. Murray, A. $1. *Randolph*
— harp and crown. Besant, W. $1.50 ..... *Dodd, M*
— Sa'di in the garden. Arnold, *Sir* E. $1 ..... *Roberts*
— the camel corps up the Nile. Gleichen, *Count.* $3. *Lippincott*
— — immortals. Crawford, F. M. $2 ..... *Macmillan*
Witherspoon. O. Doctor Ben. (O13) S. (Ticknor's p. ser., no. 45.) p. 50c ..... *Ticknor*
Witnesses to Christ. Clark, W. $1.50 ..... *McClurg*
Witthaus, R. A. Essentials of chemistry and toxicology. *2d ed.* (D29) S. (Wood's pocket manuals.) $1. *Wood*
Woermann, U. K. *See* Woltmann, A.
Wolf, S. Influence of the Jews on the progress of the world. (My5) O. p. 25c ..... *Westermann*
Wolff, L. Questions and answers on the essentials of medical chemistry. (N10) D. (Saunders' question-compends, no. 4.) $1; interleaved, $1.25 ..... *Saunders*
Wolsey, *Cardinal.* Creighton, M. 75c.; 60c.; p. 50c. *Macmillan*
Wolstenholme, J. Examples for practice in the use of seven-figure logarithms. (D1) O. $1.25.. *Macmillan*
Woltmann, A., *and* Woermann, K. History of painting. *N. ed.* 2 v. (D22) Q. hf. roan, $7.50 .... *Dodd, M*
Woman. Talmage, T. De W. p. 25c ..... *Ogilvie*
— and the commonwealth. Pellen, G. bds. 50c.; p. 25c ..... *Houghton, M*
— in the pulpit. Willard, F. E. $1 ..... *Lothrop*
— suffrage. Stanton, E. C. V. 3. $5; shp. $6.50.. *Mann*
— the stronger. Flagg, W. J. $1; p. 50c ..... *Belford, C*
Woman's (A) face. Warden, F. p. 25c ..... *Appleton*
— *Same.* p. 20c ..... *Lovell; Munro*
— will. Koopman, H. L. p. 75c ..... *Moulton, W*
Women, Diseases of. Skene, A. J. C. *subs.* $6; shp. $7. *Appleton*
— of Israel. Aguilar, G. $1.25 ..... *Routledge*
Women's voices. Sharp, *Mrs.* W., *ed.* $1.25; $2.50. *White & A*
Won by love. (Mr3) S. $1 ..... *Ira Bradley*
Wonder book. Andersen, H. C. $2.25 ..... *Estes & L*
Wood, Clara W. Topics in ancient history. (Jl28) D. p. 20c ..... *Ginn*
Wood, *Mrs.* H. A life's secret. (Ag4) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1160.) p. 20c ..... *Lovell*
— *Same.* (Ap7) D. (Munro's lib., no. 818.) p. 20c. *N. L. Munro*
Wood, H. C. Therapeutics. *7th ed.* (O13) O. $6; shp. $6.50 ..... *Lippincott*

Wood, H. T. Passenger from Scotland Yard. (Ag18) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1107.) p. 20c..... .....*Munro*

Wood, J. Henry Wilkes. (Ja28) D. $1.....*Grafton*

Wood, J. G. Third natural history reader. (Ja21) S. (Boston school ser.) *net*, 42c...*Boston School Supply Co*

— Fourth natural history reader. (Ja21) S. (Boston school ser.) *net*, 54c..... *Boston School Supply Co.*

— Fifth natural history reader. (D1) S. (Boston school ser.) *net*, 54c.....*Boston School Supply Co*

Wood blooms. Cheney, J. V. hf. cl. $1.....*Stokes*

Wood, hay, and stubble. Hamilton, Kate W. $1.25. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Woodgate, W. B. Boating. (Je16) D. (Badminton lib.) $2.50; hf. mor. $5.....*Little, B*

Woodland whispers. Prince, E. p. 25c.....*Dutton*

Woodnotes in the gloaming. Morgan, M. $1.25. *Cupples & H*

Woodruff stories. *See* Goulding.

Wood's, pocket manuals. *See* Witthaus, R. A.

Woods, Margaret L. 'A village tragedy. (D15) S. (Leisure hour ser., no 222.) $1; p. 25c.....*Holt*

Woodward, C. M. Manual training-school. (F25) O $2.....*Heath*

Woodward, L. J. Number stories. (F25) D. bds. 45c. *Ginn*

Woody, S. E. Essentials of medical chemistry and urinalysis. *2d ed.* (Jl14) D. $1.25.....*Morton*

Woolf, S. Elementary course in descriptive geometry. (Jl14) O. $3.....*Wiley*

Woollen and worsted cloth manufacture. Beaumont, R. $2.50.....*Wiley*

— manufacture. *See* Hale, E. E.

Woolley, Celia P. Rachel Armstrong; or, love and theology. *5th ed.* (N10) S. (Ticknor's p. ser., no. 47.) p. 50c.....*Ticknor*

Woolsey, S. C. Clover. (N3) sq. D. $1.25...*Roberts*

Worcester, J. Correspondences of the Bible, pt. 2. (D15) S. $1 .....*Mass. New-Church Union*

Worcester, J. E. Academic dictionary. (O6) O. $1.50. *Lippincott*

Words, Biographies of. Müller, M. $2..*Longmans, G.*

— of comfort and hope. Houghton, L. S. p. 25c.*Stokes*

Wordsworth, W. The prelude. (A. J. George.) (My12) D. $1..... .....*Heath*

Work, H. C. Marching through Georgia. (O27) sq. O. cl. or ivory finsh, $1.50; seal, $2.50; flex. cf. or tree cf. $5..... .....*Ticknor*

Work of the advocate. Elliott, B. K. shp. $7. *Bowen-Merrill*

Workers, Handbook for. Drury, M. R. flex. leath. 25c.....*Shuey*

Working church. Thwing, C. F. 75c.....*Baker & T*

Works of our Lord. Cook, F. S. 50c.....*Revell*

World almanac, 1888. (Ja28) D. p. 25c .....*World.*

— (The) and the kingdom. Thompson, H. M. 75c. *Whittaker*

— English. Bell, A. M. p. 25c .....*Hodges*

— (The) went very well then. Besant, W. $1.25. *Harper*

World's verdict. Hopkins, M., *jr.* $1.50.....*Ticknor*

Wormeley, Katharine P. Other side of war. (D15) O. $2.50.....*Ticknor*

Worthington's annual, 1889. (D1) sq. O. bds., $1.50; $2.50 .....*Worthington*

Would you have left her? Kip, W. T. $1.25..*Putnam*

Wreck of the Grosvenor. Russell, W. C. p. 20c. *Munro*

Wrecked on Labrador. Stearns, W. A. $1.50.*Crowell*

Wrestling. *See* Dick's art of.

Wright, A. L. Beggar Venus. (D15) D. (Alta ser.) p. 25c .....*Denison*

Wright, A. W. American street railways. (My12) D. flex. leath. $5..... .....*Rand, McN*

Wright, C. D. Statistics in colleges: Sociology and political economy. (Je16) O. (Amer. Economic Assoc., v. 3, no. 1.) p. 75c..... .....*Murphy*

Wright, Elvirton. Pen's venture. (N3) D. $1.25. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Wright, H. C. A kiss for a blow. (Mr31) S. 55c. *Lee & S*

Wright, Henrietta C. Children's stories of the great scientists. (N3) D. $1.25.....*Scribner*

Wright, Joe. Middle high German primer. (Je9) S. (Clarendon Press ser.) 90c.....*Macmillan*

Wright, Julia McNair. A B C for temperance nurseries; il. by F. E. Wright. (Je30) sq. D. p. 25c. *Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. House*

— Nature readers, no. 1; seaside and wayside. (Ap28); no. 2 (Je9) D. bds. *ea.* 25c.....*Heath*

Wright, M. R. Sound, light, and heat. (Ja28) D. 75c. *Longmans, G.*

Wright, *Rev.* T. F. The realities of heaven. (Je30) S. 40c.; p. 15c..... ....*W. H. Alden*

Wright's directory of Milwaukee for 1888. (S1) O. hf. roan, *subs.* $5.....*Casper*

Writer's (The) handbook. (D8) D. hf. leath. $2.50. *Lippincott*

Writing for the press. Luce, R. p. 25c. *Writer Pub. Co*

Wrong road (The). Griffiths, A. p. 25c...*Rand, McN*

Wycherley, W. Ward, W. C. $1 .....*Little, B*

Wyoming. *Legislative assembly.* Revised statutes, 1887. (Blake, Van De Vanter, and Caldwell.) (Mr3) O. shp. $8.50.....*Daily Sun*

— Ellis, E. S. $1.25.....*Porter & C*

— Valley ser. *See* Ellis.

Wyss, J. R., *and* Montolieu, J. I. P. de B. Swiss family Robinson. (Kingston.) *N. ed.* (D29) D. $1.50. *Routledge*

— *Same.* (O27) O. $3.....*Warne*

X., A., (*pseud.*) His way and her will. (My12) D. $1; p. 50c.....*Belford, C*

Xenophon. Anabasis, Book 2. (Walpole.) (S29) S. (Elementary classics.) 40c. .....*Macmillan*

— Hellenica, Books I.-IV. (Manatt.) *Text ed.* (My12) O. (College ser of Gr. authors.) p. 25c.....*Ginn*

— *Same.* [*Greek*], books 1-4. (Manatt.) (D1) D. (College ser. of Gr. authors.) $1.75; p. $1.50.....*Ginn*

— *Same.* Books 1, 2. (Underhill.) (D8) S. (Clarendon Press ser.) 75c.....*Macmillan*

Xenophon's "Anabasis," Vocabulary. *See* Marshall, J.

Y's (The) and their work. Winslow, M. E. $1.15. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Yachts and yachting. Cozzens, F. S. $2.....*Cassell*

Yachtsman's (The) annual guide and nautical calendar, 1888. (Jl28) O. p. 25c.....*M. J. Kiley, pr*

— guide. Patterson, H. $5...*N. Y. Navigation School*

Yale, Catherine B. Story of the old Willard house of Deerfield, Mass. (F18) Q. $2.....*Houghton, M*

Yale athletics, Hist of. Hurd, R. M. $1.50.....*Hurd*

— lectures on preaching. Burton, N. J. $3.75...*Webster*

Yankee girls in Zululand. Sheldon, L. V. $2.25. *Worthington*

Yatman, C. H. Temple themes and sacred songs. (S29) D. bds. 50c..... .....*Hood*

Year's best days for boys and girls. Thorpe, R. H. $1. *Lee & S*

Yeats, W. B., *ed.* Fairy and folk tales of the Irish peasantry. (D8) S. (Camelot ser.) 40c.....*Whittaker*

Yeo, G. F. Manual of physiology. *3d Amer. ed.* (Mr10) D. $3; leath. $3.50.....*Blakiston*

Yone Santo. House, E. H. cl. $1; p. 50c...*Belford, C*

Yonge, Charlotte M. Hannah More. (Ap7) S. (Famous women ser.) $1.....*Roberts*

— Nurse's memories. (O6) sq. O. bds. $1.50. *E. & J. B. Young*

— Our new mistress. (O20) D. *net*, $1.25.....*Whittaker*

— Practical work in schools. (F4) S. (Teachers' manuals, no. 4.) p. 15c..... .....*Kellogg*

Yonge, J. E. Exposition of the apostles' creed. (Ja26) S. (Theological educator.) *net*, 75c .....*Whittaker.*

Young, J. B., *comp.* Days and nights on the sea. (Ja21) D. 40c.; p. 25c..... .....*Phillips & H.*

Young America's nursery rhymes. (O27) sq. O. bds. $1.....*Warne*

— buglers. Henty, G. A. $1.75.....*Dutton*

— duke. Disraeli, B. p. 20c.....*Lovell*

— folks' Bible. Pollard, J. $2 .....*Routledge*

— — heroes of history. Towle, G. M. 6 v. *ea.* 60c. *Lee & S*

— — nature studies. Phoebus, *Mrs.* V. C. $1. *Phillips & H*

— — recitations, no. 2. Rook, E. C. bds. 25c.; p. 15c. *Nat. School of Elec.*

— franc-tireurs. Henty, G. A. $1 .....*Dutton*

— hero (A). Ellis, E. S. $1..... .....*Burt*

— idea (The). Le Row, C. B. $1; bds. 50c .....*Cassell*

— maids and old. Burnham, C. L. $1.50.....*Ticknor*

— Mr. Barter's repentance. Murray, D. C. p. 20c. *Munro*

Young Mrs. Jardine. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. p. 20c. *Lovell; Munro; N. L. Munro*
— people's hist. of England. Towle, G. M. bds. *net*, 60c. ..... *Lee & S.*
— — — — Ireland. Towle, G. M. bds. *net*, 60c. *Lee & S*
— prince of commerce. Hopkins, S. R. $1.25. *Lothrop*
— Republican campaign song-book. Camp, H. p. 25c. *Lovell*
— seigneur. Châteauclair, W. $1; p. 50cr. *Drysdale*
Youngest Miss Lorton. Perry, N. $1.50. *Ticknor*
Young's juvenile plays. *See* S., V. D.
Your forces and how to use them. Mulford, P. V. 1-2. *ea.* $2. *Medham*
Zabriskie, F. N. Behold, a ladder. (Ja28) T. p. 30c. *Randolph.*
— The Bible. (Mr31) O. p. 10c. *R. F. Bogardus*
Zahara, Walworth, M. T. $1.50. *G. W. Dillingham*
Zanoni. Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E. G. E. L. hf. cl. 60c.; hf. leath. $1. *Routledge*
Zickel's (S.) illustrirter deutsch-amerik. familien kalender für 1889. (Se9) O. p. 25c. *Zickel*
Ziegler, E. Text-book of pathological anatomy and pathogenesis. (Ag11) O. $5.50; shp. $6.50. *Wood*
Zigzag journeys in the antipodes. Butterworth, H. $2.25; bds. $1.75. *Estes & L*
Zola, E. The dream. *Authorized ed.* (O6) D. (Illustrated ser., no. 4.) $1.25; p. 50c. *Rand, McN*
— Flower-girls of Marseilles. *N. iss.* (My5) S. $1.25; p. 75c. *Peterson*
— Girl in scarlet. *N. cheap ed.* (N3) S. p. 25c. *Peterson*
— Jolly Parisiennes. (Ag25) sq. S. $1.25; p. 75c. *Peterson*
— Le reve. (fr. the Fr.) (D1) S. p. 25c. *Peterson*
— La Terre. (Mr24) S. p. 75c. *Peterson*
— Nana. *N. cheap ed.* (My10) S. p. 25c. *Peterson*
Zoology. Primary methods in teaching. Manton, W. P 50c. *Lee & S*
Zopf und schwert. Gutzkow, K. p. 40c. *Holt*
Zschokke, H. The broken pitcher. (Ap14) D. p. 50c *Sever*
Zwerg nase (Der). Hauff, W. p. 15c. *Kilborn*
Zyte. Maiot, H. p. 35c. *Warne*

SUPPLEMENTARY INDEX

Of Books of 1888, *of which titles were not sent for record until* 1889. *For more full titles, see publishers' lists herewith.*

Abbott, Lyman, *ed.* Family prayers. D. 50c. *Dodd, M*
Adventures of Miss Volney. Wilcox, E. W. *Ogilvie*
Alden, *Mrs.* I. M., ("Pansy," *pseud.*) Pansy's story-book. Q. $1.75; bds. $1.25. *Lothrop*
— Pansy's Sunday-book. Q. $1.75; bds. $1.25. *Lothrop*
Alden, Raymond M. A world of little people. D. 60c. *Lothrop*
Alexander, *Mrs.* *See* Hector, *Mrs.* A. F.
Allen, N., *M.D.* Physical development. O. *Lee & S*
American systems of gynecology and obstetrics. Mann, M. D., *and* Hirst, B. C. V. 1 and 2, *ea.* $5; $6; $7. *Lea*
Appleton's dictionary of New York. *New ed.* for 1888. D. 30c. *Appleton*
— European guide-book, *rev.* for 1888. 2 v. $5. *Appleton*
— guide to the United States and Canada, *rev.* for 1888. In 1 v. $2.50; in 2 v., *ea.* $1.25. *Appleton*
Argles, *Mrs.* Marg., ("The Duchess.") Valerie. D. (Globe lib., 77.) 25c. *Rand, McN*
— Undercurrents. D. p. 25c. *Ogilvie*
Arithmetic, New practical. Shoemaker, W. A., *and* Lawrence, I. 88c. *Appleton*
Ashton, *Mrs.* Sabbath talks with children. 4 v. il. S. *ea.* 50c. *Lee & S*
At home and abroad. D. $1. *Lothrop*
Atterbury. *See* Macaulay, T. B.
Austen, Jane. Novels. 5 v. *Handy v. ed.* S. $5. *Stokes*
Bailey, J. B. Modern Methuselahs. O. $3. *Lippincott*
Ball, F. Drainage of Henley-on-Thames on the Shone hydro-pneumatic system. O. p. 40c. *Spon*
Banker's almanac and register. *See* Bolles, A. S.
Batchelor, J. M. A strange people. D. p. 50c. *Ogilvie*
Beethoven. Graeme, E. $2. *Lippincott*
Blackmer, F. A. Gospel awakening. D. 35c. *Ogilvie*
Blaine, J. G. Campaign speeches. D. p. 25c. *Ogilvie*
Blondell, B. J. Mystery of St. James Park. D. p. 25c. *Ogilvie*
Boiler construction, Treatise on. Rose, J. $2.50. *Baird*
Bolles, A. S. Homans' Banker's almanac and register 1888. $4. *Homans*
Braeme, C. M. The duke's secret. D. p. 25c. *Ogilvie*
— A heart's idol. D. p. 25c. *Ogilvie*
— Thrown on the world. D. p. 25c. *Ogilvie*
— Two fair women. D. p. 25c. *Ogilvie*
Brannt, W. T., *ed.* Treatise on the manufacture of soap and candles. il. O. $7.50. *Baird*
Brenda, (*pseud.*) Uncle Steve's locker. D. $1.50. *Carter*
Briggs, M. C., *D.D.* The Sabbath. S. 60c. *Phillips & H*
Bright jewels. 75c. *Ogilvie*
Brough, Bennett H. Treatise on mine-surveying. il. O. $2.50. *Lippincott*
Brown. A hungry little lamb. S. $1.15. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Brown, Mary E. *and* W. A. Musical instruments and their homes. il. Q. $10. *Dodd, M*
Browning, E. B. Select poems. *Handy-v. ed.* S. $1. *Stokes*
Butterworth, H., *and others.* Christmas-tide stories and poems. bds. 50c. *Lothrop*
Campaign speeches. Blaine, J. G. 25c. *Ogilvie*
Carlyle, T. Frederick the Great. *Handy-v. ed.* 13 v. S. $13. *Stokes*
— Heroes and hero-worship. *Handy-v. ed.* S. $1. *Stokes*
— Life of Friedrich Schiller. *Handy-v. ed.* S. $1. *Stokes*
— Sartor resartus. *Handy-v. ed.* $1. *Stokes*
Children of the seasons series. Thomas, E. M. 4 v., *ea.* $1.25. *Stokes*
Child's history of Rome. Laing, C. H. B. 3 v. *Alta ed., ea.* 75c. *Porter & C*
Choice selections. Northend, C. 40c. *Appleton*
Clark, *Mrs.* S. R. G. Herbert Gardenell's children. D. $1.25. *Lothrop*
Clinical atlas of venereal and skin diseases. Taylor. Pt. 1-4, *ea.* $2.50. *Lea*
Collection of the works of Gille-Marie Oppenord, $18. *Brentano*
Colonel Quaritch. Haggard, H. R. 25c. *Ogilvie*
Commentary on the Book of Psalms. Delitzsch, F. v. 1, $2. *Funk & W*
Conqueror series. 10 v. $4. *Carter*
Conway, Hugh. Living or dead. D. (Globe lib., no. 76.) p. 25c. *Rand, McN*
Craik, D. M. Select poems. *Handy-v. ed.* S. $1. *Stokes*
Cross, J. W. Life of George Eliot. *Handy-v. ed.* 4 v. S. $4. *Stokes*
Cummins, Maria S. The lamplighter. D. p. 25c. *Ogilvie*
Dangerous (A) cat's-paw. Murray, H. *and* D. C. 25c. *Rand, McN*
Daring deeds ser. 6 v. il. S. *ea.* $1. *Lee & S*
Daudet, Alphonse. The immortal. D. (Rialto ser.) $1; p. 50c. *Rand, McN*
Davis. A flaw in the iron. S. $1.25. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Deane, F. A. Little folks' wonders from sea and shore. Q. bds. 75c. *Lothrop*
Death-trap (The) in the house. Hodgetts, E. A. B. 40c. *Spon*

Delitzsch, Franz, *D.D.* Commentary on the Book of Psalms. In 3 v. V. 1. O. $2.....*Funk & W*
Dennis, Mary B. The study of leaves. S. 49c. *Appleton*
Deutscher anschauungs-unterricht. Wenkebach, C. *and* H. $1.10.....*Holt*
Deutsches lesebuch. Wenkebach, C. *and* H. 80c. *Holt*
Dialogues and dramas. Monroe, L. B. *N. ed.* bds. 60c.....*Lee & S*
Dickens, C. Works. 32 v. *Handy ed.* S. $16; hf. mor. $32.....*Lippincott*
Diehl, Anna R. Two thousand words. D. p. 25c. *Ogilvie*
Divine programme of the world's history. Guinness, H. G. $2.50.....*Armstrong*
Dr. Glennie's daughter. Farjeon, B. L. 25c....*Ogilvie*
Dog tales. Q. 75c.....*Lothrop*
Domville, *Lady* Margaret. Life of Lamartine. O. $2. *Lippincott*
Donaldson, W. Transmission of power by fluid pressure, air, and water. O. $2.25.....*Spon*
Double (A) love. Fairchild, O. P. 25c..... *Ogilvie*
Drainage of Henley-on-Thames. Ball, F. 40c....*Spon*
Drummond, H. Natural law in the spiritual world. D. p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Duchess, The. *See* Argles, *Mrs.* M.
Duke's (The) secret. Braeme, C. M. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Elementary grammar of the Japanese language. Tatui Baba. $2.....*Appleton*
Eliot, George, Life of. Cross, J. W. 4 v. $4 .. *Stokes*
European guide-book. *See* Appleton.
Evenings with Moody and Sankey. *Alta ed.* S. 75c. *Porter & C*
Fairchild, Olive P. A double love. D. p. 25c. *Ogilvie*
Fairy gold. D. (Globe lib., 79.) 25c .. ..*Rand, McN*
Family prayers. Abbott, L. 50c.....*Dodd, M*
Farjeon, B. L. Dr. Glennie's daughter. D. p. 25c. *Ogilvie*
Firelight stories. Q. bds. $1.....*Lothrop*
Flaw in the iron. Davis. $1.25.....*Presb. Bd. of Pub*
For his brother's sake. D. p. 50c.....*Ogilvie*
Fractures and dislocations. Stimson. V. 2. $3; $4. *Lea*
Frederick the Great. Carlyle, T. 13 v. $13 .. *Stokes*
Friends in council. Helps, *Sir* A. 2 v. $2.....*Stokes*
General pathology, Manual of. Payne. $3.50.....*Lea*
Geography, Methods and aids in. King, C. F. *net*, $1.60.....*Lee & S*
Gladstone, W. E. Gladstone criticism. D. p. 10c. *Ogilvie*
Globe lib. *See* Roe, E. R.; Conway, H.; "The Duchess;" Schreiner, O.; Norris, W. E.; Murray, H. *and* D. C.
Goethe, J. W. v. Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship. *Handy-v. ed.* 2 v. S. $2.....*Stokes*
Golden moments. 75c.....*Ogilvie*
Good and great ser. 6 v., il. S *ea.* $1.....*Lee & S*
Gospel awakening. Blackmer, F. A. 35c.....*Ogilvie*
Graeme, Elliott. Beethoven. D. $2.....*Lippincott*
Grand wonder collection. D. 50c..... *Ogilvie*
Great rosy diamond stories for girls. 6 v. il. S. *ea.* 75c.....*Lee & S*
Greece. *See* Vincent, J. H., *and* Joy, J. R.
Green, W. H., *D.D.* Grammar of the Hebrew language, *N. rev. ed.* Pt. 1. O. $2.....*Wiley*
Guinness, H. Grattan. The divine programme of the world's history. O. $2.50.....*Armstrong*
Gulliver's travels. Swift, J. $1..... *Stokes*
Gynecology and obstetrics. *See* Mann, M. D., *and* Hirst, B. C.
Haggard, H. R. Colonel Quaritch. D. p. 25c. *Ogilvie*
— Maiwa's revenge. D. p. 25c ..... *Ogilvie*
Happy children. Q. bds. $1.....*Lothrop*
— hours. 75c..... *Ogilvie*
Harper, H. A. Walks in Palestine. il. Q. $7.50. *Lippincott*
Hauff, W. Three tales. *Handy-v. ed.* S. $1....*Stokes*
Heart's (A) idol. Braeme, C. M. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Hebrew language, Grammar of the. Green, W. H. Pt. 1. $2..... *Wiley*
Hector, *Mrs.* A. F. Mona's choice. D. p. 25c. *Ogilvie*
Helps, *Sir* Arthur. Friends in council. *Handy-v. ed.* S. 2 v. $2.....*Stokes*
Hemans, Felicia. Select poems. *Handy-v. ed.* S. $1. *Stokes*
Heroes and hero-worship. Carlyle, T. $1..... *Stokes*
Hett, C. L. Rural water supply. O. p. 75c.....*Spon*
Hillside farm. S. $1 .. ..*Carter*
Hodgetts, E. A. B. The death-trap in the house. D. p. 40c..... .....*Spon*
Hold the fort. Moody, D. L. *Alta ed.* 75c. *Porter & C*
Homans' banker's almanac and register, 1888. Bolles, A. S. $4..... *Homans*
Hosmer, Margaret. Lenny the orphan. *Alta ed.* S. 75c..... .....*Porter & C*
How the home was won back. 60c..... *Carter*
Hume, Fergus W. Madame Midas. D. p. 25c. *Ogilvie*
Humorous readings. Monroe, L. B. *N. ed.* bds. 60c. *Lee & S*
Hungry (A) little lamb. Brown. $1.15. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Idyls of the king. Tennyson, A. *Alta ed.* 75c. *Porter & C*
Immortal, The. Daudet, A. 25c.; $1.... *Rand, McN*
International medical annual. Wilde, P. $2.75. *Treat*
— statesmen ser. *See* Montague, F. C.
Irish history, Two centuries of, 1691–1870. $4.50. *Lippincott*
Iron and steel founding. Wylie, C. $2..... *Spon*
Iron, Ralph. *See* Schreiner, Olive.
Ironmaster, The. Ohnet, G. $1; 50c.... *Rand, McN*
Irving, Washington. Life of Washington. 2 v. D. $3.....*Crowell*
Jamieson, W. A., *M.D.* Diseases of the skin. il. O. $6 50.....*Lippincott*
Japanese language. *See* Tatui Baba.
Joe. Roe, E. R. D. 20c.....*Rand, McN*
Johnson, S. Lives of the English poets. 2 v. *Handy-v. ed.* S. $2 ..... *Stokes*
Journal of an exploration in the spring of 1750. Walker. T. $1..... .....*Little, B*
Kellen, W. V. Index to the public statutes of the commonwealth of Mass. and to public acts of 1882 to 1887. O. shp. *net*, $2..... *Little, B*
King, C. F. Methods and aids in geography. D. *net*, $1.60 ..... *Lee & S*
Knight, C. The mechanician. *4th ed.* Q. $7.25...*Spon*
Laing, C. H. B. Child's history of Rome. 3 v. *Alta ed. ea.* S. 75c.....*Porter & C*
Lamartine, Life of. Domville, *Lady* M. $2. *Lippincott*
Lamplighter, The. Cummins, M. S 25c .... *Ogilvie*
Lays of ancient Rome. Macaulay, T. B. $1.....*Stokes*
Lenny the orphan. Hosmer, M. *Alta ed.* 75c. *Porter & C*
Lessing, G.E. Nathan the Wise. *Handy-v. ed.* S. $1. *Stokes*
Life of Frederick Schiller. Carlyle, T. $1 ..... *Stokes*
Lighthouse series. 20 v. $6.50.....*Carter*
Little people in the nursery. Q. bds. 60c..... *Lothrop*
— wanderers in Bo-Peep's world. Q. bds. 50c....*Lothrop*
Living or dead. Conway, H. 25c.....*Rand, McN*
Lives, Plutarch. 5 v. $10..... *Little. B*
— of the English poets. Johnson, S. 2 v. $2.... *Stokes*
Luck and love. Willson, T. E. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Lock, C. G. W. Sugar. il. O. $10.....*Spon*
Macaulay, T. B., *Lord.* Lays of ancient Rome. *Handy-v. ed.* S. $1 .....*Stokes*
— Pitt, Atterbury. *Handy-v. ed.* S. $1.....*Stokes*
— Speeches. *Handy-v. ed.* 2 v. S. $2.....*Stokes*
Madame Midas. Hume, F. W. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Maiwa's revenge. Haggard, H. R. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Mann, Matthew D., *M.D.*, *and* Hirst, Barton C., *M.D.*, *eds.* American systems of gynecology and obstetrics. V. 1 and 2. il. O. *subs. ea.* $5; $6; $7.....*Lea*
Mary and Florence. Tytler, A. F. *Alta ed.* 75c. *Porter & C*
— — — at sixteen. Tytler, A. F. *Alta ed.* 75c. *Porter & C*
Mechanician, (The.) Knight, C. *4th ed.* $7.25..*Spon*
Medical annual. *See* Wilde, Percy.
Merrill, *Bsp. ed.* Doctrines and discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1888. S. 25c.; flex mor. $1. *Phillips & H*
Methodist Episcopal Church. Doctrines and discipline, 1888. Merrill, *Bsp.* S. 25c.; $1.....*Phillips & H*
— — — Journal of the general conference, held in N. Y. May, 1888. Monroe, Rev. D. S., *ed.* O. $4. *Phillips & H*
— — — Spring conferences of 1888. O. $1..*Phillips & H*
Methuselahs. *See* Bailey, J. B.
Millionaire's (A) folly. Mooney, Jos. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Milton, J. Paradise lost. *Alta ed.* S. 75c.*Porter & C*
Mine-surveying, Treatise on. Brough, B. H. $2.50. *Lippincott*
Miscellaneous readings. Monroe, L. B. *N. ed.* bds. 60c..... *Lee & S*
Miscellanies and essays. Plutarch. 5 v. $10. *Little B.*

Miss Bretherton. Ward, *Mrs.* H. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Missionary addresses. Thoburn, J. M., *D.D.*, D. 70c. *Phillips & H*
Modern Methuselahs. Bailey, J. B. $3.....*Lippincott*
Mona's choice. Hector, *Mrs.* A. F. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Monroe, *Rev.* D. S., *ed.* Journal of the general conference of the Methodist Episcopal church, held in N. Y. May, 1888. O. $4.....*Phillips & H*
Monroe, L. B. Dialogues and dramas. *New ed.* bds. 60c.....*Lee & S*
— Humorous readings. *New ed.* bds. 60c.....*Lee & S*
— Miscellaneous readings. *New ed.* bds. 60c..*Lee & S*
— Young folks' readings. *New ed.* bds. 60c....*Lee & S*
Montague, F. C. Peel, D. (International Statesmen ser.) 75c.....*Lippincott*
Moody, D. L. Hold the fort. *Alta ed.* S. 75c. *Porter & C*
Moody. *See* Evenings with Moody and Sankey.
Mooney, Jos. A millionaire's folly. D. p. 25 c.*Ogilvie*
Murray, D. C. One traveller returns. D. p. 25c. *Ogilvie*
Murray, H. *and* D. C. A dangerous cat's-paw. D. (Globe lib., 86.) 25c.....*Rand, McN*
Musical instruments and their homes. Brown, M. E. *and* W. A. $10.....*Dodd, M*
Mystery of St. James Park. Blondell, J. B. 25c. *Ogilvie*
Nathan the wise. Lessing, G. E. $1.....*Stokes*
Natural history of animals in word and picture. il. Q. $11.....*Appleton*
Natural law. Drummond, H. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
New York. *See* Appleton's dictionary.
Norris, W. E. The rogue. D. (Globe lib., 84.) 25c. *Rand, McN*
Northend, C., *comp.* Choice selections. S. 42c. *Appleton*
Nursery days. Q. bds. 50c.....*Lothrop*
Ohio. *See* West, A. W. *and* Hunt, J. W.
Ohnet, Georges. The ironmaster. D. (Rialto ser.) $1; p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*
Ohnet, G. Will: a novel. D. p. 75c.....*Brentano*
One traveller returns. Murray, D. C. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Oppenord, Gille-Marie. Collection of the works. Q. 120 pl. $18.....*Brentano*
Our boys and girls. Q. bds. $1.....*Lothrop*
Outline history of Greece. Vincent, J. H., *and* Joy, J. R. S. 50c.....*Phillips & H*
Palestine, Walks in. Harper, H. A. $7.50..*Lippincott*
Pansy for 1888. Q. $1.75; bds. $1.50.....*Lothrop*
Paradise lost. Milton, J. *Alta ed.*.....*Porter & C*
Paul's ideal church and people. Rowland, A. $1.50. *Treat*
Payne. Manual of general pathology. il. O. $3 50.*Lea*
Peattie, J. Steam-boilers. il. D. $2.....*Spon*
Peel. Montague, F. C. 75c.....*Lippincott*
Physical development. Allen, N., *M.D.* O..*Lee & S*
Picture land. Q. bds. 60c.....*Lothrop*
Pictures and stories for the playroom. Q. bds. 60c. *Lothrop*
Pitt, Atterbury. Macaulay, T. B. $1.....*Stokes*
Plutarch. Lives. *N. uniform ed.* 5 v. O. $10. *Little, B*
— Miscellanies and essays. *N. uniform ed.* 5 v. O. $10. *Little, B*
Pocket cyclopædia. *See* Pointers.
Poems. Tennyson, A. *Alta ed.* 75c.....*Porter & C*
— *See* Browning; Craik; Hemans; Schiller; Shelley.
Pointers: a pocket cyclopædia. Tt. 25c.. *Rand, McN*
Political prohibitionist for 1888. D. p. 50c..*Funk & W*
Psalms, Commentary on. *See* Delitzsch, F., *D.D.*
Public statutes of the commonwealth of Mass., Index Kellen, W. V. *net*, $2.....*Little, B*
Rays of sunshine. 75c.....*Ogilvie*
Rialto series. *See* Ohnet, G.; Daudet, Alphonse.
Robert Elsmere. Ward, *Mrs.* H. 50c.....*Ogilvie*
Roe, E. R. Joe. (Globe lib., no. 74.) D. 25c. *Rand, McN*
Rogue, The. Norris, W. E. 25c.....*Rand, McN*
Rose, J. Treatise on boiler construction. il. O. $2.50. *Baird*
Roumania, Untrodden paths in. Walker, *Mrs.* $3. *Lippincott*
Rowland, *Rev.* A. Paul's ideal church and people. D. $1.50.....*Treat*
Rural water supply. Hett, C. L. 75c.....*Spon*
Sabbath, The. Briggs, M. C., *D.D.* 60c.*Phillips & H*
— talks with children. Ashton, *Mrs.* 4 v. il. *ea.* 50c. *Lee & S*
Sankey. *See* Evenings with Moody and Sankey.
Sartor resartus. Carlyle, T. $1.....*Stokes*
Schiller, J. W. v. Poems and ballads. *Handy-v. ed.* S. $1.....*Stokes*
Schoensten Deutschen lieder. Wenkebach, C. *and* H. $1.20.....*Holt*
Schoolboy's pleasure-book. S. $1.....*Lothrop*
Schoolgirl's pleasure-book. S. $1.....*Lothrop*
Schreiner, Olive, ("Ralph Iron," *pseud.*) The story of an African farm. D. (Globe lib., no. 81.) 25c. *Rand, McN*
Scott, *Sir* W. Waverley novels. *N. lib. ed.* 25 v. O. $43.75. *Special ed.* 25 v. O. $62.50.....*Lippincott*
Shelley, P. B. Select poems. *Handy-v. ed.* S. $1. *Stokes*
Shoemaker, Waite, A.. *and* Lawrence, Isabel. New practical arithmetic. D. 88c.....*Appleton*
Shone hydro-pneumatic system. *See* Ball, F.
Skin, Diseases of. Jamieson, W A. $6.50....*Lippincott*
Soap and candles, Treatise on the manufacture of. Brannt, W. T. $7.50.....*Baird*
Sparkling gems. 75c.....*Ogilvie*
Speeches. Macaulay, T. B. $2.....*Stokes*
Steam-boilers. Peattie, J. $2.....*Spon*
Stimson. Fractures and dislocations. V. 2. O. $3; $4. *Lea*
Story of an African farm. Schreiner, O. D. 25c. *Rand, Mc N*
— time. Q bds. $1.....*Lothrop*
Strange (A) people. Batchelor, J. M. 50c.....*Ogilvie*
String (A) of pearls. 75c.....*Ogilvie*
Study of leaves. Dennis, M. B. 49c.....*Appleton*
Sugar, Lock, C. G. W. $10.....*Spon*
Swift, J. Gulliver's travels. *Handy-v. ed.* S. $1.*Stokes*
Tatui Baba. Elementary grammar of the Japanese language. *2d ed., rev.* D. $2.....*Appleton*
Taylor's chemical atlas of venereal and skin diseases Pt. 1-4. *ea.* $2.50.....*Lea*
Tennyson, A., *Lord.* Idyls of the king. *Alta ed.* S. 75c.....*Porter & C*
— Poems. *Alta ed.* S. 75c.....*Porter & C*
Thackeray, W. M. Complete works. 10 v. il. D. $10; $15: hf. cf. $20.....*Lee & S*
— Works. *Handy ed.* 27 v. S. $13.50; hf. mor. $27. *Lippincott*
Thoburn, J. M., *D.D.* Missionary addresses. D. 70c. *Phillips & H*
Thomas, Edith M. Children of the seasons ser. 4 v. il. by Maud Humphrey. *ea.* $1.25.....*Stokes*
Three tales. Hauff, W. $1.....*Stokes*
Thrown on the world. Braeme, C. M. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Tiny folks in red and black. bds. 35c.....*Lothrop*
Transmission of power by fluid pressure, air, and water. Donaldson, W. $2.25.....*Spon*
Two centuries of Irish history, 1691-1870. $4.50. *Lippincott*
Two fair women. Braeme, C. M. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
— thousand words. Diehl, A. R. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Tytler, Ann Fraser. Mary and Florence. *Alta ed.* S. 75c.....*Porter & C*
— Mary and Florence at sixteen. *Alta ed.* S. 75c. *Porter & C*
Uncle Steve's locker. Brenda. $1.50.....*Carter*
Undercurrents. Argles, *Mrs.* M. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
United Brethren in Christ, 1889, Year-book. 10c. *Shuey*
United States. *See* Appleton's guide.
Unpopular (The) public; by the author of "For her daily bread." D. (Globe lib., 82.) 25c.....*Rand, McN*
Vacation stories for boys and girls. 6 v. il. S. *ea.* 75c. *Lee & S*
Valerie. Argles, *Mrs.* M. D. 25c.....*Rand, McN*
Vincent, J. H., *and* Joy, J. R. Outline hist. of Greece. S. 50c.....*Phillips & H*
Walker, T. Journal of an exploration in the spring of 1750. sq. O. $1.....*Little, B*
Walker, *Mrs.* Untrodden paths in Roumania. il. O. $3.....*Lippincott*
Ward, *Mrs.* H. Miss Bretherton. D. p. 25c....*Ogilvie*
— Robert Elsmere. D. p. 50c.....*Ogilvie*
Warden, F. A woman's face. D. p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Washington, Life of. Irving, W. 2 v. $3...*Crowell*
Waverley novels. Scott, *Sir* W. *N. lib. ed.* 25 v. $43.75. *Special ed.* 25 v. $62.50.....*Lippincott*
Wenkebach, C., *und* H. Deutsches lesebuch. D. 80c. *Holt*
— Deutscher auschanungs-unterricht. D. $1.10....*Holt*
— Die schoensten deutschen lieder. D. $1.20.....*Holt*
West, A. W., *and* Hunt, J. W. A short history of Ohio. S. 15c.....*Shuey*
Whist rules for leads, done in rhyme. S. p. 50c. *Brentano*
Wilcox, E. W. Adventures of Miss Volney. D. p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Wilde, Percy. International medical annual. O. $2.75. *Treat*
Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship. Goethe, J. W. v. 2 v. $2.....*Stokes*
Will: a novel. Ohnet, G. 75c.....*Brentano*
Willson, T. E. Luck and love. D. p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Woman's (A) face. Warden, F. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Worcester, J. E. New comprehensive dictionary. *N. ed.* O. $1.40.....*Lippincott*
World of cant. D. p. 50c.....*Ogilvie*
Wylie, C. Iron and steel founding. *2d ed., enl.* il. D. $2.....*Spon*
Year-book of the United Brethren in Christ for 1889. D. 10c.....*Shuey*
Young folks' reading. Monroe, L. B. *N. ed.* bds. 60c.....*Lee & S*
— — rhymes and stories. il. Q. bds. $1.....*Lee & S*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

FEBRUARY 9, 1889.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE BOOKS OF 1888.

THE books recorded by us during the past year numbered 4631, being 194 more than were entered in our "Weekly Record" during 1887, and 45 less than the books of 1886, the heaviest year in book-production in our experience.

In spite of the figures, 1888 was not an exceptionally active year with our older and larger publishers. As a general thing they were conservative. Their ventures represent the best our writers have to give, but they were slower and more cautious in publishing than two years back. The surprising number of small publishers who sprung up all over the country, lent to 1888 the appearance of being a great literary year. But while the newcomers increased the figures, they did not add to the list of important publications, or those of permanent value. Their efforts, in many cases experimental, frequently did not go beyond the first book. In the majority of cases they indorsed insignificant works, which, while no doubt stimulating manufacture largely, only swelled the deep ranks of the failures.

The flood of worthless books which scarcely live beyond the week of publication, and which grows larger each year, never ceases to excite the wonder of the disinterested observer. That they continue to find publishers with sufficient courage and capital to breathe into them their little flame of life, is a most perplexing mystery. When we speak of "worthless books," we must not be understood as referring to the issues of the cheap libraries—many of these are poor enough, but the majority represent novels which have proved their right to live. We would say here, that we recorded less of the numbers of the cheap libraries during 1888 than any previous year, both because several of the better class of libraries had gone out of existence, and those that remained sent out fewer books than formerly.

Our remark refers chiefly to the classifications of Fiction, Religion—we regret to say—Poetry, and the thousand and one paltry "Souvenirs"—"books which are no books"—which assumed every color, shape, and size known to the ingenious, during the past holiday season. Distracting as they are to the bibliographer, appearing as they often do without title, author, or place of birth, they are more distracting, we should judge, to the booksellers, the handling of them often taking time better bestowed on pushing more important publications. The time cannot be far distant when publishers will realize the policy, if not the necessity, of concentrating money and labor on fewer publications. The fever of the age seemed to be at blood heat in the book-trade last year. The impossibility of reviewer and bookseller giving anything like a fair share of attention to the numerous demands made upon them, cannot but sap their eagerness and enterprise and react badly all around. The ephemeral nature of even our art books last year was a matter of general comment. We had gone back, not forward, since 1886. Our artists cannot be blamed for this. The highest creative faculties fail to respond to the constant clamor for something new. We believe it is not an Arcadian dream we picture in the near future of fewer books and better ones—and more time for those who sell them and read them to become acquainted with something more than their covers.

The sensations of the year, as every one knows, were "Robert Elsmere" and "John Ward, Preacher." No other works had such phenomenal sales, though a few other novels—notably some Spanish translations—were very flatteringly received, and a few religious works, biographies, and histories were recognized as of permanent interest. The end of the year witnessed the advent of Bryce's "American Commonwealth." It was met with an enthusiasm which promises to grow. The Russian revival came to a climax in 1887. The past year paid little attention to Russian literature. A few of Tolstoi's minor works were alone translated. The topics of our "educational" campaign—the tariff, civil service reform, free trade, and protection—stimulated many new writers. Light, popular works were again the largest in demand. No profound scientific treatise nor thoughtful philosophical work can be found among our titles.

In the table which follows we give the number of books published in 1888, in classes—and for comparison, those published in 1887. In the

same table we offer figures representing—as near as we could come to it—the number which were manufactured in the United States of the books published in 1888, and the number which were importations. This latter question has been so frequently asked us, that we have attempted to answer it, this year, at the expense of some little time and labor. The results will have to be accepted as approximate—as it was not always possible, even with a great deal of care, to satisfactorily trace the full history of a book. The figures in connection with reprints are, we think, quite interesting. They show we are ceasing to do "the things which we ought not to have done," either from having reached a higher ethical standpoint, or from having discovered perhaps that it no longer pays.

	1887	1888	No. of books made in the U. S.	No. imported.
Fiction	1022	874	808	66
Theology and Religion	353	482	339	143
Education and Language	283	413	306	107
Juvenile Books	487	410	298	112
Law	438	335	329	6
Literary History and Miscellany	251	291	199	92
Poetry and the Drama	221	280	165	115
Fine Art and Illustrated Books	175	250	143	107
Biography, Memoirs	201	247	145	102
Political and Social Science	143	227	200	27
Description, Travel	180	197	144	53
Medical Science, Hygiene	171	151	95	56
History	157	144	110	34
Useful Arts	123	124	74	50
Physical and Mathematical Science	76	56	43	13
Humor and Satire	26	47	44	3
Sports and Amusements	48	46	36	10
Domestic and Rural	61	39	30	9
Mental and Moral Philosophy	21	18	12	6
	4437	4631	3520	1111
				3520
				4631

Out of the 4631 books recorded during the year (1888) it appears that 3520 were manufactured in this country; the other 1111 are English importations—a surprisingly small number of which were imported in plates or sheets. Out of the 3520 made here, nearly 3000 are the works of American authors, or are translations by American writers, or adaptations, as in the case of school-books and medical works, to the needs of our own students. 590 only are actual reprints, 375 of these being works of fiction published in cheap paper form. It will be seen that our law, our politics, and our humor and satire are almost purely domestic.

Of the 4631 books recorded 2701 were books received at this office; the other 1930 titles were industriously hunted up, or taken from written data furnished us by the publishers. The order in which the popular classes rank is by figures as follows: Fiction, Theology, Literary Miscellany, Poetry, Fine Arts, Biography, Political Science, Travel, History. According to their real importance, this order is frequently reversed in our review, as in the case of History, out of whose 144 additions at least half were notable books; while out of 280 additions to Poetry, almost all of which this year are original works, only 45 had attracted sufficient favorable notice to be quoted. Fine Arts and Illustrated Works, also strong in figures, is increased by the 70 odd "Souvenirs" which we are obliged to group under this classification. In Fiction an interesting fact to note is that out of 515 books issued in the cheap libraries, 140 were American copyright books.

FICTION.

The most read and the most discussed novels of 1888 were written by women. This was the case not only in *American* FICTION, but also in English fiction, the four notable novels of the year being "John Ward, Preacher," "The Quick or the Dead," "Robert Elsmere," and "The Story of an African Farm." The two latter we will take up when we come to English fiction; for the present we turn our attention to Mrs. Margaret Deland and Amélie Rives, now transformed into Mrs. John Armstrong Chanler. Although Mrs. Deland was known through "The Old Garden" and other dainty volumes of poems as a poet of exceptional gifts, her ability to produce a novel of the strength and depth of "John Ward, Preacher," was a surprise to her warmest admirers. So intense is its human interest that it reads like a chapter from life. Its most vital point, however, is the religious experience or tragedy which it depicts, and which is a profound outcry against the intolerance of the creeds. It mirrors as unerringly a broad field of religious thought for America as "Robert Elsmere" does for England. The author's fine literary style and delicate humor are charming accessories to a story that is often painful. That the work is now selling in the seventeenth thousand, and that it has reached this success without any artificial advertisement, speaks well for the improved taste of novel-readers. Amélie Rives achieved her first fame through a volume of short stories under the original title of "A Brother to Dragons." But her first popular ovation came from the daring magazine story, "The Quick or the Dead," which, in spite of some repellent qualities, betrayed genius. Her most finished effort, and one remarkably in advance of anything previously received from her pen, is "Virginia of Virginia," a heroine of the "earthy" type now enjoying a brief popularity, but a character study full of power, nevertheless. Amélie Rives' supernaturalism and materialism called into existence a new school—new at least among American writers—and a host of books of more or less merit, and some of no

merit at all, created on these lines has been the result. Laura Daintrey's "Eros" probably obtained the most readers. It is doubtful if its success is more than ephemeral. Next we might quote Edgar Saltus' "Eden" and "The Truth About Tristrem Varick;" also from his pen, and also hopelessly pessimistic like all he has written. Mrs. Gertrude Franklin Atherton's "What Dreams May Come" and "The Princess Daphne" are among the most representative of this class, and are both morbid psychological studies, treating of mesmerism and reincarnation in a by no means improving style.

Howells, James, and F. Marion Crawford produced but little during the year. James' short novel, entitled "The Reverberator," did not add to his reputation. Again he dissected the American girl for our amusement. This time it is in Paris that she is made to exhibit all her pitiable weaknesses, in order to furnish a column for the insatiable American "interviewers." The satire is a bitter one, not only on the ways of American girls, but on the ways of American newspapers. "With the Immortals" can scarcely be called a novel. Mr. Crawford simply uses the paraphernalia of fiction to introduce us to some of the famous names of history and literature. Howells' "Annie Kilburn" is another beautifully finished portrait to hang in his vast picture gallery. She is a typical New England girl, more attractive than many he has made known to us, and is the central figure in an unusually clever sketch of life in a New England manufacturing town. To an older school even than Howells and James belongs Bret Harte. It has been the habit of late years to write of his decadence. Nothing, however, from his pen will ever take higher rank than his latest novel, "The Argonauts of North Liberty." It illustrates in its heroine the revolt of an unruly, unregenerate nature against Puritanism. It is not without its glimpse of early California in its days of the gold fever, which Bret Harte has so often described. The only other book he produced was made up of two little stories, "A Phyllis of the Sierras" and "A Drift from Redwood Camp," charming reminiscences of the beautiful scenery and early settlers of the far West.

The younger school of novelists, which number among its most talented members Miss Murfree, Cable, Stockton, "J. S. of Dale," and E. W. Howe, are represented by several very readable works. Miss Mary N. Murfree ("Charles Egbert Craddock") seems to have found an inexhaustible fund of material in her native mountains. "The Despot of Broomsedge Cove," from her pen, is rich in scenes and characters found within sight of the Cumberland range. George W. Cable's "Bonaventura" is fitly named "A prose pastoral of Acadian Louisiana." There is a purity and poetical elevation characterizing it which lifts it out of the ranks of ordinary novels. "A Man Story," by E. W. Howe, betrays, as did the author's previous works his conscious or unconscious imitation of Dickens. Humor and pathos are oddly mingled, the style being exceedingly clever. Frank R. Stockton's sequel to "The Casting Away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs Aleshine," so eagerly looked for, appeared under the name of "The Dusantes." It was almost as funny as the first instalment of the adventures of the two veteran female travellers, which is high praise. Towards the end of the year Edward Eggleston's story of "The Graysons" that had been running through the *Century* appeared in book-form. Its scenes from pioneer life in Illinois and the introduction of Abraham Lincoln as one of the characters gave it an exceptional interest. F. J. Stimson, better known under his pseudonym of "J. S. of Dale," sent out two excellent novels, "The Residuary Legatee" and "First Harvests." The latter is a searching arraignment of the vices of New York social life and the methods of our business men. Joseph Kirkland followed up his first work, "Zury," with a continuation of the stories of some of the characters of that novel, under the name of "The McVeys." It falls behind "Zury" in power, but has a special value, as "Zury" had, in being a realistic study of our early Western life. Here again Lincoln is introduced, and Douglas, and other afterwards famous men. "Queen Money," by the author of "The Story of Margaret Kent," "A Hard-Won Victory," by Grace Denio Litchfield, and "Behind Closed Doors," by Anna Katharine Green, are all stories of the rich and fashionable social circles of New York City. "Queen Money" satirizes the struggle for wealth and position and "Behind Closed Doors" comprises another of the clever author's thrilling detective stories. A new and altogether unknown writer created a sensation with his first novel, "Aristocracy." It is a brilliantly humorous picture of the faults and failings of the English nobility, and is offered as a contrasting sketch to the many criticisms made by English writers upon American democracy.

Albion W. Tourgée fell below his usual high aim in "Black Ice." "'89, edited from the original manuscript by Edgar Henry," is reported to have been also written by Judge Tourgée, although he has never acknowledged the work. It is much more in his style than "Black Ice," and discusses many Southern problems in which he has long been interested.

The late war was the subject of Edward P. Roe's two novels; "Found Yet Lost" has its scenes laid in the North, "Miss Lou" in the South. "Miss Lou" possesses a sorrowful interest in being the last work from Mr. Roe's pen—his sudden death last summer being one of the sad events of

the year. Charles King, in "A War-Time Wooing," drew likewise upon the wealth of incidents created by the war. Mrs. Anna Bowman Dodd, the author of "Cathedral Days" proved she could write a good novel in "Glorinda." Southern Kentucky after the war is its scene, and its heroine a wild, uneducated beauty, the daughter of a pompous, broken-down planter. "Looking Backward," by Edward Bellamy, is a prophetic novel, showing how in 2000 all our industrial troubles had vanished through methods described. "The Guardians," by the authors of "A Year in Eden" and "A Question of Identity," is a character study illustrating the impossibility of eliminating hereditary traits. "The Philistines" treats of Boston social life among the clever and commonplace. Arlo Bates, the clever author of "The Pagans," wrote it. "A Little Maid of Acadie" is a charming love-story, the scene laid in the picturesque surroundings of French Canada, and told by Marion C. L. Reeves. "Monsieur Motte" takes us to Louisiana, where Grace King, a promising Southern writer, unravels the mystery of a young girl's life, suspected of being a quadroon. "Yone Santo" has a quaint little Japanese heroine, whose sweet simplicity and sad heart history are described by E. H. House. "Counter-Currents," by the author of "Justina," makes a study of the problem of intemperance, as does Edgar Fawcett's "A Man's Will." Mr. Fawcett also produced during the year "Olivia Delaplaine" and "Divided Lives." "Olivia Delaplaine" will rank with the best work we have had from his fertile pen. It is another of his remarkable studies of New York social life.

Julian Hawthorne, with the assistance of Inspector Byrnes' diary, wrote two more detective stories, "Section 558" and "Another's Crime." He also wrote "The Professor's Sister," a repulsive metaphysical study. In the same line with this and dealing variously with occultism as formulated by Madame Blavatzky, mesmerism, voudooism, and other eccentric theories, are "Madame Silva," by M. G. McClelland; "Bewitched," by Louis Pendleton; "The Veiled Beyond," by Sigmund B. Alexander; and "An Uncloseted Skeleton," by Lucretia P. Hale and Edwin L. Bynner. Problems of life and living were admirably set forth and methods of solving them sought for in the following stories: "Gentle Breadwinners," by Catharine Owen; "Raymond Kershaw," by Maria McIntosh Cox; "A Modern Adam and Eve in a Garden," by Amanda M. Douglas; "My Friend the Boss," and "Mr. Tangier's Vacation," by Edward E. Hale, and "Uncle Tom's Tenement," by Alice Wellington Rollins. Mrs. Amelia E. Burr's "Remember the Alamo" made a pronounced success. It describes with a marvellous fidelity and fire the Texan war of fifty years ago. From the same hand we received "Master of His Fate," a tale of Manchester and the cotton mills. Caustic descriptions of a fashionable girl's methods of securing a wealthy husband, with the aid of a match-making mother, are embraced under the title "A Débutante in New York Society." The book is by a new and brilliant writer, Rachel Buchanan. "A Castle in the Air," by Hugh Ewing, appeared in *The Leisure Hour* series. "Mr. Potter of Texas," by Archibald Clavering Gunter, enjoyed a popular success. "A Strange Manuscript Found in a Copper Cylinder" was on its first appearance declared by the critics to be a bare-faced imitation of H. Rider Haggard, when the surprising fact was made known that it had been written by Prof. De Mille at least twenty years ago, before Haggard, as a writer, was thought of. It is rich in the supernatural and romantic elements, and found many readers. "Odds Against Her," by Margaret R. Macfarlane, is an exciting story of Paris and Germany. "Esther, the Gentile," by Mrs. Mary W. Hudson, is a story of life in Salt Lake City. "Isidra," by Willis Steell, relates to Mexico in the year 1864. "Agatha Page," received with much favor, is from the pen of Isaac Henderson, the author of "The Prelate." Italy is the scene of the tale or "parable," as it is named, and the heroine is a beautiful musician. "The Case of Mohammed Benani" deals with the wrongs of a Sultan's envoy to a North African court. "The Spell of Ashtaroth," by Duffield Osborne, is a Biblical romance. "The Secret of Fontaine la-Croix," by Margaret Field, is placed amid scenes from the Franco-German war. "A Mexican Girl," by Frederick Thickstun, is a love-tale of New Mexico, and "The World's Verdict," by Mark Hopkins, Jr., a love-tale, with an American heroine, of Paris and Nice.

Novels almost exclusively American in scenes and characters are embraced in the titles which follow: "A Gallant Fight," by Marion Harland; "From Flax to Linen," by Mrs. N. Conklin; "Young Maids and Old," by Clara Louisa Burnham; "The Silent Witness," by Mrs. J. H. Walworth; "Kenneth Cameron," by L. Q. C. Brown; "Roger Berkeley's Probation," by Helen Campbell; "His Broken Sword," by Winnie Louise Taylor; "Len Gansett," by Opie P. Read; "Tilting at Windmills," by Emma M. Connelly; "A Slave of Circumstances," by E. de L. Pierson; "Miss Frances Merley," by J. Elliot Curran; "A Blind Lead," by Josephine W. Bates; "The Peckster Professorship," by J. P. Quincy; "Rénée," by Marion Calvert Wilson; "Stubble or Wheat?" by S. Bayard Dod; "A Virginia Inheritance," by Edmund Pendleton; and "From 18 to 20," published anonymously, but said to be the work of the daughter of a prominent Philadelphia lawyer. There was a reissue of two of Mrs. Elizabeth Stoddard's novels, "Two Men" and

"Temple House," and a new and handsome edition of the novels of Charles Brockden Brown, one of the first American novelists.

The *American* short story is not so rich in examples as in former years. Amélie Rives' "A Brother to Dragons" was probably the most talked about. Frank R. Stockton's "Amos Kilbright, His Adscititious Experiences," recalled the spirit of his earlier efforts. Richard M. Johnston photographed some novel Southern types in "Mr. Absalom Billingslea, and other Georgia Folk," and Charles C. Jones, Jr., made a little volume "in the vernacular" of "Negro Myths from the Georgia Coast." Among other volumes of short stories worthy of mention are "Our Phil," by Katharine Floyd Dana; "Autrefois," by James A. Harrison; "The King of Folly Island," by Sarah Orne Jewett; "The Septameron," by seven well-known Philadelphians; "Better Times Stories," by the author of "Margaret Kent;" "The Brown Stone Boy," by W. H. Bishop; and "David Poindexter's Disappearance," by Julian Hawthorne.

In *English* FICTION "Robert Elsmere," of course, heads the list. Whatever the verdict of time may be on the merits of this remarkable novel, it has undoubtedly achieved for the present all the fame of greatness. Its success has been even more pronounced in America than in England, if we may judge from the many copies that have been sold here. They have been estimated as reaching nearly 150,000. In this estimate are included the sales of the three English imported editions, and the six or seven cheap "reprints," in paper and cloth. Next to Mrs. Humphry Ward's story may be ranked in importance "The Story of an African Farm," by Olive Schreiner, written under the pen-name of "Ralph Iron." Although published in England several years ago, it only made its way to us during 1888. Based on the experience of a young English girl in South Africa, it has the advantage of unusual freshness in subject and characters. But it is outside of the elements that command success in a novel that it has attracted attention. The author is a profound student of character, and makes others feel, as she feels herself, the impossibility of escape from one's environment or one's inheritance. The hopeless tone of the book and its convincing realism are its remarkable features—more especially remarkable in this case, as coming from a young woman. Two other novels coming from English pens betray the same sombre tone as "The Story of an African Farm." Perhaps for this reason they have been accepted as powerful pictures from life, coming nearer the usual experience than do the rose-color stereotyped novels that generally find favor. The one is "The Deemster," by Hall Caine, the other "A Counsel of Perfection," by Lucas Malet. "The Deemster" treats of a character new in fiction and of a scene, the Isle of Man, of which little has been written. In "A Counsel of Perfection" a heart history is portrayed with almost the skill of a George Eliot, William Black's "In Far Lochaber" would seem to have caught the spirit of religious questioning which rules the hour. He makes his hero a Roman Catholic, and his heroine a daughter of a bigoted Scotch Dissenter. The clashing of the two faiths is the chief motive of the book, though we are treated to many new views of the lovely Scotch Highlands. "The Strange Adventures of a Houseboat," also from Mr. Black, has but a slender story, the interest centering entirely in the account of the voyage of a canal-boat with a party of congenial friends through some of the most picturesque rivers of England.

In the *Leisure Hour* series, we get the cream generally of the English "regulation" novels. During 1888 the series included W. E. Norris' "The Rogue," a delightfully cynical society novel; Jessie Fothergill's "The Lasses of Leverhouse" and "From Moor Isles"—the latter recalling all the charms of "The First Violin;" "A Village Tragedy," by Margaret L. Woods—a word-picture of sordid country life, often worthy of Zola; "Roy's Repentance," by Adeline Sergeant; "A Life Interest" and "Mona's Choice," two distinct books by "Mrs. Alexander" of struggling middle-class life in London, warm and helpful in tone, and charmingly sympathetic; "Loyalty George," by Mrs. Louisa Parr, a love-story of the old English town of Plymouth; "In Hot Haste," by Mary E. Hullah; and "A Mere Child," by L. B. Walford.

"The Black Arrow," by Robert L. Stevenson, is a tale of stirring adventure during the wars of the two roses. "Orthodox," in spite of its name, is not a story of Evangelical theology. It is a story of Poland, and of Jews and Catholics, all of whom remain "orthodox" after much unhappiness. The author's name is Dorothea Gerard. James Payn's name appears on two novels, "The Eavesdropper," the amusing experience of a man who could make himself invisible, and "The Mystery of Mirbridge," the usual English country novel. Walter Besant is responsible for two, also, betraying the same tendency towards an investigation of the supernatural that our own novelists manifested. "Herr Paulus" is an occultist of the school of Madame Blavatsky. Whether he is quite a knave, or possesses some of the powers of an adept, is left in doubt. "The Inner House" illustrates the condition of the world, after the discovery by a learned professor of the vital principle and the banishment of death. Both stories are exceptionally entertaining. Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant wrote one story, "The Second Son," in connection with T. B.

Aldrich, and another, "Joyce," unassisted. Her favorite theme, English country life, has lost none of its old charms in either. S. Baring-Gould added "Eve" and "Richard Cable" to the good work he has done in this line. Grant Allen, "This Mortal Coil" and "In All Shades." George Macdonald, "Home Again" and "The Elect Lady." Frank Barrett, "The Admirable Lady Biddy Fane" and "A Recoiling Vengeance." G. Manville Fenn, "One Maid's Mischief" and "The Story of Anthony Grace." H. Rider Haggard created a fresh sensation with a wholly original plot in "Mr. Meeson's Will." He also pleased a large circle of readers with "Colonel Quaritch, V.C.," and "Maiwa's Revenge." Lovers of sport were catered to in "A False Start" and "The Master of Rathkelly." Hawley Smart shows in each that he is far from having exhausted his fund of turf stories.

"The Rebel Rose" has for a heroine a lineal descendant of Mary Stuart. "A Christmas Rose" is one of the numerous pretty romances built up on the adventures of the "Pretender." It is written by R. E. Francillon. "The Countess Eve," by J. H. Shorthouse, is a strong story of France in the year 1785; and "The Mediation of Ralph Hardelot," by William Minto, relates to the rebellion of Wat Tyler in the 14th century. "The Duchess" has lost none of her old inventive power. Last year she presented three creations to her admirers: "Marvel," "The Honorable Mrs. Vereker," and "Undercurrents." "Only the Governess" and "Aunt Diana" are pleasant stories of English home life by Rosa N. Carey. "This Wicked World," "A Life's Mistake," and "A Devout Lover," from the pen of Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron, are all love-tales with charming heroines.

Other English novels without special characteristics that found many readers are "Through the Long Nights," by Mrs. E. Lynn Linton; "The Fatal Three," by Miss M. E. Braddon; "A Woman's Face," by Florence Warden; "Beautiful Jim of the Blankshire Regiment," by John Strange Winter; "Benedicta," by Mrs. Alfred Phillips; "Only a Coral Girl," by Gertrude Forde; "Too Curious," by E. J. Goodman; "The New Judgment of Paris," by Philip Lefargue; "Marahuna," by H. B. M. Watson; "Mr. Fortescue," by William Westall; "John Winter," by Edward Garrett; "Ninette," by Charlotte L. H. Dempster; "The Nun's Curse," by Mrs. J. H. Riddell; and "The Astonishing History of Troy Town." J. H. Shorthouse's "A Teacher of the Violin, and other tales," and Thomas Hardy's "Wessex Tales," should not go unnoted. The year also witnessed another new edition in cloth of the novels of George Meredith, and a new library edition of the novels of Walter Besant and James Rice—strong testimonials of the popularity and lasting power of these writers.

The Russian literary revival apparently culminated in 1887. The succeeding year, 1888, shows an almost total absence of deep interest in *Russian* fiction. The only *translation* of importance of this class was Tolstoi's "Family Happiness." It is a charming story—probably the best work we know from Tolstoi. The insight it affords of Russian home life invests it with a special value. Mr. Nathan Haskell Dole made the translation. It was from *Spain* the deepest notes were sounded last year. B. Perez Galdós' "Leon Roch" is a novel of wonderful power and intensity. The singular unison of thought it shows with "Robert Elsmere" and "John Ward, Preacher," is an additional proof of the wide-spread revolt against intolerance. "Leon Roch" rebels not only against the bigotry, but the power of the Roman Catholic Church. Thus we learn of the amazing influence it still exerts upon the social and domestic life of Spain. But "Leon Roch" is full of hope. It is a trumpet blast from the new Spain that is rising bravely from the chains of the old. Clara Bell translated the work in excellent style, as she did also Galdós' "Court of Charles IV." Here is presented a simple historical romance of Madrid in the year 1808, unusually rich in action and color. "Maximina," by Don Armando Palacio Valdés, also from the Spanish, reproduces with marked fidelity the revolutionary spirit rife in Spain, and finding its centre in Madrid, within recent years. A beautiful, heroic young wife, a dashing editor of a liberal journal, and stirring scenes from the politics of the day, are among the many interesting features of a novel, which indicates as strongly as does "Leon Roch" the new day dawning in Spain. From *Italy* the literary harvest was meagre. There is but one novel to record: "Signor I," by Salvatore Farina. From the *Turkish* "The Story of Jewad," by Ali Aziz Efendi, the Cretan, is only a curiosity. A good idea is obtained from it of life in Constantinople at the close of the last century. "Lajla," a tale of Finmark, by J. A. Friis, is an example of *Norwegian* fiction, pure and wholesome. *German* literature provides us with some of our most attractive and most popular novels. The delightful home life they depict, the warmth and tenderness displayed in their characters appeal irresistibly to young American readers. Two of Mrs. A. L. Wister's adaptations from the German met with ready appreciation. They were: "The Owl's Nest," by E. Marlitt, and "Picked Up in the Streets," by H. Shobert. Of similar character was "Her Only Brother," translated from the German of W. Heimburg by Jean W. Wylie. "For the Right," also from a German source, created quite a little ripple of talk. The author is Karl Emil Franzos, and the

scene of his novel Galicia. The favoritism of fortune was felt even in this far-away province, and we were again treated to a painful picture of the apparent hopelessness of struggling against the "might" which so often makes "right." Among the more important *French* translations were Zola's novels, "The Dream" (*Le Rêve*) and "The Soil" (*La Terre*). The one is as pure in tone as the other is objectionable. They are both in Zola's favorite line of study in heredity. The latter work delineating the most sordid, degraded side of French peasant life. "The Jolly Parisiennes," a volume of short stories, is likewise from Emile Zola. Louis Ulbach wrote a clever detective story, "The Steel Hammer," and its sequel, "For Fifteen Years," which were turned into English by E. W. Latimer. Pretty French love-tales are represented by "The Story of Colette," "An Iceland Fisherman," by Pierre Loti, and a little volume called "Jettatura," which contains not only this story by Théophile Gautier, but others by Féval and Sardou. Miss Katherine Prescott Wormeley's fine translation of Balzac went on, the new volumes being "The Magic Skin," "Modeste Mignon," and "Cousin Bette." Three new editions with new translations of the novels of Victor Hugo call attention to the revived interest in this great writer. Alexander Dumas and Eugene Sue were also paid the compliment of new translations and new editions.

THEOLOGY AND RELIGION.

The contributions to religious thought are from *American* writers extremely rich in numbers. Under this department we gather the more important theological works, church histories, practical manuals for pastors and students, and speculative literature. Henry C. Lea's "History of the Inquisition of the Middle Ages" was completed by the issue of the second and third volumes. The volumes treat of the Inquisition in the several lands of Christendom, and of special fields of inquisitorial activity. The scholarly care so characteristic of the opening volume was carried through to the end. Dr. Philip Schaff's "History of the Christian Church" received a new volume, the 6th, whose subject is "Modern Christianity, the German Reformation, 1517–1530." He also made a little contribution to American church history in "Church and State in the United States," a discussion of that part of the Constitution which protects us against the despotism of a state church, from the standpoint of a church historian and theologian. "A Select Library of the Nicene and Post-Nicene Fathers of the Christian Church," of which Dr. Schaff is editor, was increased by four volumes (7–10).

The desire to reconcile the discoveries of science with the systems of revealed religion is unabated. Josiah Parsons Cooke prepared at the invitation of the Union Theological Seminary, New York City, a series of lectures on the evidences of Christianity, which are issued in book-form under the title, "The Credentials of Science, the Warrant of Faith." "Evolution and its Relation to Religious Thought," by Joseph Le Conte, and "The Religious Aspect of Evolution" both seem to prove that "evolution is not inconsistent with religion." Of the same order of thought is Dr. C. W. Shields' new revised and abridged edition of his important work, "Philosophia Ultima, or, Science of the Sciences." The first volume only was issued in its new form last year. It will be found more adapted than formerly to the needs of the general reader. Modern research is applied as a test to the divine inspiration of the Scriptures in Dr. G. T. Ladd's "What Is the Bible?" The reverend author's conclusion is that nothing has been discovered which need disturb the use of the Bible "as the believer's rule of faith and life." The doctrine of the punishment of the wicked after death also received critical examination in the Rev. Roswell D. Hitchcock's "Eternal Atonement," and the Rev. Cameron Mann's "Five Discourses on Future Punishment." Neither writer wavers in the orthodox belief of a place of ceaseless torture for the unregenerate. Another little book to fortify the doubter is "Man a Revelation of God," by Dr. G. E. Ackerman.

A number of sermons, all strictly orthodox, were published by ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Bishop Hugh Miller Thompson's "The World and the Kingdom" are the Bishop Paddock Lectures for 1888; Rev. Arthur Wentworth Eaton, a clergyman of Boston, embodied under the title of "The Heart of the Creeds" the essential principles which are considered the foundation of the creeds; "The Heath in the Wilderness" represents a selection of twenty sermons taken from the fifteen hundred sermons found upon the death of the late Dr. Richard Newton; Rev. Morgan Dix's "The Seven Deadly Sins" contains his six Lenten sermons against the vices of society, which created so much discussion last winter. The Baldwin Lectures for 1887 were delivered by the Rev. William Clark. They are a contribution to Christian apologetics, and are called "Witnesses to Christ."

The "Sermons on the International Sunday-School Lessons," by the Monday Club, are widely known among ministers and Sunday-school teachers. The volumes for 1888 and 1889 were both issued during the past year. "The Transfiguration of Life," by Dr. E. S. Atwood, and "Spirit and Life Thoughts for To-Day," by Dr. Amory H. Bradford, are sermons by prominent Congregationalists. Rev. James McCosh published

"Gospel Sermons" and four volumes of Henry Ward Beecher's sermons were issued as the "Plymouth Pulpit" Popular lectures, essays, and sermons are embraced under the following titles: "Martin Luther, and other essays," by F. H. Hedge; "Philosophy and Religion," by the Rev. A. Hopkins Strong; "Missouri Christian Lectures, "selected from the courses of 1886, 1887, and 1888; "The Inspired Word," a series of papers and addresses edited by Arthur T. Pierson and delivered at the Bible Inspiration Conference, Phila., 1887; "Christian Thought," edited by the Rev. C. F. Deems; and "Yale Lectures on Preaching," by Dr. Nathaniel J. Burton, the pastor of the Park Church, Hartford, Conn.

The Rabbi Solomon Schindler delivered a series of lectures at the Temple Adath Israel, of Boston, which are specially graphic in illustration. "Dissolving Views in the History of Judaism" is the title they have been published under. The "views" are entirely from an orthodox Jewish standpoint. The same may be said of "Some Chapters on Judaism and the Science of Religion," by the Rabbi Louis Grossmann, of Detroit. From an Unitarian and a Universalist standpoint the character of Jesus was discussed in "Jesus Brought Back," by Joseph H. Crooker, and "Jesus and the Men About Him," by Charles F. Dole. Minot J. Savage, another Unitarian, attempts to answer many earnest questions regarding Jesus, and other matters of faith in "Religious Reconstruction." "Jesus in Modern Life" is from the pen of Algernon Sydney Logan, and is a study on the lines of Rénan and Strauss, in which all that seems supernatural in the life of Jesus is rejected. "The Field-Ingersoll Discussion—Faith or Agnosticism?" which attracted so much attention in the *North American Review*, came out in pamphlet form.

Practical volumes on church work and fresh methods of evangelization are offered in "The Sunday-School," by H. Clay Trumbull, the talented editor of the *Sunday-School Times*, and the author of "Kadesh Barnea, the Blood Covenant." He details in ten lectures the origin, mission, methods, and auxiliaries of the Sunday-school from his own experience of over a quarter of a century. The Missionary Bishop of Colorado, Rev. J. F. Spalding, indicates "The Best Method of Working a Parish," through some practical sermons, and the Rev. C. F. Thwing takes up the same subject in "The Working Church;" "Coöperation in Christian Work" is a kindred work. Church government and church history in the Methodist Church are treated in two works, "The Relation of the Episcopacy to the General Conference," by Bishop W. L. Harris, and "The Evolution of Episcopacy and Original Methodism," by the Rev. T. B. Neely. "The People's History of Presbyterianism in All Ages," by Robert P. Kerr, is an outline history for general readers. "Christianity in the United States, from the first settlement down to the present time," by the Rev. Daniel Dorchester, tells its own story. Dr. Dorchester also discussed an interesting political and religious question in "Romanism *versus* the Public School System." Contemporary problems of labor, wealth, and legislation are discussed in their relation to Christianity by David J. Hill in "The Social Influence of Christianity," by H. W. Cadman in "The Christian Unity of Capital and Labor," and by Francis N. Zabriskie in "The Bible a Workingman's Book." Spiritual food is provided for the little ones by Lucia T. Ames and the Rev. W. Wilberforce Newton. "Great Thoughts for Little Thinkers" is the title of the first author's book; "A Father's Blessing, and other sermons for children," that of the second. "Keystones of Faith," by Dr. Wolcott Calkins; "College Students at Northfield," "Christianity in the Daily Life," "The Sunrise, Noonday, and Sunset of the Day of Grace," by the Rev. Henry M. Booth; "The Bible Doctrine of Inspiration Explained and Vindicated," by Dr. Basil Manly; "Biblical Antiquities," by Dr. Edwin Cone Bissell, and the "Manual of Christian Evidences," by Rev. G. Park Fisher, are practical, useful manuals for theological students and busy people. Aids to Bible study are embraced in the following groups: "Studies in the Book of Acts," by the Rev. J. Williams; "Sacred History from the Creation to the Giving of the Law," by the Rev. E. P. Humphrey, and "The Peerless Prophet; or, the Life and Times of John the Baptist," by Dr. Archibald McCullagh; "Rest Awhile," by Rose Porter, contains comforting words for tired spirits "Reincarnation" is a highly spiritual study of the theory of the transmigration of souls, written by E. D. Walker. A most comprehensive study in bibliography is to be found in "Fifteenth Century Bibles," by Wendell Prime. The few other religious works of importance are "The Cross," by W. W. Blake; "Our Celestial Home," by Jermain G. Porter; "A New Rendering of the Hebrew Psalms into English Verse," by Dr. Abraham Coles; "Christ in the Camp," by the Rev. J. W. Jones, and "What Are We to Believe?" by Rev. J. Urquhart. "Physical Proofs of Another Life," by Francis J. Lippitt, is another outcome of the Seybert Commission, appointed by the University of Pennsylvania to investigate spiritualism. The letters in this work purport to refute the report of the commission which found all the manifestations presented to them frauds of the grossest kind.

The THEOLOGICAL works from the *English*, made known to us during the year through importations and reprints, were chiefly of an expository nature. Several new series were started,

furnishing fresh aid and suggestions to ministers and students, in the way of popular lectures and outlines of sermons from the foremost English theologians and preachers, embracing the latest results of scholarship. "The Expositor's Bible," one of the more important series, has already sent out six volumes, namely, the Rev. W. G. Blaikie's studies on "The First Book of Samuel" and on "The Second Book of Samuel;" Dr. G. A. Chadwick's "The Gospel According to St. Mark;" Dr. Thomas C. Edwards' "The Epistle to the Hebrews;" and the Rev. Alexander Maclaren's lectures on "The Epistles of St. Paul to the Colossians and Philemon." "The Sermon Bible," a series to embrace twelve volumes, containing the essence of the best homiletic literature of this generation, on the books of the Old and New Testament, will find a place in every clergyman's library. The first volume only has so far been published. It runs from "Genesis to II. Samuel," and is extremely rich in references and practical helps. Other parts of the Scriptures which received special study were: "The Book of Psalms," by the Rev. T. K. Cheyne; "The Book of Genesis," by Dr. Marcus Dods; and "The Gospel of St. John," by the Rev. Thomas Whitelaw. "The Golden Alphabet of the Praises of Holy Scripture," by the Rev. C. H. Spurgeon, is a devotional commentary upon the 119th Psalm. Belonging to the same group are the issues of *Nisbet's Theological Library:* "Non-Biblical Systems of Religion," a symposium by Canon Farrar and others; "Christianity and Evolution," modern problems of the faith, by Dr. G. Matheson and others; and "Christianity According to Christ," a series of papers, by Dr. J. Munro Gibson. To the *Epochs of Church History* three new works were added: "The English Church of the Middle Ages," by William Hunt; "The Popes and the Hohenstaufen," by Ugo Balzani; and the "History of the University of Cambridge," by J. Bass Mullinger. Dr. Joseph Parker's great work in this line, "The People's Bible," was increased by three new volumes, and Spence, Exell, and Neil's "Thirty Thousand Thoughts," a lasting monument to the indefatigable industry of its editors, was concluded with the sixth volume.

Sermons from numerous English divines appealed to new circles of thinkers and inquirers. Canon Farrar's topic was "Every-Day Christian Life." Rev. Robert E. Bartlett's "The Letter and the Spirit," are the Bampton Lectures for 1888. The witty author of "How To Be Happy Though Married," Mr. Edward J. Hardy, who was once a chaplain in the English army, collected a number of his practical discourses to soldiers under the title, "Faint, Yet Pursuing, and other sermons." Dr. H. P. Liddon, Rev. Samuel Cox, Dr. Richard C. Trench, and the Rev. James Baldwin Brown are all responsible for volumes of sermons. The Hibberd Lectures for 1888 are on "The Origin and Growth of Religion as Illustrated by Celtic Heathendom," and are from the pen of Mr. John Rhys. "Daily Truth," by H. Bickersteth Cook, and "The Cheque-Book of the Bank of Faith," by Rev. C. H. Spurgeon, contain helpful spiritual food for daily use. "Love the Fulfilling of the Law" is a selection of brief extracts from the writings of the late Norman Macleod, D.D. Some of the inspiration of one of London's greatest preachers may be caught from two of E. Paxton Hood's works, "The Throne of Eloquence" and "The Vocation of the Preacher." "The Dawn of the Modern Mission" was discussed by Dr. William Fleming Stevenson. "Scotland's Strength in the Past, and Scotland's Hope in the Future," by Dr. James W. Taylor; "The Names of God in Holy Scripture," by Andrew Jukes; and "The Mental Characteristics of the Lord Jesus Christ," by the Rev. Henry Norris Bernard.

Ernest Rénan's "History of the People of Israel till the Time of King David" is the only important work from the *French*. It is the first volume of a comprehensive history of the origin of Christianity which he hopes to live to finish. It is in line with his "Life of Jesus," which will come in as a volume of his scheme in its chronological order. "The Ancient World and Christianity" was excellently translated from the French of Dr. E. de Pressensé by Annie Harwood Holmden. "Under French Skies" is partly didactic and partly fiction. It is one of Madame de Gasparin's volumes of poetical religious reflections. From the *German* were taken Rothe's "Still Hours" and Bernhard Punjer's "History of the Christian Philosophy of Religion from the Reformation to Kant."

BIOGRAPHY.

One of the most interesting and prolific departments is that of BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, AND CORRESPONDENCE. In comparison with its numbers, its richness in works of intrinsic value is quite remarkable. To the already vast field of *American* reminiscent literature of the late war was added Hugh McCulloch's "Men and Measures of Half a Century." Mr. McCulloch's high official position as Secretary of the Treasury under Lincoln, Johnson, and Arthur gave him unusual opportunities for studying the great men of his day. His impressions are embraced in this volume. They are at all times broad and impartial, and will greatly aid the future historian in arriving at a just estimate of the much-discussed characters of such men as Chase, Stanton, McClellan, and Grant. Another work characterized by a refreshing manliness and independence

is the "Life and Letters of George Perkins Marsh," compiled by his daughter. He, too, was a prominent figure in the political field up to 1882, and one of our most distinguished philologists. The account of his literary achievements, and of his career as Senator and diplomat, includes many historical and biographical details of the events and men of his time that are of the greatest value. Going back to the first years of the Republic no name is better known, especially in New York history, than that of Gouverneur Morris. His "Diary and Letters" betray the marked influence his personality had in the counsels which finally crystallized in the Constitution. They afford also a graphic picture of France in the Reign of Terror, during which time he was the United States Minister. Theodore Roosevelt wrote a life of this distinguished man for the *American Statesmen* series. "Gouverneur Morris," as the biography is simply called, should be read in connection with the diary and letters. The only other work this series received during the year was the careful, scholarly study of Edward M. Shepard of "Martin Van Buren." Antedating any of these characters is the subject of Prof. J. K. Hosmer's volume, "Young Sir Henry Vane." His life belongs to the period of early colonial history in Massachusetts. He was Governor of Massachusetts Bay, and leader of the Long Parliament in England—his story being of equal interest to Americans and Englishmen. "The Life of La Fayette," from the pen of Lydia Hoyt Farmer, is considered one of the best yet written of the French General, whose name is so intimately connected with our war of independence. The name of Rev. Manasseh Cutler is found in the history of the early settlement of the Ohio Valley; his "Life, Journals, and Correspondence," published by his grandchildren, is an important link in pioneer life. A typical American business man of the early part of the century is eulogized in "The Life of Amos A. Lawrence." "Harvard Reminiscences," by Dr. Andrew P. Peabody, offer biographical sketches of Harvard students who were the professors' contemporaries. "Life of Thomas Hopkins Gallaudet," by his son, is a tribute to the unselfish efforts of the founder of deaf-mute instruction in America. The late proprietor of the New York *Observer*, S. Irenæus Prime, had his interesting "Autobiography and Memorials" given to the world by his son, Wendell Prime, and the Rev. Asa Bullard, known for over a half a century in connection with the Sunday-schools, told his story in "Incidents in a Busy Life." The well-known missionary, Dr. William G. Schauffler, also wrote his "Autobiography," as did "Private Dalzell." The gallant Col. Mapleson, of Italian opera fame, gave, through an American publisher, an amusing account of his experience as *impresario*, in two thick volumes—"The Mapleson Memoirs, 1848–1888." The valuable art biography of "Henry Hobart Richardson and His Works" was at last finished by Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer and sent out in exceptionally elegant form.

The *Great French Writers* series which found its inception in 1888, though taken from the French, secured translation here—Melville B. Anderson's excellent English adding much to the success of the volumes. The works so far issued of a most instructive series are "George Sand," by E. Caro; Madame de Sévigné," by Gaston Boissier; "Montesquieu," by Albert Sorel; "Turgot," by Léon Say; and "Victor Cousin," by Jules Simon. Other literary biographies are E. E. Brown's "Life of James Russell Lowell," "Robert Southey," by John Dennis, and a brief sketch of "Louisa May Alcott," by Ednah D. Cheney. Numerous women craved sympathy and appreciation, and others had their joys and sorrows related by loving friends. "The Nun of Kenmare" lays bare the dissensions of Sister Mary Frances Clare Cusack with her superiors in the Catholic Church. "The Life of Dr. Anandabai Joshee" is dedicated to the memory of a heroic, high-caste Hindu woman who studied medicine in Philadelphia, by her friend Mrs. Caroline Healey Dall. "Delia Bacon" is the woman so daring who cast doubt upon the authorship of the plays attributed to Shakespeare; and "Sarah Pugh," a Philadelphia Friend and anti-slavery woman, whose career was worthy of a "memorial." The ladies of the White House, "From Lady Washington to Mrs. Cleveland," had their graces and weaknesses photographed by the witty pen of Lydia L. Gordon, and "Successful Women," to the number of twelve in various walks and professions, were written up by Sarah K. Bolton. She also produced an eulogistic work on "Famous American Statesmen."

"John B. Finch," the great champion of temperance, was the subject of a volume, as was "Clinton Bowen Fisk," the Presidential nominee of the Prohibition Party. Other campaign biographies worth recording were "Lives of Harrison and Morton," by Rev. Gilbert L. Harney; "Life of General Ben. Harrison," by Lew. Wallace; "Life of Grover Cleveland and Thurman," by Hensel and Parker; and "The President and his Cabinet," by C. B. Norton. In William O. Stoddard's *Lives of the President* series "Grover Cleveland" occupied a volume, as did "William Henry Harrison, Tyler, and Polk" another, "Abraham Lincoln and Andrew Johnson" a third volume, and "Taylor, Fillmore, Pierce, and Buchanan" a fourth. We would here call attention to Noah Brooks' excellent biography of "Abraham Lincoln" for young peo-

ple. Works that cannot be left out of this review are the following: "Ben Hardin," by Lucius P. Little; "Life and Times of the Rev. John Carroll, Bishop of Baltimore," by John Gilmary Shea; "The Life and Letters of Dr. S. Wells Williams;" "Life of Walter Harriman," by Amos Hadley; "The Master of the Gunnery," a memorial of Frederick William Gunn; "Personal Memoirs of General Philip H. Sheridan;" "The Life of General Sheridan," by Frank A. Barr and R. J. Hinton; "A Biography of Henry Ward Beecher," by his son, W. C. Beecher, his son-in-law, Rev. S. Scoville, and Mrs. H. W. Beecher; and "Emperor William I.," by Herrmann Lieb. Two new volumes were issued of "Appletons' Cyclopædia of American Biography," and the first volume of an important new work, to be concluded in three volumes, under the title "Cyclopedia of Music and Musicians," edited by John Denison Champlin, Jr., and W. F. Apthorp.

The *English* reprints and importations in this classification are generally works of permanent interest. The additions to *The Famous Women* series, bear the names of "Adelaide Ristori," the gifted artist, "Hannah More," and "Elizabeth Barrett Browning," the first biography of the world-renowned poet ever written. The honor of accomplishing this feat belongs to Mr. John H. Ingram. A new biographical series reprinted from the English, the *International Statesmen* series depicts for popular reading the methods and surroundings of the greatest European diplomats, So far the volumes are: "Life of Lord Beaconsfield," by T. E. Kebbel; "Life of Daniel O'Connell," by J. A. Hamilton; "Life of Prince Metternich," by G. B. Malleson; "Life of Viscount Palmerston," by Lloyd C. Sanders. In *Philosophical Classics for English Readers* we had John Caird's "Spinoza" and John Nichol's "Francis Bacon."

English literary life extending back to the beginning of the century is celebrated in T. Adolphus Trollope's "What I Remember." Charming details abound of writers whose names are household words. "The Early Life of Samuel Rogers," by P. W. Clayden, is also delightfully reminiscent of a period even earlier than that covered by Mr. Trollope. The "Letters of Charles Lamb," newly arranged, with notes and introduction, by Alfred Ainger, follow naturally here. The immortal humor of "Elia" lightens somewhat the tragical story this new arrangement of his correspondence sets forth. Robert L. Stevenson sketches the character of a favorite professor of the University of Edinburgh in the "Memoir of Fleeming Jenkin;" Lear's "Henri Dominique Lacordaire" is an enthusiastic Protestant estimate of a popular French Catholic preacher. "The Life of Mrs. Godolphin," by John Evelyn, a new issue of a famous book, relates to one who was celebrated for her "extraordinary virtues" in the corrupt reign of Charles II. Maria V. G. Havergal's "Autobiography" and Ewart's "Leaders Upward and Onward" appealed to numerous readers. G. Barnett Smith's "William I." and Archibald Forbes' "William of Germany" give, besides the facts of the old Kaiser's life, a dramatic account of the consolidation of the German Empire. His noble son is the hero of Rennell Rodd's "Frederick, Crown Prince and Emperor." "Monarchs I have Met" gives in a gossipy and popular way sketches of the recent Emperors of Germany, and other European potentates, some living and some dead. It is the work of a journalist, W. Beatty Kingston. Ferdinand De Lessep's "Recollections of Forty Years" was taken from the *French*; also, Felix Rabbe's sympathetic study of "Shelley." From the *German* "Solomon Maimon," an autobiography; "The Life of Raphael," by Herman Grimm; the "Correspondence between Wagner and Liszt, 1841–1861;" "The Correspondence Between the Margravine of Baireuth and Voltaire," and "Mendlessohn's "Letters to Ignaz and Charlotte Moscheles." The autobiographical sketches of "Vassili Verestchagin," the celebrated Russian artist, were culled from both the French and German. Importations in limited editions were made of the following valuable biographical works: "The Life and Adventures of Edmund Kean," by J. Fitzgerald Malloy; "The Fighting Veres," by Clements R. Markham; "Letters of General C. G. Gordon to his Sisters;" "The Life of the Right Hon. Stratford Canning," by Stanley Lane-Poole; "The Life of the Right Hon. W. E. Forster," by T. Wemyss Reid; "Correspondence of Daniel O'Connell, the Liberator;" "Thomas Poole and his Friends," by Mrs. Sandford, "The Life of Principal Tulloch, D.D., St. Andrew's," by M. O. W. Oliphant, and several volumes of Leslie Stephen's comprehensive "Dictionary of National Biography," and volume third of Joseph Gillow's "Literary and Biographical History," being a bibliographical dictionary of the English Catholics from the breach with Rome in 1534 to the present time.

HISTORY.

In HISTORY the majority of the contributions are *American* in author and subject. Although the whole number is very small, there are few works that are not worthy of some mention. Among the more important are Moncure D. Conway's "Omitted Chapters of History Disclosed in the Life and Papers of Edmund Randolph, Governor of Virginia," and part 2 of "Franklin in France," edited by Edward E. Hale. Both these works, especially the latter, border on biography, but their importance is

derived from the new light they shed upon historical points, that time had apparently settled —hence we include them here. They both belong to our first years as a nation and are rich in new facts that will delight all students of this period. Between the close of the Revolutionary War and the adoption of the Constitution there was an obscure period in our history that historians had neglected. Mr. John Fiske has made it the subject of minute research, his important studies being embraced in a work called "The Critical Period of American History, 1783–1789." Correlative studies are found in "Seven Conventions," by A. W. Clason, and "The Old Northwest," by B. A. Hinsdale, giving a view of the thirteen colonies as constituted by the royal charters. The "History of the Pacific States of North America" from their earliest days was continued by the tireless worker, Hubert Howe Bancroft. The four volumes issued in 1888 were: volume sixth of "History of Mexico," volume sixth of "California, 1848–1859," "California Pastoral," and "California Inter-Pocula." The two last-named volumes appeal more directly to popular taste than either of the preceding, being picturesque narratives of the crimes and Bohemianism which belong to the early days of the land of gold.

The civil war is a yet unexhausted subject. Rossiter Johnson offers a rapid résumé of the events of 1861–1865 in "A Short History of the War of Secession." General De Trobriand's "Four Years with the Army of the Potomac," though published in France directly after the war, has only recently been given to English readers. Aside from its brilliant sketches of camp-life and adventures in the field, it adds new material to the oft-discussed question of McClellan's ability, of whom De Trobriand was not an admirer. No chapter of the history of these times is more thrilling than that of "The Loyal Mountaineers of Tennessee." Their devotion to the Union through innumerable hardships is well told by the Rev. T. W. Humes. In connection with this work we would mention the issue of the fourth volume of the Comte de Paris' valuable "History of the Civil War," this special volume treating of the war in Eastern Tennessee. The double part Napoleon the Third played in our late war, though often suspected, was not sustained by proof, till Mr. John Bigelow gave the world the valuable correspondence between the South and France, to be found in "France and the Confederate Navy, 1862–1868." Other "Reminiscences and Documents Relating to the Civil War during the year 1865," from John A. Campbell, Assistant Secretary of War under Jefferson Davis, will be of incalculable value in future history. Belonging to this group are, also, "History of the Corn Exchange Regiment, 118th Penn. Vols.," from their first engagement at Antietam to Appomattox; S. Millett Thompson's diary of the "Thirteenth Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, covering 1861–1865;" Alvin C. Voris' "Charleston in the Rebellion;" and the new volume of Johnson's and Buel's "Battles and Leaders of the Civil War." The lighter side of war, telling of the noble work of our devoted women, was described by John D. Billings in "Hard Tack and Coffee," by Mrs. Mary A. Hedricks in "Incidents of the Civil War," by Mary A. Livermore in "My Story of the War," and by Katharine Prescott Wormeley, the accomplished translator of Balzac, in "The Other Side of War." This volume consists of letters written from the Headquarters of the U. S. Sanitary Commission, with the Army of the Potomac, during the Virginia Campaign of 1862. General John A. Logan's valuable monograph, "The Volunteer Soldier in America," was published, and Joseph T. Wilson gave in "The Black Phalanx" a history of the negro soldiers of the United States in the wars of 1775–1812, 1861–5. A chapter of reconstruction in the Southern States is embraced in "Governor Chamberlain's Administration in South Carolina," written by Walter Allen.

The settlement of the Southwest was a favorite topic of investigation. "The Advance-Guard of Western Civilization," devoted to the settlement of middle Tennessee, is as rich in romance and adventure as the former volumes of Mr. Gilmore's series, "The Rear-Guard of the Revolution," and "John Sevier as a Commonwealth Builder." James Phelan's "History of Tennessee, the Making of a State," follows naturally here. To the *American Commonwealth* series, the additions were "Indiana," by J. P. Dunn, Jr.; "Missouri," by Lucien Carr; and "Ohio," by Rufus King, all thoughtful, scholary works. "A History of Ohio" came also from the pen of Daniel J. Ryan, and "A Story of Ohio," from Alexander Black. The latter was the second volume of a new series, the *Story of the States*, edited by Mr. E. S. Brooks, of which his own graphic narrative, "The Story of New York," was the opening volume. "The Story of the City of New York" was the subject of the first volume of another series, *Great Cities of the Republic*, planned for younger readers. It is the work of Charles Burr Todd. "Colonial Times on Buzzard's Bay," by W. Root Bliss, and "The Puritan Age and Rule," by George E. Ellis, relate to first settlements in New England. "The British Invasion from the North" is Lieut. W. Digby's journal describing the campaigns of Generals Carleton and Burgoyne from Canada, 1776–7. Hunnewell's "Century of Town Life," Hurd's "History of Essex County," Dawson's "Westchester County, N. Y., During the American Rev-

olution," Blake's "History of the Town of Hampden, Ct.," and Rev. J. H. Temple's "History of North Brookfield, Mass.," are valuable local histories. Irelan's "Republic" was completed in 18 volumes, and Justin Winsor's extensive "Narrative and Critical History of America" finished its fifth and sixth volumes. Eggleston's "Household History of the United States," a fresh, unconventional setting to an old subject, is a notable effort in this line. In its attractive style and handsome "get-up," it appeals strongly to the popular taste.

The *Story of the Nations* series has grown to be considered an American enterprise through the partnership work of American writers evident in the majority of the volumes. The issues of the year were: "The Story of Turkey," by Stanley Lane-Poole, assisted by E. J. W. Gibb and Arthur Gilman; "The Story of Holland," by James E. Thorold Rogers; "The Story of Mediæval France," by Gustave Masson; "The Story of Media, Babylon, and Persia," by Zénaïde A. Ragozin; and "The Story of the Goths," by Henry Bradley. Roman history before Christ is almost reconstructed through Prof. Rodolfo Lanciani's great work, "Ancient Rome in the Light of Recent Discoveries." It describes the extensive excavations made in Rome by the Italian Government since 1871, at first under Prof. Lanciani's observation and recently under his direction. It is to American capital and American enterprise we owe the existence of this handsome work.

Prof. Herbert Tuttle's exhaustive study of the reign of the third King of Prussia was continued in "History of Prussia under Frederick the Great. 1740–1756." The two volumes bring his narrative to the end of the first half. Two more will complete the work, ending with the death of Frederick. "The Causes of the French Revolution" was the subject of nine lectures delivered by Prof. R. Heath Dabney before the faculty and students of the Washington and Lee University. "The Aryan Race" had its history cleverly epitomized by Charles Morris. "The Soul of the Far East" is a review of family life and religion of the people of Eastern Asia, Japan, and Corea, by Percival Lowell.

From *English* sources we had the concluding volumes (5 and 6) of Kinglake's "Invasion of the Crimea," which sustained its thrilling interest to the end; a new revised edition by Mrs. Green of her husband's popular "Short History of the English People;" Arthur Penrhyn Stanley's "Historical Memorials of Canterbury," reprinted from the 11th London edition; in the *English History from Contemporary Writers* series, "Strongbow's Conquest of Ireland," by Francis Pierrepont Barnard, and "Simon de Montford," by Rev. W. H. Hutton, two little manuals for students. Dr. Mombert's "History of Charles the Great (Charlemagne)," a work of exceptional value, evincing new research upon the history of the Middle Ages; Sidney Whitman's "Imperial Germany," and "The Fall of New France," by Gerald E. Hart. An Englishman, William Watson, published his observations and experiences in the South during the late war under the title, "Life in the Confederate Army." From the *French* was translated "The History of Nicolas Muss." The hero belonged to the household of Admiral Coligny. He paints with a graphic pen the thrilling scenes of the massacre of St. Bartholomew. Tolstoi was again the favorite in *Russian* literature. His two works, "The Physiology of War" and "Power and Liberty," were translated from the French by Huntington Smith. The first work reviews Napoleon's campaign in Russia. The second elaborates some novel views expressed in the first. Alexander Verestchagin is the brother of the Russian artist of the same name. His reminiscences of the Russo-Turkish war, and other campaigns under General Skobeleff are embodied in "At Home and in War."

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

American writers have left few places in America and Europe undescribed. The Rev. W. H. H. Murray made a journey through Canada from Montreal to Vancouver City on the Pacific, whose incidents are exploited in his usually graphic manner in "Daylight Land." The two enterprising ladies who enjoyed "A Vacation in a Buggy," in 1887, pitched their tent last year on the Cape Cod coast. Marie Louisa Pool narrates their experience with much humor in "Tenting at Stony Beach." T. Wentworth Higginson's "Travellers and Outlaws" delineates salient figures and scenes in early New England life. "Old Concord" was visited by "Margaret Sidney" (Mrs. H. M. Lothrop) and its literary reminiscences recorded. Catherine B. Yale told the "Story of the Old Willard House of Deerfield, Mass.," and Chipman P. Turner dwelt upon "The Pioneer Period of Western New York." Two novel tours were made on horseback—"Winter Sketches from the Saddle," by John Codman, a septuagenarian, gives vivid descriptions of a ride through the finest New York and New England scenery during the cold season, Charles Dudley Warner's "On Horseback" relates with a quaint humor the adventures of himself and a friend in a tour through Virginia, North Carolina, and Tennessee—there are also some notes of travel in Mexico and California. The unusual experience of two Southern women during the late war found expression in "A Blockaded Family," and "From Flag to Flag." Parthenia Antoinette Hague lays the scene of her narrative in

Southern Alabama, Mrs. Eliza McHatton Ripley lived on a large plantation in Louisiana. "A Winter's Picnic" was made to Nassau, the leading port of the Bahama Islands. Its fun and novel features are described by J. and E. Dickinson and S. E. Dowd in a series of letters. "The Capitals of Spanish America" is the subject of a profusely illustrated work by W. E. Curtis. Mexico called forth several works: "Six Months in Mexico," by Nellie Bly; "Mexico, Our Neighbor," by John H. Rice; "Mexico Picturesque," by Mary E. Blake and Margaret F. Sullivan, rich in information and the most delightful descriptions; and "Face to Face with the Mexicans," by Fanny Chambers Gooch, a special study of the life, the social and business ways, literature, and history of the Mexican people.

"Narrative of a Journey Down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789–90," by Major S. S. Forman, gives permanent form to almost forgotten conditions in our past history. "Historic Waterways" is of the West in our own time. Reuben Gold Thwaites so calls the history of his canoeing experiences on the Rock, Fox, and Wisconsin Rivers, in 1887. W. H. Harrison, Jr.'s, "How to Get Rich in the South" and Dr. W. Barrow's "The United States of Yesterday and To-Morrow" are works of statistics and information for the prospective emigrant. "Shoshone and Other Western Wonders" are described by Edwards Roberts; "Peninsular California," by Charles Nordhoff; "Ranch Life and the Hunting-Trail," by Theodore Roosevelt; the resources and people of "South Dakota," by Frank S. Child; "Early Days of Mormonism," by J. H. Kennedy, which includes an account of the first struggle of the Mormons to get a foothold in Palmyra, Kirtland, and Nauvoo; "Down the Great River," by Willard Glazier. Mrs. E. B. Custer's "Tenting on the Plains" also belongs to American adventure in the far west.

Americans who crossed the water were numerous. Curtis Guild in a volume called "Britons and Muscovites," full of keen observation and intelligent comparison, gave us the result of his investigations in two empires. "Rambling Reminiscences of a Residence Abroad," represents Col. J. L. Peyton's letters to the *Valley Virginian* some nine years ago. W. E. Curtis invaded "The Land of the Nihilist — Russia;" Edwin Coolidge Kimball, the land of the Norseman—what he saw there is within the covers of "Midnight Sunbeams." Dr. Warren, of the *Christian Observer*, made a pilgrimage "In the Footsteps of Arminius" to the shrines in Holland associated with the great theologian's memory. "Our Sentimental Journey Through France and Italy" is a delightful summer trip in the footsteps of Laurence Sterne, by our friends of cycling fame, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Pennell. The Rev. Henry M. Field discoursed with a delightful freshness and frankness of the contrasts of "Old Spain and New Spain," and of the picturesque and historical features of "Gibraltar." The Rev. H. F. Fairbanks made "A Visit to Europe and the Holy Land" to supply a book of travels, by a Catholic American for Catholic Americans, and Dr. O. W. Wight tells something of almost every country on the globe in "People and Countries Visited in a Winding Journey Around the World."

China and Japan are described in Pierre Loti's "From Lands of Exile," taken from the *French;* also in "Jottings of Travel in China and Japan," by Simon Adler Stern; "Western China," by Rev. Virgil C. Hart, and "Nine Years in Niphon," by Henry Faulds. Mrs. Helen H. Holcomb wrote some "Bits About India." Maturin M. Ballou, the great traveller, made an unconventional tour "Under the Southern Cross" to Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Samoa, and other Pacific Islands. Annie R. Butler in "Glimpses of Maori-Land" also adds to the literatures on New Zealand. "Yankee Girls in Zululand" treats with cleverness and humor of life in South Africa. The author is Louise Vescelius Sheldon.

The *reprints* from the *English* were exceedingly limited. Emily De Laszowska Gerard's "The Land Beyond the Forest" was the most important. It is most fascinating reading, describing minutely the characteristics of the people of Transylvania, in the southeastern part of the Austro-Hungarian Empire. Walter Besant's "Fifty Years Ago" is rich in pictures of life, manners, and society in London when Queen Victoria ascended the throne. "Society in Rome under the Cæsars," by William Ralph Inge, obtained the "Hare Prize" at Cambridge, in 1886. "Memoirs of an Arabian Princess," by Emily Ruete, is the autobiography of the daughter of the Sultan of Zanzibar. It gives such a minute and authentic account of Oriental life that we have grouped it in this department.

Valuable *importations* of this class are included in the succeeding titles: "Irish Pictures," by Richard Lovett; "India, Pictorial and Descriptive;" Hare's "Days Near Paris," and "Walks in Paris;" Count Gleichen's "With the Camel Corps up the Nile;" Henry Drummond's "Tropical Africa;" "The Inns of Old Southwark," by William Rendle and Philip Norman; "B. C. 1887, a Ramble in British Columbia," by J. A. Lees and W. J. Clutterbuck; "Leaves from an Egyptian Note-Book," by Isaac Taylor; "Old Chelsea," by B. Ellis Martin; "A Season in Sutherland," by J. E. Edwards Moss; "The Long White Mountain," a journey in Manchuria, by H. E. James; "Picturesque New Guinea," by J. W. Lindt; "Travels

in Arabia Deserta," by C. M. Doughty; "Life in Corea," by W. R. Carles; "Early Adventures in Persia," by Sir Henry Layard, and "A Trip Round the World in 1887–8," by W. S. Caine.

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

With the exception of a half-dozen books, the works of this department are from the pens of *American* writers. The widespread interest excited during the recent Presidential campaign, in questions of tariff reform and civil service reform, protection and free trade, and the disposal of the surplus, is reflected in its literature. Mr. Richard T. Ely discussed protective tariffs, taxation, and monopolies in "Problems of To-Day," addressing himself to "all sorts and conditions of men." In collaboration with John H. Finley he produced a work on "Taxation in American States and Cities," likewise popular in treatment. "The National Revenues," edited by Albert Shaw, is a collection of papers by American economists upon the various phases of the tariff question. They are, of course, not unanimous, representing as many opinions as men. Prof. Edward Taylor asked "Is Protection a Benefit?" and answered his own question negatively. "Twenty-Two Years of Protection," by Henry V. Poor, aims to show the advantages derived from the system in that period. "The History of Protective Tariff Laws," designed for reference, is by R. W. Thompson, a protectionist historian. "The Tariff History of the United States," by F. W. Taussig, is written from the free trade side. That excellent series, *Questions of the Day*, received a number of notable contributions. In it appeared Theodore Roosevelt's "Essays on Practical Politics;" "The President's Message, 1887," with annotations by R. R. Bowker; J. S. Moore's "Friendly Letters to American Farmers and Others;" "The Tariff and Its Evils," by John H. Allen; and "Relation of the Tariff to Wages," by David A. Wells. The latter is a little book of questions and answers, giving a fund of information in a small compass, and in a broad dispassionate style. "What Shall We Do With It? (meaning the surplus)" contains the President's tariff message, and the suggestions of Messrs. Blaine, Watterson, and Edmunds. "Civil Service Law," by W. Harrison Clarke, claims that its only object is "to defend the principles of the law." "Tenure and Toil," by John Gibbons, offers a new land theory and criticises the theories of Henry George. An important work for students of political economy, written in a very attractive manner, will be found in Van Buren Denslow's "Principles of the Economic Philosophy of Society, Government, and Industry."

Valuable compilations of facts and figures are comprised in the "Campaign Text-Book of the Democratic Party for 1888" and the "Republican Campaign Text-Book for 1888." Fletcher W. Hewes' "Citizen's Atlas of American Politics, 1789–1888," illustrates facts and figures with the aid of colored maps. "The Republican Party," edited by John D. Long, was a timely issue, giving the history, principles, and policies of this party. The reprint of "The Federalist," from the original text of Hamilton, Jay, and Madison, is an important addition to the literature of this class, calling attention again to these celebrated essays on the Constitution. A handsome volume of "Pamphlets on the Constitution of the United States," edited by Paul Leicester Ford, brought together a number of rare papers. "History of Coöperation in the United States" was a binding together of six papers issued separately in the series of *Johns Hopkins University Studies*. Judge Tourgée's "Letters to a King" points out to young men their duties and responsibilities as citizens. James Russell Lowell's "Political Essays" and the Rev. Henry Ward Beecher's "Patriotic Addresses in America and England from 1850 to 1885" are fine specimens of impassioned eloquence and true patriotism. "The Messages of President Buchanan" belong to history. The handsome edition of Benjamin Franklin's "Complete Works," begun in 1887, was enriched by three additional volumes, 6, 7, and 8.

Foreign political subjects attracted the attention of our authors. "A Sketch of the Germanic Constitution," by Samuel Epes Turner, is very thorough, though brief. Ireland's unhappy condition invited investigation. William Henry Hurlbert, a once prominent New York journalist, published a rose-colored view of its present government under the title, "Ireland Under Coercion." Justin McCarthy, though not an American, wrote a work especially for Americans—"Ireland's Cause in England's Parliament"—with the endeavor to make clear to them the distinct national cause which the Irish party represents in the English Parliament. Home rule was the only remedy Mrs. J. Ellen Foster found for Irish grievances. Her studies of the Irish question are entitled "The Crime Against Ireland." George Pellew gathered statistics during the summer of 1887, "In Castle and Cabin," as to the opinions for and against home rule in Ireland, but they are so contradictory that they offer no settlement of the question. "Gladstone and the Great Irish Struggle," by T. Powers O'Conner and Robert McWade, is another weighty volume on this engrossing theme.

Experiments in economic living are successfully illustrated in "How She Did It," by Mary Cruger, showing how a young lady lived comfortably on $150 a year, and in Edward Everett Hale's "How They Lived at Hampton." This is a

study of practical Christianity, applied in the manufacture of woollens. The problem of intemperance was studied by H. W. Blair in "The Temperance Movement," by George Faber Clark in "History of the Temperance Reform in Massachusetts, 1813–1883," and by Dr. Franklin D. Cium in "Inebriety." "National Perils and Opportunities" discusses the saloon, the social evil, and other perils of a great city. "The Ethics of Marriage," by Dr. H. S. Pomeroy, sounds a word of warning to married people.

A number of little manuals on social ethics and popular financial methods, are necessarily gathered under this heading. The latest are: "The Correct Thing," by Florence Howe Hall; "Success in Society," by Lydia E. White; "Manners," a handbook of social customs, and "Good Form in England." "Success in Speculation" and "The Art of Investing" are tempting little books for those having money to invest or to lose. "Twenty-Eight Years in Wall Street," by Henry Clews, should be graphic and instructive. "Recollections of a New York Chief of Police" gives an inside view of some of the great crimes committed in the metropolis. George W. Walling is the writer. "Uncle Sam at Home," by Harold Brydges, is both satirical and serious, and depicts us socially and politically as seen through an Englishman's eyes—one who has long lived in America.

One of the few sensations of the year belongs to this classification. James Bryce's "American Commonwealth," long looked for, excited all the interest anticipated on its issue in the last weeks of 1888. This and James Anthony Froude's "The English in the West Indies" are the only noteworthy reprints that were made from *English* sources. Prof. Bryce's work takes a place that no other work has aimed to occupy since De Tocqueville wrote his study of "Democracy." With the penetration and exhaustiveness of the French author, he describes the new conditions which the changes of the last twenty-five years have brought about in the government of this country. Mr. Froude's work is a continuation of the studies begun in "Oceana." He again advocates his scheme of an imperial confederation, criticising England severely for her indifference to her colonies' best interests. James E. Thorold Rogers' "Economic Interpretation of History" is a series of lectures on land, labor, taxation, English wealth and English pauperism, and other kindred subjects. Wilfrid Richmond's "Christian Economics" enforces the principle "that economic conduct is matter of duty." Bonham's "Industrial Liberty" suggests practical remedies for many political and industrial evils of the day. Books of social ethics, full of wisdom and practical suggestions, are found in Dr. J. Thain Davidson's "Sure to Succeed," Smiles' "Life and Labor," and "Tempted London." A new and complete edition from the unabridged *Russian* MS. was made of Tolstoi's "What To Do?"—thoughts evoked by the census of Moscow; a translation was also made of "Life" by Isabel F. Hapgood, a thoughtful study of Tolstoi on human life, its aims, needs, etc. Also from the Russian comes Stepniack's "Russian Peasantry," describing their agrarian condition, social life, and religion. From the *Italian* of Dr. Luigi Cossa we received "Taxation, Its Principles and Methods." Horace White furnished an introduction and notes. The comprehensive bibliography of the science which this volume includes gives it an unusual value to students.

LITERARY MISCELLANY.

LITERARY HISTORY AND MISCELLANY, which also includes collected works, is richer in numbers than in important issues. From *American* writers, Charles F. Richardson's second volume of his careful studies of "American Literature, 1607–1885," deservedly takes the first place. It completes a work indispensable to the reference library. The subject of this volume is "American Poetry and Fiction," treated sympathetically and fairly. Henry James published two literary studies: "Partial Portraits" and "The Aspern Papers." They sustain his reputation as one of our most finished essayists. Graceful papers on the beauties of nature are embraced in Olive Thorne Miller's "In Nesting-Time," Herbert Milton Sylvester's "Homestead Highways," and Maurice Thompson's "Byways and Bird-Notes" and "Sylvan Secrets." The "war correspondent" has justice done his daring deeds in the late war by one of the fraternity, Franc B. Wilkie ("Pollito") in "Pen and Powder." Under a somewhat similar title, "Pen and Ink," Brander Matthews discourses on a variety of subjects "of more or less importance." Two well-known Philadelphia *littérateurs* are represented in Agnes Repplier's "Books and Men" and William S. Walsh's "Paradoxes of a Philistine." A pleasant vein of humor and a graceful literary style are characteristics of both. "Books that Have Helped Me" is a reprint of twelve papers from the *Forum;* other essays, rich in illustration and anecdote, are: William Mathew's "Wit and Humor;" Dr. C. C. Everett's "Poetry, Comedy, and Duty," and the late Edwin Percy Whipple's "Outlooks on Society."

Shakespeare's immortality receives its strongest proof in the number of works his dramas yearly inspire. Those that made an impression on readers were: "William Shakespeare, Portrayed by Himself," by Robert Waters; "Bacon and Shakespeare in the Sonnets," by H. L. Hosmer; "Shakespeare and the Bible," by G. Q. Colton; and Martin W. Cooke's "The Human

Mystery in Hamlet." "The Great Cryptogram," by Ignatius Donnelly, may be quoted here, though not quite of a literary character. Its so-called revelations did not prove so convincing as the author's industry seemed to deserve. The "Longfellow Remembrance-Book" is a graceful tribute to the poet. "Flower and Fruit" is a compilation of striking passages from the writings of Harriet Beecher Stowe. "Master Virgil," by J. S. Tunison, is a study of the author of "Æneid" as he seemed in the Middle Ages. McAnally's "Irish Wonders," rich in Irish legendary law, and in Irish wit, completes the list of original American essays, studies, and literary works: "Bibliotheca Jeffersoniana" is a valuable list of books written by or relating to Thomas Jefferson, that Hamilton B. Tompkins compiled for special students. The second series of Cushing's "Initials and Pseudonyms" belongs to works of reference. In the same line is Edmund Clarence Stedman's and Ellen Mackay Hutchinson's extensive compilation, "A Library of American Literature from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time." During the year it was completed with volumes 7 to 10. "The Writings of John G. Whittier" is one of the few fine library editions of American writers, issued during the year.

Crossing the water, we derived from the *English* W. A. Clouston's "Book of Noodles," Blades' "Enemies of Books," the "Book-Worm," and Dowling's "Ignorant Essays;" "The Coming of the Friars," and other historic essays, by Rev. A. Jessopp; Matthew Arnold's "Civilization in the United States," his critical essays which created so much discussion on this side of the water; "The Five Talents of Women," a book for girls and women, revealing to them many truths in the witty style of "How To Be Happy Though Married." Interesting compilations made in America from English authors are in the following group: "The Pilgrim's Scrip," from George Meredith; "Half-Hours with the Best Foreign Authors" (4 v.), compiled by Charles Morris; "British Letters Illustrative of Character and Social Life" (3 v.), edited by E. D. Mason; and "How Men Propose," love scenes from popular works of fiction, both American and English, compiled by Agnes Stevens. Richard Wagner's poem, "The Ring of the Nibelung," was explained and in part translated from the *German* by George Theodore Dippold.

ART BOOKS.

While many fine examples of book-making were offered during the holiday season of 1888, the showing as a whole fell far behind that of two years previous. This was chiefly in the matter of original illustrations, which were fewer and less notable. The more expensive works were those enriched with etchings. "Important New Etchings by American Artists" and "Twenty American Etchings" are representative *American* art works in this line. Other elegant volumes similar in design made in this country are "Etchings by French Artists," "European Etchings," "Celebrated Artists," Goethe's "Hermann and Dorothea" with Faber's etchings, and Goldsmith's "Traveller," interpreted by M. M. Taylor's series of etchings. To the photogravure and other processes, we are indebted for a number of illustrated volumes of American manufacture. "Living New England Artists," compiled under the careful supervision of Frank T. Robinson, is an excellent example, both of photogravure and etching. It illustrates the progress of twenty-seven New England artists. "Rembrandt's Etchings" is a beautiful collection of Rembrandt's choicest works, finely reproduced by photogravure. By the same process were made "Recent Italian Art," "Madonnas, by Old Masters," "The Story of Mary, the Mother," "Goupil Gallery," "Longfellow's Poem of Nuremberg," Bryant's "An Autumn Pastoral" from original designs by C. E. Phillips; Mrs. Stranahan's "History of French Painting" with full-page reproduction of the masterpieces of modern French painters. "The Courtship of Miles Standish," with illustrations reproduced from the designs of Boughton, Merrill, and other leading American artists. "Faust," illustrated by Frank M. Gregory, has some striking designs made in water-colors, and reproduced by the new photo-aquarelle process. "Endymion," one of the loveliest books of the season, contains some of the most poetical and finished work ever done by W. St. John Harper. Here the photogravure work is exquisite. Minor works in this line are Eichendorff's "Leaves from the Life of a Good-for-Nothing;" Lew Wallace's "Boyhood of Christ," "Favorite Folk-Ballads," and "Warwick Brookes' Pencil Pictures of Child-Life." "Favorite Birds," from Fidelia Bridges' graceful pencil, is a charming illustration of fine color printing.

The only artistic specimens of wood-engraving are included in the following: "Old Songs," with Abbey's characteristic drawings; "The Man without a Country," graphically retold in Frank T. Merrill's illustrations; George Wharton Edwards' "Sundry Rhymes;" Mrs. Pullman's "Days Serene," and Charles Copeland's designs to three old ballads, "Massa's in the Cold, Cold Ground," "Nelly was a Lady," and "Marching Through Georgia." American humor and American art are excellently well represented together in Welch's capital "Tailor-Made Girl" and the fifth series of "The Good Things of *Life*."

Illustrated works from the *French*, which were imported in limited editions, were "Vingt-Cinq Eaux-fortes," 25 etchings by modern French art-

ists, another illustrated edition of Sterne's "Sentimental Journey," an exquisite *édition de luxe* of "The Abbé Constantin," with some rarely beautiful designs by Madame Madeleine Lemaire, and most artistically illustrated editions of Loti's "Madame Chrysanthème;" Feuillet's "Romance of a Poor Young Man," George Sand's "Francis the Waif," Daudet's "Robert Helmont" and "Thirty Years of Paris," and Victor Hugo's "Nôtre-Dame de Paris." *English* art had few representatives on this side of the water. Chief were Kate Greenaway's "Pied Piper of Hamelin," Caldecott's. "Gleanings from the *Graphic*," "The Witches' Frolic," one of the Ingoldby's legends, pictured by Ernest M. Jessop, and "Echoes of Hellas," illustrations of the tale of Troy and the story of Orestes, by Walter Crane.

Books on art grouped in this department are from the *English*—Whistler's "Ten O'clock," and Margaret Stokes' "Early Christian Art in Ireland;" from the *French* came Mayeux' "Manual of Decorative Composition," and from our own writers Van Dyke's "How to Judge of a Picture;" all four books are capital aids to the literary side of the fine arts. In *English* dramatic art "Our Recent Actors," by Westland Marston, embodies criticisms of English artists, from Ellen Tree to Adelaide Neilson. In *American* dramatic art "The Standard Symphonies," critically descriptive of the works of the masters, is by George P. Upton, the author of "Standard Operas, and other works in this line.

POETRY.

The additions to POETRY are in many cases so worthless, that the department, as usual, makes a poor showing in our review, although the figures denote that production was unstinted. The friends of Mr. Lowell were delighted with a new volume he gave them during the year. It contained many old favorites and some new poems. Its title, "Heartsease and Rue," is a reminiscence of Shakespeare. James Russell Lowell, with Oliver Wendell Holmes and Walt Whitman, were the only ones of the few remaining members of the old school of *American* poets that were heard from. "Before the Curfew" contains all Dr. Holmes has written during the past eight years. The wit, pathos, and other charming qualities which have so endeared him to several generations of readers are still to be found in his latest verses. The aged author of "November Boughs" betrays the same originality and individuality that distinguished "Leaves of Grass." "The poems of Emma Lazarus," sent out in two thick volumes, excited considerable interest. Her recent death and attractive personality, and her undoubted genius, all united in gaining for them a wide circle of readers. Irwin Russell collected his "Poems" in the negro dialect, which had appeared under the department of "Bric-à-Brac" in the *Century*, into a pretty volume; "Befo' de War," also poems in negro dialect, are from A. C. Gordon and T. Nelson Page. "Josiah Allen's Wife"—Marietta Holley—gave the world her poems, as did Waldo Messaros, the well-known poet-preacher of Philadelphia, and Dr. S. Weir Mitchell, the famous doctor of the same city. The "Poems of Frank Forrester" were for the first time collected. An elegant illustrated edition was published, showing the place their author still holds in the hearts of the reading public. "The Viking," by Elwyn A. Barron, is a drama by a Western author which receives the warm commendation of Lawrence Barrett. "A Sea Change" is a little burlesque on light opera from W. D. Howells' versatile genius. "The Book of Latter-Day Ballads," a graceful compilation by Henry F. Randolph, is designed to show the growth and extent of English and American ballad literature during the last thirty years. Other graceful metrical volumes belonging to the year's history are "The Inn of Rest," by May Riley Smith; "Joy, and Other Poems," by Danske Dandridge; "Ten Years of Song," by Horatio Nelson Powers; "The Witch in the Glass," by Mrs. S. M. B. Piatt; "Wanderers," poems by William Winter; "Old and New World Lyrics," by Clinton Scollard; "Vagrom Verses," by C. H. Webb; "Maurine, and Other Poems," by Mrs. Ella Wheeler Wilcox, "Wood Blooms," by John Vance Cheney; "Beyond the Shadow," by Stuart Sterne; "Along the Shore," by Rose Hawthorne Lathrop, and Harry Lyman Koopman's "Orestes" and "Woman's Will."

Two dainty little volumes of selections from the Brownings are American compilations—"Good and True Thoughts from Robert Browning" and "Romances, Lyrics, and Sonnets," from the poetic works of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. A little selection of George Macdonald's "Poems" is an American book, and also the "Complete Poems" of George Eliot issued in a new and beautiful edition. Notable anthologies with American imprints are Ashton's "A Century of Ballads," "Ballads and Rondeaus," compiled by Gleeson White, and Child's "English and Scottish Popular Ballads." The latter is almost completed—five parts of the eight in which it is comprised having been issued. "Sigurd Slembe" belongs with *translations* made in this country. It is a famous dramatic *Norwegian* trilogy—a tragic tale of the twelfth century often performed in Norway. William Morton Payne's English rendition finely represents the author, Björnstjerne Björnson. The national epic poem of *Finland*, "The Kalevala," was translated into English verse by John Martin Crawford. "A Selection from the Poems of Pushkin," by Ivan Panin, gives a glimpse of *Russian* fervor and passion.

Mrs. Annis Lee Wister, the translator of "E. Marlitt," and Frederick H. Hedge, widely known as an accomplished German student, brought together in a tasteful little volume "Metrical Translations and Poems" made by by them from the *German*. Also from the German may be mentioned the pathetic "Songs of Toil," by Sylva Carmen, Queen of Rumania, translated by John Eliot Bowen.

The only important poetical works reprinted from the *English* were Sir Edwin Arnold's "With Sa'di in the Garden," and Margaret Veley's "Marriage of Shadows." These, with the following importations, represent the cream of English poetical literature of 1888: "The Gold of Fairnilee" and "Grass of Parnassus," by Andrew Lang; "Leaves of Life," by E. Nesbit, and "Dreams to Sell," by May Kendall.

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS.

Athletics, the favorite amusement at present with young Americans, has inspired several writers. The following are from *American* authors: John Boyle O'Reilly's "Ethics of Boxing and Manly Sport" treats of the high moral and intellectual value connected with these exercises. Janssen's "History of American Amateur Athletics and Aquatics" and Hurd's "History of Yale Athletics" are interesting records of sport for sporting men. Little manuals giving practical directions for exercise are Dick's "Dumb-Bell and Indian-Club Exercises;" Dick's "Art of Wrestling;" "Billy Edwards' Art of Boxing," and Maclaren's "Training in Theory and Practice." "Base-Ball" was the subject of a volume by John Montgomery Ward, the champion player. He tells how to become a player, and also the origin, history, and explanation of the game. "Lawn-Tennis in America," by Valentine G. Hall, gives a record of the tennis tournaments since 1884. Advice to young yachtsmen and many amusing nautical anecdotes are offered in T. Robinson Warren's "On Deck." Thomas Stevens' trip "Around the World on a Bicycle" came to an end during the year, and a record of it was published in a second volume called "From Teheran to Yokohama." Like the first volume this is a treasure-house of sporting experience and adventures. "Tips for Tricyclists," by Prof. Hoffmann, from the *English*, is useful and practical. Aspiring Isaac Waltons should consult Goode's "American Fishes," a popular treatise upon the game and food fishes of North America, with directions how to capture them. Shooting men are provided for in Leffingwell's "Wild Fowl Shooting," Trumbull's "Names and Portraits of Birds which Interest Gunners," and in Greener's "Modern Shot-Guns," an *English* reprint. The additions to the *Badminton Library* were a volume on "Cricket," by A. G. Stee and R. H. Lyttelton, and another on "Boating," by W. B. Woodgate. Both works are *English* importations.

H. C. Leeds and James Dwight's "Laws of Euchre as Adopted by the Somerset Club of Boston, March 1, 1888," a miniature book of "The Game of Solo-Sixty," and De Beblan's tiny handbooks of "Draw Poker," "American Whist," and "The Game of Euchre" comprise the literature of cards, being with the work which follows *American* books. "Fagots for the Fireside," by Lucretia Peabody Hale, is a collection of more than one hundred entertaining games for evenings at home and social parties.

SCIENCE.

Not even by including with SCIENCE proper works on physical and mathematical science and on mental and moral philosophy can we increase the importance of this department. Never before have the contributions been so small. The *American* harvest is indeed meagre. The additions to popular science are comprised in three works: General Greely's "American Weather," Serviss' "Astronomy with an Opera-Glass," and Finley's "Tornadoes," all written for the general reader, and both entertaining and instructive if not profound.

The issues of the *International Scientific* series which come from abroad are mostly this year fresh investigations in physical and natural sciences. The titles are an index to the subjects. They are Lubbock's "On the Senses, Instincts, and Intelligence of Animals," Henslow's "The Origin of Floral Structures through the Insect and Other Agencies," Sir J. W. Dawson's "Geological History of Plants," and Binet's and Féré's "Animal Magnetism." The *International Education* series had one contribution, David Kay's "Memory," an able monograph on mnemonics.

American works on natural science are Jacob Harris Patton's "Natural Resources of the United States," a concise and useful book of reference; Heilprin's "Animal Life of Our Seashore," referring principally to the New Jersey coast and the Southern shore of Long Island; Holder's "A Strange Company;" Edwards' "Butterflies of North America," in its third series, and the "Riverside Natural History," in six volumes.

The literature of philosophy was increased by Dr. Stuckenberg's "Introduction to the Study of Philosophy" and Nathaniel Holmes' "Realistic Idealism in Philosophy Itself." Moral philosophy by one work, Edward Payson's "Law of Equivalents in its Relation to Political and Social Ethics." "The Secret Doctrine," by Madame Blavatsky, "the synthesis of science, religion, and philosophy," may find a place here. The four works included in this paragraph are *American* copyright books. M. M. M.

BOOK PRODUCTION IN ENGLAND IN 1888.

THE London *Publishers' Circular* presents the following analysis of the business done by the publishing trade in England during 1888:

Divisions.	1887 New Books.	1887 New Editions.	1888 New Books.	1888 New Editions.
Theology, Sermons, Biblical, etc.	680	135	748	164
Educational, Classical, and Philological	582	102	630	149
Juvenile Works and Tales	439	100	357	113
Novels, Tales, and other Fiction	762	228	929	385
Law, Jurisprudence, etc.	73	49	115	57
Political and Social Economy, Trade and Commerce	113	25	111	24
Arts, Science, and Illustrated Works	115	63	184	69
Voyages, Travels, Geographical Research	227	68	224	73
History, Biography, etc.	394	71	377	109
Poetry and the Drama	82	44	163	68
Year-Books and Serials in Volumes	302		324	3
Medicine, Surgery, etc.	133	77	126	73
Belles-Lettres, Essays, Monographs, etc.	140	235	165	224
Miscellaneous, including Pamphlets, not Sermons	368	79	507	120
	4410	1276	4960	1631
		4410		4960
		5686		6591

"In presenting our annual summary and analysis of the titles of books issued during the year that has just gone by," says the editor of the *Circular*, "we find ourselves summing up a period of great activity in production. Religious books, both new works and new editions, show a considerable advance in numbers. School-books—which class, in our table, includes editions of the classics and treatises on the science of language—show a similarly large increase. Juvenile works appear to have been produced in less number than in the preceding year, but this may be only an apparent decrease. For, nowadays, books addressed to young people in the shape of stories are so admirably written and illustrated that grown-up persons are glad to read them, and it is often difficult for one who has a book of this kind before him to determine whether it should be classed as 'juvenile' or as a work of fiction—which most young people's books are. In saying this, we help to account for the large figure which stands against new novels, and the still larger increase in the number of new editions. The quantity of books published on social and political economy, trade, finance, etc., is almost exactly the same as that of last year. 'Illustrated works, arts, etc.,' which includes all kinds of 'practical' books, is a department in which the increase of production is no less than fifty per cent. In new books of voyages and travels, the number is almost identical with that of last year. This section includes guides for travellers. As an example of the vagaries of statistics, we may point to the class 'poetry and the drama' as showing a production in 1888 twice as great as that of 1887. Of books which we have found it impossible to relegate to any particular class, we observe that the past year has brought us just fifty per cent. more than its predecessor. Belles-lettres, essays, etc., and the section 'year books and serials in volumes' are nearly the same in number as they were last year. The same may be said of 'medicine and surgery.'"

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT HANGING FIRE.

As was feared, the friends of the International Copyright Bill were unable to obtain a hearing in the House on the 4th inst., in order that a day might have been set for its consideration. Diligent inquiry among the members had made it reasonably clear that it would be possible to suspend the rules and pass the bill at once by the requisite two-thirds vote. To avoid the appearance of attempting to push the bill through without affording its opponents a chance to be heard, it has been decided not to press it to an immediate vote, but to ask only for a day on which it could be discussed. There was an admitted opposition, stimulated by the publishers of what are known as "boiler plate" books and papers.

The plans of the advocates of the Copyright Bill failed, it is supposed, because of the fear of the opponents of the Pacific Railroad Funding Bill to permit the order of suspension of the rules to be taken up.

At the outset Mr. Payson, of Illinois, introduced a long bill and asked for its reading for reference. The reading of bill was interrupted by a conference report on the bill amending the Inter-State Commerce Law. The discussion of the conference report occupied most of the day and after the points of agreement had received the approval of the House and the points of disagreement had been referred to another conference committee, the House took up the conference report on the bill incorporating the Maritime Canal Company of Nicaragua and consumed the rest of the day upon it. There will be another Monday for the consideration of business under suspension of the rules, but it is set apart for motions from committees, and the turn of the Judiciary Committee is not likely to be reached.

The last six days of the session are all days on which the rules may be suspended. While the supporters of the Copyright Bill are strong enough to pass it under that order, they would much prefer to have the measure discussed. and it will only be from necessity that they will consent to insist upon the privilege of suspension without discussion. The attitude of the opponents of the Pacific Railroad Funding Bill makes it evident that little or no business will be transacted under suspension order during the session.

There seem now to be only two ways by which the International Copyright Bill can obtain a hearing. One is on one of the last six days of the Congress, when motions to suspend the rules are always in order, to be made by individual members. All motions then made must, however, be carried by a two-thirds vote. The other method is to secure a rule from the Committee on Rules which will make the Copyright Bill in order for a certain day. The Democratic members of that committee have hitherto refused to permit the reporting of a special rule, as it could be amended by adding objectionable measures.—*N. Y. Times Washington despatch.*

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. announce that hereafter they will publish a new volume in their popular twenty-five cent editions every two weeks. This series already includes some of the best-selling stories by Mrs. Southworth, Mrs. Stephens, Mrs. Hentz, Mrs. Burnett, George Sand, Emile Zola, John Habberton, and others.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

AMERICAN MAGAZINE EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
Popular Science Monthly, v. 7, 9, 10, 19–24 inclusive; also no. 36 of v. 6, all unbound.
Harper's Weekly, nos. 1279, 1280, 1298, 1325, 1339, 1341, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1348.
The Electrician, v. 1, nos. 1, 3, and 4, 1882.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Freeman's Norman Conquest.
Stubb's Select Charters.
Thacher's Amer. Dispensatory, 2d ed., 1813.
Materia Medica of the U. S. Baltimore, 1826.
Death in Disguise. Boston, 1833.

B., P. O. BOX 1005, PHILA., PA.
The Day Star; a history of religious toleration in Maryland. By Lachlan Davis.

WM. BALLANTYNE & SON, 428 7TH ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.
2 Crelle's Rechentafel.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 6 ASTOR PL., N. Y.
Washington's Diary, 1858.
Melville's Journal, 1859. Published by *The Club*.

BRENTANO'S, 101 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
St. Nicholas for Nov., '86.
Shakesperian Scholar, by Richard Grant White.
St Nicholas for Dec., '84.
2 *Harper's Magazine*, June, '79.
Art Interchange. no. 11, Nov. 18, '88.
New York Theatre, no. 25, v. 4.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Mivart's Lessons from Nature. Appleton.
Marquis of Lossie, 12°. Routledge.

BROWN, EAGER & HULL, TOLEDO, O.
Valentine's Manual, il.

CRANSTON & STOWE, CHICAGO, ILL.
Schiller's Thirty Years' War, Harper ed.
Sismondi's Italian Republic, "
Neibush, Lect. on Ancient History. H. C. Lea & Sons.

A. J. CRAWFORD, 7TH AND OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 9 and 10.
Magazine of American History, odd nos.
Catholic World, odd nos.
Scribner's Monthly (old), v. 1 and 2.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Future Fates Foretold by the Planets.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Guillim or Gulleam's Heraldry.
Sims' Life of Marion.

M. H. DICKINSON & CO., KANSAS CITY, MO.
Mohun, by J. Esten Cooke.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.
Romance of the Republic. Osgood.
What Answer? Osgood.
Jefferson's (Thomas) Works, second-hand set.
Trevelyan's Cawnpore. Trübner.
Books on American Fungi.
Wheeler's Noted Names of Fiction. H., M. & Co.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.
Harper's Young People, 1886.
Fleming, Manual of Veterinary Science and Sanitary Police, 2 v.
Macaulay's England, v. 5, Harper's old 8° ed., about 1849.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Sheridan's Memoirs.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.
Biblical Legends of the Mussulmans. Weil, N. Y.
Mythology Among the Hebrews (transl. by Martineau), by Goldziher. Longmans.
American Hero Myths, Brinton. Philadelphia.
Legendary Fiction of Irish Celts, Kennedy. Macmillan.
Giants and Dwarfs, Wood. Bentley.

A. E. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.
Braid, J., Human Hibernation.
Abernathy, Surgical and Physiological Works.
Esdaile, Mesmerism in India.
Esquirol, Mental Maladies.
Connolly, Lunatic Asylums.

E. J. GOODRICH, OBERLIN, O.
Boise, Five Books of Xenophon's Anabasis, new ed.

GUIDE-BOOK, BOX 943, N. Y. CITY.
Historical Sketch-Book and Guide to New Orleans, either in cl. or pap covers. New York, W. H. Coleman. Will buy quantity at a price.

M. E. HASKELL, TRAVERSE CITY, MICH.
Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly, May, '88.

M. J. HYNES, 382 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Potter's Church Government.

LEMUEL N. IDE, CLAREMONT, N. H.
Vermont State Laws. Windsor, S. Ide.
Belknap's Biography, v. 3.
History of Washington, N. H.
Vermont War History, Waite.
N. H. Episcopal Conv. Journals, 1845, 1846, 1851.

U. P. JAMES, 131 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.
Middleton's Free Inquiry Regarding Miraculous Powers, any ed.

E. W. JOHNSON, 1336 B'WAY, N. Y.
Resurrection from the Dead.
Scientific American, bound v., 17–23.
Life of Isaac Newton.
Beecher's Star Papers, 2d ser.

JOPLIN & CO., 308 N. 16TH ST., OMAHA, NEB.
Harper's Young People for 1886, bound.
Latin Christianity, Milman, v. 1, brown cl. Crowell, 1881.
Out of Her Sphere, Charlotte Corbin.

W. H. KINGSBURY, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
History of the Heavens, by Abbé Pluche.
Tales of the Puritans, by Bacon.
Taylor on Landlord and Tenant.
Sprague's Annals of Baptist Church.

KIRTLEY & PHILLIPS, COLUMBIA, MO.
Sir Wm. Hamilton, Discussions in Philosophy. Harper. Bros.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
Far from the Madding Crowd, by Hardy.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA., PA.
American Catalogue, author and title vol., 1876; 1876 to 1884.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
Appleton, Guide to Europe.
Sumner, Works, 15 v.
Adams, Historical Literature, 2 copies.
Brine, Madge the Village Girl.
Boeckh, Public Economy of Athens.
Du Chaillu, Equatorial Africa.
Livingstone, South Africa. Harper.
Mather. Essays to Do Good. 1845.
Whole Duty of Man. N. Y., Durand, 1865.

MCDONNELL BROS., 185 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Harper's Young People, no. 318.
" *Weekly*, 1864.
" *Monthly*, complete, in nos. uncut.

JOHN MACFARLANE, 153 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
Walks and Homes of Jesus, by Marsh.

C. D. MACKEY, 53 THIRD ST., SO. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Any one number of the following periodicals of a date previous to 1883:
Bell's Life. London, England.
The Sporting Life. London, England.
Farm Life, monthly. Rochester, N. Y.

U. MAGGS, 159 CHURCH ST., PADDINGTON GREEN, LONDON, W., ENG.
Australia and New Zealand, books relating to, pub. before 1820. Any.

MAN. PURCH. AGENCY, 65 ST. MARK'S PLACE, N. Y.
Odd vols. Prescott's Philip II. and Conquest of Mexico.
Vol. Maps (6th) and 2 v. 3 Wilkes' Exp. Expedition, imperial 8° preferred.
V. 2 (Doyle's plates) Thackeray's Newcomes.
V. 2 Greeley's Am. Conflict, in German.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
Robson's Life of Cardinal Richelieu. Routledge.
Masson's " " " " S. P. C. K.
Jowett's Plato, 5 v. Macmillan.
Gibbon's Autobiography.
Landor's Poems.
Prose and Poetry of Europe and America, by Willis and Morris.

EDWARD MILLS, 309 N. 9TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Western Journal and Civilian, v. 13, nos. 1, 2, 4; v. 14, nos. 1, 4.
Uberweg's Philosophy of History.
Journal of Speculative Philosophy, complete set or odd vols.

OSBORNE & PITRAT, 819 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.
Parchment ed. of Love-Letters of a Violinist, by a Violinist.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.
Waterman, Mixed Pickles Picked Up.
Sprague, Electricity.
Stoddard, Lepers of Molokai.
Ewbank, Hydraulic Machinery.
Home Pictures of English Poets.
Inter-Oceanic Canal and the Monroe Doctrine.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Calvin on Peter.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.
U. S. Reports, Geol. Survey of Territories, Nebraska vol. or complete set.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Whitney's Sanskrit Grammar in English.

WILLIAM T. SMITH, UTICA, N. Y.
Rénan's History of Israel.
Green, History of England. Belford, Clark & Co. ed.
Cassell's Child's Bible.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, O.
Fryer's Architectural Iron Works.

E. & F. N. SPON, 12 CORTLANDT ST., N. Y.
Von Cotta, Ore Deposits.
Emerson's Hydrodynamics.

THOMAS J. TAYLOR, TAUNTON, MASS.
Newport and R. I. Hist. Magazine, v. 1, nos. 1, 2, 4; v. 2, nos. 1, 4; v. 3, nos. 1, 3, 4; v. 6, no. 3; v. 7, nos. 1, 2.
Harper's Magazine, Dec., 1861.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y.
Yaggy's Anatomical Chart.
Appletons' Annuals, cl., 1884, '83 to '87.
Adams' Historical Chart.
Greenleaf's Testimony of Evangelists.
Beecher, Plymouth Pulpit, any.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Dutchman's Fireside, Paulding.
Six Months in Italy, 2 v. ed.
Ripley's Mexican War.
Memoirs of Geo. Wilkinson, by himself.
Little Brown House, Mrs. Sanford.
Campaign of Prussia Against Austria, 1866.
Rivenstein's Work on Gymnastics. London, 1882.

H. WATTS & CO., 432 WOOD ST., PITTSBURG, PA.
Encyclopædia Britannica, v. 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, hf. mor., Scribner's ed.
Harper's Young People, 1885.
Adam Bede, blue cl., gilt top. E. & L. ed., $1.75.
Revolutionary Movement of 1848-49 in Austria, Hungary, etc.

WEST, JOHNSTON & CO., RICHMOND, VA.
Harper's Magazine, a complete set.
Scribner's " " " " 1st ser.
Century " " " "
Harper's Weekly, 1861 to 1865 inclusive.
Bledsoe's Is Davis a Traitor?
British Poets, Osgood, 130 v., cl. or hf. cf., second-hand.
Rebellion Record, a complete set.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 B'WAY, N. Y.
Gray, Genera of the Plants of the U. S.
Torrey and Gray, Flora of North America, 3 v. 1838, 1843.
Moldenke, Tale of Two Brothers, new.
Transactions Kansas Academy of Science, v. 1, 2, and 3.
Gould, Military and Anthropological Statistics. 1869.
Every-Day Birthday-Book.

JOEL WHITE, MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Campaigns of '81 in Carolinas, by H. Lee.
American Oratory.
Elder's Biog. of Elisha Kent Kane.
Miller's Bench and Bar of Georgia.
Mackenzie's Life of Decatur.
A Rebel War Clerk's Diary, Jones.
Ingersoll's History of the 2d War.
Somers' Southern States Since the War.
Tyler's History of American Literature.
Bartlett's History of the U. S.
The Georgian Era, 4 v.
The Earth and Its Inhabitants, Europe.
Curtiss, History of the Constitution.
Rénan's Jesus.
Strauss' Life of Christ.
British Eloquence.

H. WILLIAMS, 39 MACDOUGAL ST., N. Y.
Hannah F. Gould's Poems. Boston, 1835.
Mrs. Ellet's Women of the Revolutions, 2 v. N. Y., 1848.
Men of the Times, 8th ed. London and N. Y., 1876.
Maxims and Hints for an Angler, R. Penn. Phila., 1866.
Royal Middy. N. Y., 1880.

CHARLES L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
The White Hills, Starr King.
Sabin's Dictionary of Books Relating to America.
Any of the Laws of the Old Colonies. Will pay large prices

YOHN BROS., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Morgan's Ancient Society. Holt.
Life of John Todd, by J. E. Todd.
Emily Huntington's Works on Kitchen Garden.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 502 FULTON ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
V. 9, 10 Hawthorne, Works, de luxe wide-paper ed. H. M. & Co., 1883.
V. 9, 10 Bancroft, History of the U. S., cl., O. L., B. & Co., 1860.
V. 2 Guthrie, Memoirs of, cl., D. Carter, 1874.
V. 1 Geikie, Life of Christ, cl., O. Appleton, 1882.
V. 1 Forester, The Horse of America, steel-plate portraits, O. Springer & T., N. Y., 1857.
V. 2 Froude, History of Ireland, D. Scribner, A. & Co., 1873.
V. 3, 4, 7, 9 Tales from Blackwood, hf. cf., S.
V. 2 Pepys' Diary, cl. D., 4 v. ed. Colburn, L., 1854.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO,
Offer the following Books *at 50 per cent. discount.*
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., $4.50; shp., $5.50.
McCarty's Annual Statistician from 1876 to 1886 only, cl., $4.00 per vol.

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, RICHMOND, VA.
For sale, *The Nation*, v. 2 to 31, 1865-1880.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED, by a young man, situation in a good book and stationery concern. Eight years' experience. Good reference. Thoroughly competent to fill responsible position. Address B., care of PUB. WEEKLY.

A YOUNG MAN desires a position in the book or stationery business, wholesale preferred. Has had twelve years' experience, as general salesman and buyer, in a large department store in an inland city. Address CALVIN, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 1596U.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 11th day of January, Anno Domini 1889, Oliver Wendell Holmes, of Boston, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Currents and Counter-Currents in Medical Science. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1888," the right whereof he claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from March 15, 1889, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 889U.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 7th day of January, Anno Domini 1889, Miriam Coles Harris, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Louie's Last Term at St. Mary's. By Miriam Coles Harris. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1886," the right whereof she claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from Jan. 19, 1889, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 1597U., No. 1598U.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 11th day of January, Anno Domini 1889, Oliver Wendell Holmes, of Boston, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Elsie Venner. A Romance of Destiny. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. Volume 1, Volume 2. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company," the right whereof he claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from February 11, 1889, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic, magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

German Books

in all Departments we keep on hand in such quantities as to be able to fill most orders immediately. Whatever may not be on hand we import within the shortest possible time. Inquiries promptly answered.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

SOME BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1888

BY

HENRY HOLT & CO., NEW YORK.

Alexander's (Mrs.) Mona's Choice. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper..... $0 25
—— ***A Life Interest.*** 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper..... 30
Blackwell's (J. S.) A Manual of German Prefixes and Suffixes. 16mo, cloth..... *60
Brydges's (Harold) Uncle Sam at Home. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25; paper 50
Dabney's (R. H.) The Causes of the French Revolution. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25
Dickinsons' and Dowd's A Winter Picnic. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00
Dippold's (G. T.) Richard Wagner's Poem: "The Ring of the Nibelung." Explained and in part translated by GEO. T. DIPPOLD. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
Ewing's (Gen. Hugh) A Castle in the Air. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper..... 30
Fothergill's (Jessie) The Lasses of Leverhouse. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper... 30
—— ***From Moor Isles.*** 16mo, cloth $1.00; paper..... 35
Freytag's (Gustav) Die Journalisten. 12mo, paper..... *40
Gallaudet's (Dr. E. M.) Life of Thomas Hopkins Gallaudet. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth..... 1 75
Gutzkow's (Karl) Zopf und Schwert. 12mo, paper..... *40
Heness's (Theophilus) Kinder Komoedien. 12mo, paper..... *48
Howell's (W. H.) Dissection of the Dog. 8vo, flex. cloth..... *1 00
Hullah's (M. E.) In Hot Haste. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper..... 30
Kaiser's (H. C.) Erstes Lehrbuch, Natuerliche Methode. 12mo, cloth..... *65
McClelland's (M. G.) Oblivion. 16mo, paper..... 30
Neuville's (Lemercier de) Trois Comedies pour Jeunes Filles. 12mo, paper..... *35
Norris's (W. E.) The Rogue. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper..... 35
Otis's (Charles P.) Elementary German, Part II. 16mo, cloth..... *48
Packard's (Prof. A. S.) Entomology for Beginners. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. 1 75
Parr's (Louisa) Loyalty George. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper..... 30
Schrakamp's (Josepha) Erzaehlungen aus der Deutschen Geschichte. 12mo, cloth..... *90
Sergeant's (Adel.) Roy's Repentance. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper..... 30
Spanhoofd's (A. W.) Das Wesentliche der Deutschen Grammatik. 16mo, cloth..... *60
Spielhagen's (Frederick) Problematic Characters. 16mo, paper..... 50
—— ***Through Night to Light*** (Sequel to "Problematic Characters"). 16mo, paper. 50
—— ***The Hohensteins.*** 16mo, paper..... 50
—— ***Hammer and Anvil.*** 16mo, paper..... 50
Underwood's (Prof. L. M.) Our Native Ferns and their Allies. 12mo, cloth..... *1 25
Walford's (L. B.) A Mere Child. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper..... 30
—— ***Her Great Idea, and Other Stories.*** 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper..... 30
Wenkebach's (Carla und Helene) Deutsches Lesebuch. 12mo, cloth..... 80
—— ***Deutscher Anschauungs-Unterricht.*** 12mo, cloth..... *1 10
—— ***Die Schoensten Deutschen Lieder.*** 12mo, cloth..... *1 20
Wharton's (Thomas) Hannibal of New York. 16mo, paper..... 30
Woods's (M. L.) A Village Tragedy. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper..... 30

* Wholesale prices.

LIST OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

D. APPLETON & CO.,

In 1888.

SCIENCE.

Animal Magnetism. From the French of Alfred Binet and Charles Féré. "International Scientific Series." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Natural Resources of the United States. By Jacob Harris Patton, M.A., Ph.D. 8vo, cloth, 16+523 pages, $3.00.

The Geological History of Plants. By Sir J. William Dawson, F.R.S. "International Scientific Series." With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

International Law. With Materials for a Code of International Law. By Leone Levi, Professor of Commercial Law, King's College, London. "International Scientific Series." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Evolution and its Relation to Religious Thought. By Joseph Le Conte, Professor of Geology and Natural History in the University of California, author of "Elements of Geology," "Religion and Science," etc. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Treatise on Chemistry—Part IV. of Volume III. By H. E. Roscoe, F.R.S., and C. Schorlemmer, F.R.S., Professors of Chemistry in the Victoria University, Owen's College, Manchester. Part IV., Volume III. 8vo, cloth, xi.+566 pages, $8.00.

The Senses and the Will. Observations concerning the Mental Development of the Human Being in the First Years of Life. (Consisting of Part I. of the Mind of the Child.) By W. Preyer, Professor of Physiology in Jena. Translated from the original German by H. W. Brown, Teacher in the State Normal School at Worcester, Mass. "International Education Series," edited by W. T. Harris, LL.D., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Origin of Floral Structures through Insect and Other Agencies. By the Rev. George Henslow, Professor of Botany, Queen's College. "International Scientific Series." With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Researches on Diamagnetism and Magne-Crystallic Action, including the Question of Diamagnetic Polarity. By Professor John Tyndall. With ten plates. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

On the Senses, Instincts, and Intelligence of Animals, with Special Reference to Insects. By Sir John Lubbock, Bart., F.R.S., author of "Ants, Bees, and Wasps," "Prehistoric Times," etc. "International Scientific Series." With over one hundred illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

The Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection; or, the Preservation of Favored Races in the Struggle for Life. By Charles Darwin, F.R.S. New edition from the sixth and last London edition, containing latest additions and corrections. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, $4.00.

Astronomy with an Opera-Glass. A Popular Introduction to the Study of the Starry Heavens with the Simplest of Optical Instruments. With maps and directions to facilitate the recognition of the constellations and the principal stars visible to the naked eye. By Garrett P. Serviss. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Memory: What It Is and How to Improve It. By David Kay, F.R.S.E. Volume VIII. of "The International Education Series," edited by W. T. Harris, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Natural History of Animals (Class Mammalia), in Word and Picture. With 40 full-page illustrations, and 285 illustrations inserted in the text. Imperial 4to, 488 pages, cloth, gilt edges, $11.00.

The Popular Science Monthly. Bound volumes XXXII. and XXXIII. Cloth, $3.00 per volume.

MEDICINE.

A Treatise on the Diseases of Women. By Alexander J. C. Skene, M.D., Professor of Gynæcology in the Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y.; formerly Professor of Gynæcology in the New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital, etc. One vol., 966 pages, with 254 fine wood-engravings and 9 chromo-lithographs. Sold by subscription only. 8vo, cloth, $6.00; sheep, $7.00.

The Language of Medicine. A Manual giving the Origin, Etymology, Pronunciation, and Meaning of the Technical Terms found in Medical Literature. By F. R. Campbell, A.M., M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Medical Department of Niagara University. 8vo, 325 pages, cloth, $3.00.

A Text-Book of Human Physiology. By Austin Flint, M.D., LL.D. A new edition (the fourth), entirely rewritten. With 316 figures and 2 plates. 8vo, cloth, $6.00; sheep, $7.00.

A Text-Book of Diseases of the Skin. By John V. Shoemaker, M.D., Professor of Dermatology in the Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia. With engravings and chromo-lithographs. 8vo, 633 pages, cloth, $5.00; sheep, $6.00.

The Rules of Aseptic and Antiseptic Surgery. A Practical Treatise for the Use of Students and the General Practitioner. By Arpad G. Gerster, M.D., Professor of Surgery at the New York Polyclinic, etc. Illustrated with 248 engravings. 8vo, 336 pages, cloth, $5.00; sheep, $6.00.

The Applied Anatomy of the Nervous System. Being a Study of this Portion of the Human Body from a Standpoint of its General Interest and Practical Utility, designed for use as a text-book and as a work of reference. By Ambrose L. Ranney, A.M., M.D., Professor of the Anatomy and Physiology of the Nervous System in the New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital, etc. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, 791 pages, cloth, $5.00; sheep, $6.00.

A Practical Treatise on Genito-Urinary Diseases, Including Syphilis. By E. L. Keyes, M.D., Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery, Syphilology, and Dermatology in Bellevue Hospital Medical College. A revision of a treatise bearing the same title, by Van Buren and Keyes. Second edition, rewritten and enlarged. With 114 engravings. 8vo, 704 pages, cloth, $5.00; sheep, $6.00.

Handbook of Historical and Geographical Pathesiology. With Special Reference to the Distribution of Consumption in the United States. Compiled and arranged by George A. Evans, M.D., Member of the Medical Society of the County of Kings, New York, Member of the American Medical Association, formerly Physician to the Atlantic Avenue and Bushwick and East Brooklyn Dispensaries, etc. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

Illustrated Encyclopædic Medical Dictionary. Being a Dictionary of the Technical Terms used by Writers on Medicine and the Collateral Sciences in the Latin, English, French, and German Languages. By Frank P. Foster, M.D., editor of "The New York Medical Journal." Volume I. now ready. Sold by subscription only. Full descriptive circular sent on application

New York Medical Journal. A Weekly Review of Medicine. Vols. XLVII. and XLVIII. $5.00 per annum.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

A Critical History of Sunday Legislation, from A.D. 321 to 1888. By A. H. Lewis, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Seven Conventions. By A. W. Classon. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

List of Books Published in 1888 *by D. APPLETON & CO.—Continued.*

A History of Charles the Great (Charlemagne). By J. I. Mombert, D.D., author of "Handbook of the English Versions," "Great Lives," etc. 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

The Advance-Guard of Western Civilization. By James R. Gilmore ("Edmund Kirke"), author of "The Rear-Guard of the Revolution," "John Sevier as a Commonwealth-Builder," etc. With map, and portrait of James Robertson. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Household History of the United States and Its People, for Young Americans. By Edward Eggleston. Illustrated with 75 historical maps and diagrams, and more than 350 drawings by the best artists, exhibiting historical events, costumes, manners and customs, arms, implements, inventions, modes of travel, etc. Square 8vo, cloth, decorated, $2.50.

Recollections of Forty Years. By Ferdinand de Lesseps. Translated from the French. 8vo, 2 volumes in one, $5.00.

The Memoirs of an Arabian Princess. An Autobiography. By Emily Reute, *née* Princess of Oman and Zanzibar. Translated from the German. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

From Flag to Flag: A Woman's Adventures and Experiences in the South During the War, in Mexico, and in Cuba. By Eliza McHatton-Ripley. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Appletons' Cyclopædia of American Biography. Edited by James Grant Wilson and John Fiske. Volumes IV. and V. To be completed in six volumes, 8vo, each illustrated with ten fine steel portraits and several hundred smaller vignette portraits and views of the birthplaces, residences, etc. 8vo, cloth, $5.00 per vol. Sold by subscription.

EDUCATIONAL.

A History of the United States and Its People. For the use of schools. By Edward Eggleston. With maps, prints in colors, and numerous illustrations. Square 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Numbers Symbolized. An Elementary Algebra. By David M. Sensenig, M.S., Professor of Mathematics in the State Normal School, West Chester, Pa. Volume III. Appletons' Mathematical Series. 12mo, cloth. With answers, retail, $1.35; without answers, retail, $1.25.

The New Practical Arithmetic. Prepared by Waite A. Shoemaker and Isabel Lawrence, of the State Normal School, St. Cloud, Minn., under the direction of Hon. D. L. Kiehle, A.M., State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Minnesota. For Grammar and High School Grades. 12mo, cloth, 88 cents.

Cornell's Geographical Series. Completely revised and brought up to date. New maps, new texts, new illustrations. Following numbers of the revised series are now ready:

Cornell's Primary Geography. 15 maps. Illustrated. Small 4to, 49 cents.

Cornell's Intermediate Geography. For Intermediate and Grammar Grades of Schools. 17 maps. Large 4to, $1.00.

Cornell's Physical Geography. For advanced Classes and High School Grades. Large 4to, $1.31.

Stories of Other Lands. Compiled and arranged by James Johonnot. Book III., Part II., Historical Series. "Appletons' Instructive Reading-Books." 12mo, boards, 47 cents.

The Study of Leaves. By Mary B. Dennis, Director of the Chautauqua Walking Science Circle. With a lithographic cover in colors. 18mo, retail, 49 cents.

Bain's English Composition and Rhetoric. Revised and enlarged edition. Part II. Emotional Qualities of Style. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. (Part I. contains the Intellectual Elements of Style.)

Appletons' Standard System of Penmanship. Series of Business Forms. Three numbers now ready. No. 1, $1.40 per dozen; No. 3, $1.12 per dozen.

The First German Reader. By Adolphe Dreyspring. Prepared on the Cumulative Method, to follow the author's "Easy Lessons in German," and designed to bring out the prominent grammatical features. Small 8vo, cloth, 70 cents.

Choice Selections. Compiled by Charles Northend, A.M. Designed for lessons in recitation, reading, morals, and literature. 18mo, boards, 42 cents.

Harkness's Complete Course in Latin for the First Year. New edition, thoroughly revised and in part rewritten. 12mo, cloth, $1.20.

The Tenth and Twelfth Books of the Institutions of Quintilian. With explanatory notes. By Henry S. Frieze. New edition, revised and improved. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Johonnot's Buch von Katzen und Hunden. With vocabulary. German edition of "Book of Cats and Dogs." Square 12mo, boards, 35 cents.

The High School German Grammar, with Appendices, Exercises in Composition, and Vocabularies. By W. H. Van Der Smissen, M.A., Lecturer on German, University College, Toronto, and W. H. Frazer, B.A., Lecturer on Italian and Spanish, University College, Toronto, late French and German Master, Upper Canada College. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

An Elementary Grammar of the Japanese Language, with Easy Progressive Exercises. By Tatui Baba. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo, 120 pages, $2.00.

International Education Series. Edited by W. T. Harris, LL.D.

Vol. VII. The Senses and the Will. Observations concerning the Mental Development of the Human Being in the First Years of Life. (Consisting of Part I. of the Mind of the Child.) By W. Preyer, Professor of Physiology in Jena. Translated from the original German by H. W. Brown, Teacher in the State Normal School at Worcester, Mass. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Vol. VIII. Memory: What It Is and How to Improve It. By David Kay, F.R.S.E. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Epistles of St. Paul. Written after he became a prisoner. Arranged in the probable chronological order, viz., Ephesians, Colossians, Philemon, Philippians, I. Timothy, Titus, II. Timothy. With explanatory notes. Text of Tischendorf, with a Constant Comparison of the Text of Tregelles, and of Westcott and Hort. By James R. Boise, D.D., LL.D., Professor in the Theological Seminary at Morgan Park, Illinois. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

FICTION.

Home Again. By George McDonald, author of "Annals of a Quiet Neighborhood," etc. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; half bound, 75 cents.

The Story of Antony Grace. By George Manville Fenn, author of "The Master of the Ceremonies," etc. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

The Nun's Curse. By Mrs. J. H. Riddell, author of "Miss Gascoigne," etc. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

The Deemster. By Hall Caine, author of "The Shadow of a Crime," etc. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

An Unlaid Ghost. A Study in Metempsychosis. By an American Author. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; half bound, 75 cents.

The Story of Colette. From the Original, "La Neuvaine de Colette." "The Gainsborough Series." 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

David Poindexter's Disappearance, and Other Tales. By Julian Hawthorne. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; half bound, 75 cents.

One Maid's Mischief. By G. Manville Fenn, author of "Double Cunning," etc. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

The Case of Mohammed Benani. A Story of To-Day. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; half bound, 75 cents.

A False Start. By Hawley Smart. 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents.

A Nymph of the West. By Howard Seely. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper cover, 50 cents.

A Debutante in New York Society. Her Illusions and What Became of Them. By Rachel Buchanan. 12mo, cloth, 368 pages, $1.25.

The Steel Hammer. By Louis Uhlbach, author of "Madame Gosselin," etc. "Appletons' Town and Country Library." 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents; half bound, 75 cents.

List of Books Published in 1888 by D. APPLETON & CO.—Continued.

A Woman's Face; or, A Lakeland Mystery. By Florence Warden, author of "The House on the Marsh," etc. 12mo, paper cover, 25 cents.

Eve. By S. Baring-Gould, author of "Red Spider," "Little Tu'penny," etc. "Appletons' Town and Country Library." 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents; half bound, 75 cents.

A Little Maid of Acadie. By Marion C. L. Reeves, author of "Old Martin Boscawen's Jest," etc. "The Gainsborough Series." 12mo, paper cover, 25 cents.

For Fifteen Years. A Sequel to "The Steel Hammer." By Louis Uhlbach. "Appletons' Town and Country Library." 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents; half bound, 75 cents.

A Counsel of Perfection. By Lucas Malet, author of "Colonel Enderby's Wife," "Mrs. Lorimer," etc. "Appletons' Town and Country Library." 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents; half bound, 75 cents.

A Virginia Inheritance. By Edmund Pendleton, author of "A Conventional Bohemian." "Appletons' Town and Country Library." 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

Ninette; an Idyl of Provence. By the author of "Véra." "Appletons' Town and Country Library." 12mo, paper, 50 cents; half bound, 75 cents.

The Elect Lady. By George MacDonald. "Appletons' Town and Country Library." 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents; half bound, 75 cents.

The Mystery of the "Ocean Star." A Collection of Maritime Sketches. By W. Clark Russell, author of "The Wreck of the Grosvenor," etc. "Appletons' Town and Country Library." 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents; half bound, 75 cents.

Aristocracy. "Appletons' Town and Country Library." 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Mr. Fortescue. An Andean Romance. By William Westall. "Stories of Romantic Adventure," No. 1. 12mo, paper cover, 40 cents.

A Recoiling Vengeance. By Frank Barrett, author of "The Great Hesper," etc. "Appletons' Town and Country Library." With illustrations. 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents; half bound, 75 cents.

The Secret of Fontaine-la-Croix. By Margaret Field. "Appletons' Town and Country Library." 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents; half bound, 75 cents.

Orthodox. By Dorothea Gerard, joint author of "Reata." "The Gainsborough Series." 12mo, paper, 25 cents; half bound, 75 cents.

The Master of Rathkelly. By Hawley Smart. "Appletons' Town and Country Library." 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents; half bound, 75 cents.

This Mortal Coil. By Grant Allen. "Appletons' Town and Country Library." 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents; half bound, 75 cents.

Donovan: A Modern Englishman. A Novel. By Edna Lyall. New cheap edition. "Appletons' Town and Country Library." 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Practical Instruction in Minor Tactics and Strategy. For the Use of the Regular Army and the Militia. By John P. Wissner, First Lieutenant, First Artillery. With charts and maps. Approved and authorized as a Text-Book in the United States Artillery School. Square 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Why We Believe the Bible. An Hour's Reading for Busy People. By J. P. T. Ingraham, S.T.D. A new cheap edition. 12mo, paper, 30 cents.

The Art of Investing. With an Appendix containing a List of Negotiable Securities. By a New York Broker. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Protection vs. Free Trade. The Scientific Validity and Economic Operation of Defensive Duties. By Henry M. Hoyt, ex-Governor of Pennsylvania. New cheap edition. 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents.

Ignorant Essays. By Richard Dowling. 12mo, paper cover, 25 cents.

Slips of Tongue and Pen. By J. H. Long, M.A., Principal of Collegiate Institute, Peterborough, Ontario. 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.

"Good Form" in England. By an American, resident in the United Kingdom. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Don't; or, Directions for Avoiding Improprieties in Conduct and Speech. *The Boudoir Edition.* Revised and with a new chapter for young people. Cloth, gilt, 30 cents.

"Books that Have Helped Me." By Edward E. Hale, Prof. William T. Harris, Pres. John Bascom, Andrew Lang, Prof. A. P. Peabody, Edward Eggleston, A. Jessopp, Jeannette L. Gilder, Brander Matthews, Thomas Hill, Moncure D. Conway, Robert C. Pitman. Reprinted from "The Forum." 8vo, paper cover, 30 cents.

Westminster and Other Sermons. By Richard Chenevix Trench, D.D., Archbishop. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

How She Did It; or, Comfort on $1.50 a Year. By Mary Cruger. With an illustration. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

Hints About Men's Dress: Right Principles Economically Applied. By a New York Clubman. 18mo, parchment paper, 30 cents.

A Manual of Decorative Composition. For Designers, Decorators, Architects, and Industrial Artists. By Henri Mayeux, Professor of Decorative Art in the Municipal Schools of Paris. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Ballades and Rondeaus. Chants Royal, Sestinas, Villanelles, etc. Selected with chapter on the various forms, by Gleeson White. 18mo, cloth, extra gilt, $1.50.

Christmas Carillons, and Other Poems. By Annie Chambers-Ketchum. With illustrations. Square 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Recent Ideals of American Art. Now in course of publication. To be completed in 25 parts. Folio. Each part containing three photogravures, four typogravures, from recent paintings by American artists. Text by George W. Sheldon. Per part, $1.00.

Appletons' Annual Cyclopædia. A Register of Important Events in the Year 1887. New Series, Vol. XI. Entire Series, Vols. XXVI. Large 8vo, cloth, $5.00; sheep, $6.00.

GUIDE-BOOKS.

California of the South: its Physical Geography, Climate, Resources, Routes of Travel, and Health Resorts. Being a Complete Guide to Southern California. By Walter Lindley, M.D., and J. P. Widney, A.M., M.D. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

The Florida of To-Day: For Tourists and Settlers. By James Wood Davidson. With railway and county map printed in colors, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada. With numerous maps and illustrations. Revised for the season of 1888. In three separate forms:

One Volume Complete, pocket-book form, roan, $2.50. New England and Middle States and Canada, and Southern and Western States, in separate volumes, cloth, $1.25 each.

Appletons' European Guide-Book. A Complete Guide to the Continent of Europe, Egypt, Algeria, and the Holy Land. With maps and illustrations. New edition for the season of 1888. In 2 vols. morocco, gilt edges, $5.00.

Appletons' Handbook of Summer Resorts. Fully revised for the season of 1888. With maps and numerous illustrations. Large 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

Handbook of American Winter Resorts. Revised for the season of 1888-'89. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

Appletons' Dictionary of New York and Its Vicinity. New edition for 1888. With maps. 12mo, paper, 30 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3, and 5 Bond St., New York.

PUBLICATIONS OF

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO.,

DURING 1888.

The Long Exile, and Other Stories for Children. By COUNT LYOF N. TOLSTOI. 12mo $1 25

Napoleon and the Russian Campaign. By COUNT LYOF N. TOLSTOI. 12mo, 1 00

Initials and Pseudonyms. *2d Series.* By WILLIAM CUSHING. 8vo, cloth, $3.00; Half mor. 6 00

Maximina. By DON ARMANDO PALACIO VALDÉS. 12mo 1 50

The Lord Was There. By ANNA SHIPTON. 16mo, paper, 25 cents, cloth 75

Life. By COUNT LYOF N. TOLSTOI. 12mo 1 25

Summer Legends. By RUDOLPH BAUMBACH. 16mo 1 25

Taxation in American States and Cities. By RICHARD T. ELY. 12mo 1 75

At Home and in War. By COL. A. V. VERESTCHAGIN. Illustrated. 12mo 1 75

Power and Liberty. By COUNT LYOF N. TOLSTOI. 12mo 75

Problems of To-Day. By RICHARD T. ELY. 12mo 1 25

Notre-Dame. By VICTOR HUGO. Popular edition. 12mo, $1.50. Illustrated edition, 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.00; half calf 6 00

Toilers of the Sea. By VICTOR HUGO. Popular edition, 12mo, $1.50. Illustrated edition, 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.00; half calf 6 00

Ninety-Three. By VICTOR HUGO. Popular edition, 12mo, $1.50. Illustrated edition, 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.00; half calf 6 00

History of a Crime. By VICTOR HUGO. Popular edition, 12mo, $1.50. Illustrated edition, 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.00; half calf 6 00

By Order of the King. (*The Man Who Laughs.*) By VICTOR HUGO. Popular edition, 12mo, $1.50 Illustrated edition, 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.00; half calf 6 00

Hugo's Works. Popular edition, 6 vols., cloth, $9.00; half calf, $18.00. Illustrated edition, 15 vols., cloth, $22.50; half calf 45 00

Famous American Statesmen. By SARAH K. BOLTON. Illustrated. 12mo 1 50

Life of Lafayette. By LYDIA HOYT FARMER. Illustrated. 12mo 1 50

Search for the Star. By EDWARD WILLETT. Illustrated. 12mo 1 25

Wrecked on Labrador. By WINFRED A. STEARNS. 12mo 1 50

Golden Words for Daily Counsel. Compiled by ANNA H. SMITH. 16mo, cloth, plain edges, $1.00; cloth, gilt edges 1 25

The Captain's Dog. By LOUIS ENAULT. Illustrated. 12mo 1 00

What To Do. By COUNT LYOF N. TOLSTOI. 12mo, paper 50

Scotch Caps. By J A K. Illustrated. 12mo 1 25

Her Only Brother. By W. HEIMBURG. 12mo 1 25

Family Happiness. By COUNT LYOF N. TOLSTOI. 12mo 75

Sevastopol. By COUNT LYOF N. TOLSTOI. 12mo 1 00

The Cossacks. By COUNT LYOF N. TOLSTOI. 12mo 1 00

The Life of Washington. By WASHINGTON IRVING. 2 vols., 12mo 3 00

Tolstoi's Works. 13 vols., cloth, $15.00; half calf 36 00

Crowell's Illustrated 8vo Poets. Family edition. 17 vols., cloth, gilt, $2.50 each. Embossed calf padded covers, each 5 00

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO.,

13 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY.

MISS LOU. A Novel. By Edward P. Roe, author of "Barriers Burned Away," "He Fell in Love with His Wife," "The Earth Trembled," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, uniform with Mr. Roe's other works, $1.50.

ETCHINGS BY FRENCH ARTISTS. Ten Etchings by Detaille, Casanova, Martial, Jazet, Guinard, Delaunay, Cortazzo, etc. Folio. (Size of original etchings published last year, viz., 15 x 20.) Cloth, full gold side, with descriptive text by G. W. H. Ritchie, $10.00; 50 impressions on Japan paper, mounted in portfolio, with text, $25.00.

REMBRANDT'S ETCHINGS. Fifty of the most notable etchings by Rembrandt, reproduced in Paris by the photogravure process, with biography of Rembrandt and descriptive historical notes to each picture, by Charles B. Curtis, author of "Velasquez and Murillo." Folio, $25.00; limited edition of 50 copies on Japan paper, $50.00.

THE ABBÉ CONSTANTIN. By Ludovic Halévy, of L'Académie Française. Illustrated by Madelaine Lemaire. *Edition de Luxe.* Printed in Paris from the original photogravures with an English translation of the novel. 4to, $15.00.

HENRY III., KING OF FRANCE AND POLAND. By Martha Walker Freer. From numerous unpublished sources, including MSS., documents in the Bibliothèque Impériale, and the archives of France, Italy, etc. By Martha Walker Freer, author of the "Life of Marguerite d'Angouleme," "Elizabeth de Valois and the Court of Philip II.," etc. In 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, $7.50; half levant, $18.00.

LETTERS FROM DOROTHY OSBORNE TO SIR WILLIAM TEMPLE. 1652-54. Edited by Edward Abbott Parry. 8vo, boards, $2.50.

REMEMBER THE ALAMO. By Amelia E. Barr, author of "Jan Vedder's Wife," "The Bow of Orange Ribbon," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

MASTER OF HIS FATE. A Novel. By Amelia E. Barr. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

NEW LIBRARY EDITION OF THE WORKS OF WALTER BESANT AND JAMES RICE. Complete in 12 octavo volumes. Beautifully printed and bound in cloth, gilt top, at the uniform price of $1.50. The titles are:

The Golden Butterfly.	My Little Girl.
By Celia's Arbour.	The Ten Years' Tenant.
With Harp and Crown.	Ready Money Mortiboy.
The Chaplain of the Fleet.	The Seamy Side.
The Monks of Thelema.	This Son of Vulcan.
The Case of Mr. Lucraft.	'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay.

AMERICAN WEATHER. By Gen. A. W. Greely. A popular exposition of the phenomena of the weather, including chapters on Hot and Cold Waves, Blizzards, Hail-Storms and Cyclones, etc., etc. Illustrated with engravings and 24 charts. By Gen. A. W. Greely, Chief Signal Officer of the United States. 8vo, about $2.00.

A GALLANT FIGHT. A New Novel. By Marion Harland. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

WALTON AND COTTON'S ANGLER. Bethune's Edition. A new issue of this beautiful and valuable edition, with all the original plates. In 2 vols. Small 8vo, $3.50.

MOSBY'S WAR REMINISCENCES. By John S. Mosby, late Colonel of the C. S. A. With 10 double-page illustrations by W. C. Jackson. 8vo, $1.75.

A FROZEN DRAGON, AND OTHER TALES. A Story-Book of Natural History for Boys and Girls By Chas. Frederick Holder, author of "The Ivory King," "Marvels of Animal Life," "Elements of Zoology," "A Strange Company," "Living Lights," etc. Illustrated by J. C. Beard, D. C. Beard, J. M. Nugent, and others, from sketches by the author. 4to, cloth, $2.00.

BLUE JACKETS OF 1776. A History for Young People of the Navy in the Time of the War of Independence. By Willis J. Abbott. With 32 full-page illustrations by W. C. Jackson. 4to, white and blue canvas, $3.00. Also new editions of Mr. Abbott's other works uniform with the new volume, viz.: "Blue Jackets of '61," and "Blue-Jackets of 1812."

THE CHANTRY PRIEST OF BARNET. A new book in the Series of Professor Church's stories. By Alfred J. Church, professor of Latin in University College, London. Cloth, 12mo, $1.50; sets of this author's works, boxed, 11 vols., $16.50.

A NEW ELSIE BOOK.

CHRISTMAS AT GRANDMA ELSIE'S. By Martha Finley. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

JOHN WINTER. A Story of Harvests. A novel. By Edward Garrett, author of "Occupations of a Retired Life," "Equal to the Occasion," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

FAMILY PRAYERS. Edited by Lyman Abbott, author of "For Family Worship," etc. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

THROUGH WOODS AND FIELDS WITH TENNYSON.

UNDER THE GREENWOOD TREE WITH SHAKESPEARE. Printed in five colors from designs by Wedworth Wadsworth. Silk sewed, 12mo, each $1.25.

HISTORY OF PAINTING. A New Edition. By Waltman and Woerman. With many illustrations Vol. I. Ancient, Early Christian, and Mediæval: Vol. II. The Period of the Renaissance. 2 vols., half roan, $7.50.

HISTORY OF SCULPTURE. A New Edition. By Lucy M. Mitchell. With 295 wood-engravings. 2 vols., half roan, $7.50.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND THEIR HOMES. By Mary E. Brown and Wm. Adams Brown. With 270 illustrations in pen and ink by Wm. Adams Brown. The whole forming a complete catalogue of the collection of musical instruments now in the possession of Mrs. J. Crosby Brown, of New York. Large 4to, cloth, $10.00.

MAROONER'S ISLAND. By W. R. Goulding. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE WOODRUFF STORIES. 3 vols. By W. R. Goulding. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

FOUND YET LOST. By E. P. Roe. 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

AN ORIGINAL BELLE. By E. P. Roe. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

THE BOW OF ORANGE RIBBON. By Amelia E. Barr. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

DODD, MEAD & CO.,

753 & 755 Broadway, New York.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

List of Books Published in 1888

Beatty-Kingston, W. Monarchs I Have Met. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

Besant, Walter. The World Went Very Well Then. A Novel. Illustrated. Library Edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

—— All Sorts and Conditions of Men. A Novel. Illustrated. Library Edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

—— Fifty Years Ago. Portraits and Characteristic illustrations by Cruikshank and others. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Bigelow, John. France and the Confederate Navy. 1862–1868. An International Episode. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Brisbin, Gen. James S., U. S. A. Trees and Tree-Planting. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Coffin, Charles Carleton. Marching to Victory. The Second Period of the War of the Rebellion, including the Year 1863. Profusely illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth ornamental, $3.00.

Curtis, William Eleroy. The Capitals of Spanish America. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth ornamental, $3.50.

Drisler, Henry, LL.D. See Harper's Classical Series for Schools and Colleges.

English Men of Letters. People's Edition. English Men of Letters. Edited by John Morley. 16mo, cloth, $1.00 each. Twelve volumes, each containing three biographies.

Fish, George T. A Guide to the Conduct of Meetings. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Franklin Square Song Collection. No. 5. Two Hundred Favorite Songs and Hymns for Schools and Homes, Nursery and Fireside. Selected by J. P. McCaskey. 8vo, paper, 50 cents; boards, 60 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Franzos, Karl Emil. For the Right. A German Romance. Given in English by Julie Sutter. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Gerard, E. The Land Beyond the Forest. Facts, Figures, and Fancies from Transylvania. Illustrations and map. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Green, John Richard. A Short History of the English People. Maps and tables. New edition, thoroughly revised. 8vo, cloth, $1.20.

Haggard, H. Rider. Works of. Library Edition. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents a volume. Colonel Quaritch, V.C. Illustrated.—Maiwa's Revenge. Illustrated.—Mr. Meeson's Will.—Allan Quatermain. Illustrated.—She. Illustrated.—King Solomon's Mines.—Jess.—Dawn.—The Witch's Head. Each in one volume.

Harper's Classical Series for Schools and Colleges. Under the Editorial Supervision of Henry Drisler, LL.D. (*Latest issue.*) The Andria and Heauton Timorumenos of Terence. Edited, with introduction and notes, by Andrew F. West, Ph.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Harper's Young People Series. 16mo, cloth extra, $1.00 a volume. (*Latest issues.*) A New Robinson Crusoe. By William L. Alden.—Derrick Sterling. Chrystal, Jack & Co., and Delta Bixby. By Kirk Munroe.—The Household of Glen Holly. By Lucy C. Lillie.

Harper's Young People for 1888. Vol. 9. With 757 illustrations. 928 pages. 4to, cloth ornamental, $3.50.

Herrick, Christine Terhune. Housekeeping Made Easy. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Herrick, Sophie Bledsoe. The Earth in Past Ages. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by HARPER & BROTHERS, *postpaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.* HARPER & BROTHERS' CATALOGUE *sent on receipt of Ten Cents in postage stamps.*

HARPER & BROTHERS'

List of Books Published in 1888

Johnston, R. M. Mr. Absalom Billingslea, and Other Georgia Folk. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

King, Capt. Charles, U. S. A. A War-Time Wooing. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

Kinglake, Alexander William. The Crimean War. The Invasion of the Crimea: its Origin, and an Account of its Progress Down to the Death of Lord Raglan. With maps and plans, now complete. Six volumes. Index to entire work. 12mo, cloth, $2.00 each volume.

Knox, Thomas W. The Boy Travellers in Australasia. With maps and 476 illustrations, including colored frontispiece. Square 8vo, cloth ornamental, $3.00.

Lea, Henry Charles. History of the Inquisition of the Middle Ages. Complete in three volumes. 8vo, cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $3.00 each volume.

Lillie, Lucy C. See Harper's Young People Series.

McCaskey, J. P. See Franklin Square Song Collection.

Melly, Charles Du Bois. The History of Nicolas Muss. From the French. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Morley, John. See English Men of Letters.

Munroe, Kirk. See Harper's Young People Series.

Nordhoff, Charles. Peninsular California: Some Account of the Climate, Soil, Productions, and Present Condition Chiefly of the Northern Half of Lower California. Maps and illustrations. Square 8vo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 75 cents.

Old Songs. Illustrated from Drawings by Edwin A. Abbey and Alfred Parsons. 4to, ornamental leather cover, gilt edges, $7.50.

Rives, Amélie. A Brother to Dragons, and Other Old-Time Tales. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

—— Virginia of Virginia. With illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

Rolfe's English Classics. (*Latest issues.*) Macaulay's Lays. 16mo, cloth, 56 cents; paper, 40 cents. —Scott's Tales of Chivalry. 16mo, cloth, 36 cents.—Tales from English History. 16mo, cloth, 36 cents.

Roberts, Edwards. Shoshone, and Other Western Wonders. Preface by Charles Francis Adams. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 75 cents.

Smiles, Samuel, LL.D. Life and Labor; or, Characteristics of Men of Industry, Culture, and Genius. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Stepniak. The Russian Peasantry. Their Agrarian Condition, Social Life, and Religion. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Strange Manuscript (A) Found in a Copper Cylinder. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Taxation and Revenue Discussed. By President Cleveland, the Hon. James G. Blaine, the Hon. Henry Watterson, and the Hon. George F. Edmunds. 8vo, paper cover, 25 cents.

Terence. See Harper's Classical Series for Schools and Colleges.

Trumbull, Gurdon. Names and Portraits of Birds which Interest Gunners. With descriptions in language understanded of the people. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, $2.50.

Wallace, Lew. The Boyhood of Christ. Richly illustrated. 4to, ornamental leather covers, $3.50.

Warren, George William. Hymns and Tunes as Sung at St. Thomas' Church, New York. Music composed and adapted by George William Warren. Royal 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

West, Andrew F., Ph.D. See Harper's Classical Series for Schools and Colleges.

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by HARPER & BROTHERS, *postpaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.* HARPER & BROTHERS' CATALOGUE *sent on receipt of Ten Cents in postage stamps.*

Funk & Wagnalls' Publications of 1888.

According to Promise; or, The Lord's Method of Dealing with His Chosen People. By Rev. Charles H. Spurgeon. A companion volume to "All of Grace." 12mo, cloth, 75c.

Before an Audience; or, The Use of the Will in Public Speaking. Talks to the students of the University of St. Andrews and the University of Aberdeen. By Nathan Sheppard. 12mo, cloth, 75c.

Hints on Early Education and Nursery Discipline. 12mo, cloth, 60c.

Letters from Hell. Given in English by L. W. J. S. With a preface by George MacDonald, LL.D. Orthodox in its views. 32mo, 350 pp., cloth, $1.00. ☞ This book ran rapidly through twelve editions in a single year in Germany.

Science of Politics (The). By Walter Thomas Mills, Secretary of the National Inter-Collegiate Association. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Better Not. A new book by Bishop J. H. Vincent, LL.D., Chancellor of the famous Chautauqua University. An epigrammatic and convincing handbook dealing with the dance, theatres, card-playing, and kindred topics. 16mo, cloth, 90 pp., 50c.

Bundle of Letters to Busy Girls (A). By Grace H. Dodge. A book of practical sense. Should be in the hands of every girl. As is well known, Miss Dodge is a member of the New York Board of Education. No one knows better than she what girls need to know, and how to tell it to them. 16mo, cloth, 142 pp., 50c.

Commentary on the Book of Psalms (A). By Prof. Franz Delitzsch, D.D., of Leipsig. In 3 vols. Crown, 8vo, cloth, $2.00. First volume ready. From the latest edition, and specially revised and corrected by the author. Vol. I. translated by the Rev. David Eaton, M.A. This forms the second issue in the Foreign Biblical Library.

Daddy Dave. A Charming Story of Southern Home Life. By Mary Frances. 12mo, paper, 50c.

English Hymns: Their Authors and History. By Rev. Samuel W. Duffield. 8vo, $2.50.

Environment. A Story of Modern Society. By Florine Thayer McCray. 12mo, 404 pp., cloth, $1.25.

Ethics of Marriage By H. T. Pomeroy, M.D., of Boston. A Prefatory Note by Thomas A. Emmet, M.D., LL.D., and an Introduction by Rev. J. T. Duryea, D.D., of Boston. With an Appendix showing the laws of most of the States concerning certain forms of crime. 12mo, cloth, 190 pp., $1.00.

Finch, Life of John B. By his wife, Frances Finch, and Frank J. Sibley. Illustrated with many fine engravings and steel portrait. Also articles by Miss Willard, Mrs. Woodbridge, Prof. Hopkins, and others. Crown 8vo, 600 pp., $1.50.

Fisk, Life of Gen. Clinton B. By Prof. A. A. Hopkins. The life of a man of national repute. His remarkable career from boyhood, through his business and military life, to his nomination for Prohibition President of the United States. Also, in same volume, the Life of Rev. John A. Brooks. $1.00.

Flag on the Mill (The). By Mary B. Sleight. Five elegant full-page drawings. A most attractive book. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Foreign Biblical Library (The). Translations of the principal forthcoming works of the leading scholars on the continent of Europe. The best and newest contributions of Orthodox Foreign Scholarship to Biblical Study and Research. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00 per vol.

Foundation of Death (The). By Axel Gustafson, the celebrated English Reformer. A practical study of the drink question. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Gunethics. A book devoted to the social status of women. By J. W. Brown, D.D., President of Wesleyan Female College, Cincinnati, O. 12mo, cloth, 75c.

His Prison Bars. By Prof. A. A. Hopkins. A powerful temperance tale. 16mo, 256 pp., half gilt, muslin, $1.00.

Hours with Living Men and Women of the Revolution. A series of short, interesting articles on the incidents of the Revolution, by the celebrated historian, Benson J. Lossing. 40 fine engravings will add to the completeness of the work, which is now in rapid preparation. 12mo, cloth, 412 pp., $2.00.

How to Win. A Book for Girls. By Frances E. Willard. Square 12mo, $1.00.

Jewish Church (The), Bible View of. By Howard Crosby, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 210 pp., $1.00.

Letters from Heaven. A remarkable companion volume to "Letters from Hell." 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Man's Will (A). By Edgar Fawcett. A new novel. It presents pictures of New York life and shows the degrading effects of drunkenness in the upper ranks of society. 12mo, unique binding, 310 pp., $1.50.

Miss Holley's Poems. "Josiah Allen's Wife's" latest book. A charming volume of poetry. Beautifully illustrated by W. Hamilton Gibson, and other artists. Bound in colors. Companion volume to "Sweet Cicely." 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

Missing Sense (The), and the Hidden Things which it Might Reveal. Spiritual Philosophy treated on a rational basis. By C. W. Wooldridge, B.S., M.D. 12mo, cloth, 60c.

Missionary Review of the World (The). A monthly magazine of missions. J. M. Sherwood, D.D., and Arthur T. Pierson, D.D., Editors. This magazine has in a few months gained the public favor in a very gratifying manner. Single copy, 25c.; per year, $2.00.

Mormon Puzzle, and How to Solve It. By Rev. R. W. Beers. 12mo, cloth, 75c.

Nobody Knows. By "A Nobody." A treatise on applied Christianity under the guise of fiction. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Paradise. A novel. By Gen. Lloyd S. Bryce. A bright, humorous, telling satire on society in one of the Western cities. The divorce customs are handled in a wise, yet irresistibly funny manner. The author strikes powerful blows against the wrong. 12mo, paper, 25c.

Parker's People's Bible. By Rev. Joseph Parker, D.D., of London. Vol. XIII., Samuel xvi.–1 Kings xiii., and Vol. XIV., 1 Kings xv.–2 Chronicles ix. 8vo, cloth, $1.50 per vol. For full particulars and commendations concerning this "stupendous work" see the same heading in the regular catalogue. To be complete in 25 vols.

Pentateuchal Question (The). A series of 12 essays by as many distinguished scholars and professors of the United States. Cloth, complete, $1.50.

People vs. Liquor Traffic (The). Speeches of John B. Finch. Delivered in the Prohibition Campaigns of the United States and Canada. Twenty-fourth revised edition. Introduction by J. N. Stearns. 260 pp., paper, 30c.

Political Prohibitionist for 1888 (The). A Handbook for the Aggressive Temperance People of the United States. 12mo, paper, 50c.

Presidential Campaign of 1896 (The). Newspaper clippings scrap-booked, chronicled, and filed by an editor of the time (author of "The Battle of Bietigheim"). This little volume is destined to make a stir, as did its predecessor. The plan is original, and will doubtless be of interest to a large number of readers. 12mo, paper, 50c.

Prohibition Bells, and Songs of the New Crusade. Compiled and arranged by the Silver Lake Quartette. Second edition. New and taking songs. Paper, 20 cents; boards, 30 cents.

Shakespeare's Plays, The famous First Folio Edition (A.D. 1623) of. A photographic fac-simile. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Sinner and Saint. By Prof. A. A. Hopkins. A Story of the Woman's Crusade. 12mo, 336 pp., half gilt, muslin, $1.25.

Still Hours. By Richard Rothe. Translated by Jane T. Stoddard. With an Introductory Essay by the Rev. John Macpherson, M.A. This collection of profound and suggestive aphorisms has attained a great circulation in Germany. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

Supreme Court Decision (The). The Great Prohibition Decision announced by the Supreme Court of the United States. With Introduction and Annotations kindly furnished the publishers by Hon. S. W. Packard, of Chicago. 12mo, paper, 58 pp., 20c.

Throne of Eloquence (The). By Rev. E. Paxton Hood. One of the most brilliant of writers. It gives many brilliant examples of pulpit eloquence and genius interspersed with wit, humor, and sketches of character. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

Vocation of the Preacher (The). By Rev. E. Paxton Hood. A companion volume of "The Throne of Eloquence," and the last work written by this powerful author. As captivating as a novel. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

Young's Bible Translation. Translated according to the letter and idiom of the original language. By Robert Young, LL.D. Octavo, cloth, $4.00. Second edition revised.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS

Published During the Year 1888 by

Houghton, Mifflin & Company,

BOSTON AND NEW YORK.

BIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.

AMERICAN COMMONWEALTHS SERIES. Edited by HORACE E. SCUDDER. With maps and indexes. Each volume, uniform, 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

Missouri. By LUCIEN CARR.

Indiana. By J. P. DUNN.

Ohio. By RUFUS KING.

AMERICAN STATESMEN SERIES. Edited by JOHN T. MORSE, JR. Each volume, uniform, 16mo, gilt top, $1.25; half morocco, $2.50.

Gouverneur Morris. By THEODORE ROOSEVELT.

Martin Van Buren. By EDWARD M. SHEPARD.

BACON, Theodore. The Life of Delia Bacon. With portrait. 8vo, $2.00.

BLISS, William Root. Colonial Times in Buzzard's Bay. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $2.00.

ELLIS, George E. The Puritan Age and Rule in the Colony of the Massachusetts Bay, 1629-1685. 8vo, $3.50.

FISKE, John. The Critical Period of American History, 1783-1789. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $2.00.

HADLEY, Amos. Life of Walter Harriman. With a portrait and selections from his speeches and writings. 8vo, $2.50.

HAGUE, Parthenia Antoinette. A Blockaded Family; or, Life in Southern Alabama During the Civil War. 16mo, $1.00.

HORSFORD, Eben Norton. Discovery of America by Northmen. Address at the unveiling of the statue of Leif Eriksen. Delivered in Faneuil Hall, October 29, 1887. 4to, gilt top, $5.00, *net.*

HOSMER, James K. Young Sir Henry Vane. With a portrait of Vane, plans of the battles of Marston Moore and Naseby, a fac-simile of a letter by Vane, etc. 8vo, gilt top, $4.00.

LAWRENCE, William. Life of Amos A. Lawrence. With portrait and illustrations. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $1.50.

MARKHAM, Clements R. The Fighting Veres. Lives of Sir Francis Vere and of Sir Horace Vere, Lord Vere of Tilbury. With two portraits and numerous maps. 8vo, gilt top, $4.00.

PHELAN, James. A History of Tennessee. With map. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $2.00.

THOMPSON, S. Millet. Thirteenth Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry in the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1865. A diary covering three years and a day. 8vo, $4.50, *net.*

TUTTLE, Herbert. The History of Prussia under Frederic the Great (1740-1756). With maps. 2 vols., crown 8vo, gilt top, each $2.25.

VAN RENSSELAER, Mrs. Schuyler. Henry H. Richardson and His Works. Illustrated with thirty-eight full-page views of the principal buildings designed by Mr. Richardson, reproduced from photographs, and about seventy smaller sketches; together with portrait and interior view of studio. Edition limited to five hundred copies. 4to, gilt top, $20.00, *net.*

YALE, Catherine B. Story of the Old Willard House, of Deerfield, Mass. Illustrated. 4to, gilt top, $2.00.

EDUCATIONAL.

AGASSIZ, Alexander. Three Cruises of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey Steamer "Blake" in the Gulf of Mexico, in the Caribbean Sea, and along the Atlantic Coast of the United States, from 1877 to 1880. Profusely illustrated. 2 vols., royal 8vo, $8.00.

ANDREWS AND STODDARD'S LATIN GRAMMAR. *New edition,* thoroughly revised by HENRY PRESLE, Assistant Professor of Greek and Latin in Harvard University. 12mo, $1.12, *net.*

EDWARDS, W. H. The Butterflies of North America. Third series. Parts IV. and V. Each with three colored plates, $2.25, *net.*

RIVERSIDE LITERATURE SERIES. For Schools and Families.

No. 32. **Abraham Lincoln's Gettysburg Speech.** James Russell Lowell's Sketch of Lincoln, Lincoln's First Inaugural Address, Anecdotes about Lincoln, A Chronological List of the Events of Lincoln's Life, Programmes for the Celebration of Lincoln's Birthday (February 12), etc.

33, 34, 35. **Tales of a Wayside Inn.** By HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW. With Notes. In three parts. Each part sold separately.

33, 34, 35. The three parts bound together. 16mo, boards, 50 cents, *net.*

36. **Sharp Eyes,** A Taste of Maine Birch, The Apple, and other Essays. By JOHN BURROUGHS.

37. **A-Hunting of the Deer,** How I Killed a Bear, Lost in the Woods, Camping Out, A Wilderness Romance, What Some People Call Pleasure. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.

38. **The Building of the Ship,** Pandora's Box, and other Poems. By H. W. LONGFELLOW. With Notes. Each part, 16mo, paper covers, 15 cents, *net.*

EXTRA NUMBERS.

C.— **A Longfellow Night.** A Short Sketch of the Poet's Life, with Songs and Recitations from his works. For the use of Catholic Schools and Literary Societies. By KATHARINE A. O'KEEFFE.

D.— **Literature in School. The Place of Literature in Common School Education;** Nursery Classics in School; American Classics in School. By HORACE E. SCUDDER.

E.— **Senator Bird, and Other Dialogues.** From the Writings of HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. Selected by EMILY WEAVER. Each, 16mo, paper covers, 15 cents, *net.*

WHEELER, Henry N. Second Lessons in Arithmetic. Designed to follow Colburn's First Lessons. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents, *net.*

ESSAYS AND GENERAL LITERATURE

BUNYAN, John. Grace Abounding. Edited by Rev. JOHN BROWN, minister of the Church at Bunyan Meeting, Bedford, England, author of "Life of Bunyan." 16mo, $1.50.

COOK, Joseph. Current Religious Perils. With Preludes and Other Addresses on Leading Reforms, a Symposium by eminent Clergymen, Original Hymns, etc. 8vo, $2.00.

EVERETT, Charles Carroll. Poetry, Comedy, and Duty. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $1.50.

HOLMES, Nathaniel. Realistic Idealism in Philosophy Itself. 2 vols., crown 8vo, $5.00.

JONES, Charles C., Jr. Negro Myths from the Georgia Coast. 16mo, $1.00.

KING, Thomas Starr. Substance and Show, and Other Lectures. Edited with an introduction by EDWIN P. WHIPPLE. New edition. 12mo, gilt top, $1.50.

LOWELL, James Russell. Political Essays. 12mo, gilt top, $1.50.

McANALLY, D. R. Irish Wonders: The Ghosts, Giants, Pookas, Demons, Leprechawns, Banshees, Fairies, Witches, Widows, Old Maids, and Other Marvels of the Emerald Isle. Profusely illustrated. Small 4to, $2.00.

MILLER, Olive Thorne. In Nesting Time. 16mo, $1.25.

PAYSON, Edward. The Law of Equivalents, in its Relations to Political and Social Ethics. 8vo, $2.00.

PELLEW, George. Woman and the Commonwealth; or, A Question of Expediency. 8vo, paper, 25 cents; boards, 50 cents.

REPPLIER, Agnes. Books and Men. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

STOWE, Harriet Beecher. Flowers and Fruit, from the Writings of HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. 16mo, $1.00.

WALKER, E. D. Reincarnation. A Study of Forgotten Truth. 16mo, gilt top, $1.50.

WHISTLER, James Abbott M'Neil. Ten O'Clock. 16mo, paper covers, 50 cents.

WHITE, Margaret E. After Noontide. 16mo, gilt top, $1.00.

WHITTIER, John Greenleaf. Complete Poetical and Prose Works. New Riverside Edition. With Notes by Mr. Whittier, Table of First Lines, etc., etc. With five portraits. Poetical Works in four volumes, Prose Works in three. 7 vols., crown 8vo, gilt top, $10.50; half calf, $19.25; half levant, $28.00.
Large-Paper Edition of Poetic and Prose Works, limited to four hundred (numbered) copies. 7 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut, each $4.00, *net.*

NOVELS AND SHORT STORIES.

CRADDOCK, Charles Egbert (Mary N. Murfree). The Despot of Broomsedge Cove. A Novel. 16mo, $1.25.

CUMMINS, Maria S. The Lamplighter. New Popular Edition. 12mo, $1.00; paper covers, 25 cents.

DANA, Katharine Floyd. Our Phil, and Other Stories. With illustrations by E. W. KEMBLE. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

DELAND, Margaret. John Ward, Preacher. A Novel. 12mo, $1.50.

THE GUARDIANS. A Novel. (Anonymous.) 16mo, $1.25.

HARTE, Bret. A Phyllis of the Sierras, and Drift from Redwood Camp. 18mo, $1.00.

—— **The Argonauts of North Liberty.** 18mo, $1.00.

—— **Novels and Stories.** Comprising: The Story of a Mine; Two Men of Sandy Bar; Thankful Blossom; Drift from Two Shores; The Twins of Table Mountain; Flip; Found at Blazing Star; In the Carquinez Woods; On the Frontier; By Shore and Sedge; Maruja; Snow-Bound at Eagle's; A Millionaire of Rough-and-Ready, and Devil's Ford. In twelve volumes, 18mo, uniform, in box, $10.00.

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. The Scarlet Letter. Holiday Edition. With red-line border and beautiful illustrations by MARY HALLOCK FOOTE. New edition, with steel portrait of Hawthorne. 8vo, full gilt, $3.00; morocco, antique, $7.50.

HOWARD, Blanche Willis. One Summer. A Novel. New edition (46th thousand). Illustrated by AUGUSTUS HOPPIN. 12mo, $1.25.

HOWELLS, William D. Their Wedding Journey. Illustrated. New edition, with additional chapter. 12mo, $1.50.

JEWETT, Sarah Orne. The King of Folly Island, and Other People. 16mo, $1.25.

KIRKLAND, Joseph. The McVeys. A Novel. 16mo, $1.25.

MORSE, Lucy Gibbons. The Chezzles. Illustrated by the author. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W., and Aldrich, T. B. The Second Son. A Novel. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

QUINCY, J. P. The Peckster Professorship. A Novel. 16mo, $1.25.

WIGGIN, Kate Douglas. The Birds' Christmas Carol. With illustrations. Square 12mo, ornamental boards, 50 cents.

MISCELLANEOUS.

AMERICAN POET'S CALENDAR FOR 1889. Compiled from the works of EMERSON, HAWTHORNE, HOLMES, LONGFELLOW, LOWELL, and WHITTIER. Attached to a card containing portraits of these six authors and decorated in colors, $1.00.

THE ANDOVER REVIEW. A Religious and Theological Monthly, under the editorial control of EGBERT C. SMYTH, WILLIAM J. TUCKER, J. W. CHURCHILL, GEORGE HARRIS, EDWARD Y. HINCKS, Professors in Andover Theological Seminary, Andover, Mass., with the active support of all their colleagues in the Faculty. Terms: $4.00 a year, *net;* single numbers, 35 cents, *net.*

THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY. Edited by THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH. Terms: $4.00 a year, *net*, in advance, postage free; each number, 35 cents, *net.*

BENJAMIN, Judah P. A Treatise on the Law of Sale of Personal Property. New edition, reprinted from the latest English edition, with the American law entirely rewritten in the form of a monographic note to each chapter. Constituting a complete English and American treatise on this important subject. By EDMUND H. BENNETT, LL.D., Dean of the Boston University Law School. 8vo, law sheep, $6.50, *net.*

JONES, Leonard A. Law of Mortgages of Personal Property. Third edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, law sheep, $6.50, *net.*

—— **A Treatise on Liens, Common Law, Statutory, Equitable, and Maritime.** 2 vols., 8vo, $13.00, *net.*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

JOURNAL OF AMERICAN FOLK-LORE. A Quarterly Journal, published for the American Folk-Lore Society. Edited by DR. FRANZ BOAS, of New York, Prof. T. FREDERICK CRANE, of Cornell University, Rev. J. OWEN DORSEY, of the Bureau of Ethnology, Washington, and Mr. W. W. NEWELL, of Cambridge (General Editor). Each number contains eighty or more octavo pages. Terms: $3.00 a year; single numbers, $1.00.

LLOYD, A. Parlett. A Treatise on Building, and Buildings, Building Contracts, Leases, Easements, and Liens. 8vo, $5.00, *net;* cloth, $4.50, *net.*

OWEN, Catherine. Gentle Bread-Winners. The Story of One of Them. 16mo, $1.00.

—— **Molly Bishop's Family.** 16mo, $1.00.

POOLE, W. F., and FLETCHER, W. I. Index to Periodical Literature. First Supplement, January 1, 1882, to January 1, 1887. With the Coöperation of the American Library Association. Royal 8vo, $8.00, *net;* sheep, $10.00, *net;* half morocco, gilt top, uncut, $12.00, *net.*

BATCHEL GUIDE for the Vacation Tourist in Europe. Annual edition for 1888, revised to date, with additions. A compact Itinerary of the British Isles, Belgium and Holland, Germany and the Rhine, Switzerland, France, Austria, and Italy. With Maps of Great Britain and Ireland, Continental Europe, Switzerland, Street-Plans of London and Paris, Tables of the Comparative Values of United States and European Moneys, a Traveller's Calendar of Ecclesiastical and Popular Festivals, Fairs, etc., and a List of the most Famous Pictures in the Public Galleries and Churches of Europe. 16mo, roan, flexible, $1.50, *net.*

VEDDER, Elihu. Three Vedder Portfolios, Containing phototype and photograph reproductions of Elihu Vedder's Remarkable Works.

PORTFOLIO No. I. Twelve Subjects, $25.00, *net.*
PORTFOLIO No. II. Eight Subjects, $16.00, *net.*
PORTFOLIO No. III. Four Subjects, $7.00, *net.*

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

ASHTON, JOHN, *Editor.* **A Century of Ballads.** Collected, edited, and illustrated in fac-simile of the originals, by John Ashton. 4to, half roan, gilt top, $7.50.

—— *The same.* Large-Paper Edition. 4to, $15.00, *net.*

BJORNSON, B. Sigurd Slembe. A Drama. Translated by WILLIAM MORTON PAYNE. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

BROWNING, Elizabeth Barrett. Romances, Lyrics, and Sonnets Selected from Mrs. Browning's Poems. 16mo, gilt top, $1.00.

CHILD, Francis J., *Editor.* **English and Scottish Popular Ballads.** An *edition de luxe*, strictly limited to one thousand copies. In eight parts, each part containing about 250 pages. Imperial quarto, paper, per part, $5.00, *net.* Part V. now ready. (Sold only by Subscription.)

DANTE. The Divina Commedia of Dante Alighieri. Translated into English Verse, with notes and illustrations, by JOHN AUGUSTINE WILSTACH. 2 vols., crown octavo, $5.00.

ENGLISH DRAMATISTS. A Library Edition of the Older English Dramatists. Edited, with notes, by Mr. A. H. BULLEN, of the British Museum. Each volume, 8vo, $3.00. Large-Paper Edition, 8vo, $4.00, *net.*

Vols. 15, 16. Works of George Peele. In two volumes. (Sold only in sets.)

HEDGE, F. H., D.D., and WISTER, Mrs. A. L. Metrical Translations and Poems. 16mo, parchment paper, $1.00.

HOLMES, Oliver Wendell. Before the Curfew, and Other Poems, Chiefly Occasional. 16mo, gilt top, $1.00.

—— *The same.* First Edition, limited. 16mo, $1.50.

LAZARUS, Emma, Poetical Works of. With a biographical sketch and portrait. 2 vols., 16mo, gilt top, $2.50.

LONGFELLOW, H. W. The Courtship of Miles Standish. A holiday volume, with numerous illustrations by GEORGE H. BOUGHTON, F. T. MERRILL, and others. With fac-similes and notes on Colonial Plymouth. 4to, gilt top, $6.00.

LOWELL, James Russell. Heartsease and Rue. With steel portrait. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

MITCHELL, S. Weir. A Masque, and Other Poems. 8vo, gilt top, $1.50.

OMAR KHAYYAM. The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, the Astronomer Poet of Persia. Comparative Edition, containing the First and Fourth Editions of the translation by EDWARD FITZGERALD. 16mo, gilt top, uncut, $1.50.

PIATT, John James. A Dream of Church Windows. Poems of House and Home. 12mo, gilt top, $1.25.

PIATT, Sallie M. B. The Witch in the Glass, and Other Poems. A new volume, with frontispiece by MARY HALLOCK FOOTE. 16mo, gilt top, $1.00.

SHAKESPEARE, William. A Midsummer Nights Dreame. Variant Edition. The Original text with notes embodying the changes which appear in the modern Revised Text. With introduction, critical notes, etc. By Prof. HENRY JOHNSON, of Bowdoin College. 8vo, $1.00.

STERNE, Stuart. Beyond the Shadow, and Other Poems. 18mo, gilt top, $1.00.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

HURLBERT, William Henry. Ireland under Coercion. The Diary of an American. With map. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $1.75.

LANCIANI, Rodolfo. Ancient Rome in the Light of Recent Discoveries. With one hundred illustrations. 8vo, and with cloth jacket, $6.00.

LOWELL, Percival. The Soul of the Far East. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

POOL, Maria Louise. Tenting at Stony Beach. 16mo, $1.00.

SILSBEE, Marianne O. D. A Half Century in Salem. New (Fourth) Edition, revised and considerably enlarged. 16mo, gilt top, $1.00.

WARNER, Charles Dudley. On Horseback, and Mexican Notes. Sketches of Travel in the Southern States, Mexico, and California. 16mo, $1.25.

WIGHT, O. W. People and Countries Visited in a Winding Journey Round the World. 8vo, gilt top, $2.00.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY,

4 Park Street, Boston; 11 East 17th Street, New York.

Little, Brown, and Company's

Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes.

NEW VOLUMES.

Boating. By W. B. Woodgate. With numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.50; half blue morocco, gilt top, $5.00.

Cricket. By W. Yardley. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.50; half blue morocco, gilt top, $5.00.

"Cavendish's" Laws and Principles of Whist. Seventeenth edition, with the hands beautifully printed in colors. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges, $2.00.

"Cavendish's" Whist Developments; American Leads and the Plain Suit Echo. Third edition. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges, $2.00.

Cicero. Translated by Rev. A. P. Peabody. New edition:

Cicero's Ethical Writings, comprising De Officiis (On Duties), De Amicitia (On Friendship), and De Senectute (On Old Age). The three works in 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Cicero's Tusculan Disputations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Dante Concordance. Concordance of the Divina Commedia. By Edward Allen Fay, Ph.D. 8vo, cloth, $10.00, *net.*

Darwin, Charles. Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection. New large-type edition. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $4.50.

Darwin, Charles. Descent of Man, and Selection in Relation to Sex. New edition, in large type. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

Dumas, Alexandre. The D'Artagnan Romances, comprising:

The Three Musketeers. With a portrait of the author. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

Twenty Years After. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

The Vicomte de Bragelonne; or, Ten Years Later. A Sequel to "The Three Musketeers" and "Twenty Years After." 6 vols., 12mo, cloth, $9.00.

The Complete Set. 10 vols., 12mo, cloth, extra gilt top, $15.00; half calf or half morocco, $30.00. Also an *Edition de Luxe*, limited to 150 copies. 10 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut, $30.00, *net.*

These fascinating works, of as great interest as the Waverley Novels, appear for the first time in a style worthy of their merit, translated into English, unabridged, and beautifully printed in handsome, clear type.

Encyclopædia Britannica. Ninth edition. Vols. XXIII. and XXIV., completing the work. 4to, cloth. Per vol., $8.00, *net*; half russia, $10.00, *net.*

The Index will be published early this year. In addition to the above bindings, complete sets can also be supplied in the following special styles: cloth, gilt top, $8.00, *net*, per vol.; half green morocco, $10.00, *net*, per vol.

Grimm's Goethe and Michael Angelo. New editions, uniform in style:

The Life and Times of Goethe. By Herman Grimm. Translated by Miss S. H. Adams. Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $2.50.

The Life of Michael Angelo. By Herman Grimm. Translated by Fanny E. Bunnett. Portrait. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

Grote, George. History of Greece. A new edition in entirely new type, with portrait and plans. 10 vols., 12mo, cloth, $17.50; half calf extra, $37.50.

Hugo, Victor. Romances. New edition, comprising the following works, illustrated with 20 plates by French artists, including several from "The Book of Gold:"

Notre-Dame of Paris. With two additional chapters and the note to the last edition, specially translated. Illustrated with 4 beautiful plates from "The Book of Gold." 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

The Man Who Laughs. 2 vols., with plates, 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

Toilers of the Sea. With 2 plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

Ninety-Three. An entirely new translation. With plates. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Les Miserables. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth, $7.50; half morocco extra, gilt top, $15.00.

The complete set of Hugo's Romances, 12 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $18.00; half calf or half morocco, gilt top, $36.00.

Also an *Edition de Luxe* of "Notre-Dame," "Ninety-Three," "The Man Who Laughs," and "Toilers of the Sea." 7 vols., 8vo, half German calf, gilt top, $21.00, *net.*

In this edition Hugo's world-famous works have been translated into English, complete and unabridged, with many important passages hitherto omitted. The books have been uniformly and beautifully printed in large, clear type, at the University Press, Cambridge.

Hunnewell, J. F. A Century of Town Life. A History of Charlestown, Massachusetts, 1775–1887. With Surveys, Records, and 28 pages of Plans and Views. 8vo, cloth, $3.50, *net.*

New Books of 1888.

Leech's Pictures of Life and Character. From the Collection of "Mr. Punch." An entirely new edition, comprising 4000 humorous sketches. Printed from new electrotypes from the original wood blocks. 3 vols., 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $12.00.

Mermaid Series. The Best Plays of the Old Dramatists, with portraits. New volumes:

Shirley. Introduction by Edmund Gosse. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Nero, and Other Plays. Edited by H. P. Horne, etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Webster and Tourneur. With Introduction by J. A. Symonds. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Wycherley. Introduction by W. C. Ward, 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

John Ford. Edited by Havelock Ellis. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Thomas Heywood. Introduction by J. A. Symonds. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Otway. Edited by Hon. Roden Noel. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Parker's Concise Glossary of Terms in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture. Seventh edition, with 500 illustrations. 16mo, cloth, $3.00.

Parker's Introduction to Gothic Architecture. Seventh edition, with 500 illustrations. 16mo, cloth, $2.00.

Plutarch's Writings. New uniform edition:

Plutarch's Miscellanies and Essays. Comprising all his Writings collected under the title of "Morals." 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $10.00.

Plutarch's Lives. Edited by A. H. Clough. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $10.00.

Shakespeare's Works. Edited by Richard Grant White. A new cheap edition, printed from the same plates as the previous edition, with all the notes of that eminent Shakespeare scholar 6 vols., 12mo, cloth, $7.50.

This edition combines good large type with the advantages of the best text and most valuable notes, at an extremely low price.

Walker, Thomas. Journal of an Exploration in the Spring of the Year 1750. With a Preface by W. C. Rives, and a frontispiece of Castle Hill, Va., 1865. Small 4to, boards, $1.00.

LAW PUBLICATIONS.

Bigelow, Melville M. A Treatise on the Law of Fraud on its Civil Side. 8vo, law sheep, $6.00.

Croswell, S. G. A Collection of Patent Cases Criticised, Explained, Overruled, or otherwise Limited by Subsequent Decisions of the Federal Courts. 12mo, $3.00, *net*.

Massachusetts Reports, Vol. 145. Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, June, 1887–January, 1888. John Lathrop, Reporter. 8vo, law sheep, $3.25, *net*.

Massachusetts Reports, Vol. 146. Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, January, 1888–May, 1888. William V. Kellen, Reporter. 8vo, law sheep, $3.25, *net*.

Morse, John T., Jr. A Treatise on the Law of Banks and Banking. With an appendix containing the National Banking Act, with Decisions, etc. By John T. Morse, Jr. Third edition. Revised and rearranged, and greatly enlarged by Frank Parsons. 2 vols., 8vo, law sheep, $11.00, *net*.

Kellen, W. V. An Index to the Public Statutes of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and to the Public Acts of 1882 to 1887, both inclusive. Royal 8vo, law sheep, $2.00, *net*.

Redfield, Isaac F. The Law of Railways, embracing the Law of Corporations, Eminent Domain, Contracts, Common Carriers, Telegraph Companies, Equity Jurisdiction, Taxation, the Constitution, Railway Investments, etc. Sixth edition, by J. Kendrick Kinney. 2 vols., 8vo, law sheep, $12.00,

Speer, Emory. Removal of Causes from the State to Federal Courts: an Analysis of the Law as changed by Act of Congress of March 3, 1887. With Forms. By Emory Speer, United States Judge for the Southern District of Georgia. 8vo, cloth, $1.50, *net*; law sheep, $2.00, *net*.

United States Digest, Vol. XVIII. A Digest of Decisions of the Various Courts within the United States. By Isaac F. Paul, of the Boston Bar. New Series, Vol. XVIII., Annual Digest for 1887. Royal 8vo, law sheep, $6.00.

254 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

BOOKS PUBLISHED
IN 1888 BY
D. LOTHROP COMPANY, BOSTON.

About Giants and Other Wonder People. By Isabel Smithson. 12mo, 60 cents.
A Dissertation upon Roast Pig. By Charles Lamb. New edition, illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. 4to, $1.00.
A Dozen of Them. By "Pansy" (Mrs. G. R. Alden). 12mo, 60 cents.
Adventures of the Early Discoverers. By Frances E. Humphrey. 4to, $1.00.
A Modern Jacob. By Hester Stuart. 12mo, $1.00.
An Ocean Tramp. By Philip D. Haywood. 12mo, $1.25.
A Queer Little Princess. By Frances Eaton ("Sargent Flint"). 4to, $1.50.
A Strange Company. By Charles F. Holder. 12mo, $1.25.
At Home and Abroad. From *The Pansy*. 12mo. $1.00.
A Young Prince of Commerce. By Selden R. Hopkins. 12mo, $1.25.
A World of Little People. By Raymond M. Alden. 12mo, 60 cents.
Babyland for 1888. 4to, cloth, $1.00; boards, 75 cents.
Bobby's Wolf, and Other Stories. From *The Pansy*. 12mo, $1.00.
Brownies and Bogles. By Louise Imogene Guiney. 12mo, $1.00.
Christmas Thoughts. Arranged by Frances C. Sparhawk. Booklet, 25 cents.
Christmas Tide Stories and Poems. By Hezekiah Butterworth and others. Boards, 50 cents.
Danger Signals. By Rev. F. E. Clark, President of U. S. C. E. 12mo, 75 cents.
Dog Tales. Stories of Dogs. 4to, boards, 75 cents.
Ethel's Year at Ashton. By Mrs. S. E. Dawes. 12mo, $1.25.
Firelight Stories. 4to, boards, $1.00.
Glimpses of Great Fields. By Rev. J. A. Hall. 12mo, $1.25.
Happy Children. 4to, boards, 75 cents.
Herbert Gardenell's Children. By Mrs. S. R. Graham Clark. 12mo, $1.25.
Howling Wolf and His Trick Pony. By Lizzie W. Champney. 12mo, $1.25.
How Tom and Dorothy Made and Kept a Christian Home. By Margaret Sidney. 12mo, 75 cents.
In War Times at La Rose Blanche. By M. E. M. Davis. 12mo, $1.25.
Judge Burnham's Daughters. By "Pansy" (Mrs. G. R. Alden). 12mo, $1.50.
Kelp. A Story of the Isles of Shoals. By Willis Boyd Allen. 12mo, $1.00.
Little Folks' Wonders from Sea and Shore. By Fannie A. Deane. 4to, boards, 75 cents.
Little Joe. By James Otis. 12mo, $1.00.
Little People in the Nursery. 4to, boards, 60 cents.
Little Wanderers in Bo-Peep's World. 4to, boards, 50 cents.
Margaret Regis. By Annie H. Ryder. 12mo, $1.25.
Monteagle. By "Pansy" (Mrs. G. R. Alden). 12mo, 75 cents.
Montezuma's Gold Mines. By Fred. A. Ober. 12mo, $1.00.
My Uncle Florimond. By Sidney Luska. 12mo, $1.00.
My Wonder Story. By Anne K. Benedict. 4to, $1.50.
Ned Harwood's Visit to Jerusalem. By Mrs. S. G. Knight. 4to, boards, $1.25; cloth, $1.25.
Nursery Days. 4to, boards, 50 cents.
Old Concord: Her Highways and Byways. By Margaret Sidney. 8vo, $2.00.
Our Boys and Girls. 4to, boards, $1.00.
Our Little Men and Women for 1888. 4to, cloth, $2.00; boards, $1.50.
Pansies for Thoughts. Selected from the Writings of Mrs. G. R. Alden. By Grace Livingston. 16mo, 75 cents.
Pansy's Story-Book. By Pansy. 4to, cloth, $1.75; boards, $1.25.
Pansy's Sunday-Book. By Pansy. 4to, cloth, $1.25; boards, $1.25.
Patience Preston, M.D. By Mrs. A. F. Raffensperger. 12mo, $1.25.
Peep of Day Series.—Peep of Day, Line upon Line, Precept upon Precept. 3 vols, 12mo, $1.20.
Pictures and Stories for the Playroom. 4to, boards, 60 cents.
Picture Land. Large 4to, boards, 60 cents.
Pilgrim's Progress. By John Bunyan. 8vo, cloth, $2.50; 12mo, cloth, $1.00.
Romulus and Remus. A Dog Story. By Charles R. Talbot. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.
Schoolboy's Pleasure-Book. 16mo, $1.00.
Schoolgirl's Pleasure-Book. 16mo, $1 00.
Some Successful Women. By Sarah K. Bolton. 12mo, $1.25.
Southey, Robert. His Life Written in His Letters. Edited by John Dennis. 8vo, $2.25.
St. George and the Dragon. By Margaret Sidney. 12mo, $1.00.
Story Time. 4to, boards, $1.00.
Sunday Chat for Boys and Girls. Edited by "Pansy." 4to, boards, 75 cents.
The Crime Against Ireland. By J. Ellen Foster. Cloth, 60 cents; paper, 25 cents.
The Deathless Book. By David O. Mears, D.D. 12mo, $1.50.
The Doctor of Deane. By Mary T. Palmer. 12mo, $1.25.
The Hereafter. By James Freeman Clarke and others. Cloth, 60 cents; paper, 25 cents.
The Longfellow Remembrance-Book. By Rev. Samuel Longfellow and others. 4to, $1.25.
The Look-About Club. By Mary E. Bamford. 4to, boards, $1.25; cloth, $1.50.
The Lost Earl, with Other Poems. By J. T. Trowbridge. 8vo, $2.00.
The Luck of Edenhall. By Amanda B. Harris. 4to, 60 cents.
The Pansy for 1888. Cloth, $1.75; boards, $1.50.
The Ring in the Cliff. By Frank West Rollins. 12mo, $1.25.
The Secrets at Roseladies. By Mary Hartwell Catherwood. 12mo, $1.00.
The Story of Mary the Mother. Compiled by Rose Porter. 8vo, $3.00.
The Story of New York. By Elbridge S. Brooks, 8vo, $1.50.
The Story of Ohio. By Alexander Black. 8vo, $1.50.
The Story of the American Indian. By Elbridge S. Brooks. 8vo, $2.50.
The Story of the American Sailor. By Elbridge S. Brooks. 8vo, $2.50.
Tilting at Windmills. By Emma M. Connelly. 12mo, $1.50.
Tiny Folks in Red and Black. 4to, boards 35 cents.
Volcanoes and Earthquakes. By Samuel Kneeland, A.M. 8vo, $2.25.
Warwick Brookes' Pencil Pictures of Child-Life. With Biographical Reminiscences, by T. Letherbrow. 12mo, $1.25.
What People Live By. By Tolstoi. Translated by Mrs. Aline Delano. New edition, 4to, white and gold, 50 cents.
Where There Is Love There Is God. By Tolstoi. Translated by Mrs. Aline Delano. 16mo, white and gold, 25 cents.
White Sails. By Emma Huntington Nason. 8vo, $1.25.
Wide Awake. Volume Z. 4to, cloth, $2.25; boards, $1.75.
Wide Awake. Volume AA. 4to, cloth, $2.25; boards, $1.75.
Woman in the Pulpit. By Frances E. Willard. 12mo, $1.00.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS'

PUBLICATIONS DURING 1888.

Above the Bright Blue Sky. By Albert Midlane. Printed in colors and gold. Beautifully illuminated. 32mo, round corners, gilt edges, 12 cents.

Books of the Bible (The). Arranged in verse by Mrs. E. J. Carr. Printed in colors and gold. Beautifully illuminated. 32mo, round corners, gilt edges, 12 cents.

Ballantyne (R. M.) Blue Lights; or, Hot Work in the Soudan. A Tale of Soldier Life. 12mo, cloth extra, illustrated, $1.50.

"Chit Chat" Series. 4 vols., 12mo, attractive board covers. Illustrated. Per set, $1.40.

David Livingstone. The Story of His Life and Travels. With many illustrations. 18mo, cloth extra, 50 cents.

Driven into Exile. A Story of the Huguenots. By A. L. O. E., author of "Pictures from St. Peter," "Shepherd of Bethlehem," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

Emperor of Germany (The). William I. A Life Sketch. By Athol Mayhew. With 8 full-page illustrations. By R. Caton Woodville. 12mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

Favorite Tales for the Nursery. 16mo, fancy boards, profusely illustrated, 50 cents.

Great Events of History. By W. F. Collier, LL.D. *Revised and enlarged edition.* With numerous maps and illustrations. 416 pages. $1.25.

Great Authors: First Period—From Chaucer to Pope. With Biographies and copious Selections from their Writings, Portraits, Notes, etc. 12mo, cloth, 272 pages, 75 cents.

Great Authors: Second Period—From Goldsmith to Wordsworth. With Biographies and copious Selections from their Writings, Portraits, Notes, etc. 12mo, cloth, 266 pages, 75 cents.

History of Scotland. By the Rev. James Mackenzie. New edition. Illustrated. 658 pages. $1.50.

Home Sunshine Series (The). By Robina F. Hardy. 12 vols., 18mo. Elegant cloth binding. Illustrated. Per set, $1.80.

India, Pictorial and Descriptive. By the author of the Mediterranean. Illustrated by 112 fine engravings. Imperial 8vo. Handsomely bound in cloth extra, gilt edges, $4.00.

Irish Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil. Profusely illustrated. Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, $3.50.

Little Arthur at the Zoo, and the Animals He Saw There.—Beasts. By Mary Seymour, author of "Shakespeare's Stories Simply Told," "Chaucer's Stories Simply Told," etc. With 48 illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

Little Friends. A series of poems beautifully printed in monotints. Attractive covers, round corners, gilt edges, 25 cents.

Little Treasures. Poems for Children. Original designs in monotints. Attractively bound, round corners, gilt edges, 25 cents.

Loving Work in the Highways and By-Ways. By Lady Hope, author of "Our Coffee Room," "Changed Scenes," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Lyra Christiana. A Treasury of Sacred Poetry. Selected and arranged by H. L. L., author of "Hymns from the Land of Luther," etc. Square 16mo, cloth extra, red edges, $1.25.

New Series of Picture Alphabets. Three Kinds. Royal 4to. Beautifully printed in colors. On paper, per doz., $3.00; on linen, per doz., $6.00.

Nineteenth Century (The). A History. *New edition, revised and enlarged.* By Robert Mackenzie. 8vo, cloth, $1.00.

Notable Workers in Humble Life. Containing Biographies of John Pounds, John Duncan, Robert Dick, Thomas Edwards, John Ashworth, Thomas Cooper, Robert Flockhart, and George Smith of Coolville. 80 cents.

Old English Ballads. A Collection of Favorite Ballads of the Olden Time. With numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.75.

Our Daily Guide. Cloth extra, red edges, 20 cents; leather binding, 50 cents.

Our Daily Duty. Cloth extra, red edges, 20 cents; leather binding, 50 cents.

Religious Life in Scotland, from the Reformation to the Present Day. By Professor Lindsay, D.D., Rev. Charles G. McCrie, Rev. Dr. Blair, Rev. Dr. Landels, Rev. Norman L. Walker. 12mo, cloth extra, 311 pp., $1.25.

Rhoda's Reform; or, Owe No Man Anything. By M. A. Paull, author of "The Children's Tour," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

Rosebud Series (The). 12 vols., 18mo, cloth extra, illustrated, per set, $1.80.

Serving the King. Poems by Cecilia Havergal and others. A charming volume, profusely illustrated in colors; new designs. Small 4to, cloth extra, $1.00.

Songs of the Ransomed. A Choice Selection of Poems by Celebrated Authors. Superbly illustrated. New and original designs in colors and monochrome. Executed in the very finest style. Handsomely bound in cloth extra, bevelled, gilt edges, 4to, $2.00. *Without doubt one of the finest color books ever produced.*

Story of the Niger (The). A Record of Travel and Adventure from the Days of Mungo Park to the Present Time. By Robert Richardson, author of "Ralph's Year in Russia," etc., etc. With 31 illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Threshold of Life (The). By the author of "Records of Noble Lives," etc. 18mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

The Sweet Story of Old. By Mrs. Luke. Printed in colors and gold. Beautifully illuminated. 32mo, round corners, gilt edges, 12 cents.

Under the King's Shadow. Poems by W. A. Garratt, M. A. Spiller, and others. Beautifully illustrated in colors and monotints. Small 4to, attractively bound in cloth, $1.50.

Vicar of Wakefield (The). By Oliver Goldsmith. With 32 illustrations by William Mulready, R.A. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Whatsoever. An Every-Day Story. By M. A. Paull, author of "Tim's Troubles," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

When to Trust Jesus, and other Hymns. Beautiful landscape designs in colors and tints. Oblong, ribbon-style, original design on cover, 50 cents.

Why Weepest Thou? A Book for Mourners. Containing a choice collection of appropriate Hymns and Sacred Poetry. Square 16mo, cloth extra, red edges, $1.00.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers and Importers,

33 East 17th Street, Union Square, New York.

PHILLIPS & HUNT'S

LIST OF NEW BOOKS FOR 1888.

Methodist Year-Book for 1888 and 1889. Edited by W. H. De Puy, D.D. 2 vols., 12mo, paper, each 10 cents.

Days and Nights on the Sea. A Souvenir for an Ocean Voyage. Compiled by Jesse Bowman Young. Crown 8vo, paper, 25 cents; flexible cloth, 40 cents.

Law and Limitations of Our Lord's Miracles. A Semi-Centennial Discourse Delivered at the Session of the Central New York Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, in Elmira, N. Y., October 11, 1887. By Daniel Dana Buck, D.D. 16mo, paper, 12 cents; flexible cloth, 20 cents.

Lost on an Island. By Mrs. Virginia C. Phoebus. 12mo, 80 cents.

Young Folks' Nature Studies. By Mrs. Virginia C. Phoebus. 12mo, $1.00.

The Student's Handbook of Christian Theology. By the Rev. Benjamin Field. Edited, with extensive additions, by the Rev. John C. Symons, of the Australasian Conference. With an introduction by the Rev. L. Tyerman. New edition, 12mo, $1.00.

The Book of Job (According to the Version of 1885). With an Expository and Practical Commentary, enriched with illustrations from some of the most eminent modern expositors, and a Critical Introduction, by Daniel Curry, D.D., LL.D. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

Principles of Church Government. With special application to the Polity of Episcopal Methodism, a plan for the reorganization of the General Conference into two distinct, separate, and concurrent houses. By the late William H. Perrine, D.D. Arranged and edited, with a life-story and a review of the Lay Delegation Movement in the Methodist Episcopal Church, by James H. Potts, D.D. 12mo, $1.25.

Christianity in the United States from the First Settlement Down to the Present Time. By Daniel Dorchester, D.D. Large 8vo, cloth, $4.50; half morocco, $6.00.

Christopher, and Other Stories. By Amelia E. Barr. 12mo, $1.25.

Rest or Unrest. A Story of the Parisian Sabbath in America. By Sarah J. Jones. 12mo, 90 cents.

Father Fervent. By the Rev. John Bamford. 12mo, 80 cents.

Minutes of the Annual Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Fall Conferences of 1887. Spring Conferences of 1888. 8vo, paper, each $1.00.

Man a Revelation of God. By Rev. G. E. Ackerman, A.M., M.D., D.D. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

The Evolution of Episcopacy and Organic Methodism. By Rev. Thomas B. Neely, Ph.D., D.D. 12mo, $1.50.

The Relation of the Episcopacy to the General Conference. By the late Bishop W. L. Harris, D.D., LL.D. 12mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

How to Judge of a Picture. Familiar Talks in the Gallery with the Uncritical Lovers of Art. By John C. Van Dyke. 16mo, 75 cents.

An Outline History of Greece. By John H. Vincent and James R. Joy. 16mo, 50 cents.

Christian Archæology. By Charles W. Bennett, D.D. With an introductory notice by Dr. Ferdinand Piper. Volume 4 of the Biblical and Theological Library, edited by George R. Crooks, D.D., and John F. Hurst, D.D. 8vo, $3.50.

"Cash!" or, Number Nineteen. A Story of Real Life. By Charles B. Holding. 12mo, 90 cents.

Missionary Addresses. By Rev. J. M. Thoburn, D.D. 12mo, 70 cents.

Forty Witnesses. Covering the Whole Range of Christian Experience. Edited by Rev. S. Olin Garrison, M.A. Introduction, by Bishop C. D. Foss, LL.D. 12mo, $1.00.

Representative Methodists. Biographical Sketches and Portraits of the Members of the Twentieth Delegated General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, held in the City of New York, May, 1888. By Robert R. Doherty, Ph.D. With an introduction by Bishop Thomas Bowman, LL.D. Large 4to, $4.00.

Illustrated Scripture Primer. By Mrs. E. J. Richmond. 12mo, paper, per dozen, 75 cents.

Reasons for Church Creed. A Contribution to Present-Day Controversies. By Rev. R. J. Cooke, D.D. 12mo, 60 cents.

The Doctrines and Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1888. With an Appendix. Edited by Bishop Merrill. 18mo, cloth, 25 cents; by mail, 30 cents; flexible morocco, $1.00.

Phil Preston; or, Into the Light. By Ella S. Birdsell. 12mo, 90 cents.

Journal of the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, held in New York, May 1-31, 1888. Edited by Rev. David S. Monroe, D.D., Secretary of the Conference. 8vo, sheep, $4.00.

When the War Broke Out; or, Sailor-Boy Bob's Sister. By Rev. Edward A. Rand. 12mo, $1.25.

Father Lambert's Family. A Story of Old-Time France. By Mary E. Bamford. 12mo, 65 cents.

The Lesson-Commentary on the International Sunday-School Lessons for 1889. By Rev. Jesse L. Hurlbut, D.D., and Rev. Henry M. Simpson, M.A. 8vo, $1.25.

The Berean Senior Lesson-Book on the International Lessons for 1889. 18mo, boards, 15 cents.

The Berean Intermediate Lesson-Book on the International Lessons for 1889. 18mo, boards, 15 cents.

The Berean Beginners' Lesson-Book on the International Lessons for 1889. 18mo, boards, 15 cents.

What Happened on a Christmas Eve. By Emily Huntington Miller. 12mo, $1.00.

The New Africa: Its Discovery and Destiny. By George Lansing Taylor, D.D., L.H.D. 8vo, paper, 20 cents.

Romanism *versus* the Public School System. By Daniel Dorchester, D.D. 12mo, $1.25.

Angus Leslie's Daughter. By Lydia L. Rouse. 12mo, 90 cents.

The Laird's Son. By Lydia L. Rouse. 12mo, 75 cents.

In the Footsteps of Arminius. A Delightsome Pilgrimage. By William F. Warren, D.D., LL.D. 12mo, 35 cents.

School-Boy Life in Merrie England. Pen-pictures of the great public schools of England, with sketches and stories of famous scholars. By Henry Frederic Reddall. 12mo, $1.00.

The Sabbath. What?—Why?—How? Day—Reasons—Mode. By M. C. Briggs, D.D. 16mo, 60 cents.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, 805 Broadway, New York.

Recent Publications of RAND, McNALLY & CO.

IN THE GLOBÉ LIBRARY.

(ORDER BY NUMBER.)

63-64. **La Tosca.** Adapted by A. D. HALL, from V. SARDOU. *Double number*, ill., 326 pages. 50c.
65. **The Mystery of a Hansom Cab.** By FERGUS W. HUME. 240 pages. 25c.
66. **A Mystery Still.** By F. DU BOISGOBEY. 272 pages. 25c.
67. **The Heir of Linne.** By ROBERT BUCHANAN. 233 pages. 25c.
68. **By Misadventure (A Recoiling Vengeance).** By FRANK BARRETT. 182 pages. 25c.
69. **Lady Hutton's Ward.** By B. M. CLAY. 204 pages. 25c.
70. **Tracking the Truth.** By the author of "Barbara." 236 pages. 25c.
71. **Mr. Meeson's Will.** By H. RIDER HAGGARD. 241 pages. 25c.
72. **Dr. Glennie's Daughter.** By B. L. FARJEON. 162 pages. 25c.
73. **In All Shades.** By GRANT ALLEN. 304 pages. 25c.
74. **Joe: A Remarkable Case.** By Col. E. R. ROE, author of "The Gray and the Blue." 25c.
75. **Damira.** From the German of E. WERNER, by J. M. PERCIVAL. 194 pages. 25c.
76. **Living or Dead.** By HUGH CONWAY. 200 pages. 25c.
77. **Valerie; or, Half a Truth.** By "THE DUCHESS." 200 pages. 25c.
78. **A Mere Child.** By L. B. WALFORD. 192 pages. 25c.
79. **Fairy Gold.** By the author of "All in the Wild March Morning," etc. 296 pages. 25c.
80. **Madam's Ward.** By CARL ANDREWS. 290 pages. 25c.
81. **The Story of an African Farm.** By RALPH IRON. (OLIVE SCHREINER) 258 pages. 25c.
82. **The Unpopular Public.** By the author of "For Her Daily Bread." 25c.
83. **The Dream (Le Reve).** By E. Zola. 263 pages. 25c.
84. **The Rogue.** By W. E. NORRIS. 25c.
85. **Miss Bretherton.** By MRS. HUMPHRY WARD. 25c.
86. **A Dangerous Catspaw.** By HENRY and DAVID CHRISTIE MURRAY. 25c.
87. **Raleigh Rivers: A Tale of the New South.** By O. O'B. STRAYER. 25c.

IN THE RIALTO SERIES.

The Dream (Le Reve). By Emile Zola. Authorized translation by Mrs. E. E. CHASE. Beautifully illustrated. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50c.
The Ironmaster (Le Maître de Forges). By GEORGES OHNET. Profusely illustrated. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50c.
The Blackhall Ghosts. By "SARAH TYTLER." (MRS. KEDDIE). Paper, 50c.
The Immortal; or, One of the Forty (L'Immortel). By ALPHONSE DAUDET, Translated by A. W. and MARGARET DE G. VERRALL. Beautifully illustrated by E. BAYARD. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50c.
Marriage and Divorce. By AP RICHARD; with papers by Prof. DAVID SWING and others. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50c.
The above publications, in paper, are entered at the Chicago P. O., and are mailable at one cent a pound.

Pointers: A Pocket Cyclopædia. A handbook of things worth knowing, containing Tables, Practical Hints, and Historical Sketches, with Maps, Portraits of the Presidents, and Colored Diagrams illustrating more important comparative statistics of the world. 32mo, leatherette, 288 pages, 25c.

In Preparation.

Daniel Trentworthy; A Tale of the Great Chicago Fire. By J. MCGOVERN. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50c.
Merze: The Story of an Actress. By MARAH ELLIS RYAN. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50c.
Nikanor. By HENRY GREVILLE. Tr. by Mrs. E. E. CHASE. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50c.
The Burmah Treasure. By STEPHEN PAUL SHEFFIELD. Paper, 50c.
The Slaves of Folly. By W. H. BROWN. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50c.
Up Terrapin River. By OPIE P. REID. Paper, 50c.
Big Game Hunting in the Cascades and the Rockies. A Narrative of Travel, Exploration, Amateur Photography, Hunting and Fishing, with Special Chapters on Big Game Hunting. By G. O. SHIELDS ("Coquina"), author of "RUSTLINGS IN THE ROCKIES," "HUNTING IN THE GREAT WEST," etc. 12mo, 300 pages, 75 illustrations, cloth, $2.00; half calf, $3.00.

Publications of the Eagle Publishing Co.

THE GLOBE DETECTIVE SERIES.

12mos, in strikingly illustrated colored covers. Entered as second-class matter, and mailable at 1c. a pound.

1. **The Stolen Letter; or, Frank Sharp, the Washington Detective.** By C. MORRIS. 199 pages. 25c.
2. **The Detective's Crime; or, The Van Peltz Diamonds.** By CHAS. MORRIS. 243 pages. 25c.
3. **The Rival Detectives.** By JOHN W. POSTGATE. 270 pages. 25c.
4. **My First Crime.** By GUSTAVE MACE, Chief of the Paris Detective Bureau. 252 pages. 25c.
5. **Blinky Morgan; the Detectives' Foe.** By "HAWKSHAW." 217 pages. 25c.
6. **The King of Gold.** By "NEVADA NED." 212 pages. 25c.
7. **Escaped from Sing Sing.** By "HAWKSHAW." 180 pages. 25c.
8. **Convict 72.** By "NEVADA NED." 25c.
9. **Uncle Sam's Bad Boys; from the Note-Book of a Post-Office Inspector.** By B. D. ADSIT. 25c.
10. **Lawyer Manton of Chicago.** By "LE JEMLYS." 201 pages. 25c.
11. **A Lombard Street Mystery.** By MUIRHEAD ROBINSON. 221 pages. 25c.
12. **Jim Cummings; or, The Crime of the Frisco Express.** By FRANCIS FARRAR. 25c.
13. **Mysteries of Chicago.** By A REPORTER. 25c.

A Texas Cowboy; or, Fifteen Years on the Hurricane Deck of a Spanish Pony. Taken from real life. By CHAS. A. SIRINGO. 350 pages. Paper, 50c.; cloth, $1.00.
Life of Ben Hogan, the Ex-Wickedest Man in the World. Written under Mr. Hogan's supervision, by GEO. FRANCIS TRAINER. Illustrated. Paper, 50c.
How to Reach the Top; The Secret of Success. 388 pages illustrated with portraits of celebrated people; lithographed cover. 50c.

Corrected and revised editions of RAND, MCNALLY & CO.'s well-known series of **Pocket Maps** and Shippers' Guides of all the States and Territories, and the Canadian Provinces.

These maps are 14 x 21 inches, and accompanied each by a new and original compilation and Ready Reference Index, showing in detail the entire Railroad system, the express company doing business over each road, and accurately locating all cities, towns, post-offices, railroad stations, villages, counties, mountains, rivers, etc., in the State, with the population of each town given according to the latest official census. Price, in stout paper covers, 25 cents.

Several Maps of this series have been reëngraved on a much enlarged scale; of these are the maps of New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Missouri, Iowa, and Nebraska, which are 28 x 21 inches.

We can furnish **Guide-Books and Maps** to any country or State in the world, as well as to all important cities, as we keep constantly on hand the most complete supply of such works to be found in the country. Send for complete list.

The **"Globe Library"** contains the best works of leading modern authors, well printed in 12mo. and attractively bound in paper covers. Send for lists.

We can supply at publishers' prices any works relating to **Railroading** and kindred subjects. Send for selected price-list.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., { 148-154 MONROE STREET, CHICAGO. 323 Broadway, New York City.

PUBLICATIONS OF

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

Nos. 27 and 29 West Twenty-third Street, New York,

FOR 1888.

Abbott (Evelyn, M.A., LL.D.). A History of Greece. From the Earliest Times to the Ionian Revolt. 8vo, cloth $2 25

Ames (Lucia T.). Great Thoughts for Little Thinkers. With 21 illustrations. 12mo, cloth. 1 50

American Historical Association, Papers of. Volume II. 8vo, cloth 5 00

—— Volume III., No. 1, Reports of the Proceedings of the Association in Boston and Cambridge, May 21-24, 1887. By HERBERT B. ADAMS. Octavo, paper 1 50

Ashley (W. J., M.A.). An Introduction to English Economic History and Theory. Cloth 1 50

Bedell Lectures, No. 4. The Religious Aspect of Evolution. By JAMES MCCOSH, D.D., LL.D. 8vo, cloth extra 1 25

Brackett (A. C., and Ida M. Elliot). The Silver Treasury. Being the Holiday Edition of Poetry for Home and School. With 36 illustrations. Octavo, cloth gilt 2 25

Brooks (Noah). Life of Abraham Lincoln. (American Biographies, III.) Illustrated. Crown 8vo 1 75

Campbell (Helen). The American Girl's Home-Book of Work and Play. 8vo, cloth. 1 75

Christy (Robt.). Proverbs and Phrases of All Ages, Classified. 2 vols., large 12mo, hf. leather 5 00

Chamberlain's (Governor) Administration in South Carolina. A Chapter of Reconstruction in the Southern States. By WALTER ALLEN. 8vo, with portrait, cloth 3 00

Church (Alfred J.). Three Greek Children. A Story of Classic Days. Illustrated. 16mo 1 25

Codman (John). Winter Sketches from the Saddle. By a SEPTUAGENARIAN. Cloth 1 00

Cossa (Luigi, Ph.D.). Taxation: Its Principles and Methods. Edited with Notes by HORACE WHITE 1 00

Conway (M. D.). Omitted Chapters of History, Disclosed in the Life and Papers of Edmund Randolph. Octavo, cloth, with portrait 3 00

Croly (D. G.). Glimpses of the Future, Suggestions as to the Drift of Things 1 00

Dasent (Sir G., D.C.L.). Popular Tales from the Norse. Third edition, entirely rewritten and enlarged. 8vo, cloth extra 2 50

Dulac (George). Before the Dawn. A Story of Paris and the Jacquerie. 12mo, cloth extra 1 50

Eaton (Rev. A. W.). The Heart of the Creeds. 16mo 1 00

English History from Contemporary Writers. No. 3. **Simon de Montfort and His Cause, 1249-1265.** Edited by Rev. W. H. HUTTON. With illustrations. 16mo, cloth extra 75

—— No. 4, **Strongbow's Conquest of Ireland in the Reign of Henry II.** Edited by F. P. BARNARD. With illustrations. 16mo, cloth extra 75

Farrington (M. V.). Tales of King Arthur and His Knights of the Round Table. With 29 illustrations. 8vo, cloth 2 00

Grossman (Rabbi Louis). Chapters on Judaism and the Science of Religion. 8vo, cloth 1 50

Hamilton (Alex.). The Federalist. A Commentary on the Constitution of the United States. Being a Collection of Essays Written in Support of the Constitution Agreed Upon, September 17, 1787, by The Federal Convention. Edited by HENRY CABOT LODGE 2 00

Hart (Gerald E.). The Fall of New France, 1755-1760. Limited letter-press edition, with portraits and views in artotype. 8vo, cloth 3 00

Irving (Washington), Readings from. Selected from the Sketch-Book and The Alhambra. Cloth extra 40

—— **The Sketch-Book of Geoffry Crayon, Gent.** "Katrina Edition," printed from new plates. 16mo, cloth extra 1 25

Irving (John T.). Indian Sketches. Taken during the N. S. Expedition in 1833. Cloth 1 50

Jacobi (Mary Putnam, M.D.). Essays on Hysteria, Brain-Tumor, and Some Other Cases of Nervous Diseases. 8vo, cloth 2 00

Jessop (Rev. Augustus, D.D.). The Coming of the Friars, and Other Historical Essays. 12mo, cloth 1 75

Johnston (Alex.). American Orations. From the Colonial Period to the Present Time. Large-paper edition, limited to 600 copies. 3 vols., octavo, cloth, with 21 portraits on steel 7 50

Kip (William F.). Would You Have Left Her? A Novel 1 25

Knox (Thos. W.). The Pocket Guide for Europe. Handbook for Travellers on the Continent and the British Isles, and through Egypt, Palestine, and Northern Africa. 32mo, cloth 75

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS' PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

Knickerbocker Nuggets Series:

No. 8. **Vicar of Wakefield.** By GOLDSMITH. With 32 illustrations by MULREADY..... $1 00

No. 9. **Lays of Ancient Rome.** By MACAULAY. Illustrated by SCHARF..... 1 00

No. 10. **Undine and Sintram.** By DE LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ. Illustrated..... 1 00

No. 11. **The Rose and the Ring.** By THACKERAY. With the author's illustrations..... 1 25

No. 12. **Irish Melodies.** By MOORE. Illustrated by MACLISE..... 1 50

No. 13. **The Essays of Elia.** By LAMB. 2 vols..... 2 00

No. 14. **Stories from the Italian Poets.** By LEIGH HUNT. 2 vols..... 2 00

The First Series, comprising 18 vols, in neat case..... 19 00

No. 15. **Thoughts of the Emperor Marcus Aurelius Antoninus.** Translated by GEORGE LONG..... 1 00

No. 16. **Æsop's Fables.** Rendered chiefly from original sources. By Rev. THOS. JAMES, M.A. 100 illustrations by TENNIELL..... 1 25

Litchfield (Grace Denio). A Hard Won-Victory. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

Longhead (Florence Haines). Quick Cooking. A book of Culinary Heresies for the busy wives and mothers of the land. Cloth..... 1 00

Mason (E. T.). British Letters. Illustrative of Character and Social Life. 3 vols., 16mo, uniform with "Humorous Masterpieces," etc. Cloth extra, $3.75; vellum cloth, gilt top..... 4 50

Markus (Ingerid). Lajla. Translated from the Norwegian of Prof. J. H. FRIIS. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

Martin (Amarala). Our Uncle and Our Aunt. A Story. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

Nations (The Story of the). 12mo, illustrated, cloth, each..... 1 50

No. 18. **Story of the Goths.** By HENRY BRADLEY.

No. 19. **Story of Turkey.** By STANLEY LANE-POOLE.

No. 20. **Story of Media.** By Z. A. RAGOZIN.

No. 21. **Story of Mediæval France.** By Prof. GUSTAVE MASSON, of Harrow.

No. 22. **Story of Holland.** By Prof. J. E. THOROLD-ROGERS.

Nast (Thomas). The President's Message. *Edition de Luxe.* Printed in large type, with 19 full-page moral and graphic illustrations from original designs. Square 8vo, paper..... 25

Pellew (George). In Castle and Cabin. Talks in Ireland in 1887. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50

Phyfe (W. H. P.). The School Pronouncer. Based on Webster's Unabridged Dictionary. A Guide to Correct Pronunciation. 16mo..... 1 25

Pocket Gazetteer of the World (The). A Dictionary of General Geography. Edited by J. G. BARTHOLOMEW. Cloth, $1.00; leather..... 1 50

Questions of the Day:

No. 44. **The Present Condition of Economic Science, and the Demand for a Radical Change in Its Methods and Aims.** By EDWARD C. LUNT. Octavo, cloth..... 75

No. 46. **Property in Land.** An Essay on the New Crusade. By HENRY WINN. Octavo, paper..... 25

No. 47. **The Tariff History of the United States.** By F. W. TAUSSIG. Octavo, cloth..... 1 25

No. 48. **The President's Message, 1887.** With Annotations by R. R. BOWKER. Octavo, paper..... 25

No. 49. **Essays on Practical Politics.** By THEODORE ROOSEVELT. Octavo, cloth..... 75

No. 50. **Friendly Letters to American Farmers and Others.** By J. S. MOORE. Octavo, paper..... 25

No. 51. **American Prisons in the Tenth United States Census.** By FREDERICK HOWARD WINES. Octavo, paper..... 25

No. 52. **Tariff Chats.** By HENRY J. PHILPOTT. Octavo, paper..... 25

No. 53. **The Tariff and Its Evils;** or, Protection which Does not Protect. By JOHN H. ALLEN. Octavo, cloth..... 1 00

No. 54. **Relation of the Tariff to Wages.** By DAVID A. WELLS. Octavo, paper..... 20

No. 55. **True or False Finance.** The Issue of 1888. By A TAX-PAYER. Octavo, paper..... 25

Richardson (Chas. F.). American Literature, 1607-1885. Vol. II., American Poetry and Fiction. (Completing the work.) 8vo, cloth..... 3 00

Riddle (A. G.). The Tory's Daughter. A Romance of the War of 1812. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50

Rogers (J. E. T.). The Economic Interpretation of History. Being the Substance of Lectures Delivered in Oxford, 1887–'88. 8vo, cloth..... 3 00

Sterne (Simon). The Constitutional History and Political Development of the United States. An Analytical Study. Fourth edition. Revised, with additions..... 1 25

Spencer (Edgar A.). Hints from a Lawyer; or, Legal Advice to Men and Women. 12mo, cloth. 1 25

Todd (Chas. Burr). The Story of the City of New York. In the series of "Great Cities of the Republic." Cloth, illustrated..... 1 75

Turner (S. E.). A Sketch of the Germanic Constitution. From the Early Times to the Dissolution of the Empire. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

Walton (Izaak). The Complete Angler. New edition. Edited by JOHN MAJOR. With etchings, 10 hand-colored plates, and 74 wood engravings. 8vo, cloth extra..... 3 00

Williams (F. W.). The Life and Letters of Dr. S. Wells Williams, author of "The Middle Kingdom," and many years missionary in China. 8vo, cloth, with portrait..... 3 00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 & 29 West 23d St., New York.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS, 1888.

Anson D. F. Randolph & Co.,

38 West Twenty-Third Street, New York.

CHRIST AND SCIENCE. By Howard Crosby. 18mo, paper, 15 cents.

MATTHEW MIDDLEMAS'S EXPERIMENT. By William H. McElroy. 24mo, paper, 6 cents.

MESSAGES FOR THE KING'S DAUGHTERS OR THE MANNERS OF THE COURT. By Annie Darling. 18mo, cloth, 35 cents.

INAUGURATION OF REV. BENJAMIN WARFIELD, D.D., as Prof. of Didactic and Polemic Theology, Princeton Theological Seminary. 8vo, paper, 30c.

THE THUMB BIBLE. By John Taylor. 64mo, morocco paper, 50 cents.

FIFTY YEARS OF ENGLISH SONG. Selections from the Poets of the Reign of Victoria. Edited and arranged by Henry F. Randolph. 4 vols., large-paper edition, small 8vo, limited to 250 copies, $10. Specimen pages sent on application.

HISTORICAL MEMORIALS OF CANTERBURY. By Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D. First American from the London Edition. Large-paper edition, small 8vo, limited to 600 copies and uniform with the edition of Westminster Abbey. Half cloth, $3.

THE BOOK OF LATTER-DAY BALLADS. Selected and arranged by Henry F. Randolph. 16mo, $1.25; cloth, $1.50.

SUNDRY RHYMES FROM THE DAYS OF OUR GRANDMOTHERS. By George Wharton Edwards. $4; 50 copies with the illustrations printed on Japan paper, each, $10.

THE CROSS, Ancient and Modern. By W. W. Blake. With 100 illustrations. Small 4to, cloth, red edges, $1.50.

THE BABY'S JOURNAL. By S. Alice Bray. *New edition.* Cloth, $1.50.

THE DISCIPLES. By H. E. H. King. 16mo, cl., $1.50.

THE INN OF REST. Later Poems by May Riley Smith. Small 4to, $1.25.

LAYS OF MEMORY AND AFFECTION; The Seasons and the Sea; The Beatitudes; etc. By Caroline May. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

COMFORT. Poems by Mrs. Herrick Johnson. *New and enlarged edition.* 16mo, cloth, $1.

SAMUEL IRENÆUS PRIME. Autobiography and Memorials. Edited by his son, Wendell Prime. With portrait. Small 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

JAMES HANNINGTON, D.D., F.L.S., F.R.G.S., First Bishop of Eastern Equatorial Africa. A History of His Life and Work, by E. C. Dawson, M.A., Oxon. *Cheaper edition.* Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE LIFE OF MRS. GODOLPHIN. By John Evelyn, of Wooton, Esq. New edition, edited by Edward William Harcourt. Printed at the Chiswick Press on hand-made paper. 12mo, vellum cloth, $2.50.

THE LIFE OF SAMUEL MORLEY. By Edwin Hodder. With etched portrait by Manesse. Large 8vo, cl., $3.

MEN OF THE BIBLE SERIES. New volumes.

Elijah: His Life and Times. By Rev. W. Milligan, D.D. 16mo, cloth, $1.

Isaiah: His Life and Times, and the writings which bear his name. By Rev. S. R. Driver, D.D. 16mo, cl., $1.

Samuel and Saul: Their Lives and Times. By Rev. W. J. Deane, M.A. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

ROBERT ELSMERE AND THE BATTLE OF BELIEF. By the Rt. Hon. William Ewart Gladstone. Paper, 15 cents.

HISTORICAL MEMORIALS OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY. By Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D., late Dean of Westminster. *New and cheaper edition,* with illustrations. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, $4.50.

BITS OF BURNISHED GOLD. Four miniature volumes. Selections from—I. Robert Browning. II. George Elliot. III. John Ruskin. IV. William Wordsworth. Sold separately. Cloth, red edges, each 40 cents; half cloth and gilt paper, gilt edges, 75 cents.

OUR CELESTIAL HOME. An Astronomer's View of Heaven. By Jermain G. Porter, Director of the Cincinnati Observatory. 16mo, ornamental cloth, $1.

SUFFERING HERE—GLORY HEREAFTER. Sermons by the late Rev. Charles D. Jackson, D.D., Rector of St. Peter's Church, Westchester, New York. *New edition.* 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

LOVE THE FULFILLING OF THE LAW. From the writings of the late Norman Macleod, D.D. Selected and arranged by his daughter, A. C. Macleod. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

THE SUNRISE, NOONDAY, AND SUNSET OF THE DAY OF GRACE. By Henry M. Booth, D.D., author of "The Heavenly Vision." 16mo, beautifully printed, and bound in ornamental cloth, and paper, $1.

EPOCHS OF CHURCH HISTORY. Edited by the Rev. M. Creighton, M.A., Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Cambridge. Four new volumes.

The Church and the Eastern Empire. By Rev. Henry Fanshawe Tozer, M.A. 16mo, cloth, 80 cents.

Hildebrand and His Times. By W. R. Stephens. 16mo, cloth, 80 cents.

The English Church in the Middle Ages. By Rev. W. Hunt, M.A. 16mo, cloth, 80 cents.

A History of the University of Cambridge. By J. Bass Mullinger, M.A., Lecturer in History at St. John's College. 16mo, cloth, 80 cents.

THE PULPIT COMMENTARY. Edited by the Rev. Canon H. D. M. Spence, M.A., and Rev. Joseph S. Exell, editor of *The Homiletic Quarterly.* With introductions by Canon Farrar, the Rt. Rev. Bishop of Edinburgh, Principal Tulloch, and Prof. A. Plummer, M.A., and Homilies and Expositions by upwards of seventy contributors. 8vo, cloth, $2 per volume; by mail, $2.25.

NEW VOLUMES.

St. John, 2 vols.—Introduction and Exposition, by Rev. H. R. Reynolds, D.D.

I. and II. Thessalonians.—Exposition and Homiletics, Rev. P. J. Gloag, D.D. Homilies, by Rev. Prof. T. Croskery, D.D.; Rev. B. C. Coffin, M.A.; Rev. W. F. Adeney, M.A.; Rev. R. Finlayson, B.A.

Isaiah, Vol. II.—Exposition and Homiletics, by Rev. Geo. Rawlinson, M.A. Homilies, by various authors: Rev. Prof. E. Johnson, M.A.; Rev. W. M. Statham; Rev. W. Clarkson, B.A.; Rev. R. Tuck, B.A. 2 vols.

Hosea and Joel.—Introduction by Rev. W. J. Deane, M.A., Rector of Ashen. Exposition and Homiletics, by Rev. Prof. J. J. Given, Ph.D., D.D. Homilies, by various authors: Rev. Prof. J. R. Thomson, M.A.; Rev. D. Thomas, D.D.; Rev. A. Rowland, B.A., LL.B.; Rev. C. Jerdan, M.A., LL.B.; Rev. J. Orr, M.A., B.D.

THE BIBLICAL ILLUSTRATOR; or, Anecdotes, Similes, Emblems, Illustrations, Expository, Scientific, Geographical, Historical, and Homiletic. By Rev. Joseph S. Exell, M.A. 8vo, cloth, $2; by mail, $2.20.

THE INSPIRED WORD. A series of papers and addresses delivered at the Bible-Inspiration Conference, Philadelphia, 1887. Edited by Arthur T. Pierson, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE PEERLESS PROPHET; or, The Life and Times of John the Baptist. By Archibald McCullagh, D.D., author of "Beyond the Stars." 16mo, cloth, $1.

THE BIBLICAL MUSEUM. By James Comper Gray, author of "The Class and the Desk." New and cheaper edition, 15 vols. in 8 vols., 12mo, cloth, $8 net; if sent by mail, $9.

THE BROOK IN THE WAY. By Wayland Hoyt, D.D. 24mo, cloth, $1.

REST A WHILE. By Rose Porter, author of "In Quietness and in Confidence." 24mo, cloth, red edges, $1.

WITH CHRIST IN THE SCHOOL OF PRAYER. Thoughts on our Training for the Ministry of Intercession. 16mo, cloth, $1. Am. edition.

HOLY IN CHRIST. Thoughts on the Calling of God's Children to be Holy as He is Holy. 16mo, cloth, $1.

THE CHILDREN FOR CHRIST. Thoughts for Christian Parents on the Consecration of the Home Life, etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.25. Am. edition.

DAILY COMFORT: Being Meditations in the Words of the Bible for Ever y Day in the Year, Evening and Morning. *New edition.* 32mo, cloth, red edges, $1.

THE RANDOLPH BOOKLETS. New and improved editions, in larger size, each tied with ribbon. Square 24mo, etching-paper cover, with embossed titles. Each, 25 cents.

STUBBLE OR WHEAT? A Story of More Lives than One. By S. Bayard Dod. 16mo, cloth, $1.25; paper, 50c.

BY A WAY SHE KNEW NOT: The Story of Allison Bain. By Margaret M. Robertson. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE ONLY WAY OUT. By Leander S. Keyser. 16mo, cloth, $1.

A LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED BY

Messrs. Roberts Brothers, Boston,

During the Year 1888.

Arnold (Edwin). With Sa'di in the Garden; or, The Book of Love. 16mo, $1.00.

Atkinson (W. P.). The Study of Politics. 16mo, 50 cents.

Balzac (Honoré de). Modeste Mignon. 12mo, $1.50.

—— The Magic Skin. 12mo, $1.50.

—— Cousin Bette. 12mo, $1.50.

Barrows (Wm., D.D.). The United States of Yesterday and of To-Morrow. 16mo, $1.25.

Bates (Arlo). A Lad's Love. Paper cover, 50c.

Carpenter (E. B.). South-County Neighbors. Paper cover, 50 cents.

Chadwick (John W.). Book of Poems. Revised and enlarged. 16mo, $1.25.

Clayden (P. W.). The Early Life of Samuel Rogers. 12mo, $1.75.

Colonel's Opera Cloak. (*No Name Series.*) Paper cover, 50 cents.

Coolidge (Susan). Clover. A sequel to the Katy Books. 16mo, $1.25.

Counter-Currents. A story. By the author of "Justina." 16mo, 75 cents.

Cox (Maria McIntosh). Raymond Kershaw. 16mo, $1.25.

Dall (Mrs. C. H.). Life of Dr. Anandabai Joshee. 12mo, $1.00.

Dodd (Anna Bowman). Cathedral Days. New edition, revised. 12mo, $2.00.

—— Glorinda. A story. 16mo, 75 cents.

Drake (Samuel Adams). New England Legends and Folk-Lore. Cheap edition. 12mo, $2.00.

Hale (Edward E.). Mr. Tangier's Vacations. 16mo, $1.25; the same, paper cover, 50 cents.

—— Franklin in France. Second period. From the surrender at Yorktown until his return to America. 8vo, $3.00.

—— The Man Without a Country. Illustrated. 4to, $2.50.

—— Sunday-School Stories. January to July. 16mo, $1.00.

Harvard Vespers. Addresses to Harvard Students, by the Preachers to the University. 16mo, $1.00.

Hedge (F. H.). Martin Luther, and Other Essays. 12mo, $2.00.

Helps (Arthur). Casimir Maremma. 16mo, 75 cents.

Harvey (Thomas K.). The Book of Christmas. 12mo, $2.00.

Holt (Ardern). Fancy Dresses Described; or, What to Wear at Fancy Balls. Crown 8vo, $2.50.

Ingram (John H.). Elizabeth Barrett Browning. (*Famous Women Series.*) 16mo, $1.00

Kismet. (*No Name Series.*) Paper cover, 50c.

Landor (W. S.). The Pentameron. Citation and Examination of William Shakespeare. Minor Prose Pieces. Criticisms. 12mo, $2.00.

Lear (Edward). Nonsense Books: comprising "A Book of Nonsense," "Nonsense Songs, Stories," etc. "More Nonsense Pictures," etc., "Laughable Lyrics," etc. By Edward Lear. With all the original illustrations, a sketch of the author's life, and a portrait. 12mo, $2.00.

Marston (Westland). Our Recent Actors. 12mo, $2.00.

Meredith (George). Novels.

The Ordeal of Richard Feverel.	Rhoda Fleming.
Evan Harrington.	Beauchamp's Career.
Harry Richmond.	The Egoist.
Sandra Belloni.	Diana of the Crossways.
Vittoria.	The Shaving of Shagpat, and Farina.

Authors' popular ed. 16mo, cloth, per vol., $1.50.

—— The Pilgrim's Scrip; or, Wit and Wisdom of George Meredith. 16mo, $1.00; white cloth, $1.25.

Moulton (L. C.). Some Women's Hearts. Paper cover, 50 cents.

—— Ourselves and Our Neighbors. Paper cover, 50c.

Pascoe (C. E.). London of To-Day. Ed. for 1888. 12mo, $1.50.

Pen. A story. By the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission" and "Laddie." 16mo, $1.00.

Putnam (Eleanor), and Bates (Arlo). Prince Vance. Small 4to, $1.50.

Rénan (Ernest). History of the People of Israel. Till the time of King David. 8vo, $2.50.

Ristori (Adelaide). Studies and Memoirs. (*Famous Women Series.*) 16mo, $1.00.

Schreiner (Olive). "Ralph Iron. The Story of an African Farm. 16mo, 60 cents.

Shakespeare (William). Complete Works. (Dyce.) Cheap edition. 7 vols. cloth, $5.25.

Signor Monaldini's Niece. (*No Name Series.*) Paper cover, 50 cents.

Stevenson (Robert Louis). Treasure Island, Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

Tourgée (A. W.). Button's Inn. Paper cover, 50 cents.

Week Away from Time. Paper cover, 50c.

Wesselhoeft (Lily F.). Sparrow the Tramp. 16mo, $1.25.

Wilde (Oscar). The Happy Prince, and Other Tales. 12mo, $1.00.

Yonge (Charlotte M.). Hannah More. (*Famous Women Series.*) 16mo, $1.00.

George Routledge & Sons,

9 LAFAYETTE PLACE, NEW YORK.

PUBLICATIONS OF 1888.

Acton's (Mrs. Adams) **Put to the Test.** With illustrations. 16mo, cloth, 90 cents.

Aguilar's (Grace) **Women of Israel.** With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Andersen's (H. C.) **Stories for the Household.** New edition. With colored plates. Printed by Nister. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

Arabian Night's Entertainments. New edition. With colored plates. Printed by Nister. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

Artistic Language of Flowers. Printed in colors and monotints by Meissner and Buch. Small 4to, cloth, $1.50.

Barbauld's (Mrs.) **Hymns in Prose for Children.** Illustrated. 4to, cloth, 75 cents; boards, 50 cents.

Barker's (Mrs. Sale) **Little Wide Awake for 1889.** Fifteenth year of publication. With illustrations and colored frontispiece. 4to, cloth, $2.00; boards, $1.50.

Bartholomew's (John) **Handy Reference Atlas of the World.** With 100 maps and plans, full geographical statistics, and a complete index. 12mo, cloth, $3.00; half morocco, $4.00; Persian morocco, $5.00.

Broome's (Lady) **Harry Treverton.** A Tale of Australian Life. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Browning's (Robert) **The Pied Piper of Hamelin.** With 35 original illustrations by Kate Greenaway. Engraved and printed in colors by Edmund Evans. Medium 4to, boards, $2.00.

Bulwer's Novels and Tales. Pocket edition. 16mo, half cloth, 60 cents; half leather, $1.00 per vol.

The Caxtons.	Kenelm Chillingly.
Devereux.	My Novel, 3 vols.
Zanoni.	The Parisians, Vol. 1.
Godolphin.	

Burke's (Christian) **Roses and Lilies of Christendom**: or, Sketches of the Lives of Some of the Saintly Women of the First Thirteen Centuries. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Caine's (W. S.) **Trip Round the World in 1887-88.** With 250 original illustrations by John Pedder, H. Sheppard Dale, George Bickham, and the author. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

Caldecott's (Randolph) **Gleanings from the Graphic.** Comprising all of Caldecott's contributions to the London *Graphic* not included in the "Graphic Pictures" series already published. Printed in colors, and in black and white, by Edmund Evans. Oblong 4to, boards, $3.00.

Carlyle's (Thomas) **Essays**: Sartor Resartus, Heroes, Past and Present. 12mo, cloth, $1.50; in 3 vols., each, 40 cents.

— **French Revolution.** 12mo, cloth, $1.50; in 3 vols., each, 40 cents.

— **Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches.** 12mo, cloth, $1.50; in 3 vols., each, 40 cents.

Cowper's (William) **The Diverting History of John Gilpin.** Showing how he went further than he intended and came safe home again. With illustrations by H. Rosa. Printed in tints. Oblong 4to, flexible boards, $1.50.

Craik's (Mrs. Mulock) **A Hero**: Philip's Book. With 24 illustrations by F. A. Fraser. 16mo, cloth, 90 cents.

Daudet's (Alphonse) **Robert Helmont**: The Diary of a Recluse, 1870–1871. Translated by Laura Ensor. With 123 illustrations from designs by Picard and Montégut. 8vo, paper, $5.00; half leather, $6.00.

— **Thirty Years of Paris and of My Literary Life.** Translated by Laura Ensor. With 120 illustrations from designs by Bieler, Montégut Myrbach, Picard, and Rossi. 12mo, paper, $1.50; half leather, $2.25.

Defoe's (Daniel) **The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe.** New edition. With 50 illustrations by J. D. Watson, and colored plates. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Drayson's (A. W.) **From Keeper to Captain**: Being the Adventures of George Cooperson During His Career in the Dragoons. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Edwards's (Amelia B.) **Thousand Miles up the Nile.** With upwards of 70 illustrations engraved on wood by G. Pearson, after drawings by the author. 2d edition, revised by the author. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Every Boy's Book. New edition, revised, and brought down to the present time. With colored plates and numerous other illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

Feller's (F. E.) **Pocket Dictionaries.**

1. English, German, and French.
2. French, German, and English.
3. German, English, and French.
4. English and French.
5. French and English.
6. English and German.
7. German and English.
8. English and Italian.
9. Italian and English.

32mo, red cloth, each, 50 cents. The first three in a case, $1.75; bound in 1 vol., half roxburghe, $1.75. The fourth and fifth, the sixth and seventh, and the eighth and ninth, each in a case, $1.25; bound in 1 vol., half roxburghe, $1.25.

Feuillet's (Octave) **Romance of a Poor Young Man.** With 100 illustrations and portrait of the author. From designs by Mouchot, engraved by Méaulle. Large 4to, tapestry binding, in a box, $7.50.

Frederick's (Emperor) **Diary.** Edited by Henry W. Lucy. 12mo, boards, 40 cents.

Frith's (Henry) **The Hunting of the "Hydra;"** or, The Phantom Prahu. A Tale of Adventure in Southern Africa. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Gossip's (G. H. D.) **Chess-Player's Manual.** Revised and edited, and with an American appendix, by S. Lipschütz. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

Grant's (James) **The Romance of War.** New edition. With frontispiece. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

— **The Scottish Soldiers of Fortune.** With illustrations by F. A. Fraser. Large 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Greenaway's (Kate) **Almanack for 1889.** With original designs by Kate Greenaway. Printed in colors by Edmund Evans. Calf, $1.00; torchon style, 50 cents; boards, 25 cents.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS' PUBLICATIONS FOR 1888—*Continued.*

Grimm's (Brothers) **Stories for the Household.** New edition, with colored plates. Printed by Nister. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

Hare's (A. J. C.) **Days Near Paris.** With 42 illustrations and an index. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

—— **Walks in Paris.** With 50 illustrations and an index. 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

Hartner's (Eva) **Pythia's Pupils.** From the German. By Mrs. J. W. Davis. With original illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Haycraft's (Margaret) **Guiding Lights.** Monotints by W. H. S. Thompson. Printed in colors by Meissne and Buch. Small 4to, fancy boards, gilt top, 75 cents.

Hugo's (Victor) **Man Who Laughs.** With 140 illustrations from designs by D. Vierge and G. Rochegrosse. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, $6.00.

—— **Ninety-Three.** With numerous illustrations from designs by Victor Hugo, Bayard, Brion, Vierge, and other eminent French artists. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, $6.00.

Journey Around the World. With illustrations by Charles Marr. Printed in colors by Meissner and Buch. 4to, boards, $1.50.

Kirmess Almanac for 1889. An American Almanac. Novel in design and unique in arrangement. Printed in colors and gold. Torchon binding, 50 cents.

Lamb's (Lady) **Warrior Kings from Charlemagne to Frederick the Great.** New edition. With numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

Loti's (Pierre) **Madame Chrysantheme.** Translated by Laura Ensor. With 199 illustrations from designs by Rossi and Myrbach. 8vo, paper, $5.00; half leather, $6.00.

Manning's (William) **A Child's Dream of the Zoo.** With illustrations by Ernest Griset. 4to, paper, 50 cents.

Marryat's (Captain) **The Little Savage.** New edition. With 54 illustrations by A. W. Cooper, and full-page plates by Sir John Gilbert, R.A. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Mars's Friends and Playmates. With colored illustrations. Oblong 4to, cloth, $3.00; boards, $2.50.

Martineau's (Harriet) **The Billow and the Rock.** A Tale. New edition. With 24 illustrations by E. J. Wheeler. 16mo, cloth, 90 cents.

Merrick's (Leonard) **Mr. Bamlgette's Agent.** A Detective Story. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

Morley's Universal Library. 16mo, cloth, cut or uncut edges, 40 cents; half parchment, gilt top, 60 cents per vol.

Vol. 57. Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity. Books 1-4.

Vol. 58. Euripides's Bacchanals and Other Plays. Translated by H. H. Milman and M. Wodhull.

Vol. 59. Walton's Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, and Herbert.

Vol. 60. Aristotle on Government. Translated by Wm. Ellis.

Vol. 61. Euripides's Hecuba and Other Plays. Translated by M. Wodhull.

Vol. 62. Rabelais's Sequel to Pantagruel. Books 3-5 of his Gargantua.

Vol. 63. A Miscellany: Richard of Bury's Philobiblon; The Basilikon Doron of James I.; Frere's Monks and Giants; Fouqué's Cypress Crown; and Crabbe's The Library.

Morley's Universal Library. Reissue. 3 vols. in 1. 12mo, cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $1.50, per vol.

Vol. 1. Homer's Iliad; Æschylus's Plays; and Sophocles's Plays.

Vol. 2. Euripides's Plays.

Vol. 3. Aristophanes's Plays; Aristotle on Government; and Virgil's Æneid.

Vol. 4. The Hitopadesa (Fables from the Sanskrit); Mediæval Tales; and Chronicle of the Cid.

Vol. 5. Dante's Divine Comedy and Banquet; and the Decameron.

Vol. 6. Imitation of Christ; Cavendish's Life of Wolsey; and Ideal Commonwealths.

Our Country House. With illustrations by Julius Kleinmichel. Printed in colors by Meissner and Buch. 4to, boards, $1.50.

Pollard's (Josephine) **History of the New Testament in Words of One Syllable.** With map-linings and numerous illustrations. 4to, boards, lithographed double covers, $1.00.

—— **History of the Old Testament in Words of One Syllable.** With map-linings and numerous illustrations. 4to, boards, lithographed double covers, $1.00.

—— **The Young Folks' Bible in Words of Easy Reading.** With map-linings and numerous illustrations. 4to, cloth, $2.00.

Routledge's Pocket Library. 18mo, half cloth, cut edges, 40 cents; uncut edges, 50 cents; uncut edges, gilt top, 60 cents, per vol.

Vol. 30. Thackeray's Cornhill to Grand Cairo.

Vol. 31. Mrs. Shelley's Frankenstein.

Vol. 32. Dickens's Tales from Pickwick.

Vol. 34. Rejected Addresses.

Vol. 35. Byron's Childe Harold's Pilgrimage.

Vol. 36. Dickens's Pictures from Italy.

Vol. 37. Clement Scott's Lays and Lyrics.

Vol. 38. Shelley's Early Poems.

Vol. 39. Mérimée's Carmen.

Vol. 40. Scott's Marmion.

Vols. 29 and 33 are American copyright books and cannot be imported into this country.

Routledge's French-English and English-French Pronouncing Dictionary. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Routledge's (Edmund) **Every Boy's Annual for 1889.** Twenty-seventh year of publication. With numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Sand's (George) **Francis, the Waif.** Translated by Gustave Masson. With 100 illustrations from designs by Eugéne Burnand. 8vo, paper, $5.00; half leather, $6.00.

Schiller's Complete Works. Translated by Lord Lytton, Samuel T. Coleridge, and others. Edited by Prof. Henry Morley. *The first edition complete in 1 vol.* 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

Smith's (George B.) **Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria.** People's edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Smith's (Helen A.) **Stories of Persons and Places in America.** Copiously illustrated. 4to, boards, with lithographed double covers, $1.50.

Sowerby's (T. G.) **Jimmy:** Scenes from the Life of a Black Doll, as Told by Himself. 4to, paper, 50 cents.

Spectator (The). Edited by Prof. Henry Morley. Complete in 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. Cheap edition, 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Stacpoole's (William H.) **Herr Richter's Strange Experiment:** A Metaphysical Romance. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

Sterne's (Laurence) **A Sentimental Journey Through France and Italy.** Illustrated with 75 engravings on wood, by Bastin and G. P. Nicholls, from original designs by Jacque and Fussell. 12mo, half levant, gilt top, in a box, $4.00

Sue's (Eugene) **The Wandering Jew.** With 182 illustrations from designs by A. Ferdinandus. 3 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, $10.00.

Summer Sunshine. Illustrated stories in prose and verse. 4to, cloth, 75 cents; boards, 50 cents.

Swiss Family Robinson. Edited by W. H. G. Kingston. New edition. With 95 illustrations on wood, and colored plates. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1888

BY

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

BALDWIN (***JAMES.***) Heroes of the Olden Time: A Story of the Golden Age; The Story of Siegfried; The Story of Roland. Each $1.50 The set, 3 vols..... $4 00

BOOK BUYER (***THE.***) Vol. V. 1888..... 1 50

BOYESEN (***H. H.***) Gunnar. Paper..... 50

BUNNER (***H. C.***) The Midge. Paper 50

BURNETT (***FRANCES HODGSON.***) Sara Crewe, Or What Happened at Miss Minchin's..... 1 00

——— A Fair Barbarian. Paper..... 50

CABLE (***GEORGE W.***) Bonaventure..... 1 25

CARNEGIE (***ANDREW.***) New Uniform Edition Triumphant Democracy, or Fifty Years March of the Republic. Paper 50 cents; Cloth, 1 50

——— An American Four-in-Hand in Britain. Paper, 25 cents; Cloth..... 1 50

——— Round the World. Cloth..... 1 50

CUMMING (***GORDON.***) Wild Men and Wild Beasts. New Edition..... 1 50

CYCLOPEDIA OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS. Vol. 1. Net..... 25 00

FIELD (***HENRY M.***) Old Spain and New Spain..... 1 50

——— Gibraltar..... 2 00

FISHER (***G. P.***) Manual of Christian Evidences..... 75

FIVE TALENTS OF WOMAN (***THE.***) 1 25

FOSTER (***FRANK H.***) The Seminary Method..... 1 00

FROST (***A. B.***) Stuff and Nonsense. New Edition..... 1 25

FROUDE (***JAMES ANTHONY.***) The English in the West Indies..... 1 75

———Oceana, England and Her Colonies. New Edition..... 1 57

———Short Studies on Great Subjects. New Edition. 4 vols..... 6 00

GORDON (***A. C. and THOMAS NELSON PAGE.***) Befo' de War..... 1 00

GRIFFIS (***W. E.***) Corea; the Hermit Nation. New Edition..... 2 50

HARRIS (***JOEL CHANDLER.***) Free Joe and other Georgian Sketches. Paper..... 50

HEADLEY (***J. T.***) Historical Works: Washington and his Generals, 2 vols.; Napoleon and his Marshals, 2 vols.; The Life of Oliver Cromwell, 1 vol.; The Imperial Guard of Napoleon, 1 vol. Each vol., $1.25. Per set, 6 vols.. 7 50

HEWES (***F. W.***) Citizens' Atlas of American Politics..... 2 00

HITCHCOCK (***ROSWELL D.***) Eternal Atonement..... 1 50

HOLDER (***CHARLES F.***) Marvels of Animal Life Series: Living Lights; Marvels of Animal Life; The Ivory King. Each vol., $1.75. Per set, 3 vols..... 5 00

HOOK (***STELLA LOUISE.***) Little People. 1 50

INGE (***WILLIAM RALPH.***) Society in Rome under the Cæsars..... 1 25

JANVIER (***THOMAS.***) Mexican Guide. New Edition for 1889. Net..... 2 50

KENNEDY (***J. H.***) The Early Days of Mormonism..... $1 50

KNOX (***JOHN JAY.***) United States Notes. New Edition..... 1 50

LADD (***GEORGE T.***) What is the Bible?.. 2 00

LIVERMORE (***W. R.***) Manœuvers for Infantry. Net..... 2 00

LOOMIS (***LAFAYETTE C.***) The Index Guide. New Edition for 1888..... 3 00

McCULLOCH (***HUGH.***) Men and Measures of Half a Century..... 4 00

MARSH (***GEORGE PERKINS.***) Life and Letters of. Vol. I. Net..... 3 50

MITCHELL (***DONALD G.***) Complete Works. New Uniform Edition. 8 vols. Per vol., $1.25. Per set..... 10 00

———Reveries of a Bachelor. Darley Edition.... 3 00

MORRIS (***GOUVERNEUR.***) Diary and Letters of. 2 vols..... 7 50

MURRAY (***A. S.***) Manual of Mythology. New Edition..... 1 75

OSBORNE (***DUFFIELD.***) The Spell of Ashtaroth..... 1 00

PAGE (***THOMAS NELSON.***) Two Little Confederates..... 1 50

PYLE (***HOWARD.***) Otto of the Silver Hand..... 2 00

——— Within the Capes. Paper..... 50

ROUSSELET (***LOUIS.***) A Tale of the Indian Mutiny. New Edition..... 1 50

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE. Vol. III., January to June; Vol. IV., July to December, 1888. Per vol..... 2 25

SCHAFF (***PHILIP.***) History of the Christian Church. Vol. VI..... 4 00

———Church and State in the United States..... 1 50

SHEDD (***W. G. T.***) Dogmatic Theology. 2 vols..... 7 00

SHIELDS (***C. W.***) Philosophia Ultima. Vol. I..... 3 00

STEVENS (***THOMAS.***) Around the World on a Bicycle. Vol. II..... 4 00

STEVENSON (***ROBERT LOUIS.***) The Black Arrow. Paper, 50 cents; cloth..... 1 00

———Memoir of Fleeming Jenkin..... 1 00

STIMSON (***F. J.***) First Harvests..... 1 25

———The Residuary Legatee. Paper, 35c.; cloth, 1 00

STOCKTON (***FRANK R.***) Amos Kilbright with other Stories. Paper, 50 cents; cloth..... 1 25

STRANAHAN (***C. H.***) A History of French Painting..... 5 00

THACKERAY. Letters of. New Edition. 16mo..... 1 25

WELCH (***PHILIP H.***) The Tailor-made Girl..... 1 00

WRIGHT (***HENRIETTA CHRISTIAN.***) Children's Stories of the Great Scientists..... 1 25

——— Children's Stories in American History. New Edition..... 1 25

——— Children's Stories of American Progress. New Edition..... 1 25

VAN DYKE (***HENRY.***) The National Sin of Literary Piracy. Paper..... 50

SCRIBNER & WELFORD,

743 & 745 Broadway, New York.

NEW WORKS ISSUED DURING 1888.

FULL DESCRIPTION IN REGULAR CATALOGUE.

Acland (***A. H. D.***) and ***Ransome*** (***Cyril***). A Handbook in Outline of the Political History of England to 1887, Chronologically Arranged. Third edition, revised. 12mo, $2.40.

Alexander (***Francesca***). Christ's-Folk in the Apennine, etc. Edited by John Ruskin. 18mo, $3.75.

Alexander (***W. Lindsay***). A System of Biblical Theology. (Clark's Foreign Theological Library.) 2 vols., 8vo, $8.40.

Alford (***Dean***). The Queen's English. A Manual of Idiom and Usage. (Bohn's Select Library.) 12mo, 60c.

Apocrypha. Edited by Henry Wace. (Speaker's Commentaries.) 2 vols., 8vo, $16.00.

Arnold (***Edwin***). Lotus and Jewel, containing "In an Indian Temple," "A Casket of Gems," "A Queen's Revenge." 12mo, $3.00.

Ashton (***John***). Men, Maidens, and Manners a Hundred Years Ago. With thirty-four contemporary illustrations. Oblong 16mo, boards, 50c.

—— Modern Street Ballads. With fifty-six illustrations. Crown 8vo, $2.75.

—— The Fleet: Its River, Prison, and Marriages. Illustrated with original drawings and engravings. 8vo, $4.50.

Ashby-Sterry (***J.***). The Lazy Minstrel. Frontispiece. 18mo, $1.00.

Aubertin (***J. J.***). A Fight with Distances. The States. The Hawaiian Islands, Canada, British Columbia. Cuba and the Bahamas. With illustrations and maps. Crown 8vo, $2.75.

Bacon's (***Lord***) ***Essays.*** Edited by Joseph Devey. (Bohn's Select Library.) 16mo, 60c.

Bannatyne (***Dugald J.***). Handbook of Republican Institutions in the United States, etc 12mo, $2.50.

Baedeker's Handbook for Paris and Environs, etc. With map, plans, etc. 18mo, $2.50.

Bellairs (***Lady***). Gossips with Girls and Maidens, Betrothed and Free. 12mo, $2.00.

Belt (***Thomas***). The Naturalist in Nicaragua. A narrative of residence at the Gold Mines of Chontales, etc., etc. Portrait. Second edition, revised and corrected. 12mo, $3.00.

Besant (***Walter***) ***and Palmer*** (***E. H.***). Jerusalem, the City of Herod and Saladin. Illustrated. New edition. Crown 8vo, $3.00.

Borrow (***George***). The Bible in Spain; or, The Journeys, Adventures, and Imprisonments of an Englishman in an Attempt to Circulate the Scriptures, etc., etc. Portrait. New edition. 12mo, $1.00.

—— Lavengro; The Scholar—The Gypsy—The Priest. New edition. 16mo, $1.00.

—— The Zincali. An Account of the Gypsies of Spain. New edition. 12mo, $1.00.

—— Wild Wales; its People, Language, and Scenery. 12mo, $1.00.

Bingham (***Capt. the Hon. D.***). The Bastille. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, $8.00.

Blaikie (***W. G.***). The Preachers of Scotland from the Sixth to the Nineteenth Century. (Twelfth Cunningham Lecture.) 8vo, $3.00.

Bourne (***H. R. Fox***). English Newspapers—Chapters in the History of Journalism. 2 vols., 8vo, $10.00.

Boy's Own Annual (***The***) for 1888. 4to, $3.75.

—— The same, gilt, $4.50.

Blyden (***Edward W.***). Christianity, Islam and the Negro Race. With an introduction by the Hon. Samuel Lewis. Frontispiece. Second edition. 8vo, $3.00.

Brackenbury (***C. B.***). Field Works. Their technical construction and tactical application. With appendices and plates. (Military Handbooks.) 16mo, 2 vols., $4.50.

Brassey (***Thomas***). Life and Labors, 1805-1870. By Sir Arthur Help. (Bohn's Select Library.) 18mo, 60c.

Bunyan (***John***) ***Life of.*** By Edmund Venables. (Great Writers Series.) 12mo, $1.00.

Burgon (***John William***). Lives of Twelve Good Men. I. Martin Joseph Routh. II. Hugh James Rose. III. Charles Marriott. IV. Edward Hawkins. V. Samuel Wilberforce. VI. Richard Lynch Cotton. VII. Richard Creswell. VIII. Henry Octavius Coxe. IX. Henry Longueville Mansel. X. William Jacobson. XI. Charles Page Eden. XII. Charles Longuet Higgins. 2 vols., 8vo, $6.00.

Burns (***Robert***), ***Life of.*** By John Stuart Blackie. (Great Writers Series.) 8vo, $1.00.

Burton (***Lady***). Arabian Nights. Edited by J. Huntly McCarthy. 6 vols., 8vo, $25.00.

Butler (***Joseph***). Sermons upon Human Nature; or, Man Considered as a Moral Agent. Introduction and Notes by T. B. Kilpatrick. (Handbooks for Bible Classes.) 16mo, 80c.

Buxton (***Sydney***). Finance and Politics: An Historical Study, 1783-1885. 2 vols., 8vo, $11.20.

Carlyle (***Thomas***). Miscellaneous Works. New edition. 38 vols., 16mo, each, 40c.

Carr (***Mrs. Comyns***). North Italian Folk; Sketches from Town and Country Life. Illustrated by Randolph Caldecott. (Only 250 copies, colored by hand; each numbered.) 8vo, $6.00.

Cassell (***Paulus***). An Explanatory Commentary on Esther, with four Appendices. (Clark's Foreign Theological Library.) 8vo, $3.00.

Cellini (***Benvenuto***), ***Life of.*** Newly translated into English by John Addington Symonds. Second edition, with portrait and engraved title. 2 vols., crown 8vo, $3.00.

Channing (***William Ellery***). The Perfect Life. In twelve discourses. Edited with an introduction by W. H. Channing. (Bohn's Select Library.) 16mo, 60c.

Clive (***Kitty***). The Life of Mrs. Catherine Clive, with an account of her adventures on and off the stage, a round of her characters, together with her correspondence. By Percy Fitzgerald. Vellum cloth, crown 8vo, $3.00.

Cochran (***William***). Pen and Pencil in Asia Minor; or, Notes from the Levant. Illustrated. $6.75.

Coleman (***John***). Plays and Playwrights I Have Known. 2 vols., 8vo, $9.00.

Congreve (***William***), ***Life of.*** By Edmund Gosse (Great Writers Series.) 8vo, $1.00.

Crabbe (***George***), ***Life of.*** By T. E. Kebbel. (Great Writers Series.) 8vo, $1.00.

Cromwell (***Oliver***). By Reinhold Pauli. Translated from the German. (Bohn's Select Library.) 12mo. 60c.

Cumming (***C. F. Gordon***). Wanderings in China. Illustrated by the author. New edition. 8vo, $4.20.

Dalziel (***Hugh***). British Dogs: Describing the History, Characteristics, Breeding, Management, etc. With colored plates and wood-engravings, etc. Vol. I. Second edition. $4.20.

—— The St. Bernard: its History, Points, Breeding, and Rearing. Illustrated. 8vo, $1.00.

—— The Collie: its History, Points, and Breeding. Illustrated. 8vo, 80c.

—— The Greyhound: its History, Points, and Breeding, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, $1.00.

Dawson (***George***). Shakespeare, and Other Lectures edited by George St. Clair. 8vo, $3.00.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

Day (***Lewis F.***). The Planning of Ornament. (Text-Books of Ornamental Design.) Illustrated. 16mo, $1.40.

Day (***William***). The Horse. How to Breed, and How to Rear Him, etc. 8vo. $6.40.

Demosthenes. The Oration of Demosthenes on the Crown. Translated, with notes, etc., by C. R. Kennedy. (Bohn's Select Library.) 12mo, 60c.

De Quincey (***Thomas***). Select Essays of, Narrative and Imaginative. Edited and Annotated by David Masson. Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo, $3.00.

De Stael (***Madame***). Corinne; or, Italy. Translated by Emily Baldwin and Paulina Driver. (Bohn's Historical Library.) 12mo, $1.40.

Doudney (***Sarah***). Under False Colors. Illustrated. 12mo, $2.00.

Dowden (***Edward***). Transcripts and Studies. Crown 8vo, $4.80.

Drummond (***Henry***). Tropical Africa. With six maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.50.

Dunlop (***John Colin***). History of Prose Fiction, a new edition, revised with notes, appendices, and index by Henry Wilson. (Bohn's Classical Library.) 2 vols., 12mo, $4.00.

Eastlake (***Charles L.***). Notes on the Principal Pictures in the Royal Gallery at Venice. Square 12mo, $1.40.

Eaton (***Charlotte A.***). Waterloo Days: the Narrative of an Englishwoman, Resident at Brussels in June, 1815. (Bohn's Select Library.) 12mo, 60c.

Edwards (***H. Sutherland***). The Prima Donna: Her History and Surroundings from the Seventeenth to the Nineteenth Centuries. 2 vols., 8vo, $7.50.

Edwards-Moss (***John E.***). A Season in Sutherland. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Eliot's (***George***) ***Life.*** As related in her journals and letters. Edited by J. W. Cross. Portraits. 12mo, $3.00.

Embroidery and Lace: Their Manufacture and History from the Remotest Antiquity to the Present Day. By Ernest Lefébure. Translated by Alan S. Cole. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

Emerson (***Ralph Waldo***), ***Life of.*** By Richard Garnett. (Great Writers Series.) 8vo, $1.00.

English Catalogue of Books for 1887. 8vo, pp., $2.00.

Ernest II. Memoirs of Ernest II., Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, $12.00.

Ewald (***Heinrich***). Old and New Testament Theology. Translated from the German by Rev. Thomas Goadby. (Clark's Foreign Theological Library.) 8vo, $3.00.

Fitzgerald (***Percy***). Chronicles of Bow Street Police Office, with an account of the Magistrates, "Runners," and Police; and a selection of the most interesting cases. With numerous illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, $7.50.

Forbes (***John***). Studies on the Book of Psalms. Edited by Rev. James Forrest. 8vo, $3.00.

Foreign Missions. A Handbook of Foreign Missions Containing an Account of the Principal Protestant Missionary Societies in Great Britain, etc. 12mo, 80c.

Fotheringham (***James***). Studies in the Poetry of Robert Browning. Crown 8vo, $2.40.

Francis (***John***), Publisher of *The Athenæum.* A literary chronicle of half a century. Compiled by John C. Francis. With an introductory note by H. R. Fox-Bourne. 2 vols., crown 8vo, $9.60.

Fredericksburg. The Campaign of Fredericksburg. November, December, 1862. A Study for Officers of Volunteers, by a Line Officer. Second edition. 16mo, $1.75.

Gillilat (***Rev. E.***). John Standish; or, The Narrowing of London. With colored illustrations. 12mo, $2.00.

Girl's Own Annual (***The***) for 1888. 4to, $3.75.

—— The same, gilt, $4.50.

Goethe's Faust. Part I. Translated by Anna Swanwick. (Bohn's Select Library.) 60c.

Goethe (***J. W.***), ***Life of.*** By James Sime. (Great Writers Series.) $1.00.

—— Reineke Fox. Translated in hexameters from the German. With an introduction by Alexander Rogers. (Bohn's Cheap Series.) 16mo, 60c.

Goethe's Boyhood, 1749-1764. Being the Autobiography. Part I., Translated by John Oxenford. (Bohn's Select Library.) 12mo, 60c.

Goldsmith (***Oliver***), ***Life of.*** By Austin Dobson. (Great Writers Series.) 12mo, $1.00.

Goldsmith's Plays. The Good-Natured Man. She Stoops to Conquer. Edited by J. W. M. Gibbs. (Bohn's Select Series.) 16mo, 60c.

Gronow. The Reminiscences and Recollections of Captain Gronow. Being anecdotes of the camp, court, clubs, and society, 1810-1860. With portrait, four woodcuts, and twenty etched and aquatint illustrations from contemporary sources by Joseph Grego. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. (Only 870 copies printed for England and America.) $20.00.

Grosvenor Gallery, 1888. Edited by Henry Blackburn. Illustrated. 12mo, pap., 50c.

Hariot (***Thomas***). A Briefe and True Report of the New Found Land of Virginia, of the Commodities, and of the Nature and Manners of the Naturall Inhabitants. A reproduction of the edition printed at Frankfort, in 1590, at the expense of Theodore de Bry. Edited by W. H. Rylands. (Holbein Society.) 4to, $12.60.

Hawkins (***Frederick***). The French Stage of the Eighteenth Century. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, $12.00.

Hazell's Annual Cyclopedia, 1888. Edited by R. D. Price. 12mo, $1.50.

Heine (***Heinrich***), ***Life of.*** By William Sharp. (Great Writers Series.) 8vo, $1.00.

Henly (***W. E.***). A book of verses. 18mo, parchment, $1.00.

Henty (***G. A.***). Sturdy and Strong; or, How George Andrews Made His Way. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.00.

—— Yarns on the Beach. A Bundle of Tales. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.00.

—— Captain Bayley's Heir. A Tale of the Gold Fields of California. Illustrated. 12mo, $2.00.

—— The Cat of Bubastes. A Story of Ancient Egypt. Illustrated. 12mo, $2.00.

—— The Lion of St. Mark. A Tale of Venice. 12mo, $2.00.

Heywood (***Thomas***). Edited by A. W. Verity. With an Introduction by J. A. Symonds. (Mermaid Series.) 12mo, $1.00.

Hieroglyphic Bible: Being a careful Selection of the most interesting and important Passages in the Old and New Testaments, etc. Embellished with hundreds of engravings on wood. Republished from the original edition of 1819. 16mo, boards, 50c.

Hillingdon Hall; or, The Cockney Squire. A Tale of Country Life by the author of "Handley Cross," etc. (R. S. Surtees). With twelve illustrations by "Wildrake," Heath, Jellicoe, colored by hand. 8vo, $4.00.

Hislop (***Stephen***). Pioneer Missionary and Naturalist in Central India from 1844 to 1863. By George Smith. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, $5.60.

Holt (***Anderm***). Fancy Dresses Described; or, What to Wear at Fancy Balls. 12mo, $2.00.

Horn (***Dr. George***). The Margravine of Baireuth and Voltaire. Translated from the German by Her Royal Highness Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein. 8vo, $3.00.

Hugo (***Victor***), ***Life of.*** By Frank T. Marzials. (Great Writers Series.) 8vo, $1.00.

Hugo (***Victor***). Dramatic Works. Translated by F. L. Slous and Mrs. Newton Crosland. (Bohn Standard Library.) 12mo, $1.40.

Irving's "Shakespeare." Edited by Henry Irving and Frank A. Marshall, etc., etc. Illustrated. Vols. III. and IV. Profusely illustrated by Gordon Browne. Square 8vo, each, $3.00.

Jackson (***Catherine Charlotte***) ***Lady.*** The Last of the Valois and Accession of Henry of Navarre, 1559-1589. Portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, $9.00.

Jackson (***Frank G.***). Lessons on Decorative Design. Fully illustrated. 8vo, $2.25.

Johnstone (***Robert***). The First Epistle of Peter. Revised text, with introduction and commentary. 8vo, $4.20.

Kean (***Edmund***), ***The Life and Adventures of,*** 1787-1833. By J. F. Molloy. 2 vols., $5.00.

Keats (***John***). Poetical Works. Edited by William T. Arnold. Portrait. 12mo, gilt, $1.25.

—— The same. 12mo, uncut, $1.25.

Keil (***Carl Frederick***). Manual of Biblical Archæology. Translated from the German by Rev. Peter Christie, edited by Rev. Frederick Crombie. Vols. I. and II. (Clark's Foreign Theological Library.) Each, $3.00.

Kinglake (***A. W.***). The Invasion of the Crimea, etc. Vol. VIII. and IX. 12mo. (Cabinet edition.) Each, $4.80.

Kingsford (***Anna Bonus***). The Nature and Constitution of the Ego, etc. Square 4to, 40c.

Krakatoa. The Eruption of Krakatoa, and Subsequent Phenomena. Report of the Krakatoa Committee of the Royal Society. Edited by G. J. Symons. Fully illustrated. 4to, $12.00.

Lessing. Plays of Lessing. Nathan the Wise and Minna Von Barnhelm, translated into English by E. Bell. (Bohn's Select Library.) 16mo, 60c.

Lessing's Laokoon. Translated from the German by E. C. Beasley. (Bohn's Select Library.) 16mo, 60c.

London in 1888. Illustrated by eighteen bird's-eye views of the principal streets. By Herbert Fry. 12mo, 80c.

Love-Letters of Famous Men and Women of the Past and Present Century. Edited by J. T. Merydew. With portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, $12.00.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

Lovett (Richard). Irish Pictures. Drawn with pen and pencil. Fully illustrated. 4to, $3.50.

Lucian's Dialogues, viz.: The Dialogues of the Gods, of the Sea Gods, and of the Dead; Zeus the Tragedian; the Ferryboat. Translated, with notes and a preliminary memoir, by Howard Williams. (Bohn's Classical Library.) Crown 8vo, $2.00.

Lyrics from the Song-Books of the Elizabethan Age. Edited by A. H. Bullen. New and revised edition. 16mo, $1.50.

Mackay (Eric). A Lover's Litanies. Parchment. $4.20.

Maintenon (Madame de). By Emily Bowles. Portrait. 12mo, $2.75.

Mark Rutherford, Autobiography of — Mark Rutherford and Mark Rutherford's Deliverance. Edited by his friend Reuben Shapcott. Second edition, corrected, with additions. 12mo, $2.25.

Martin (Helena Faucit, Lady). On Some of Shakespeare's Female Characters. Three portraits. Third edition. 8vo, $3.00.

Martin (B. E.). Old Chelsea. A summer-day's stroll. Illustrated by Joseph Pennell. 12mo, $2.50.

Matheson (George). The Psalmist and the Scientist. 12mo, $3.00.

Maurice (Colonel). The Balance of Military Power in Europe. An examination of the war resources of Great Britain and the Continental States. Map. 12mo, $2.40.

Maury (Matthew Fontaine), A Life of. Author of "Physical Geography of the Sea and its Meteorology." Compiled by his daughter, D. F. M. Corbin. Portrait. 8vo, $3.75

Moliere. Select Plays of Molière, containing The Miser. Tartuffe, and The Shopkeeper Turned Gentleman. Translated into English prose, etc., by Charles Heron Wall. (Bohn's Select Library.) 16mo, 60 cents.

Moore (F. Frankfort). Under Hatches; or, Ned Woodthorp's Adventures. Illustrated. 12mo, $2.00.

Mulholland (Rosa). Giannetta: A Girl's Story of Herself. Illustrated. 12mo, $2.00.

Murray's Handbook for Travellers in Lower and Upper Egypt. Maps, plans, etc. 12mo, $5.50.

— ***Spain.*** Edited by Richard Ford. Seventh edition, revised on the spot. Crown 8vo, $7.50.

— ***Russia.*** 4th edition, revised. 12mo, $6.75.

— ***Portugal.*** 4th edition, carefully revised, $4.50.

Nero, and Other Plays. Edited, with introductions and notes, by H. P. Horne, H. Ellis, A. Symons, A. W. Verity. Portrait. (Mermaid Series.) 12mo, $1.00.

Nicholson (H. A.). A Manual of Zoölogy for the Use of Students. Seventh edition. Rewritten and enlarged, $7.20.

Oliphant (Laurence). Scientific Religion, or Higher Possibilities of Life and Practice through the Operation of Natural Forces. 8vo, $6.40.

Petrie (W. M. Flinders). A Season in Egypt—1887. Illustrated. Small 4to, boards, $4.80.

Pfleiderer (Dr. Otto). The Philosophy of Religion on the Basis of its History. Translated from the German by Allan Menzies. 8vo, $4.50.

— The Philosophy of Religion on the Basis of its History. Translated, etc., by A. Menzies. Vol. IV. 8vo, $4.20.

Plato. Dialogues of Plato; containing the Apology of Socrates, Crito, Phædo, Protogoras. Translated, with introduction by Henry Cary. (Bohn's Select Library.) 16mo, 60 cents.

Plautus. Comedies of Plautus. The Trinummus, Menæchimi Aulularia, and Captivi. Literally translated into English Prose, etc., by H. T. Riley. (Bohn's Select Library.) 16mo, 60 cents.

Plutarch's Morals. Vol. II. Ethical Essays. Translated with notes and index by A. R. Shilleto. (Bohn's Classical Library.) 12mo, $2.00.

Present Day Tracts on the Non-Christian Religions of the World. By Muir, Legge, Mitchell, Reynolds. 12mo, $1.00.

Present Day Tracts on Subjects of Christian Evidence, etc. Vol. XIV. 12mo, $1.00.

Present Day Tracts on Higher Criticism, by Revs. Payne-Smith, J. S. Howson, Wace, A. B. Bruce, and F. Godet. 16mo, $1.00.

Pünjer (Bernhard). History of the Christian Philosophy of Religion from the Reformation to Kant. Translated from the German by W. Hastie, with a Preface by Robert Flint. 8vo, $5.25.

Rabbe (Felix). Shelley; the Man and the Poet. From the French. 2 vols., 12mo, $8.40.

Random Recollections of Courts and Society. By a Cosmopolitan. 8vo, $3.00.

Rhys (John). Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as Illustrated by Celtic Heathendom. (Hibbert Lectures, 1886.) 8vo, $3.75.

Ross (Janet). Three Generations of Englishwomen: Memoirs and correspondence of Mr. John Taylor, Mrs. Sarah Austin, and Lady Duff Gordon. With portrait and illustrations. 2 vols., crown 8vo, $9 60.

Ruskin (John). Præterita, Vol. III., Chap. I. The Grande Chartreuse. 8vo, pp., 60 cents.

Salmond (C. A.). Princetoniana. Charles and A. A. Hodge, with Class and Table Talk of Hodge the Younger. Portraits. 12mo, $1.25.

Salmon (George). A Historical Introduction to the Study of the Books of the New Testament, etc. Third edition. 8vo, $6.40.

Schiller's Mary Stuart, and Maid of Orleans. Translated by J. Mellish and Anna Swanwick. (Bohn's Select Library.) 60c.

Scott (Leader). Tuscan Studies and Sketches. Illustrated. 8vo, $3.00.

Schopenhauer (Arthur). Two Essays. I., On the Fourfold Root of the Principle of Sufficient Reason. II., On the Will in Nature. A literal translation. (Bohn's Philosophical Library.) 12mo, $2.00.

Scott (Sir Walter). Poetical Works. Edited by Wm. Minto. Crown 8vo, $3.00.

— Tales of a Grandfather, etc. New edition. With introduction by Archdeacon Farrar. Crown 8vo, $3.00.

— Life of, by Charles Duke Yonge. (Great Writers Series.) 8vo, $1.00.

Sharpe (Charles Kirkpatrick), Letters from and to. Edited by Alexander Allardyce, with a Memoir by W. K. R. Bedford. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, $21.00.

Seth (Andrew). Hegelianism and Personality. (Balfour Philosophical Lectures.) 16mo, $2.00.

Shelley (P. B.), Life of. By William Sharp. (Great Writers' Series.) 8vo, $1.00.

Shirley (James). With an introduction by Edmund Gosse. (Mermaid Series.) 12mo, $1.00.

Stephens (A. de Grasse). Old Boston. An American historical romance. 12mo, $1.00.

Strickland (Agnes). Lives of the Tudor and Stuart Princesses. With two portraits. (Bohn's Historical Library.) 12mo, $2.00.

Thomson (W. D.). The Christian Miracles and the Conclusions of Science. (Handbooks for Bible Classes.) 16mo, 80c.

Tiele (C. P.). Outlines of the History of Religion to the spread of the Universal Religions. Translated from the Dutch by J. E. Carpenter. (Trübner's Oriental Series.) 8vo, $3.00.

Trelawny (Edward John). Records of Shelley, Byron, and the author. New edition, with portraits. 12mo, $1.75.

Trevelyan (G. O.). The Ladies in Parliament, and other pieces. Republished with additions and annotations. (Bohn's Select Library.) 16mo, 60c.

Voice from the Cross (The). A series of Sermons on our Lord's Passion by eminent living preachers of Germany, etc., with biographical sketches. Edited and translated by William Macintosh. Portrait. 12mo, $1.00.

Wagner—Liszt. Correspondence of Wagner and Liszt. Translated into English with a preface, by Francis Hueffer. 2 vols., crown 8vo, $5.00.

Waite (Arthur Edward). Lives of Alchemystical Philosophers, based on materials collected in 1815. Supplemented by recent researches, etc., etc., with a bibliography. 8vo, $4.20.

Walker (James). The Theology and Theologians of Scotland, chiefly of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth centuries. 12mo, $1.40.

Watson (William). Life in the Confederate Army; being observations and experiences of an alien in the South during the American Civil War. 12mo, $2.00.

Watts (Robert). The Reign of Causalty: A Vindication of the Scientific Principle of Telic Causal Efficiency. 12mo, $2.40.

Webster and Tourneur. With an introduction and notes by John Addington Symonds. (Mermaid Series.) 12mo, $1.00.

Westbury (Richard, Lord), The Life of. Formerly Lord High Chancellor. With selections from his correspondence. With two portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, $12.00.

Wilberforce (Samuel), Life of. By his son, Reginald Wilberforce. Revised from the original work, with additions. Portrait. Crown 8vo, $2.25.

Wilkes (John), Patriot. An Unfinished Autobiography. Parchment, 24mo, $2.00.

Wilkes (John), The Life and Times of. By Percy Fitzgerald. Portrait. 2 vols., crown 8vo, $7.50.

Wilks (A. S.) and ***Pardon (C. F.).*** How to Play Solo Whist. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

Witherow (Thomas). The Form of the Christian Temple; being a treatise on the Constitution of the New Testament Church. 8vo, $4.20.

PUBLICATIONS OF 1888

—BY—

Frederick A. Stokes & Brother,

182 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.

Age of Cleveland (The). By Harold Fulton Ralphdon. $1.00.

Babes of the Year. By Edith M. Thomas. Illustrated by Maud Humphrey. $1.50.

Birthday-Book of Birds (A). By Fidelia Bridges and Dora Read Goodale. $1.50.

Breakfast for Two. By Joanna H. Mathews. $1.25.

Cavendish on Whist. 75 cents.

Children of the Seasons Series. By Edith M. Thomas and Maud Humphrey. 4 vols., each $1.25.

Chip's Un-natural History. By Frank P. W. Bellew. 50 cents.

Eight Songs of Horace. Edited by George E. Vincent. $2.00.

Etchings, Heads. $6.00.

Etchings, Winter Scenes. $6.00.

Flowers from Field and Woodland. By Susie Barstow Skelding and Josephine Pollard. $2.50.

Four Photogravures. $6.00.

Friends in Council. By Sir Arthur Helps. 2 vols., $2.00.

Game of Chess (The). 50 cents.

Genre Etchings. $6.00.

George Eliot's Complete Poetical Works. *Family Edition.* $2.00.

Golden Age (The) of Patents. By Wallace Peck. 50 cents.

Goldsmith's Select Works. 3 vols., $1.50.

Good and True Thoughts from Robert Browning. $1.00.

Good Things of "Life" (The). Fifth series. During 1887–1888. $2.50.

Gulliver's Travels. By Jonathan Swift. 1 vol., $1.00.

Heroes and Hero-Worship. By Thomas Carlyle. 1 vol., $1.00.

History of Frederick the Great. By Thomas Carlyle. 13 vols., $13.00.

Important New Etchings. A new collection of etched plates by well-known American artists. $10.00.

Just as I Am, without One Plea. Illustrations by W. St. John Harper. 50 cents.

Land and Sea Series (The). Illustrated by Harry Fenn and Susie Barstow Skelding.

- Glimpses of the Shore. $1.50.
- Sea-Coast Views Here and There. $1.50.
- Under Italian Skies. $1.50.
- Bethlehem to Jerusalem. By George Klingle. $1.50.

Lays of Ancient Rome. By Lord Macaulay. 1 vol., $1.00.

Life of Friedrich Schiller (The). By Thomas Carlyle. 1 vol., $1.00.

Life of George Eliot. By J. W. Cross. 4 vols., $4.00.

Lives of the English Poets (The). By Samuel Johnson. 2 vols., $2.00.

Lives of the Presidents.

- Harrison, Tyler, and Polk. $1.25.
- Taylor, Fillmore, Pierce, and Buchanan. $1.25.
- Abraham Lincoln and Andrew Jackson. $1.25.
- Grover Cleveland. $1.25.

Luncheon. By Thomas J. Murrey. 50 cents.

Madonnas by Old Masters. $10.00.

"Melodies and Songs" Series (The). 3 vols., $1 50.

Milton's Complete Poetical Works. *Family Edition.* $2.00.

Nathan the Wise. By Lessing. Translated by W. Taylor. 1 vol., $1.00.

Novels of Jane Austen. 5 vols., $5.00.

Old and New World Lyrics. By Clinton Scollard. $1.00.

Oysters and Fish. By Thomas J. Murrey. 50 cents.

Patchwork in Pictures and Print. By F. Opper and Emma Opper. $1.00.

Photogravures, Cupids. $6.00.

Pitt, Atterbury. By Lord Macaulay. 1 vol., $1.00.

Sartor Resartus. By Thomas Carlyle. 1 vol., $1.00.

Schiller. Poems and Ballads. 1 vol., $1.00.

"Sea Vistas" Series. Illustrated by Harry Fenn and Susie Barstow Skelding.

- Sea Vistas in Many Climes. $3.50.
- Bits of Distant Land and Sea. $3.50.

Seekers After the Light. From Ben Hur. $1.25.

Select Poems of Alexander Pope (The). 1 vol., $1.00.

Select Poems of Dinah M. Craik (Miss Mulock) (The). 1 vol., $1.00.

Select Poems of Elizabeth Barrett Browning (The). 1 vol., $1.00.

Select Poems of Felicia Hemans (The). 1 vol., $1.00.

Select Poems of Shelley (The). Edited, with memoir, by Mathilde Blind. 1 vol., $1.00.

Softly Now the Light of Day. Illustrations by W. St. John Harper. 50 cents.

Songs from Beranger. By Craven Langstroth Betts. $1.00.

Songs of Toil, by Carmen Sylva (Queen of Rumania). By John Eliot Bowen. $1.00.

Speeches of the Right Honorable T. B. Macaulay, M. P. 2 vols., $2.00.

Three Tales by Hauff. 1 vol., $1.00.

Uncle Rutherford's Nieces. By Joanna H. Mathews. $1.25.

Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship. 2 vols. Translated by Eleanor Grove. $2.00.

Wood Blooms. By John Vance Cheney. $1.00.

PETERSONS' 25 CENT SERIES.

T. B. Peterson & Brothers, Philadelphia, are publishing a new 25 Cent Series of Popular and Fast Selling Books, by the best authors, such as Emile Zola, Mrs. Southworth, Mrs. Stephens, Mrs. Hentz, Mrs. Burnett, George Sand, Henry Greville, Hawley Smart, John Habberton and others, which are having an unprecedented sale, and which all News Dealers and Booksellers can sell a large number of, and make money on, if they will display them on their counters, and push their sale among all their customers. Never before sold under $1.50 each. A New Volume will be published every two weeks.

25 CENT BOOKS.—PETERSONS' NEW 25 CENT SERIES THE FOLLOWING ARE NOW READY.

EMILE ZOLA'S 25 CENT BOOKS.

LA TERRE. By Emile Zola. Zola's Great Realistic Book.
NANA. By Emile Zola. His Novel of Life in Paris.
NANA'S DAUGHTER. A Sequel to "Nana."
L'ASSOMMOIR; or, NANA'S MOTHER. By Emile Zola.
THE GIRL IN SCARLET. By Emile Zola.
NANA'S BROTHER; or, GERMINAL. By Emile Zola.
LE REVE. By Emile Zola. His New and Last Book.
ALBINE; or, THE ABBE'S TEMPTATION. By Emile Zola.

MRS. SOUTHWORTH'S 25 CENT BOOKS.

THE DISCARDED DAUGHTER. By Mrs. Emma D. E. N. Southworth.
CRUEL AS THE GRAVE. By Mrs. Emma D. E. N. Southworth.
TRIED FOR HER LIFE. By Mrs. Emma D. E. N. Southworth.
THE FAMILY DOOM. By Mrs. Emma D. E. N. Southworth.
THE MAIDEN WIDOW. By Mrs. Emma D. E. N. Southworth.

MRS. STEPHENS' 25 CENT BOOKS.

THE OLD HOMESTEAD. By Mrs. Ann S. Stephens.
THE OLD COUNTESS. By Mrs. Ann S. Stephens.
LORD HOPE'S CHOICE. By Mrs. Ann S. Stephens.

MRS. HENTZ'S & MRS. BURNETT'S 25 CENT BOOKS.

RENA; or, THE SNOWBIRD. By Mrs. Caroline Lee Hentz.
MARCUS WARLAND. By Mrs. Caroline Lee Hentz.
KATHLEEN. By Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett.
THEO. By Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett.
PRETTY POLLY PEMBERTON. By Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett.
INDIANA. By George Sand, author of "Consuelo."
RUN DOWN. A Psychological Novel. By George D. Cox.
MY SON'S WIFE. By the author of "Caste."
MY HERO. The Man I Love. By Mrs. Forrester.

Above are the best, the cheapest, and the fastest selling books ever printed.

Orders, large or small, are solicited from **all** *News Agents and* **all** *Booksellers everywhere, who will be supplied by the dozen, hundred, or thousand at very low rates.*

Any News Dealer or Bookseller that is not now selling this series of books, we should like to have them order a sample lot direct of us, so they can see how fast they sell.

Order a 100 or a 250 lot, assorted, direct of us, and have them shipped by Railroad freight-line, as the freight-rates are very low from Philadelphia now.

Address all letters and all orders for any or all of the above books to the Publishers,

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS,
306 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

A very Important Reference Work for the Trade:

CASPAR'S

General Directory

OF THE

American Book, News and Stationery Trade,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,

INCLUDING THE

Publishing, Subscription, Retail Book, Antiquarian, News, Map, Art, Music, Manufacturing-, Jobbing- and Retail Stationery, Blank Book and Paper Manufacturing Business, and General Jobbers in above Lines, in the United States and Canada.

ARRANGED:

I. All firms in a General Alphabet; with full information in regard to their nature, their specialties etc.; firm changes of Publishers, Manufacturing Stationers, Jobbers, etc.; the approximate commercial standing and the present Post Office Address of all firms, etc.;

II. Digest of the Trade Lists of the various Book Publishers;

III. Digest of the Trade Lists of the Manufacturing and Jobbing Stationers, and the Blank Book and Paper Makers;

IV. Geographically, according to States and Towns;

V. According to Specialties of firms represented;

VI. Theory and Practice of the Book and Stationery Trade: Hints and Suggestions to Booksellers, News Dealers and Stationers; Trade Bibliographies, Trade Journals, etc.

To which has been added a list, in one alphabet, of upwards of 2,500 Literary, Scientific and Technological, as well as the most important Political Periodicals, Magazines and Reviews of the United States, stating the address of the publisher, the year of establishment, frequency of appearance and price of subscription, followed by a classification arranged according to subjects.

Giving also the present and former firm names of Publishing Houses, with cross references, and if these firms issue catalogues, stating whether the latter are contained in the "Trade-List Annual," 1873 to 1888.

Containing also a key to the approximate financial standing of every firm embodied therein, based on the latest commercial reports. With several copious, systematical and analytical indices.

All information contained in this Directory being the result of many years of practical experience and research, chiefly received from or verified by the enumerated firms themselves. Forming a convenient and practical Manual for all Publishers, Booksellers, Newsdealers, Stationers or Librarians.

By C. N. CASPAR, Milwaukee, Wis.,

Bookseller, Publisher and Stationer, Compiler of the "Directory of Antiquarian Booksellers, etc."

Price to Subscribers $8.00 net,—to Non-subscribers $12.00 net.

Orders received by C. N. Caspar, 437 East Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis., or at the office of the Publishers' Weekly, Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street), New York.

CASPAR'S GENERAL DIRECTORY.

SPECIMEN PAGE OF PART III.

Digest of the Trade Lists of the Manufacturing and Jobbing Stationers. Blank Book and Paper Makers.

☞ Houses who issue Trade Catalogues and Price Lists, viz: FIRST HANDS, are only represented in this "Digest" and the following embraces but a short selection of the specialties and firms embodied in the "Digest" proper, as contained in the *Directory*. The houses enumerated below the articles, issue price-lists in which all particulars, prices, etc., can be looked up, as indicated in the General Alphabet of Part I, where is also stated, whether these price-lists are to be found in the "Trade List Annual" and in what years, and where their present Post Office address is given, in order to obtain these price-lists, together with quotations etc., if so desired.

☞ Those names that have a † are *Jobbers* or *Importers* and the others are *Manufacturers* of the articles

Albums, (Photograph.)

Altemus & Co.
Boorum & Pease.
†Clarke & Co., Robert.
†Hoeger & Sons, J B.
Holman & Co.. A. J.
†Illfelder & Co., B.
Kelly, Thomas.
Koch, Sons & Co.
Launder & Macdonald.
Liebenroth, von Auw & Co.
†McClurg & Co., A. C.
†Posen & Co., E.
†Skeen & Stuart Stat. Co.
United Brethren Pub. House.

Arm Rests.

†American News Co.
†Anderson & Krum.
†Clarke & Co., Robert.
Globe Co., The.
†Maxwell & Co., S. A.
†Skeen & Stuart Stat. Co.
Tower Manfg. Co.

Artists' Materials.

†Abott & Co., A. H.
†Benoit, A. V.
†Devoe & Co., F. W.
†Keuffel & Esser.
†Knoedler & Co., M.
†Marching & Co., J.
Prang Educational Co.
†Skeen & Stuart Stat. Co.
†Walker & Co., A. A.
†Weber & Co., F.

Blank Book Mfrs.

Agar, Hamblin & Co.
Altemus & Co.
Austin & Magill.
Boorum & Pease.
Hall & McChesney.
Kiggins & Tooker Co.
Liebenroth, von Auw & Co.
National Blank Book Co.
N. Y. Blank Book Co.
Preble & Co., J. Q.
Roaring Spring Blk.Bk.Co.
Saugerties Blank Book Co.
Shaw Blank Book Co., J.G.
Slote & Co., Daniel.
Stuart Bros.
United Brethren Pub. House.
Vernon, S. E. & M.
Wadham & Co., Chas. K.

Card-Novelties.

(Birthdays, Christmas and New Years, etc.)

Beck, Chas.
Bufford's Sons, J. H.
†Carter & Karrick, H. H.
†Clarke & Co., Robert.
Forbes Co.
Guggenheimer, H.
Hartung & Co., A.
Leonhardt & Son, Th.
Mendelsohn, Morris.
Obpacher, Bros.
Prang & Co., L.
Raynor & Co.,
Rosenblatt & Co., H. M.
†Skeen & Stuart Stat. Co.
Tower Mfg. Co.,
Tuck & Sons, R.
United Brethren Pub. House.
Whitney, Geo. C.

Copying Books.

Acme Stat. & Paper Co.
Garrett & Co., P.
Gaskell & Co., G. A.
Mann, Wm.
National Blank Book Co.
Pratt Paper Co., H. E.
Preble & Co., J. Q.
Shaw Blank Book Co., J. G.
Shipman's Sons, Asa L.
†Skeen & Stuart Stat. Co.
Slote & Co., Daniel.
Tower Mfg. Co.
Wadham & Co., Chas. K.

Diaries.

Cambridgeport Diary Co.
Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
Child, Hamilton.
Christey Stat. Co.
Francis & Loutrel.
Kiggins & Tooker Co.
Preble & Co., J. Q.

Envelope Manufacturers.

☞ *These firms also print envelopes to order before folded at a reduced figure.*

Berlin & Jones Env. Co.
Bridgeman, E. C.
Hill, W. H.
Holyoke Envelope Co.
Kellogg & Co., P. P.
Lockwood Mfg. Co.
Morgan Envelope Co.
National Papeterie Co.
Plimpton Mfg. Co.
Powers Paper Co.
Preble & Co., J. Q.
Raynor & Co., Samuel.
Reay & Co., M. A.
Springfield Envelope Co.
Whitcomb Envelope Co.
White Corbin Co.
Whiting Paper Co.

Files.

Bradley Co., Milton.
Brower, Bros.
Cameron, Amberg & Co.
Globe Co., The.
Langing File Co.
Schlicht & Field Co.
Woglom, W. H.

Labels.

Anderson, M. J.
Crump Label Co., S.
Dennison Mfg. Co.
Lockwood Mfg. Co.
N. Y. Tag & Label Mfg.Co,
†Skeen & Stuart Stat. Co.
Tower Mfg. Co.
Van Everen, P. F.

Lead Pencil Manufacturers.

American Lead Pencil Co.
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.
Eagle Pencil Co.
Faber, Eberhard.
Lyra Lead Pencil Co.

Mathematical Instruments.

†Bradley Co., Milton.
Emmerich & Son, F. J.
†Keuffel & Esser.
†Scheidig & Co.
†Skeen & Stuart Stat. Co.
†Weber & Co., F.

Mucilage, Glue, etc.

(See also Ink Manufacturers.)

Carter, Dinsmore & Co.
Continental Mfg. Co.
Davis, Wm. A.
Diamond Ink Co.
Maynard & Noyes.
Pomeroy & Sons.
Sanford Mfg. Co.
Shipman's Sons, Asa L.
Stafford, S. S.
Tower Mfg. Co.

Pads and Tablets.

Acme Stat. and Paper Co.
American Pad Co.
Blair, J. C.
Boorum & Pease.
†Clarke & Co., Robert.
Hasbrouck, W. H.
Powers Paper Co.
Reynolds & Reynolds.
Schaeffer & Benson Tablet Co.
Tower Mfg. Co.
Wadham & Co., Chas. K.

Playing Card Manufacturers.

Caterson & Brotz Co.
De la Rue & Co.
Dougherty, Andrew.
Mauger, Victor E.
N.Y. Consolidated Card Co.
Pearsall Card Co.
Perfection Playing C'd Co.
Russell & Morgan Pr'tg Co.
Union Playing Card Co.

Scrap Book Albums.

Boorum & Pease.
†Clarke & Co., Robert.
†Illfelder & Co., B.
Koch & Sons.
Liebenroth, von Auw & Co.
†McClurg & Co., A. C.
Shaw Blank Book Co.
Shipman's Sons, Asa L.
Tower Mfg. Co.
United Brethren Publ. House.

Steel Pen Manufacturers.

DeHahn & Co.
De La Rue & Co.
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co
Gillot, Joseph.
Isaacs & Co., Leon.
Ivison, Blakeman & Co.
Leman, G. W.
Miller Bros. Cutlery Co.
Perry & Co.
Russian Moheta Pens Mfg Co.
Turner & Harrison.
Vulcan Pen Works.

Tags.

Anderson, M. J.
†Bradner, Smith & Co.
Dennison Mfg. Co.
†Hasbrouck, W. H.
Lockwood Mfg. Co.
†Skeen & Stuart Stat. Co.
Tower Mfg. Co.
Van Everen, P. F.

Writing Paper Manufacturers.

Brown Paper Co., L. L.
Crane Bros.
Crane jr. & Bro., Z.
East Hartford Mfg. Co.
Elliot & Co, A. G.
Hard's Son, Melvin
Hard & Parsons.
Parsons Paper Co.
Platner & Porter Mfg. Co.
Ward & Co., Marcus.
Weston, Byron.
Whiting Paper Co.

CASPAR'S GENERAL DIRECTORY.

SPECIMEN PAGE OF PART IV.

☞ The firms represented here are also only a selection and do *not* comprise *all* the firms and addresses which will be represented and who will be classed under the names of the towns which are mentioned in the *Directory*.

☞ The sign § indicates the buyer of the house and the figure after the County the number of inhabitants of the place, according to the last census.

GEORGIA.

Area of State 58,980 Sq. Miles. Population 1,542,180

ATLANTA—Fulton Co.—50,000.

Harrison & Co., James P. Bk. Pub., Prin. and Blk. Bks. 2
Richards & Son, S. P. W. & R., Bkr. & Stat. 3
Thornton, E. H. & J. R. R., Bkr., Stat., News D. 6
Wilson & Bruckner§. W. & R., Bkr., Stat., News D. 4

MACON—Bibb Co.—23,449.

Burke & Co., J. W.§ W. & R. Bk. Pub., Bkr., Ant. Bkr., News D., Mus. D., Mfr. Stat., Games & T., Blk. Bk. Mfr., Cards & N., Art Emp., Art. Mat., Bdr. B1
Holt, Charles C. R. Bkr., Stat., Mus. D. 7

ILLINOIS.

Area of State 55,410 Sq. Miles. Population 3,077,871.

CHICAGO—Cook Co.—700,000.

Belford, Clarke & Co. Bk., Per. & Mag. and Mus. Pub., Job. in Bks., Imp. of Bks., Cards & N., Bdr.—257 & 259 State St. A1
Cram, Geo. F. Map Pub.—262 Wabash Ave. C1
Fairbanks & Palmer Publ. Co. Sub. Bk. Pub., Job. in Bks. & Games.—79 & 81 Wabash Ave. 1
Flanagan, A. Bk. Pub., Ret. & Sec'd Bkr. — 163 Randolph St. 7
Goodman & Co., J. S.§ Sub. Bk. Pub. and Pub. Agent —142 La Salle St. 7
McClurg & Co., A. C.—John Terhun§ W.; H. A. Kasten§, R.—W. & R., Bk. Pub., Bkr. & Stat.—117 to 121 Wabash Ave. A1
Maxwell & Co., S. A. — S. A. Maxwell§, Bks.; E. J. George§, W. Stat.; H. C. Hackney§, R., V. B. or P. Goods.—W.&R., Bkr., Stat., V., B. or P. Goods, Wall Paper.—134 Wabash Ave. A1
Muehlbauer & Behrle. W. & R., Bk. Pub., German Ant. & Sec'd Bkr., Imp. of Bks., News D., Mus. D., Stat., Art Emp.—41 La Salle St. 7
Rider's Blank Book & Stat. House. W. & R., Stat. & Blk. Bk. Mfr.—129 LaSalle St. 7

MASSACHUSETTS.

Area of State 8,315 Sq. Miles. Population 1,783,085.

BOSTON—Suffolk Co.—390,406.

Bridgman & Co., A. M. Sub. Bk. Pub. — 13 Doane St.
Carter, Dinsmore & Co. W., Mfr. of Inks, etc.—162-172 Columbus Ave. A1
Cupples, Upham & Co.—J. C. Cupples.§—W. & R., Bk., Per. & Mag. and Map Pub., Imp. of Bks. News D.—283 Washington St. 2
Cutter, Tower Co.—Jos. C. Bridgman Jr.§—W. Mfr. Stat. and Blk. Bk. Prin.—14 Federal St. 3
Estes & Lauriat.—J. R. Webber§. — W. & R., Bk., Sub. Bk. and Per. & Mag. Pub., Job. in Bks., Imp. of Bks., Ant. Bkr. — 301 to 305 Washington St. A1
Gately, M. R. Sub. Bk. Pub.—72 Pearl St. 1
Hawkes, Benj. L. R., Bkr., Stat., News and Mus. D.—234 Hanover St. 8
Houghton, Mifflin & Co. W., Bk., Sub. Per. & Mag. Pub., and Imp. of Bks. — 4 Park St. A1
Interstate Publ. Co. — S. R. Winchell§. —W., Bk., Per. & Mag., Mus. Pub., Games. — 30 Franklin St. C1
Roffe & Co., Albert H. R., Sub. Bk. Pub., Sec'd Bkr.—11 Bromfield St. 6
Russell, B. B. Sub. Bk. Pub.—57 Cornhill. 7
Samuels, Edw. A. W. & R., Mus. Pub. — 25 Congress St. 5
Spaulding & Tewksbury. W. & R., Paper Mfr.—238 Devonshire St. C1
Ward Co., Samuel. W. & R., Mfg. Stat. and Blk. Bks., V., B. or P. Goods, Cards & N.—184 Devonshire St. 2

SPRINGFIELD—Hampden Co.—37,577.

Birnie Paper Co. Mfg. Stat. & Printer. — 45 Main St. A1
Bradley Co., Milton§. Bk. & Map Pub., Games & T., Mfg. Stat.—49 Willow St. 2
Kellogg & Co., P. P. Env. Mfr. & Printers. — Cor. Taylor & Dwight Sts. A1
King & Co., W. C. Sub. Bk. Pub. — 137-141 State St. 5
Merriam & Co., G. & C. W., Bk. Pub. — 110 and 112 State St. A1
Powers Paper Co. — Lewis J. Powers§. — W. & R., Mfr. Stat., Blk. Bk., Pap. & Env., Bdr., News D. —33-37 Lyman St. A1
Tannatt, J. F. W.&R., Mfg. Stat.—11 Elm St. 5

WISCONSIN.

Area of State 54,450 Sq. Miles. Population 1,350,000.

MILWAUKEE—Milwaukee Co.—175,000.

Brunnquell & Rohde§. R., German Bkr. and Stat.—291 Third St. 5
Caspar, C. N. W.&R., Bk. & Map Pub., Imp. of Bks., Eng. & Germ. Bkr., Ant., Sec'd Bkr., Stat., Art. Mat., Cards & N., Bdr. — 437 East Water St. 4
Hoeger & Sons, J. B.—Jos. A. Hoeger§. — W. & R., Eng. & Germ. Bkr., Stat., Imp. of Bks., Games., V., B. or P. Goods, Cards & N., Blk. Bk. Mfr., Bdr. —369 and 371 East Water St. A1
Niedecken & Co., H.§. W.&R., Stat. & Paper. —338 East Water St. A1
West Book & Stat. Co. — S. H. Cole§.—W. & R., Bkr. & Stat.—379 Broadway. A1

☞ *In regard to Parts V and VI see introduction of this Prospectus. Both of these divisions will be of practical use to every owner of the Directory.*

Gaspar's Book and Stationery Trade Directory.

SPECIMEN PAGE OF PART V.

A synopsis of all the business branches of the firms and trades embraced in the Directory.

☞ The firms presented here are, also, only a selection. A complete list of ALL firms will appear in the Directory under the respective headings.

☞ For streets and numbers of addresses in large cities refer to part I, or Alphabet embracing all firms.

☞ When sending out Circulars, etc., this department will prove very useful to reach the desired branches of trade without difficulty and without wasting time, circulars and postage.

Book Publishers.

Appleton & Co., D. New York, N. Y.
Belford, Clarke & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Caspar, C. N., Milwaukee, Wis.
Crane Pub. Co., Geo. W. Topeka, Kan.
Cushings & Bailey, Baltimore, Md.
Eastman, Edson C. Concord, N. H.
Gibbs & McDonald. Council Grove, Ks.
Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, Mass.
Ingalls, J. F. Lynn, Mass.
Jones Bros. Pub. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Kohler, Ig., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lippincott Co., J. B. Philadelphia, Pa.
Perry Pub. Co., The. Denver, Col.
Strange & Co., Toronto, Ont.

Subscription Book Publishers.

Barnett & Co., W. S., St. Louis, Mo.
Bevier, Frank, Waterloo, Ind.
Brodix, C. R. Washington, D. C.
Cherry, John, Woonsocket, R. I
Challen, Howard, New York, N. Y.
Graves, H. B., Rochester, N. Y.
Johnson Directory & Atlas Co., Chicago, Ill.
King Corporation, Moses. Boston, Mass.
Leavenworth & Burr Pub. Co, Detroit, Mich.
Palmer Co., The Alb. New York, N.Y.
Peabody, Alvin. Dayton, O.
Peale & Co., R. S. Chicago, Ill.
Smiley, James B. Chicago, Ill.
Toronto Willard Tract Depository. Toronto, Ont.

Periodical and Magazine Publishers.

American Co., The. Philadelphia, Pa.
Anglers Pub. Co.. The. New York, N.Y.
Bryan & Co., C. W. Springfield, Mass.
Century Co., The. New York, N. Y.

Map Publishers.

Boston School Supply Co. Boston, Mass.
Bradley & Bro., Wm. M. Philadelphia.
Cupples & Hurd. Boston, Mass.
Matthews, Northrup & Co. Buffalo, N. Y.
National School Furniture Co. Chicago, Ill.
Rand, McNally & Co. Chicago, Ill.
schedler Herman. New York, N. Y.
Silver, Burdett & Co. Boston, Mass.
Wangerahelm, Wm. Chicago, Ill.

Jobbers in Books.

American News Co., The. New York.
Baker & Taylor Co. New York, N. Y.
Bowen-Merrill Co. Indianapolis, Ind.
Burrow Bros. & Co. Cincinnati, O.
Clarke & Co., R. Cincinnati, O.
Dickinson, M. H. Kansas City. Mo.
Dillingham, Chas. T. New York, N. Y.
Hoeger & Sons, J. B. Milwaukee, Wis.
International News Co., The. New York.
Nims & Knight. Troy, N. Y.
Steiger & Co. New York, N. Y.
West Book and Stat. Co. Milwaukee, Wis.

Importers of Books. — (*Wholesale.*)

A.) BRITISH BOOKS.

American News Co., The. New York.
Estes & Lauriat. Boston. Mass.
Lippincott Co., The J. B. Philadelphia, Pa.
Little, Brown & Co. Boston, Mass.
Mc Clurg & Co., A. C. Chicago, Ill.
Putnam's Sons & Co. New York, N. Y.
Westermann & Co., B. New York.
Worthington Co, R. New York, N. Y.
Scribner & Welford. New York, N. Y.

Music Publishers.

Church Co., The John. Cincinnati, O.
Denton & Cottier, Buffalo, N. Y.
Kurzenknabe & Sons, J. H. Harrisburgh, Pa.
Lovigne, A. Quebec, Que.
Rohlfing & Co., Wm. Milwaukee, Wis.
Phillips Pub. Co. New York, N. Y.
Strange & Co. Toronto, Ont.
Thompson & Odell. Boston, Mass.
Ward & Drummond, New York, N. Y.

Retail Booksellers.

Abbott, E. K. Salinas, Cal.
Abeling, W. Byron. Canajoharie, N.Y.
Abell & Son, C. K. Dunkirk. N. Y.
Abernethy, Henry. San Leandro, Cal.
Ackerman & Gudger, Navastota, Tex.
Ackley, A. N. Ithaca, N. Y.
Adair, J. S. McConnellsville, O.
Adair, W E. Cohocton, N. Y.
Adair & Co., H. P. Owen Sound, Ont.
Adams, A. A. Waverly, O.
Adams, Chas. H. Allegan, Mich.
Adams, Chas. H. Otsego, Mich.

Antiquarian Booksellers.

Allyn, Charles. New London, Conn.
Benjamin, W. E. New York, N. Y.
Bouton, J. W. New York, N. Y.
Caspar, C. N. Milwaukee, Wis.
Crawford, Alex. A. St. Louis, Mo.
Denham Alex. New York, N. Y.
Francis, David G. New York, N. Y.
Harper, E. P. New York, N. Y.
Gagnon, P. Quebec, Que.
Littlefield, Geo. E. Boston, Mass.
Westermann & Co., B. N. York, N. Y.
Woodward, Chas. L. New York, N.Y.

Dealers in Second Hand Books.

Abeling, W. Byron. Canojoharie, N.Y.
Ackley, A. N. Ithaca, N. Y.
Adams, Chas. H. Allegan, Mich.
Adams Co., The W. F. Springfield.
Allen Bros. Gowanda, N. Y. [Mass.
Allen, D. A. Chicago, Ill.

News Companies. (*Wholesale.*)

Albany News Co. Albany, N. Y.
American News Co. New York, N. Y.
Central News Co., Philadelpia, Pa.
Cleveland News Co. Cleveland, O.
Columbian News Co. New York, N.Y.

News Dealers.

Abbott, E. K. Salinas, Cal.
Abeling, W. Byron. Canajoharie, N.Y.
Abernethy, Henry. San Leandro, Cal.
Abrahams, J. W. Port Deposit, Md.
Ackerman & Gudger. Navastota, Tex.
Ackley, A. N. Ithaca, N. Y.
Adair, J. S. McConnellsville, O.
Adam, Gustav M. Chicago, Ill.

Music Dealers.

Abbott, E. K. Salinas, Cal.
Adair, W, E. Cohocton, N. Y.
Adams, A. A. Waverly, O.
Adams, C. J. Belleville, Ont.
Adams, J. W. Fredericksburg, Md.
Adams, W. R. Bethel, Vt.
Adams & Wagner. Monroe, Wis.
Adams & Westfall. Perry, Mo.

Manufacturing Stationers.

Adams Pub. Co., The Oliver. Chicago, Ill.
Adams & White. Buffalo, N. Y.
Allen, H. W. Albany, N. Y.
Alley, A. G. Boston, Mass.
American Globe & School Supply Co. Seneca Falls, N. Y.
American Pad & Paper Co. Holyoke, Mass
Andrews & Co., C. H. Chicago, Ill.
Apgar & Hawes, Ithaca, N. Y.

Jobbers in Stationery.

Anderson & Krum Stationery Co. New York, N. Y.
Armstrong, Craig & Co Philadelphia.
Niedecken Co., H. Milwaukee, Wis.
Lawrence Stationery Co., The. New York, N. Y.

Retail Stationers.

Abbott, E. K. Salinas, Cal.
Abbott & Co., C. N. McKinney, Tex.
Abeling, Byron W. Canajoharie, N.Y.
Abell & Son, C. K. Dunkirk, N. Y.
Abernethy, Henry. San Leandro, Cal.
Abrahams, J. W. Port Deposit, Md.
Ackerman & Gudger. Navastota, Tex.
Ackley, A. N. Ithaca, N. Y.

Games and Toys. (*Retail.*)

Hall, Geo. G. Hutchinson, Kan.
Hyer & Co., W. S. Nebraska City, Neb.

Vienna, Berlin and Paris Goods.

(*Wholesale.*)

Hardy, W. B. Oakland, Cal.
Hoglen & Co., F. M. Dayton, O.
Houghton, C. S. Sacramento, Cal.

Artists' Materials. (*Retail*)

Rosenberger W. L. St. Cloud, Minn.
Sanborn, Vail & Co. San Francisco, Cal.
Scott, D. E. Burlington, Ia.
Stone & Co. Denver, Colo.
Suhr, F. C. San Bernardino, Cal.

Card and Art Novelties.

Omaha Book Concern, Omaha, Neb.
Parrish, W. E. & I. N. Owensboro, Ky.
Perry, D. E. Winnipeg, Manitoba.
Randall, H. Ann Arbor, Mich.
Strickland & Pierson. San Francisco.

Book Binders.

Abbott & Co., S. K. Boston, Mass.
Acres & Williams, San Francisco, Cal.
Adams, F. Little Falls, N. Y.

Paper Manufacturers.

Abraham, Thos. D. Abrams, Pa.
Adams Co., Peter. Buckland, Conn.

The Literary News.

With 1889, the LITERARY NEWS will become a capital *Dollar Magazine*, while keeping to its specialty of giving in an hour's bright reading a bird's-eye view of new books and literary affairs.

A charming novel of New England life, by a *new writer*, will begin in January and run through the year.

A series of portraits, from original paintings by MISS DORA WHEELER, of Living American Authors, will make fine frontispieces to each number, accompanying descriptive sketches of "Authors and How They Work." Mrs. Burnett and Mrs. Stowe will be among the first given.

Bright articles based on new books will be finely illustrated from them.

The "Survey of Current Literature" presents the best quick view of current literature given in any periodical.

A page of humor and miscellany, usually illustrated by "comics," will enliven each number.

Every bookseller who pushes the LITERARY NEWS, pushes his own trade also, because it is *specially* intended to help him sell books.

Any bookseller who takes 100 copies monthly has his own imprint-advertisement printed on front cover *free*. It becomes thus practically his own magazine.

Terms, One Dollar a year; Ten Cents a number.

TO THE TRADE: *on sale and return*, 6 cents a number; *outright* (10 or more copies), 5 cents a number; 100 copies monthly, *with imprint*, $5; 250 copies, $10; 1000 copies, $35. On single copies, mailed to subscribers from this office direct, at $1, one-third commission will be allowed.

Address THE LITERARY NEWS,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),

(P. O. BOX 943), NEW YORK.

Bibliographical Publications.

For all American books as they appear, take THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; *for an hour's glance each month at the important books and magazine papers, take* THE LITERARY NEWS: *for magazine articles in general, consult the* INDEX TO PERIODICALS; *for books in print or issued of late years, see the* AMERICAN and ANNUAL CATALOGUES; *for all information as to American and foreign copyright, see "Copyright: its Law and its Literature."*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Established in 1872, with which was incorporated the *American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular* (established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W. Childs. Recognized as the representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States. Contains full weekly record of American publications, with monthly indexes, etc. Subscription, $3.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts., postpaid.

THE LITERARY NEWS. An Eclectic Review of Current Literature. Published monthly, and containing the freshest news concerning books and authors; lists of new publications; reviews and critical comments; characteristic extracts; sketches and anecdotes of authors; courses of reading; bibliographical references; prominent topics of the magazines; portraits of authors, and illustrations from the newest books. etc., etc., Subscription, $1.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts.

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL. Monthly. Official Organ of the American Library Association. Edited by CHARLES A. CUTTER, Librarian Boston Athenæum, and R. R. BOWKER. Subscription, $5 per annum, postpaid (including the *Literary News*, monthly); single nos., 50 cts.

THE CO-OPERATIVE INDEX TO PERIODICALS. Quarterly. Edited by W. I. FLETCHER, with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association. Subscription, $2 per annum, postpaid (with *Library Journal* subscription, $1); single nos., 50 cts.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled (under the direction of F. LEYPOLDT) by LYNDS E. JONES. Subject-volume, 4to, half morocco, $15. [*Author-and-title volume is out of print.*]

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE 1876-1884. Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876-June 30, 1884. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON. 4to, half morocco, $15.

THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE. Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, during the calendar year, with author, title, and subject index, publishers' annual lists and directory of publishers. 1887 volume, 8vo, *net*, sheets, $3.00; half morocco, $3.50. [*Volume for 1886 is out of print.*]

THE PUBLISHERS' TRADE-LIST ANNUAL. Large 8vo. with "Duplex Index," *net*, $2.00. Contains:

1. THE LATEST CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, arranged alphabetically by firm names.
2. THE EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.—(*For description see below.*)
3. A complete short-title list of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from July to June, arranged so that every book on record can be found, whether it it is looked for under *author*, *title*, or *subject*.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE includes a price-list of all the text books in use in the United States, arranged alphabetically by author's or editor's name, and a detailed subject-index, referring from each specific subject to authors of books on that subject. Price, separately, 25 cts.; leatherette, 50 cts.

THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE [Annual] containing a complete list of all the Books published in Great Britain and Ireland in the calendar year, with index to subjects. A continuation of the London and British Catalogues. [London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co. 1887 volume, 8vo, paper, *net*, $1.50.

COPYRIGHT: ITS LAW AND ITS LITERATURE. A Summary of the Principles and Law of Copyright with Especial Reference to Books, by R. R. BOWKER; and a bibliography of literary property, being a catalogue of sixty pages of books and articles on the copyright question, compiled by Thorvald Solberg. 8vo, half leather, *net*, $3.00.

THE LIBRARY LIST. Being a list of Public Libraries in the United States and Canada of over 1000 volumes, with classification by size and name of Librarian. 8vo, half leather, *net*, $3.50.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS. Papers selected by SAMUEL S. GREEN. 16mo, cloth, 50 cts.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY. By Rev. A. E. DUNNING. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents

BOOKS OF ALL TIME. A Guide for the Purchase of Books. Compiled by F. LEYPOLDT and LYNDS E. JONES. 32mo, paper, 10 cents.

Address the OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. ***Franklin Square (880 Pearl Street), New York.***

NEW ANNOUNCEMENTS.

We beg to call the attention of the TRADE to the following list of announcements of forthcoming publications which we will issue shortly. As they are by authors who have already made their reputation, and will have a large sale, the trade would do well to send us their orders at the earliest moment.

THE ROMANCE OF AN ALTER EGO. By Gen. Lloyd Bryce, author of "Paradise," etc. Paper, 50 cents.
The Romance of an Alter Ego is destined to create a great sensation among the best classes of novel-readers. An uncommonly absorbing plot, full of rapid movement and life, is carried to an artistic conclusion through a series of well-depicted scenes, written in graceful, yet sturdy English. The pages of the novel sparkle with pointed epigrams and brilliant wit. Undoubtedly the most readable book published in years.

FREDERICK STRUTHER'S ROMANCE. A novel. By Albert Ulmann. Paper, 50 cents.
An ingenious love-story, in which scenes of New York life, never before touched upon in fiction, are gracefully introduced. The tale is full of quiet pathos and delicate touches.

WHERE THE TROUT HIDE. By Kit Clarke. Illustrated. Containing also a detailed description, of a newly opened, easily accessible and beautiful country, whose waters teem with brook trout, black bass, and land-locked salmon. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; Paper, 50 cents.
The American Angler of Dec. 31 says: "Kit Clarke," than whom no greater angling enthusiast exists, is about to issue a little work entitled "Where the Trout Hide," the title and preface pages of which he has kindly sent us. As specimens of typography they are unequalled by anything of the kind we have seen. The preface will be appreciated for its brevity and terseness of illustration. We quote in full:
"When Marc Antonio discovered his friend Raphael engaged upon the Sistine picture, he exclaimed: '*Cospetto:* Another Madonna.'"
"Raphael gravely replied: '*Amico mio*, my friend, were all artists to paint her portrait forever, they could not exhaust her beauty.'"
The exclamation applies with full cogency to the valorous brook trout, than which God never created a more beautiful object.
Mr. Clarke's literary efforts are quite familiar to the brethren of the angle, being much admired for their sapience and vigor, as also for the unique reason that he invariably has something to say, and says it in robust English.

THE SELDENS IN CHICAGO. A Domestic Tale. By S. D. Paper, 50 cents.
An ingenious love-story, in which scenes of New York life never before touched upon in fiction, are gracefully introduced. The tale is full of quiet pathos and delicate touches.

BRENTANO'S ROMANTIC LIBRARY, Vol. 11. "The Musset Volume," containing: three novelettes, "Margot," "The Beauty Spot," and "Croisilles," and a two-act comedy, "Valentin's Wager." By Alfred de Musset. Transferred into English by E. de V. Vermont. With a portrait of the poet by Marie Moulin. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
The novelettes contained in this volume are among the best productions of the French writer. The comedy is one of those delicate poems in prose which are so much better enjoyed in the quiet of the study than on the stage, for which they are but seldom written. The introduction by Mr. de Vermont gives a masterly study of Alfred de Musset.

BRENTANO'S,

Publishers, Booksellers,
Importers, Stationers,
Music and Newsdealers.

NEW YORK—5 Union Square.
CHICAGO—101 State Street.
WASHINGTON—1015 Pennsylvania Ave.
LONDON—430 Strand.
PARIS—17 Avenue de l'Opera.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S BOOKS FOR 1888.

GIFT-BOOKS.

ENDYMION. By John Keats. Illustrated by W. St. John Harper. The gift-book of the year. 1 vol., royal 4to, cloth..... $15 00

FAIRY LILIAN. By Alfred, Lord Tennyson, together with 12 of his most popular short poems. Illustrated. 1 vol., 4to, cloth, full gilt, $6.00; full seal morocco, $8.00; full tree marbled calf..... 13 00

THE BUGLE SONG, and Other Poems. By Alfred, Lord Tennyson. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., small 4to, cloth, full gilt, $1.50; full American seal, gilt edges..... 2 50

THE GOUPIL GALLERY OF PHOTO-GRAVURES. This charming collection of French masterpieces presents 10 photogravures by Goupil et Cie., of Paris, from recent Salon favorites, accompanied by descriptive text by a well-known art critic. 1 vol., large 4to, cloth. 3 75

EUROPEAN ETCHINGS. A collection of 20 etchings by the most noted artists of Europe. 250 copies, proofs on Holland paper, in half morocco..... 15 00

RECENT ITALIAN ART. 16 Photo-etchings from the best paintings of modern Italian artists. 1 vol., folio (12 x 17), cloth..... 7 50

SONG BIRDS AND SEASONS. Illustrated by Giacomelle. 1 vol., 4to, cloth, full gilt..... 5 00

THE NAPOLEON GALLERY. 1 vol., cloth. 5 00

BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

THE SAILOR BOYS OF '61. By Prof. J. Russell Soley, author of "The Boys of 1812," etc. 1 vol., 4to, cloth..... 2 50

ZIGZAG JOURNEYS IN THE ANTIPODES. By H. Butterworth. 1 vol., small 4to, illuminated board covers and linings, $1.75; cloth, bevelled and gilt..... 2 25

HUNTING IN THE JUNGLE, with Gun and Guide. By W. F. Kellogg. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt. 2 50

THREE VASSAR GIRLS IN FRANCE. A Story of the Siege of Paris. By Elizabeth W. Champney. A thrilling account of adventures in the troublous times when Germany and France were engaged in their terrible struggle. Illustrated by "Champ," Détaille, and De Neuville. 1 vol., small 4to, illuminated board covers and linings, $1.50; 1 vol., small 4to, cloth, gilt..... 2 00

THE BOYS OF 1812. By Prof. J. Russell Soley, author of "The Sailor Boys of '61," etc., etc. This "most successful war book for the young, issued last year," made in boards, with an illustrated cover. 1 vol. 8vo..... $1 75

GREAT GRANDMOTHER'S GIRLS IN NEW MEXICO. By Elizabeth W. Champney, author of "Three Vassar Girls" series. The second volume of this series. Illustrated by "Champ." 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt..... 2 50

GREAT GRANDMOTHER'S GIRLS IN NEW FRANCE. By Elizabeth W. Champney, author of "Three Vassar Girls" series. This volume had such a cordial reception last season that it is now put forth in an attractive illuminated cover. 1 vol., 8vo..... 1 75

THE KNOCKABOUT CLUB IN THE ANTILLES. By F. A. Ober, author of "The Knockabout Club in the Everglades," "Travels in Mexico," etc. 1 vol., small 4to, illuminated board covers and linings, $1.50; cloth, gilt..... 2 00

THE YOUNG MOOSE HUNTERS. By C. A. Stephens, author of the "Knockabout Club in the Tropics." Illustrated. 1 vol., small 4to, illuminated board covers..... 1 50

CHATTERBOX FOR 1888. The authorized reprint from duplicates of the original English plates, containing a large amount of copyright American matter, which cannot be reprinted by any other firm. 1 vol., illuminated board covers, $1.25; cloth, black and gold stamps, $1.75; cloth extra, chromo. gilt side and edges..... 2 25

LITTLE ONES' ANNUAL. Vol. 7. Edited by William T. Adams (Oliver Optic). 1 vol., 4to, illuminated board covers, $1.75; cloth and gilt..... 2 25

OLIVER OPTIC'S ANNUAL. Edited by Oliver Optic. 1 vol., 4to, illuminated board covers, frontispiece, and plate..... 1 50

THE NURSERY—Q. The bound volume of this popular annual, now in its twenty-third year, enlarged in size and printed on tinted and calendered paper. 1 vol., royal 8vo, boards..... 1 25

MAIDENHOOD. By Henry W. Longfellow. Delicately colored leaflets. 1 vol., oblong 4to, lithographed cover..... 1 00

THE CORRECT THING, in Good Society. By the author of "Social Customs." 1 vol., 18mo, flexible cloth, gilt top..... 75

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston, Mass.

1889.

HOMANS' BANKER'S ALMANAC AND REGISTER.
Thirty-ninth Annual Volume.
Price, Four Dollars per Copy.

PRACTICAL BANKING. Fifth Edition.
By ALBERT S. BOLLES. In cloth, $3.00.

FINANCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.
By ALBERT S. BOLLES. (1774–1885.) 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, $9.50.

THE LAW RELATING TO BANKS AND THEIR DEPOSITORS AND BANK COLLECTIONS.
By ALBERT S. BOLLES. Cloth, $4.50; sheep, $5.00.

THE NATIONAL BANK ACT, AND ITS JUDICIAL MEANING.
With an Appendix. By ALBERT S. BOLLES. Cloth, $3.00; sheep, $3.75.

THE BANKER'S MAGAZINE. Monthly, $5.00 per Year.
Established 1846.

STOCK STABLES: By Franklin W. Lantz, A.M.
Price, $2.50.

HOMANS PUBLISHING CO., 251 Broadway, New York.

A New Edition, THE FIFTH, of

The Thompson Street Poker Club

Will be Issued March 1, in Limp Covers, at

TWENTY-FIVE CENTS.

The large sale already attendant upon it, the humor of the sketches and illustrations, the constant quotations from and references to it, and the reduction in price—FROM FIFTY CENTS—will commend it to Booksellers, Newsdealers, Railroad Agents, Deacons, and the public in general.

ORDERS WILL BE ENTERED AND FILLED, AS RECEIVED, BY

The American News Company, New York.

Henry Carey Baird & Co.,

810 WALNUT STREET,

PHILADELPHIA,

HAVE RECENTLY PUBLISHED:

BRANNT. *A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Soap and Candles.* Based upon the most recent Experiences in the Science and the Practice; Comprising the Chemistry, the Raw Materials, the Machinery and Utensils, and Various Processes of Manufacture, including a Great Variety of Formulas. Edited chiefly from the German of Dr. C. Deite, A. Englehardt, Dr. C. Schaedler, and others. With Additions and Lists of American Patents Relating to these Subjects. By Wm. T. Brannt, Editor of "A Practical Treatise on Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils." Illustrated by 63 engravings. 8vo, 677 pp., $7.50.

BRANNT. *The Metallic Alloys.* A Practical Guide for the Manufacture of All Kinds of Alloys, Amalgams, and Solders Used by Metal-Workers, together with their Chemical and Physical Properties and their Application in the Arts and the Industries. With an Appendix on the Coloring of Alloys. Translated and edited chiefly from the German of A. Krupp and Andreas Wildberger. With extensive additions by Wm. T. Brannt. Illustrated by 16 engravings. 12mo, 428 pp., $2.50.

EDWARDS. *The American Steam-Engineer,* Theoretical and Practical. With Examples of the Latest and Most Approved American Practice in the Design and Construction of Steam Engines and Boilers of Every Description. For the use of engineers, machinists, boiler-makers, and students. By Emory Edwards, M.E., author of "The Practical Steam-Engineer's Guide" and other books. Illustrated by 77 engravings. 12mo, 419 pp., $2.50.

ROSE. *Steam-Boilers.* A Practical Treatise on Boiler Construction and Examination for the Use of Practical Boiler-Makers, Boiler Users, and Inspectors, and embracing, in plain figures, all the calculations necessary in Designing and Classifying Steam-Boilers. By Joshua Rose, author of "Modern Steam-Engines," "The Complete Practical Machinist," etc., etc. Illustrated by 73 engravings. 8vo, 250 pp., $2.50.

The above or any of our Books sent by mail free of postage at the publication prices to any address in the World.

Our new Catalogue of our own Technical Publications, 84 pages, 8vo, sent free to any one in any part of the World who will furnish his address.

533 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Robert Carter & Brothers'

NEW BOOKS.

(Published in 1888.)

Gospel Sermons. By James McCosh, D.D., LL.D., Ex-President of Princeton College. 12mo..... $1 50

Christianity According to Christ. By Rev. J. Monro Gibson, D.D..... 1 75

Henry's Commentary. 3 vols., 4to, cloth, reduced to..... 8 00

The Credentials of Science; the Warrant of Faith. By Prof. J. P. Cooke. 1 75

The Heath in the Wilderness. By Richard Newton, D.D., with the story of his life, and portrait. 12mo, 1 50

The Non-Such Professor in his Meridian Splendor. By Rev. Wm. Secker. With an Introduction by T. L. Cuyler, D.D..... 1 25

The Golden Alphabet; a Commentary on the 119th Psalm. By C. H. Spurgeon..... 1 00

The Best Bread, and other Sermons preached in 1887, by C. H. Spurgeon... 1 00

The Song of Songs. By Mrs. Hopper. 16mo..... 1 00

Crisis of Missions. By Dr. Pierson. Cloth, $1.25; paper edition..... 35

My Sermon Notes. By Spurgeon. Complete. 4 volumes..... 4 00

Miss Con. By Agnes Giberne..... 1 50

Ready, Aye Ready. A story. By Agnes Giberne..... 1 00

The Earls of the Village. A story. By Agnes Giberne..... 1 25

Moffat's Southern Africa..... 1 25

Both Sides. A story..... 50

A Father's Blessing. By W. W. Newton..... 1 25

Bible Animals. By Rev. Richard Newton, D.D..... 1 25

The Bible Case, containing:

Rays from the Sun.	Bible Promises.
King in His Beauty.	Bible Warnings.
Pebbles from the Brook.	Bible Animals.

6 vols., 12mo, in a box..... 7 50

Two Girls Abroad. By Nellie M. Carter. 12mo..... 1 00

From Flax to Linen. By Mrs. J. M. Drinkwater Conklin. 12mo..... 1 50

The Gate in Park Lane..... 60

Out in the Forty-Five. By Emily Holt. 1 50

The King's Daughters. " " 1 25

Houses on Wheels. By Emma Marshall. 1 50

Dulcibel's Day Dreams. " " 1 25

Oliver's Old Pictures. " " 1 00

Alma Ryan; or, Steadfast and True. 1 25

Prison Bars. By Catherine Shaw... 1 00

Uncle Steve's Locker. By Brenda. 1 50

Hillside Farm. By Ridley..... 1 00

How the Home Was Won Back.. 60

The Conqueror Series. 10 vols... 4 00

The Lighthouse Series. 20 vols... 6 50

LEA BROTHERS & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA.

ISSUES OF 1888.

THE AMERICAN SYSTEMS OF GYNECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS. GYNECOLOGY, edited by Matthew D. Mann, M.D.; and OBSTETRICS, edited by Barton C. Hirst, M.D. In a series of contributions by 43 most eminent American specialists. Four large octavo volumes of about 900 pages each, richly illustrated. The 2 volumes of the Gynecology and the first volume of the Obstetrics now ready, contain 2771 pages, 861 engravings, and 8 full-page colored plates. Vol. II. Obstetrics, early in 1889. Per vol., cloth, $5; leather, $6; half russia, $7, *subs.*

TAYLOR'S CLINICAL ATLAS OF VENEREAL AND SKIN DISEASES. In eight imperial folio parts, containing 400 pages of text, profusely illustrated with 58 magnificent full-page chromo-lithographic plates and 65 engravings in the text. Parts I., II., III., and IV., *subs.* Specimen plates, 10 cents. Per part, $2.50.

RUNTON'S TEXT-BOOK OF PHARMACOLOGY, THERAPEUTICS, AND MATERIA MEDICA. Third edition. In one 8vo volume of 1305 pages, with 230 engravings. Cloth, $5.50; leather, $6.50.

STIMSON ON FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS. Vol. II., DISLOCATIONS. 8vo, 540 pp., 163 illustrations. Complete work, cloth, $5.50; leather, $7.50. Either volume separately, cloth, $3; leather, $4.

HYDE ON THE SKIN. New (second) edition. In one very handsome 8vo volume of 676 pages, with 85 illustrations and 2 colored plates. Cloth, $4.50; leather, $5.50.

PAYNE'S MANUAL OF GENERAL PATHOLOGY. Designed as an introduction to the practice of medicine. In one 8vo volume of 524 pages, with 152 illustrations and 1 colored plate. Cloth, $3.50.

SIMON'S MANUAL OF CHEMISTRY. New (second) edition. Very handsome 8vo, 478 pages, with 44 engravings and 7 plates, illustrating colors of 56 important tests. Cloth, $3.25.

VAUGHAN AND NOVY ON PTOMAINES AND LEUCOMAINES; or, PUTREFACTIVE AND PHYSIOLOGICAL ALKALOIDS. In one 12mo volume of 311 pages. Cloth, $1.75.

CARTER AND FROST'S OPHTHALMIC SURGERY 12mo, 559 pages, 1 plate and 91 cuts. Cloth, $2.25. *Series of Clinical Manuals.*

VISITING LIST. THE MEDICAL NEWS VISITING LIST for 1889. Thoroughly revised. 48 pages printed data and 176 pages ruled blanks. Pocket, pencil, rubber, catheter scale, and erasable tablet. Three styles—Weekly, Monthly, Perpetual. Each in one vol., $1.25. Thumb-letter index, 25 cents extra.

YEAR-BOOK OF TREATMENT FOR 1887. By 21 eminent specialists. 12mo, 304 pages. Limp cloth, $1.25.
Also, Year-Book for 1886, same price.

THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF THE MEDICAL SCIENCES, Monthly, $4.

THE MEDICAL NEWS, Weekly, $5.

New Books Issued in 1888.

A. C. McCLURG & COMPANY,

Chicago, Illinois.

The Standard Symphonies: Their History, their Music, and their Composers. A Handbook. By GEORGE P. UPTON. Uniform with "The Standard Operas," "The Standard Oratorios," and "The Standard Cantatas." 12mo, yellow edges, $1.50; extra gilt, gilt edges, $2.00; half calf, gilt top, $3.50; half mor., gilt top, $3.75; full mor., flexible, $6.00.

Madame de Sevigne. By GASTON BOISSIER, of the French Academy. (*The Great French Writers.*) Translated by Prof. M. B. ANDERSON. 12mo, 205 pages, $1.00.

George Sand. By E. CARO, of the French Academy. (*The Great French Writers.*) Translated by Prof. M. B. ANDERSON and E. P. ANDERSON. 12mo, 235 pages, $1.00.

Montesquieu. By ALBERT SOREL. (*The Great French Writers.*) Translated by Prof. M. B. ANDERSON. 12mo, 218 pages, $1.00.

Victor Cousin. By JULES SIMON, of the French Academy. (*The Great French Writers.*) Translated by Prof. M. B. ANDERSON and E. P. ANDERSON. 12mo, 220 pages, $1.00.

Turgot. By Léon Say, of the French Academy. (*The Great French Writers.*) Translated by Prof. M. B. ANDERSON. 12mo, 231 pages, $1.00.

The National Revenues: A Collection of Papers by American Economists. Edited by ALBERT SHAW, Ph.D. 12mo, 245 pages, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

Is Protection a Benefit? A Plea for the Negative. By Prof. EDWARD TAYLOR. 12mo, 274 pages, $1 00.

How Men Propose: The Fateful Question and Its Answer. Love Scenes from the Popular and the Classic Works of Fiction. Collected by AGNES STEVENS. 12mo, 343 pages, $1.50.

Historic Waterways: Six Hundred Miles of Canoeing Down the Rock, Fox, and Wisconsin Rivers. By REUBEN G. THWAITES, Secretary State Historical Society of Wisconsin. 12mo, 298 pages, $1.25.

His Broken Sword. A Novel. By WINNIE LOUISE TAYLOR. Large 12mo, 354 pages, $1.25.

Astrophel and Stella. By SIR PHILIP SIDNEY. Edited by ALFRED POLLARD. With portrait of Sidney. 16mo, 273 pages, gilt top, vellum, $1.75.

Shelley: The Man and the Poet. By FELIX RABBE. Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY. 12mo, 420 pages, $2.00.

William I. and the German Empire: A Biographical and Historical Sketch. By G. BARNETT SMITH. 8vo, 355 pages, $2.00.

Witnesses to Christ: A Contribution to Christian Apologetics. By WILLIAM CLARK, M.A. (*The Baldwin Lectures.*) 12mo, 300 pages, $1.50.

Jesus Brought Back: Meditations on the Problem of Problems. By the Rev. J. H. CROOKER. 12mo, 214 pages, $1.00.

A Handbook for Pilgrims: Thoughts by the Way for Those Who Journey Through This Fair World on Their Way to One Still Fairer. Compiled by MARY B. DIMOND. Square 16mo, paper, gilt edges, 75 cents.

The Viking. By ELWYN A. BARRON. 12mo, 141 pages, gilt top, $1.00.

A Manual of the Vertebrate Animals of the United States. By DAVID STARR JORDAN, President of the University of Indiana. *Fifth Edition*, entirely rewritten and much enlarged, 12mo, 375 pages, $2.50.

NIMS & KNIGHT, Troy, N. Y.

New Books, 1888.

Celebrated Artists. Sketches of their lives and works. With translations on copper of fifteen notable paintings by Flameng, Monzies, Unger, and others. Descriptive text and biographies by A. Chevillard Lenoir. Fifteen etchings from paintings by Détaille, Schonleber, Munkacsy, Jules Bréton, Nordgren, and others. Head and tail pieces and initial letters in red and black. Limited edition. Folio, cloth, gilt, plates on guards, size, 12 x 17, $10.00.

An Autumn Pastoral. The Death of the Flowers. By William Cullen Bryant. A series of seventeen photogravure illustrations, after original drawings by C. E. Phillips. A companion volume to "The Song of the Brook." 1 vol., 4to, cloth, gilt edges, plates on guards, $5.00; 4to, flexible seal, plates on guards, $8.00.

Gems of Art. A collection of twelve photogravures. From original paintings by Corot, Bouguereau, Le Rolle, Jacquet, Voltz, and other celebrated artists. 4to, 12 x 14, bound in cartridge board and Japanese leather paper, $3.00.

Gems of French Art. Reproduced in photogravure by Goupil & Co., with descriptive text. Ten plates after paintings by Dupre, Le Rolle, Lobrichon, Allonge, Flameng, Mercie, and others. 1 vol., 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $3.75.

Bits of Nature. Ten views of natural scenery from different places of interest. Printed from photogravure plates on Japan paper and mounted on boards, size 10 x 12. In portfolio envelope, tied with ribbon, $1.50.

Lake George. A Book of Pictures. By S. R. Stoddard. Twelve photogravure plates 9½ x 11½ inches. Comprising about fifty picturesque views of Lake George scenery. Bound in tinted torchon boards, with illuminated title on side, $1.50.

Among the Mountains of the Adirondacks. By S. R. Stoddard. Comprising from forty to fifty views of the most attractive mountain scenery of the Adirondacks. Same size, style, and binding as "Lake George," $1.50.

Through the Lake Country of the Adirondacks. By S. R. Stoddard. Picturesque views of Saranac, St. Regis, Lake Placid, etc. Same size, style, and binding as "Lake George," $1.50.

The Hudson River from its Source to the Sea. By S. R. Stoddard. A series of picturesque gems. Same size, style, and binding as "Lake George," $1.50.

Corners in the Catskills. Ten dainty bits of Catskill Mountain scenery, from photogravure plates. Cover tied with ribbon, 50 cents.

By Lawn and Lea. Poems by Tennyson, Wordsworth, and other well-known poets. With seventeen color and sixteen monotint plates from original watercolor sketches by Alice M. Baumgras. 1 vol., 4to, lithographed cover tied with chenille, $1.50; bound in tinted parchment cloth, with lithographed design on side and back, $2.00.

Mission Sketches—Santa Barbara. Sketches of the old Santa Barbara Mission, where are gathered the Franciscan Friars. A series of ten plates from sketches by Mrs. K. S. Torrey, including a descriptive introduction. 1 vol., small 4to, 7½ x 7½ inches, torchon cover, illuminated title on side, $1.00.

King of the Night. By Barry Cornwall. Illustrated with fifteen full-page illustrations by C. E. Phillips. Printed on superfine toned plate paper, in the following styles of binding: tinted torchon board, photogravure medallion, and title in blended bronzes on side, tied with chenille, $1.25; full American seal, flexible, gilt edges, $1.75; full fancy embossed leather, gilt edges, $2.00.

Through David's Realm. A book of Holy Land Travel. By Rev. E. S. De G. Tompkins. With over 200 illustrations of Palestine Scenery from sketches by the author. The numerous illustrations to this book are very cleverly drawn, comprising landscapes, figures, street scenes, architecture, etc. They will be reproduced by a similar process to that used in Daudet's "Tartarin on the Alps," and, with a new and novel style of binding, cannot fail to prove one of the most attractive books of the year. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

From Queens' Gardens. Selected poems of Mrs. Browning, Jean Ingelow, Adelaide Procter, Christina Rossetti, and others. Edited by Rose Porter. 1 vol., square 16mo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, $1.25; full calf or seal, flexible, round corners, gilt edges, $2.25.

Staff and Scrip. Gems of Religious Thought. Selected by J. H. Gilbert. 1 vol., square 16mo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, $1.25; full calf or seal, flexible, round corners, gilt edges, $2.25.

The George Eliot Calendar for 1889. 75 cents.
The Schiller Calendar for 1889. 50 cents.
Sunshine Calendar for 1889. 75 cents.
The Year in Thought Calendar for 1889. $1.25.

Books Published During 1888

BY

J. S. OGILVIE,

57 Rose St., New York.

Wilcox, Ella Wheeler. Adventures of Miss Volney. 188 pages, paper, 25 cents.
Fairchild, Olive P. A Close Call. 232 pages, paper, 25 cents.
By Popular Author. The World of Cant. 352 pages, paper, 50 cents.
Ward, Mrs. Humphry. Robert Elsmere. 702 pages, paper, 50 cents.
Haggard, H. Rider. Colonel Quaritch. 304 pages, paper, 25 cents.
Ward, Mrs. Humphry. Mrs. Bretherton. 200 pages, paper, 25 cents.
Mooney, James. A Millionaire's Folly. 240 pages, paper, 25 cents.
Duchess, The. Undercurrents. 288 pages, paper, 25 cents.
Author of "Dora Thorne." A Heart's Idol. 240 pages, paper, 25 cents.
Blaine, James G. Campaign Speeches. 160 pages, paper, 25 cents.
Fairchild, Olive P. A Double Love. 232 pages, paper, 25 cents.
Burton, J. Blondell. Mystery of St. James Park. 160 pages, paper, 25 cents.
Author of "Dora Thorne. The Duke's Secret. 352 pages, paper, 25 cents.
Batchelor, J. M. A Strange People. 320 pages, paper, 50 cents.
Batchelor, J. M. A Strange Conflict. 304 pages, paper, 50 cents.
Haggard, H. Rider. Maiwa's Revenge. 192 pages, paper, 25 cents.
Cummins, Maria S. The Lamp-Lighter. 480 pages, paper, 25 cents.
Diehl, Anna Randall. Two Thousand Words. 224 pages, paper, 25 cents.
Willson, T. Edgar. Luck and Love. 160 pages, paper, 25 cents.
Farjeon, B. L. Dr. Glennie's Daughter. 160 pages, paper, 25 cents.
Author of "Original Mr. Jacobs." For His Brother's Sake. 256 pages, paper, 50 cents.
Haggard, H. Rider. Mr. Meeson's Will. 240 pages, paper, 25 cents.
Warden, Florence. A Woman's Face. 384 pages, paper, 25 cents.
Drummond, Henry, Prof. Natural Law in the Spiritual World. 288 pages, paper, 25 cents.
Talmage, T. De Witt. Woman: Her Power and Privilege. 208 pages, paper, 25 cents.
Howe & Hummel. In Danger. 288 pages, paper, 25 cents.
Police Captains of New York. Fifteen Detective Stories. 208 pages, paper, 25 cents.
By Author of "Dora Thorne." Two Fair Women. 224 pages, paper, 25 cents.
By Author of "Dora Thorne." Thrown on the World. 256 pages, paper, 25 cents.
Parker, Gay. Playing with Fire. 224 pages, paper, 25 cents.
Mooney, James. Trail of a Barrow. 224 pages, paper, 25 cents.
Parker, Gay. Mr. Perkins of New Jersey. 240 pages, paper, 25 cents.
Fume, Fergus W. Mystery of a Hansom Cab. 240 pages, paper, 25 cents.
Alexander, Mrs. Life's Interest. 390 pages, paper, 25 cents.
Trafton, Edwin H. Cell "13." 352 pages, paper, 25 cents.
Murray, D. Christie. One Traveller Returns. 320 pages, paper, 25 cents.
Alexander, Mrs. Mona's Choice. 272 pages, paper, 25 cents.
Hume, Fergus W. Madame Midas. 224 pages, paper, 25 cents.
Grand Wonder Collection. 192 pages, paper, 50 cents.
Blackmer, F. A. Gospel Awakening. 160 pages, boards, 35 cents.
Gladstone, Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone Criticism. 40 pages, paper, 10 cents.
Children's Juvenile Christmas Books. 108 pages, boards, 75 cents.
Bright Jewels, Rays of Sunshine, Sparkling Gems, A String of Pearls, Happy Hours, Golden Moments. } 75 cents each.

E. & F. SPON'S Recent Publications.

BALL, F. The Drainage of Henley-on-Thames on the "Shone Hydro-Pneumatic System," showing how difficulties were overcome and advantages gained by its adoption. 41 pages, 8vo, paper, 40 cents.

BROOKS, C. F. Cotton Manufacturing. Describing the whole range of processes known as Cotton Manufacturing as at present conducted. 175 pages, with 80 illustrations, 12mo, cloth, $2.25.

COLE, THOS., Editor. Proceedings of the Association of Muncipal and Sanitary Engineers and Surveyors. Volume 14, 1887–88. 400 pages with folding plates, 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

CROMWELL, J. H. A System of Easy Lettering for Architects and Engineers. 26 plates, 5½ x 8 in., 50c.

CROSS, C. F., and BEVAN, E. J. A Text-Book of Paper-Making. Explaining the principles upon which scientific paper-making should be conducted. 243 pages, with 81 illustrations, 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

CROSS, BEVAN, KING, and JOYNSON. Report on Indian Fibres and Fibrous Substances; with methods of treatment and uses prevalent in India. With 30 photomicrographic illustrations, 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

DONALDSON, W. Transmission of Power by Fluid Pressure, Air, and Water. 78 pages, with two folding plates. 8vo, cloth, $2.25.

FLEMING, J. A. Short Lectures to Electrical Artisans. Second edition. Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

GORHAM, J. A system for the construction of Crystal Models on the type of an ordinary plait; exemplified by the forms belonging to the six axial systems in crystallography. 28 pages, with 55 plates, crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

HETT, CHARLES, A. A Table of the Power of Leather Belting and Shafts. Folding card, 40 cents.

HETT, CHARLES L. Rural Water Supply. A collection of short articles and letters contributed to scientific journals. 46 pages, with illustrations, 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

HEDGES, K. Central Station Electric Lighting, with notes on the methods used for the distribution of electricity. 128 pages, with 32 illustrations, 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

HODGETTS, E. A. B. The Death-Trap in the House. Is Sanitation a Failure?—Reasonably Perfect.—The Fierce Light of Public Opinion. 61 pages, 12mo, paper, 40 cents.

IRON AND STEEL. The Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute. No. 1, 1888. Papers, with the discussions, also notes and statistics. 438 pages, 12 plates, 8vo, cloth, $6.00.

JONES, J. and R. Handrailing: the Square Cut. In three parts, each containing 4 plates. 4to, paper, $2.25.

KNIGHT, C. The Mechanician: a Treatise on the Construction and Manipulation of Tools, for the use and instruction of young engineers and scientific amateurs. Fourth edition. 4to, cloth, $7.25.

LOCK, C. G. W. Coffee: its Culture and Commerce in all Countries. Embracing the experience of cultivators in all parts of the world adapted to the crop. 264 pages with illustrations, 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

LOCK, C. G. W. Sugar: a Handbook for Planters and Refiners. Being a comprehensive treatise on the culture of sugar-yielding plants, and on the manufacture, refining, and analysis of cane, palm, maple, melon, beet, sorghum, milk, and starch sugars. With copious statistics of their production and commerce, and a chapter on the distillation of rum. 200 illustrations and many plates, 8vo, cloth, $10.00.

MACFARLANE, J. W. Practical Notes on Pipe Founding. Plates, 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

PEATTIE, JAS. Steam-Boilers: Their Management and Working on Land and Sea. 230 pages, with 35 illustrations, 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

PORTER, C. T. A Treatise on the Richards Steam-Engine Indicator and the Development and Application of Force in the Steam-Engine. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. 273 pages, 20 plates, 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS (London). Transactions of the Society of Engineers for 1887. Edited by C. J. Light. 291 pages, with folding plates, 8vo, cloth, $6.00.

THOMPSON, S. P. Dynamo-Electric Machinery. A manual for students of electro-technics. Third edition, enlarged and revised. 672 pages, with 378 illustrations, 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

WHEELER, W. H. The Drainage of Fens and Low Lands by Gravitation and Steam-Power. 175 pages, with 8 folding plates, 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

WYLIE, C. Iron and Steel Founding. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated with 39 diagrams, 324 pages, 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

Catalogues and terms to the trade on application.

E. & F. N. SPON, Publishers, 12 Cortlandt St., N.Y.

LIST OF

New Books Published During the Year 1888,

BY

JOHN WILEY & SONS,

15 Astor Place, New York.

Microscopical Physiography of the Rock-Making Minerals. An Aid to the Microscopical Study of Rocks. By H. ROSENBUSCH. Translated by Jos. P. IDDINGS, U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C. Vol. 1.—Minerals. With many fine illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

Rocks and Soils: Their Origin, Composition, and Characteristics; Chemical, Geological, and Agricultural. By HORACE EDWARD STOCKBRIDGE, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry and Geology in the Imperial College of Agriculture, Sapporo, Japan, Chemist to the Hokkaido Cho. With 13 full-page plates. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Stair-Building: In its various forms and the One Plane Method of *Hand-Railing* as applied to drawing Face Moulds, unfolding the centre line of Wreaths, giving lengths of Balusters under all Wreaths. Numerous designs of Stairs, Newels, and Balusters—for the use of Architects, Stair-Builders, and Carpenters. By JAMES H. MONCKTON. Illustrated by 81 full-page plates of working drawings, etc. With 16 additional full-page plates (97 in all). Second edition. 4to, $6.00.

Elements of Analytical Mechanics. By Col. PETER S. MICHIE, of U. S. Military Academy. Complete, including Fluids. 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

Photography Applied to Surveying. By HENRY A. REED, U. S. Army, author of "Topographical Drawing and Sketching." With many illustrations. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

Practical Hints for Draughtsmen. By Prof. CHAS. W. MACCORD, Stevens Institute of Technology. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

A Grammar of the Hebrew Language. With copious Appendices. By W. H. GREEN, D.D., Professor in Princeton Theological Seminary. New stereotype edition, thoroughly revised and brought up to present time. Nearly every page exhibits corrections or additions of greater or less consequence. Part 1.—Orthography and Etymology. 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

Treatise on the Diseases of the Dog. By JOHN HENRY STEELE, Royal Veterinary College, London, author of "Diseases of the Ox." With many illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

A Manual of Steam-Boilers, Their Design, Construction, and Operation. For Technical Schools and Engineers. By Prof. R. H. THURSTON. Many illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $6.00.

Notes on the Compressive Resistance of Freestone, Brick Piers, Hydraulic Cements, Mortars, and Concretes. By Q. A. GILLMORE, Ph.D., author of "Treatise on Lime, Cements, Mortars, etc." 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

Woolen and Worsted Manufacture. Being a Practical Treatise for the use of all persons employed in the manufacture of Textile Fabrics. By ROBERT BEAUMONT, U.S.A. Upward of 200 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

The Design and Construction of Masonry Dams. Giving the method employed in determining the profile of the Quaker Bridge Dam. By E. WEGMAN, Jr., C.E., Division Engineer New Croton Aqueduct. Illustrated by types showing the High Masonry Dams of the World. Containing 58 plates showing some dams. 4to, cloth, $5.00.

An Elementary Course in Descriptive Geometry. By SOLOMON WOOLF, A.M., Professor of Geometry and Drawing in the College of the City of New York. Illustrated by nearly 300 fine engravings. Royal 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

Chemical Lecture Notes. By PETER T. AUSTEN, Ph.D., F.C.S., Professor of General and Applied Chemistry, Rutgers College, N. J. $1.00.

Tables of the Properties of Saturated Steam and Other Vapors. By CECIL H. PEABODY, Assistant Professor of Steam-Engineering in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. 8vo, cloth, $1.00.

Mechanics of Engineering. Comprising Statics and Dynamics of Solids, and the Mechanics of the Materials of Constructions, or Strength and Elasticity of Beams, Columns, Arches, Shafts, etc., for use in Technical Schools. By Prof. IRVING P. CHURCH, C.E. 8vo, cloth, $4.50.

A Text-Book on Roofs and Bridges. Part I.—Stresses in Simple Trusses. By Professor MANSFIELD MERRIMAN, Lehigh University. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

American Tract Society, *150 Nassau St., N. Y.*

Issues 1888.

STUDIES IN MARK'S GOSPEL. By Rev. C. S. ROBINSON, D.D. 12mo, 300 pages, cloth, $1.25; paper, 50c.

THE LIFE OF ST. PAUL. By Rev. JAS. STALKER, M.A. With map. 12mo, 183 pages, 60 cents.

LIFE OF CHRIST. By Rev. JAS. STALKER, M.A. 12mo, 166 pages, 60 cents.

GARMENT OF PRAISE. By HELEN P. STRONG, author of "His Abiding Presence." Large monotint booklet. Daintily illustrated. Covers in colors and gold. Large 16mo, 36 pages, $1.00; white leatherette, $1.50; seal russia, $2.00.

THE SEA IS HIS; or, Words of Comfort for Sea and Shore. By SUSAN A. BROWN. In ten colors and gold. 24mo, 48 pages, 50 cents.

JUDGE HAVISHAM'S WILL. By I.T. HOPKINS, author of "Good-Times Girls," "Ready and Willing," etc. 12mo, 4 cuts, 311 pages, $1.25.

MARGIE AT THE HARBOR-LIGHT. By Rev. E. A. RAND, author of "Christmas Jack," "Nelly's New Year," etc. 12mo, 6 cuts, 264 pages, $1.00.

CHANGING PLACES; or, How One Boy Climbed Up and Another Slipped Down. By Miss C. M. TROWBRIDGE, author of "Victory at Last," "Crown of Glory," etc. 12mo, 4 cuts, cloth, 90 cents.

BERNIE'S LIGHT. By MINNIE E. KENNIE, author of "Mrs. Morse's Girls." 12mo, 4 cuts, cloth, $1.10.

NEWLY ENLISTED. By Rev. T. L. CUYLER, D.D. Sq. 16mo, 160 pp., pap., 25c.; cl., 50c.; cl. gilt, 75c.

CLASSICS FOR THE CLOSET, NO. 1. The Lord's Prayer. By Dr. A. THOLUCK. 16mo, 46 pages, cloth, 20c.

PICTORIAL WALL-ROLL. Size 13 x 20 inches. 32 pages on walnut roller. 75c.

STORIES TOLD BY A DOLL. 89 pages. Small 4to volume, chromo cover, 50c.

FROM THE FORECASTLE TO THE PULPIT. By Rev. C. J. JONES, D.D. 12mo, 540 pages, $1.25.

KESA AND SAIJIRO. By Mrs. J. D. CARROTHERS. 12mo, 440 pages, 18 cuts, $1.50.

GLIMPSES OF MAORI-LAND. By ANNIE R. BUTLER. 12mo, 318 pages, 10 cuts, $1.25.

BROOKSIDE LADS AND FOUND ON THE HILLS. By A. M. COKER. 12mo, 256 pages, 6 cuts, 90c.

LONG AGO. By Rev. E. F. BURR, D.D., author of "Ecce Cœlum." 12mo, 390 pages, $1.50.

Fords, Howard & Hulbert,

New Books in 1888.

BLACK ICE. A Story of a Northern Winter. By ALBION W. TOURGEE, author of "A Fool's Errand," etc. $1.00.

SERMONS FROM PLYMOUTH PULPIT. By HENRY WARD BEECHER. Four vols. (2d, 3d, and 4th never before published in book-form) from Sept., 1873, to Sept., 1875. Garnet cloth, uniform with his "Evolution and Religion," $1.50 per vol.

SPIRIT AND LIFE: Thoughts for To-Day. By AMORY H. BRADFORD, D.D. A volume of Sermons. Vellum cloth, $1.00.

FACE TO FACE WITH THE MEXICANS: The domestic life, educational, social, and business ways, statesmanship, and literature of the Mexican people, as seen and studied by an American woman during seven years of familiar intercourse. By FANNY CHAMBERS GOOCH. Profusely illustrated. Square 8vo, 628 pages, $4.25.

THE HUMAN MYSTERY IN HAMLET. An Attempt to Say an Unsaid Word. With Parallelisms from the Classic Poets. By MARTIN W. COOKE, A.M. $1.00.

NEW EDITIONS.

THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY. Its History and Influence. New (third) edition, revised to date. Cloth, $1.00.

THE GOSPEL HISTORY. Life of Jesus, woven from the texts of his Original Biographers. With Notes from 300 authors, indexes, etc. By LYMAN ABBOTT, D.D., and JAMES R. GILMORE. *New, revised edition.* 840 pages, cloth, red edges, $1.50.

TENANTS OF AN OLD FARM. The admirable and profusely illustrated work on insect life. By Dr. HENRY C. McCOOK. Hitherto sold at $2.50, price reduced to $1.50.

Fords, Howard & Hulbert,

30 Lafayette Place, N.Y.

NEW PUBLICATIONS

From the Press of

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.

A Shocking Example, and Other Sketches.
By Frances Courtenay Baylor, author of "On Both Sides," "Behind the Blue Ridge," etc. With portrait of the author. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25. Complete set of 3 vols., in box, $3.75.

Essays.
By Henry T. King, author of "The Egotists," etc. With portrait of author. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Insects Injurious to Fruits.
By William Saunders, F.R.S.C., F.L.S., F.C.S., Director of the Experimental Farms of the Dominion of Canada, etc. Illustrated with over four hundred wood-cuts. *Revised edition.* 12mo, cloth, price reduced to $2.00.

Patriotic Reader;
Or, Human Liberty Developed in Verse and Prose, from Various Ages, Lands, and Races. With Historical Notes. By Henry B. Carrington, U. S. A., LL.D., author of "Battles of the American Revolution," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.20.

Primer of Scientific Knowledge.
By Paul Bert, author of "Bert's First Steps in Scientific Knowledge." Adapted for American schools. Profusely illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 36 cents.

The Beginner's Reading-Book.
By Eben H. Davis, Supt. Schools, Chelsea, Mass. Also, Teacher's edition with modern and specific directions for teaching the subject of reading. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, 30 cents; teacher's edition, 42 cts.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY.

715-717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

PORTER & COATES, Philadelphia.

PUBLICATIONS OF 1888.

R. O. F. A Summer's Journal	$0 50
PROUDFIT. Mask and Domino	1 00
STERN. Jottings of Travel in China and Japan	1 25
DARLEY. Character Sketches from Dickens. (Subscription only.)	
TENNYSON. Gems from Tennyson	1 50
CASTLEMON. Snagged and Sunk. 2d vol. *Forest and Stream Library*	1 25
CASTLEMON. The Steel Horse. 3d vol. *Forest and Stream Library*	1 25
ELLIS. Wyoming. 1st vol. *Wyoming Series*	1 25
ALGER. Bob Burton	1 25
LILLIE. My Mother's Enemy	1 50
HOLIDAYS AT THE GRANGE. *Alta Edition.*	75
TENNYSON'S POEMS. *Alta Edition*	75
IDYLS OF THE KING. By TENNYSON. *Alta Edition*	75
PARADISE LOST. By JOHN MILTON. *Alta Edition*	75
LENNY THE ORPHAN. By MARGARET HOSMER. *Alta Edition*	75
HOLD THE FORT. By D. L. MOODY. *Alta Edition*	75
EVENINGS WITH MOODY AND SANKEY. *Alta Edition*	75
CHILD'S HISTORY OF ROME. Seven Kings of the Seven Hills. By C. H. B. LAING. *Alta Edition*	75
CHILD'S HISTORY OF ROME. Conquest of the Seven Hills. By C. H. B. LAING. *Alta Edition*	75
CHILD'S HISTORY OF ROME. Heroes of the Seven Hills. By C. H. B. LAING. *Alta Edition*	75
MARY AND FLORENCE. By ANN FRASER TYTLER. *Alta Edition*	75
MARY AND FLORENCE AT SIXTEEN. By ANN FRASER TYTLER. *Alta Edition*	75

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work,

PHILADELPHIA.

BOOKS OF 1888.

	NET.
Bittenger. Manual of Law and Usage	$0 75
Brown. A Hungry Little Lamb	1 15
Bonnet. Olympia Morata	85
Burrell. Religions of the World	1 25
Childs. The Altar of Earth	60
— The Lost Faith	40
Chisholm. Who Wins?	1 15
Church. Little Neighbors at Elmridge	1 15
— Home Animals	1 15
— Some Useful Animals	1 25
Davis. A Flaw in the Iron	1 25
Green. Both Sides	85
Holcomb. Bits About India	1 00
Leyburn. Hints to Young Men	60
McMinn. From Cave to Palace	1 15
Miller. Practical Religion	1 00
Newhall. Ruthie's Story	85
Nieritz. Lenchen's Brother	1 15
Noble. Silent Man's Legacy	1 25
Reid. A Single Strand	1 15
Rideout. Early Western Life	85
Wells. Saved by Grace. *New issue*	60
Westminster Question-Book, 1889	15
Wilder. Our Girls at Castlewood	1 15
Williams (H. B.). Mr. Darwing's Daughter.	1 25
Winslow. The Y's and Their Work	1 15
Williams (J.). Missionary Enterprises	1 25

W. J. SHUEY,

UNITED BRETHREN PUBLISHING HOUSE,

General Publisher, Bookseller, and Stationer.

DAYTON, O.

Books of 1888.

Getting Ready for a Revival. By Rev. E. S. Lorenz, B.D. Invaluable to every pastor and layman. 164 pages, cloth, 75 cents.

Hand-Book for Workers. Arranged by M. R. Drury, A.M. A Manual of Bible texts and readings for use in Christian Work. With introduction by Geo. F. Pentecost, D.D. Pocket size, bound in flexible leather, 47 pages, 25 cents.

The Doctrine of Christian Baptism. By J. W. Etter, D.D.; with an introduction by Bishop J. Weaver, D.D. The best brief book on the subject. A handsome 12mo of 308 pages, $1.25.

The Year-Book of the United Brethren in Christ, for 1889. 64 pages, square 12mo, 10 cents.

A Short History of Ohio. By A. W. West and J. W. Hunt. It is a handsomely made 18mo of 68 pages, paper, 15 cents.

Garnered Sheaves. Our New Song-Book for the Sunday-School. Prepared by Rev. E. S. Lorenz and Rev. I. Baltzell. By express, 25 cents each; $3.00 per dozen.

Missionary Songs. By Rev. E. S. Lorenz. This book is especially prepared for missionary services. 12mo, 80 pages, 20 cents.

The Handy Class Book. The cheapest and most convenient record for S. S. teachers issued. Made in new form, the names of the class need to be written but once each year and the full record can be kept. 5 cents per copy; 45 cents per dozen.

NEW EDITIONS OF

Journeyings in the Old World. By Rev. J. W. Hott.

Gospel Workers' Treasury. By Rev. E. S. Lorenz.

"Christmas Selections," Christmas, Easter, and Children's Day Services, in popular form, published each year.

Extended Catalogues of General Literature, Theological Books, and Sunday-School Supplies sent on application. Correspondence solicited.

R. R. BOWKER, *Pres.* A. E. WALRADT, *Secretary and Business Manager.* D. R. BOWKER, *Treas.*

THE ECONOMIST PRESS,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Publishers' Printing a Specialty.

The Presswork of this issue is done by this Press.

A. S. BARNES & CO.

New Books in 1888.

Goodyear's History of Art. $3.50.

Steele's Popular Physics. $1.25.

Maxwell's Introductory Lessons in Grammar. 50c.

Pathfinder Physiology for Young People. 60c.

Howliston's Child's Song-Book. 30c.

Jepson's Standard Music Readers. No. 1, 35c.; No. 2, 40c.; No. 3, 50c.; No. 4, 75c.

Mudge's Songs of Praise. $1.00.

Lyman Abbott's Commentary on Romans. $1.75.

Pentecost's Bible Studies for '89. 50c.

ONE THOUSAND AND ONE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ON UNITED STATES HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ARITHMETIC, ENGLISH GRAMMAR, THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING, PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. PRICE, EACH, 50 CENTS.

These Question-Books are absolutely without a rival in preparing for examinations, for reviewing pupils in school, or for use as Reference-Books. They can be sold in every family that has children to educate. The author of these books is an experienced teacher. *Circulars mailed free.* THE BURROWS BROTHERS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, O.

FOR DEALERS. FOR TEACHERS.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

ELECTROTYPES

OF WOOD CUTS

For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers Circulars, etc.

More than 30,000, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs MUST state definitely the character and size of Cuts wanted.

THE PRESS ENGRAVING CO.,
88 and 90 Centre St., New York.

"All mankind love a lover."—EMERSON.

How Men Propose.

THE FATEFUL QUESTION AND ITS ANSWER. Love Scenes from the Classic and the Popular Works of Fiction. Collected by AGNES STEVENS. 12mo, $1.50.

"Only a woman could have the idea of making such a compilation as this. Only a bright woman, with a wide literary acquaintance and a judicious taste, could have done it as well as this has been done. It is a novelty in the book-making world, and, we predict, a successful one."—*Bulletin* (Norwich).

"The making of this book was a clever conceit."—*Herald* (New York).

"It has been done with admirable taste."—*The Star* (New York).

Sold by all booksellers. Mailed, post-paid, on receipt of price by the publishers,

A. C. McCLURG & CO.,

Wabash Av. and Madison St., Chicago.

E. B. TREAT'S PUBLICATIONS,

771 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Famous Women of the Old Testament. A Series of Lectures by Rev. M. B. WHARTON, D.D. 320 pp., 12mo, $1.75.

Paul's Ideal Church and People. A Commentary and 40 Sermonettes by Rev. A. ROWLAND, London. 306 pp., 12mo, $1.50.

Heart, Diseases of. By ALONZO CLARK, M.D. 251 pp., 8vo, $2.75.

Medical Diagnosis. By J. GRAHAM BROWN, M.D. 285 pp., 8vo, $2.75.

Hair and Scalp, Diseases of. By GEO. T. JACKSON, M.D. 320 pp., 8vo, $2.75.

Favorite Prescriptions of Distinguished Physicians. By B. W. PALMER. 8vo, $2.75.

Headache and Neuralgia. By J. LEONARD CORNING, M.D. 231 pp., 8vo, $2.75.

Nervous Exhaustion (Neurasthenia). By GEO. M. BEARD, M.D. 254 pp., 8vo, $2.75.

Medical Annual, International. By PERCY WILDE, M.D., and others. 500 pp., 8vo, $2.75.

Brentano's Publications for 1888.

Brentano's Romantic Library. Vol. I.: "Jettatura," by Théophile Gautier; "A Noble Sacrifice," by Paul Féval; and "The Black Pearl," by Victorien Sardou. Translated from the French by M. de L. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Confessions of a Young Man. By George Moore. 12mo, paper 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

The Great Amherst Mystery. By Walter Hubbell. 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

Haschisch. A novel. Thorold King. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

How It Looks. By Stanley Waterloo. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

The Fatal Illness of Frederick the Noble. By Sir Morell Mackenzie. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Collection of the Works of Gillie-Marie Oppenord. 1 vol., 4to, 120 plates, $18.00.

Will. A novel. By George Ohnet. 12mo, paper, 75c.

A Story of the Sands, and Other Poems. By E. L. Macomb Bristol. 16mo, paper, $1.00.

Song of the Palm, and Other Poems. By Tracy Robinson. 12mo, half bound, $1.25.

Whist Rules for Leads, done in rhyme. By A. C. C. 16mo, paper, 50 cents.

The Bankside Shakespeare. Edited by Appleton Morgan.

The Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies of Mr. William Shakespeare, as presented at the Globe and Blackfriars Theatres, circa 1591–1623. Being the Text furnished the Players, in parallel pages with the first revised folio text, with Critical Introductions. Only 500 copies printed. Published by the Shakespeare Society of New York. Sold only by subscription. To be completed in 20 volumes, at $2.50 per volume.

READY—Vol. I.: "*The Merry Wives of Windsor.*"
Vol. II.: "*The Taming of the Shrew.*"

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

18 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will issue early in February his

SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST

No. 25,

d will mail it to any DEALER in BOOKS on application d if desired will send all future lists issued by him. Catalogues and quotations furnished on application. Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to ce their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
TICKNOR & CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., CHICAGO.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings, Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.
FOR FINE WRITING, No. 303, and Ladies', 170.
FOR BROAD WRITING, Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 849.
FOR GENERAL WRITING, Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices t the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John Street, N. Y

TO THE TRADE.

We desire to call the special attention of the Trade to our increased facilities for conducting the book-jobbing business at our new and commodious place of business,

Nos. 740 and 742 Broadway.

We are confident there is no more varied or general stock of

Miscellaneous and School Books,

nor one more readily accessible for easy examination to be found in New York; that nowhere else will customers receive more prompt or careful attention or buy on better terms than we are able to offer on our goods.

We hope for a continuance of the liberal patronage which we received in Bond Street, and trust that the greater convenience of our new location, together with our added facilities for serving our customers with efficiency, promptness, and at the lowest prices, will enable us to merit a still greater share of business.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 BROADWAY,

Near Astor Place, NEW YORK

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States.

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

MISCELLANEOUS AND FOREIGN BOOKS; SCHOOL-BOOKS; STAPLE AND FOREIGN STATIONERY; BLANK-BOOK MANUFACTURERS AND PRINTERS FOR THE TRADE.

PUBLICATIONS OF ANY HOUSE FURNISHED PROMPTLY, AND AT LOWEST MARKET RATES.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO HOLIDAY BOOKS AND JUVENILES.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application*

Lee and Shepard's Publications for 1888.

Andrews, Jane. The Seven Little Sisters Who Live on the Round Ball that Floats in the Air. New edition, with an introduction by Mrs. LOUISA PARSONS HOPKINS. School edition, cloth, 50 cents, net; fine edition, $1.00.
—— The Stories Mother Nature Told Her Children. Illustrated, $1.00; school edition, 50 cents, net.
Adams, Oscar Fay. Chapters from Jane Austen. For home reading and school study. 75 cents, net.
Allen, Nathan, M.D. Physical Development; or, The Laws Governing the Human System. 8vo, $2.00.
Ashton, Mrs. Sabbath Talks with Children. 4 volumes, illustrated, 50 cents each.
Talks about Jesus. Talks About Bible Men.
Talks on the Psalms. Talks with Susan and Frankie.
Blaisdell, Dr. A. F. First Steps with American and British Authors. 75 cents.
—— Readings from Waverley Novels. Sir Walter Scott and His Books for Young People. For home reading and school study, with notes. 75 cents, net.
Blake-Sullivan. Mexico—Picturesque, Political, Progressive. By MARY E. BLAKE and MARGARET F. SULLIVAN. $1.25.
Collingwood, Herbert W. Andersonville Violets. $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
Cranch, Christopher P. The Last of the Huggermuggers. $1.00.
—— Kobboltozo. A sequel to "The Last of the Huggermuggers." $1.00.
The Dainty Miniatures. 12 favorite hymns. Illustrated, fancy covers. 25 cents each.
Daring-Deeds Series. 6 books, illustrated, boxed; each, $1.00.
Daring Deeds of the Old Heroes of the Revolution.
The Old Bell of Independence, and Other Stories of the Revolution.
The Father of His Country. Young Folks' Life of Washington.
The Friend of Washington. Young Folks' Life of Lafayette.
The Great Peace-Maker. Young Folks' Life of Penn.
Poor Richard's Story. A Young Folks' Life of Franklin.
Douglas, A. M. Lost in a Great City. Paper, 50 cents.
—— A Modern Adam and Eve in a Garden. $1.50.
Farrar, Charles A. J. Up the North Branch. A Summer's Outing. By Capt. CHARLES A. J. FARRAR. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.25.
Flint, Charles L. Milch Cows and Dairy Farming. The Breeds, Breeding, and Management, in Health and Disease, of Dairy and other Stock, the Selection of Milch Cows, with a full explanation of Guenon's Method, the Culture of Forage Plants, etc., etc. Revised edition, cloth, illustrated, $2.00.
Follen, Mrs. Twilight Stories. 12 books, illustrated, cloth, per set, $3.60.
Foxcroft, Elizabeth Howard. Our Glorified. Poems and passages of consolation, specially for those bereaved by the loss of children. Cloth, $1.00.
Frost, John, and Harry W. French. Presidents of the United States. From Washington to Cleveland, with new portraits. $1.50.
Good and Great Series. 6 books, illustrated, each, $1.00.
Good and Great Men.
Women of Worth.
A Quaker Among the Indians.
The Whales We Caught and How We Did It.
House on Wheels.
Inn of the Guardian Angel.
Great Rosy Diamond Stories for Girls. 6 books, illustrated, each, 75 cents.
The Great Rosy Diamond.
Daisy; or, The Fairy Spectacles.
Violet: A Fairy Story.
Minnie; or, The Little Woman.
The Angel Children.
Little Blossom's Reward.
Guild, Curtis. Britons and Muscovites; or, Traits of Two Empires. Crown 8vo, $2.00.
Broken Lights. By FRANCES POWER COBBE.
Hale, Sarah J. Manners; or, Happy Homes and Good-Society all the Year Round. Cloth, $1.75.
Headley, Rev. P. C. Fighting Phil. Life of Gen. P H. Sheridan. $1.50.
Higginson, T. W. Travellers and Outlaws. $1.50.
Hoitt, Julia B. Excellent Quotations for Home and School. 75 cents, net.
The Julia Ward Howe Birthday-Book. $1.00.
Klemm, Prof. L. R. Chips from a Teacher's Workshop. Educational Topics of the Day. $1.20, net.
King, Charles F. Methods and Aids in Geography. Illustrated. $1.60, net.
Lee and Shepard's Good Company. Neat volumes, good type, cloth bindings, 50 cents each.
Fireside Saints. Mr. Caudle's Breakfast Talk, and Other Papers. By DOUGLAS JERROLD.
The Wishing-Cap Papers. By LEIGH HUNT.
The Lover. By RICHARD STEELE.
Dreamthorp. By ALEXANDER SMITH.
Religious Duty. By FRANCES POWER COBBE.
A Physician's Problems. By CHARLES ELAM.
Locke, David Ross. ("*Nasby.*") Struggles of Petroleum V. Nasby. Illustrated. 8vo, $2.50.
—— A Paper City. A novel. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50c.
—— Hannah Jane. A poem. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.50; Palatine boards, $1.00.
—— Morals of Abou Ben Adhem. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50c.
—— Swingin' Round the Cirkle. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50c.
—— Ekkoes from Kentucky. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50.
Mann, Mrs. Horace. The Flower People. Cloth, 50c., boards, 30c., net.
Manton, Dr. W. P. Primary Methods in Zoölogy Teaching for Teachers. in Common Schools. 50c.
Marx, Karl. Free Trade. 25c.
Mulock. A Christmas Carol. Illustrated. By J. PAULINE SUNTER. $1.00.
—— A Friend Stands at the Door. Illustrated. By J. PAULINE SUNTER. $1.00.
Monroe, Prof. L. B. Humorous Readings. } Boards. 60 cents each, net.
—— Miscellaneous Readings. Boards,
—— Dialogues and Dramas. Boards,
—— Young Folks' Readings.
Oliver Optic. Taken by the Enemy. Illustrated. $1.50.
Mrs. Osgood's Little Canary Stories. 4 volumes, illustrated. 75 cents each.
Mrs. Partington's Mother Goose. The original Mother Goose Melodies. With 100 illustrations by the best artists. Paper cover, 25 cents; boards, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.
Penn Shirley. Little Miss Weezy's Brother. Illustrated. 75 cents.
Pulman, Margaret Macdonald. Days Serene. Engraved on wood by Geo. T. Andrew. Royal oblong 4to; colored full gilt; size, 10½ x 14½; cloth, $5.00; turkey morocco, $12.50; tree-calf, $12.50; English seal style, $9.00.
The Regal Beauties. Illustrated hymns and poems with water-color designs on covers. 8 kinds, 50c. each.
Richards, W. C. The Apostle of Burma: a Missionary Epic. Cloth, $1.00; fancy, $1.25.
Riverdale Stories. New edition. 12 books, illustrated, paper covers, per set, $2.00; per set, cloth, $3.60, in box.
Ruskin's The King of the Golden River. Fine edition, illustrated, $1.00; school edition, cloth, 30 cents, net.
Schindler, Rabbi Solomon. Dissolving Views in the History of Judaism. $1.50.
Songs for Our Darlings. Over 100 illustrations. Paper, 25 cents; boards, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.
Thackeray's Complete Works. 10 volumes. Profusely illustrated. Cloth, $10.00; half calf, $30.00; half seal; $15.00.
Thorpe, Rosa Hartwick. "Curfew Must not Ring To-Night." (In German.) Eine Ballade Von Rosa Hartwick Thorpe, aus dem Amerikanischen, übersetzt von Hugo Erichsen, with all the original illustrations of the English reading. Cloth, full gilt, $1.50.
Thorpe. The Year's Best Days. Stories and poems for young people. Illustrated. $1.00.
Trowbridge, J. T. A Start in Life. Illustrated. $1.00.
—— Biding His Time. Illustrated. $1.00.
Jules Verne. The Adventures of a Chinaman. Illustrated. $1.50.
Vacation Stories for Boys and Girls. Illustrated. 6 volumes, 75 cents each.
Worth, not Wealth. | Karl Keigler.
Country Life. | Walter Seyton.
The Charm. | Holidays at Chestnut Hill.
Watson, Henry C. The Boston Tea-Party, and Other Stories of the Revolution. Illustrated. Boards, 30c., net; cloth, 50c.
—— Noble Deeds of Our Fathers as Told by Soldiers of the Revolution. Illustrated. Boards, 30 cents, net; cloth, 50 cents.
Wright, Henry C. A Kiss for a Blow. Cloth, 50 cents; boards, 30 cents, net.
Young Folks' Rhymes and Stories. 32 full-page illustrations. 4to, boards, $1.00.

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, BOSTON.
New York.

FEB 18 1889

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXV., No. 7. NEW YORK, February 16, 1889. WHOLE No. 890.

D. APPLETON & CO.

WILL PUBLISH NEXT WEEK:

I.

MENTAL EVOLUTION IN MAN:

ORIGIN OF THE HUMAN FACULTY. By GEORGE JOHN ROMANES, F.R.S., author of "Mental Evolution in Animals," etc. One vol., 8vo, cloth. Price, $3.00.

This work, which follows "Mental Evolution in Animals," by the same author, considers the probable mode of genesis of the human mind from the mind of lower animals, and attempts to show that there is no distinction of kind between man and brute. It is likely to provoke no little discussion in the religious and literary as well as the scientific world.

II.

THE FOLK-LORE OF PLANTS.

By T. F. THISELTON DYER, M.A. 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

THE FOLK-LORE OF PLANTS traces the superstitions and fancies connected with plants in fairy-lore, in witchcraft and demonology, in religion, in charms, in medicine, and other branches. The author is an eminent English botanist, and Superintendent of the gardens at Kew.

III.

ARIUS THE LIBYAN:

A ROMANCE OF THE PRIMITIVE CHURCH. A new cheap edition. *Appletons' Town and Country Library.* 12mo, paper. Price, 50 cents.

"Portrays the life and character of the primitive Christians with great force and vividness of imagination."—*Harper's Magazine.*

1, 3, AND 5 BOND ST., NEW YORK.

NEW BOOKS OF THE SEASON.

[Lent, 1889.]

THE CHIEF THINGS;

Or, *Church Doctrine for the People.* By Rev. A. W. SNYDER. 12mo, neat cloth binding, $1.00.

We are confident that this book will supply a long-felt want, and find a large sale. It discusses questions constantly encountered by the clergy in parochial work. It teaches "Church Doctrine and Bible Truth" in the most unmistakable way, and yet the spirit of the book is not controversial. It is written for instruction and edification.

A LENT IN EARNEST;

Or, *Sober Thoughts for Solemn Days.* By LUCY ELLEN GUERNSEY. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Miss Guernsey's new Lent Manual is a series of meditations for each day of the season. These meditations are simple in their method, practical in the application, and in the best sense spiritual. The book will make an excellent daily companion and popular help to a Holy Lent.

CANON HOLLAND'S NEW BOOK.

ON BEHALF OF BELIEF.

Sermons Preached in St. Paul's Cathedral. By the Rev. H. SCOTT HOLLAND, M.A., author of "Logic and Life," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

The sermons in this volume are divided into three classes: I. Concerning the Resurrection. II. Concerning the Church. III. Concerning Human Nature.

"His sermons are as powerful as any preached in this generation, and, indeed, full of genius, original thought and spiritual veracity."—*Spectator.*

SERMON STUFF.

By S. D. MCCONNELL, D.D., Rector of St. Stephen's Church, Philadelphia. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Frank, straightforward, never stopping at a half-way house because the road before is rugged, above all freshly original, full of mental and spiritual force, throbbing with the life-blood of that message that has gone to the ends of the world, we welcome this stuff as on the whole the best published work of the American pulpit, to be compared with the fragments of Robertson, which it in more ways than one closely resembles."—*The Church of To-day.*

THE POPULAR "ELSMERE" ANTIDOTE.

SEVENTH EDITION.

BRYAN MAURICE;

Or, *The Seeker.* By WALTER MITCHELL. 12mo, paper covers, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

"Bryan Maurice" is an excellent antidote to "Robert Elsmere."

"The logic of Mr. Mitchell is much better than the logic of Mrs. Ward."—*The Churchman.*

"As 'Robert Elsmere' proceeded from orthodoxy and definite doctrine to 'vasty vagueness,' so 'Bryan Maurice' recedes from 'liberal Christianity' to the safe territory of the historic faith."—*The Christian Union.*

Order these through your jobber, or direct from

THOMAS WHITTAKER, 2 & 3 Bible House, New York

FEB 16 1889

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 16, 1889.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction *of $3 per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Feb 9.
English Books, Jan. 12, Feb. 2.
Index to January Books, Feb. 2.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co	273
Bagster's Teacher's Bibles	298
Baker & Taylor Co	299
Bonner's (Robert) Sons	296
Books for Sale	294
Books Wanted	291
Burrows Bros. (The) Co	298
Collins (Charles C.)	300
Copyright Notices	294
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co	297
Dillingham (C. T.)	299
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co	299
Gillott (Jos.)	299
Harper & Bros	295
Help Wanted	294
Hurst & Co	297
Kellogg (A. H.)	298
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	299
Press Engraving Company	294
Routledge (George) & Sons	298
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	296
Situations Wanted	294
Special Notices	294
Steiger (E.) & Co	294
Thomas (M.) & Sons	294
Trade Cards	299
Whittaker (Thomas)	274

NOTES IN SEASON.

E. P. DUTTON & CO. have just received proof of some of their illustrated holiday books. Judging by these the trade may look forward to some exceptionally fine volumes.

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS have just issued a new edition of Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth's "The Hidden Hand, or, Capitola, the madcap." The story has been three times reprinted in the New York *Ledger* and is now brought out in a neat edition bound in attractive cloth covers. The trade will be supplied by the American News Company.

BRENTANO'S announce that they will publish shortly "The Romance of an Alter Ego," by Gen. Lloyd Bryce, which is promised to be witty, full of rapid movement and life, an altogether readable book; Albert Ullmann's novel, "Frederick Struther's Romance," already referred to in these columns; "The Seldens in Chicago," an ingenious love-story, by an anonymous writer; and a little volume with the tempting title, "Where the Trout Hide," giving a detailed description of a newly-opened, easily acessible, and beautiful country whose waters teem with brook trout, black bass, and land-locked salmon, by Kit Clarke, an angling enthusiast.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have just ready "French Traits," by W. C. Brownell, a subtle and extremely entertaining analysis of French character and French society. The method of criticism is comparative throughout, the social customs, intellectual habits, art instincts, and moral standards of the French being brought into juxtaposition with those that prevail in the United States. They have also just ready a treatise on metaphysics, by Dr. James McCosh, entitled "First and Fundamental Truths," which is regarded by the author as the copestone of what he has been able to do in philosophy, and in which he formulates and explains the fundamental law governing the associated mental exercises. Finally, they have a new and revised edition for 1889 of Thos. A. Janvier's helpful "Mexican Guide."

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON have just published three important works on the Asiatic continent: "Through the Heart of Asia over the Pamir to India," by Gabriel Bonvalot, has been translated from the French by C. B. Pitman, and is published in two volumes, with 250 illustrations by Albert Pepin; "The Industries of Japan," by Prof. J. J. Rein, of the University of Bonn, gives an account of the agriculture, mining, forestry, arts, and commerce, from travels and researches in Japan, undertaken at the cost of the Prussian Government; and a second edition of the same author's work on "Japan, Travels and Researches," which, by verdict of the London *Spectator*, will be "the standard authority in such matters" for a long time to come. The new volume in the *Book-Lovers' Library* is "Foreign Visitors in England, and what they have thought of us," which makes the ninth arrival in this well-liked series.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS have just published "The Ingoldsby Legends," complete in one volume in cloth and paper, also in three parts bound in paper, and again in their *Pocket Library* edition, in which thus far the first series only is ready. Uniform with their exquisite edition of Daudet, they have now ready Guy de Maupassant's "Sur l'Eau," translated by Laura Ensor and titled "Afloat," comprising fifty-nine illustrations by Riou. Daudet's "Recollections of a man of Letters" is now in preparation, with eighty-nine illustrations by the artists of the "Tartarin" books, "Thirty Years of Paris," etc.; and also Swift's "The Tale of a Tub," and other works, edited by John Morley, to form the initial volume of the new *Carisbrooke Library*, a continuation and development of the *Universal Library*. New editions of Mrs. Edwards' "One Thousand Miles up the Nile" and Bartholomew's "Handy Reference Atlas of the World" are also ready.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Amerioan** and English railway cases; ed. by Jas. M. Kerr; W: M. McKinney, asst. ed. V. 34. Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson & Co., [1889.] c. 6+784 p. O. shp., $5.

***Anderson,** Andrew. Checkers: complete instructions and rules for playing checkers or draughts. *Rev. ed.* N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1889. D. cl., $1.50.

***Arm-chair** essays; by the author of "Robertson of Brighton." N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 318 p. O. cl., $1.50.

***Arnold,** A. S. The story of Thomas Carlyle. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 371 p. O. cl., $2.25.

Atwell, Harriet G. Chloe Lankton; or, light beyond the clouds: a story of real life. *New rev. ed.*, with additional chapters by Sarah L. Jones. Phil., American S. S. Union, 1888. c. 286 p. por. and il. D. cl., *n. p.*

The story of Chloe Lankton was first written thirty years ago. She was then a hopeless invalid, confined to her bed and suffering from a torturing disease. At the age of seventy-six she still lives. The intervening years of her life are told in the new chapters added to this new edition.

Austin, Jane G. The Desmond Hundred. *5th ed.* Bost., Ticknor & Co., 1889. c. '82. 330 p. S. (Ticknor's pap. ser., no. 51.) pap., 50 c.

Baker, G: M., *ed.* The reading club and handy speaker, no. 19; being serious, humorous, pathetic, patriotic, and dramatic selections in prose and poetry for readings and recitations. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1889.] 100 p. S. pap., 15 c.

***Baltimore.** The ordinances and resolutions of the mayor and city council, passed 1887 and 1888. Balt., J: Cox, "City Pr.," 1888. no c. 150-97+16+17 p. O. shp.

***Barnard,** F: E. A digest of New York state reports, from Jan. 1-July 1, 1888. N. Y., S. S. Peloubet, 1888. c. 2+207 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Baylor, Frances Courtenay. A shocking example, and other sketches. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1889. c. 364 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Some fourteen sketches and short stories by the author of "On both sides" and "Behind the Blue Ridge." "A shocking example," "Craddock's heldest," "Our organist," "An incident of English railway travel," "Aunt Sukey," and "The drum-major" are the names of several of the most interesting.

Benjamin, E. Bedell. The garden of our Lord. Pt. 1. Bost., Willard Tract Repository, 1889. c. '88. 86 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Discourses on the promises of the Bible referring to the future life. The author divides "paradise" into three mansions or heavens, which he believes are enjoyed in progressive stages. He offers many Bible texts to sustain his position.

***Belt,** T: The naturalist in Nicaragua: a narrative of a residence at the gold mines of Chontales and journeys in the savannahs and forests. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 403 p. O. cl., $3.

***Berg,** L: De Coppet. Safe building: series 1. Bost., Ticknor & Co., 1889. O. cl., $5.

***Bible.** Hieroglyphic Bible; being a collection of important passages in the Old and New Testaments illustrated with wood-engravings. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 99 p. S. pap., 50 c.

Bible. Scriptures Hebrew and Christian; arranged and ed. as an introduction to the study of the Bible by E: T. Bartlett, D.D., and J: P. Peters. V. 2, Hebrew literature. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. c. '88. 11+569 p. O. cl., $1.50.

The first volume of this useful compilation was issued in 1886. It told in the words of the Old Testament the Hebrew story from the creation to the exile. The story is taken up here and carried to and through the time of Ezra. This occupies Pt. 1 of the present volume, and is a welding together of various parts of the books of the Old Testament, so that a continuous story is obtained without repetitions and also without much unnecessary matter not needful to put before young students, for whom the series is prepared. The other parts of this volume, arranged in the same way, are devoted to the following subjects: Hebrew legislature; Hebrew tales—comprising the stories of Ruth, Elijah, Jonah, Daniel, and Esther; Hebrew prophecy; Hebrew poetry; and Hebrew wisdom.

***Biblical** things not generally known: a collection of facts, notes, and information concerning much that is rare, quaint, curious, obscure, and little known in relation to Biblical subjects. V. 2. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1889. D. cl., $1.50.

***Blaikie,** W: Garden, *D.D.* The preachers of Scotland, from the sixth to the nineteenth century. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 343 p. O. (The Cunningham lectures.) cl., $3.

Blouët, Paul, ["Max O'Rell, *pseud.*] *and* Allyn, Jack. Jonathan and his continent, (rambles through American society); tr. by Madame Paul Blouët. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1889.] c. 13+313 p. D. cl., $1.50 (*corr. price*).

Bly, Nellie. Six months in Mexico. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., 1889. 205 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1324.) pap., 20 c.

***Blyden,** E: W. Christianity, Islam and the negro race. *2d ed.* N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 432 p. O. cl., $3.

***Bolles,** Albert S., *ed.* The banker's almanac and register and legal directory for 1889. N. Y., Homans Pub. Co., 1889. O. cl., $4.

***Book** of the professed, v. 2 and 3; by the author of "Golden sands;" from the French by Ella McMahon. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1889. T. cl., *ea.*, 75 c.

***Boston** legal directory for 1889: a list of lawyers and banks. Bost., C: M. Bruce, 1889. c. '88. 68 p. D. pap., $1.

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received** are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

***Bourne,** Mass. The general and special laws relating to fisheries in the town of Bourne, Mass. Pub. by vote of the town. Bost., D. Gunn & Co., 1888. c. 8+51 p. D. pap.

Braeme, Charlotte M., ["Bertha M. Clay," *pseud.*] His wife's judgment. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., 1889. 264 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1201.) pap., 20 c.

Braeme, Charlotte M., ["Bertha M. Clay," *pseud.*] Lord Elesmere's wife. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 2 pts., 221; 1+222-401 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1134.) pap., *ea.* 20 c.

Braeme, Charlotte M., ["Bertha M. Clay," *pseud.*] Lured away; or, the story of a wedding-ring; [*also,*] The heiress of Arne. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 160 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, 1155.) pap., 20 c.

***Browning,** Oscar. A history of educational theories. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1889. 237 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Burge, Lorenzo. Aryas, Semites and Jews, Jehovah and the Christ. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1889. c. '88. 3-308 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A companion volume to "Preglacial man and the Aryan race," by the same author. His sub-title describes the work as "a record of spiritual advance from the household or personal god of the Semite Abram, and from Jehovah, the tutelary or national god of the Israelites, to the universal father revealed by Jesus the Christ; with the contracts made between the household god and Abram; the tutelary God, Jehovah, and the Israelites; and between our father in heaven and all mankind; . . . also the circumstances, incidents, and events attending the preparation for and the promulgation of the second revelation."

***Burnand,** Rosie, *comp.* Happy thoughts birthday-book; sel. and arr. from *Mr. Punch's* pages by Rosie Burnand. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 252 p. il. S. cl., $1.50.

***Calkins,** N. A. Ear and voice culture by means of elementary sounds. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1889. S. cl., 50 c.

***Carlyle,** T: Sartor resartus. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 300 p. S. (Ideal ser.) cl., $2; parchment, $2.40.

Carpenter, W: B. Nature and man: essays scientific and philosophical; with an introductory memoir by J. Estlin Carpenter. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. 4+483 p. por. D. cl., $2.25.

These essays of the late famous English physiologist display both his versatile powers and his great scientific knowledge. They are fifteen in number, and have appeared in various periodical publications. The more notable ones are "Psychology of belief," "The fallacies of testimony in relation to the supernatural," "The doctrine of human automatism," "The deep sea and its contents," "The force behind nature," "Nature and law," "The doctrine of evolution in its relations to theism," and "The argument from design in the organic world." The memorial is exhaustive and extremely interesting. A bibliography of his works covering seventeen pages testifies to his indefatigable industry. Dr. Carpenter was b. at Exeter, England, 1813, d. 1885. His larger works are "Mesmerism, spiritualism, historically and scientifically considered," and "Principles of mental physiology."

***Channing,** W: Ellery. Perfect life. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. D. (Bohn's sel. lib.) cl., 60 c.

***Clark,** *Rev.* R: F. The sacred passion of Jesus Christ: short meditations for every day in Lent. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1889. S. 20 c.

***Clement,** Clara Erskine, *and* Conway, Katherine E. A handbook of Christian symbols, and stories of the saints as illustrated in art. *New cheaper ed.* Bost., Ticknor & Co., 1889. D. cl., $1.50; hf. cf., $3.

***Coelenbier,** *Rev.* L. C., *comp.* Eucharistic gems: a thought about the most blessed sacrament for every day in the year. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1889. S. cl., 75 c.

Cooke, Rose Terry. Steadfast: the story of a saint and a sinner. Bost., Ticknor & Co., 1889. c. 5-426 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The action of the story takes place in Trumbull, supposed to be a country village on the ocean shore of Connecticut. The events narrated took place nearly one hundred years ago, when questions of religion and church discipline were matters of life and death in that region. "Steadfast" is the baptismal name given the infant son of Philemon Hall, the pastor of a Congregational church, who incurred the displeasure of the "Consociation" and steadfastly suffered for his convictions. Two sad heart-histories form the connecting link in a picture of life founded on strictly historical facts.

Courtney, W. L. Life of John Stuart Mill. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1889. 194+12 p. D. (Great writers ser.) cl., 40 c.

Largely based upon Mill's "Autobiography" and Dr. Bain's two works, "James Mill, a biography," and "J. S. Mill, a criticism." Contains a valuable bibliography by J: P. Anderson.

Crabbe, G: Poetical works; selected, with prefatory notice, biographical and critical, by E: Lamplough. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1888. 21+255 p. T. (The Canterbury poets) cl., 40 c.

Crosby, *Rev.* Howard. The Bible view of the Jewish church, in thirteen lectures, delivered during Jan.-April, 1888, in the Fourth Avenue Presbyterian Church, N. Y. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1888. c. 211 p. D. cl., $1.

The learned author has collated many interesting facts—new to many and important to all—relating to the Old Testament Church, so strangely started, so miraculously preserved, and so full of commingled romance and practical life. The book closes with two significant sentences: "The Christian Church has no more guarantee of security than had the Jewish Church. Worldliness, if cherished, will be its destruction, and in godliness only is its pledge of life."

***D'Anvers,** N. Elementary history of art, architecture, sculpture, painting. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 439 p. D. cl., $3.75.

***Dana,** H: S. History of Woodstock, Vermont. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. por. O. cl., *net*, $4.

***Defoe,** Dan. Plague of London. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. D. (Bohn's select ser.) cl., 60 c.

***Delitzsch,** Franz, *D.D.* A new commentary on Genesis, tr. by Sophia Taylor. V. 1. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 412 p. O. cl., $3.

***Denton,** *Rev.* W. England in the fifteenth century. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1889. 346 p. O. cl., $4.

***Derby,** J: S. Counterclaim under the New York code of civil procedure: a monograph upon counterclaim and kindred remedies. Rochester, Williamson & Higby, 1888. c. 28+122 p. O. hf. shp., $1.50.

***Dick,** W: B., *ed.* Dick's comic and dialect recitations. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1889. S. bds., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

***Dick,** W: B., *ed.* Dick's diverting dialogues. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1889. S. bds., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

***Dick's** (W. B.) log and lumber measurer: tables, with instructions for their use, showing at a glance the cubical contents of logs and the feet of inch-boards they contain, the measurement of timber of all kinds and dimensions. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1889. S. bds., 25 c.

Ebers, G: The sisters: a romance; from the German by Clara Bell. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 236 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1114.) pap., 20 c.

***Edwards,** W. H. The butterflies of North America. 3d ser., pt. 6. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. il. Q. *net*, $2.25.

Farjeon, B. L. Toilers of Babylon: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1889. 304 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 638.) pap., 40 c.

Among the poor and lowly of London this story takes place. The pretty heroine, "Nansie," marries a man far above her in station, much to the displeasure of her own father and her husband's father. Her husband, Kingsley Manners, is disowned by his father, an extremely wealthy, self-made man—on his refusal to desert "Nansie." Then come their troubles—fought out amidst the poorest of the London poor. Kingsley loses his memory through a railroad accident, and is never able to help care for his wife and child. The child grows to womannood before any change comes in their condition, when Mr. Manners is reconciled to his son, and the schemes of his nephew, who had hoped to be his heir, are laid bare.

***Finch,** J: A. Digest of insurance cases embracing the decisions of the courts of the United States and foreign countries upon disputed points in insurance; for the year ending Oct. 31, 1888. Indianapolis, The Rough Notes Co., 1888. c. 10+131 p. O. hf. shp.

Fitzgerald, Percy. Eucharistic jewels for persons living in the world. N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc., 1889. 4+82 p. S. cl., *net*, 70 c.

Passages selected from the best religious writers of the Roman Catholic Church on the sacrament of communion.

G., C. J. In palace and Faubourg: a story of the French revolution. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1889. 5-462 p. 1 il. O. cl., $1.50.

The terrors of the French Revolution are vividly pictured in the alternate journals of Mamon Beaupré, one of the people, and Marguerite de Clairac, an aristocrat. Fact and fiction are cleverly combined, and the result is a book in which the actors are Comte d'Artois, Louis XVI., Marie Antoinette, Danton, Marat, Charlotte Corday, and other famous characters in French history. The historical features of the story appeal especially to the reader; and the recital of Marguerite de Clairac's escape from La Force and Henri Beaupré's martyrdom add to the interest.

***Garnett,** E: The Paradox club. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 208 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Genelli,** *Father.* Life of St. Ignatius of Loyola; from the German by C: Sainte Foi, and rendered from the French by Rev. T: Meyrick. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1889. 1 il. D. cl., $1.50.

***Gibson,** G: Rutledge. The stock exchanges of London, Paris, and New York. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. il. D. cl., $1.

***Gisler,** *Rev.* O. Catholic worship: the sacraments, ceremonies, and festivals of the church explained in questions and answers; from the German by Rev. R: Brennan. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1889. S. pap., 15 c.; cl., 25 c.

***Granville,** Austyn W. The legend of Kaara; or, the tale of the five knights: an eastern romance. [A poem.] Chic., The Como Printing and Pub. Co., 1889. il. D. cl., 50 c.

***Green,** W. H., *D.D.* A grammar of the Hebrew language. Pt. 1. *New ed., enl.* N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1889. O. cl., $2.

***Grieve,** W. H. Lessons in elementary, mechanics: First stage. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 7+156 p. S. cl., 50 c.

***Grimm,** Jacob. Teutonic mythology: from the German by F. Stallybrass. V. 2. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 575 p. O. cl., $6.

***Guillois,** Ambroise. The history of confession; or, the dogma of confession vindicated from the attacks of heretics and infidels; from the French by Rev. L: de Goesbriand. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1889. S. cl., 75 c.

***Hamilton,** T:, *D.D.* Beyond the stars; or, heaven, its inhabitants, occupations, and life. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 350 p. O. cl., $2.

Harper's first reader. N. Y., Harper, [1889.] c. '88. 144 p. il. D. (Harper's educational ser.) cl., 24 c.

The publishers' note claims that some of the features which distinguish the books of this series from others are as follows: 1. They have been prepared with special reference to the practical work of the school-room. 2. The pages are not encumbered with useless matter. 2. They contain a larger amount of reading-matter than the corresponding numbers of any other series in general use; in the variety and interest of their lessons they are unsurpassed; their gradation is perfect. 3. The reading-lessons have been prepared with a view towards cultivating a taste for the best style of literature, towards inculcating moral truths, an appreciation of the beautiful in nature, and introducing the pupil to a knowledge of the achievements of science and art. The illustrations, which, like the reading-lessons, are graded, are of unusual merit. These readers are no hap-hazard compilations, but the outgrowth of the experience of practical teachers, understanding the present demands and needs of the schools.

Harper's second reader. N. Y., Harper, [1889.] c. '88. 208 p. il. D. (Harper's educational ser.) cl., 36 c.

Harper's third reader. N. Y., Harper, 1888. c. 316 p. il. D. (Harper's educational ser.) cl., 48 c.

Harper's fourth reader. N. Y., Harper, [1889.] c. '88. 420 p. il. D. (Harper's educational ser.) cl., 60 c.

Hassall, Arthur. Life of Viscount Bolingbroke. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1889. 13+237 p. D. (International statesmen ser.) cl., 75 c.

Though many biographies of Henry St. John, Lord Bolingbroke, exist, none were quite adapted to the scope of this series. This one is succinct and popular and based upon a long list of voluminous works cited in the preface. Bolingbroke was so closely connected with all the political, literary, philosophical, and social movements of his day, that the history of his life is to a great extent that of the first half of the eighteenth century.

***Haywood,** T: Best plays; ed. by A. W. Verity, with introduction by Symonds. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 400 p. D. (Mermaid ser.) cl., $1.

***Heap,** D. P. Ancient and modern light-houses. Bost., Ticknor & Co., 1889. 10+221 p. il. O cl., $5.

***Heaton,** *Mrs.* C: A concise history of painting. *New ed.*, rev. by Cosmos Monkhouse. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 508 p. D. cl., $2

Holst, Hermann v. John Brown; ed. by Frank Preston Stearns. Bost., Cupples & Hurd, 1889. c. '88. 3-232 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

A sympathetic essay on the life and death of John Brown, of Harper's Ferry fame. Mr. Stearns contributes an introduction, which considers the social and ethical problem John Brown attempted to solve, and depicts the mental attitude of Prof. Von Holst toward him through some account of his "Political and constitutional history of the U. S." An appendix contains remarks on the John Brown bust by Brackett, of which a photograph is given; remarks on the John Brown medal; an account of a visit to the grave of John Brown, and a criticism upon unfriendly criticism of John Brown.

Howe, *Mrs.* Julia Ward. The Julia Ward Howe birthday-book; selections from her works; arr. and ed. by her daughter, Laura E. Richards. Bost, Lee & Shepard, 1889. c. '88. 292 p. por. S. cl., $1.

In a pretty cream color and gold binding are enshrined many pleasing selections in prose and verse from this favorite author's works. Her portrait adds to the interest of the volume. The usual facing blank pages offer spaces for autographs.

***Indiana.** Annotated Indiana practice code: the Indiana code of civil procedure, with notes of decisions, by W. W. Thornton, T. E. Ballard,

and E. E. Ballard. Cin., W. H. Anderson & Co., 1889. c. '88. 24+580 p. O. shp., $6.

***Irving,** Washington. Life of Mahomet. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. D. (Bohn's sel. ser.) cl., 60c.

John, Eugenia, [*pseud.* for "E. Marlitt."] The princess of the moor. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] c. '79, '88. 301 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1136.) pap., 20 c.

Johnson, *Mrs.* Helen Kendrick. Raleigh Westgate; or, Epimenides in Maine: a romance. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. c. 259 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 21.) cl., 75 c.

Epimenides, the Greek poet who, 600 years B.C., fell asleep in a cave, and fifty years after awoke, out of perspective with his surroundings, but with much increased wisdom and inspiration, is the prototype of the hero. He is a dreamy, poetic nature, although descended from a long line of rough, common-sense sailors. He lives in an old castle, full of traditions, and his first love is for a portrait of a beautiful girl. Poverty turns him into a book-agent. On his trips as canvasser he meets his fate. The civil war finally awakens the strength of his character. As physician in the army he comes upon the secret of his family.

Johnson, S: Essays; selected from *The Rambler*, 1750–1752; *The Adventurer*, 1753; and *The Idler*, 1758–1760; with bibliographical introduction and notes by Stuart J. Reid. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1888. 37+346 p. S. (The Camelot ser.) cl., 40 c.

***Johnston,** *Rev.* Ja. A century of Christian progress and its lesson. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1889. 214 p. O. cl., $1.

***King,** H: Clay. The Tennessee digest of the judicial decisions; supplement to June, 1888. *2d ed.* Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1888. c. '89. 840 p. O. shp., $6.

***Kingston,** May. The Sunday-school rink. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1889. 220 p. D. cl., $1.

***Lang,** Andrew. Letters on literature. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 200 p. D. cl., $2.

Lawlace, W. M. The Japanese wedding: a representation of the wedding ceremony in Japanese high life. N. Y., Harold Roorbach, [1889.] c. '88. 22 p. D. pap., 25 c.

A representation, in pantomime, of the wedding ceremony in Japanese high life, arranged for public exhibition in churches, schools, etc., by a company consisting of the bride and groom, their parents, six bridesmaids, and an officiating personage appropriately called the "Go-between." There are various formalities, like salaams, tea-drinking, eating rice-cakes, and giving presents, but no words are spoken. The book explains clearly how to make the costumes of inexpensive fabrics, the stage arrangements are shown at a glance by a diagram, and the various steps of the "wedding" itself—a purely civil form, not a religious ceremony, in Japan—are plainly set forth. An introductory chapter describing the nuptial customs of the Japanese aristocracy contains abundant material for a preliminary address.

***Lehen,** S. J. v. Way of interior peace; from the German; with a preface by Cardinal Gibbons. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1889. D. cl., *net*, $1.25.

Lewis, Charlton T. A Latin dictionary for schools. N. Y., Harper, 1889. 10+1191 p. O. cl., $5.50; shp., $6.

This work is not an abridgment of any larger work, nor is it a dictionary of the Latin language. It is designed to explain every word or phrase in Latin books commonly read in schools, including the entire works of Terence, Cæsar, Cicero, Livy, Nepos, Vergil, Horace, Ovid, Juvenal, Phædrus, and Custius, the Catiline and Jurgurtha of Sallust, and the Germania and Agricola of Tacitus. A few words, found in such extracts of Florus, Eutropius, and Justinus, as are sometimes included in lementary readers, have been added. The more rarely-ead authors are omitted. For the Latin of the writers named above the work is an exhaustive explanation. The quotations are given in full and arranged in logical order.

***Little** book of superiors; by the author of "Golden sands," from the French by Ella McMahon. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1889. T. cl., 75 c.

***Loftie,** W. J. Kensington picturesque and historic. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 300 p. il. sq. O. cl., $16.

Lunt, E: Clark. The present condition of economic science and the demand for a radical change in its methods and aims. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1888. c. 10+114 p. D. (Questions of the day, no. 44.) cl., 75 c.

A general protest against the inefficiency of all present schools of economic science, especially in their methods of dealing with the practical questions of the day.

McPherson, E:, *ed.* Tribune almanac and political register for 1889. N. Y., The Tribune Assoc., [1889.] 122 p. D. (Library of Tribune extras, v. 1, no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

Contents: Abstract of laws; political platforms; election of U. S. senators; list of appropriations; 50th and 51st Congress; tariff votes in the House; U. S. Government; foreign trade of U. S.; immigration to U. S.; special imports and exports; U. S. debt statement; internal revenue tables; electoral vote (1868–1888); principal offices of U. S., with salaries; percentages of popular presidential votes (1876–1888); presidential votes of 1880–1888.

***McWilliam,** R. Longmans' handbook of English literature. Pt. 1, From the earliest times to Chaucer. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 8+113 p. D. cl., 30 c.

Malone, J. S. The self; what is it? Louisville, Ky., J: P. Morton & Co., 1888. c. 158 p. D. cl., 75 c.

This question is answered in various chapters grouped in two parts, entitled "Sensibility" and "Intelligence." The subjects of the chapters are: Pt. 1, Happiness is predicable of sensibility; Casual energy is predicable of sensibility; Responsibility is predicable of sensibility. 2, Objects of intelligence divided into two classes; Solution of contradictions; Intuitive or sense cognition; Discursive or intellectual cognition; A notice of Kant's doctrines.

***Marryat,** F: Mr. Midshipman Easy. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 375 p. il. D. (Bohn's illus. lib.) cl., $2.

***Marryat,** F: Peter Simple. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 421 p. il. D. (Bohn's illus. lib.) cl., $2.

***Marx,** K: Capital: a critical analysis of capitalist production; from the 3d German ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. 816 p. O. cl., $3.

Meredith, G: The egoist: a comedy in narrative. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 2 pts., 230; 1+231–458 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1150.) pap., *ea.* 20 c.

***Morrison,** R. S. The mining reports: a series cont. the cases on the law of mines in the Am. and Eng. reports, arranged by subjects. V. 13. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1888. c. 20+749 p. O. shp., $5.25.

Murray, D. Christie. The weaker vessel: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1889. 2+310 p. il. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 637.) pap., 50 c.

London literary society is cleverly satirized by Mr. Murray in "The weaker vessel." His bright text is illustrated by several of De Maurier's pictures. The little sham enthusiasms of authors and readers, artists and disciples, are shown up through many realistic characters. The story turns upon a love affair. A worthless wife, long believed dead, turns up to mar a second marriage, which promises to be a perfectly happy one. A long period of misery and uncertainty is borne nobly by "the weaker vessel," who is the heroine.

***Murray,** D: Christie *and* H: A dangerous cat's-paw. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 304 p. D. cl., $1.

***O'Connell,** Dan. Correspondence; ed. with notices of his life and times by W. J. Fitzpatrick. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 2 v. 1080 p. O. cl., $9.

***Ogden,** Christol. Ogden's model speeches for all school occasions. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1889. S. bds., 75c.; pap., 25 c.

Oliphant, Laurence. Scientific religion; or, higher possibilities of life and practice through the operation of natural forces; with an appendix by a clergyman of the Church of England. *Authorised Amer. ed.* Buffalo, C: A. Wenborne, 1889. c. 16+473 p. O. cl., $2.50.

This was the last work Laurence Oliphant wrote. His second wife, the daughter of Robert Dale Owen, furnishes a preface to the American edition, her husband being too ill in November, when the edition was projected, to put pen to paper; he died shortly afterwards. In this preface she answers some criticisms regarding the title, saying her husband had given it, not because he claimed to have fully discovered and formulated a new science, but because he considered that he had sufficient data upon which a religion might be founded, resting not merely on ephemeral emotion, or on blindly dogmatic faith, "but on an experimental series of spiritual developments, which may by degrees be reduced to law." The work was written in the solitudes of Mount Carmel, through an irresistible impulse which impelled him. The theories he describes belong to the realm of so-called "occult science." They are so involved that it is impossible in our space to intelligently explain them.

***Otway,** T: Best plays unexpurgated; with introduction and notes by Roden Noel. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 400 p. D. (Mermaid ser.) cl., $1.

***Page,** Jesse. Samuel Crowther, Bishop of the Niger. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1889. 160 p. il. S. (Missionary biography ser.) cl., 75 c.

***Pauli,** Reinhold. Oliver Cromwell. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. D. (Bohn's sel. lib.) cl., 60 c.

***Peck,** Wallace. The story of the Puritans; il. by O. Herford and E. W. Kemble. St. Johnsbury, Vt., C: T. Walter, 1889. D. cl., $1.

***Pietsch,** Ludwig. The Hanfstængl memorial collection: representative paintings of the centenary festival Royal Academy of Arts, Berlin; 140 photogravures, with critical and descriptive text; tr. by N. D'Anvers. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1888. 2 v., *ea.* 180 p. Q. hf. levant, *subs.*, *Dutch pap. ed.*, 2 v., $60; *Japan pap. ed.*, 2 v., $80.

***Pitman,** I: Manual of phonography; or, writing by sound. *New ed.* N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1889. S. bds., 35 c.

***Pitman,** I: Phonographic teacher. *New rev. ed.* N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1889. 15 c. Key to same, 15 c.

***Pole,** W: Theory of the modern scientific game of whist. *14th ed.* N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1889. T. bds., 20 c.

***Pollock,** Walter Herries. A nine men's morrice stories; collected and re-collected by W. H. Pollock. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 358 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Preyer, W. The mind of the child. Pt. 2, The development of the intellect: observations concerning the mental development of the human being in the first years of life; from the German by H. W. Brown. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. c. tr. 40+317 p. D. (International education ser., no. 9.) cl., $1.50.

This second volume contains the further investigations of Prof. Preyer on the mind of the child. The former volume contained the first and second portions, devoted respectively to the development of the senses and of the will. The present volume contains the third part, treating of the development of the intellect; and three appendixes are added containing supplementary matter.

R., W. C. Echoes from the blarney-stone, and other rhymes. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1889. c. '88. 115 p. S. cl., $1.

A number of humorous short poems in Irish dialect.

***Reeve,** Tapping. The law of husband and wife, of parent and child, guardian and ward, master and servant; rev. and annot., with notes and ref. to Eng. and Amer. cases. *4th ed.*, by Ja. W. Eaton, Jr. Alb., W: Gould, Jr., & Co., 1888. c. 43+541 p. O. shp., $5.

***Ross,** J: D. Scottish poets in America; being a collection of sketches contributed to the N. Y. *Home Journal.* N. Y., Pagan & Ross, 1889. 200 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Roy, Gordon. For her sake: a tale of life in Ireland. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1889. 4-395 p. 2 il. O. cl., $1.50.

Val Stamford, a young Englishman, married a Scotch girl and took her to Carideen to live. Her first impressions of Ireland were unfavorable, but she rapidly gained the love which the surrounding tenantry withheld from her husband, because of his English birth, and one of the number, thinking to serve her, commits a terrible crime, which implicates Captain Stamford, until the same motive that led Mick O'Brien to do the deed induces him to make a confession before his death. He tells that he did both "For her sake." The plot involves a serious misunderstanding, a murder, and two love affairs. The story portrays some of the characteristics and the present condition of the Irish peasantry.

***Sadlier's** Catholic directory, almanac, and ordo for 1889. *57th year.* N. Y., D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 1889. D. cl., $1.50; pap., $1.25.

***St. Alphonsus** *de Liguori.* Complete ascetical works: from the Italian; ed. by Rev. Eugene Grimm. *Centenary ed.* In 18 v. V. 12, Dignity and duties of the priest. N. Y. Benziger Bros., 1889. S. cl., *net*, $1.25.

***St. Alphonsus** *de Liguori.* St. Alphonsus' prayer-book; selections from the works of St. Alphonsus de Liguori; pious exercises for every day in the year, by Rev. Father St. Omer; from the French by G. M. Ward. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1889. S. cl., $1.

***Schopenhauer,** Arth. Fourfold root and will in nature. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 380 p. D. (Bohn's philosophical lib.) cl., $2.

***Schouler,** Ja. History of the United States under the constitution. V. 4. 1831-1847. Wash., D. C., W. H. Morrison, 1889. D. cl., $2.

***Schouppe,** *Rev.* F. X. Words of Jesus Christ during his passion, explained in their literal and moral sense; from the French by Rev. J. J. Quinn. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1889. 25 c.

***Schumann,** Rob. Early letters; tr. by May Herbert. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 303 p. D. (Bohn's standard lib.) cl., $1.40.

Sermon (The) Bible: I. Kings to Psalm LXXVI. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1888. 4+520 p. O. cl., $1.50.

See notice of the scope of this series, "Weekly Record," P. W., Sept. 8, '88, [867.]

***Simkin,** R. Following the drum: sketches of soldier life in peace and war. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 31 p. il. S. pap., 50 c.

***Sims,** G: R. The Dagonet reciter and reader; being readings and recitations selected from his own works. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 136 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Stephens, *Mrs.* Ann S. The old homestead: a story of New England farm life. [*New cheaper ed.*] Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., 1889. c. 11–435 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Taylor, Jeremy. Holy living. V. 2. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1889.] 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., v. 4, no. 157.) pap., 10 c.

***Thompson,** Dan. Greenleaf. Social progress: an essay. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 18+162+14 p. O. cl., $2.

Thrum, T: G., *comp.* Hawaiian almanac and annual for 1889: a handbook of information on matters relating to the Hawaiian Islands. *15th year.* Honolulu, H. I., T: G. Thrum, 1888. 110 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Tinseau, Leon de. My cousin, Miss Cinderella (*Ma cousine Pot-au-feu*); from the French by E. W. Naylor. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. c. tr. 179 p. D. (The Gainsborough ser.) pap., 25 c.

A simple little love-tale of France. The old château of Vaudelnay, with its aged aristocratic inhabitants, is well described. Here the hero grows up, the only young person in the whole place, till his little cousin Rosamonde is brought there a mere baby from Italy, where her mother and father had died. As Rosamonde is a Protestant and poor, she is neglected and treated sometimes coldly. Hence the name of "Miss Cinderella," which Gaston bestows upon her. But the neglected Cinderella blossoms into a beautiful, gifted woman, who finally wins her cousin's love.

***Trevelyan,** *Sir* G. O. Ladies in Parliament, Horace at Athens, and other pieces. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 170 p. D. (Bohn's select lib.) cl., 60 c.

***Twells,** H:, (*Canon.*) Colloquies in preaching. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 8+248 p. D. cl., $1.75.

United States. Department of the Interior. *Bureau of Education.* Report of the Commissioner of Education for 1886–87. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1888. 1170 p. O. cl.

Vallings, J. F. Jesus Christ, the divine man; his life and times. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1889.] 7+226 p. D. (Men of the Bible ser.) cl., 75 c.

"While the moral and spiritual aspects of the life have been placed in the foreground, every effort has been made to present the physical and social environment briefly, yet accurately, in the light of modern research. In this connection the archæological and geographical labors of the Palestine Exploration Society have been largely drawn upon, and the most recent records of travel, especially those of Captain Conder, Mr. Lawrence Oliphant, and Dr. Selah Merrill."—*Preface.*

Verne, Jules. Round the moon. N. Y., G: Munro, 1889. 158 p. il. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1153.) pap., 20 c.

Verne, Jules. A two years' vacation. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 260 p. il. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1157.) pap., 20 c.

***Viollet-Le-Duc,** E. E. Discourses on architecture; from the French by B: Bucknall. *New ed.* Bost., Ticknor & Co., 1889. 2 v. il. O. cl., $15.

Warden, F., [*pseud.* for Florence Alice Price, *now Mrs.* G: E James.] A witch of the hills. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 203 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1156.) pap., 20 c.

***Welch,** A. S. The teachers' psychology. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1889. 300 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Whitaker, Jos. Almanack for 1889; cont. information respecting the government, finances, population, commerce, and general statistics of the British Empire. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 700 p. D. cl., $1.

Wigmore, J: H. The Australian ballot system as embodied in the legislation of various countries; with an historical introduction. Bost., C: C. Soule, 1889. c. 6+155 p. O. cl., $1.

In an interesting historical introduction the author refers to the birth of the system and the causes which were responsible for it, and then shows what has been its effect wherever adopted, and gives a list of the countries and states in which it is now in operation, together with those in which steps have already been taken to incorporate the law upon the statute-books. Following the introduction is given the law as it exists in this state, together with an illustration showing the polling arrrangement under the act; following this are printed in full the election or ballot laws of South Australia, Queensland, Great Britain and Ireland, Belgium, Italy, Kentucky, and other countries and states. The act passed by the New York Legislature and vetoed by Governor Hill is also given. Appended to the text is a model of a ballot such as will in form be presented to the voters at the state election.

***Winkler,** Edwin T., *D.D.* Commentary on the Epistle of James; [*also,*] on the Epistles of Peter, by N. M. Williams, D.D.; [*also,*] on the Epistles of John, by H: A. Sawtelle, D.D.; [*also,*] on the Epistle of Jude, by N. M. Williams, D.D. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., 1889. 294 p. O. cl., $2.

***Wood,** H. G. A treatise on the law of landlord and tenant, with notes and ref. *2d ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1888. c. 2 v. 1+838–1611 p. O. shp., $11. (*Cor. title.*)

Woodbridge, *Rev.* Warren S. Christ in the life. Bost., Universalist Pub. House, 1889. c. 94 p. S. (Manuals of faith and duty, no. 4.) cl., *net*, 25 c.

The object of this volume is to exhibit Christ in the life of man. Like all the other volumes of this series, it is practical and suggestive, and an exposition of the prominent teachings of the Universalist Church.

***Woodhull,** J: F. Simple experiments for the school-room. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1889. 80 p. S. cl., 50 c.

***Wordsworth,** W: Selections from; by W: Knight and other members of the Wordsworth Society. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 309 p. O. cl., $4.50. *Same*, hand-made pap., vellum, $5.50.

***Worthy,** C. Practical heraldry; or, an epitome of English armory. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 250 p. il. D. cl., $2.25.

***Wortman,** Denis, *D.D.* Reliques of the Christ: a poem. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1889. 60 p. sq. S. cl., $1.

***Younghusband,** Frances. The story of the Bible. Pt. 1, The story of Genesis. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 10+154 p. D. cl., 75 c.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Kingston, The Sunday-school rink..... $1.00
Winkler, Commentary on James..... 2.00

AMERICAN S. S. UNION, Phila.

Atwell, Chloe Lankton, *new ed., rev*..... *n.p.*

W. H. ANDERSON & CO., Cin.

Indiana, Annotated practice code 6.00

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Marx, Capital..... 3.00
Carpenter, Nature and man..... 2.25
Johnson, Raleigh Westgate 75
Preyer, The mind of the child, pt. 2 ..... 1.50
Tinseau, My cousin Miss Cinderella..... 25

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Sermon (The) Bible, I. Kings to Psalm 76. 1.50

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.

Wood, Law of landlord and tenant, *2d ed.*, 2 v. (*corr. title*)..... 11.00

BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.

Book of the professed, v. 2, 3 .....*ea.* 75
Clark, The sacred passion of Jesus Christ. 20
Coelenbier, Eucharistic gems..... 75
Genelli, Life of St. Ignatius..... 1.50
Gisler, Catholic worship.....15 c.; 25
Guillois, History of confession 75
Lehen, Way of interior peace.....*net*, 1.25
Little book of superiors..... 75
St. Alphonsus' prayer-book..... 1.00
— — Works, v. 12 .....*net*, 1.25
Schouppe, Words of Jesus Christ..... 25

C. M. BRUCE, Bost.

Boston legal directory for 1889..... 1.00

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.

King, Tennessee digest of the judicial decisions, *2d ed*..... 6.00
Morrison, Mining reports..... 5.25

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Blouët and Allyn, Jonathan and his continent, *corr. price* 1.50
Taylor, Holy living, v. 2 10

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. CO., N. Y.

Fitzgerald, Eucharistic jewels.....*net*, 70

THE COMO PRINTING AND PUB. CO., Chic.

Granville, The legend of Kaara..... 50

CUPPLES & HURD, Bost.

Holst, John Brown..... 1.50

DICK & FITZGERALD, N. Y.

Anderson, Checkers, *rev. ed*..... 1.50
Biblical things not generally known, v. 2.. 1.50
Dick's comic and dialect recitations. 30 c.; 50
— diverting dialogues .....30 c.; 50
— log and lumber measurer..... 25
Ogden's model speeches 25
Pitman, Manual of phonography, *new ed.* 35
— Phonographic teacher, *new. rev ed*..... 15
— — — Key 15
Pole, Modern whist, *14th ed*..... 20

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Denton, England in the fifteenth century.. 4.00
Wortman, Reliques of the Christ 1.00

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Crosby, Bible view of the Jewish church.. $1.00

W. GOULD, JR., & CO., Albany.

Reeve, Law of husband and wife, etc., *4th ed*..... 5.00

D. GUNN & CO., Bost.

Bourne, Mass., General and special laws relating to fisheries.....

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Farjeon, Toilers of Babylon (H. F. S. L., 638.)..... 40
Harper's first reader..... 24
— second —..... 36
— third —..... 48
— fourth —..... 60
Lewis, Latin dictionary.....$5.50; 6.00
Murray, The weaker vessel (H. F. S. L., 637.)..... 50

HOMANS PUB. CO., N. Y.

Bolles, Banker's almanac, 1889 ..... 4.00

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Dana, History of Woodstock, Vt.....*net*, 4.00
Edwards, Butterflies of North America, 3d ser., pt. 6.....*net*, 2.25

E. L. KELLOGG & CO., N. Y.

Browning, History of educational theories..... 50
Calkins, Ear and voice culture..... 50
Welch, Teacher's psychology 1.25
Woodhull, Simple experiments for the school-room..... 50

CHARLES H. KERR & CO., Chic.

R., Echoes from the blarney-stone 1.00

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.

Baker, Reading club and handy speaker, no. 19..... 15
Burge, Aryas, Semites, and Jews 1.50
Howe, The Julia Ward Howe birthday-book..... 1.00

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Baylor, A shocking example 1.25
Hassell, Life of Bolingbroke..... 75

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Grieve, Lessons in elementary mechanics, first stage 50
Lang, Letters on literature..... 2 00
McWilliam, Longmans' handbook of English literature, pt. 1.. 30
Murray, A dangerous cat's-paw..... 1 00
Pollock, A nine men's morrice stories.... 1.25
Thompson, Social progress..... 2.00
Twells, Colloquies in preaching..... 1.75

JOHN W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.

Lovell's Library.

Bly, Six months in Mexico (1324.) 20
Braeme, His wife's judgment (1201.)..... 20

W. H. MORRISON, Wash., D. C.

Schouler, History of the United States, v. 4..... 2.00

JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville, Ky.

Malone, The self..... 75

GEORGE MUNRO, N. Y.

Munro's Library, Pocket edition.

Braeme, Lord Elesmere's wife, 2 pts. (1134.) *ea.* 20
— Lured away (1155.)..... 20
Ebers, The sisters (1114)..... 20
John, Princess of the moor (1136.)..... 20
Meredith, The egoist, 2 pts. (1150.)...*ea.* 20
Verne, Round the moon (1153.)..... 20
— A two years' vacation (1157.)..... 20
Warden, A witch of the hills (1156.)..... 20

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

G., In palace and Faubourg..... $1.50
Roy, For her sake..... 1.50

PAGAN & ROSS, N. Y.

Ross, Scottish poets in America..... 1.50

S. S. PELOUBET, N. Y.

Barnard, Digest of N. Y. State reports, Jan.–July, 1888..... 3.50

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Stephens, The old homestead, *new cheap ed.*..... 25

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Bible, Scriptures Hebrew and Christian, v. 2..... 1.50
Lunt, Present condition of economic science..... 75
Gibson, Stock exchanges of London, Paris, and New York..... 1.00

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Vallings, Jesus Christ, the divine man.... 75

FLEMING H. REVELL, N. Y. and Chic.

Johnston, A century of Christian progress. 1.00
Page, Samuel Crowther..... 75

HAROLD ROORBACH, N. Y.

Lawlace, The Japanese wedding..... 25

THE ROUGH NOTES CO., Indianapolis.

Finch, Digest of insurance cases.....

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., N. Y.

Sadlier's Catholic directory, 1889..$1.25; 1.50

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Pietsch, The Hanfstængl memorial collection, *subs.*, 2 v., *Dutch pap. ed.*, $60; *Japan pap. ed.*..... 80.00

C. C. SOULE, Bost.

Wigmore, The Australian ballot system.. 1.00

TICKNOR & CO., Bost.

Austin, The Desmond Hundred, *5th ed.*... 50
Berg, Safe building, ser. 1..... 5.00
Clement *and* Conway, Handbook of Christian symbols, *new cheaper ed.*...$1.50; 3.00
Cooke, Steadfast..... 1.50
Heap, Ancient and modern lighthouses.. 5.00
Viollet-Le-Duc, Discourses on architecture, *new ed.*, 2 v..... 15.00

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N Y.

Arm-chair essays..... $1.50
Arnold, Story of Thomas Carlyle..... 2.25
Belt, The naturalist in Nicaragua..... 3.00
Bible, Hieroglyphic Bible..... 50
Blaikie, Preachers of Scotland..... 3.00
Blyden, Christianity, Islam, and the negro race, *2d ed.*..... 3.00
Burnand, Happy thoughts birthday-book. 1.50
Carlyle, Sartor resartus.....$2; 2.40
Channing, Perfect life..... 60
D'Anvers, Elementary history of art..... 3.75
Delitzsch, New commentary on Genesis, v. 1..... 3.00
Defoe, Plague of London..... 60
Garnett, The Paradox Club..... 1.50
Grimm, Teutonic mythology, v. 2..... 6.00
Hamilton, Beyond the stars..... 2.00
Haywood, Best plays..... 1.00
Heaton, Concise history of painting, *new ed.*..... 2.00
Irving, Life of Mahomet..... 60
Loftie, Kensington picturesque..... 16.00
Marryat, Mr. Midshipman Easy..... 2.00
— Peter Simple..... 2.00
O'Connell, Correspondence, 2 v..... 9.00
Otway, Best plays unexpurgated..... 1.00
Pauli, Oliver Cromwell..... 60
Schopenhauer, Fourfold root and will in nature..... 2.00
Schumann, Early letters..... 1.40
Simkin, Following the drum..... 50
Sims, The Dagonet reciter..... 60
Trevelyan, Ladies in Parliament..... 60
Whitaker, Almanack for 1889..... 1.00
Wordsworth, Selections from.....$4.50; 5.50
Worthy, Practical heraldry..... 2.25
Younghusband, The story of the Bible, pt. 1..... 75

E. THOMPSON & CO., Northport, N. Y.

American and English railway cases, v. 34. 5.00

THOMAS G. THRUM, Honolulu, H. I.

Thrum, Hawaiian almanac for 1889..... 50

THE TRIBUNE ASSOC., N. Y.

McPherson, Tribune almanac for 1889... 25

UNIVERSALIST PUB. HOUSE, Bost.

Woodbridge, Christ in the life.....*net*, 25

C. T. WALTER, St. Johnsburg, Vt.

Peck, Story of the Puritans..... 1.00

CHARLES A. WENBORNE, Buffalo, N. Y.

Oliphant, Scientific religion..... 2.50

T. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Courtney, Life of J. S. Mill..... 40
Crabbe, Poetical works..... 40
Johnson, Essays..... 40

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Green, Grammar of the Hebrew language, *new ed., enl.*..... 2.00

WILLARD TRACT REPOSITORY, Bost.

Benjamin, The garden of our Lord, pt. 1. 50

WILLIAMSON & HIGBIE, Rochester.

Derby, Counterclaim under the N. Y. code of civil procedure..... 1.50

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

FEBRUARY 16, 1889.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE BLOCKING OF THE COPYRIGHT MEASURE.

THE failure of the plan to move, on the first Monday of February, "Suspension Day," for the suspension of the rules and the fixing of a day for the consideration of the Chace-Breckenridge Copyright Bill, has been a serious blow to the international copyright movement. It had been arranged that Mr. Randall should obtain the recognition of the Speaker for a motion to that effect, which would undoubtedly have received the necessary vote, but no sooner was the legislative day opened than the filibusters obtained the floor and made it impossible to obtain action on this or on any other question. The nominal purposes of the filibusters were connected with other bills, but the opponents of the Copyright Bill have not been unwilling to take advantage of any means, however questionable, to block it, and it is quite possible that the filibusters were somewhat reinforced from this direction. At any rate, the plan failed, and the day was not fixed.

There remain two methods by which the bill may still have a chance. The first is by the action of the Committee on Rules, which may report a special rule enabling the Copyright Bill, and that only, to be brought up at a stated date. But some of the members of the Committee on Rules are opposed to this action, fearing that it might open the gates, despite all possible precaution, to objectionable measures. Such a rule would be an anomaly, but not altogether without precedents, for the famous Conference Tariff Bill of 1883 was passed under an extraordinary rule, which enabled the Conference Committee to get a vote not only on one particular bill, but on one side of it and not on the other. It is a sad comment on our national legislature that the best men in the House practically confess that it is better to do nothing at all than to open the way to bills which might be successfully rushed through in case any loophole were made.

The other alternative is the passage of the bill during the last six days of the session, when the order of business may be suspended and any bills put on passage by a two-thirds vote. More than once the most important measures both in Congress and in State legislatures have been rushed through in this way. It is a pity indeed that the conditions of legislation should be as they are, yet such opportunities should be taken advantage of by the friends of good bills as well as the promoters of bad ones, and we trust, therefore, that the friends of international copyright will be on the alert to do what can be done then.

THE COPYRIGHT MOVEMENT IN CANADA.

THE Privy Council of Canada, on the 23d ult., received at Ottawa an influential deputation representing the Copyright Association of Canada, consisting of the President, Mr. J. Ross Robertson; the Secretary, R. T. Lancefield; and Messrs. W. Bryce, A. W. Coil, D. A. Rose, A. S. Irving, and C. H. Suckling, of Toronto; and Messrs. John Lovell, John Macfarlane, J. D. Rolland, and P. A. Crosby, of Montreal. The Ministers present were, Hon. Messrs. Bowell (Acting President in the absence of Sir John Macdonald), Pope, Foster, Sir John Thompson, Costigan, Tupper, Haggart, Carling, and Dewdney.

Mr. Robertson addressing the Council said:* "We appear with your permission to ask for legislation relating to copyright, and for that purpose to have brought with us a memorial, which I consider one of the most important documents ever presented to the Government. With your permission the Secretary will now read it."

Mr. Lancefield then read the petition to the Governor-in-Council, which is as follows:

"*To His Excellency the Governor-General in Council:*

"This petition respectfully showeth: That your memorialists are deeply interested in copyright as authors, or in publishing, manufacturing, or vending of literary, artistic, and musical works.

"That your memorialists believe that the amending of our present Copyright Act, being Chapter 62 of the Consolidated Statutes of Canada, so as to place Canada under the operation of the Berne International Copyright Convention as embodied in the act proposed at last session of Parliament, would result in the most disastrous consequences to the printing and other branches of the manufacturing interests, as also to the publishers and booksellers of the Dominion, for the reasons amongst others that under the present law a book must be manufactured in Canada in order to secure exclusive Canadian copyright, whereas there is no such stipulation in the proposed bill, but on the contrary, every British copyright book is made an exclusive

* We quote this report from the Toronto *Evening Telegram*, January 26.

copyright in Canada, and the importation of all unauthorized foreign reprints of the same is prohibited. The Canadian book-trade and the Canadian reading public would be thus deprived of the privilege of importing or printing cheap reprints of British copyright books, such as they now enjoy, and in their place they would be forced to buy the high-priced copyright books manufactured in Great Britain and the United States.

"That your Memorialists believe that the present Copyright Act is defective in certain respects, in that amongst other things it allows (1) a United States author to secure copyright in Canada indirectly through first publication in Great Britain, while the Government of the United States refuses to grant a copyright to the British and Canadian author; and (2) that under its provisions the British author or the British publisher may and actually does sell books to United States publishers under an agreement which specially states that the right of the publisher is to include the Canadian market, thereby placing the Canadian market in the hands of foreign publishers, and also compelling the Canadian people to buy those special books manufactured in the United States, thereby depriving our compositors, our pressmen, our paper-makers, our bookbinders, our stereotypers, and others engaged in kindred industries, of an enormous amount of work which would be done by them under the operation of a fair copyright act.

"That your petitioners would therefore pray that the present Copyright Act of Canada be amended, by making the necessary changes and alterations in it, so that the following clauses will be incorporated in the same:"

[Here follow the provisions already printed in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, November 10, 1888, page 680.]

"That your memorialists believe that when this has been done, the Copyright Act of Canada will then secure justice not only to the British or foreign author, but to the printing, publishing, and bookselling interests of the Dominion, interests which, when taken in the aggregate, will be found to be among the most important in the Dominion, with many millions of dollars capital invested, and with many thousands of people engaged therein."

Mr. Robertson then resumed his address, saying: "This petition or memorial, gentlemen, is signed by over 2000 persons, comprising representatives from all the Provinces, including over 300 booksellers, 300 publishers and manufacturers, and over 1500 type-setters, stereotypers, bookbinders, paper-makers, and others engaged in industries which pertain to the art of bookmaking in Canada. The memorial carries with it its own story, and no words of mine can impress more thoroughly than it does, on the minds of you gentlemen who have control in matters of legislation in Canada, and who can aid us to secure the rights to which we are entitled. The Association that I have the honor, together with the other members of the deputation present, to represent, is comprised of manufacturers, publishers, and others interested in the trade of book-making, and involving capital to the extent of many millions of dollars, representing interests that are of such a large and varied character that we fancy when you have read over our memorial carefully you will give it fair consideration, and agree that what we ask for shall be granted us. This Association was formed about twelve months ago, at the time the Berne Copyright Bill was first introduced into the Canadian Parliament. The Association felt that such a bill would be detrimental to the best interests of Canadian publishers, and we waited upon the Government, and you were good enough to hold over at that time any contemplated legislation in the matter, so that we might bring before you in a more comprehensive manner the views of the publishers of the Dominion. What we ask in this memorial is based strictly on the lines of the national policy—a policy that to-day is the plank on which this Government controls the country—a policy which was adopted, as far as copyright is concerned, in 1870, reiterated in 1872, and again in 1875, when it was distinctly provided that copyright in Canada could only be secured when the book was printed and published in this country. We felt that the effects of the Berne Bill would be to practically emasculate the entire trade in this Dominion in connection with books, and that the publishers would be ruined.

"If the Berne Bill were adopted in Canada booksellers would be placed at a great disadvantage because in the event of the Canadian publisher being unable to secure a Canadian copyright, booksellers in the Dominion would not have Canadian books at their disposal. Further, by the Berne Bill no one could import from the United States reprints of English copyright works which are to-day furnished to the Canadian public at prices ranging from 15 to 75 cents. The publication of educational works containing extracts from copyrighted books would also be stopped, and what is most important is that this Berne Act would be retroactive and would apply to all books copyrighted years ago in England, the importation of which in Canada would be prohibited. To-day the Canadian reader can secure for 50 cents the reprint of an English book, which, under the Berne Act, he would only be able to obtain from across the sea and import at a cost of $7. The Canadian public would be utterly unable to pay such a price, and the result would be that they would have to go without the works. Take the case of one book which is well known, 'In Far Lochaber,' by William Black. That work is not published in Canada, and the English publisher declined to allow it to be reprinted in Canada. What follows? The price of a British edition is thirty-one shillings and six pence. By going to the United States we are enabled to get a copy in paper for 50 cents and in cloth for $1.25. In the case of that celebrated work, which commands the attention of the reading world to-day (I mean 'Robert Elsmere'), the same thing applies. The English publisher declined to sell the Canadian copyright to a Canadian publisher. He says, 'No, I won't sell to you. You must either buy the American edition or go without it.' The result is that some 20,000 copies of this book have been imported from New York into this country and sold at 50 cents. The publication of 'Robert Elsmere' is a strong justification of the ground we take. Had that work been published in this country it would have involved an expenditure of from six to seven thousand dollars, and if the act which we have framed were law to-day, Mrs. Ward, the authoress, on this edition of 20,000 copies, would have obtained a royalty of $1000, whereas it is a question if she will now receive one dollar, and the bookbinders, stereotypers, paper-makers, and type-founders would all feel its beneficial influences.

"Here in Canada we are in a peculiar position.

We have 3000 miles of border. The American publisher imports an English copyright work and reprints it, but we cannot reprint it in Canada, and the Canadian publisher, with his types and machinery, cannot get the privilege of republication even if he were to pay the 27½ per cent. duty, as a royalty to the English publisher. This we claim to be unjust, and say that we should be placed on as good a footing as the United States publishers. A very large amount of money is sunk in the printing offices in the Dominion, but the English publisher, with that keen eye to business which has always characterized him, has persistently refused to sell the Canadian market to the Canadian publisher, and says that the American publisher shall have the entire American continent as his preserve. He literally farms out Canada as a publishing ground, and says to us, 'If you want books you must go to the markets of New York and Boston for them.' So it is to-day, the English publisher declining to sell to any one in Canada. Take the case of *Blackwood*, that can now be bought in Canada for 30 or 40 cents. Under the Berne Act *Blackwood* would cost 75 cents and *Littell's Living Age*, which contains extracts from all copyright works, could not be imported at all. To-day the Americans can obtain copyright in Canada through English publishers, where the Canadian, with his machinery, types, energy, and enterprise, cannot obtain it. In fact, the American author can obtain a British copyright by assigning his copyright to an English publisher, and this copyright covers Canada. No Canadian can obtain a copyright from the United States under any system, although the American can secure protection under the system of simultaneous copyright—whatever that means. I had a conversation with a prominent member of the American Copyright League, the other day, and he admitted that although decisions had been given in favor of simultaneous copyright, yet it was a question with him whether it was good law or not. By a copyright being issued at Washington at high noon, and in London at the same hour on the same day, these books would be copyrighted in both countries. The Canadian publisher is absolutely powerless and has had to pay £25 and £50 for inadvertent infringement, but still his American rival does as he pleases. We therefore ask the Government to remedy these evils. We think that by this memorial we can convince you that the remedy is in your hands. We in Canada have power to make laws in regard to patents. We say to a patentee, 'If you manufacture in this country within two years we will give you protection, but if you do not manufacture we cannot give you any privilege.' The man who makes the carpet, the gasolier, the various articles of furniture in this room is protected, but the printer gets no protection whatever, and it is only in regard to books that England retains special control over us. All our Copyright Acts, you will recollect, gentlemen, or at least a great many of them, have been submitted to England, and the consequence was that the Act of 1872 was sent back to us and we were told it would clash with imperial interests, or rather with the interests of the selfish English publishers, and therefore it could not be allowed to become law. Dearly as we love the old flag, and the connection with the mother country, as nine tenths of the Canadian people I believe do, we maintain that our fealty to the old land brings with it no obligation to sacrifice the interests of the Canadian to the English publisher and, for that matter, the English author. We feel we should have justice. We feel that the English publishers, so far, have taken every means in their power, directly and indirectly, to force on the Canadian people an act repugnant to them, and have endeavored to use the people of this country to attain that end. We think that patriotic considerations should not deter us from doing that which is to the advantage of the Canadian, as opposed to the British, publisher. The policy we advocate is the logical development of the policy which is making this a great nation, a policy that is fostering the young industries of this country into life and prosperity; a policy which we think would give relief to at least half a dozen great interests in connection with the trade of book-making—more interests than the honorable gentlemen around this table have any idea of. I have no doubt that you, sir (addressing Hon. Mr. Bowell), from your knowledge of the business, will readily comprehend the large interests involved. The question affects the entire book-trade of Canada, the printer, the binder, the stereotyper, and others directly engaged in the business of book production, and above all it affects the reader. We ask that the Government will not allow the people in this country to be imposed upon, but that we should be placed on a footing to enable us to compete with our American rivals. We are perfectly willing to give to others what we ask for ourselves. The main point in this Act, which we propose, is the payment of a royalty, which although repugnant to some, was popular at one time in England. I understand that a bill was drafted which conceded the principle of royalty. Mr. Gladstone, himself, in an able paper, illustrated and showed the advantage of a royalty collected by means of a stamp duty. In connection with this, by the payment of a royalty, we are not pirating.

"We have been accused in Canada of pirating, and I dare say some works have been pirated and republished in this country by Canadian publishers, but as one who in the last few years has printed over a million books, I say that if we could get any sort of protection at all we would pay for what we take, and give the English publisher what is right—a return for the book that he first publishes. In this matter of royalty we would point out that Mrs. Ward would have received ten per cent. on the retail price of her book, which would have been a magnificent profit to the English authoress and publisher. And we believe that if the matter were properly placed before the English authorities they would accede to our request. The Government will, we have no doubt, take this matter into its consideration, and give, as it has always done, a careful consideration to the memorial representing the views of such large and varied interests. We trust that what we have said will commend itself to the members of the Government, and that they will either accept the bill we have presented or frame one themselves that will meet the requirements of the case, so that the printing interests may be fully protected. We look to the Government for this, because it lies in your power, gentlemen, by any action you may take in connection with this matter, to either make or unmake, to either aid or irretrievably emasculate and practically annihilate interests that most vitally effect the publishers of the Dominion of Canada. I

have to thank you, gentlemen, for kindly listening to me."

Mr. Lovell then remarked: "I went to England in 1872 on a mission similar to that we are now engaged in. The English publishers would not yield an inch. They said they would not allow any colonial to publish one of their books. Their ignorance of Canada was profound. They treated Canada as if it was part and parcel with the United States."

Mr. Robertson pointed out that the New York Sunday *World* had published the whole of Max O'Rell's book, "Brother Jonathan," in one issue, that a Canadian publisher had offered a handsome sum for the exclusive right of publishing the work in Canada, and then asked, "How could such a publisher compete with a paper which sold for four cents?"

To which the Hon. Mr. Bowell replied, "The paper could be stopped at the border by Customs officers."

Mr. Bryce (the publisher alluded to by Mr. Robertson) explained that the Customs officers not only did not prevent the importation of the newspaper containing the story, for which they were perhaps not to blame, but they even refused to assist in preventing the importation of bound volumes for which he had the exclusive copyright.

Hon. Mr. Bowell called Mr. Bryce's attention to the fact that tons of books have been seized for infringement of copyright.

To this Mr. Bryce responded: "I have letters from your department, which say in effect that my only remedy is to bring an action against those importing the books. I even offered to defray the cost of furnishing customs collectors with a list of copyrighted books. In order to protect myself, I have had to publish my works in New York, thus robbing Canadians of all the work of getting them up except the bookbinding."

Mr. Bowell ended the interview, saying: "I have to apologize to you, gentlemen, for Sir John Macdonald's absence. He would gladly have been present this afternoon had he not had to go to Montreal. I think I am but expressing the opinion of every one of my colleagues when I say that we are very much obliged for the clear, lucid, and forcible manner in which your President has laid the whole subject before the Council, and I safely promise that it will receive the most serious consideration of every one of us. Speaking for myself I realize, and if I were in business now probably I would realize it the more, the great importance of the industries in which you are engaged. Mr. Robertson has made a strong national policy speech, and personally I thank him for it. I think he is in the right direction anyway. I would say to Mr. Bryce if he will put into writing the statement he has made in reference to the difficulties he has encountered in enforcing the Copyright Law through the Customs, if I find the difficulty lies with my department, that matter will have my personal attention at once."

Earlier in the day some members of the deputation had an interview with the Postmaster General, and pointed out to him that the fact of the American postage on books being only one cent a pound, while the Canadian rate is four cents, enables the New York publishers to send a book to any part of Canada for three cents less than it can be sent from Toronto, thus more than nullifying the duty on the book. This matter will also be looked into.

RAND, McNALLY & CO.'S NEW QUARTERS.

WORK will be commenced shortly on one of the most complete and substantial printing and publishing houses in the world. It will be erected by Rand, McNally & Co., in Chicago. It will be nine stories high, and will be built on Adams Street, between La Salle and Fifth Avenue, having a frontage of 150 feet on Adams, and extending back 165 feet to Quincy. The outer walls will be of red brick and red terra-cotta. It will be absolutely fire-proof, no steelwork in the building being exposed. All the steel will have an air chamber next it surrounded by fire-clay, making it impossible for fire in the building to heat the steel. The stairs will be of iron throughout. There will be five swiftly running passenger elevators. The seventh floor will be made with twenty-inch deep steel joists and arranged to carry the heaviest printing presses. There will be a court, 60 x 66 feet, in the centre of the building, with a skylight at the top of the first floor, the rest of the light shaft being open to the outer air. The light court will be finished with white china tiles and terra-cotta. Rand, McNally & Co. will occupy the space beneath the skylight on the first floor for their offices. The frontages on Quincy and Adams Streets will be level with the sidewalk and will be rented as stores. Two floors will be rented for offices and the remaining part of the building will be occupied by Rand, McNally & Co. It will be heated by steam and lighted by incandescent light. It will cost $500,000, and about one year will be required to complete it.

This building, it is claimed, will be the largest in the world devoted entirely to the business of printing and publishing; and learning from past experience to provide for future expansion, the company has decided to make the foundations, beams, and posts adequate to sustain an additional burden of six stories, so that the building can be increased at any time, if necessary, to sixteen stories in height. The framework will be of steel, firmly bolted and riveted together, so that, as in a truss bridge, all stresses will be equally distributed.

This house started in 1856, since which date the growth of its business has necessitated several removals and enlargements of quarters. But it has always been cramped for room, notwithstanding the ample provisions thought to have been made when the present building on Monroe Street was built for it. The growth of its map and book publishing departments has been remarkable, and it is believed that in the new building, the occupation of which is projected for next year, ample provisions have been made for future expansion.

THE BRESSA PRIZE.

THE Royal Academy of Sciences in Turin, in accordance with the last will and testament of Dr. Cesare Alessandro Bressa, and in conformity with the programme published December 7, 1876, announces that the term for competition for scientific works and discoveries made in the four previous years 1885–88, to which only Italian authors and inventors were entitled, was closed on December 31, 1888.

The Academy now gives notice that from the 1st of January, 1887, the new term for competition for the seventh Bressa Prize has begun, to which, according to the testator's will, scientific men and

inventors of all nations will be admitted. A prize will therefore be given to the scientific author or inventor, whatever be his nationality, who during the years 1887–90, "according to the judgment of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Turin, shall have made the most important and useful discovery, or published the most valuable work on physical and experimental science, natural history, mathematics, chemistry, physiology, and pathology, as well as geology, history, geography, and statistics."

The term will be closed at the end of December, 1890. The value of the prize amounts to 12,000 Italian lire. The prize will in no case be given to any of the National Members of the Academy of Turin, resident or non-resident.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

Germania, a quarto fortnightly journral for the study of the German language and literature, edited by A. W. Spanhoofd, has just been published at Manchester, N. H.

Leif Erikson is the title of a new journal to be published weekly at Chicago, under the editorial management of Miss Marie A. Brown, to prove among other things that the Norsemen discovered America, and that Columbus was an impostor.

A NEW magazine for the blind in raised Braille type will shortly make its appearance in London under distinguished patronage. It will contain original articles and reprints of literary matter of a high class, by the best authors of the day, politics being excluded.

Shakespeariana will begin at an early date a Teachers' Supplement, designed as an exchange among teachers for suggestions, opinions, and experiences in imparting instruction in English literature by means of the works of Shakespeare as a text book.

THE *Fortnightly Review* for February contains a paper by Mrs. Lynn Linton on "Characteristics of English Women." It is the first of a series which begins historically. Mrs. Linton's papers on Women in Greece and Rome were a marked feature of the *Fortnightly* last year.

EDGAR S. WERNER, the editor and proprietor of the *Voice*, a journal of expression, vocal and physical, has changed the name of the paper to *Werner's Voice Magazine*, in order to avoid the confusion resulting from the organ of the Prohibitionists having the same name. Mr. Werner's periodical is the older of the two, and, morally, he has the exclusive right to the name of the *Voice*. But as his right was only a moral one he preferred not to enforce it in the courts.

THE February number of the *Studio* contains full-page productions of two of Rembrandt's canvases, the purchase of which by Mr. H. O. Havemeyer, and their exhibition at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, has created a sensation in art circles. In addition to the above portraits, the number also contains a photo-etching reproduction of an important terra-cotta group recently received from Cyprus, and forms a valuable addition to the number of groups reproduced direct, and published as full-page supplements in previous issues of the *Studio*. In the text are given timely and interesting articles and the latest news of the art world, etc.

THE *Critic's* ninth year and eleventh volume (new series) began when 1889 dispossessed the old year. Among the more notable articles contained in the two volumes, covering the year 1888, are essays from the pens of John Burroughs, E. C. Stedman, Dr. E. E. Hale, George P. Lathrop, W. J. Stillman, Prof. J. A. Harrison, Miss Anna L. Dawes, and others; while in the way of poetry the familiar names of Walt Whitman, Richard Watson Gilder, Clinton Scollard, Robert Burns Wilson, Edith M. Thomas, and Helen Grey Cone will be found repeated in the indices. Three of the "Authors at Home" papers are included—"John Hay in Washington." "George H. Boker in Philadelphia" and "Richard H. Stoddard in New York."

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—Mr. John Bartlett has retired from the firm of Little, Brown & Co., and Mr. Chas. W. Allen is admitted as a partner.

BOSTON, MASS.—The firm of Laughton, Macdonald & Co., has been dissolved, Mr. A. T. Laughton retiring. The business will be continued by W. N. Macdonald & Co.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.—Leech & Martin, booksellers, have dissolved partnership. W. W. Martin continues the business.

COLUMBUS, O.—Randall & Smyth, booksellers, have sold out.

COLUMBUS, O.—Oliver Davie, dealer in second hand books, has been succeeded by Oliver Davie & Co.

DETROIT, MICH.—J. A. Roys & Co., wholesale and retail booksellers have been succeeded by a corporation of the same name with a capital stock reported as $25,000.

DENVER, COL.—Mr. W. G. M. Stone, of the firm of Stone & Co., Denver, and Edgar R. and William I. Locke, of the firm of Locke Bros., Denver, have formed a stock company under the title of The Stone & Locke Book and Stationery Co. The merchandise of the two concerns will be united, and a new store on a somewhat extensive scale will be opened on Sixteenth Street, Denver, on or before the 1st of May next.

GRIFFIN, GA.—The firm of Brawner, Deane & Co. has been dissolved by mutual consent, Jas. M. Brawner retiring. R. J. Deane and J. H. Huff have formed a copartnership under the name of Deane & Huff, to continue the book, music, and stationery business at the old stand.

HARBOR SPRINGS, MICH.—C. R. Summers, bookseller and stationer, has removed from that town.

HOOPER, NEB.—Peyton Brothers, booksellers and stationers, have sold out.

HUNTSVILLE, ALA.—Cooper & Lovett, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership.

LOUISVILLE, KY.—We regret to announce the death, on January 30, at Louisville, Ky., of W. Scott Glore, one of the most popular and best-known booksellers in that city. Death was due to brain congestion brought on by the exposure incident to a trip to the far West, whither Mr. Glore had gone in the endeavor to build up his shattered health. He leaves a widow and one son.

MADISON, NEB.—Wilberger & Bordwell, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

MARION, DAK.—P. H. Goertz, bookseller and stationer, has removed to Freeman.

MAYSVILLE, KY.—A. J. McDougle, bookseller, has sold out.

NEW YORK CITY.—Ward & Drummond will remove on May 1 to 711 Broadway and occupy the store and basement of same.

NEW YORK CITY.—McHale, Rohde & Co., on the 5th inst., dissolved the copartnership heretofore existing between them. Mr. Frank McHale and Mr. William Rohde, on the same day, formed a copartnership for the purpose of continuing and carrying on the business lately conducted by the old concern, under the firm-name of McHale & Rohde, No. 9 Cortlandt Street.

NEW YORK CITY.—At a meeting of the creditors of the firm of Knight, Loomis & Co., which was held at the Cosmopolitan Hotel, New York, February 6, more than seven-eighths of the creditors (in amount) were represented. Mr. Pease, of the Shoe and Leather Bank, acted as chairman of the meeting. After listening to a plain and straightforward statement by Mr. Loomis of the history of the firm and the transactions which caused its suspension, a committee of five, consisting of Messrs. Pease, of the S. and L. Bank, McElwain, of the Valley Paper Co., Vernon, of Vernon Bros., Giles, of Giles Lithog. Co., and Jewett, the assignee of the suspended firm, was appointed and authorized to consult with A. S. Barnes & Co., the firm's principal creditors, who are largely secured by liens on their plates, and to effect such a settlement as shall appear best for all parties concerned. All the creditors seemed to be in sympathy with Messrs. Knight & Loomis and anxious to effect some arrangement which will enable them to continue their business.

NIAGARA, N. Y.—The copartnership of Rhodes & Babcock has been dissolved by mutual consent. The business will be hereafter conducted by Edward O. Babcock, in his own name. All accounts of the late firm will be settled by Benjamin Rhodes.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—The fixtures, stock, etc., of Charles H. Edson & Co., Nos. 52 and 54 North Sixth Street, formerly of Boston, and publishers of the American Law Series, were sold on the 7th inst. by the sheriff.

SANTA BARBARA, CAL.—J. C. Hassinger, bookseller and stationer, has been succeeded by Hassinger & McPhail.

SELMA, CAL.—W. A. Simons, bookseller, has been succeeded by H. Putnam.

SENECA, NEB.—Demster & Hazlett, booksellers, have sold out.

SIOUX CITY, IA.—Webster & Welch, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership.

SIOUX FALLS, D. T.—W. W. Clark & Co., booksellers and stationers, have been succeeded by Ross & Warwick.

WATERTOWN, WIS.—The book, stationery, and news business heretofore conducted by M. J. Carroll, owing to his death, will hereafter be controlled by his father, Michael Carroll, with Wm. Schoppe as manager. Mr. Carroll will settle all accounts against his son and collect all moneys due him.

WINONA, MINN.—William Roessner, bookseller and stationer, has been succeeded by Roessner & Luehmann.

WINTERSET, IA—M. D. Hutchinson, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

A GOSSIP ON CATALOGUES.

J. W. BOUTON has published a fine catalogue of the Rare and Valuable Books now in his stock. It forms No. 12 of his new series of catalogues and is the eighty-fourth issued by him during a business career of over thirty years. In an interesting introduction to this catalogue, Mr. Bouton refers to the fact that thirty years ago the old booksellers of New York could be counted on one's fingers and that since then they have multiplied exceedingly. Bartlett & Welford, then under the Astor House, which was not so far down-town as it is now, both men unrivalled in their knowledge of books; the indefatigable Joseph Sabin; William Gowans, familiarly known as "Old Gowans," who will long be remembered for his eccentricities; Timothy Reeves; Calvin Blanchard, a disciple of Free Love, an exponent of Positivism, also known as the compiler of the only complete translation of Rousseau's "Confessions" and Voltaire's "Candide;" John Doyle, who christened his establishment the "Moral Centre of the Intellectual World," a most eccentric character, at whose store Mr. Bouton used often to drop in while an errand-boy in the employ of the old firm of Daniel Appleton & Co., with whom, he says, his business life began at a salary of $2 a week; and John Bradburn were the shining lights of their day—and they have all passed from the scene of their activity except the last, who still carries on his business. And with them have gone many of the old collectors of that time—William Menzies, James Lenox, George Brinley, Andrew Wight, John Allan, John A. Rice, John Carter Brown, Samuel J. Tilden, and many others.

Mr. Bouton, however, takes comfort in the fact that as fast as one book collector retires or dies, two new ones spring up in his place. The complaint that old books are not so generally prized as formerly he thinks is ill-founded, and what apparently justifies it arises from the fact that the book business in common with nearly every other has been overdone of late years. There are more collectors of rare books to-day in proportion to the population than there ever were before

Mr. Bouton gives in a title-page a reproduction in miniature of the covers of some of his old catalogues. These relate the history of his business to some extent, and, incidentally, some of that of the country. He first started his business at No. 87 Walker St., a fine old dwelling-house which, when originally built, was looked upon as up-town. Nos. 12, 20, 29, mark successive removals uptownward. His first removal was to No. 481 Broadway, next door to Brougham's Theatre, afterwards Wallack's Theatre. The next move was to No. 416 Broome St., in which house formerly lived Thos. Hamblin and Mrs. Shaw. lessees of the Bowery Theatre—the former a famous actor and fine tragedian, and the latter equally well known to fame as an accomplished tragic actress. No. 32 alludes to the abolition of duty on books printed over thirty years ago, and No. 40 to the panic in 1873.

The present catalogue contains the titles of many rare volumes, the bibliographical descriptions of which and the fac-simile illustrations will be found valuable and interesting to the bookseller as well as to the collector. It has been tastefully printed by the De Vinne Press. (8+132 p., 12°, cl., 25c.)

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE new *Atlantic* Index is rapidly approaching completion.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co. will soon publish "The Story of Hamlet and Ophelia," by Fredericka Beardsley Gilchrist.

WE are glad to hear that Mr. W. Cushing has succeeded in making arrangements for the publication of his "Anonyms," and that the printers have already commenced work upon it.

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, at the recent Rand, Avery & Co. sale, purchased the plates of the two Chautauqua books—"Life of Michael Angelo" and "Roger Ascham." He will probably issue new editions presently.

THE OPEN COURT PUB. CO., Chicago, announce an important work by Alfred Binet, the eminent French scientist, entitled "The Psychic Life of Micro-Oganisms." The author has furnished a preface especially for the American edition.

IT is said that Mr. Du Chaillu's book on the Norsemen has practically been reset for the sixth time, the author having made discoveries and revisions which involve important changes and additions. The whole work, which has 1200 beautiful illustrations, will probably appear next month.

BRENTANO'S have opened a branch at No. 430 Strand, London, which they intend to make "the headquarters of Americans in Europe, as is already the case with their house in Paris, by offering them all possible facilities for keeping fully informed of the doings of American authors and publishers."

THE D. Lothrop Company has just published "Glimpses of Great Fields," by Rev. J. A. Hall, a defence of the old faith in the established beliefs of Christianity; "A Brave Battle," by Lucia E. F. Kimball, a life story of a successful Western business man, in which the wonderful growth of the W. C. T. U. is graphically described.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. have just issued an interesting volume of more than local historical value in Henry S. Dana's "History of Woodstock, Vermont." Woodstock has always had a character essentially its own, and even up to the present day has more of the New England thrift of the old days, than any of the other towns in the State.

THE NORMAL PUBLISHING CO., which has recently removed its business from Lancaster, Pa., to 1124 Arch Street, Philadelphia, announces the following reduction on the retail price of the following books: "Normal Methods of Teaching," from $1.75 to $1.50; "Mental Science and Culture," from $1.75 to $1.50; and "Philosophy of Arithmetic," from $2.25 to $2.00.

CHARLES C. COLLINS, receiver in the action of Alfred C. Barnes and others against John L. Jewett as assignee of the late firm of Knight, Loomis & Co., announces that he will sell at public auction, at the salesrooms of Bangs & Co., the engraved and electrotype plates, copyrights, and publishing contracts of the Messrs Knight, Loomis & Co., of fifteen and more books, as advertised elsewhere in this issue.

LEE & SHEPARD have just published a volume of rare interest in "Essays, Religious, Social, Political," by David Atwood Wasson. The book includes an autobiographic sketch, written in vigorous and interesting language, and a biography of Mr. Wasson, by his friend and contemporary, O. B. Frothingham. Mr. Wasson was one of the most profound men of his day, and his essays and poems will find a more than temporary place in literature.

BY an error we gave in our "Weekly Record of New Books," February 2, (page 88), the price of "Jonathan and His Continent" as 50 cents in paper and $1 in cloth. The book as yet has been published only in cloth, and the price is $1.50. The trade will please make a note of this. The success of this book, we understand, has been greater than the publishers. Messrs. Cassell & Co., anticipated, for the first edition of the book was exhausted before they had the second under way.

"FRANKLIN'S WORKS," published by subscription at $5 a volume, are now quoted at $10 each, or $100 for the set. Remarking on this the *Critic* says: "What a pity it is, by the way, that the Putnams issued so small an edition. To think that only 600 out of 60,000,000 of free-born anti-monopoly Americans can own a copy of Franklin's complete works!" We trust some day Messrs. Putnam will see their way clear to publish an abridged edition for the people, say in five volumes, for about a dollar a volume, or less. Thousands of Americans are waiting for such an edition.

THE copyright, plates, and material on hand of the family "Biography of Henry Ward Beecher" have been purchased from Charles L. Webster & Co. by Bromfield & Co., publishers, 658 Broadway, New York, and the book will henceforth be sold through the trade instead of by subscription. Messrs. Bromfield & Co. have also contracted with the Beecher trustees to bring out the celebrated "Life of Christ" in a completed form, either by issuing the second volume to match Vol. I., which was published in 1872, by J. B. Ford & Co., or by bringing out the entire work in one volume.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have in preparation a translation, by Miss Ruth Putnam and Mr. Alexander Arbuthnot, of the "Histoire de la Participation de la France à l'Établissement des États-Unis d'Amèrique," by Henri Doniol. The edition will probably be a limited one. They have also in press a work by Theodore Roosevelt, on the early history of our Western territory, entitled "The Winning of the West and Southwest, from the Alleghenies to the Mississippi." This is expected to be complete in two volumes, the first of which will cover the period 1769–1783, that is to the close of the Revolution.

WM. WOOD & CO. have recently inaugurated a new and original plan for furnishing the most recent, the most advanced, and the most authoritative writings of prominent instructors and practitioners of medical science throughout the world. They have issued the first of *Wood's Medical and Surgical Monographs*, containing three articles: "The Pedigree of Disease," by Jonathan Hutchison; "Common Diseases of the Skin," by Robert M. Simon; and "Varieties and Treatment of Bronchitis," by Dr. Ferrand. They propose to issue one of these monographs per month, covering the details of experiments and methods which have led to the latest discoveries and newest practice. The translations from foreign languages will be entrusted to experts on

the subject as well as good linguists. All that is being learned and done throughout the world will thus month by month be reported in the best manner. The first issue is one of 259 pages, and this will be the average size.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. will soon publish "Home Gymnastics for the Well and the Sick," containing directions how to preserve and increase health, also how to overcome conditions of ill-health by simple movements of the body, adapted to all ages and both sexes, edited by Dr. E. Angerstein, Superintendent of the Gymnasiums of the city of Berlin, and G. Eckler, head teacher of the Royal Institution for educating teachers of Gymnastics, translated from the eighth German edition by Mr. Berthold Schlesinger, a well-known business man of Boston, and amply furnished with illustrations; "A Quaker Girl of Nantucket," by Mary Catherine Lee, which is likely to attract interest both for the story itself and for the peculiar fascination of the island which gives the story its name; "The Immanent God, and other sermons," by Rev. A. W. Jackson; the works of the late Rowland G. Hazard, of Providence, edited by his granddaughter, Caroline Hazard; and "The American Book of Church Services," prepared by Rev. Edward Hungerford, which is intended for use by Protestant churches which desire a fuller share in the services, and contains a variety of selections which promise to be generally acceptable.

D. APPLETON & Co. will publish immediately a new work by George John Romanes, entitled "Mental Evolution in Man: the origin of the human faculty." This work, which follows "Mental Evolution in Animals," by the same author, considers the probable mode of genesis of the human mind from the mind of lower animals, and attempts to show that there is no distinction of kind between man and brute. Other books nearly ready are: "The Folk-Lore of Plants," by T. F. Thiselton Dyer, the eminent English botanist, which traces the superstitions and fancies connected with plants in fairy-lore, in witchcraft and demonology, in religion, in charms, in medicine, and other branches; also an English version of Ducourdray's "Histoire Sommaire de la Civilization," a recent French work that has been highly commended by European critics. It will appear it two parts, one entitled "The History of Ancient Civilization," the other "The History of Modern Civilization." The first volume will be published in the course of a few weeks. The work has been not merely translated, but edited and revised, and care taken to be as authentic as possible. "Arius the Libyan: a romance of the primitive church," will be included in Appletons' *Town and Country Library*. Two tales by Julian Hawthorne, "Constance" and "Calbot's Rival," will form the number of this library for March 1.

PERSONAL NOTES.

F. I. HUMBLE, of the Hyde & Humble Stationery Co., Wichita, Kan., is in New York, stopping at the Continental Hotel.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.

FEBRUARY 20, 21, 3 P.M.—Collection of books.—*Bangs.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address, in each issue. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ It is desirable to receive copy in shape ready for the printer, viz.: first, headline—name and address—then, titles in separate lines (see below), all written on a separate sheet, or at the bottom of letter, or on postal card. Compliance with this request will secure accurate and prompt insertion.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

W. F ADAMS CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Father Brightwoods, by Trowbridge.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Evangelical Intelligencer, complete or odd vols.
Sacred Roll and Book, pt. 1. Canterbury, N. H., 1843.
Congressional Globe, 29th Cong., 1st App., 1846.
Bolles, Financial History of the U. S.
Poems by Wm. Clifton. N. Y., 1800.

ANDERSON SCHOOL-BOOK CO., 66 DUANE ST., N. Y.
Stepping-Stones for Little Feet, by O. S. St. John.
Day's Full Course in Mathematics, 3 v. Collins, Heese & Co., former publishers.
Lord's Beacon-Lights of History.
Scribner's Britannica, cloth, v. 22, 23, 24.

ANDREWS & CO., ANN ARBOR, MICH.
8 Church's Descriptive Geometry.
Montagu's ed. of Bacon's Works, in 16 v., cheap copy.
Rankin's Civil Engineering, cheap copy.
15 C. & S. Terence.
Cheap copies of the following:
Bacon's Works, 16 v., ed. by Montagu.
5 Coues' Key to North American Birds.
Winchell's World Life.
Hardy's Quaternions.
Smith's Algebra.
Church's Dis. Geometry.
Gray's Lessons in Botany.
Prescott and Johnson's Chemistry.

WM. BALLANTYNE & SON, 428 7TH ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Gegenbauer's Comparative Anatomy. Macmillan & Co.
Wells, Every Man His Own Lawyer.
Thompson's Guide to Health.

WILLIAM EVARTS BENJAMIN.
Seeress of Prevorst, by Kellar. Harper & Bros., 1845.

THE BOOK ANTIQUARY, EASTON, PA.
Heathen Family, The Better Land and the Messiah, Many Crowns.
Tales of the Reformation and Times of Zwingli.
Daniel Webster. Speech on the Extension of Territory.
Nick of the Woods.
Dean Ramsay, Scottish Life and Customs.
Parker, Theodore, Sermons.
Joshua Davidson, Socialist.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

J. W. Bouton, 706 Broadway, N. Y.
Reid's Intellectual Powers. Phillips, Sampson's ed.
Masculine Cross. Asa K. Butts & Co.
Squier's Travels in Central America.
Bible Myths.
American Architect and Building News.
American Turf Register, a set.
Marco Polo, Yule, 2 v. Murray.

Brentano's, 101 State St., Chicago, Ill.
Mardi, Herman Melville.
Typee, " "
3 copies Dr. Heidenhoff's Process, pap.
Lady Anne Blunt, Bedouin Tribes of the Euphrates, pub. by Harper Bros., cl.
A Cruel Enigma, by Paul Bourget.
Lotus Flower, pub. by Dutton.

Brentano's, 5 Union Square, N. Y.
Bottom Facts of Spiritualism.
Encyclopædia Britannica, 19th ed., second-hand

The Burrows Bros. Co., Cleveland, O.
Jomini's Napoleon.

C. N. Caspar, Antiquarian Books, Milwaukee, Wis.
Boeminghausen, Pocket Repertory.
Lippard, Jesus and the Poor.
Severance, American Manual; or, New English Reader.
Young, Concordance, Wendell's Index. Am. Book Ex.
Whittaker, F., Cadet Button. Sheldon.
Austin, Voice to the Youth.

Chapin's, 75 State St., Chicago, Ill.
My Novel, v. 4.
What Will He Do with It, v. 1.
Last of the Barons, v. 2.
Harold, v. 1, 2.
Pelham. v. 1, 2.
The Disowned, v. 1, 2.
Paul Clifford, v. 2.
Ernest Maltravers, v. 1.
Alice. v. 1.
} Bulwer, Library ed., 12°, green cl. J. B. L. & Co., 1869–1873.

Clark & McCarthy, Minneapolis, Minn.
Daily Strength for Daily Living, published by John Clifford, D.D.
The Programme of Life, by Rev. W. L. Wilkinson.
McClintock and Strong's Encyclopædia, v. 5 to 10 inclusive, bound in cloth, new or second-hand.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Trollope, Last Chronicle of Barset.
Slovenly Peter.

Thomas J. Clarke, 771 B'way, N. Y.
Webster's Dictionary, 2 v., royal 8°, ed. of 1840.
" 1 v., 4°, ed. of 1848.

W. B. Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Pauperism: Its Causes and Remedies. Henry Fawcett.
Writings of James Madison, v. 3, cl., uncut. J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1867.
Nation, first three numbers in January, 1888.

George H. Colby, Lancaster, N. H.
Morgan Pamphlet, published at Albany about 1839, giving account of abduction of Morgan.

C. P. Cox & Co., 654 3d Ave., N. Y.
Miscellaneous lots of *St. Nicholas*, *Century*, and *Leslie's Pop.* Magazines.

Damrell & Upham, Boston.
Emily Chester, by Towle.
Men of Mark " "

E. Darrow & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Jonathan Edwards' Works, in 4 v.

W. O. Davis & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Lewis and Clarke's Travels.
Beauties of England and Wales, v. 1, 5, 24, 25.

E. P. Dutton & Co., N. Y.
Fleming's Manual of Veterinary Science and Sanitary Police, 2 v.
3 Pettingell's Trilemma.
Burns' Poems and British Ballads, Little, Brown & Co. first ed. of British Poets.

Estes & Lauriat, Boston, Mass.
Miles Wallingford, Darley's il. Liberal price will be paid.

A. E. Foote, 1223 Belmont Ave., Phila., Pa.
American Journal of Science and Arts. Any vols. or nos.
Guttman, Physical Diagnosis.
Scarpa, Diseases of the Eye.
St. Ives, " " " Eyes.
Thomson, The Eye.

Flexner & Staadeker, 330 4th Ave., Louisville, Ky.
The Lost Ten Tribes of Israel.
Brande's Encyclopædia. Harper.
Stephens' Central America.
James Madison's Works.
Elliott's Debates Federal Constitution.
Percy Fitzgerald, Charles Lamb and His Haunts.

D. G. Francis, 17 Astor Place, N. Y.
Beverly, by Mansfield Tracy Walworth.
Hotspur, " " " "
Stormcliff, by " " "
Lulu, " " " "
The Infidel, by Dr. Bird.
Swallow Barn, by Kennedy.

James D. Gill, Springfield, Mass.
Gray's Structural and Systematic, ed. of 1857.
Burke's South Isles of Arran.
Duffy's League of the North and South.
Undine with Introduction by Julia Cartwright.
Calderon's Dramas, tr. by D. F. McCarthy.

E. J. Goodrich, Oberlin, O.
Bible Commentary, Romans, etc.; Hebrews, etc.; 1st ed., in brown cl. Scribners.

S. R. Gray, 42 & 44 State St., Albany, N. Y.
Historic Records of 5th N. Y., Ira Harris Cavalry, by Chaplain L. N. Beaudry. Albany.

T. S. Gray Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
4 Leeds' Ventilation.

Isaac Hammond, Charleston, S. C.
Chapman's Flora of the Southern States.

Hopkins & John, 162 Vine St., Cincinnati, O.
Man with a Broken Ear.
The Gladiators.
Carpenter's Mental Physiology.

U. P. James, 131 W. 7th St., Cincinnati, O.
Veitch's Greek Verb.
Koch's Greek Grammar, in German.

E. W. Johnson, 1336 B'way, N. Y.
The Undivine Comedy, Krasinsky.

E. P. Judd, New Haven, Conn.
Doniphan's Expedition to New Mexico, etc., 2 v., 12°, cl. Philadelphia, 1850.
National Preceptor.

Kansas City Book and News Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Sismondi's Italian Republics.
Verne's Dr. Ox's Experiment.
Catlin's American Indians London, 1866.
Fairholt, Dictionary Terms Used in Art.
Mazoondan's Oriental Christ.

W. H. Kingsbury, New Haven, Conn.
Sprague's Annals of Episcopal Church.
Sermons by Cardinal Newman.

G. Kleinteich, 334 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Deerslayer; Afloat and Ashore; Ways of the Hour. Darley plates, Townsend ed.
Bible in India, second-hand.
Rénan's Life of Christ, second-hand.
Buchanan's Anthropology.

Laughton, Macdonald & Co., 131 Tremont St., Boston Mass.
Davis' History of the Conquest of New Mexico.
Bits from a Chimney Log.
Boyd Dawkins, Early Man in Britain.
Tyler's American History, v. 2. Putnam.
J. W. Chadwick's Sermon on Robert Elsmere, G. H. Ellis, publisher.

E. A. Mac, 109 E. 9th St., N. Y.
London Economist for 1888.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Catalogue J. A. Rice Sale, 1870, with prices.
History of the Bucaniers of America, plates and maps, crown 8°. 1704.
Johnson, History of the Pyrates, 2 v., 12°. 1726.
Merry Ballads of the Olden Time.

McDonnell Bros., 185 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
Harper's Young People, no. 318.
" *Weekly*, 1864.
" *Monthly*, complete, in nos. uncut.

M. W. Macy, 28 School St., Boston, Mass.
Essays by Horace Mann on Powers and Duties of Woman, published 1853.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

MAN. PURCH. AGENCY, 65 ST. MARK'S PLACE, N. Y.
Odd vols. Lafitte, Pirate of Gulf.
Fashion Plates or Costumes, old, any kind.
My Shooting-Box, Fr. Forester, v. 2.
Comparative Psychology of M. E. Lazarus, M.D., v. 2.
Bohn's Didron's Christian Iconography, v. 2.
Books or Pamphlets on Mnemonics, if cheap.
2 V. 2 Lippincott's Foster's Dickens, 12°.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.
Appletons' Amer. Cyclo., last ed.
Tennessee Reports.
Meigs' Digest, (Tenn.)
Hicks' Manual Practice (Tenn.)
Any of above, second-hand or new, if cheap.

MILLER'S OLD BOOK-STORE, 2 ARCADE COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.
Bancroft's U. S., old ed., v. 9, 10.
Mexican Boundary, v. 2, 3.
Harper's Magazine, v. 1, 2, bound or unbound.
Phonographic Word-Book, nos. 1, 2, by Andrews and Boyle, published by John Trow. N. Y., 1850.
New Princeton Review, complete set.

C. A. MONTGOMERY & CO., 7 MURRAY ST., N. Y.
Index Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, v. 6 or any others.
Low's English Catalogue, any or all vols.

MORGAN & HANFORD, MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.
Poetic Gift, by E. O. Smith, pub. by Hammersley.

NEW ENGLAND METHODIST BOOK DEPOSITORY, BOSTON, MASS.
Moon Folks, by Jane Austin.
Silver and Gold, by S. D. Horton.
Arden of Feversham, by Arthur Symons.
Social Solutions, by M. Godin.
Ben Jonson's Select Plays.
Ever Victorious Army, by Wilson.

NIMS & KNIGHT, TROY, N. Y.
Prayer and Prayer Gauge, by Rev. Mark Hopkins. Dodd, Mead & Co.

H. H. OTIS, BUFFALO, N. Y.
Barrow's Sermons or Works.
Lavington's (Bishop) Sermons.

PETER PAUL & BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.
Poets and Poetry of Printerdom.
Cyrilla.
Martyrs of Science, Brewster.
Broken Lights.
Ranney's Medical Electricity.
Michelet's Women of the Revolution.
Hazlett's Napoleon, J. B. L. Co., best ed.

PIERSON & ROBERTSON, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
St. Nicholas Magazine, v. 14, nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9; v. 15, nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; v. 6, nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; v. 2, nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; v. 12, nos. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; v. 11, nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; v. 1, nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Five Miracle Plays, ed. by J. Payne Collier.
No. 3 of Roxburghe Society Publications, containing the Juditium of the Townley Mysteries.
Bible Commentary, vol. on John and Acts, brown cl. $5 ed.

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, RICHMOND, VA.
Bouvier's Law Dictionary, v. 2.
Brown's Forum, v. 1.
Davis' Criminal Law.
Robinson's Forms.
Sharswood's Blackstone, v. 1.
Foote's Virginia, first ser.
Jefferson's Notes on Virginia. Richmond, 1853.
Wirt's Old Bachelor.
Jacobs' Law Dictionary, v. 1.
Randal's Jefferson, v. 1.
Edgehill, a novel, v. 1. Richmond, 1828.
Hope's (J. Baron), Poems.
Niles' Register, v. 44.
Ashbury's (Bishop) Journal, v. 4.

FLEMING H. REVELL, CHICAGO, ILL.
A Foreign Missionary Manual, by F. S. Dobbins, pub. in Phila., 1881.

GEORGE H. RIGBY, 2413 E. CUMBERLAND ST., PHILA., PA.
Washington's Works, v. 1.
Am. State Papers: Foreign Relations, v. 2; Public Lands, v. 3.
Brinley, Late Catalogues.
Hamilton's History of U. S., odd vols.

HAROLD ROORBACH, 9 MURRAY ST., N. Y.
Pierre Loti's Pêcheur d'Islande; cloth preferred; will take paper.

M. ROSE, 175 ATLANTIC AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Introduction to Study of Browning, by Arthur Symonds.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.
Lewis and Clarke's Expedition Up the Missouri River, by P. Gass.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Crumbs from the King's Table.
The Way, the Truth, and the Life, Dewey.
St. Nicholas, July, August, '87.
Carpenter and Builder, v. 3, no. 12.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Drake, Culprit Fay.
Memorials of Descendants of John Alden, by Ebenezer Alden. 1867.
Wise, Seven Decades of Union. Lipp., 1872.
Platt, Princely Manhood.
" Queenly Womanhood.
Parkman, Book of Roses.
Prince's Manual "
Binst, Rose Manual.
Smyth, State of Dead.
Woodman, Language of Gems.
Arnold, Am. Dairying.

SHEEHAN & CO., ANN ARBOR, MICH.
Rand's Choice Selections in Political Economy.
Howell, Conflict of Capital and Labor.

W. J. SHUEY, DAYTON, O.
The National Sunday-School Teacher for 1866 to '72 inclusive, bound or unbound.

A. H. SMYTH, COLUMBUS, O.
Decker's Industrial Drawing.
Sheldon, by Bishop Harris.
Heine's Study of Paradise Lost.
Brown's Water and Water Supply.
Philbrick's Sanitary Engineering.
Collins, History of Kentucky.

STOLL & THAYER, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
The Wonderful Story of Ravellete Randolph.
Harper's Young People, v. 7, bound.

THOMAS J. TAYLOR, TAUNTON, MASS.
Fétis' Biographie Générale des Musiciens, 8 v.
Prescott's Philip II., v. 3. Bost., 1857.
Valpy's Shakespeare, v. 13. H. G. Bohn, 1851.
Pamphlets relating to Maine and New Jersey, or pamphlets in lots containing same, if cheap.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.
Proceedings of N. J. Historical Society.
Colombian Mag., 1789, containing picture of bridge at reception of Washington.

M. O. WAGGONER, TOLEDO, O.
Southern Bivouac from June, 1885, to '87, in nos.
Life of Capt. Hale, by Stuart, il. 1856.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Dorner's Theology in English.
Shaftesbury's Lesson in the Mechanics of Personal Magnetism.
Memory as a Power of Knowledge, by N. L. Evans.
Sir G. Cornewall Lewis, Credibility of Roman History.
The Monarchy of Man, by J. Eliot, an old English book.

ALFRED WARREN, CINCINNATI, O.
Pittinger's Capturing a Locomotive, 8°, cl.
Schopenhauer, Choice Essays, 1 v.

JOEL WHITE, 13 DEXTER AVE., MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Timrod's Poems.
Pickett's History of Ala.
The Statesman, by Henry Taylor.

CHARLES L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
The White Hills, Starr King.
Sabin's Dictionary of Books Relating to America.
Any of the Laws of the Old Colonies. Will pay large prices.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

A. B. C., P. O. Box 943, N. Y.
Set of *Harper's Magazine*, from v. 1, hf. leath. Offer desired.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO,
Offer the following Books *at 50 per cent. discount.*
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., $4.50; shp., $5.50.
McCarty's Annual Statistician from 1876 to 1886 only, cl., $4.00 per vol.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN & CO., N. Y.
Gray's Synoptical Flora of North America (Gamopetalous Dicotyledons, complete), 2 v., containing latest supplements and addenda. Price $5.00 net. A few copies only.

JOPLIN & CO., 308 N. 16TH ST., OMAHA, NEB.
Eminent Americans, Lossing, cl. 40 cents.
" " " hf. mor. 50 cents.
Reminiscences of Thomas Carlyle, Froude, cl. 20 cents.
Brief Biographies, Smiles, cl. 20 cents.
Sayings Wise and Otherwise, Cozzens, cl. 20 cents.

BOOKS FOR SALE.—Continued.

MILLER'S OLD BOOK-STORE, 2 ARCADE COURT, CHICAGO.
Harper's Weekly, 1861, '62, '63, '64; original binding; fine condition. 4 v. $50.00.
Congressional Globes, 1861 to 1866. 16 v. $70.00.
Agricultural Reports, U. S., 1847 to 1882. 37 v. $12.00.
Harper's Monthly, v. 40 to 50 and 62 to 68 in nos. Per v. 50 cts.
Scribner's Magazine, complete set, in nos. 22 v. $25.00.

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, RICHMOND, VA.
For sale, *The Nation*, v. 1 to 31. 1865-1880.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 502 FULTON ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Works of William Unger, 70 etchings, hf. mor., 100 copies brought to America. J. W. Bouton, N. Y., '76.
Birket Foster's Eng. Landscape, India proof copy no. 339, vellum. Routledge, London.
Art Treasures of America, full mor. Gebbie & B., Phila.
Raphael, Life, Works, and Times, photographs, hf. mor. Chapman & H., London; Armstrong, N. Y., '82.

HELP WANTED.

A COMPETENT TRAVELLER. One who is well acquainted with the book-trade and buyers for book departments of dry-goods houses. Must have a good knowledge of standard literature, and be able to handle properly a line of handsome books, rich bindings, and finely illustrated works. State experience, territory covered, and salary expected. Position open about March 1. PUBLISHER, W. B., care this office.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED, by a young man, situation in a good book and stationery concern. Eight years' experience. Good reference. Thoroughly competent to fill responsible position. Address B., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A LADY who has had thirteen years' experience in a public library, and is acquainted with library work in detail, including the preparation of a catalogue, desires a situation. Address H. K., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY Office.

A YOUNG MAN desires a position in the book or stationery business, wholesale preferred. Has had twelve years' experience, as general salesman and buyer, in a large department store in an inland city. Address CALVIN, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED—By a man possessing a thorough knowledge of the book business in all its branches (including subscription and manufacturing), a position of trust and responsibility. Address EXPERIENCE, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, N. Y. City.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 1596U.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 11th day of January, Anno Domini 1889, Oliver Wendell Holmes, of Boston, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Currents and Counter-Currents in Medical Science. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1888," the right whereof he claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from March 15, 1889, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 889U.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 7th day of January, Anno Domini 1889, Miriam Coles Harris, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Louie's Last Term at St. Mary's. By Miriam Coles Harris. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1886," the right whereof she claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from Jan. 19, 1889, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.—Continued.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 1597U., No. 1598U.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 11th day of January, Anno Domini 1889, Oliver Wendell Holmes, of Boston, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Elsie Venner. A Romance of Destiny. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. Volume 1, Volume 2. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company," the right whereof he claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from February 11, 1889, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE, 18 Sheldon's Modern School Reader, second-hand, and 15 same, new. WILSON & GREENFIELD, Rome, N. Y.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic, magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

M. THOMAS & SONS,

BOOK AUCTION HOUSE,

Chestnut and 15th Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

☞ We have successfully sold "*New and Old Books*" for *sixty-four* years, and are fully competent to handle books promptly, carefully, and *quickly*. Correspondence solicited.

German Books

in all Departments we keep on hand in such quantities as to be able to fill most orders **immediately.** Whatever may not be on hand we import within the shortest possible time. Inquiries promptly answered.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ELECTROTYPES OF WOOD CUTS

For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers Circulars, etc.

More than 30,000, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs MUST state definitely the character and size of Cuts wanted.

THE PRESS ENGRAVING CO.,
88 and 90 Centre St., New York.

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

I.

BY WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS: Annie Kilburn. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. **April Hopes.** A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

II.

A LATIN DICTIONARY FOR SCHOOLS. By CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D. Large 8vo, cloth, $5.50; sheep, $6.00.

III.

MODERN SCIENCE IN BIBLE LANDS. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., etc. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

IV.

OUR ENGLISH. By ADAMS SHERMAN HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard University. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

V.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. By W. J. COCKER, A.M. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

VI.

BIBLE CHARACTERS. By CHARLES READE. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

VII.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. People's Edition. English Men of Letters. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00 each. Twelve volumes, each containing three biographies, as follows: Vol. I. Milton, Gibbon, Shelley.—Vol. II. Southey, Byron, Defoe.—Vol. III. Dryden, Pope, Sydney.—Vol. IV. Bentley, Cowper, Landor.—Vol. V. Burke, Macaulay, Fielding,—Vol. VI. Bunyan, Johnson, Bacon.—Vol. VII. Scott, Dickens, Spenser.—Vol. VIII. Sterne, Swift, Hume.—Vol. IX. Chaucer, Lamb, De Quincey. Vol. X. Coleridge, Burns, Wordsworth.—Vol. XI. Locke, Goldsmith, Gray.—Vol. XII. Thackeray, Addison, Sheridan.

VIII.

WALTER BESANT'S NOVELS. Illustrated Library Edition. **For Faith and Freedom.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **All Sorts and Conditions of Men.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **The World Went Very Well Then.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

IX.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE SERIES, NO. 31. Ohrystal, Jack & Co., and Delta Bixby. Two Stories by KIRK MUNROE. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

X.

THE BOYHOOD OF CHRIST. By LEW WALLACE, author of "Ben-Hur." 14 full-page engravings on plate paper. 4to, ornamental leather covers, gilt edges, $3.50. (*In a box.*) New edition in press.

XI.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE FOR 1888. Vol. IX., with frontispiece in colors, 756 other illustrations, and 928 pages. 4to, cloth, ornamental, $3.50.

XII.

BY AMELIE RIVES: A Brother to Dragons, and Other Old-Time Tales. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00. **Virginia of Virginia.** With illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XIII.

THE RUSSIAN PEASANTRY. Their Agrarian Condition, Social Life, and Religion. By STEPNIAK. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

XIV.

OLD SONGS. Illustrated by Abbey and Parsons. Old Songs. With drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY and ALFRED PARSONS. 4to, ornamental leather cover, gilt edges, $7.50. (*In a box.*)

XV.

THE EARTH IN PAST AGES. By SOPHIE BLEDSOE HERRICK. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

XVI.

H. RIDER HAGGARD'S WORKS. Library Edition. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents a volume. **Colonel Quaritch, V.C.** Illustrated. — **Maiwa's Revenge.** Illustrated.—**Mr. Meeson's Will.**—**Allan Quatermain.** Illustrated.—**She.** Illustrated.—**King Solomon's Mines.** — **Jess.** — **Dawn.** — **The Witch's Head.** Each in 1 vol.

XVII.

C. C. COFFIN'S NEW BOOK. Marching to Victory. The Second Period of the War of the Rebellion, including the Year 1863. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN. Profusely illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $3.00.

XVIII.

SHOSHONE, AND OTHER WESTERN WONDERS. By EDWARDS ROBERTS. Preface by CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 75 cents.

XIX.

A WAR-TIME WOOING. A Story. By Capt. CHARLES KING, U.S.A. Illustrated by R. F. ZOGBAUM. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XX.

COLONEL KNOX'S BOY TRAVELLERS IN AUSTRALASIA. The Boy Travellers in Australasia. Adventures of two Youths in a Journey to the Sandwich, Marquesas, Society, Samoan, and Feejee Islands, and through the Colonies of New Zealand, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, Tasmania, and South Australia. By THOMAS W. KNOX. With maps and 436 illustrations, including colored frontispiece. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $3.00.

XXI.

THE CAPITALS OF SPANISH AMERICA. By WILLIAM ELEROY CURTIS. Maps and illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth ornamental, $3.50.

XXII.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY. (*New Issues.* 8vo, paper covers.) Toilers of Babylon. By B. L. Farjeon. 40 cents.—The Weaker Vessel. By D. Christie Murray. Illustrated. 50 cents.—When a Man's Single. By J. M. BARRIE. 35 cents.—The Peril of Richard Pardon. By B. L. FARJEON. Illustrated. 30 cents.—For Faith and Freedom. By WALTER BESANT. Illustrated. 50 cents.—The Countess Eve. By J. H. SHORTHOUSE. 25 cents.—The Christmas Rose. By R. E. FRANCILLON. 30 cents.—The Inner House. By WALTER BESANT. 30 cents.—In Far Lochaber. By WILLIAM BLACK. 40 cents.—The Mediation of Ralph Hardelot. By WILLIAM MINTO. 30 cents.—The Rebel Rose. 40 cents.—The Eavesdropper. By JAMES PAYN. 25 cents.—Through the Long Nights. By Mrs. E. LYNN LINTON. 25 cents.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by* HARPER & BROTHERS, *postpaid, to any part of the United States and Canada, on receipt of the price.* HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

SPECIAL TO THE TRADE.

NEW EDITION OF

THE HIDDEN HAND;

OR

Capitola, the Madcap.

By Mrs. E. D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH.

HANDSOMELY BOUND IN CLOTH.

Retail Price, $1.50. **Liberal Discount to the Trade.**

"The most valuable and popular story ever published in the New York *Ledger* was Mrs. Southworth's 'HIDDEN HAND.' So great was the demand for it that it was republished in the *Ledger three times!* The cry came from everywhere: '*Publish this great story in book-form!*' And now it is published in book-form, and is eagerly read by tens of thousands of admirers."—*Passaic City Herald.*

"'THE HIDDEN HAND' is the one story which stands out in our memory with perfect distinctness of detail. We read it in the New York *Ledger* when we were seventeen years old, and now that it is published in book-form we shall read it again, and have our children read it also."—*Springfield Courier.*

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS.

NEW YORK, February, 1889.

TRADE SUPPLIED BY THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY.

PUBLISHED TO-DAY:

French Traits:

An Essay in Comparative Criticism. By W. C. BROWNELL. 12mo, $1.50.

A subtle and extremely entertaining analysis of French character and French society. The method of criticism is comparative throughout, the social customs, intellectual habits, art instincts, and moral standards of the French being brought into juxtaposition with those that prevail in the United States.

First and Fundamental Truths.

Being a Treatise on Metaphysics. By JAMES MCCOSH, D.D., LL.D., ex-President of Princeton College. 12mo, $2.00.

In this work, which the author regards as the copestone of what he has been able to do in philosophy, Dr. McCosh formulates and explains the fundamental laws governing the associated mental exercises. He defines Metaphysics as The Science of First and Fundamental Truths; and his aim is to make this science as clear as is the Science of Logic.

The Mexican Guide.

New and Revised Edition for 1889. By THOMAS A. JANVIER. With maps, etc. *Net*, $2.50.

"In accuracy, in experienced suggestions, in genial and shrewed appreciation of the people and the country, THE MEXICAN GUIDE, within the limits noted, seems to us to be almost beyond criticism."—*The Nation.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

743-745 Broadway, New York.

Hurst & Co.'s

RECENT BOOKS.

Crabb's Handy Cyclopedia; or. An Explanation of Words and Things Connected with the Arts and Sciences. By George Crabb, A.M., author of "English Synonyms," "Technological Dictionary," and "Historical Dictionary." Illustrated with numerous engravings. 12mo, cloth, roan back, $1.25.

This is a valuable book, supplying in a handy volume a clear description of almost any and every thing or object that any person wants to know. It is alphabetically arranged, and for people who have not the means to purchase great, many-volumed encyclopædias, and yet wish to be thoroughly posted, this is just the work for them.

Wordbook of Synonyms of the English Language. The Right Word in the Right Place. 18mo, cloth, 50c.; paper, 25c.

This book is the *best arranged* and the *most complete* work of its kind, having the words carefully classified according to their specific and distinctive meanings clearly indicating the varied shades of distinction in words of similar import, or having the same extent and range of meaning and usage—a feature of this work *not to be found in any other book of synonyms*, and greatly adding to its usefulness and value as book of reference.

Zahner's German Dictionary. 18mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Carl Zahner's Dictionary is the equal of any, and the superior of most lexicons in either language. To complete it the highest authorities in both languages have been consulted. To students and teachers *Zahner's German-English and English-German Dictionary* will be eminently useful; every spelling, pronunciation, and definition has been closely scanned and sifted.

New Illustrated German Dictionary. A complete English-German and German-English Dictionary. By CARL ZAHNER. 12mo, cloth, roan back, $1.25.

New Pronouncing Dictionary of the French and English Languages. Exhibiting the pronunciation of the French words in English sounds and giving the parts of speech, and gender of French nouns. By GUSTAVE MESNIER, member of the University of Paris. 16mo, cloth gilt, 80 cents.

Hurst's New Nuttall's Dictionary of the English Language, based on the labors of the most eminent lexicographers and other authorities of America and Europe, to which is added a DICTIONARY OF SYNONYMS and a comprehensive GRAMMAR of the universal language, VOLAPÜK. New edition, revised, extended, and improved. By the Rev. JAMES WOOD and THOMAS P. PEABODY. 8vo, cloth gilt, $1.50.

Address orders to

HURST & CO.,

122 Nassau Street,

NEW YORK.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

A Happy Find.

From the French of Madame GAGNEBIN. 12mo, $1.25.

A sweet and yet dramatic love-story; the moral, always prominent but subordinated to the action, teaches simple and childlike trust in God. It is healthful and interesting, and its perfect freedom from anything like cant is reënforced by its charming French vivacity and humor.

Red Carl.

By J. J. MESSMER. 12mo, $1.25.

"Red Carl," in simple but exquisite style, pictures the eventful lives of a colony of German emigrants in one of our large manufacturing cities. The descriptions of the "labor movement," the strike and the settlement of it, are written from life, while the characters introduced are such as to attract the interest of all readers.

Cecil's Knight.

By E. B. HOLLIS, author of "Cecil's Cousins," "Cecil's Summer," etc. 12mo, $1.25.

"Cecil's Knight" is a story of a manly boy who, through perseverance, good sense, and genuine courage, fought his way from poverty and trial to success and fame It teaches a useful lesson in a clear and attractive way.

Polished Stones and Sharpened Arrows.

By C. W. BIBB. With an introduction by Rev. A. J. GORDON, D.D. 12mo, $1.25.

A handy volume and admirable manual for Christian workers, thinkers, and teachers, embracing some four or five hundred Scripture texts, giving under each one or more apposite and appropriate illustrative anecdotes enforcing the moral truth conveyed in each heading. The style is fresh and vigorous, and the work will meet a genuine want.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO.,

18 Astor Place, New York,

JUST PUBLISHED.

A beautifully printed and charmingly illustrated edition of

THE INGOLDSBY LEGENDS.

Complete, in one volume (12mo, paper), for **50 cts.**

Also, in cloth for $1.00; and in 3 parts (paper) at 25 cents each. The first series separately (*in the Pocket Library Edition*), cloth, cut, 40 cents; uncut, 50 cents; uncut, gilt top, 60 cents. *The other series to follow.*

AFLOAT (Sur l'Eau).

By GUY DE MAUPASSANT. Translated by LAURA ENSOR. With 59 illustrations from designs by Riou. Engraved by the Brothers Guillaume. Uniform with Daudet's "Tartarin" books, "La Belle Nivernaise," and "Thirty Years of Paris." 12mo, paper, $1.50; half leather, $2.25.

IN PREPARATION.

RECOLLECTIONS OF A MAN OF LETTERS.

By ALPHONSE DAUDET. With 89 illustrations from designs by Bieler, Montégut, Myrbach, and Rossi. Engraved by Charles Guillaume. Uniform with the "Tartarin" books, "La Belle Nivernaise," and "Thirty Years of Paris." 12mo, paper, $1.50; half leather, $2.25.

THE TALE OF A TUB,

And Other Works. By JONATHAN SWIFT. Edited by HENRY MORLEY, LL.D. (Vol. I. of the new Carisbrooke Library, a continuation and development of the Universal Library.) 12mo, cloth, $1.00; half roxburghe, $1.25.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

ONE THOUSAND MILES UP THE NILE.

By AMELIA B. EDWARDS. With upwards of 70 illustrations engraved on wood by G. Pearson, after finished drawings executed on the spot by the author. 2d edition, revised by the author. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

"Her trip up the Nile is charming for its bright, gossipy style, but is also a serious work whenever the topic happens to be architecture or Egyptology."—*N. Y. Times.*

"She is as much at home among the temples and pyramids of Egypt as in the cathedral towns of England, and to read her vivid pages is to see again the glory and the greatness of the land of the Pharaohs."—*Mail and Express.*

HANDY REFERENCE ATLAS OF THE WORLD.

By JOHN BARTHOLOMEW. With 100 maps and plans, full geographical statistics, and a complete index. 12mo, cloth, $3.00; half morocco, $4.00; Persian morocco, $5.00.

"Altogether, this volume is good to have at one's elbow and to give away."—*Nation.*

"We know of nothing more convenient or serviceable for its purpose than this volume."—*Christian Union.*

George Routledge & Sons,

9 Lafayette Place, N. Y.

SINCE writing a brief editorial notice, two weeks ago, of Bagster's Comprehensive Teacher's Bible, several inquiries have been made concerning the book, and we have received several orders for it. In the meantime we have continued the use and examination of the book, and have become confirmed in the opinion that it is not only the best Bible for all interested in the study of the Word, but that it will not be superseded as a Teacher's Bible for many years to come.

To the working pastor the "Helps" will be invaluable. To pastors and Christian workers who are interested in giving Bible readings to their people it will prove, when known, to be well nigh indispensable. The writer has tested it on that line and testifies intelligently to its worth.

We are glad to be able to add to this personal testimony that of some of our leading pastors who have received the book and given it a thorough examination.

As was said in these columns nearly four years ago, when reviewing Dr. Geikie's "Hours with the Bible," "It is in the interest of Bible study, and not of the publishers" that we commend the "New Bagster."—*Buffalo Christian Advocate,* Nov. 29, 1888.

ONE THOUSAND AND ONE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ON UNITED STATES HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ARITHMETIC, ENGLISH GRAMMAR, THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING, PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. PRICE, EACH, 50 CENTS.

These Question-Books are absolutely without a rival in preparing for examinations, for reviewing pupils in school, or for use as Reference-Books. They can be sold in every family that has children to educate. The author of these books is an experienced teacher. *Circulars mailed free.* THE BURROWS BROTHERS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, O.

FOR DEALERS. FOR TEACHERS.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will issue early in February his

SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST

No. 25,

and will mail it to any DEALER in BOOKS on application and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
TICKNOR & CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., CHICAGO.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings, Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.
FOR FINE WRITING, No. 303, and Ladies', 170.
FOR BROAD WRITING, Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 849.
FOR GENERAL WRITING, Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John Street, N. Y.

TO THE TRADE.

We desire to call the special attention of the Trade to our increased facilities for conducting the book-jobbing business at our new and commodious place of business,

Nos. 740 and 742 Broadway.

We are confident there is no more varied or general stock of

Miscellaneous and School Books,

nor one more readily accessible for easy examination to be found in New York; that nowhere else will customers receive more prompt or careful attention or buy on better terms than we are able to offer on our goods.

We hope for a continuance of the liberal patronage which we received in Bond Street, and trust that the greater convenience of our new location, together with our added facilities for serving our customers with efficiency, promptness, and at the lowest prices, will enable us to merit a still greater share of business.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 BROADWAY,

Near Astor Place, NEW YORK

"*The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States.*

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

MISCELLANEOUS AND FOREIGN BOOKS; SCHOOL-BOOKS; STAPLE AND FOREIGN STATIONERY; BLANK-BOOK MANUFACTURERS AND PRINTERS FOR THE TRADE.

PUBLICATIONS OF ANY HOUSE FURNISHED PROMPTLY, AND AT LOWEST MARKET RATES.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO HOLIDAY BOOKS AND JUVENILES.

*** *Terms and Discounts furnished upon application*

GEORGE H. CLAYTON, Auctioneer,

BY BANGS & CO., 739–741 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

RECEIVER'S SALE.

The undersigned, Receiver in the action of Alfred C. Barnes and others against John L. Jewett as assignee of the late firm of Knight, Loomis & Co., will sell at public auction, on **Wednesday, Feb. 20, 1889, at 10:30 A.M.,** the engraved and electrotype plates, copyrights, and publishing contracts of

KNIGHT, LOOMIS & CO.,

INCLUDING:

Payson, Dunton & Scribner's Copy-Books, etc.
Potter & Hammond's Copy-Books.
German Copy-Books, etc.
Bartholomew's Drawing Series.
Dinsmore's Blanks for Written Spelling.
Patterson's Composition Books.
Webb's New Word Method.
Hanaford & Payson's Bookkeeping.
Potter and Hammond's Bookkeeping.
Howard's Series, Arithmetic.
Dinsmore's Physiology.
Gillet & Rolfe's Natural Science Series.
Hanson's Latin Series.
Crosby's Greek Series.
Magill's French Series.
Etc., Etc.

TERMS CASH.—Catalogues may be had of the Auctioneers, or of

CHARLES COLLINS, Receiver, 113 William Street, New York.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXV., No. 8. NEW YORK, February 23, 1889. WHOLE No. 891.

To all Buyers of School-Books.

PERMIT us to call your attention to our special facilities for supplying **SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS** at the lowest rates.

Besides being constant purchasers in quantity and at very low prices in the largest American book-market, we are Special Agents for *John Allyn; E. H. Butler & Co.; J. C. Buckbee & Co.; Charles Collins; Cowperthwait & Co.; C. De Silver & Sons; Eldredge & Brother; Ginn & Co.; S. C. Griggs & Co.; Leach, Shewell & Sanborn; John E. Potter & Co.;* and *Silver, Burdett & Co.;* and carry in stock, also, a full line of the publications of all other American educational houses. Our school-book department probably contains the most general collection of educational publications in the country. We are consequently able to fill orders for whatever quantity may be needed, and on the most favorable terms.

We also carry a full line of all American Miscellaneous Publications.

Our general *School-Book Catalogue*, containing net and retail prices, and a telegraphic code, sent on application. All letters of inquiry promptly answered. Estimates on intended purchases readily furnished.

All books mentioned in the within catalogue supplied in any quantity.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

SUPPLEMENTARY HISTORICAL READING.

Children's Stories in American History.

By HENRIETTA CHRISTIAN WRIGHT. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

Children's Stories of American Progress.

By HENRIETTA CHRISTIAN WRIGHT. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

The former of these volumes deals with the remote and partially legendary episodes of our earlier history, while the latter contains pictures of events of the first half of the present century.

Miss Wright displays a remarkable talent for vivid and picturesque narration, and a child fond of story-telling will gain from these books an amount of information which may far exceed that which is usually acquired from the rigid instruction of the school-room.

"A most delightful and instructive collection of historical events, told in a simple and pleasant manner. Almost every occurrence in the gradual development of our country is woven into an attractive story for young people."—*San Francisco Evening Post.*

"They are told in a singularly free and colloquial way, and each chapter is made more valuable by being opened with a swift and graphic glance over the antecedent time and events which led up to the particular points described."—*The Chicago Times.*

CHILDREN'S STORIES OF THE GREAT SCIENTISTS.

By HENRIETTA CHRISTIAN WRIGHT. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

Equal in interest and value to Miss Wright's two previous books, which have attained such popularity as supplementary readers. It deals, in a simple, entertaining manner, with sixteen of the great men of science, giving a brief readable account of their lives and of what discoveries they made.

These short biographical chapters contain a large amount of information on almost every branch of science, which, while thoroughly accurate and reliable, is conveyed in a form to be of interest and profit to the young.

"A capital book for young and old. We do not know of a better compendium of the progress of scientific knowledge during the last three centuries. The portrait illustrations are of a high degree of excellence."—*Buffalo Express.*

"Of inestimable value to the young and no better work can be put into their hands. The volume is both entertaining and educational."—*Boston Saturday Evening Gazette.*

IMPORTANT TO SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS.

These books have been selected by some of the most prominent educators of this country for their course of Supplementary Reading. Attention is called to them, as giving the most gratifying results for this purpose. Correspondence is solicited concerning copies for examination and terms of introduction.

EPOCHS OF MODERN HISTORY.

17 vols., 16mo, with 74 maps, plans, and tables. Sold separately. Price per vol., $1.00. The set, Roxburgh style, gilt top, in box, $17.00.

"*The volumes contain the ripe results of the studies of men who are authorities in their respective fields.*"—THE NATION.

"*The volumes form an excellent collection, especially adapted to the wants of a general reader.*"—CHARLES KENDALL ADAMS, President of Cornell University.

The Beginning of the Middle Ages. By R. W. CHURCH.
The Normans in Europe. By A. H. JOHNSON.
The Crusades. By G. W. COX.
The Early Plantagenets. By WM. STUBBS.
Edward III. By W. WARBURTON.
The Houses of Lancaster and York. By JAMES GAIRDNER.
The Era of the Protestant Revolution. By FREDERIC SEEBOHM.
The Age of Elizabeth. By M. CREIGHTON.
The Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648. By S. R. GARDINER.
The Puritan Revolution. By S. R. GARDINER.
The Fall of the Stuarts. By EDWARD HALE.
The Age of Anne. By EDWARD E. MORRIS.
The Early Hanoverians. By EDWARD E. MORRIS.
Frederick the Great and the Seven Years' War. By F. W. LONGMAN.
The French Revolution and First Empire. By WILLIAM O'CONNOR MORRIS.
The Epoch of Reform, 1830-1850. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY.
The Early Tudors. Henry VII.—Henry VIII. By Rev. C. E. MOBERLY, M.A.

A NEW VOLUME IN THE SERIES.

The English Restoration and Louis XIV. By OSMUND AIRY. (*Ready shortly.*)

EPOCHS OF ANCIENT HISTORY.

11 vols., 16mo, with 41 maps and plans. Sold separately. Price per vol., $1.00. The set, Roxburgh style, gilt top, in box, $11.00.

Rome and Carthage. By R. BOSWORTH SMITH.
The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla. By A. H. BEESLY.
The Roman Triumvirates. By CHARLES MERIVALE.
The Early Empire. By W. WOLFE CAPES.
Age of the Antonines. By W. WOLFE CAPES.
The Greeks and Persians. By G. W. COX.
Troy—Its Legend, History, and Literature. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN.
The Athenian Empire. By G. W. COX.
The Spartan and Theban Supremacies. By CHARLES SANKEY.
The Macedonian Empire. By A. M. CURTEIS.
Early Rome. By W. IHNE.

***Supplied to teachers at SPECIAL NET RATES. Terms given on application.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers, 743 and 745 Broadway, N. Y.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 23, 1889.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction *of $3 per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Feb 9.
English Books, Jan. 12, Feb. 2.
Index to January Books, Feb. 2.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co	335
Baker & Taylor Co	301
Bardeen (C. W.)	339
Bibliographical Publications	343
Blakiston (P.) Son & Co	345
Bonner's (Robert) Sons	344
Books for Sale	328
Books Wanted	327
Boston School Supply Co	341
Brentano's	339
Burrows Bros. Co	347
Collins (Charles)	343
Copyright Notices	329
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co	336
De Witt Publishing House	347
Dick and Fitzgerald	347
Dulany (Wm. J. C.) & Co	340
Griggs (S. C.) & Co	342
Harper & Bros	338, 348
Heath (D. C.) & Co	347
Help Wanted	329
Houghton, Mifflin & Co	330
Hunt & Eaton	342
Ivison, Blakeman & Co	334
Kellogg (A. H.)	329
Kellogg (E. L.) & Co	341
Lovell (A.) & Co	345
Merriam (G. & C.) & Co	345
Moss Engraving Co	329
Presbyterian Board of Pub. Soc	347
Press Engraving Company	329
Putnam's (George P.) & Sons	332–333, 337
Rand, McNally & Co	331
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	302
Situations Wanted	329
Special Notices	329
Steiger (E.) & Co	345, 347
Thomas (M.) & Sons	347
Trade Cards	346
Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co	340
Writers' Publishing Co	344

NOTES IN SEASON.

JOHN DELAY, New York, calls attention to the fact that the volumes in his new library of *Gleanings from Foreign Authors* are to be published at 30 cents instead of 50 cents as previously advertised. The first issue contains Halévy's "A Love Match," translated by H. de Veer and V. Foster; and Victor Cherbuliez' "King Apepi."

S. C. GRIGGS will publish next week "Shall We Teach Geology?" by Dr. Alexander Winchell of the University of Michigan. This treatise is a special plea for teaching geology in public schools, but is also intended to cover the ground of the contest, now waging among educators, as to the greater practical value during school years of the classics or the sciences. The book will be of value not only to teachers but to all interested in the vital questions of modern education.

DODD, MEAD & Co. announce "The Diary of Philip Hone," which will be of especial interest to New York readers. Mr. Hone, a member of an old Knickerbocker family, was a well-known figure in political and industrial circles in this country fifty years ago. He held the office of Mayor of New York, and for many years was a leader of the Whig party. He was one of the founders of the Delaware and Hudson Canal Co., and of many similar enterprises when canals and railways were still experiments; a Vestryman of Trinity Church, Trustee of Columbia College and the Bloomingdale Asylum, President of the Bank for Savings and of the Clinton Hall Association, and a trusted officer of many other institutions. His diary extends from 1828 to 1845, and abounds in names and bright sayings. The work has been edited by Mr. Bayard Tuckerman, author of "English Prose Fiction."

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. publish to-day a bright and engaging story by Mary Catherine Lee, entitled "A Quaker Girl of Nantucket," the scene of which shifts from Nantucket to an ocean yacht and to New York; "The American Book of Church Services, with selections for responsive reading, and full orders of service for the celebration of matrimony, and for funerals and other occasional ministrations, also, an ample list of selections of sacred music, with references for the guidance of pastors and choristers," arranged by Rev. Edward Hungerford, which is intended to serve for churches which now use no liturgy the purpose served in the Episcopal Church by the Book of Common Prayer. A new edition in the *Riverside Classics* series of X. B. Santine's "Picciola;" and in the *Riverside Literature* series, No. 40, "Tales of the White Hills, and other sketches," by Nathaniel Hawthorne are also ready.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.

MARCH 25, 10 A M.—Spring Combination Parcel Sale of books, stationery, library and office goods.—*Ezekiel & Bernheim, Cincinnati.*

APRIL ——.—Spring Trade Sale.—*Leavitt.*

FEBRUARY 26–28, 10 A.M. AND 2 P.M.—Old and new books and a small collection of minerals.—*C. F. Libbie & Co., Boston.*

FEBRUARY 25–27, 3 P.M.—Library of sporting literature belonging to Frederick R. Ryer.—*Bangs.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

***Beecher,** *Rev.* H: Ward. Lectures to young men. *New ed.* N. Y., J: B. Alden, 1889. D. cl., 50 c.

Bibb, C. W. Polished stones and sharpened arrows: a collection of Scripture texts and illustrations for the Christian worker and the home. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1889.] c. 5+373 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A handy volume and admirable manual for Christian workers, thinkers, and teachers, embracing some four or five hundred Scripture texts, giving under each one or more apposite and appropriate illustrative anecdotes enforcing the moral truth conveyed in each heading. The style is fresh and vigorous, and the work will meet a genuine want.

Brassey, *Lady* Annie. The last voyage to India and Australia in the *Sunbeam* by the late Lady Brassey; il. by R. T. Pritchett and from photographs. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 22+490 p. il. and map. O. cl., $6.

A graphic picture of travel through the countries covered by the title, with many interesting details of life on the *Sunbeam*. Lady Brassey is already known as an interesting and sympathetic writer through her "Voyage of the *Sunbeam*," and other works of travel. This voyage finishing with her death in Sept., 1887, possesses a melancholy interest for those knowing her personally. Her brave struggle with sickness, her death and burial at sea, are full of romance. Her husband prefaces her diary with a loving memoir of her life, written for their children. Richly illustrated.

***Britts,** Mattie Dyer. Cosy's resolve; or, my brother's keeper. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1889. 320 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Brown,** Mary E., *and* W: Adams. Musical instruments and their homes; with 270 il. in pen and ink by W: Adams Brown: the whole forming a complete catalogue of the collection of musical instruments now in the possession of Mrs. J. Crosby Brown, of New York. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1888. Q. cl., $10.

Browne, *Sir,* T: *M.D.* Religio medici: a letter to a friend, Christian morals, urn-burial, and other papers. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1889. 16+440 p. por. S. (Handy lib., no. 9.) cl., 75 c.

Bryce, Ja. The American commonwealth. N. Y., Macmillan, 1888. 2 v. 16+750; 5+743 p. map, D. cl., $6.

The outline of the work is simple. After an interesting introduction, the national government is considered in Pt. 1, and here the American reader will find much that is new and informing in the views of the President, the Cabinet, the Senate, and the House, especially in such chapters as "Why great men are not chosen President" and "The House at work." Pt. 2 covers the state and municipal governments. This portion includes a chapter by Hon. Seth Low, ex-Mayor of Brooklyn, on municipal government, and another by Mr. Frank Goodnow. Pt. 3 is a study of the party system, in extraordinary detail. In Pt. 4 public opinion here is analyzed and emphasized. Pt. 5 consists of illustrations and reflections on specific features of our system, and Pt. 6 takes up the social incidents of the country, such as railroads, Wall Street, the Universities, the position of women, etc., as illustrative of our general status. The notes and appendices are very full and very valuable, including, for instance, as a typical state constitution that of California in full, and presenting also other data which an American could not easily put his hand upon elsewhere.

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances Hodgson. Theo: a love-story. *New cheap ed.* Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1889.] c. 19–232 p. S. pap., 25 c.

***Burrows,** Lansing, *D.D., ed.* American Baptist year-book, 1889. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1889. 244 p. D. pap., 25 c.

***Carson,** Hampton L., *ed.* History of the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the promulgation of the constitution of the United States. Phil., published by authority of the Constitutional Centennial Commission, by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1889. 2 v. il. Q. cl., $10.

***Central** reporter, v. 12. All cases determined in the courts of last resort: N. Y., N. J., Penn., Del., Md., D. C., with notes and ref.; E. H. Smith, ed. Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers' Coöp. Pub. Co., 1888. c. 23+6+33–984 p. O. shp., $5.

Cobb, Clayton W. The mountaineer detective: a thrilling tale of the moonshiners. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1889.] c. 171 p. il. D. (Secret service ser., no. 16.) pap., 25 c.

***Colange,** L., *ed.* Zell's illustrated universal encyclopedia; with an analysis by Theodore W. McClintock and Zell's descriptive atlas of the world, by J: Bartholomew. *New rev. imperial ed.* Phil., T. Ellwood Zell, 1888. 3 v., il. and map. Q. leath., *subs.*, $35: hf. mor., $40. *Same,* 5 v., leath., $40; hf. mor., $45.

***Cook,** Ja. The three famous voyages of Capt. Ja. Cook round the world. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1889. 1150 p. il. O. cl., $3.

Darling, Annie. Message for the king's daughters; or, the manners of the court. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1889. 4–56 p. S. cl., 35 c.

The idea of the little book is a very happy one, that of presenting the duties, privileges, and blessings of the Christian life to the children, the Daughters of the king, of Christ the King of kings. The work is specially commended to those who allied themselves to the society which has taken the name of the King's Daughters.

Davis, Eben H. The beginner's reading-book. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., [1889.] c. 24+7–128 p. il. D. (Lippincott's popular ser.) cl., 42 c.

Contains a large number of very easy lessons, carefully graded, and so arranged as to aid young children in the use of their sight and memory. The style is simple and natural, avoiding as far as possible all childish expressions which conflict with good English. May be used both as a primer and as a first reader. Good print and paper and nice illustrations.

Dodge, Theodore Ayrault. Great captains. Bost., Ticknor & Co., 1889. c. 7+219 p. il. and map. O. cl., $2.

A course of six lectures, delivered in Boston under the auspices of the Lowell Institute, in January, 1889. They aim to show the influence on the art of war of

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received** are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

the campaigns of Alexander, Hannibal, Cæsar, Gustavus Adolphus, Frederick, and Napoleon. Col. Dodge is well known both as author and lecturer, and as a gallant officer in the civil war. His agreeable style makes his lectures very attractive.

***Encyclopædia** Britannica: a dictionary of arts, sciences, and general literature. *9th ed.*, v. 23–24. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1888–89. *ea.*, maps and il. O. *subs.*, cl., $8; hf. mor., $10.

***Encyclopædia** Britannica: a dictionary of arts, sciences, and general literature. *9th ed.*, v. 23 and 24. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons., 1888–89. *ea.*, O. *subs.*, cl., $5; leath., $6; hf. cf., $7; hf. rus., $8.

***Encyclopædia** Britannica: a dictionary of arts, sciences, and general literature. *9th ed.* (American reprint); with a complete index. V. 23. Phil., J. M. Stoddart & Co., 1888. c. 1015 p. map. Q. *subs.* cl., $5; shp., $6.

***Family** medical adviser: a poetical treatise on hygiene, diet, and medical treatment at home. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1889. 560 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Fawcett, Edgar. Miriam Balestier: a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Belford, Clarke & Co., [1889.] c. '88. 192 p. D. (The household lib., v. 4, no. 10.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Miriam Balestier is a beautiful woman and a gifted artist. To keep together a worthless family she goes upon the stage, and obtains some fame as a singer in comic opera. Her life is chiefly influenced by her manager, who loves her, and by a rival singer, a bewitching blonde, who loves the manager and hates Miriam. An attempted murder, a railroad accident, and an unhappy love affair are among the many incidents.

Field, *Rev.* H: M. Gibraltar. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1888. c. 8+139 p. il. O. cl., $2.

Gibraltar being out of the way of the ordinary tourist has not often been described in books of travel. It is well worth the volume, however, that Dr. Field has devoted to it. Its unique position, its picturesqueness, and its history all make it rich in an interest he has done full justice to. Text and pictures describe graphically, the traveller's impressions on entering the straits, and climbing the rocks; the fortifications, the sights of the town, a parade on the Alameda, and presentation of colors to the South Staffordshire Regiment; the society of Gibraltar; the history of the great siege, etc., etc.

***Fitterington,** *Mrs.* S. B. Clovermead library, 10 v. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1889. *ea.*, 36 p. S. cl., *per set*, $2.50.

Fletcher, Alfred Ewen, *ed.* Sonnenschein's cyclopædia of education: a handbook of reference on all subjects connected with education, its history, theory, and practice, comprising articles by eminent educational specialists. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1889. 5+562 p. O. cl., $3.75.

"The object kept in view by the writers of this work has been to make it useful to all who take an interest in educational questions, and especially to those engaged in the work of teaching, whether in elementary, secondary, or the higher schools. Within the limits of a small cyclopædia an exhaustive treatment of the great variety of subjects dealt with is not to be expected. It has therefore been the aim of the contributors to give a telescopic rather than a microscopic view of the educational facts and questions discussed, and to bring their purely pedagogic features into clear outline. References to authorities have been give at the conclusion of the more important articles only, as a carefully compiled bibliography of pedagogy is given as an appendix to the book."—*Preface.*

Fletcher, Julia, ["George Fleming," *pseud.*] The truth about Clement Ker; being an account of some curious circumstances connected with the life and death of the late Sir Clement Ker, Bart., of Brae House, Peeblesshire; told by his second cousin, Geoffry Ker, of London. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1889. c. '87. 317 p. S. cl., 75 c.

By the author of "Kismet" and "Miriage." A singular story of the Ker family living in an old ancestrial castle in Scotland. There is a strong element of supernaturalism pervading the story, which is full of surprises and strange incidents. Sir Clement Ker is a most uncanny character, being an opium-eater in connection with other peculiarities. There is a love affair between his wife and her cousin, Richard Ker, and a very dramatic ending.

Gagnebin, *Mme.* A happy find; from the French by Miss E. V. Lee. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1889. c. 256 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The "happy find" is a little girl baby, found lying among the daisies by a little boy seven years old. He carries it to a lonely unmarried woman living in an old abbey. She is delighted to adopt it, after trying in vain to discover its parentage. Many years pass, during which "Aimee" has lived a quiet, happy life with "Aunt Martha," as she has learned to call her protector. Aunt Martha's death sends her into the world as a governess. She is loved and after some adventures discovers her family. The story is French in scene and characters.

Garrison, Gertrude. The wrong man: a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Belford, Clarke & Co., [1889.] c. '88. 58 p. D. (The household lib., v. 4, no. 5.) pap., 25 c.

Gilder, J. L., *and* J. B., *eds.* Authors at home; personal and biographical sketches of well-known American writers. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1889.] c. '88. 3+354 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The charming series of sketches which appeared in *The Critic;* a fact that adds to their interest and value is that they were all written with the approval of the authors whom they portray. They embrace twenty-seven names, of as many American writers; the sketches being written by our foremost American journalists. The persons described include Aldrich, George Bancroft, George Boker, Burroughs, Cable, Mark Twain, Howells, Stedman, Stoddard, Leland, Whittier, and others equally famous.

***Gunter,** Archibald Clavering, *ed.* How I escaped; by W. H. Parkins. N. Y., Home Publishing Co., 1889. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Haines,** Elijah M. The American Indian. Chic., The Mas-sin-na'-gan Co., 78 Fifth Av., 1888. 800 p. il. O. cl., *subs.*, $5; lib., $6; hf. mor., $7.

Hale, Susan. The story of Mexico. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. c. '88. 16+428 p. maps and il. D. (Story of the nations ser.) cl., $1.50.

The opening chapters are devoted to an account of the wandering tribes which first occupied Mexico, with their traditions, etc. A great deal of information is given of the Aztecs, the last of the Montezumas, Cortès, and other characters connected with the early history of Mexico. Its many revolutions, its society, literature, scenery, etc., come in for many agreeable descriptive chapters.

Harding, Marie Virginia. The soul of Lady Agnes. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1889. c. 204 p. D. pap., 50 c.

A sensational story of a murder, and of a young girl who takes what she believes to be a false oath to save her lover. Scene mostly laid in New York.

Harland, H:, ["Sidney Luska," *pseud.*] A Latin-Quarter courtship, and other stories. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1889.] c. 3+269 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 20.) pap., 50 c.

Contents: A Latin-Quarter courtship; Mr. Sonnenschein's inheritance; Lilith; Mrs. Ormizon's dinner-party. The first story covers over 100 pages, and is a charmingly-told tale of life and love in Paris, in which the actors are an American woman-doctor, her friend, a young French girl, and an American author. The two latter, of course, fall in love with each other.

Harland, Marion, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* M. V. H. Terhune.] Alone. [*New cheaper ed.*] N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, [1889.] 348 p. D. (Madison sq. ser., no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

***Johnson,** Evelyn Kimball. An errand-girl: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1889. D. cl., $1.50.

King, H: T. Essays. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1889. c. '88. 273 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Short essays on all sorts of topics. Mr. King is the author of "The egotist," and is also a lawyer. These bright, helpful paragraphs were thrown off in the odd moments snatched from professional pursuits. They are unconventional and original, and extremely good reading.

Larremore, Wilbur. Mother Carey's chickens: a book of verse. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1889.] c. '88. 6+90 p. S. cl., $1.

This little collection of poems is beyond the average. They are brief and referring to many topics; they are, as a general thing, musical and graceful. A number of sonnets complete the volume.

Le Cato, N. J. W. Aunt Sally's boy Jack: a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Belford, Clarke & Co., [1889] c. '88. 70 p. D. (The household lib., v. 4, no. 7.) pap., 25 c.

Lectures on the Augsburg confession, on the Holman foundation; delivered in the Theological Seminary of the General Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church, Gettysburg, Pa.; first ser., 1866–1886. Phil., Lutheran Pub. Soc., 1888. c. 888 p. O. cl., $3.

Contents: The trinity, by Dr. J. A. Brown; Original sin, by S. Sprecher, D.D.; The person and work of Christ, by S. S. Schmucker, D.D.; Justification by faith, by M. Valentine, D.D.; The office of the ministry, by Dr. C. A. Hay; New obedience, by Dr. C. A. Stork; The church, by Dr. J. G. Morris; The church as it is, by Dr. H. Ziegler; Baptism, by Dr. F. W. Conrad; The Lord's supper, by Dr. G. Diehl; Confession, by A. C. Wedekind, D.D.; Repentance, by Dr. S. W. Harkey; Use of the sacraments, by Dr. W. M. Baum; The call of the ministry, by Dr. L. A. Gotwald; Human ordinances in the church, by Dr. S. A Holman; Civil polity and government, by Dr. L. E Albert; Christ's return to judgment, by Dr. E. J. Wolf; Free will, by Dr. H. L. Baugher; The cause of sin, by Dr. S. A. Repass; Relation of faith and good works, by Dr. E. Huber; The invocation of saints, by Dr. J. C. Koller.

***Lee,** W:, *M.D., comp.* Lee genealogy: John Lee, of Agawam (Ipswich), Mass., 1634–1671, and his descendants of the name of Lee, with genealogical notes and biographical sketches of all his descendants as far as can be obtained; including notes on collateral branches. Albany, N. Y., Joel Munsell's Sons, 1888. il. O. cl., $5.

***Maine.** *Supreme court.* Reports of cases; by Jos. Whitman Spaulding, rep.; Maine reports, v. 80, [1887–'88.] Portland, McLellan, Mosher & Co., 1888. c. 640 p. O. shp., $4.

Miller, Annie Jenness. 'Twixt love and law: a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Belford, Clarke & Co., [1889.] c. '88. 270 p. D. (The household lib., v. 3, no. 9.) $1; pap., 50 c.

An American novel advocating divorce. The hero is unhappily married to a commonplace woman, who has no other fault than her commonplaceness and lack of sympathy with her husband's intellectual needs. After some years of married life they drift apart, the man falling in love with a young unmarried woman, who returns his love. After many agonizing incidents a divorce is obtained by the husband and he marries again. All the author's arguments justify his course. By the editor of the new magazine called *Dress.*

Mills, C: De B. The tree of mythology, its growth and fruitage: genesis of the nursery tale, saws of folk-lore, etc.: a study. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1889. c. '88. 2–288 p. O. cl., $3.

A comprehensive essay on the origin, the nature, and growth of myth—what it primarily was and what has come of it. The subject is divided under twelve chapters having the following headings: Source; Myths of explanation; Myths arising from metaphor; Heroic legends; Nursery tales; Proverbs, folk-lore, etc.; Survivals and reminiscences; Shadow and signification; Didactic, ethical; Symbolism; Excelsior.

Montague, F. C. Life of Sir Robert Peel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1889. 9+225 p. D. (International statesmen ser.) cl., 75 c.

Sir Robert Peel was one of the most distinguished English statesmen of this century (b. 1788, d. 1850). He is prominently connected with two of the greatest English agitations of the century—to each of which he was in opposition—Catholic emancipation and the repeal of the corn laws. The present sketch is simply a summary of facts already ascertained about Sir Robert Peel, no new sources of research being yet opened to the biographer.

Morley, H: English writers: an attempt towards a history of English literature. V. 4. Book 1. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1889. 6+362 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The subject of this volume is the literature of the fourteenth century. Another book will be needed to conclude it. The chapters given here relate to: The romaunt of the rose; Petrarch and Boccacio; Richard of Bury and some learned men; Miracle plays; Northern homilies and southern legends; John Gower; Gower's "vox clamantis" and "confessio amantis;" War and religion; Maundeville's travels; William Langland and his "Vision of Piers Plowman."

Morris, L: The epic of Hades; in three books. 26*th ed.* Bost., Roberts Bros., 1889. 5+284 p. S. cl., $1.25.

***Our** national cathedrals (the richest architectural heritage of the British nation); their history and architecture from their foundation to modern times; with special accounts of modern restorations; comp. and rev. with the aid of dignitaries of the Anglician Church. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1889. 3 v., 729 p. il. O. cl., *ea.* $4.

Pellico, Silvio. My prisons: memoirs of Silvio Pellico; with an introduction by Epes Sargent; 50 il. by Billings. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1889. c. tr. '67. 26+307 p. S. (Handy lib., no. 10.) cl., 75 c.

***Pennsylvania.** *Supreme court.* Reports. V. 121; by Boyd Crumrine, st. rep.; v. 6, Oct. term, 1888. N. Y. and Alb., Banks Bros., 1889. c. 29+700 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Perez, Bernard. The first three years of childhood; ed. and tr. by Alice M. Christie; with an introduction by Ja. Sully. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1889. 28+294 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The peculiarity of this record of the first three years of the child is, that it is not a biographical sketch. M. Perez, so far as we can judge, has made special note of the progress of one or two favorites, but his record is a wide and comparative one This gives it its peculiar utility. The author is well known as a writer of pedagogic literature.

***Raymond,** Walter M. Citronaloes: a novel. Richmond, Va., J. W. Randolph & English, 1889. 158 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Ringwalt, J. L. Development of transportation systems in the United States; with illustrations of hundreds of typical objects. Phil., Railway World Office, 420 Liberty St., 1888. 398 p. il. F. cl., $5; hf. mor., $7.50.

Comprises a comprehensive description of the leading features of advancement, from the colonial era to the present time, in water channels, roads, turnpikes, canals, railways, vessels, vehicles, cars and locomotives; the cost of transportation at various periods and places, by the different methods; the financial, engineering, mechanical, governmental, and popular questions that have arisen; and notable incidents in railway history, construction, and operation. The author is the editor of the *Railway World.*

Robinson, Rowland E. Sam Lovel's camp: Uncle Lisha's friends under bark and canvas; a sequel to "Uncle Lisha's shop." N. Y., Forest and Stream Pub. Co., 1889. c. 253 p. D. cl., $1.

Racy sketches of hunting and fishing adventures around Lake Champlain; they are mostly in the Canadian or "Yankee" dialect, and very amusing.

***Ross,** P: Scotland and the Scots: essays illustrative of Scottish life, history, and character. N. Y., Scottish-American Office, 33 Rose St., 1889. 256 p. O. cl., $1.

St. John Chrysostom, Leaves from; selected and tr. by Mary H. Allies; ed. with a preface by T. W. Allies. N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 1889. 6+311 p. D. cl., *net*, $1.60.

This martyr of the Church of Rome lived in the 4th century; he was a noted preacher and unusually gifted with eloquence. His great zeal, his strictly ascetic life, and his studies of the Christian religion place him among the great fathers of the church. These selections are taken from his numerous commentaries of the Scriptures and his many homilies on questions of ethics.

***Shinn's** commercial speller. Cleveland, O., J. R. Holcomb & Co., 1889. 155 p. S. cl., 50 c.; bds., 35 c.

Shirreff, Emily. The kindergarten: principles of Fröbel's system and their bearing on the education of women; [*also,*] remarks on the higher education of women. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1889. 10+112 p. D. cl., $1.

Stalker, *Rev.* Ja. The life of Jesus Christ; with an introduction by Rev. G: C. Lorimer. [*New issue.*] N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1889.] c. '80. 166 p. D. cl., 60 c.

First published by H: A. Sumner & Co., 1880.

***Stedman,** T. L., *and* Lee, K. P. A Chinese and English phrase-book in the Canton dialect. N. Y., W. R. Jenkins, 1889. D. cl., $1.50.

***Stevenson,** W: Fleming, *D.D.* Life and letters of W: F. Stevenson, D.D., minister of Christ Church, Rothgar, Dublin; by his wife. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1889. 306 p. O, cl., $1.75.

***Story's** legal digest and directory of lawyers, cont. the laws of the states and territories, and of Canada relating to civil rights and liabilities, [etc.] 4th annual issue, 1889. N. Y., F. C. Story & Co., [1889.] c. 1120+160 p. O. shp., $5.

Thou shalt not. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1889. c. 3–366 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The author claims to be a moralist, his novel having been written, he says, to expose the wide-spread violation he believes exists in American social life, both high and low, of the seventh commandment. The book is written in very plain English—the illustrations being found in the horrible career of a young man, so fascinating that no woman can resist him.

Ullathorne, W. B., [*Archbishop.*] Characteristics from the writings of Archbishop Ullathorne; with bibliographical introduction; arr. by Rev. Michael F. Glancey. N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 1889. 33+342 p. D. cl., $1.60.

Archbishop Ullathorne has been a leading figure in the Catholic Church for over fifty years in England and Australia. Among the multitude of questions affecting the well-being of the Catholic Church, there is scarcely one of importance, with which he has not grappled. These "characteristics" explain many Catholic doctrines and practices, and offer suggestive thoughts on many kindred themes. The bibliography covers about thirty pages.

Ventura, *Rev. Father.* Twelfth-tide and its octave: in eight meditations on the calling of the Gentiles and the Epiphany of our Lord; from the Italian by Alex. Wood. N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., [1889.] 11+143 p. T. cl., *net*, 70 c.

Prayers for Catholic families to be used in keeping the feast of the Epiphany and its octave.

***Wilson,** Ja. G., *and* Fiske, J:, *eds.* Appleton's cyclopædia of American biography. In 6 v. V. 6. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. por. and il. O. cl., *subs.*, $5; lib. style, $6; hf. mor., $7.

Wingate, C: E. L. An impossible possibility; or, can such things be? a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Belford, Clarke & Co., [1889.] c. '88. 70 p. D. (The household lib., v. 4, no. 8.) pap., 25 c.

Wood's medical and surgical monographs; consisting of original treatises and of complete reproductions, in English, of books and monographs selected from the latest literature of foreign countries. V. 1, nos. 1 and 2. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1889. 259; 260–524 p. O. flex. cl., *subs.*, *ea.* $1; or for 12 nos., $10.

Contents: No. 1, The pedigree of disease, by Jonathan Hutchinson; Common diseases of the skin, by Robert M. Simon, M.D.; Varieties and treatment of bronchitis, by Dr. Ferrand. No. 2, Gonorrhœal infection in women, by W: Jabb Sinclair, M.D.; On giddiness, by T: Grainger Stewart, M.D.; Albuminuria in Bright's disease, by Dr. Pierre Jaenton.

World (The) almanac for 1889. N. Y., Office of the New York World, 1889. 288 p. D. pap., 25 c.

ORDER LIST.

JOHN B. ALDEN, N. Y.

Beecher, Lectures to young men, *new ed.* 50

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Britts, Cosy's resolve..... $1.25
Burrows, American Baptist year-book, 1889..... 25
Fitterington, Clover mead lib., 10 v..... 2.50

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Stalker, Life of Jesus Christ, *new issue*... 60

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Wilson *and* Fiske, Appleton's cyclopædia of American biography, v. 6; *subs.*, $5; $6; 7.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.

Penn., Supreme Ct., Reports, v. 121..... 3.50

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Fletcher, Sonnenschein's cyclopædia of education..... 3.75
Mills, The tree of mythology..... 3.00
Perez, First three years of childhood..... 1.50
Shirreff, The kindergarten..... 1.00

BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Fawcett, Miriam Balestier.....50 c.; $1.00
Garrison, The wrong man..... 25
Le Cato, Aunt Sally's boy Jack..... 25
Miller, 'Twixt love and law.....50 c.; 1.00
Wingate, An impossible possibility..... 25

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Gilder, Authors at home..... 1.50
Harland, A Latin-Quarter courtship..... 50
Larremore, Mother Carey's chickens..... 1.00
Morley, English writers, v. 4, book 1.... 1.50

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. CO., N. Y.

St. John Chrysostom, Leaves from....*net*, 1.60
Ullathorne, Characteristics..... 1.60
Ventura, Twelfth-tide.....*net*, 60

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Bibb, Polished stones..... 1.25
Gagnebin, A happy find..... 1.25

G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.

Harland, Alone, *new cheap ed*..... 25
Harding, The soul of Lady Agnes..... 50
Johnson, An errand-girl..... 1.50
Thou shalt not..... 50

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Brown, Musical instruments and their homes $10.00

FOREST & STREAM PUB. CO., N. Y.

Robinson, Sam Lovel's camp..... 1.00

J. R. HOLCOMB & CO., Cleveland, O.

Shinn's commercial speller.....35 c.; 50

HOME PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

Gunter, How I escaped.....50 c.; 1.00

W. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Stedman *and* Lee, A Chinese and English phrase-book 1.50

LAWYERS' COÖPERATIVE PUB. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

Central reporter, v. 12..... 5.00

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Carson, History of the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the promulgation of the Constitution of the U. S., 2 v..... 10.00
Davis, The beginner's reading-book..... 42
King, Essays..... 1.25
Montague, Life of Sir Robert Peel..... 75

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.

Encyclopædia Britannica, *9th ed.*, v. 23–24, *subs* ..... *ea.* $8; 10.00

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Brassey, Last voyage..... 6.00

LUTHERAN PUB. SOC., Phila.

Lectures on the Augsburg Confession 3.00

MCLELLAN, MOSHER & CO., Portland, Me.

Maine, Supreme ct., Reports, v. 80 ..... 4.00

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Bryce, The American commonwealth, 2 v. 6.00

THE MAS-SIN-NA'-GAN CO., 78 Fifth Ave., Chic.

Haines, The American Indian, *subs.*, $5; $6; 7.00

JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS, N. Y.

Lee, Lee genealogy 5.00

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Stevenson, Life and letters..... 1.75

OFFICE OF THE N. Y. WORLD, N. Y.

World almanac for 1889 25

T. B. PETERSON & BRO., Phila.

Burnett, Theo, *new cheaper ed*..... 25

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Hale, Story of Mexico 1.50

RAILWAY WORLD OFFICE, 420 Liberty St., Phila.

Ringwalt, Development of transportation systems in U. S.....$5; hf. mor. 7.50

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Darling, Messages for the King's daughters 35

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, Richmond, Va.

Raymond, Citronaloes..... 25

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.

Brown, Religio medici..... 75
Fletcher, The truth about Clement Ker.. 75
Morris, Epic of Hades, *26th ed* $1.25
Pellico, My prisons..... 75

SCOTTISH-AMERICAN OFFICE, 33 Rose St., N. Y.

Ross, Scotland and the Scots 1.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Encyclopædia Britannica, *9th ed.*, v. 23–24, *subs* ..... *ea.* $5; $6; $7; 8.00
Field, Gibraltar..... 2.00

F. C. STORY & CO., N. Y.

Story's legal digest and directory..... 5.00

J. M. STODDARD & CO., Phila.

Encyclopædia Britannica, *9th ed.*, American reprint, v. 23, *subs*.....$5; 6.00

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.

Cobb, The mountaineer detective..... 25

TICKNOR & CO., Bost.

Dodge, Great captains..... 2.00

WARD, LOCKE & CO., N. Y.

Cook, Three famous voyages..... 3.00
Family medical adviser..... 1.00
Our national cathedrals, 3 v..... *ea.* 4.00

W. WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Wood's medical and surgical monographs, no. 1–2..... *ea.* 1.00

T. ELWOOD ZELL, Phila.

Colange, Zell's illustrated universal encyclopædia, *new rev. imp. ed.*, 3 v., *subs.*, $35; $40. *Same*, 5 v.....$40; 45.00

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Chronicle of King Henry VIII. of England: being a contemporary record of some of the principal events of the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI. Written in Spanish by an unknown hand. Translated with notes and introduction by Martin A. Sharp Hume. Post 8°. 242 p., 6s..... *Bell & S.*

Francis the First and his times. From the French of Clarisse Coignet. By Fanny Twemlow. 8°. 366 p., 14s..... *Bentley.*

Furniss, H. M.Ps. in session, from Mr. Punch's parliamentary portrait gallery. 4°. 6s..... *Bradbury.*

Gosse, E. A history of eighteenth century literature (1660–1780). Post 8°. 410 p., 7s. 6d..... *Macmillan.*

Hodgkin, T. The dynasty of Theodosius; or, eighty years' struggle with the barbarians: a series of lectures delivered to the Durham Ladies' Educational Association. Post 8°. 238 p., 6s..... *Frowde.*

Proctor, R. A. How to play whist, with the laws and etiquette of whist whittlings, and forty fully annotated games. Post 8°. 256 p., 3s. 6d..... *Longmans.*

Sonnenschein's cyclopædia of education: a handbook of reference on all subjects connected with education (its history, theory, and practice); comprising articles by eminent educational specialists. The whole arranged by Alfred Ewen Fletcher. Roy. 8°. 550 p., 7s. 6d..... *Sonnenschein.*

Wales, Prince of. Speeches and addresses, 1863–1888. Edited by James Macaulay. With a portrait. 8°. 420 p., 12s..... *Murray.*

Wesley, J. Sermons on several occasions. 2 v. post 8°. 1800 p., 7s..... *Wesleyan Conference Office*

THE TEACHERS' CATALOGUE.

Supplementary to the Educational Catalogue of "The Publishers' Weekly."

INCLUDING TEACHERS' AIDS, METHODS OF EDUCATION, SUPPLEMENTARY READING, KINDERGARTEN BOOKS, ETC.

A dagger (†) preceding price indicates a net price—all other prices are retail or mailing.

[For list of Publishers see page 322.]

ATLASES AND MAPS.

See also CHARTS, PLATES, ETC.; REFERENCE WORKS.

Appleton's Atlas of the United States..*Appleton* 1 50
Hand Atlas of Ancient Geog .....*Appleton* 3 00
Hand Atlas of Modern Geog .....*Appleton* 2 50
Bardeen's Wall Map of the U. S .....*Bardeen* 3 00
Dissected Map of the United States.*Bardeen* 75
Bartholomew's Elem. School Atlas ...*Macmillan* 33
Handy Reference Atlas.
Routledge; Scribner & W 3 00
Pocket Atlas .....*Putnam* 1 00
Popular Atlas... .....*E. & J. B. Young* 6 98
Berghaus' Physical Atlas, 2 v.....*Rand* 55 00
Biological Atlas.....*Rand* 3 00
Black's General Atlas.
Appleton; Lippincott; Little; Scribner & W 22 50
Bradley's Atlas of the World .....*Bradley & Bro* 25 00
Atlas of Eastern Hemisphere.*Bradley & Bro* 16 00
Atlas of Western Hemisphere.*Bradley & Bro* 18 00
Carrington's Battle Maps of Revolution..*Barnes* 1 25
Colbeck's Public Schools Hist. Atlas..*Longmans* 1 50
Cornell's Outline Maps, in portfolio, with key.
set. Appleton 13 25
— single maps .....*ea. Appleton* 90
— double maps.....*ea. Appleton* 1 80
— key separate.....*Appleton* 45
Eclectic New School Wall Maps (13).
ea. Van Antwerp †2 50
Eclick's Patent Dissected Maps (24).
ea. Boston S. S. Co †1 00
Gage's Modern Historical Atlas .....*Appleton* 3 50
Guyot's Wall Maps, Classical Series (3).
(ea. †10-†12.50)..*set. Ivison*†35 00
Common-School Series (10) .....*set. Ivison*†20 00
Interm. Series (8)..(ea. †2.50-†6.50).*set. Ivison*†30 00
Large Series (8) ....(ea. †2.50-†10). *set. Ivison*†56 50
Primary Series (10).....*set. Ivison*†15 00
Key to Guyot's Wall Maps.....*Ivison* 1 15
Heath's Wall Outline Map of the U. S.....*Heath* †50
— mounted .....*Heath* †3 00
Hughes' New Educational Wall Maps (12).
ea. Boston S. S. Co †4 50
World on Mercator's Projection — British Isles.....*ea. Boston S. S. Co* †6 00
Hughes' Physical Atlas for Beginners.
E. & J. B. Young 33
Student's Atlas of Ancient and Modern Geography .....*E. & J. B. Young* 2 48
Johnston's Wall Maps (8).....*ea. Bardeen* 5 00
Johnston's Wall Maps, Classical and Scriptural Geography (10).....*ea. Ginn* 4 00
— Physical Geography (5).....*ea. Ginn* 4 00
— Political Geography (26).....*ea. Ginn* 4 00
Johnston's Wall Maps, Political.....*ea. Heath* †5 00
— Classical (2).....*ea. Heath* †5 00
Johnston's Home Atlas of Astronomy...*Putnam* 4 50
Johnston's Cabinet Atlas.....*Rand* 9 00
Handy Royal Atlas of Modern Geog....*Rand* 21 00
Historical Atlas, 2 v.....*Rand* 8 00
Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena .*Rand* 70 00
Royal Atlas of Modern Geography.....*Rand* 50 00
Johnston's Cosmographic Atlas..*Scribner & W* 8 40
Handy Royal Atlas of Modern Geography.
Scribner & W 21 00
Historical Atlas, 2 v.....*Scribner & W* 8 40
Physical Atlas, 42 plates .....*Scribner & W* 70 00
Royal Atlas of Modern Geog ..*Scribner & W* 51 00
World Atlas of Modern Geog..*Scribner & W* 2 00
World Classical Atlas.....*Scribner & W* 2 00
Kampen's 15 Maps to Cæsar's Gallic War...*Allyn* †75
Labberton's Historical Atlas.....*Hartley* 1 50
Historical Chart, Atlas form.....*Hartley* 4 50
— Atlas form, hf. cloth..... .*Hartley* 3 50
— Sectional form, mounted..... *Hartley* 10 00
— Wall map, mounted on rollers....*Hartley* 12 50
Labberton's Hist. Chart, Atlas form..*Highlands* †3 00
— Atlas form, hf. cl..... ..*Highlands* †2 63
— Sectional form, mounted.....*Highlands* †5 63
— Wall map, mounted on rollers.*Highlands* †8 00
Lowry's Universal Atlas.....*Harper* 6 00
Map of World as Known to Ancients...*Fortescue* †4 00
Maury's Wall Maps (8).(ea. †1.25-†2)*set. University*†10 00
Mitchell's Atlas of the World .... *Bradley & Bro* 10 00
Mitchell's New Outline Maps and Key, large series (7) .....(ea. †3.50-†4). *set. Butler*†20 00
— small ser. (7)...(ea. †1.25-†2.50).*set. Butler*†10 00
Key to Outline Maps.....*Butler* 53
Mitchell's New General Atlas .....*Worthington* 10 00
Monteith's Biblical Maps (3)..(ea. 3-5).*set. Barnes* 10 00
Grand Reference Maps (8).....*ea. Barnes* 5 00
School-Maps (8)..... .....*ea. Barnes* 2 50
Hemispheres in Relief (2 maps) ...*ea. Barnes* 2 50
National Outline Maps (3)..... .....*ea. Barnes* 1 50
Peltons' Outline Maps (6) ..(ea. 3.50-5).*set. Sower* 25 00
Key separate.....*Sower* 50
Philips' Cabinet Atlas .....*Boston S. S. Co* †3 48
Family Atlas.....*Boston S. S. Co* †7 56
Handy Volume Atlas.....*Boston S. S. Co* †1 25
Library Atlas .....*Boston S. S. Co* †5 40
Select Atlas .....*Boston S. S. Co* †2 70
Phillips' Historical Atlas .....*Rand* 9 00
Physical Atlas.....*Rand* 20 00
Pocket Atlas of the World .....*Ivison* 42
Popular Family Atlas of the World...*Lippincott* 30
Proctor's Larger Star Atlas.....*Longmans* 6 00
New Star Atlas .....*Longmans* 1 75
Student's Atlas .....*Longmans* 1 50
Proctor's Large Star Atlas .....*Putnam* 7 00
New Star Atlas.....*Putnam* 2 00
Projection Atlas.....*Rand* 75
Rand, McNally & Co.'s General Atlas.....*Rand* 3 25
Indexed Atlas of the World.....*Rand* 22 00
New Commercial Map of U. S. and Canada, on rollers.....*Rand* 2 00
— with cloth back .....*Rand* 3 50
New Indexed Atlas of the World.....*Rand* 10 75
New Popular Atlas of the World .....*Rand* 1 50
New Reversible County Map of the U. S. and Pictorial Map of the World, on rollers.*Rand* 2 50
Pocket Atlas of the World.....*Rand* 25
Standard Atlas of the World.....*Rand* 4 50
Standard Map of the United States *Rand*100 00
— in 2 parts..... .... *Rand*100 00
Library Chart of the World on Mercator's Projection, mounted, on rollers.....*Rand* 5 00
— hf. mounted, on rollers.....*Rand* 3 50
— pocket form .....*Rand* 2 50
New Series of Educ. Maps (8).(ea. 5). *set. Rand* 30 00
— Common School set (4) .....*set. Rand* 18 00
Revell's Imperial Globe Atlas of Ancient and Modern Geography ..... *Revell* 1 00
Roney's Students' Outline Historical Map of England.....*Heath* †25
— smaller ed..... .....*Heath* †05
Sadlier's Excelsior Maps (10) ..*ea. W. H. Sadlier* 5 00
School Atlas of Astronomy—Classical Geography—Physical Geography.....*ea. Rand* 5 00
Smith's Atlas of Ancient Geography .....*Little* 40 00
Sprunner's Historical Atlas, 3 v.....*Rand* 60 00
Historical Hand Atlas of Europe.... ..*Rand* 7 00
Standard Atlas of the World.....*Hubbard* 4 00
Stanford's Wall Maps.....*ea. Heath* †5 00
London Atlas of Universal Geog.*Scribner & W* 12 00
Stieler's Hand Atlas of the Earth.....*Rand* 27 50
Worcester's Historical Atlas.....*Thompson* †1 80
Young Scholar's Atlas .....*E. & J. B. Young* 83
Zell's Descriptive Hand Atlas.....*Zell* 12 00
Imperial Library Atlas.....*Zell* 30 00

CHARTS, PLATES, ETC.

See also ATLASES AND MAPS; QUESTION AND EXAMINATION BOOKS, ETC.; REFERENCE WORKS; SCHOOL RECITATIONS, ENTERTAINMENTS, ETC.

Ahn-Henn Fr. Reading Charts (20)....*set. Steiger* 1 00
— mounted on 10 bds.....*set. Steiger* †3 75
German Reading Charts (25).....*set. Steiger* 1 00
— mounted on 13 bds.....*set. Steiger* †4 50
German Script Charts (4) mount'd.*set. Steiger* †1 25
Latin Wall Charts (22)..... *set. Steiger* 1 50
— mounted.....*set. Steiger* †6 00
Andrews' Chart of Compar. Phonography.*Fowler* 25
— mounted on muslin.....*Fowler* 50

Appletons' Elem. Reading Charts (Rickoff) (46) *set. Appleton* 12 50
Writing Charts ..... *set. Appleton* 3 00
Baade's Primary Cards (ea. 30) ..... *set. Barnes* 4 00
—— with Reading Case ..... *set. Barnes* 10 00
Bancroft's Charts: Anat.—Geog. .. *ea. Bancroft* 3 50
—— History ..... *Bancroft* 4 50
Barnes' National Reading Charts .... *set. Barnes* 10 00
Writing Charts (26 in box) ..... *set. Barnes* 2 88
Blanchard's Tablet of U. S. Hist ..... *Bardeen* 3 00
Bradley's Charts of the Human Body (4). *set. M. Bradley* 4 00
—— (3) without Temp. Chart .. *set. M. Bradley* 3 00
—— Temperance Chart, sep ..... *M. Bradley* 1 50
Business Standard Writing Charts. *set. Cowperthwait* 5 00
Butler's Reading Charts (36) ..... *set. Butler* 10 00
Calkins' Phonic Charts ..... *set. Harper* 2 10
Reading Cards, 2 sets ..... *ea. Ivison* 21
Cambridge Information Cards, 9 nos ..... *ea. Lee* 08
Clark's Etymological Chart ..... *Barnes* 2 76
Grammatical Chart ..... *Barnes* 3 45
Comstock's Colored (Elocution) Chart .. *Peterson* 5 00
Curtiss' Writing Charts, 2 ser ... *ea. D. D. Merrill* †5 00
Cutter's New Outline Anatomical and Zoological Charts (9) ..... *set. Lippincott* †12 00
Davis' Picture and Word Cards ..... *Morton* 4 00
De Rupert's Historical and Philol. Chart. *Barnes* 3 00
Dutton's Analytical Book-keeping Chart .. *Baker* 1 00
Eckhardt's Analytical Charts ..... *set. Bardeen* 15 00
Eclectic Anatomical Ch'ts (3) .. *set. Van Antwerp* 8 75
Edwards & Webb's Analyt. Charts (8) .. *Sherwood* †3 00
Ellsworth's Primary Printing Chart ..... *Taintor* †50
Elocutionary Charts: Outline of Elocution. *Nat. School* 5 00
Table of Exercises ..... *Nat. School* 2 00
Flanagan's Supplementary Reading Cards, 1st Reader ..... *set. Flanagan* 10
—— 2d Reader ..... *set. Flanagan* 12
—— 3d Reader ..... *set. Flanagan* 15
Franklin Phonic Chart ..... *Taintor* †25
Writing Charts (6), bd ..... *set. Taintor* †2 00
Fulton & Eastman's Chirographic Charts. *set. Barnes* 2 76
Fulton & Trueblood's Chart Illustrating Principles of Vocal Expression ..... *Ginn* 2 00
Giffin's Number Chart ..... *Barnes* 1 25
Ginn's Adjustable Addition Tablet ..... *Ginn* 3 20
—— pocket size ..... *Ginn* 20
Graphic Writing Chart ..... *A. Lovell* †1 50
Halsey's Geneal. and Chronological Chart .. *Ginn* 25
Henslow's Botanical Charts (6) ..... *set. Appleton* 15 75
Hillard's Reading Charts (8), 4 tablets. *set. Taintor* †3 60
Holmes' New Drawing Charts (10) (ea. 1.25). *set. C. M. Barnes* 10 00
Howes' Practical Elementary Biology (Atlas of). *Macmillan* 4 40
Huntington's Kitchen Garden Charts (5). *set. Schermerhorn* 5 00
Johnson's Chart of Astronomy ..... *Bardeen* 3 50
Johnson's (W.) Primary Reading Charts, sheets. *set. Harper* 49
——mounted ..... *Harper* 88
Kenyon's Sentence Cards ..... *set. Flanagan* 40
Krone's Figure Charts (3) ..... *set. Krone* †1 50
Writing Charts (2) ..... *set. Krone* †2 00
Leigh's Reading Charts ..... *set. Ware* †2 90
Lippincott's Phonic Chart (McCurdy) *Lippincott* †1 08
Ludlow's Concentric Chart of History ..... *Funk* 2 00
—— in blank ..... *Funk* 1 00
McGuffey's Primary Charts (old) (10), sheets, *set. Van Antwerp* 88
—— manilla, on roller ..... *set. Van Antwerp* 1 75
—— bds ..... *set. Van Antwerp* †2 50
Revised Reading Ch'rts (28), manilla, on roller *set. Van Antwerp* 2 92
—— manilla, with portfolio. *set. Van Antwerp* †3 50
—— white paper, in sheets .. *set. Van Antwerp* 2 34
—— mounted on heavy bds .. *set. Van Antwerp* †7 50
Chart Primer ..... *set. Van Antwerp* 59
McKenzie's Elocutionary Chart ..... *Barnes* 3 50
MacVicar's Arith. Charts (14), on 7 bds .. *Taintor* †4 00
Arithmetical Example Frame ..... *Taintor* †12 00
Magnus & Jeffries' Color Chart ..... *Prang* 5 00
Marcy's Eureka Tablet ..... *Barnes* 1 50
Marwedel's Color and Form Charts (12) *set. Heath* †3 60
Miller's Anatomy (Atlas of) ..... *Rand* 5 00
Mills & Leuf's Charts:
Effects of Alcohol (Key, †25c.) ..... *Eldredge* †4 50
Our Bodies (Key, †50c.) ..... *Eldredge* †7 50
Monoyer's Sight Test for Schools ..... *Ginn* 15
—— mounted ..... *Ginn* 40
Monroe's Reading Charts (56) .. *set. Cowperthwait* 10 00
—— abridged series (24) . *set. Cowperthwait* 6 00
Vocal Gymnastic Ch ts (44) *set. Cowperthwait* 10 00
Monteith's Pictorial Chart of Geog ..... *Barnes* 6 00
—— Handbook to ..... *Barnes* 75

Munson's Phonog. Charts (2), sheets .. *ea. Harper* 88
—— mounted ..... *ea. Harper* 1 40
—— 2 on one board ..... *Harper* 2 10
National Music Charts, 3 ser ..... *ea. Ginn* †9 00
New American Reading Charts (30) .... *set. Butler* †5 00
Normal Music Charts, 2 ser ..... *ea. Silver* †10 00
Drill Charts and Modulators, No. 1 ..... *Silver* †1 00
—— Nos. 2 and 3 ..... *ea. Silver* †1 50
Rhythmic Charts (3) ..... *ea. Silver* †1 50
Osgood's Progress. Reading Charts .. *set. Taintor* †3 60
Page's Normal Chart ..... *Barnes* 3 75
Parker's Arithmetical Chart (56) ... *Cowperthwait* 9 00
Payson's German Writing Charts .... *set. Knight* 2 40
Payson, Dunton & Scribner's New Mounted Penmanship Tablets (12) ..... *set. Knight* 2 16
—— new sheet Tablets (12) ..... *set. Knight* 1 80
Philbrick's Boston Primary School Tablets (20), 10 cards ..... *set. Thompson* †6 00
Phonic Tablet (Leigh's) ..... *Thompson* †80
Phonic Reading Charts (4), 2 Tablets .. *set. Taintor* †1 80
Picturesque Geography, 12 lithographs, and Manual ..... *Heath* †2 50
—— mounted ..... *Heath* †4 00
Pooler's Chart of Civil Government ..... *Bardeen* 25
Prang's Charts of the Animal Kingdom (50) (ea. 1.00) ..... *set. Prang* 45 00
Prang's Drawing Copies, 4 pts ..... *ea. Prang* 2 00
Prang's Ethnographical Pictures (6) (ea. 1.25) *set. Prang* 6 00
Prang's Geog. Pictures (10) (ea. 1.00) .. *set. Prang* 9 50
Prang's Industrial Drawing Copies, 24 plates (ea. 35c.) ..... *set. Prang* 6 00
—— mounted (ea. 75c.) ..... *set. Prang* 15 00
Prang's Natural History Series (Calkins):
Plates (14) ..... *ea. Prang* 25
Sets of Cards (18) ..... *ea. Prang* 40
Teachers' Manual ..... *Prang* 50
Complete ..... *Prang* 10 00
Supplement to, 36 plates ..... *ea. Prang* 25
Prang's Outline Studies, 5 pl. (ea. 50c.) .. *set. Prang* 2 00
—— mounted (ea. 1.00) ..... *set. Prang* 4 50
Prang's Trades and Occupations, 12 pl. *ea. Prang* 50
Teachers' Manual ..... *Prang* 25
Plates and Manual ..... *set. Prang* 5 00
Prang's Zootomical Charts (12) (ea. 80) *set. Prang* 9 00
Sadlier's Excelsior Geographical Object Chart, with Hand-Book ..... *W. H. Sadlier* 6 00
Sanders' Primary School Charts, 4 cards ... *Ivison* †2 16
Scofield's National School Tablets (10) *set Barnes* 8 00
—— Key to (Easy Lessons) ..... *Barnes* 40
Shaler's Illustrations of Geol. and Geog ... *Heath* †100 00
Smith & Blackwell's Parallel Syntax Chart .. *Ginn* 1 00
Soule & Wheeler's Reading Charts (6) .... *ea. Lee* 33
—— mounted (any 2, 1.10) ..... *set. Lee* 2 75
Spencerian Charts of Writing, 47 nos., on rollers. *Ivison* †3 60
—— in 6 nos., on muslin ..... *Ivison* †1 80
Steele's Physiological Charts (3) ..... *Barnes* †20 00
Townsend's Analysis of the Constitution .. *Ivison* †3 60
Trall's Anatomical and Physiological Plates (6) *set. Fowler* †20 00
Turner's Human Anat. and Physiol. (Atlas of). *Rand* 10 50
Walton's Arith. Charts (4) 2 Tablets .. *set. Taintor* †2 00
Warman's School Charts (5) ..... *set. Lippincott* †8 00
Watson's Phonetic Tablet (4) ..... *set. Barnes* 8 00
Webb's Model Reader Charts (8) 4 cards. *set. Sherwood* †3 00
—— cloth backs and rings ..... *set. Sherwood* †4 25
Primary Reading Lessons, 8 ch'ts. *set. Taintor* †3 60
Whitcomb's Topical History Chart-Book .. *Barnes* 1 61
Whittaker's Revolving Planisphere ... *Whittaker* †60
Willard's American Chronographer ..... *Barnes* 2 30
English Chronographer ..... *Barnes* 2 30
Willson & Calkins' School and Family Charts (22), sheets (ea. 25c.-90c.) ..... *set. Harper* †7 95
—— mounted as 11 (ea. †90c.-†2.00) *set. Harper* †12 60
Winchell's Geological Chart (Key 18c.) ... *Harper* 7 00

DICTIONARIES OF LANGUAGE.

For Special Dictionaries, *see* DOMESTIC ECONOMY; REFERENCE WORKS.

American Comprehensive Lexicon ..... *Hurst* 50
Diamond Dictionary ..... *Hurst* 50
Illus. Pronouncing Pocket Dict ..... *Hurst* 30
Popular Dictionary ..... *Hurst* 60
Standard Dictionary ..... *Hurst* 1 50
Boyer's French Dictionary ..... *De Wolfe* 2 00
Chambers' (G. F.) Hand-Book Dictionary. *Putnam* 2 00
Chambers' (W.) Etymological Dictionary (Findlater) ..... *Worthington* 1 25
German Dictionary (Aue) ..... *Worthington* 2 25
Latin Dictionary (Schmitz) ..... *Worthington* 2 25
Clarke's Globe Dictionary ..... *Aldine* 1 50
Crabb's English Synonymes .. *Harper; Routledge* 1 25
Craig's Pronouncing Dictionary ..... *De Wolfe* 1 25
—— ..... *Worthington* 1 00
Desk Dictionary of English Language .. *Routledge* 40

Diehl's Two Thousand Words, etc., not Found in Webster (pap. 25).....*Ogilvie* 1 00
English-Fr. and French-Eng. Dict..*Worthington* 1 00
English-Ger. and German-Eng. Dict.*Worthington* 1 00
Fallow's Dict. of Synonyms and Antonyms.*Revell* 1 00
Favorite Illustrated Dictionary.....*Belford* 25
Favorite Pictorial, Defining, and Pronouncing Dictionary.....*Hurst* 20
—.....*Nims* 25
Graham's English Synonyms.....*Appleton* 1 20
Handy Book of Synonymes.....*Lippincott* 50
Handy Classical Dictionary.....*Lippincott* 50
Hosfield's English-French Pocket Dictionary—French-English Pocket Dict..*ea. Schoenhof* 50
— 2 v. in 1.....*Schoenhof* 60
English-German Pocket Dictionary—German-English Pocket Dictionary....*ea.Schoenhof* 50
— 2 v. in 1.....*Schoenhof* 60
Hurst's New Nuttalls Dictionary.....*Hurst* 1 50
Webster Dictionary.....*Hurst* 30
Imperial Dictionary, 4 v.....*Century* 20 00
Ireland's Pocket Classical Dictionary....*Putnam* 50
Jenkins' Vest Pocket Lexicon.....*Lippincott* 60
Jewett's Spier's French Dictionary.....*Appleton* 2 50
— school ed.....*Appleton* 1 65
Johnson's Dictionary, ed. by Murray..*Routledge* 50
Illus. Pocket Dict., ed. by Nuttall...*Routledge* 25
Key's Latin-English Dictionary.....*Macmillan* 9 90
Knowles' Critical Pronouncing English Dictionary.....*Routledge* 2 50
Latin-Eng. and English-Latin Dict.....*Routledge* 75
La Voye's French and Eng. Dict.....*Routledge* 1 25
Mayhew & Skeat's Middle-Eng. Dict..*Macmillan* 2 00
Mesiner's New French-English and English-French Dictionary.....*Hurst* 75
National Standard Dictionary.....*Nims* 1 00
Peabody's Word Book of Synonyms.....*Hurst* 50
Popular American Dictionary.....*Belford* 1 00
— limp.....*Belford* 75
Pronouncing American Dictionary.....*De Wolfe* 25
Reid's English Dictionary.....*Appleton* 1 00
Richardson's New Dictionary of the English Language, 2 v.....*Scribner & W* †20 00
— .....*E. & J. B. Young* 32 00
Roget's Thesaurus.
Bardeen; Crowell; De Wolfe; Lippincott 2 00
— .....*Longmans* 3 50
— .....*Worthington* 2 50
Routledge's Diamond Pocket Dictionary, ed. by Nuttall.....*Routledge* 40
Smith's Synonyms and Antonyms.*Scribner & W* 2 00
Soule's English Synonymes.....*Lippincott* 2 00
Stormonth's English Dictionary.....*Harper* 6 00
— in 23 pts., pap.....*ea.Harper* 25
— .....*Scribner & W* 3 00
— enl. ed.....*Scribner & W* 12 60
Surenne's French and Eng. Dict.....*Appleton* 1 00
Tauchnitz' Dictionaries: French and English—German and English—Italian and English—Spanish and English.....*ea.Scribner & W* 80
Thieme-Wessely's German-English and English-German Dictionary.....*Schoenhof* 2 65
Walker's Pronouncing Dictionary....*Lippincott* 54
— (Nuttall).....*Warne* 50
— " popular ed.....*Warne* 25
Rhyming Dictionary.....*Barnes* 1 00
— .....*Routledge* 1 25
Rhyming, Spelling, and Pron. Dict.....*Dick* 3 00
Warne's Bijou Dictionary.....*Warne* 50
Webster's National Pictorial Dict., 8°...*Merriam* 5 00
Unabridged Dictionary, 4°.....*Merriam* 12 00
Williams' (F.) New Pocket Dict. of Ger. and Eng. Languages.*Routledge; Warne; Worthington* 1 00
Williams' (J.) Dictionary of Synonyms....*Barnes* 1 75
Worcester's Household Dictionary....*Lippincott* 1 50

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

See also CHARTS, PLATES, ETC.

Advanced Lessons in Kitchen Garden. (pap. 25c.) *Schermerhorn* 35
Barker's First Lessons on the Principles of Cooking.....*Macmillan* 30
Beecher's Motherly Talks with Young Housekeepers.....*Appleton* 1 50
Curson's Cooking Manual.....*Dodd* 50
Practical American Cookery.....*Dodd* 1 50
Cooking School Text-Book.....*Judd* 1 25
Dictionary of Cookery.....*Cassell* 3 50
Domestic Dictionary.....*Cassell* 3 50
Harrison's Science of Home Life, 2 v.....*Nelson* 1 50
Household Economy.....*Ivison* 49
Huntington's Children's Kitchen-Garden Book. *Schermerhorn* 25
Kitchen-Garden Manual.....*Schermerhorn* 3 00
Kirkland's Dora's Housekeeping.....*McClurg* 1 00
Six Little Cooks.....*McClurg* 1 00
Kirkwood's Sewing Primer.....*Schermerhorn* 30
Lincoln's Boston School Kitchen Text-Bk.*Roberts* 1 00
Parloa's First Principles of Household Management and Cookery.....*Houghton* 75
Tegetmeier's Household Management and Cookery.....*Macmillan* 33
Willard's Domestic Science Primers, 3 nos. *ea. Sherwood* 22
Wright's School Cookery Book.....*Macmillan* 33
Youmans' (E. A.) Lessons in Cookery...*Appleton* 1 50
Youmans' (E. L.) Handbook of Household Science.....*Appleton* 1 75

EDUCATION: HISTORY AND LITERATURE.

See also EDUCATION: PRACTICE AND METHODS OF STUDY; EDUCATION: PRINCIPLES AND PHILOSOPHY OF; INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; KINDERGARTEN AND OBJECT LESSONS; PHYSICAL EDUCATION; REFERENCE WORKS.

Agassiz' Life and Correspondence, 2 v.*Houghton* 4 00
Alcott's Record of a School.....*Roberts* 1 50
Allen's Short History of Education.....*Kellogg* 75
Arnold's A French Eton.....*Macmillan* 1 00
Higher Schools and Univ. in Ger.*Macmillan* 2 00
Ascham's The Schoolmaster.....*Lee* 1 25
Bardeen's Educational Journalism—Some Facts About Our Public Schools—The Teacher's Commercial Value—Teaching as a Business for Men.....*ea. Bardeen* 25
School Bulletin Year-Book, 1885.....*Bardeen* 1 00
Barnard's American Pedagogy—English Pedagogy, 2 v.—German Pedagogy—German Teachers and Educ. Reformers—Pestalozzi and Swiss Pedagogy.....*per v. Brown & G* 3 50
Bennett's National Education in Italy, France, Germany, England, and Wales....*Bardeen* 15
Brackett's Education of American Girls.*Putnam* 1 50
Browning's Educ. Theories.....*Harper; Kellogg* 50
Burgess' The American University.....*Ginn* 15
Chautauqua Text-Books.....*ea. Phillips* 10
Clarke's Sex in Education.....*Houghton* 1 25
Combe's Education, ed. by Jolly.....*Macmillan* 5 00
Cooke's Politics and Schools.....*Bardeen* 25
Craik's State in its Relation to Educ..*Macmillan* 1 00
Cyclopædia (English) of Education.....*Bardeen* 5 00
Dunton's Life of John D. Philbrick.*New England* 1 00
Froebel's Autobiography.....*Bardeen* 1 50
— (pap. 30).....*Kellogg* 50
Memoir, etc.....*Bradley* 1 25
de Guimps' Life of Pestalozzi.....*Bardeen* 1 50
Hallmann's Educ. Lectures.....*Van Antwerp* 1 17
History of Pedagogy.....*Van Antwerp* 70
Hall's Bibliography of Pedagogical Lit....*Heath* †1 50
Hart's German Universities.....*Putnam* 1 75
Hittell's Brief History of Culture.....*Appleton* 1 50
Kay's Education and Educators...*Scribner & W* 2 75
Kiddle & Schem's Cyclopædia of Education (pap. 4.00).....*Steiger* 5 00
Dictionary of Education and Instruc..*Steiger* 1 50
— pap. cov. ed.....*Steiger* 75
Kriege's Friedrich Froebel (pap. 25).....*Steiger* 50
Krusi's Life, etc., of Pestalozzi....*Van Antwerp* 1 40
Lamson's Educ. of Laura Bridgman....*Houghton* 1 50
Laurie's Comenius: His Life and Educational Works.....*Macmillan* 1 10
Rise and Early Constitution of Universities. *Appleton* 1 50
Lind's Great Educators and Their Methods. *Normal* 1 00
Locke's Conduct of the Understanding, ed. by Fowler.....*Macmillan* 55
Some Thoughts Concerning Education, ed. by Quick.....*Macmillan* 99
McCosh's New Departure in College Education. *Scribner's* 15
Mahaffy's Old Greek Education.....*Harper* 75
Mann's Lectures, etc., on Education, 2 v.....*Lee* 6 00
Thoughts Selected from Writings.....*Lee* 1 25
Mann's (Mrs.) Life of Horace Mann.....*Lee* 2 50
Mansfield's American Education.....*Barnes* 1 00
Marenholtz-Bulow's Reminiscences of Froebel. *Lee* 1 50
Maudsley's Sex in Mind and Education..*Bardeen* 15
Miller's (Warner) Education as a Department of Government.....*Bardeen* 15
Milton's Small Tractate of Education...*Bardeen* 15
Tractate on Education, ed. by Browning. *Macmillan* 55
Mulcaster's Positions, with appendix, etc., by Quick.....*Longmans* 3 50
Northrop's Education Abroad.....*Barnes* 1 00
Painter's History of Education.....*Appleton* 1 50
Payne's (J.) Froebel and the Kindergarten System.....*Steiger* 15
Pestalozzi.....*Steiger* 10
Visit to German Schools.....*Kellogg* 1 50
Payne's (W. H.) Compayre's History of Pedagogy.....*Heath* †1 60
Short History of Education.....*Bardeen* 50

Pedagogical Biography: The Jesuits, etc.—Comenius—Locke—Rousseau — Basedow — Jacotot—Pestalozzi.....*ea. Bardeen* 15
Pestalozzi's Leonard and Gertude.....*Heath* †80
Porter's American Colleges and the American Public.....*Scribner's* 1 50
Quick's Essays on Educ. Reformers.....*Bardeen* 1 50
—.....*Clarke* 1 00
Richter's Levana.....*Heath* †1 25
Rousseau's Emile.....*Heath* †80
Sex and Education.....*Roberts* 1 00
Spencer's Education (pap. 50).....*Appleton* 1 25
— .....*Belford* 1 00
— .....*Lee* 75
Spurzheim's Education.....*Fowler* 1 25
Stanley's Life of Arnold.....*Scribner's* 2 50
Ten Brook's American State Universities.*Clarke* 2 00
Thomas' University Degrees.....*Bardeen* 15
Thomson's Educational Essays.....*Phillips* 1 25
Thwing's American Coll-ges.....*Putnam* 1 25
— Reading of Books.....*Lee* 1 25
Weston's Horace Mann.....*Fowler* 10

EDUCATION: PRACTICE AND METHODS OF STUDY.

See also CHARTS, PLATES, ETC.; DOMESTIC ECONOMY; EDUCATION: PRINCIPLES AND PHILOSOPHY OF; INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; KINDERGARTEN AND OBJECT LESSONS; PHYSICAL EDUCATION; QUESTION AND EXAMINATION BOOKS, ETC.; SCHOOL RECITATIONS, ENTERTAINMENTS, ETC.; SUPPLEMENTARY READING.

Adams' Grammatical Diagrams and Anal.*Normal* 1 25
Normal Parsing Book.....*Normal* 20
Agassiz' Meth. of Study in Nat. Hist...*Houghton* 1 50
Allen's History Topics.....*Heath* †25
Atkinson's On History and the Study of History—On the Right Use of Books....*ea. Roberts* 50
Avery's Words Correctly Spoken.....*Burrows* 15
Ayres' Verbalist .....*Appleton* 1 00
Badlam's Aids to Number, Teachers' ed., 2 ser. *ea. Heath* †30
Suggestive Lessons in Language and Reading.....*Heath* †1 25
Bagot's Method of Teaching Primary Writing. *Normal* 25
New Method of Extracting Cube Root.*Normal* 75
Baldwin's Art of School Management..*Appleton* 1 50
Ballard's Three Kingdoms.....*Writers* 75
Barnard's Oral Training Lessons.....*Barnes* 75
Bass' Quotations and Select Stories for Opening Exercises .....*Flanagan* 1 00
Bates' Method of Teachers' Institutes....*Barnes* 60
Bernard's L'Art d'Intéresser en Classe. *Jenkins; Schoenhof* 1 25
Blaisdell's Study of the English Classics.....*Lee* 1 10
Bloxam's Laboratory Teaching.....*Blakiston* 1 75
Boltwood's Topical Outline of Gen. Hist.*Sherwood* 50
Bright's Graded Instruction in English.*Appleton* 45
Brooks' Normal Methods of Teaching.....*Sower* 1 50
Brown's Keble Outlines of Geography..*Bardeen* 25
Brownell's Handbook for Teachers and Trustees. *Bardeen* 85
Buckham's Handbook for Young Teachers, First Steps.....*Bardeen* 75
Burritt's How to Teach Penmanship...*Bardeen* 60
Butterfield's System of Punctuation.....*Park* 25
Calkins' From Blackboard to Books.....*Ivison* 63
Object Teaching Manual.....*Harper* 1 25
Cavé's Method of Teaching Color.....*Putnam* 1 00
Chautauqua Text-Books.....*ea. Phillips* 10
Clark's Teachers' Aid and Manual of Physiology. *Hamilton* 75
Collins' International Date Line.....*Bardeen* 15
Conklin's Topics in Ancient Geography....*Wells* 15
Cook's Methods in Written Arith.....*Flanagan* 60
Coomb's School Management, etc.....*Normal* 1 25
Crocker's Lessons on Color.....*Interstate* 15
Color and Form Cards, Teachers' packet. *Interstate* 30
Method of Teaching Geog...*Boston S. S. Co.* †50
Crozier's Digest of Infinitives and Participles, etc.....*Normal* 40
Curd's Method in Eng. Analysis..*Amer. S. B. Co.* 75
Daily's Rhetoric Class Book.....*Hamilton* 20
Davies' Grammar of Arithmetic.....*Barnes* 50
Mathematical Tables.....*Barnes* 1 00
Davis' Suggestions for Teaching Fractions. *Bardeen* 25
De Graff's School-Room Exercise-Book, Primary. *Appleton* 14
School-Room Guide.....*Bardeen* 1 50
Dewey's How to Teach Manners.....*Kellogg* 50
Eclectic Manual of Methods.....*Van Antwerp* 70
Ensign's Outlines, Tables, and Sketches in U. S. Hist., pap. (interleaved, bds. 40)..*Ensign* 25
Outlines in Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Hist., pap. (interleaved, bds. 50)..*Ensign* 35
Ensign's Outlines of History, in 1 v., leatherette (interleaved, bds. 75c.).....*Ensign* 60
Geography, Method and Matter, pap. *Ensign* 25
U. S. History and Geog., leatherette (bds. 60) *Ensign* 50
Farnham's Sentence Meth. of Teaching.*Bardeen* 50
Fisher's (G. C.) Teacher's Manual in Arithmetic. *New England* 40
Fisher's (M. M.) Three Pronunciations of Latin. *Appleton* 1 20
Fitz's School Service Book.....*Thompson* †12
Freeman's (E.) Manual of French Verb....*Clarke* 25
Freeman's (E. A.) Methods of Historical Study. *Macmillan* 2 50
Frye's Sand Modelling in Geography (Child and Nature).....*Bay State* †1 00
Gardner's School-Buildings.....*Kellogg* 2 00
Geikie's Teaching of Geography.....*Macmillan* 60
Genung's Study of Rhetoric.....*Heath* †15
Ginn's Addition Manual.....*Ginn* 15
Grant's Arith. for Young Children—Exercises for the Improvement of the Senses..*ea. Lee* 50
Greenwood's Principles of Education Practically Applied.....*Appleton* 1 00
Guides for Science Teaching:
Agassiz's First Lessons in Nat. Hist....*Heath* †20
Crosby's Common Minerals and Rocks...*Heath* †40
— cl.....*Heath* †60
Goodale's Few Common Plants.....*Heath* †15
Hyatt's About Pebbles.....*Heath* †10
" Commercial and Other Sponges..*Heath* †20
" Common Hydroids, etc.....*Heath* †20
" Mollusca.....*Heath* †25
" Worms and Crustacea.....*Heath* †25
Richards' First Lessons in Minerals....*Heath* †10
Gurney's Opening Exercises.....*Normal* 15
Hackwood's Notes of Lessons on Moral Subjects. *Nelson* 1 00
Hale's Art of Reading Latin.....*Ginn* 25
Hall's (A. G.) Composition Outlines....*Flanagan* 20
Drawing Made Easy, 2 ser.....*ea. Flanagan* 30
Hall's (F. H.) Helps in Study of History.*Sherwood* 22
Hall's (G. S.) How to Teach Reading.....*Heath* †15
Methods of Teaching History.....*Heath* †1 30
Hall's (M. W.) Orthoepy Made Easy....*Bardeen* 75
Hamerton's Practical Work in Art.....*Barnes* 1 25
Harding's Greek Inflection.....*Ginn* 55
Harris' How to Teach Natural Science..*Bardeen* 15
Hart's Normal Meth. of Teaching Arith. *Normal* 50
Henry's Arithmetical Analyses.....*Normal* 1 00
Normal Hist. of the U. S.....*Normal* 1 35
Hinds' Topics in English Grammar.....*Barnes* 60
Historical Tables (pap. 25c.).....*Western S. S. Co* 35
Holbrook's (A.) Normal Methods of Teaching—School Management.....*ea. Barnes* 1 25
Holbrook's (R. H.) Class Book in Didactics. *Hamilton* 25
Drill Lists in U. S. Hist.....*Hamilton* 25
Grammar Exercise-Book.....*Hamilton* 15
Gray's Elegy (pap. 30c.).....*Hamilton* 50
New Method or School Expositions..*Hamilton* 75
Outlines of U. S. Hist.....*Hamilton* 75
Plant Records.....*Hamilton* 20
Hopkins' Handbook of the Earth.....*Lee* 50
How to Pronounce Difficult Words.....*Hurst* 10
Howard's Method in Geog....*American S. B. Co* 30
Jewell's Grammatical Diagrams.....*Barnes* 75
School Government.....*Barnes* 1 00
Kellogg's School Management.....*Kellogg* 75
Kennedy's Common School English.....*Carson* 60
King's (C. F.) Geography Teaching.....*Lee* 2 00
King's (W. J.) Normal School Outlines.*W. D. Kerr* 1 00
Landon's School Management.....*Bardeen; Lee* 1 25
Legouve's Art of Reading.....*Lippincott* 1 25
Reading as a Fine Art.....*Nat. School* 50
Le Row's How to Teach Reading.....*Clark & M* 12
Lind's Methods of Teaching in Country Schools. *Normal* 1 25
Normal Blank and Diacritical Speller.*Normal* 20
Normal Outlines of the Common-School Branches.....*Normal* 1 00
Long's Language Exercises, pts. 1 and 2, Teacher's ed.....*Van Antwerp* 59
McCormick's Practical Work in Geog..*Flanagan* 1 00
MacVicar's Teacher's Manual of Elementary Arithmetic.....*Taintor* 70
Manton's Primary Methods in Zoology.....*Lee* 50
Marble's Powers and Duties of School Officers. *Bardeen* 15
Marwedel's Poetry and Stud. of Childhood.*Heath* †25
Mason's National Music Teacher.....*Ginn* 45
Model Notes of Lessons.....*Nelson* 1 00
Monroe's How to Teach Reading..*Cowperthwait* 14
Morris' Study of Latin.....*Heath* †15
Morrison's Ventilation and Warming of School-Buildings.....*Appleton* 75
Northam's Conversational Lessons Leading to Geography.....*Bardeen* 25
Fixing the Facts of American Hist..*Bardeen* 75

One Thousand Subjects for English Composition. *Cowperthwait* 21
Outlines and Drawings in Physiology..*Flanagan* 25
Pardon's Oral Instruction in Geog.....*Bardeen* 15
Parker's How to Study Geography .....*Appleton* 1 50
Pictures for Lang.Lessons, 2 ser.*ea.Interstate* 30
Quincy Course in Arithmetic.....*Ware* 15
Tract on Spelling .....*Small* 10
Peavey's Manual of Geography .....*Richmond* 75
Peck's Our New Arith., Teachers' ed...*A. Lovell* 40
Perry's Bible Selections and Responsive Exercises .....*Lee* 66
Bible Responsive Exercises.....*Lee* 28
Petit's How to Read.....*Fowler* 60
Plummer's Words: Their Spelling, etc. (bds. 25). *Flanagan* 35
Pooler's Hints on Teaching Orthoepy....*Bardeen* 10
Porter's Books and Reading .....*Scribner's* 2 00
Raub's Grammatical Analysis by Diagrams. (pap. 20) .....*Raub* 25
Methods of Teaching.....*Raub* 1 50
Punctuation and Letter-Writing .....*Raub* 40
School Management.....*Raub* 1 25
Ritter's Comparative Geography ..*Van Antwerp* 1 17
Geographical Studies.....*Van Antwerp* 1 17
Robinson's Manual of Method and Organization. *Longmans* 1 25
Rogez's De l'Emploi du Subjonctif.....*Schoenhof* 25
Observations Pratique.....*Schoenhof* 40
Root's School Amusements.....*Barnes* 1 00
Salisbury's Art of Pronunciation .....*Park* 50
Sanford's Word Method in Number .....*Bardeen* 50
Sauveur's Teaching Ancient Languages—Teaching Living Languages.*ea.Christern; Schoenhof* 25
Seeley's Grube's Method of Arithmetic...*Kellogg* 1 00
Seymour's Schemes (Physiology, Botany, Chemistry, Zoology) .....*Flanagan* 30
Shaler's Teachers' Methods in Geology....*Heath* †25
Shaw's Sel. for Written Reproduction..*Appleton* 60
Shaw and Donnell's School Devices .....*Kellogg* 1 25
Sheldon's (E. A.) Reading Manual for Teachers. *Ivison* 92
Sheldon's (M. D.) Aids to Teaching General History .....*Heath* †10
Smith's (G.) Lectures on Study of History.*Harper* 1 75
Sprague's Rapid Addition.....*Ginn* 10
Stone's Form of the French Verb.....*Schoenhof* 1 00
Strachey's Lectures on Geography....*Macmillan* 1 25
Stubbs' Study of Mediæval and Modern History, etc.....*Macmillan* 2 25
Sturges' School Exercises .....*Flanagan* 1 00
Sully's Outlines of Psychology.....*Appleton* 3 00
Teacher's Handbook of Psychol ....*Appleton* 1 50
Swett's Methods of Teaching.....*Harper* 1 00
Taylor's Classical Study .....*Draper* 1 50
Method of Classical Study .....*Thompson* †90
Teachers' Manual of Discipline and Instruction:
Primary Grades.....*Babcock* 1 00
Grammar Grades.....*Babcock* 1 25
Todd's Students' Manual.....*Baker; Bridgman* 1 50
Tomlinson's Manual for Study of Lat. Gram.*Ginn* 20
Tranier's United States History.....*Flanagan* 1 00
Valentine's Numbers Made Easy.....*Bardeen* 50
Van Rhyn's What and How to Read (pap. 50). *Appleton* 75
Veazie's Music Primer .....*Ginn* 05
Vickroy's Circles in Eng. Gram.*American S. B. Co* 60
—— in 4 pts..... ....*ea. American S. B. Co* 15
Wedgwood's Topical Analysis.....*Interstate* 45
Welch's Talk on Psychology.....*Kellogg* 50
Teachers' Psychology.....*Kellogg* 1 25
Well's Order of Words .....*Ginn* 1 25
White's Oral Lessons in Number. .*Van Antwerp* 70
Wickersham's Methods of Instruction.*Lippincott* 1 54
School Economy.....*Lippincott* 1 30
Williams' (G. A.) Topics and References in American History .....*Bardeen* 50
Williams' (G. H.) Modern Petrography.....*Heath* †15
Willson's Object Teaching Manual .....*Harper* 1 00
Woodward's Study of English.....*Heath* †15
Woody's Outlines of U. S. History.....*Normal* 40
Yonge's Practical Work in School.....*Kellogg* 15

EDUCATION: PRINCIPLES AND PHILOSOPHY OF.

See also EDUCATION: HISTORY AND LITERATURE; EDUCATION: PRACTICE AND METHODS OF STUDY; INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; KINDERGARTEN AND OBJECT LESSONS; PHYSICAL EDUCATION, ETC.

Abbott's Gentle Measures—Teacher...*ea.Harper* 1 00
Allen's Mind Studies for Young Teachers.*Kellogg* 50
Arey's Home and School Training....*Lippincott* 75
Bain's Education as a Science.....*Appleton* 1 75
On Teaching English.....*Appleton* 1 25
Baldwin's Elem. Psychology and Educ.*Appleton* 1 50
Bardeen's Common School Law.....*Bardeen* 75
Barnard's Primary Schools and Elem. Instruction—Studies and Conduct...*ea.Brown & G* 3 50
Barnes' Popular Educator, 7 v.....*ea.Barnes* 1 50
Beesan's Spirit of Education.....*Bardeen* 1 25
Bennett's Pedagogical Ideals.....*Flanagan* 80
Bent's Hints on Language.....*Lee* 50
Bezold's Theory of Color.....*Prang* 5 00
Blakiston's The Teacher.....*Macmillan* 75
Brooks' (B. A.) Those Children and Their Teachers.....*Putnam* 1 00
Brooks' (E.) Mental Science and Culture....*Sower* 1 50
Philosophy of Arithmetic.....*Sower* 2 00
Burke's Law of Public Schools.....*Barnes* 1 00
Calderwood's On Teaching..... *Macmillan* 55
Cassell's Popular Educator, 6 v.....*ea.Cassell* 2 50
—— 6 v. in 3.....*ea.Cassell* 4 00
Chautauqua Text-Books .....*ea.Phillips* 10
Classical Studies, as Information or as Training. *Appleton* 50
Clinger's Scientific Orthog. and Orthoepy.*Normal* 75
Code of Public Instruction, State of N. Y., 1888. *Bardeen* 4 00
Colbeck's Teaching of Modern Langs.*Macmillan* 55
Combe's On Education..... .....*Fowler* 5 00
Comfort's Modern Languages in Educ...*Bardeen* 25
Crafts' Childhood.....*Lee* 1 50
Currie's Common School Education..... .*Clarke* 1 00
Early Education.....*Kellogg* 1 25
Davidson's Place of Art in Education.....*Ginn* 24
Davies' Foundations of Math. Science....*Barnes* 25
Metric System.... ....*Barnes* 1 00
Nature and Utility of Mathematics...*Barnes* 1 00
Outlines of Mathematical Science....*Barnes* 75
Delbruck's Introd. to Study of Language...*Ginn* 1 00
Dickinson's Limits of Oral Training.....*Bardeen* 15
Doty's Theory and Pract. of Teaching.*Interstate* 10
Education as Viewed by Thinkers.....*Bardeen* 15
Eggleston's How to Educate Yourself...*Putnam* 50
Ely's Latin in the Public Schools.....*Interstate* 15
Emerson's Latin in High Schools..... *Bardeen* 25
Farrar & Poole's General Aims of the Teacher. *Macmillan* 44
Fearon's School Inspection... .....*Macmillan* 75
Fitch's Art of Questioning—Art of Securing Attention.....*ea.Bardeen; Kellogg; Phillips* 15
Improvement in Teaching ... .*Kellogg* 15
Lectures on Teaching.....*Bardeen; Kellogg* 1 25
—— .....*Macmillan* 1 10
Fowle's Teachers' Institute..... .....*Barnes* 1 00
Garlanda's Fortunes of Words.....*A. Lovell* 1 50
Philosophy of Words.....*A. Lovell* 1 50
Giffin's How not to Teach.....*Barnes* 50
Gill's Introd. Text-B'k to School Educ...*Bardeen* 1 00
Systems of Education.....*Heath* †1 00
Gladstone's Object Teaching.....*Kellogg* 15
Gow's (A. M.) Morals and Manners..*Van Antwerp* 1 17
Primer of Politeness.....*Lippincott* 75
Gow's (J.) Companion to School Classics. *Macmillan* 1 98
Haeckel's Freedom in Sci. and Teaching.*Appleton* 1 00
Hailmann's Psychology and Teaching.....*Small* 50
Hall's Manual of Morals.....*Thompson* †45
Hart's In the School-Room.....*Eldredge* 1 25
Hewett's Pedagogy.....*Van Antwerp* 1 17
Higher Education.....*Barnes* 1 00
Hill's True Order of Studies.....*Putnam* 1 25
Hinsdale's Schools and Studies.....*Ticknor* 1 50
Hoffman's Science of the Mind.....*Fowler* 1 50
Hoose's Province of Meth. of Teaching..*Bardeen* 1 00
Hopkins' Educational Psychology.....*Lee* 50
How Shall my Child be Taught ?.....*Lee* 1 50
How to Learn and Earn.....*Interstate* 85
Hudson's Essays on Education, English Studies, and Shakespeare.....*Ginn* 25
Huffcut's Eng. in the Preparatory School..*Heath* †15
Huhges' (J. L.) How to Keep Order.....*Kellogg* 15
Mistakes in Teaching.....*Bardeen; Kellogg* 50
Securing Attention.....*Bardeen; Kellogg* 50
Huntington's Unconscious Tuition. *Bardeen; Kellogg* 15
Huxley's Science and Culture.....*Appleton* 1 50
Johnson's Education by Doing.....*Kellogg* 75
Johonnot's Principles and Practice of Teaching. *Appleton* 1 50
——.....*Bardeen* 1 25
Kennedy's Philos. of School Discipline..*Bardeen* 15
School and Family.....*Harper* 75
Kiddle, Harrison & Calkins' How to Teach. *Van Antwerp* 1 17
Kirkland's Speech and Manners.....*McClurg* 1 00
Klemm's Chips from a Teacher's Workshop..*Lee* 1 32
Chips from Educational Workshops in Europe..... *Lee* 2 00
Langl's Modern Art Education.....*Prang* 75
Latham's Action of Examinations.....*Bardeen* 1 50
—— .....*Lee* 1 32
Loomis' Mental and Social Culture.*Schermerhorn* 60
Lowrie's How to Obtain Greatest Benefit from a Book.....*Bardeen* 25
Malleson's Early Training of Children.....*Heath* †60
Manuals for Teachers: Cultivation of the Senses —Cultivation of the Memory—On the Use

of Words—On Discipline—On Class Teaching.....*ea. Eldredge* 50
Marcel's Study of Languages Brought Back to its True Principles.....*Appleton* 1 25
Martineau's Household Education.....*Houghton* 1 25
Mason's 1000 Ways of 1000 Teachers....*Interstate* 90
Mayhew's Universal Education.....*Barnes* 1 00
Mayo's Talks with Teachers.....*New England* 1 00
Melklejohn's New Education .....*Bardeen* 15
Morgan's Educational Mosaics.....*Silver* 1 50
Mowry's Talks with My Boys.....*Roberts* 1 00
Nash's Good Manners (pap. 30) .....*Denison* 50
Northend's Teacher and Parent.....*Barnes* 1 25
Teacher's Assistant.....*Barnes* 1 25
Northrop's High Schools.....*Bardeen* 25
Ogden's Art of Teaching.....*Van Antwerp* 1 17
Science of Education.....*Van Antwerp* 1 17
Orcutt's School Keeping.....*New England* 75
Parents' Manual.....*Thompson* 1 00
Teachers' Manual.....*Thompson* †80
Page's Theory and Practice of Teaching. *Bardeen; Barnes* 1 25
Palmer's Temperance Teachings of Science *Heath* †50
Palmer's (F. B.) Science of Educ...*Van Antwerp* 1 17
Parker's Practical Teacher (pap. 75).....*Kellogg* 1 50
Talks on Teaching.....*Kellogg* 1 25
Patridge's Quincy Methods.....*Kellogg* 1 75
Payne's (J.) Lectures on Education.*Bardeen; Lee* 1 50
—— Reading Circle ed.....*Kellogg* 1 00
—— " " " (pap. 50).*New England* 75
—— Reading Club ed.....*Bardeen* 1 00
—— Ed. by his son, v. 1.....*Longmans* 3 75
Payne's (W. H.) Compayre's Lectures on Teaching .....*Heath* †1 60
School Supervision.....*Van Antwerp* 1 17
Science of Education.....*Harper* 1 25
Perez' First Three Years of Childhood..*Bardeen* 1 00
—— .....*Kellogg* 1 25
Phelps' (Mrs. L.) Discipline of Life..... *Barnes* 1 50
The Educator—The Student.....*ea. Barnes* 1 25
Phelps' (W. F.) Teachers' Handbook.....*Barnes* 1 25
Pooler's N. Y. School Laws.....*Kellogg* 30
Potter & Emerson's The School and the Schoolmaster..... *Harper* 1 05
Power and Authority of School Officers..*Harper* 75
Powers' Children's Etiquette.....*Interstate* 70
Practical Etiquette .....*Flanagan* 40
Practical Hints on Elementary School Work—On Infant School Work.....*ea. Boston S. S. Co* †66
Prang's Use of Models..... .....*Prang* 50
Preyer's Senses and the Will, pt. 1.....*Appleton* 1 50
Prince's Courses of Studies and Methods of Teaching..... .....*Ginn* 85
Quick's How to Train the Memory.....*Kellogg* 15
Radestock's Habit in Education.....*Heath* †60
Randall's Popular Education..... .....*Harper* 1 50
Richards' Primary Teachers' Manual....*Barnes* 30
Rosenkrantz' Philosophy of Education.*Appleton* 1 50
Rosmini's Method in Education.....*Heath* †1 40
Safford's Mathematical Teaching.....*Heath* †15
Sands' Philosophy of Teaching.....*Harper* 1 00
Sewell's Principles of Education.....*Appleton* 2 00
Sheldon's Elementary Instruction.....*Ivison* 1 38
Sidgwick's Stimulus in School.....*Kellogg* 15
Sizer's How to Teach .....*Fowler* 1 50
Smith's (W.) Art Education, Scholastic and Industrial.....*Prang* 5 00
Smith's (W. H.) Evolution of Dodd.....*Lothrop* 75
Soldan's Grube's Method.....*Interstate* 30
Stetson's Technical Education.....*Prang* 1 25
Sypher's Art of Teaching School.....*Stoddart* 1 00
Tate's Philosophy of Education.*Bardeen; Kellogg* 1 50
Thompson's Day Dreams of a Schoolmaster. *Bardeen* 1 25
Three Lectures on Practice of Educ..*Macmillan* 55
Turing's Education and School.....*Macmillan* 2 00
Theory and Practice of Teaching..*Macmillan* 1 10
Trumbull's Teaching and Teachers.....*Wattles* 1 00
Twining's Technical Education.....*Macmillan* 4 50
Wade's Graduating System of Public Schools. *New England* 1 50
Walton's Examinations of Schools of Norfolk Co., Mass.....*Lee* 55
Wells' The Graded School.....*Barnes* 1 00
White's Elements of Pedagogy.....*Van Antwerp* 1 17
Wiggin's Lessons on Manners.....*Lee* 33
Youmans' The Culture Demanded by Modern Life .....*Appleton* 2 00

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.

See also CHARTS, PLATES, ETC.

Blake's Manual Training in Educ., pap.*C. H. Kerr* 25
Butler's Argument for Manual Training..*Kellogg* 15
Clark & Woodward's Industrial Education, and Manual Training.....*Prang* 25
Compton's First Lessons in Wood-working.*Ivison* 35
Goss' Bench Work in Wood.....*Ginn* 80
Ham's Manual Training..... *Harper* 1 50
Love's Industrial Education.....*Kellogg* 1 75
MacArthur's Education in Relation to Manual Industry.....*Appleton* 1 50
Manual Training Course of Study and Teachers' Manual .....*Babcock* 60
Marenholz-Bülow's School Work-Shop..*Bardeen* 15
Smith's Seidel's Industrial Instruction.....*Heath* †80
Straight's Aim of Industrial Education.....*Ginn* 10
Practical Aspects of Industrial Educ.*Bardeen* 15
Thompson's Manual Training, 2 bks... *ea. Heath* †25
Unwin's Exercises in Wood-working...*Longmans* 1 50
Whitaker's How to Use Wood-working Tools. *Heath* †50
Woodward's Manual Training School.....*Heath* †2 00

KINDERGARTEN AND OBJECT LESSONS.

See also CHARTS, PLATES, ETC.; EDUCATION: HISTORY AND LITERATURE; EDUCATION: PRACTICE AND METHODS OF STUDY; EDUCATION: PRINCIPLES AND PHILOSOPHY OF; PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Bailey's Kindergarten System....*Boston S. S. Co.* †18
Barnard's Kindergarten and Child Culture Papers.....*Bradley* 3 50
Berry & Michaelis' 135 Kindergarten Songs and Games.....*Bradley* 75
Buckelew & Lewis' Human Body, Teachers' ed. *A. Lovell* 80
Object Lessons on Plants.....*A. Lovell* 60
Buckland's Use of Stories in Kindergarten.*Bradley* 15
—— .....*Steiger* 20
—— and The Happiness of Childhood..*Steiger* 50
Calkins' Primary Object Lessons.....*Harper* 1 00
Carpenter's Mother's and Kindergartner's Friend .....*Cupples* 1 25
Crafts & Main's Little Pilgrim Songs....*Bradley* 35
Crafts & Merrill's Songs for Little Folks.*Bradley* 35
De Graff & Smith's Development Lessons. *Bardeen; A. Lovell* 1 50
Donai's The Kindergarten.....*Steiger* 1 00
Essays on the Kindergarten.....*Bardeen* 1 00
Froebel's Education of Man.....*Appleton* 1 50
—— (bds. 75).....*A. Lovell* 1 50
Explanation of Kindergarten System. *Boston S. S. Co.* †18
Mother Play and Nursery Songs.....*Lee* 2 00
Mother's Songs, Games, etc. (Lord)...*Steiger* 3 00
Gill's Calisthenic Songs—Movement Plays and Action Songs.....*ea. Steiger* 50
Goldammer's The Kindergarten (Wright) (pap. 3.75).....*Steiger* 4 25
Hailmann's (E. L.) Songs, Games, and Rhymes for the Nursery, Kindergarten, and Primary School (pap. 1.25)..... *Bradley* 1 75
Hailmann's (W. N.) Kindergarten Culture. *Van Antwerp* 70
Kindergarten Manual, Prim. Helps..*Bardeen* 75
New Education, 2 ser.....*ea. Bardeen* 2 00
Primary Kindergarten Methods.....*Barnes* 75
Heerwart's Music for the Kindergarten..*Bradley* 1 25
Hewitt's Simple Object Less., 2 ser.*ea. Longmans* 20
Hints on Early Education and Nursery Discipline.....*Funk* 60
Hoffmann's Kindergarten Gifts.....*Kellogg* 15
Kindergarten Toys and How to Use Them. *Steiger* 20
Hubbard's Merry Songs and Games.....*Balmer* 2 00
Hughes' The Kindergarten: Its Place and Purpose.....*Steiger* 10
Kindergarten and the School.....*Bradley* 1 00
Kindergarten (School Speaker).....*Wilde* 50
Kraus-Boelte's The Kindergarten and the Mission of Woman.....*Steiger* 10
Kraus Boelte's Kindergarten Guide:
No. 1, 1st and 2d Gifts (pap. 35).....*Steiger* 65
No. 2, 3d to 6th Gifts (pap. 70).....*Steiger* 1 00
No. 3, 7th Gift (pap. 50).....*Steiger* 80
No. 4, 8th to 10th Gifts (pap. 70).....*Steiger* 1 00
No. 5, 11th to 13th Gifts (pap. 70).....*Steiger* 1 00
No. 6, 1st and 2d Occupations (pap. 50).*Steiger* 80
No. 7, 3d Occupation (pap. 1.00).....*Steiger* 1 30
First volume (The Gifts) (pap. 2.00)....*Steiger* 2 75
Kriege's (A. L.) Rhymes and Tales for the Kindergarten and Nursery (pap. 50)....*Steiger* 1 00
Kriege's (M. H.) The Child, its Nature and Relations.....*Steiger* 1 00
Lake's Object Lessons.....*Longmans* 45
Laurie's Kindergarten Manual.....*Steiger* 50
Lilienthal & Allyn's Composition and Object Lessons.....*Van Antwerp* 24
Little Diadem.....*Bradley* 25
Lyschinska's Kindergarten Principle.....*Steiger* 1 80
Marenholtz-Bülow's Child and Child Culture. *Bardeen* 1 50
Hand-Work and Head-Work.....*Steiger* 1 20
Meyer's From Cradle to School (pap. 50).*Holbrook* 1 00
Moore's Kindergartner's Man. of Drawing.*Bradley* 50
Mulley's Songs and Games for our Little Ones. *Steiger* 40

Noa's Plays for the Kindergarten.....*Bradley* 30
Peabody's Home, Kindergarten, and Primary-School Education.....*Heath* †1 00
Peabody and Mann's After Kindergarten—What? *Steiger* 45
Guide to the Kindergarten and Intermediate Class and Moral Culture of Infancy.*Steiger* 1 25
Plays and Songs for Kindergarten and Family. *Bradley* 50
Pollock's Cheerful Echoes.....*H. A. Young* 50
National Kindergarten Manual..*H. A. Young* 75
National Kindergarten Songs and Plays. *H. A. Young* 50
Ronge's Kindergarten Guide.....*Steiger* 2 10
Sheldon's Lessons on Objects.....*Ivison* 1 88
Shirreff's Claim of Froebel's System to be Called "The New Education".....*Steiger* 10
Essays and Lectures on the Kindergarten. (pap. 50).....*Steiger* 75
Kindergarten in Relation to Family Life. *Steiger* 20
Kindergarten in Relation to Schools..*Steiger* 30
The Kindergarten System.....*Bardeen* 1 25
Smith's (E.) Songs for Little Children, pt. 1. *Bradley* 90
Smith's (K. D.) Story of Patsey.....*Bradley* 25
Steele's Kindergarten Handbook.....*Steiger* 60
Steiger's Designs,arr. by Kraus and Kraus-Boelte: Stick-laying—Net-work Drawing—Perforating — Weaving — Embroidering — Cork or Peas Work—Plaiting—Ring-laying—Intertwining Paper—Cutting Paper..*ea. Steiger* 30
Tablet-laying.....*Steiger* 60
Painting.....*Steiger* †75
Steiger's Kindergarten Tracts, 24 nos.*set. Steiger* 10
Stickney and Peabody's First Week at School. *Ginn* 14
Walker's Object Lessons.....*Lippincott* 1 25
Welch's Object Lessons.....*Barnes* 75
Wiebe's Paradise of Childhood (pap. 1.50).*Bradley* 2 00
Songs, Music and Movement Plays...*Bradley* 2 25
Wiggin's Kindergarten Chimes (bds. 1.00)..*Bradley* 1 50
Wiltse's Stories for Kindergartens and Primary Schools.....*Ginn* 30

PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

See also CHARTS, PLATES, ETC.; KINDERGARTEN AND OBJECT LESSONS.

Anderson's Primer of Physical Training.*Phillips* 10
Ballard's School Gymnastics.....*Kellogg* 50
Beale's Calisthenics (bds. 50).....*Excelsior* 75
Blaikie's How to Get Strong.....*Harper* 1 00
Sound Bodies for Boys and Girls.....*Harper* 40
Clarke's Building of a Brain.....*Houghton* 1 25
De Graff's Calisthenics and Disciplinary Exercises.....*Bardeen* 25
Dick's Art of Gymnastics.....*Dick* 1 00
Dowd's Physical Culture.....*Fowler* 1 50
Fitz's Gymnastic Song Book.....*Thompson* †10
Granville's Health Manuals: Common Mind Troubles—How to Make the Best of Life—Secret of a Clear Head—Secret of a Good Memory—Sleep and Sleeplessness. *ea. Interstate* 40
Groff's School Hygiene.....*Kellogg* 15
Hartelius' Home Gymnastics.....*Lippincott* 60
Health Primers: Exercise and Training—Alcohol, Its Use and Abuse—House and Its Surroundings — Premature Death — Personal Appearances in Health and Disease—Baths and Bathing—Skin and Its Troubles—Heart and Its Functions—Nervous System. *ea. Appleton* 40
Hitchcock's Manual for the Gymnasium....*Ginn* 25
Hunt's Light Gymnastics.....*Lee* 50
Keen's American Health Primers: Burnett's Hearing, and How to Keep It—Richardson's Long Life, and How to Reach It—Wilson's Summer and Its Diseases—Harlan's Eyesight, and How to Care for it—Cohen's Throat and Voice—Osgood's Winter and Its Dangers — White's Mouth and Teeth — Wood's Brain-work and Overwork—Hartshorne's Our Homes — Bulkley's Skin in Health and Disease—Packard's Sea-Air and Sea-Bathing—Lincoln's School and Industrial Hygiene.....*ea. Blakiston* 5
Kingsley's Health and Education.....*Appleton* 1 75
Leland's Practical Education....*Scribner & W* 2 25
Lewis' (Dio) New Gymnastics.....*Campfield* 1 50
Maclaren's Physical Education.....*Macmillan* 1 98
Manual of Gymnastics.....*New England* 25
Mason's Gymnastic Exercises.....*H. A. Young* 40
Monroe's Physical and Vocal Training. *Cowperthwait* 84
Newsholme's School Hygiene.....*Heath* †60
Parsons' Calisthenic Songs.....*Ivison* 38
Richardson's Learning and Health.....*Bardeen* 15
School Hygiene.....*Ginn* 88
Smart's Manual of Free Gymnastics.*Van Antwerp* 18
Swazey's Gymnastic Exercises.....*Bradley* 30
Warman's Practical Gymnastics.....*Harrison* 50
Watson's Calisthenics and Gymnastics...*Steiger* 2 00
Manual of Calisthenics.....*Steiger* 1 20
Wood's Laws of Athletics, pap.....*Dick* 25
Manual of Physical Exercises.....*Harper* 1 00

QUESTION AND EXAMINATION BOOKS, ETC.

See also CHARTS, PLATES, ETC.; EDUCATION: PRACTICE AND METHODS OF STUDY.

Bardeen's Dime Question Book on Temperance—Bookkeeping—Letter-writing...*ea.Bardeen* 10
Bradford's 30 Possible Problems in Percentage. *Bardeen* 25
Brown's Examiner and Review....*I. H. Brown* 1 00
Butler's Geographical Question Book.....*Butler* 42
Chambers' (W.) Historical Questions, with Answers—Miscellaneous Questions, with Answers.....*ea.Lippincott* 96
Historical and Miscellaneous Questions, with Answers.....*Lippincott* 1 68
—.....*Worthington* 1 75
Christie's Elementary Test Questions in Pure and Mixed Mathematics.....*Macmillan* 2 48
Civil Service Question Book.....*Bardeen* 1 50
County Superintendents' Questions: Arithmetic—Geography.....*ea.Denison* 15
Craig's Common School Question Book..*Bardeen* 1 50
—.....*Boston S. S. Co* †1 20
New Common School Quest. Bk.*Boston S. S. Co* †1 60
—.....*Holcomb* 1 50
Curious Cobwebs, Nos. 1 and 2.....*ea.Flanagan* 20
Dillard's Exercises in Arithmetic.....*Potter* 50
Duncan's Eclectic Question Book..*Van Antwerp* 59
Du Shane's Drill Tablet.....*Heath* †3 00
Eaton's Questions on Principles of Arithmetic. *Thompson* †12
Faxon's Combination Review Cards..*hund. Ware* †7 80
Miscellaneous Review Cards.....*hund. Ware* †4 80
Freeman's Arithmetical Problems.....*Flanagan* 08
Giffin's Graded Reviews.....*A. Lovell* 40
Hagar's Dictation Problems, etc., in Arithmetic. *Cowperthwait* 42
Hall & Smith's Review Questions in Arith....*Bell* 05
Harris' Review Questions in Grammar, Reading, etc.—Review Questions in Geog. — Review Questions in Hist., etc., of U. S.....*ea. Bell* 05
Hathaway's Thousand and One Questions and Answers: Arithmetic—English Grammar—Geography—Orthography and Reading—Physiology and Hygiene—Theory and Practice of Teaching—U.S. Hist.*ea.Burrows* 50
Hendrick's Questions in English and American Literature.....*Bardeen* 35
Hennequin's Questions on French Gram.*Interstate* 25
Henry's High School Question Book.....*Normal* 1 50
Hewitt's Digest of Greek Examination Questions—Digest of Latin Examination Questions. *ea. Longmans* 45
Hindman's Thousand and One Questions and Answers on Botany.....*Burrows* 50
Hotze's Questions and Problems in Physics. *American S. B. Co* 75
—— Answers to.....*American S. B. Co* 10
Howard's Graded Examples and Problems in Arithmetic.....*American S. B. Co* 40
Review Questions in Geography.....*Bell* 05
Killikelly's Curious Questions.....*Fell* 2 00
Knisely's Arithmetical Questions..*Cowperthwait* 35
Leighton's Harvard Examination Papers...*Ginn* 1 10
Lind's Teachers' and Students' Library..*Denison* 3 00
Lowell's Labor Saving Test Problems in Arithmetic, 100 cards.....*Flanagan* 35
Mangnall's Historical Questions.....*Appleton* 1 22
MacVicar's Hand-Bk. of Drill Exercises..*Taintor* 96
Mason's Questions in Geography.....*Normal* 1 00
Questions in History.....*Normal* 1 00
Mitchell's Geographical Question Book....*Butler* 47
New York State Examination Questions.*Bardeen* 50
Questions in Bookkeeping, with Ans.*Bardeen* 10
Nightingale's Handbook of Requirements for Admission to Colleges of U. S.....*Appleton* 1 00
Oliphant's Queer Questions and Ready Replies. *New England* 75
Pierson's Questions in Geography.....*Armstrong* 70
Queer Queries.....*Normal* 25
—— Answers to.....*Normal* 15
Questions in Geography.....*Thompson* †14
Raub's Tests in Spelling and Pronunciation.*Raub* 40
Regents' Examination Syllabus: American Hist.—English Hist.....*dos. Bardeen* 50
Regents' Questions, Complete.....*Bardeen* 1 00
—— Complete, with Key.....*Bardeen* 2 00
Arithmetic—Key.....*ea.Bardeen* 25
1000 Questions in Arith., with Book..*Bardeen* 1 00
Geography—Key.....*ea.Bardeen* 25

Regents' Questions, Grammar—Key..*ea.Bardeen* 25
Grammar and Key, etc.....*Bardeen* 1 00
Spelling.....*Bardeen* 25
Shaw's National Question Book.....*Kellogg* 1 50
Sherrill's Normal Question Book.....*Normal* 1 50
Southwick's Dime Question Books, Advanced Series: Physics—General Literature—Gen-History — Astronomy—Mythology — Rhetoric—Botany — Zoölogy—Chemistry—Geology.....*ea.Bardeen* 10
—— in 1 vol.....*Bardeen* 1 00
Southwick's Dime Question Books, Elementary Series: Physiology—Theory and Practice—U. S. History and Civil Government—Algebra—American Literature—Grammar—Orthography and Etymology—Arithmetic—Physical and Political Geography—Reading and Punctuation.....*ea.Bardeen* 10
—— in 1 vol.....*Bardeen* 1 00
Southwick's Handy Helps.....*Kellogg* 1 00
Quiz Book on Teaching.....*Kellogg* 75
—— .....*Bardeen* 1 00
Quizzism.....*Bardeen* 25
Quizzism and its Key.....*New England* 1 00
Stammer's Chemical Problems.....*Blakiston* 75
Stevens' Yale Examination Papers.....*Ginn* 85
Stilwell's Practical Exercises in Analysis and Parsing.....*W. D. Kerr* 25
Practical Question Book.....*W. D. Kerr* 1 50
Practical Questions in Geography.*W. D. Kerr* 25
—— Answers to.....*W. D. Kerr* 25
Stone's Teacher's Examiner.....*Barnes* 75
Swett's Examination Questions.....*Ivison* 88
Teachers' Help Manuals: Practical Grammar—Manual of Correspondence — Mechanics' Arith.—Easy Problems for Young Thinkers—Catch Questions in Arith.*ea.New England* 40
—— pap.....*ea. New England* 25
Thom's Shakespeare and Chaucer Examinations. *Ginn* 1 10
Thompson's Teacher's Examiner.....*Holcomb* 1 50
Thousand Questions in U. S. History....*Bardeen* 1 00
Townsend's Questions in Geography....*Scranton* †20
Tuft's Questions on Geog—Greece—Rome.*ea.Sever* 25
Universal Arithmetic Papers, 5 ser. (ea. 25). *set.I. H. Brown* 1 00
Van Wie's Outlines and Questions in U. S. History.....*Bardeen* 15
Warren's Geographical Question Bk.*Cowperthwait* 28
White's Entrance Examination Papers.....*Ginn* 1 25
Woodward's 1000 Test Problems in Arith.*Normal* 80

REFERENCE WORKS.

See also ATLASES AND MAPS; CHARTS, PLATES, ETC.; DICTIONARIES.

Abbott's Hints for Home Reading (bds. 75). *Putnam* 1 00
Adams' Dictionary of English Literature..*Cassell* 2 50
American Reference Book.....*Hurst* 25
Appleton's American Annual Cyclopædia, 1861-1875.....*ea. Appleton* 5 00
—— Index.....*Appleton* 3 50
—— New Series, 1876-1887.....*ea. Appleton* 5 00
American Cyclopædia. 17 v.....*ea. Appleton* 5 00
Condensed Amer. Cyclopædia, 4 v..*Appleton* 25 00
Bartholomew's Pocket Gazetteer.....*Putnam* 1 00
Brewer's Reader's Handbook..*Cassell; Lippincott* 3 50
Brown's Hand-Book of Dates.....*A. Lovell* 1 00
Browne's (G. H.) Shakespeare Versification..*Ginn* 25
Browne's (S. H.) Manual of Commerce. *Boston S. S. Co.* †1 20
Cassell's Miniature Cyclopædia.....*Cassell* 1 25
Catalogue of 3500 Books for Teachers.....*Bardeen* 25
Chambers' Cyclopædia of Eng. Lit., 2 v.*Lippincott* 8 00
—— .....*Worthington* 7 00
Chambers' Encyclopædia, 6 v.....*Belford* 18 00
—— Globe ed., 5 v.....*Lippincott* 31 25
—— Household ed., 10 v.....*Lippincott* 15 00
—— New ed., v. 1-2. *ea. Lippincott; Worthington* 3 00
—— Popular ed., 10 v.....*Lippincott* 25 00
Champlin's Young Folks' Cyclopædia of Common Things—Young Folks' Cyclopædia of Persons and Places.....*ea. Holt* 2 50
Colange's National Gazetteer of the United States.....*Worthington* 5 50
Condensed Cyclopædia.....*Hurst* 50
Constitutions, U. S. and N. Y.....*Bardeen* 25
Crabb's Handy Cyclopædia.....*Hurst* 1 25
Craik's English of Shakespeare.....*Ginn* 1 00
Davies & Peck's Mathematical Dict.....*Barnes* 5 00
Duyckinck's Cyclopædia of Am. Lit., 2 v...*Rutter* 12 00
—— 2 v.....*Zell* 20 00
Encyclopædia Britannica, v. 1-24.....*per v. Little* 8 00
—— v. 1-24.....*per v. Scribner's* 5 00
—— v. 1-24.....*per v. Stoddart* 5 00
—— American Supplement, 4 v..*ea. Hubbard* 8 00
Encyclopædic Dictionary, 14 v.....*ea. Cassell* 3 50
Fox's Common Place Book.....*Barnes* 3 00
Globe Pronouncing Gazetteer.....*Putnam* 2 50
Godwin's Cyclopædia of Biography.....*Putnam* 5 00
Haydn's Dictionary of Dates...*Harper; Putnam* 5 00
Heaton's Concise Cyclopædia.....*Cassell* 5 00
Henry's Governments of the World.....*Normal* 25
Home Encyclopædia, 2 v.....*Putnam* 11 00
Imperial Encyclopædia, 2 v.....*Potter* 20 00
International Cyclopædia, 15 v.....*ea. Dodd* 3 00
Johnson's New Universal Cyclo., 8 v....*Johnson* 56 00
General Cyclopædia, 2 v.....*Johnson* 15 00
King's Treasury of Facts.....*A. Lovell* 1 00
Lippincott's Gazetteer of the World..*Lippincott* 12 00
—— in 2 v.....*Lippincott* 15 00
Low & Pulling's Dictionary of Eng. Hist...*Cassell* 6 00
Lubbock's Best 100 Books.....*Kellogg* 20
Mills' Tree of Mythology.....*Bardeen* 3 00
National Standard Encyclopædia.....*Nims* 1 00
People's Encyclopædia, 4 v.....*Phillips* 22 00
Putnam's Best Reading, 1st ser. (pap. $1).*Putnam* 1 50
—— 2d ser.—3d ser.....*ea. Putnam* 1 00
Putnam's (G. P.) World's Progress.....*Putnam* 5 00
Rich's Dictionary of Roman and Greek Antiquities.....*Longmans* 2 50
Ripley & Taylor's Cyclo. of Fine Arts....*Barnes* 2 00
Rossiter's Illus. Dict. of Scientific Terms.*Putnam* 1 75
Shields' Index Omnium.....*Nims* 4 50
Smith's (Wm.) Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology and Geography....*Little* 6 00
Dict. of Christian Antiquities, 2 v.....*Little* 15 00
Dict. of Greek and Roman Antiquities..*Little* 6 00
Dict. of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology, 3 v.....*Little* 18 00
Dict. of Greek and Roman Geog., 2 v....*Little* 12 00
Sonnenschein's Best Books.....*Putnam* 7 50
Thomson's Dict. of Philosophy.....*Scribner & W.* 5 00
Todd's Index Rerum.....*Baker; Bridgman* 2 50
Warren's True Key to Ancient Cosmology..*Ginn* 22
What Shall I Read?.....*Phillips* 65
Yeats' Man. of Commerce, 4 v.*ea. Boston S. S. Co.* †1 80
Zell's Encyclopædia, 3 v.....*Zell* 35 00
—— 5 v.....*Zell* 40 00

REGISTERS, RECORD BOOKS, ETC.

Archibald's Library Key.....*Phillips* 1 00
Bancroft's Imported Record.....*Bancroft* 75
Pocket Class Record.....*Bancroft* 50
Bartley's Daily and Monthly Record, 84 pp. *Taintor* 72
—— 48 pp.....*Taintor* 44
Monthly and Yearly Record, 50 pp...*Taintor* 90
—— 100 pp.....*Taintor* 1 50
Bennett's Examination Record.....*Van Antwerp* 50
Brooks' Teacher's Register (slated 92c.)..*Barnes* 81
Bulletin Class Register, 48 pp.....*Bardeen* 25
—— 72 pp.....*Bardeen* 35
Campbell's Economic School Register...*Burrows* 75
—— Fillers, manilla covers.....*Burrows* 35
Campbell's School Record, Nos. 1-2..*ea. Knight* 87
School Diary, Nos. 3-4.....*doz. Knight* 58
Carter's Record and Roll Book.....*Barnes* 1 15
Chute's Complete Class Register.....*Richmond* 40
Complete Record Book, 3 sizes.....*Richmond*
Complete School Register.....*Richmond* 1 00
Cocker's Teachers' Record of the Standing of Pupils in Grammar Grades.....*Richmond* 1 00
Cole's Self Reporting Class Book.....*Barnes* 50
Complete School Register.....*Van Antwerp* 94
Crowell's Monthly School Record.....*doz. Leach* †90
Dulany's Public School Register.....*Dulany* 2 00
Economic Class Record and Diary.....*Taintor* 72
Fisk's Teachers' Improved Class Bks., No. 1.*Ginn* 35
—— No. 2.....*Ginn* 45
Twenty Weeks' Class Book.....*Ginn* 35
French's Experiment Blanks for a Short Course in Elementary Chemistry.....*Silver* †95
Systematic Experiment Blanks.....*Silver* †25
Hobbs' School Diary.....*doz. Maynard* 83
Ivison's School Records and Diaries:
Alphabetical Register.....*Ivison* 3 11
Recitation Record.....*Ivison* 1 04
Roll Book.....*Ivison* 1 04
Am. School Daily, Weekly, and Quarterly Register.....*Ivison* 75
Am. School Class Record.....*Ivison* 1 04
Teacher's Complete Pocket Record....*Ivison* 52
Scholar's Complete Record.....*doz. Ivison* 83
School Diary, Nos. 1-3.....*doz. Ivison* 83
Weekly and Term Report Cards..*doz. Ivison* 49
Knight's Scholar's Record....*doz. Van Antwerp* 56
Lockwood's Improved School Diary.*doz.Lockwood* 90
Martin's Record.....*Sherwood* 1 22
Model Monthly Report.....*doz. Eldredge* †75
Pocket Register and Grade Book....*Eldredge* †60
Roll Book, Nos. 1-2.....*ea. Eldredge* †1 20
School Diary.....*doz. Eldredge* †75
Moury's Daily Register and Grade Book. *Van Antwerp* 94

National School Diary..... .....*doz. Barnes* 88
Normal Class Record.....*Normal* 25
Payne's Class Book.....*Sherwood* 57
Pierson's Weekly School Reports.*doz. Armstrong* 1 17
Pillsbury's Plant Description and Analysis Blank, 25 sheets.....*Silver* †25
Synopsis of Botanical Terms.....*hund. Silver* †1 50
Practical School Record.....*Hansell* †60
School Register.....*Hansell* †1 00
Quantrell's Pocket Class Book.....*Flanagan* 35
Red Line Series:
Class Record, Desk size.....*Donohue* 75
—— Pocket ed.....*Donohue* 25
Pocket Class Record (pap. 30c.).....*Donohue* 50
Examination Record No. 24.....*Donohue* 1 50
Record of Examinations and Rev....*Donohue* 2 00
Moon's Pract Register and Grade Bk.*Donohue* 1 25
Permanent Record, 9 forms, 360 pp..*Donohue* 8 50
Teacher's Daily Register, No. 1.....*Donohue* 50
—— No. 2.....*Donohue* 1 00
—— " 3.....*Donohue* 1 25
—— " 4.....*Donohue* 1 75
—— " 5.....*Donohue* 2 00
—— " 6.....*Donohue* 1 50
Model Graded School Register.....*Donohue* 1 00
Rogers'Compl. Graded Schl. Record.*Donohue* 1 00
Popular Common School Register....*Donohue* 1 00
Popular Graded School Register.....*Donohue* 1 00
Model School Register and Grade Bk.*Donohue* 80
Regents' Examination Record, 72 pp.....*Bardeen* 2 50
—— 144 pp.....*Bardeen* 3 00
Rogers' School Records:
Annual Register.....*Morton* 3 25
Principal's Register.....*Morton* 1 10
Assistant's Record and Journal.....*Morton* 90
Teacher's Class Book (Primary).....*Morton* 1 10
" " " (Grammar).....*Morton* 1 75
Transfer or Discharge Book.....*Morton* 68
Attendance of Teachers..... .....*Morton* 1 10
Teacher's Daily Register.....*Morton* 68
Ryan's School Record..... .....*Bardeen* 50
Sadlier's Excelsior Catholic School Register. *W. H. Sadlier* 50
Excelsior Monthly Schl. Report. *W. H. Sadlier* 10
Students' Note Book.....*doz. W. H. Sadlier* 72
Shaw's Scholar's Register... .....*doz. Bardeen* 50
Sherwood's Class Register, No 1.....*Sherwood* 17
—— No. 2.....*Sherwood* 22
—— " 3..... *Sherwood* 28
School Register.....*Sherwood* 78
Standard Attendance and Deportment Register. *Van Antwerp* 94
Standard Examination Book.....*doz. Ivison* 68
Ten Months' School Register.....*Van Antwerp* 94
Text-Book Record..... *doz. Lee* 6 60
Towle's Comprehensive School Record. *Schermerhorn* 1 00
Tracy's Pocket Record (slated 64c.).....*Barnes* 52
Scholar's Record.....*doz. Barnes* 88
School Record (slated 81c.).....*Barnes* 64
University Class Books (ea. 5c.-10c.)....*Hamilton*
Walker's Register, No. 1..... .....*Sherwood* 79
—— No. 2.....*Sherwood* 94
Weekly School Report Book.....*Darrow* 06
White's Monthly Record.....*Van Antwerp* 47
New Common School Register and Term Record.....*Van Antwerp* 94
New Graded School Register...*Van Antwerp* 94
Pupil's Daily Record.....*doz. Van Antwerp* 1 12
Teacher's Class Record.....*Van Antwerp* 94
Wickham's School Register, 5 sheets...*Maynard* 75
—— 12 sheets.....*Maynard* 1 50
—— 25 " .....*Maynard* 2 30
—— 50 " .....*Maynard* 3 17
Wilhelm's Student's Calendar... .....*Kellogg* 30
Wyatt's School Register.....*University* 14

SCHOOL RECITATIONS, ENTERTAINMENTS, ETC.

See also EDUCATION: PRACTICE AND METHODS OF STUDY; KINDERGARTEN AND OBJECT LESSONS; SUPPLEMENTARY READING.

Alden's Natural Speaker.....*Appleton* 1 00
American School Dialogues, Nos. 1-2.*ea. Schermerhorn* 80
Andrews' Geographical Plays, 6 pts ... ..*ea. Lee* 17
——in 1 v.....*Lee* 88
Bainbridge's Schoolroom Games and Exercises. *Interstate* 75
Baker's Amateur Dramas—Drawing-Room Stage—Exhib. Drama—Globe Drama—Handy Dramas—Mimic Stage—Social Stage....*ea. Lee* 1 50
Grand Army Speaker (pap. 30c.)..... .....*Lee* 50
Handy Speaker—Humorous Speaker—Popular Speaker — Premium Speaker — Prize Speaker.....*ea. Lee* 1 00
Reading Club and Handy Speaker, Nos. 1-19. (ea. pap. 15c.).....*ea. Lee* 50
Ballard's Pieces to Speak, 5 pts.....*ea. Appleton* 20
—— .....*ea. Writers* 25
Barrows' New Dialogues .....*H. A. Young* 50
Bartlett's Grand Dickens Cosmorama.....*Lee* 25
Barton's Comic Recitations and Humorous Dialogues (pap. 30).....*Dick* 50
Beecher's Recitations and Readings (pap. 30).*Dick* 50
Best Things from Best Authors, 5 v. *ea. Nat. School* 1 50
Billings' Standard Selections.....*Interstate* 60
Branch's Hamilton Speaker .....*Dick* 1 00
National Primary Speaker..... .....*Baker* 50
" Junior " .....*Baker* 75
" Advanced " .....*Baker* 1 25
Brown's Common School Eloc Selec..*I. H. Brown* 25
Butler's Literary Sel., 4 nos. (ea. pap. 30).*ea. Butler* 65
—— Nos. 1-3 in 1 v., cl.....*Butler* 1 17
Butler's (N.) Common School Speaker.. ..*Morton* 70
Campbell's Young Folks' Book of Poetry .....*Lee* 88
—— in 3 pts., pap.....*ea. Lee* 22
Campbell & Root's Columbian Speaker.....*Lee* 75
Carpenter's Pop. Elocutionist and Reciter.*Warne* 1 50
Popular Readings in Prose and Verse, 5 v. *set Warne* 7 50
Readings, v 1-12.....*ea. Warne* 50
Castle's School Entertainments: Primary—Intermediate—Higher.....*ea. Flanagan* 15
—— in 1 vol. (pap. 30).....*Flanagan* 50
Cathcart's Youth's Speaker.....*Ivison* 68
Champney's Entertainments.....*Interstate* 90
Charades and Pantomimes.....*H. A. Young* 50
Child's Speech Book.....*I. H. Brown* 25
Choice Pieces for Little People.....*Denison* 25
Clark's (A.) School Day Dialogues .....*Garrett* 1 00
Clark's (W. M.) Model Dialogues.....*Garrett* 1 00
Classic Dial. and Dramas (pap. 30)....*Nat. School* 50
Coates' Comprehensive Speaker.....*Porter* 1 20
Cobb's Poetical Dramas (hf. bd. 50; pap. 30)..*Lee* 75
Comstock's Elocution and Model Speaker*Peterson* 2 00
Connolly's English Speaker.....*Benziger* 1 50
Cooke's Young Folks' Speaker .....*Interstate* 90
Coppee's Academic Speaker .....*Butler* 1 96
Craven's Card Selections for Recreation, 3 packets (ea. 30).....*set Writers* 75
Cumnock's Choice Readings.....*McClurg* 1 50
School Speaker.....*McClurg* 75
Davis' Book of Dialogues, No. 1 (pap. 30).*Nat. Temp* 60
Denison's New Amateur Plays, 49 nos.*ea. Denison* 15
Friday Afternoon Dialogues.....*Denison* 25
Denman's Student's Speaker.....*Sheldon* 44
Denton's Little People's Dial. (pap. 25).*Nat. School* 40
De Witt's Choice Readings and Select Recitations, 5 nos.—Little Gems in Prose and Verse—Little Speeches for Little Folks—Wee Pieces and Dialogues.....*ea. De Witt* 10
De Witt's Perfect Orator—School Exhibitions. *ea. De Witt* 50
De Witt's Ten Cent School Dialogues: Primary—Public—Exhibition—Patriotic—Dramatic—Comic—Select—Preferred — Unequalled — Admired—Challenge—Humorous. *ea. De Witt* 10
De Witt's Ten Cent School Speakers: Primary—Public—Exhibition—Patriotic—Dramatic—Comic — Advanced — Improved — Choice—Superior—Perfection—Challenge. *ea. De Witt* 10
Dialogues from Dickens.....*Denison* 25
Dick's Comic and Dialect Recitations—Dialogues and Monologues—Readings and Recitations, Nos. 1-16 (ea. pap. 30).....*ea. Dick* 50
Dickens' Dramatic Readings.....*Lee* 1 00
Diehl's Choice Readings.....*Hartley* 1 50
Eureka Recitations, Nos. 1-9.....*ea. Ogilvie* 12
—— 1st and 2d Ser., cl.....*ea. Ogilvie* 1 00
Dramatic Supplements, Nos. 1-20.....*ea. Garrett* 10
—— in 1 v., bd.....*Garrett* 1 50
Edgarton's Western Orator.....*Lippincott* 1 60
Edgarton & Russell's N. Y. Speaker.....*Sheldon* 1 54
Elocutionist's Annual, 16 nos. (ea. pap. 30). *ea. Nat. School* 50
Elocutionist's Favorite.....*Normal* 1 00
Excelsior Recit. and Readings, Nos. 1-4.*ea. Excelsior* 25
Fenno's Favorites, Nos. 1-4.....*ea. Potter* 25
Fernald's Foot-light Frolics (pap. 30).....*Lee* 50
Fette's Dialogues from Dickens, 2 ser.....*ea. Lee* 1 00
Firth's Voices for the Speechless.....*Houghton* 1 00
Fitzgerald's Exhibition Speaker.....*Sheldon* 1 11
Fletcher's Advanced Readings and Recit....*Lee* 1 32
Fobes' Five Minute Declamations—Five Minute Recitations — Five Minute Readings for Young Ladies.....*ea. Lee* 50
Fowle's Free Speaker—Hundred Dialogues—Parlor Dramas.....*ea. Whiting* 1 05
Friday Afternoon Speaker.....*Denison* 25
Frost's (J.) American Speaker.....*De Silver* 1 25
Frost's (S. A.) Dialogues for Young Folks—Humorous and Exhibition Dialogues—New Book of Dialogues (ea. pap. 30).....*ea. Dick* 50
School and Exhibition Dialogues.....*Dick* 1 50

Fulton & Trueblood's Choice Readings... ..*Ginn* 1 65
Garrett's Excelsior Dialogues.....*Garrett* 1 00
Gilmore's Primary Speaker (pap. 25)....*Scrantom* 50
Intermediate Speaker (pap. 25).....*Scrantom* 75
Academic Speaker.....*Scrantom* 1 25
Goodrich's Star Selections.....*Sheldon* 60
Graham's School Dialogues (pap. 30).....*Dick* 50
Griffith's Gem Speaker (pap. 30).....*Christian* 50
Handford's Elmo's Model Speaker.....*Belford* 1 25
Haney's Exhibition Dialogues—Readings and Recitations, 14 nos.....*ea. Haney* 25
Harrell & Neathery's North Carolina Speaker (pap. 50).....*Williams* 75
Hawthorne's Champion Book of Recitations and Dialogues.....*Hurst* 1 25
Juvenile Speaker and Reader.....*Hurst* 25
Hibbard's Declamation for the Million..*Sherwood* 28
Hoitt's Excellent Quotations.....*Lee* 88
Holiday Entertainments (pap. 30).....*Nat. School* 50
Holmes' (A.) Very Little Dialogues for Very Little Folks (pap. 30).....*Dick* 50
Holmes' (M.) Dialogues for Christmas—Recitations for Christmas.....*ea. De Witt* 25
Hopkins' Natural History Plays.....*Lee* 33
Hoss' Memory Gems.....*Bardeen* 15
Howard's Recitations (pap. 30).....*Dick* 50
Hows' Ladies' Book of Readings and Recit.*Butler* 1 52
Humorous Dial. and Dramas (pap. 30).*Nat. School* 50
Huntoon's American Speaker, No. 1..... *Morton* 45
Indiana Speaker..... *Normal* 1 00
Irwin's Temperance Exercises and Declamations. *Nat. Temp* 10
Jacques' Pranks and Pastimes.....*Denison* 50
Work and Play.....*Denison* 50
James' Southern Selections.....*Barnes* 1 15
Jameson's Selections for Reading..*Amer. S. B. Co* 75
Juvenile Temperance Reciter, No. 1...*Nat. Temp* 10
Juvenile Temperance Speaker.....*Nat. Temp* 25
Kavanaugh's Comic Dialogues and Pieces—Exhibition Reciter—Juvenile Speaker—New Speeches and Dialogues—Humorous Dramas (ea. pap. 30).....*ea. Dick* 50
Original Dramas.....*Morton* 63
Keene's Selections for Reading and Elocution.*Lee* 1 00
Kendall's Mother Goose Masquerades.....*Lee* 55
Lambert's Memory Gems.....*Ginn* 35
La Moille's Favorite Primary Speaker. *Flanagan* 20
Favorite Intermediate Speaker....*Flanagan* 20
Favorite Gram. and Higher Speaker.*Flanagan* 25
Lawrence's Lawrence Speaker.....*Peterson* 2 00
Model Speaker.....*Eldredge* 1 35
Le Row's Practical Recitations.....*Maynard* 87
Little Gems of Literature.....*Knight* 44
Little People's Speaker (pap. 15).....*Nat. School* 25
Lovell's New School Dialogues.....*Collins* 1 25
United States Speaker.....*Collins* 1 25
Lyon's American Elocutionist.....*Butler* 1 35
Macaulay's Acting Dialogues—Dialogues for Little Folks—Dial. for Young People.*ea. De Witt* 50
McBride's All Kinds of Dialogues—Comic Dialogues—Comic Speeches and Recitations—Humorous Dialogues—New Dialogues—Temperance Dialogues (ea. pap. 30).*ea. Dick* 50
McGuffey's New Eclectic Speaker..*Van Antwerp* 94
New Juvenile Speaker.....*Van Antwerp* 47
Martine's Droll Dialogues and Laughable Recitations (pap. 30).....*Dick* 50
Monroe's Dialogues and Dramas—Humorous Readings—Miscellaneous Readings—Young Folks' Readings.....*ea. Lee* 1 50
Morrison's Recitations.....*Flanagan* 20
Moseley's Readings in Prose and Verse....*Warne* 50
Northend's Choice Thoughts.....*Appleton* 25
Gems of Thought.....*Appleton* 70
Memory Gems.....*Appleton* 16
Memory Selections, 3 ser.....*ea. Bardeen* 25
Child's Speaker—Little Orator....*ea. Barnes* 46
Entertaining Dialogues.—National Orator. *ea. Barnes* 81
Young Declaimer.....*Barnes* 58
Amer. Speaker—School Dialogues..*ea. Collins* 85
Little Speaker.....*Collins* 50
Oakey's Dialogues and Conversations.....*Barnes* 69
Ogden's Model Speeches (pap. 50).....*Dick* 75
O'Grady's Select Recitations.....*Benziger* 1 00
Ogilvie's American Temperance Speaker..*Ogilvie* 15
Ninety-nine Choice Readings and Recitations, Nos. 1-7 (ea. pap. 25).....*ea. Ogilvie* 50
Popular Recit. and Readings (pap. 50).*Ogilvie* 1 00
O'Keefe's Quarterly Selec., Nos. 1-2. *ea. Catholic* †60
Oldham's Humorous Speaker.....*Ivison* 1 25
One Hundred and Thirty Comic Dialogues and Recitations.....*Dick* 1 50
One Hundred Choice Selections, Nos. 1-27 (ea. pap. 30).....*ea. Garrett* 60
Oxford Junior Speaker.....*Butler* 66
Senior Speaker.....*Butler* 1 31
Peaslee's Graded Sel. for Memorizing. *Van Antwerp* 58
Penney's Juvenile Temp. Reciter, No. 2.*Nat. Temp* 10
National Temperance Orator.....*Nat. Temp* 1 00
Readings and Recitations, Nos. 1-7 (ea. pap. 25).....*ea. Nat. Temp* 60
—— Nos. 1-5, in 1 v., cl .....*Nat. Temp* 1 00
Philbrick's American Union Speaker..*Thompson* †1 44
Primary Union Speaker.....*Thompson* †48
Popular Amusements .....*H. A. Young* 50
Prescott's Diamond Dialogues—Plain Dialogues—Paragon Reciter—Social Readings and Recit.—Standard Recitations..*ea. De Witt* 50
Priest's Little Pieces for Little Sp'k'rs. (bds. 50) *Lee* 75
Prigg's Normal Speaker.....*Normal* 50
Prichard's Choice Dialogues.....*Flanagan* 20
Randall's Reading and Elocution.....*Ivison* 1 15
Raymond's Patriotic Speaker.....*Barnes* 1 38
Reception Day, 6 nos.....*ea. Kellogg* 30
Reeves' Students' Own Speaker.....*Putnam* 75
Rival Collection.....*Sheldon* 1 73
Rook's Child's Own Speaker (pap. 15).*Nat. School* 25
Y'g Folks' Entertainments (pap. 25).*Nat. School* 40
Root & Gilbert's Primary Speaker.....*Taintor* 1 01
Ross' Southern Speaker.....*Lippincott* 1 30
Routledge's School Reciter.....*Routledge* 50
Rusk's Model Selections, 6 nos.....*ea. Burrows* 15
Russell's Juvenile Speaker.....*Harper* 88
Sanders' School Speaker.....*Ivison* 1 25
Sargent's Standard Speaker.....*De Silver* 2 25
Intermediate Standard Speaker....*De Silver* 1 60
Primary Standard Speaker.....*De Silver* 40
Selections for Little Folks..... *Eldredge* 50
Sewall's Latin Speaker... .....*Appleton* 90
Sherrill's Juvenile Speaker.....*Normal* 25
Normal Dialogue Book.....*Normal* 50
Sherwood's Primary Speaker.....*Sherwood* 28
Shoemaker's Choice Dialect, etc.—Choice Dialogues—Choice Humor (ea. pap. 30c.). *ea. Nat. School* 50
Young Folks' Dialogues (pap. 25)..*Nat. School* 40
Young Folks' Recitations, Nos. 1-2 (ea. pap. 15).....*ea. Nat. School* 25
Slade's Children's Hour (pap. 30)....*H. A. Young* 50
Exhibition Days (pap. 30).....*H. A. Young* 50
Soper's Dialect Readings.....*Denison* 25
Elocutionary Readings, 2 v.....*ea. Denison* 1 00
Scrap Book Recitations, 7 nos....*ea. Denison* 25
Speaker's Garland, v. 1-6.....*ea. Garrett* 1 75
Spencer's Comic Speeches and Humorous Recitations (pap. 30).....*Dick* 50
Stearns' Temperance Speaker (pap. 25). *Nat. Temp* 50
Steele's Exhibition Dialogues (pap. 30).....*Dick* 50
Sterling's Little Orator.....*Burke* 50
Southern Orator.....*Burke* 1 50
Stocking's School and Parlor Tableaux—Shadow Pictures.....*ea. Denison* 25
Stoddard's Readings and Recitations....*Belford* 75
Stump Speaker.....*Normal* 50
Sullivan's Standard Recitations, 22 nos...*ea. Ivers* 12
Swett's Common School Speaker.....*Barnes* 1 04
Syper's American Popular Speaker.....*Porter* 1 02
Young American Speaker.....*Porter* 60
Teacher's Exhibition Books, Nos. 1-2..*ea. De Witt* 10
Teachers' Memory Gems.....*Donohue* 50
Thorn's Popular Prose Readings (pap. 25)..*Ogilvie* 50
Tommy's First Speaker (pap. 25).....*Harrison* 50
Town & Holbrook's Progressive Speaker.*Whiting* 1 05
Venable's Amateur Actor—Dramas and Dramatic Scenes—School Stage..*ea. Van Antwerp* 70
Exibition Dialogues, 30 nos..*dos. Van Antwerp* 96
Wagner's Modern Readings and Recit.....*Warne* 50
Warman's Readings and Recitations...*Harrison* 1 50
Warner's Book of Eloquence.....*Lee* 1 50
Warren's Reading Selections.....*Fortescue* 1 00
Wayland's Pleasant Times.....*H. A. Young* 50
Webster's Little Folks' Speaker—Progressive Sp'k'r—Reciter—Youthful Sp'k'r.*ea. De Witt* 50
Weld's Illustrated Tableaux for Amateurs, 2 pts.....*ea. Nat. School* 25
Wilson's Recitations and Dialogues (pap. 30).*Dick* 50
Winchell's Grammar School Fridays, No. 1—Intermediate Fridays, No. 1....*ea. Interstate* 25
Primary Fridays, Nos. 1-3.....*ea. Interstate* 25
Young's New Juvenile Sp'k'r (pap. 20).*H. A. Young* 30
Young's Standard Series of Plays, 4 nos. (ea. 10-15).....*Young*
Zachos' New American Speaker.... .....*Collins* 1 65

SUPPLEMENTARY READING.

See also CHARTS, PLATES, ETC.; SCHOOL RECITATIONS, ENTERTAINMENTS, ETC.

Adams' Chapters from Jane Austen.....*Lee* 1 10
Æsop's Fables, in French, with Dict.....*Holt* 54
Allen's Man Wonderful in House Beautiful.*Fowler* 1 50
American Classics for Schools: Hawthorne. *Houghton* 30
American Orations, ed. by Johnston, 3 v.*Putnam* 3 75

Anderson's Historical Reader.....Maynard 1 50
United States Reader.....Maynard 1 25
Anderson-Maskell's Children with the Birds—Children with the Fishes—Children with the Animals.....ea. Interstate 45
Andrews' Seven Little Sisters Prove their Sisterhood—Seven Little Sisters who Live on the Round Ball that Floats in the Air...ea. Lee 55
Ten Boys who Lived on the Road from Long Ago to Now.....Lee 88
Animals.....Interstate 20
Annotated Poems of English Authors, 5 v. (ea. 20-25).....Lippincott
—— 5 v. in 1.....Lippincott 1 00
Ballard's Insect Lives.....Writers 1 00
Bernhardt's Im Zwielicht.....Schoenhof 75
Novelletten Bibliothek, 2 v.....ea. Heath +60
Berquin's Sandford and Merton, in Fr. Fortescue 80
Bibliothèque Choisie pour la Jeunesse, v. 1 (pap. 60).....Jenkins 1 00
Bibliothèque d'Instruction et de Récreation, cl., 19 v. (ea. 65-1.08).....Holt
—— pap., 22 v. (ea. 22-57).....Holt
Birds and Fishes.....Interstate 20
Blaisdell's Child's Book of Health.....Lee 33
First Steps with Brit. and Amer. Authors.Lee 83
Readings from Waverly Novels.....Lee 83
Bolmar's Perrin's Fables—Télémaque (Key to, 96c.).....Sheldon 1 20
Book of Birds (Little Poems).....Interstate 20
Bowen's Shakespeare Reading Book.....Cassell 1 25
Boyd's Annotated Poets, 5 v.....ea. Barnes 75
Brackett & Eliot's Poetry for Home and School. Putnam 1 25
British Orations, ed. by Adams, 3 v.....Putnam 3 75
Brooks' Tales of Heroism: Historic Boys—Historic Girls—Chivalric Days and Youthful Deeds.....ea Putnam 2 00
Brown's Little People.....Interstate 10
Browning's Pomegranates from an English Garden.....Phillips 50
Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, in French and English.....Appleton 1 00
Butterworth's Songs of History...New England 1 00
Campbell's (C. C.) Natural History for Young Folks.....Nelson 1 50
Campbell's (V. J.) Little Poems for Little Children.....Interstate 70
Carlyle's Essay on Sir Walter Scott..Houghton 20
Cathcart's Literary Reader.....Ivison 1 38
Chautauqua Text-Books (48 nos. ea. 10c.; 2 nos. ea. 20c.).....Phillips
Classical Story Series, 5 v.....ea. Nelson 1 25
Classics for Children, 27 v., cl. (ea. 30c.-85c.).Ginn
—— 27 v., bds. (ea. 24c.-70c.).....Ginn
Classiques Français, notes by Schele de Vere, 3 v. (ea. pap. 20c.).....ea. Jenkins 40
Cleveland's Milton.....Barnes 2 50
Cohn's Lectures Françaises.....Heath +60
Cole's Institute Reader.....Van Antwerp 93
College Series of Modern French Plays (Bôcher), 9 v., pap.....ea. Holt 22
—— in 2 v., cl.....ea. Holt 1 09
College Series of German Plays, 8 v. (ea. 27c.-44c.).....Holt
Collier's Great Events of History.....Nelson 1 25
Contes Choisis, 13 v. (ea. pap. 25).....ea. Jenkins 50
Coombs' Normal Reader.....Normal 1 25
Corson's Introduction to Browning's Poetry (pap. +50).....Heath +1 40
Cotte's Contes Tirés de Molière, 2 v..ea. Jenkins 20
Creighton's Stories from Eng. History.Whittaker 1 25
Dalgleish's Scott Reader.....Nelson 75
D'Anvers' Science Ladders, 6 v.ea. Bost. S. S. Co +18
—— 6 v. in 3.....ea. Boston S. S. Co +36
—— 6 v.....ea. Putnam 50
—— 6 v. in 1.....Putnam 1 50
Deane's Little Talks about Plants.....Interstate 25
Seashore Chats and Beach Stories.Interstate 25
Dodge's (M. M.) Hans Brinker.....Scribner's 1 50
Dodge's (N. S.) Stories of Am. Hist. (bds. 33c.).Lee 55
Drake's Making of the Great West.....Scribner's 1 75
Making of New England.....Scribner's 1 50
Easy Reading.....Interstate 20
Eliot's Poetry for Children.....Houghton 80
Selections from American Authors..Taintor 72
Six Stories from Arabian Nights...Houghton 48
——.....Lee 33
Epochs of Ancient History, ed. by Cox & Sankey, 11 v.....ea. Scribner's 1 00
Epochs of Modern History, ed. by Morris, 17 v. ea. Scribner's 1 00
Farrar's Robinson Crusoe.....Lee 33
Fasquelle's Napoleon—Racine—Télémaque. ea. Ivison 1 04
Fontaine's Histoirettes Modernes, v. 1.....Heath +60
French Plays for Children, 4 v.....ea. Holt 22
Gardner's Amer. History in Rhyme, pt. 1..Baker 50
English History in Rhyme.....Baker 50
French History in Rhyme.....Baker 60
Garnet Seal, No. 4, 4 v.....Phillips 3 00
Garnet Series, No. 3, 4 v.....Phillips 3 00
Geographical Reader and Primer.....Ivison 60
George's Wordsworth's Prelude (pap. +50c.).Heath +1 00
Gerard's Cabinet des Fées.....Appleton 1 25
Gilman's Historical Readers:
No. 1, Discovery, etc. of America..Interstate 40
" 2, Colonization of America.....Interstate 55
" 3, Making of Am. Nation.....Interstate 70
Giffin's Civics for Young Americans...A. Lovell 50
Gilman's Hist. of the Amer. People....Interstate 1 15
Magna Charta Stories—Tales of the Pathfinders.....ea. Interstate 70
Gist's Selections from Geo. Bancroft...Sherwood 32
Good Reading.....Leach +60
Graduated Standard Poetry Book.Boston S. S. Co +24
Gray's How Plants Behave.....Ivison 63
Great Authors: First Period—Second Period—Third Period.....ea. Nelson 75
Great Authors, from Goldsmith to Wordsworth. Nelson 75
Hale's Little Flower People.....Ginn 50
Harris' Little Biographies, Eng. Auth..Interstate 70
Hart's Ger. Classics, 6 v. (pap. ea. 60).ea. Putnam 1 00
Spenser and Fairy Queen.....Zell 2 00
Hawes' Chaucer for Children.....Scribner & W 2 40
Chaucer for Schools.....Scribner & W 1 00
Hendricksen's Selections from Hugo, Lamartine, and A. de Musset.....Schoenhof 1 00
Heness' Kinder Komödien.....Holt 53
Herrick's Chapters on Plants.....Harper 60
Higginson's Short Studies of Amer. Authors.Lee 33
Young Folks' Book of American Explorers—Young Folks' Hist. of the U. S.....ea. Lee 1 32
Hodgdon's Bryant Leaflets.....Appleton 60
Motley Leaflets.....Harper 50
Holmes Leaflets—Longfellow Leaflets—Whittier Leaflets.....ea. Houghton 24
Prescott Leaflets.....Lippincott 50
Hodgkin's Studies in English Literature...Heath +1 60
—— leaflets.....ea. Heath +35
Home College Series, 100 nos.....ea. Phillips 05
Hooker's Child's Book of Nature.....Harper 1 00
—— in 3 pts.....ea. Harper 44
Hows' Historical Shakespearian Reader—Shakespearian Reader.....ea. Appleton 1 25
Hudson's Expurgated Shakespeare, enl. ed., 23 v. (pap. ea. 35).....ea. Ginn 50
—— old ed., 15 v., pap.....ea. Ginn 20
Harvard ed. of Shakespeare, 20 v.....Ginn 25 00
—— in 10 v.....Ginn 20 00
Three Volume Shakespeare, 3 v.....ea. Ginn 1 40
Selections of Prose and Poetry, 9 v.ea. Ginn 20
Humphrey's When I Was a Little Girl.Interstate 40
Ingersoll's Cats—Dogs—Yellow Birds. ea. Interstate 25
Habits of Animals—Old Ocean ea. Interstate 70
Introduction to Study of Milton..Boston S. S. Co +18
to Study of Shakespeare.....Boston S. S. Co +18
—— and Milton.....Boston S. S. Co +54
Irving, Readings from.....Phillips 40
Irving & Fiske's Washington and His Country. Ginn 1 10
Johnson's Geographical Reader.....Appleton 1 20
Johonnot's Historical Readers:
Grandfather's Stories.....Appleton
Stories of Heroic Deeds.....Appleton 35
" " Our Country.....Appleton 47
" " Other Lands.....Appleton 47
" " the Olden Time.....Appleton 63
Ten Great Events in History.....Appleton 63
How Nations Grow and Decay.....Appleton
Johonnot's Natural History Readers:
Cats and Dogs.....Appleton 20
Friends in Feathers and Fur.....Appleton 35
Neighbors with Wings and Fins.....Appleton 47
Some Curious Flyers, etc.....Appleton 47
Neighbors with Claws and Hoofs...Appleton 63
Animate World.....Appleton 1 20
Johnson's Schiller's Ballads.....Heath +30
Keep's Stories from Herodotus.....Harper 90
Kellogg's Shakespeare's Plays, 11 v.ea. Maynard 29
Knox's Travels of Marco Polo.....Putnam 2 50
Leffingwell's Reading-Bk. of Eng. Classics.Putnam 1 50
Library of Am. Biography: Knox's Robert Fulton and Steam Navigation—Hale's Life of George Washington Studied Anew—Brooks' Life of Abraham Lincoln.....ea. Putnam 1 75
Literary Selections for N. Y. Normal Coll.Harper 1 05
Little Folks of Other Lands.....Interstate 40
Little Folks' Picture Gallery.....Interstate 70
Locke's Essays.....Zell 2 35
Lockwood's Animal Memoirs, pts. 1-2...ea. Ivison 60
Lodge's Ballads and Lyrics.....Houghton 1 00
Selected Popular Tales—Six Popular Tales, 2d ser.....ea. Houghton 16
Twelve Popular Tales.....Lee 58
—— in 2 pts., pap.....ea. Lee 17
Macaulay's Biographical Sketches.....Appleton 35
Warren Hastings.....Phillips 40

McGuffey's Alternate 1st Reader .. *Van Antwerp* 14
Alternate 2d Reader ..... *Van Antwerp* 24
" 3d " ..... *Van Antwerp* 35
" 4th " ..... *Van Antwerp* 47
" 5th " ..... *Van Antwerp* 59
" 6th or Literary R'd'r *Van Antwerp* 70
McGuffey's Natural History Readers:
Familiar Animals and their Wild Kindred—Living Creatures of the Water, Land, and Air..... *ea. Van Antwerp* 50
Macmillan's Globe Readings, 11 v. (ea. 30c -50c.). *Macmillan*
Mann's Flower People ..... *Lee* 33
Maynard's English Classics, 66 v.... *ea. Maynard* 12
—— 9 addl. v. (ea. 23c.-41c.)..... *Maynard*
Maynard's School Classics, 6 v. .... *ea. Maynard* 32
Meras' Selected French Comedies, 2 v.... *ea. Holt* 33
Modern Classics: 1, Longfellow's Evangeline, Courtship of Miles Standish, Favorite Poems—2, Emerson's Culture, Behavior, Beauty; Books, Art, Eloquence; Power, Wealth, Illusions—3, Emerson's Nature; Love, Friendship, Domestic Life; Success, Greatness, Immortality — 4, Whittier's Snow-Bound, Tent on the Beach, Favorite Poems—5, Lowell's Vision of Sir Launfal, The Cathedral, Favorite Poems—6, Fields' In and Out of Doors with Charles Dickens, Dickens' Christmas Carol, Fields' Barry Cornwall and Some of His Friends—7, Coleridge's Ancient Mariner, Favorite Poems, Wordsworth's Favorite Poems—8, Fouqué's Undine, Sintram, St. Pierre's Paul and Virginia—9, Dr. John Brown's Rab and His Friends, Marjorie Fleming; Thackeray; John Leech—10, Tennyson's Enoch Arden, In Memoriam, Favorite Poems—11, Tennyson's The Princess, Maud, Locksley Hall —12, Stedman's Elizabeth Barrett Browning, Mrs. Browning's Lady Geraldine's Courtship, Robert Browning's Favorite Poems—13, Carlyle's Goethe, Goethe's The Tale, Favorite Poems—14, Carlyle's Schiller, Schiller's Lay of the Bell, and Fridolin, Favorite Poems—15, Carlyle's Burns, Burns' Favorite Poems, Scott's Favorite Poems—16, Macaulay's Byron, Byron's Favorite Poems, Hood's Favorite Poems—17, Macaulay's Milton, Milton's L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Gray's Elegy in a Country Churchyard, etc. — 18, Goldsmith's Deserted Village, Cowper's Favorite Poems, Mrs. Hemans' Favorite Poems—19, Carlyle's Characteristics, Shelley's Favorite Poems, Keats' Eve of St. Agnes, etc.—20, Pope's Essay on Man, Favorite Poems, Moore's Favorite Poems—21, Carlyle's Choice of Books, Lamb's Essays from Elia, Southey's Favorite Poems —22, Thomson's Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter—23, Campbell's Pleasures of Hope, Favorite Poems, Rogers' Pleasures of Memory — 24, Shakespeare's Sonnets, Songs, Leigh Hunt's Favorite Poems — 25, Herbert's Favorite Poems, Collins, Dryden, Marvell's Favorite Poems, Herrick's Favorite Poems—26, Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome, etc., Aytoun's Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers—27, Chas. Kingsley's Favorite Poems, Owen Meredith's Favorite Poems, Stedman's Favorite Poems—28, Fields' Nathaniel Hawthorne, Hawthorne's Tales of the White Hills, Legends of New England—29, Carlyle's Oliver Cromwell, Hawthorne's A Virtuoso's Collection, Legends of the Province House — 30, Holmes' Favorite Poems, My Hunt After "The Captain"—31, Lowell's My Garden Acquaintance, A Moosehead Journal, Bloomfield's Farmer's Boy—32, Howells' A Day's Pleasure, Buying a Horse, Flitting, The Mouse, A Year in a Venetian Palace—33, Selections from Holmes' Breakfast Table Series and from Pages from an Old Volume of Life. *ea. Houghton* 40
Modern French Comedies, 9 v..... *ea. Holt* 22
Molière's Selected Plays..... *Lockwood* 60
Monroe's Story of Our Country ..... *Lee* 66
Monteith's Easy Lessons in Popular Science—Popular Science Reader..... *ea. Barnes* 87
Montgomery's English History Reader..... *Ginn* 85
Moore's Pilgrims and Puritans..... *Ginn* 70
Morris' Scripture Readings..... .. *Van Antwerp* 70
Mortimer's Reading Without Tears..... *Harper* 89
—— pt. 1..... *Harper* 42
—— pt. 2..... *Harper* 53
Natural History..... *Interstate* 20
Neue Anekdoten..... *Schoenhof* 50
Neuville's French Plays for Girls..... *Holt* 38
Novelle Italiane, 2 v ..... *ea. Jenkins* 35

Old South Leaflets on U. S. History ..... *Heath* +05
Otis' Grimm's Kinder- und Hausmärchen.. *Holt* 1 08
Parker & Marvel's Supplementary 1st Reader—2d Reader ..... *ea. Leach* +30
—— 1st Bk., pt. 1—1st Bk., pt. 2—2d Bk., pt. 1—2d Bk., pt. 2..... *ea. Leach* +18
Philips' Geographical Readers:
First Steps, pt. 1 ..... *Boston S. S. Co* +27
—— pt. 2 ..... *Boston S. S. Co* +30
England ..... *Boston S. S. Co* +36
British Isles, etc ..... *Boston S. S. Co* +54
Europe..... *Boston S. S. Co* +63
The World..... *Boston S. S. Co* +72
Philips' Historical Readers:
Stories from English Hist..... *Boston S. S. Co* +30
Early England ..... *Boston S. S. Co* +65
Middle Eng.—Modern Eng. *ea. Boston S. S. Co* +52
Pierson's Home Lessons..... *Routledge* 1 00
One Syllable Histories: England—France—Germany—Lives of the Presidents of the United States..... *ea. Routledge* 1 00
Poulsson's Stories for Little Readers.. *Interstate* 10
Prang's Natural History Series, for Children (Calkins & Diaz) 6 v..... *ea. Prang* 50
Prose Masterpieces, 3 v..... *Putnam* 3 75
Racine's Selected Plays..... *Lockwood* 60
Théâtre Complet (pap. 1.00) ..... *Appleton* 1 65
Reade's Business Reader ..... *Sherwood* 1 01
Readings from Irving..... *Putnam* 50
Representative Essays ..... *Putnam* 2 00
Riverside Literature Series: 1, Longfellow's Evangeline—2, Longfellow's Miles Standish—3, Longfellow's Miles Standish, Dramatized—4, Whittier's Snow-Bound and Among the Hills—5, Whittier's Mabel Martin, Cobbler Keezar, Maud Muller, etc.—6, Holmes' Grandmother's Story, etc.—7, 8, 9, Hawthorne's True Stories from New England History, Grandfather's Chair, 3 pts.—10, Hawthorne's Biographical Stories — 11, Longfellow's Children's Hour, The Windmill, The Three Kings, etc —12, Gannett's Studies in Longfellow.—13, 14, Longfellow's Song of Hiawatha, 2 pts. — 15, Lowell's Under the Old Elm, etc.—16, Bayard Taylor's Lars—17, 18, Hawthorne's Wonder-Book, 2 pts.—19, 20, Franklin's Autobiography, 2 pts.—21, Franklin's Poor Richard's Almanac, etc.—22, 23, Hawthorne's Tanglewood Tales, 2 pts—24, Washington's Rules of Conduct, etc.—25, 26, Longfellow's Golden Legend, 2 pts.—27, Thoreau's Succession of Forest Trees, etc.—28, Burroughs' Birds and Bees.—29, Hawthorne's Little Daffydowndilly, etc.—30, Lowell's Vision of Sir Launfal, etc.—31, Holmes' My Hunt After the Captain, etc.—32, Lincoln's Gettysburg Speech, etc.—33, 34, 35, Longfellow's Tales of a Wayside Inn, 3 pts.—36, Burroughs' Sharp Eyes, etc.—37, Warner's A Hunting of the Deer, etc.—38, Longfellow's Building of the Ship, Pandora's Box, etc.—39, Lowell's Books and Libraries, etc. *ea. Houghton* 15
Burroughs' Birds and Bees and Sharp Eyes, etc., in 1 v., bds.—Franklin's Autobiography, 2 pts. in 1 v., bds —Hawthorne's Biographical Sketches and Little Daffydowndilly, etc., in 1 v., bds. — Hawthorne's Tanglewood Tales, 2 pts. in 1 v., bds.—Hawthorne's Wonder-Book, 2 pts. in 1 v., bds.—Longfellow's Golden Legend, 2 pts. in 1 v., bds.—Longfellow's Song of Hiawatha, 2 pts. in 1 v., bds..... *ea. Houghton* 40
Hawthorne's True Stories from New England History, Grandfather's Chair, 3 pts. in 1 v., bds..... *Houghton* 45
Longfellow's Tales of a Wayside Inn, 3 pts. in 1 v., bds ..... *Houghton* 50
Riverside Literature Series, extra numbers: A, Poe's American Authors and Their Birthdays — B, Portraits and Biographical Sketches of Twenty American Authors—C, O'Keefe's A Longfellow Night—D, Scudder's Literature in School.... *ea. Houghton* 15
Roche's French Plays for Girls, 6 v. *ea. Maynard* 29
Rolfe's English Classics: Browning—Browning's Dramas — Goldsmith — Gray — Milton — Shakespeare, 40 v. (ea. pap. 40).. *ea. Harper* 56
Scott's Tales of Chivalry—Tales from English History..... *ea. Harper* 36
Rolfe's Students' Series Standard Poetry, 9 v. *ea. Ticknor* 75
Romans Choisis, 11 v..... *ea. Jenkins* 60
Ross' Milton..... *Nelson* 1 25
Rougemont's Anecdotes Nouvelles. *Jenkins; Schoenhof* 30
—— ..... *Writers* 35
La France..... *Schoenhof* 90
—— ..... *Writers* 1 00

Ruskin's Art Culture (Platt).....*Wiley* 1 50
Ethics of the Dust.....*Wiley* 50
Letters and Advice to Young Girls, etc. *Wiley* 50
Pearls for Young Ladies (Tuthill).....*Wiley* 1 00
Pleasures of England.....*Wiley* 50
Precious Thoughts (Tuthill).....*Wiley* 1 00
Selections from Writings.....*Wiley* 75
Sesame and Lilies.....*Wiley* 50
— new ed.....*Wiley* 75
— new critical ed.....*Wiley* 1 00
True and the Beautiful (Tuthill).....*Wiley* 1 00
Sadlier's One Syllable Hist. of Ireland.*Routledge* 1 00
Sanborn's Round-Table Series of Literature Lessons, 25 authors.....*ea. Ticknor* 25
Sargent's Selections in Poetry.....*De Silver* 1 25
Sauveur's Fables de La Fontaine. *Christern; Schoenhof* 1 50
Scudder's Am. Poems—Am. Prose...*ea. Houghton* 1 00
Book s of Fables.....*Houghton* 40
Book of Folk Stories.....*Houghton* 60
Hist. of U. S.....*Taintor* 1 20
Selections from Wordsworth, with a Brief Sketch of His Life.....*Clarke* 15
Sheldon's Supplementary Reading, 3d Bk .*Sheldon* 46
Shepherd's Historical Reader.....*Appleton* 1 20
Shumway's Day in Ancient Rome.....*Heath* †75
—.....*Phillips* 50
Smith's One Syllable History of Japan—One Syllable History of Russia.....*ea. Routledge* 1 00
Sparhawk's Miss West's Class in Geography..*Lee* 33
Sprague's Selections from Milton.....*Ginn* 55
Milton's Mask of Comus.....*Interstate* 25
Shakespeare's Hamlet (pap. 40).....*Interstate* 35
Stafford's New Reading Leaflets, Supplementary to 1st Reader.....*Flanagan* 10
— Supplementary to 2d Reader ..*Flanagan* 12
Standard Poetry Bks.: Nos. 1-2.*ea. Boston S. S. Co* †08
No. 3.....*Boston S. S. Co* †06
No. 4.....*Boston S. S. Co* †10
Nos. 5-6.....*ea. Boston S. S. Co* †12
Standard Supplementary Readers: *Appleton*
1st, Easy Steps for Little Feet. *and* 30
2d, Golden Bk. of Choice Reading. *Barnes* 35
3d, Book of Tales. *and* 58
4th, Readings in Nature's Book. *Ivison* 76
5th, Seven American Classics. *and* 58
6th, Seven British Classics. *Van Antwerp* 58
Stebbing's Milton's Paradise Lost.....*Zell* 65
Stern's Sel. Ger. Comedies, 7 v. (ea. 28c.-38c.). *Holt*
Stickney's Classic Primer.....*Ginn* 24
Stories for Language Lessons.....*Interstate* 30
Story of the Nations Series, 21 v.....*ea. Putnam* 1 50
Students' Classic French Plays, 9 v., pap.*ea. Holt* 33
— in 3 v., cl.....*ea. Holt* 1 08
Students' Classic German Plays, 10 v., pap. (ea. 32c.-53c.).....*Holt*
— Schiller's Wallenstein, complete, cl..*Holt* 1 29
Swinton's Introductory Geography in Readings and Recitations.....*Ivison* 64
Primary History of the United States..*Ivison* 56

Tenney's Young Folks' Pictures and Stories of Animals: Birds—Quadrupeds—Bees and Other Insects—Fishes and Reptiles—Sea Urchins, Star Fishes, and Corals—Sea Shells and River Shells.....*ea. Lee* 33
Théâtre Contemporain, 18 v.....*ea. Jenkins* 25
Théâtre for Young Folks, 7 v.....*ea. Jenkins* 10
Towle's Young People's History of England—Young People's History of Ireland..*ea. Lee* 66
Treat's Home S udies in Nature.....*Harper* 90
Truan's Les Grands Écrivains Français..*Jenkins* 1 50
Turner s Stories for Young Children.....*Ginn* 24
Tweed's Graded Supplementary Reading. Nos. 1, 4, 7, 10—1st year, pap.....*ea. Lee* 05
— in 1 v., bds.....*Lee* 22
Nos. 2, 5, 8, 11—2d year, pap.....*ea. Lee* 05
— in 1 v., bds.....*Lee* 22
Nos. 3, 6, 9, 12—3d year, pap.....*ea. Lee* 05
— in 1 v., bds.....*Lee* 22
Underwood's Handbook of English History (bds. 99c.).....*Lee* 1 32
Unterhaltungs Bibliothek, 26 v. (ea. 22c.-55c.).*Holt*
Van der Smissen's Grimm's Maerchen.....*Heath* †75
Hauff's Das Kalte Herz.....*Heath* †75
Schiller's Der Taucher.....*Heath* †10
Warren's Recreations in Astronomy.....*Harper* 1 25
Watson's Boston Tea Party, etc.....*Lee* 33
Noble Deeds of our Fathers.....*Lee* 33
White's Story of English Literature...*Interstate* 90
White's (J. S.) Hists. of Herodotus, 2 v..*Putnam* 2 50
Plutarch's Lives, 2 v.....*Putnam* 2 50
Whiting's Classics, 3 v.....*ea. Whiting* 30
Whitney's German Texts, 6 v.....*ea. Holt* 53
Willis' Historical Reader.....*Barnes* 1 15
Winchell's (A.) Walks and Talks in the Geological Field.....*Phillips* 1 00
Winchell's (S. R.) Interstate Primer Supplement. *Interstate* 30
Wonder Stories of Science.....*Interstate* 85
Wood's Natural History Readers:
1st Reader.....*Boston S. S. Co* †20
2d " .....*Boston S. S. Co* †30
3d " .....*Boston S. S. Co* †42
4th-6th Readers.....*ea. Boston S. S. Co* †54
Woodward's Number Stories.....*Ginn* 45
World at Home Geographical Readers:
No. 1.....*Nelson* 25
" 2.....*Nelson* 30
" 3.....*Nelson* 50
Nos. 4-6.....*ea. Nelson* 75
Wright's (H. C.) Children's Stories in Am. Hist—Children's Stories of Am. Progress—Children's Stories of the Great Scientists. *ea. Scribner's* 1 25
Wright's (J. McN.) Nature Readers:
Seaside No. 1, Primary.....*Heath* †25
" " 2, Intermediate.....*Heath* †35
" " 3, Grammar.....*Heath* †45
Wykes' Shakespeare Reader.....*Maynard* 35
Zell's Classics, 3 v.....*ea. Zell* 35

LIST OF PUBLISHERS

Whose Books are Entered in "The Teachers' Catalogue."

Aldine Publishing Co.....Boston
Allyn & Bacon.....Boston
American School-Book Co.....St. Louis, Mo
Appleton (D.) & Co.....N. Y
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son.....N. Y
Babcock, J. S.....N. Y
Baker & Taylor Co.....N. Y
Balmer & Weber Music House Co.....St. Louis, Mo
Bancroft Company.....San Francisco, Cal
Bardeen, C. W.....Syracuse, N. Y
Barnes (A. S.) & Co.....N. Y
Barnes, C. M.....Chicago
Bay State Pub. Co.....Hyde Park, Mass
Belford, Clarke & Co.....N. Y
Bell, W. S.....St. Louis, Mo
Benziger Bros.....N. Y
Blakiston (P.), Son & Co.....Phila
Boston School Supply Co.....Boston
Bradley (Milton) Co.....Springfield, Mass
Bradley (Wm. M.) & Bro.....Phila
Bridgman (S. E.) & Co.....Northampton, Mass
Brown (I. H.) & Co.....St. Louis, Mo
Brown & Gross.....Hartford, Ct
Burke (J. W.) & Co.....Macon, Ga
Burrows Bros. Co.....Cleveland, O
Butler (E. H.) & Co.....Phila
Canfield, W. H.....N. Y
Carson (Samuel) & Co.....San Francisco, Cal.
Cassell & Co.....N. Y
Catholic Pub. Soc. Co.....N. Y
Century Co.....N. Y
Christern, F. W.....N. Y
Clarke (Robt.) & Co.....Cincinnati
Collins, Chas.....N. Y
Cowperthwait & Co.....Phila
Crowell (Thos. Y.) & Co.....N. Y
Cupples & Hurd.....Boston
Darrow (E.) & Co.....Rochester, N. Y
Denison, T. S.....Chicago
De Silver (Chas.) & Sons.....Phila
De Witt Publishing House.....N. Y
De Wolfe, Fiske & Co.....Boston
Dick & Fitzgerald.....N. Y
Dodd, Mead & Co.....N. Y
Donohue & Henneberry.....Chicago
Draper, Warren F.....Andover, Mass
Dulany (Wm. J. C.) & Co.....Baltimore, Md
Eldredge & Bro.....Phila
Ensign, S. Laura.....Cedar Falls, Iowa
Excelsior Publishing House.....N. Y
Fell (Wm. F.) & Co.....Phila
Flanagan, A.....Chicago
Fortescue (W. S.) & Co.....Phila
Fowler & Wells Co.....N. Y
Funk & Wagnalls.....N. Y
Garrett (P.) & Co.....Phila
Ginn & Co.....Boston
Hamilton (C. K.) & Co.....Lebanon, O
Hansell (F. F.) & Bro.....New Orleans, La
Harper & Bros.....N. Y
Harrison (W. H.) Jr. Pub. Co.....Chicago
Hartley (Thomas W.) & Co.....Phila
Heath (D. C.) & Co.....Boston
Highlands, John.....Phila
Holbrook, M. L.....N. Y
Holcomb (J. R.) & Co.....Cleveland, O
Holt (Henry) & Co.....N. Y
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....Boston
Hubbard Bros.....Phila
Hurst & Co.....N. Y
Interstate Publishing Co.....Boston and Chicago
Ivers (M. J.) & Co.....N. Y
Ivison, Blakeman & Co.....N. Y
Jenkins, Wm. R.....N. Y
Johnson (A. J.) & Co.....N. Y
Judd (Orange) Co.....N. Y
Kellogg (E. L.) & Co.....N. Y
Kerr (C. H.) & Co.....Chicago
Kerr, W. D.....N. Y
Knight, Loomis & Co.....N. Y
Krone Bros.....N. Y
Leach, Shewell & Sanborn.....Boston
Lee & Shepard.....Boston
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....Phila
Little, Brown & Co.....Boston
Lockwood & Coombes.....N. Y
Longmans, Green & Co.....N. Y
Lothrop (D.) Co.....Boston
Lovell (A.) & Co.....N. Y
McClurg (A. C.) & Co.....Chicago
Macmillan & Co.....N. Y
Maynard (Effingham) & C.....N. Y
Merrill (Charles E.) & Co.....N. Y
Merrill, D. D.....St. Paul, Minn
Merriam (G. & C.) & Co.....Springfield, Mass
Morton (John P.) & Co.....Louisville, Ky
National School of Elocution and Oratory.....Phila
National Temperance Soc.....N. Y
Nelson (Thos.) & Sons.....N. Y
New England Publishing Co.....Boston
Nims & Knight.....Troy, N. Y
Normal Publishing House.....Danville, Ind
Ogilvie (J. S.) & Co.....N. Y
Park (W. J.) & Co.....Madison, Wis
Peterson (T. B.) & Bros.....Phila
Phillips & Hunt.....N. Y
Porter & Coates.....Phila
Potter (John E.) & Co.....Phila
Prang Educational Co.....Boston
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons.....N. Y
Rand, McNally & Co.....Chicago
Raub & Co.....Phila
Revell, F. H.....Chicago
Richmond & Backus Co.....Detroit, Mich
Roberts Bros.....Boston
Routledge (George) & Sons.....N. Y
Rutter (Wm.) & Co.....Phila
Sadlier, William H.....N. Y
Schermerhorn (J. W.) & Co.....N. Y
Schoenhof, Carl.....Boston
Scrantom, Wetmore & Co.....Rochester, N. Y
Scribner's (Chas.) Sons.....N. Y
Scribner & Welford.....N. Y
Sever, C. W.....Cambridge, Mass
Sheldon & Co.....N. Y
Sherwood (Geo.) & Co.....Chicago
Silver, Burdett & Co.....Boston
Small, Willard.....Boston
Sower (Christopher) Co.....Phila
Steiger (E.) & Co.....N. Y
Stoddart (J. M.) Co.....Phila
Taintor Brothers & Co.....N. Y
Thompson, Brown & Co.....Boston
Ticknor & Co.....Boston
University Publishing Co.....N. Y
Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co.....Cincinnati
Ware (Wm.) & Co.....Boston
Warne (F.) & Co.....N. Y
Wattles, John D.....Phila
Wells, L. S.....Delaware, O
Western School Supply Co.....Chicago
Whiting, Charles H.....Boston
Whittaker, Thos.....N. Y
Wilde (A. E.) Co.....Cincinnati
Wiley (John) & Sons.....N. Y
Williams (A.) & Co.....Raleigh, N. C
Worthington Co.....N. Y
Writers' Publishing Co.....N. Y
Young (E. & J. B.) & Co.....N. Y
Young (Henry A.) & Co.....Boston
Zell, T. Ellwood.....Phila

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

FEBRUARY 23, 1889.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE NEW EDUCATIONAL LITERATURE.

THE extensive list of books supplementary to the ordinary text-books which we present herewith has a double significance in respect to what is often, and quite rightly, called the new education. The old education was too often a rote-knowledge of regulation books, in which the teacher had only to keep a lesson or so ahead of the pupil, in which the pupil had only the perfunctory interest of duty done. The new education demands more on both sides; a teacher interesting because equipped; a pupil interested because delighted with the variety and charm of knowledge well presented.

A new educational literature has developed within the past generation to supply this new demand. Text-books are admirable alike for their wise presentation of well-worked knowledge and their artistic excellence. The wisest scientist, the most skilled artist, are none too good for the service of the smallest child. The best for the least—that is the end at which school-book publishers in these days must aim.

Outside this admirable body of text-books, educational literature has made equally notable progress in two directions. Teachers must be taught. They must master education as a science, and avail themselves of the experience of other educators in applying education as an art. The thousands of teachers who have not enjoyed the training of Normal Schools must find a substitute in "the university of books." The Normal graduate must keep up with the times. Hence the wealth of teachers' aids which we catalogue in this issue. The modern teacher must study his profession—he must know how the child's mind opens and develops, what is the relation of one study to another, what method is best in this study and what in that. He must himself be the most studious of students. Only thus can he fulfil his duty to his class, as the new education defines his duty.

On the other side, the pupil must be led out from the school-room into the world of knowledge—by something beyond the text-books. The most notable example of the means is seen in the great variety and wealth of books offered distinctively for "supplementary reading." Under the guidance of a wise teacher, these become an open door to literature, history, science, and thus the school-room opens into the public library.

It is an embarrassment of riches which offers itself in both directions in the titles of THE TEACHERS' CATALOGUE. But it is worth a great deal of trouble to get the right thing, and the right book saves all the time and trouble spent in getting it. We trust, therefore, that this catalogue itself will be a teacher's aid of a very useful sort.

THE METHODIST BOOK CONCERN.

AT the session of the Book Committee of the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, which was held in this city, February 13, the Rev. Dr. Homer Eaton, who was elected Book Agent to fill the vacancy caused by the death of John M. Phillips, was warmly welcomed in an address by Gen. Clinton B. Fisk, and he met with a cordial reception by the Bishops and members present.

Dr. Homer Eaton, we learn from the *Christian Advocate*, is fifty-four years of age, the son of the late Rev. Bennett Eaton, of the Troy Conference, descended from good old Vermont stock, being a relative of the justly celebrated Governor Eaton of that State. He pursued his preparatory studies at the academy in Bakersfield, Vt., and afterward attended the Biblical Institute at Concord, N. H. The Syracuse University conferred on him the degree of Doctor of Divinity in 1878. He has filled many important charges in the Troy Conference, having served two terms as Presiding Elder, and is just closing his third year in the church at Burlington, Vt., and had been invited to return for the fourth year when chosen to his new field. He was elected delegate to the General Conference of 1872, also in 1880, 1884, and 1888. The General Conference of 1872 appointed him one of the fraternal delegates to the General Conference of the Methodist Church in Canada, and in 1881 he was a delegate to the Ecumenical Conference, held in London. For eight years he was a member of the Book Committee, and its chairman for four years, and at the present time he is a member of the Building Committee, having in charge the erection of the new Methodist Book Concern structure on Fifth Avenue.

The long-continued relations of Dr. Eaton with the Book Concern have afforded him opportunity to become somewhat familiar with the line of work to which his new position will introduce him. Having had some experience in business affairs in early manhood, he will bring to the office qualifications which warrant the hope of eminent success. Dr. Eaton, we have no doubt, will prove a worthy successor to the noble

man whom all delighted to honor. The firm-name of the New York house will hereafter be Hunt & Eaton.

Ex-Gov. Lounsbury, of Connecticut, reported that the book depositories of the church were in a very satisfactory condition, and Dr. Whitlock, of Ohio, submitted the draft of an address of the Book Committee to the Annual Conference.

It was reported that the aggregate sales of books by the concern for the past year amounted to nearly $1,100,000, and the net gain for the past fiscal year was $221,975.65. The circulation of the New York *Christian Advocate* was 145,000, of the *Sunday-School Advocate* 322,000, of the *Sunday-School Journal* 170,000, and of the Berean Seal, 1,400,000

This is the centennial year of the Methodist printing business founded by Bishop Coke, and the committee recommended that the event be appropriately celebrated by the various Annual-Conferences and congregations.

EMBROIDERED BOOK COVERS.

From the Mail and Express.

BOOK embroidery is a fad which may attain the dimensions of a mania. There were days when it had the dignity of an art, and missals of the seventeenth century, volumes once belonging to queens and to monasteries and preserved in the collections of connoisseurs or unearthed by the antiquarian, form the models on which the new embroidery of books is based. A young girl who admires Whittier is embroidering a cover for a copy of his poems which she hopes may be accepted by the Quaker singer in his hoar but kindly age. A thick-piled green velvet is the material, and the design is a monogram of the poet's initials in gold and silver threads, with a conventional border. An amateur photographer has filled a portfolio with fine large prints of Hudson River and Catskill scenery. His pretty sister, who figures as "human interest" in many of the pictures, has designed for the volume which is to contain them a cover of soft drab velvet, against which background she has embroidered the old bridge in Sleepy Hollow with the headless horseman hard on the heels of Ichabod Crane, a fitting reminder of the legends of the Western Rhine. A dainty prayer-book belonging to a devotional little maid is cased in black velvet, adorned with lily sprays. Some one sent Mrs. Langtry a superb volume of historical costumes finely illustrated. This Mrs. Langtry has had bound in a cover of pale greenish-blue silk, over which wanders a design of golden dragons, winged and with wonderfully wreathed tails, which assault each other ferociously with teeth and claws. Book embroidery is not a difficult art if the artist adopts conventionalized designs for small covers, and subjects which can be treated in mass without fine detail for all work. It is not worth undertaking except for volumes of permanent value, but as applied to well-chosen books it is likely to prove a profitable field for the needle-women who enter the market while it is a novelty.

A GENTLEMAN in Paris sent to a bookbinder two volumes of the French edition of "Uncle Tom's Cabin." The title in French is "L' Oncle Tom." and the two volumes were returned to him marked on their backs:

L'Oncle,	L'Oncle,
Tome I.	Tome II.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

EDNA D. CHENEY is writing the official biography of the late Louisa M. Alcott.

THE authorized "Life of Laurence Oliphant" will be written under his wife's direction. His letters are asked for, and may be sent to Messrs. Blackwood, the publishers, at Edinburgh.

APROPOS of the arrival in the American market of his "Souvenirs d'un Homme de Lettres," it is said that Daudet is suffering from a hopeless nervous malady of the kind which wrecked Heine's life, and it is feared he may not be able to accomplish much more work.

MR. IVAN PANIN, Wellesley, Mass., will print his lectures on Russian Literature delivered before the Lowell Institute, Boston, in a style uniform with his translations from Pushkin, as soon as he procures enough subscribers at $2 per volume. Names should be sent to the above address before April 1.

PHILIP JAMES BAILEY has been preparing a new edition of his "Festus," with additions, for the jubilee edition. May 1 is the fiftieth anniversary of its publication. The author was only twenty-three years of age when it appeared, and was hailed as a poetic genius of the first order. The book had an enormous sale for a time, especially in this country, but it and its author have been nearly forgotten by the present generation of readers.

MR. SAMUEL C. EASTMAN, of Concord, N. H., while spending the summer in Denmark translated under the author's encouragement and supervision Dr. George Brandes' "Impressions of Russia." Dr. Brandes was invited to deliver a course of lectures in French before the Literary Clubs of St. Petersburg and Moscow, and while there he was given remarkable facilities for studying the people and institutions of the country. His views are extremely lively and entertaining and his frankness of criticism is so pronounced that the book was placed on the black list by the Censor. The chapters on Russian literature are fresh and full of information, and the work is a decided addition to our knowledge of an extraordinary country. Mr. Eastman's translation will be shortly published by T. Y. Crowell & Co.

RICHARD HENRY STODDARD, the poet, critic, and editor, has been almost totally blind for the past three months. Since last June he has been afflicted with cataract on both eyes. Last month he went to the Manhattan Eye and Ear Hospital and Dr. Daniel B. St. John Roosa removed one of the cataracts, and the operation was attended with so much success that the chances are in favor of Mr. Stoddard's sight being at least partially restored. He is still at the hospital under treatment, and will probably have to remain in a darkened room for two weeks. Later on another operation will be performed to remove the other cataract. Mrs. Stoddard, we are glad to learn, has received encouraging reports as to her husband's condition. During the three months in which he was not able to leave the house he never relaxed his literary work. He dictated poems and prose while lying on his bed with a heavy shade over his eyes. His reminiscences of Poe and of Hawthorne, recently published in *Lippincott's*, as well as letters in the *Independent* and editorials, were so written.

THE portrait of Miss Olive Schreiner, the author of "The Story of an African Farm," in the

February number of the *Book Buyer*, is the first that has been printed. Miss Schreiner contributes some interesting autobiographical notes which we reprint: "My father was a German born in Würtemberg. He studied at Basel, and went to South Africa as a missionary. My mother is English, the daughter of a Presbyterian minister, and for generations my ancestors have been strict Puritans. I was born in the heart of South Africa, on a solitary mission station. I was many years old before I saw a town. My father died many years ago. My mother has become a Roman Catholic and is living in a convent in South Africa. I came to England for the first time seven years ago, and then published the 'African Farm,' which I had written in Africa. The first English edition was published in 1882. I have made stories ever since I could remember; long before I could write I used to scribble on sheets of paper, imagining that I was writing them. I began 'An African Farm' when I was almost a child, but left it for some years before I finished it."

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE *Forum* for March begins its new volume with an article by Cardinal Manning showing the evils of compulsory education and opposing the reading of the Bible in the public schools. Dr. George P. Fisher, of Yale University, will write a refutation of Cardinal Manning's conclusion. A paper by Prof. W. S. Scarborough, a negro, will explain the aspirations and hindrances of the negro in the South.

Once a Week shows enterprise and attracts talent. Frank Stockton's new $10,000 serial, "Ardis Claverden," begins in the issue for March 9, and is profusely illustrated. Edgar Saltus contributes "The Girl with the Naked Eye," a complete illustrated novel; the editorials are by Mayo W. Hazeltine and Blakely Hall. The London letter, Society, and the Book Review departments are always full of life and up to date.

Paper and Press in its issue for January fairly outdoes itself and its rivals. It is an excellent number of 98 quarto pages, handsomely printed in a variety of inks, showing all manner of processes and artistic printing. In its text and advertisements, which in a trade journal may well be regarded as an integral part of the text, will be found a wealth of information relating to the latest pertaining to paper and printing and the field of supplies for printers and publishers rarely found in so compact a form.

A BALLAD OF OLDE BOOKES.

Edward Heron Allen, in Lies.

THEY sing of the shadow lands far away,
The meads and the valleys of Arcadie:
Of haunts where the satyr and wood-nymph play,
And of Pillars and Gates of Ivorie;
But none of these pleasaunces seems to me
A haven of joy, for I'm growing old,
And crave of Dame Fortune that I may be
Where the second-hand books are bought and sold.

My pulses beat high and my heart is gay
At finding a date that begins MD——,
On a sweet old 12mo whose leaves are gray
With booky patina of ancientrie;
And I kneel to the sage come o'er the sea
That vandals may sell him for Yankee gold,
And gladly I part with my hard-earned V.
Where the second-hand books are bought and sold.

ENVOI.

Ah, Princess! these glories shall live when we
Are dead, and our lifeblood has long run cold;
For they are immortal, as you may see
Where the second-hand books are bought and sold.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THOMAS WHITTAKER will publish at once a new manual by Lucy Ellen Guernsey, entitled, "A Lent in Earnest."

PETER PAUL & BRO., Buffalo, will publish immediately "The Champions of Agrarian Socialism, and their Teaching," from the German of the Rev. V. Cathrein, S.J.

THE sale of the plates, copyrights, and publishing contracts of the late firm of Knight, Loomis & Co. has been delayed until February 26. Catalogues may now be obtained at Bangs & Co., 739 Broadway. The sale will be one of the most important that has taken place in years.

CASPAR'S DIRECTORY has now been printed through page 448, ending with the firm-name of Ryland. The printing is progressing encouragingly, and, at the rate the work is being turned out now, it ought to be in the hands of the subscribers about the middle of April. Arrangements have been made to have the book bound in half black cowhide, with cloth sides.

E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S Easter line embraces some twenty numbers, all of them dainty in execution and original in design. The "Birthday" booklets, a new departure, comprise a dozen numbers, many of which are of odd and appropriate shapes which make them especially attractive. In the line of general booklets there is, first, "Gifts and Graces," a packet of twelve booklets, and second, "Floral Tokens," a packet of three booklets, all of which are very enticing.

IT will be remembered that two prizes, one of $700 and the other of $300, were offered by the Congregational Sunday-School and Publishing Society for the two MSS. best suited for Sunday-school books. As can readily be inferred, the offers enlisted a large number of competitors. The committee of award has but recently completed its difficult and taxing labors. The first prize has been awarded to "Rose and Thorn," by Katharine Lee Bates, of Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass., and the second to "A Titled Maiden," by Mrs. Caroline A. Mason, of Brockport, New York.

IN the autumn of last year the Provost and Dean of the University of Pennsylvania requested the Rev. George Dana Boardman, D.D., to deliver before the students "A Series of Sunday Afternoon Addresses upon Religious Topics." He acceded to the request, and "believing the Ten Commandments to be the foundation stones of authoritative morality of true society," he selected them for the theme of his lectures. Most of the lectures have been delivered, and the American Baptist Publication Society has made arrangements by which they hope to be able to issue the lectures in a handsome volume early in March.

GEORGE F. CRAM, 19 Park Place, N. Y., has just issued "The Standard American Atlas," a volume of 370 pages. The maps are accompanied by an index of this country, showing the location of all railways, towns, villages, and post-offices, giving the population of the places, the number of banks in each, as well as designating those which have telegraph offices and express offices. The foreign maps in the publication were chiefly compiled from charts of the Royal Geographical Society and are claimed to be geographically correct. There are maps of all the important cities in this country as well as an extensive table of interesting statistics.

THE move made by the D. Lothrop Co. to make a final edition of Margaret Sidney's "Five Little Peppers"—limited to one hundred thousand copies—and then to destroy the plates, is destined, in time, to make that delightful story a real "classic." When people know that they can buy no more copies they will begin to understand how much they really want it. It would be hazardous to state just how many copies of "Five Little Peppers" have been sold. The number is legion and the book really deserves its popularity. It is the brightest, breeziest, most natural and most enjoyable of the portraitures of children's home-life in America—the paradise of childhood.

A VOLUME which promises to be of interest to Scotsmen and their descendants in this country will shortly be issued from the office of the *Scottish American*, New York. It contains a series of essays illustrative of Scottish life, history, and character, gathered together under the title of "Scotland and the Scots." The author, Mr. Peter Ross, has long been a diligent student of the history of the Scottish race on this side of the Atlantic, and in the opening essay, "The Scot in America," is given a succinct account of how the people of that nationality have aided in all the religious, military, educational, national, political, and other movements which make up the history of North America. Among the other essays are "The Scot Abroad," "Scottish Characteristics," "Scottish Sports," "Scottish Superstitions," and "Freemasonry and Robert Burns."

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co. have in press the third revised and rewritten volume of "Chambers' Encyclopædia," which will be complete in ten volumes; a "Life of Henry M. Stanley," by Rev. H. W. Little; "Examples, Rules, Tables, and References" for engineers, etc., by John Richards (subscription); and two new novels, "A Demoralizing Marriage," by Edgar Fawcett, and a still unnamed story by Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron. They will also add to their medical list a "Cyclopædia of Diseases of Children," edited by Dr. J. M. Keating, to be in four volumes, sold by subscription; a new edition of the "Elementary Treatise on Human Anatomy," by Prof. Joseph Leidy; "The Clinical Diagnosis of Non-Surgical Diseases," by Dr. Rudolf von Jaksch, of Vienna, translated by Dr. Cagney, of London; and a fifth volume in their "Practical Lessons in Nursing," devoted to "Diseases and Injuries of the Ear."

A. FLANAGAN, 185 Wabash Ave., Chicago, has issued a game of cards entitled "Literary Whist, or, games of great men," prepared by N. O. Wilhelm. In playing the dozen or more games that may be played with these cards, it is expected that one may soon become acquainted with the lives, the works and the characteristics of the world's greatest poets, prose writers, statesmen, warriors, scientists. Most of the games are simple enough for a child or may be made abstruse enough for the learned. The set consists of 100 cards, 3½ x 2½ inches. There are 26 "books" to be made or obtained. These are of Poets, indicated by key-word P.; Prose Writers, kev-word P. W.; Soldiers, So.; Statesmen, St.; Scientists, Sc. Contemporaries of the same class are in the same book. Prominent traits and works are given with each name, so that in playing these games one acquires valuable knowledge while passing away a pleasant hour.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & Co. have purchased from Henry A. Young & Co. all the stock and plates of the following works, and will supply all orders for them in the future: "The Children's Hour," by Mrs. Mary B. C. Slade, dialogues, tableaux, etc., for primary schools and entertainments; "Exhibition Days," by the same author, containing dialogues, charades, recitations, etc., suitable for grammar and high schools; "Pleasant Times," by Marion Wayland, songs, dialogues, and recitations; "Young's New Juvenile Speaker," by Henry A. Young, adapted to the youngest scholars; "The New Dialogues," by C. M. Barrows, especially adapted for grammar, intermediate, and high schools; "Manual of Gymnastic Exercises for Schools and Families," by Samuel W. Mason, Supervisor of Boston schools; "Charades and Pantomimes," for school and home entertainment, with additions by Oliver Optic; "Popular Amusements for School and Home," with additions by the same author; "The American Checker-Player," by Charles Francis Barker, champion checker-player of the world, with numerous games and openings; "National Kindergarten Songs and Plays," by Mrs. Louise Pollock, Principal Kindergarten Normal School, Washington; "National Kindergarten Manual," an entirely new work by Mrs. Pollock, an indispensable volume for teachers; and "Cheerful Echoes," a new music-book for primary schools, by Mrs. Pollock, for children from three to ten years of age.

CUPPLES & HURD, Boston, have arranged with W. H. H. Murray, the author of "Daylight Land," to issue a series of six volumes of Adirondack Tales, which will be for the Adirondacks what Cooper's Leather Stocking Tales were for the State of New York. "John Norton, the Trapper," will be the central figure in the new series. The short story, "How John Norton Spent His Christmas," has already had a circulation, it is claimed, of over 100,000 copies, and the new illustrated edition will be issued in the fall. The first volume of the new series will be published in the spring, and two volumes will follow in the fall. They will publish immediately a third edition of "Life's Problems—here and hereafter," to which the author's name, the Rev. George Truesdale Flanders, will be affixed. "The Romance of a Shop," by Amy Levy, a story of four sisters, three of them very young and very pretty, who were suddenly bereft of parents and fortune, and left to solve the problem of life with their own brains and their own gentle hands; and "Pleasant Hours in Sunny Lands," a handsomely printed, artistically illustrated, story of travel round the world, by Isaac N. Lewis, illustrated by full-page photographic views of scenes that came under the author's observation. They have just issued the first of a series of medical monographs, which are likely to become extremely popular among medical men, entitled "The Diagnosis and Medical Treatment of Acute Intestinal Obstruction," by R. H. Fitz, M.D.

JOHN WILEY & Sons, have in preparation "A Manual of the Steam-Engine," a companion volume to the "Manual of Steam-Boilers," by Prof. Robert H. Thurston; "Steam-Engine Design," for the use of mechanical engineers, students, and draughtsmen, by Prof. J. M. Witham; "A Laboratory Guide in Chemical Analysis," second edition, entirely rewritten and revised by Prof. David O'Brine of Colorado State Agricultural College; "A Technical Dictionary," defining as

an authority all the terms of art and industry, by Park Benjamin; "The Guide to Piece Dyeing," containing 100 samples of the author's own coloring, each sample accompanied with a recipe, by F. W. Reisig, practical dyer and chemist; "A Treatise on Linear Differential Equations," by Prof. Craig, of Johns Hopkins University; "A Treatise on Masonry Construction"—containing materials and method of testing strength, etc., combinations of materials, composition, etc., foundations, testing the bearing-power of soils, etc., masonry structure, stability against sliding, overturning, crushing, etc.—with 125 illustrations and eight or ten folding plates, by Ira O. Baker, C. E.; "An Elementary Text-Book of Chemistry," by William G. Mixter, Professor of Chemistry, Sheffield Scientific School, Yale College; "Notes in Thermo-Dynamics and Steam-Engine Experiments," by Prof. C. H. Peabody, Mass. Inst. of Technology; "A Treatise on Hydraulics," designated as a text-book for technical schools, and for the use of engineers, by Prof. Mansfield Merriman; "Brackett's Elementary Treatise on Physics," abridged from Anthony and Brackett's "Text-Book of Physics;" "Differential Equations," a mathematical treatise, specially prepared with reference to a post-graduate course, by Prof. W. W. Johnson; "Kinematics; or, Practical Mechanism," Part II.—a treatise on the transmission and modification of motion and the construction of mechanical movements, for the use of draughtsmen, machinists, and students of mechanical engineering, in which the laws governing the motions and various parts of mechanics, as affected by their forms and modes of connection, are reduced by simple geometrical reasoning and their application is illustrated by accurately constructed diagrams of the different mechanical combinations discussed—by Prof. Charles W. MacCord, Stevens Inst. of Technology; "Preparation of Organic Compounds," introduction to the preparation of organic compounds, by Dr. S. Levy of the University of Geneva, translated and revised by Prof. P. T. Austen, New Jersey State Scientific School; "Flow of Waters in Rivers and Other Channels," by Ganguillet and Kutter, translated, revised, and extended by Rudolph Hering and J. C. Trautwine, Jr.; and "A Grammar of the Hebrew Language," greatly enlarged, and for the most part rewritten, by Prof. W. H. Green, D.D., Princeton Theological Seminary.

EDUARD VON HARTMANN will shortly issue a politico-historical work under the title of "Zwei Jahrzehnte Deutscher Politik und die Gegenwärtige Weltlage."

ACCORDING to the *Nieuwsblad voor den Boekhandel*, last year 107 books were published in Constantinople in the Turkish language, 49 in Greek, 41 in Armenian, 8 in French, 3 in English, 4 in Bulgarian, 3 in Hebrew, and 1 in Volapük. Many of these were translations, mostly from the French. Constantinople possesses 40 printing and as many lithographic establishments for a population of about 700,000.

PERSONAL NOTES.

MR. CHARLES SCRIBNER, the publisher, sailed for Europe on the 23d inst., and will remain abroad till the middle of June. He will spend the greater part of his holiday in southern Italy,

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address, in each issue. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

☞ It is desirable to receive copy in shape ready for the printer, viz.: first, headline—name and address—then, titles in separate lines (see below), all written on a separate sheet, or at the bottom of letter, or on postal card. Compliance with this request will secure accurate and prompt insertion.

THEO. BERENDSOHN, 86 FULTON ST., N. Y.
Huigen's Cosmotheorus, an English translation.
Ripley, G., Heroes and Martyrs.

BOWERS & LOY, 111 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
3 Bostwick's Cause of Natural Death.
Emily Chester.
How to Make Money and How to Keep It, Davies.

T. L. BRADFORD, 1862 FRANKFORD AVE., PHILA.
British Journal of Homœopathy, v. 1, 2, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42.
Hahnemann's Chronic Diseases.
Dudgeon's Translation of Hahnemann's Organon.
Publications of Allentown Academy, 1835 to 1837.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Comprehensive Church, by Vail. Appleton.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
The Tory's Daughter, Judge Thompson, author of "Green Mountain Boys."

T. O. BURNHAM, BOSTON, MASS.
S. J. Hale, Poems for Our Children. Boston, 1830.
New England Bygones.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Morier, J. Zohrab. Harper,
Muehlbach, L., Story of a Millionaire. Appleton.
Austin, J. M., Voice to Youth.
Young, Concordance, with Wendell's Index, pub. by Amer. Book Exchange.
Emerson, Hydrodynomes. New York, about 1868.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
Grosvenor, W. M., Amer. Securities, Causes Influencing values, 1872 to 1888. N. Y., 1886.
Men and Times of Revolution, Elkenah Watson, with portrait.
Wadatine, John Allyn.
Norman Leslie's Note-Book, old book.
Cook-Book, translated by Mrs. Sherman.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Encyclopædia Britannica; state what edition and style of binding.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.
Recollections of My Mother, Leslie. Boston, Geo. Ellis.
Amer. Naturalist, Jan., 1879; May-Nov., 1886.
Miller's Ship in Desert. Roberts Bro.
Heine's Scintillations. H. Holt & Co.

S. B. Fisher, 685 State St., Springfield, Mass.
North American Review, v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, nos. 127, 129, and 200.
Atlantic for 1888.
Scribner's, March, 1872; August, 1875.

Flexner & Staadeker, 330 4th Ave., Louisville, Ky.
Barry Cornwall, Life of Lamb.
Walton's Angler, Bagster's ed., 1808–1815; Major's ed., 1844; Bethune's ed., 1847; Dodd, Mead's ed. de luxe.
Forster's Life of Goldsmith.
Encyclopædia Britannica, shp., half and full mor.; must be in first-class condition.
Bryant's History of U. S., 4 v.; good condition.

Rufus C. Hartranft, 709 Samsom St., Phila., Pa.
St. George Tucker's Poems.
Set of Prints for Bryant's History of U. S.
Dr. Nott's Autobiography.
Fields' History Middlesex Co., Conn.
Books on Arnold's Treason, and Arnold Autograph.
Revolutionary and War mss., all kinds.
The Violin, by Goffrie. Phila., 1876.
La Terre, Zola, Lond. ed.
Books on English Legacies and Kindred.

Lemuel N. Ide, Claremont, N. H.
Harper's Magazine, Any v., bound or unbound, 3 to 15.
New Testament. S. Ide, New Ipswich, 1815.
Macaulay's Eng., v. 5, 8°, cl. E. H. Butler & Co.
Thompson's Vt., 18°, schools. 1833 or 1858.
Belknap's New Hamp. Phila. anc Dover, 1812.
Belknap's Biography, v. 3.

John Ireland, 1197, B'way, N. Y.
Duhring's Atlas of Skin Diseases.
A Plea for a Rational Translation of the Scriptures, by Dr. Dewey.
Astronomy of the Bible, by Mitchell.
First Things, by Gardner Spring, D.D.

E. W. Johnson, 1336 B'way, N. Y.
Leaves from the Life of a Good-for-Nothing, tr. by Leland.
Ferdin and David's Violin School, foreign ed. preferred.

Kansas City Book and News Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Jewett's Plato, 5 v. Macmillan.
Macdonald On the Miracles of Our Lord.
Hector O'Halloran.
Jack Brag.
Christopher Tadpo'e.
Cleveland's Social Mirror.
Lewis and Clark's Travels. Philadelphia, 1814.

Edward E. Levi, Pittsburg, Pa.
Coffin, Guide to Health.
Cupper, Practical Stair-Builder's Guide.
Mechanical Stair-Builder. Orilla, Canada.
Stephens, Yucatan.
" Chiafas, etc.
Home Recreations and Foreign Travel.
Huntington, Alban.
" The Forest.
Horace Mann, Sermons.

J. B. Lippincott Co., Phila., Pa.
Voyages of Parry and Cook in the South Seas.
Burdett's Penn., cl. Holt & Co.
American Catalogue, Author and Title, v. 1876; also 1876 to 1884.

Loring, Short & Harmon, Portland, Me.
American Reports, v. 49 to 60 inclusive; new or second-hand.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago, Ill.
2 Prime, Pottery. Harpers.
Upham, Interior Life. Harpers.
Fujer, Architectural Iron Works. Wiley.
Agassiz, Lake Superior.

W. Macdonald & Co., 131 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.
Book of Heroes.
Methods of Ethics, 3d ed., by Henry Sedgwick.
Nemesis of Faith, Froude.
Miller, On Romans.
Training of Teachers, Lamie.

McDonnell Bros., 185 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
New York Nation, nos. 966, 973, 974, 992—these nos. belong to v. 38, 39.

Joseph McDonough, 30 N. Pearl St., Albany, N. Y.
Any books relating to angling; 500 books wanted; state net price.

S. A. Maxwell & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cradle Songs of all Nations. Dodd.
Metropolitan Cookery.
Trial of Guiteau.
Trial of Webster for Murder of Parkman.
St. Nicholas, 2 v., 1887.
Progress of Religious Ideas, by L. M. Child.

Edward Mills, 309 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Sherman's Memoirs, v. 2, shp.
Collier's ed. of Bulwer, v. 1.
Stephens' War Between the States, v. 2.
Stephens' Yucatan, v. 1.

Henry Miller, 65 Nassau St., N. Y.
Jones' Journey to Paris. Fredk. Warne & Co.
Secret Service of the Confederate States in Europe, by J. D. Bullock.

Thos. J. Morrow, Minneapolis, Minn.
Complete files of Illustrator of International S. S. Lessons for 1885 and 1886.

B. Quinn, Albany, N. Y.
2 Guy Fawkes, cl.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 38 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Womanhood, by Monod.
Parting Words, by Monod.
Mackenzie on Throat and Nose.
" on Hospital Practice.
Brooks' Theology.
English Poets.

George H. Rigby, 2413 E. Cumberland St., Phila., Pa.
N. Y. Weekly, v. 15, 1860.
The Wilderness: A Tale of Braddock's Time (about 1820).
Marvin's Legal Bibliography.
Legal Bibliographies.
Law Sale Catalogues.

Walter B. Saunders, 33 S. 10th St., Phila., Pa.
Artistic Country-Seats, 5 sections. Appleton.
Pendricks' Philosophy.
Audubon's Birds, v. 5, early ed.
Percy's ed. of Cowper.
Paradisus in sole Paradisi Terristris, by Parkinson.
Halsted's Kent.
Berry's Sussex Genealogies.
" Kent.
Horsfield's History of Lewis.
Two Years in Zutland, by H. Marryat, 2 v. London.
Les Promenades de Paris, 2 v., 1867, 1873.
Encyclopædia Britannica, last 13 v., cl., Scribner ed.
Stammer's Ingenieur's Account of Artificial Ivory.
Portraits of Race-Horses, 1702 to 1870, by Taunton, 4 v. London, Sampson Low & Co.
Old and New London, 6 v. Cassell.
Rosetta Stories, large-p. ed.

Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
The Janizaries, any history of.

Harold Scrimger, 126 E. Fayette St., Baltimore, Md.
Wilkes' Exploring Expedition, Carey & Blanchard ed., 8°, shp., v. 1.

William T. Smith, Utica, N. Y.
Encyclopædia Britannica, v. 24, Scribner's 9th ed.

Smyth & Co., Troy, N. Y
My Story of the War, by Mrs. Livermore.

Syndicate Trading Co., 120 Franklin St., N. Y.
St. Nicholas, November, 1886.

Sterling & Mosher, Watertown, N. Y.
Mary Brundegee, by Cuyler Pine.
Delaware, by Cuyler Pine.

F. G. Thearle, 122 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Neander's History of the Christian Religion, 6 v., with index.

John Wanamaker, Phila., Pa.
Teachings of Epicitetus.
K. O. Muller's History of Ancient Greek Literature.
Sermons and Addresses by John A. Broadus.
Gresley's Practical Sermons. Masters, London.
" Holiday Tales. " "

Charles L. Woodward, 78 Nassau St., N. Y.
Sabin's Dictionary of Books Relating to America.
Any of the Laws of the Old Colonies. Will pay large prices

BOOKS FOR SALE.

A. B. C., P. O. Box 943, N. Y.
Set of *Harper's Magazine*, from v. 1, hf. leath. Offer desired.

Samuel Carson & Co., 208 Post St., San Francisco,
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., $2.25; shp., $2.75.

W. A. Weaver, Emmetsburg, Ia.
Atlantic Monthly, v. 1 to 50 nos.
Magazine of Art, v. 7 to 10 nos.
Manhattan, Jan., '83, to Sept., '84 (all issued).
Amer. Bookseller, 1878 to '88.
Publishers' Weekly, 1880 to '88.
Make offers.

HELP WANTED.

SALESMAN to sell Bibles and Photo. Albums who has had experience in this line and can command trade. Address PUBLISHER AND MANUFACTURER, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

YOUNG MAN, ten years in publishing and book business, with literary experience, desires to form connection with an active house. Address XXX, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED, by a young man, situation in a good book and stationery concern. Eight years' experience. Good reference. Thoroughly competent to fill responsible position. Address B., care of PUB. WEEKLY.

TO PUBLISHERS. — Translating from German, French, and Holland Dutch by a lady having literary experience. Works translated and adapted. Reference from publishers. Address TRANSLATOR, 388 Sackett St., Brooklyn.

WANTED—By a man possessing a thorough knowledge of the book business in all its branches (including subscription and manufacturing), a position of trust and responsibility. Address EXPERIENCE, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, N. Y. City.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic, magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 1596U.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 11th day of January, Anno Domini 1889, Oliver Wendell Holmes, of Boston, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Currents and Counter-Currents in Medical Science. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1888," the right whereof he claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from March 15, 1889, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 889U.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 7th day of January, Anno Domini 1889, Miriam Coles Harris, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Louie's Last Term at St. Mary's. By Miriam Coles Harris. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1886," the right whereof she claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from Jan. 19, 1889, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 1597U., No. 1598U.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 11th day of January, Anno Domini 1889, Oliver Wendell Holmes, of Boston, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Elsie Venner. A Romance of Destiny. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. Volume 1, Volume 2. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company," the right whereof he claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from February 11, 1889, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

ELECTROTYPES
OF WOOD CUTS

For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers Circulars, etc.

More than 30,000, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs MUST state definitely the character and size of Cuts wanted.

THE PRESS ENGRAVING CO.,
88 and 90 Centre St., New York.

MOSS ENGRAVING CO. 535 PEARL ST NEW YORK.
SEE ELM. 91.
ENGRAVINGS for BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS and CIRCULARS
SEND GREEN STAMP FOR CIRCULAR—SEND PHOTOGRAPH, DRAWING or PRINT for ESTIMATE

Arithmetic in Two Books.

WARREN COLBURN'S FIRST LESSONS, 35 CENTS.
N. H. WHEELER'S SECOND LESSONS, 60 CENTS.

FIRST LESSONS. A Revised and Enlarged Edition of WARREN COLBURN'S **First Lessons** (*Intellectual Arithmetic upon the Inductive Method of Instruction*) was published in 1884; descriptive circulars containing sample pages and recommendations—from which the following have been selected—will be sent to any address on application.

"It is the only English text-book upon arithmetic that I can unhesitatingly recommend."—COL. F. W. PARKER.

"It has never had a superior, and we think not an equal. . . ."—WILLIAM H. PAINE, A.M., *Professor of the Science and Art of Teaching, University of Michigan.*

"The alterations and additions in this edition are improvements in what was previously the best, and by far the best manual of mental arithmetic that I have ever seen."—THOMAS HILL, *ex-President of Harvard University.*

SECOND LESSONS. By H. N. WHEELER. *Forming, with Warren Colburn's First Lessons, a complete, brief, practical course in Arithmetic.* Characterized throughout by a careful application of the inductive method of instruction, by the aid of which the pupil is led to regard *a new word* as a labor-saving device for the expression of an idea, *a definition* as a brief statement of the net result of personal observation and thought, and a *rule* as a brief statement of how *he* has done something.

The SECOND LESSONS, by its methods of presentation, by the emphasis that it places on fundamental principles and their applications, and by the omission of useless subjects, will give a boy in a short time a working knowledge of the useful part of written arithmetic that will last him not merely until the examination day, but as long as he lives.

We will send a descriptive circular, including sample pages, to any address on application.

A PRIMER OF AMERICAN LITERATURE.

By CHARLES F. RICHARDSON, Professor of English Literature at Dartmouth College. A new and revised edition, with full index, and portraits of twelve of the most prominent authors. Fifty-third thousand. 18mo, 30 cents, net.

"The *multum in parvo* principle has rarely been better realized than in this book."—*Boston Journal.*

ANDREWS AND STODDARD'S LATIN GRAMMAR.

A new edition, thoroughly revised by HENRY PREBLE, Assistant Professor of Greek and Latin in Harvard University. 12mo, $1.12, net.

The favor with which Professor Preble's revision (in manuscript) has been received warrants the belief that it will be found in many important respects superior to any Latin Grammar now in use.

CHARACTERISTIC FEATURES: *The Grammar is characterized throughout by a combination of scientific accuracy, clearness, and simplicity.*

The following are some of the subjects in the treatment of which the greatest improvement has been made:

1. Order of Words in the Latin Sentence.
2. Word-Formation. (Formative Suffixes, Processes of Growth, etc.)
3. Clauses with *cum.*
4. Relative Clauses.
5. Conditional Clauses.
6. The Regular Verb. (The four conjugations treated so far as possible as varieties of one conjugation.)
7. The Third Declension.
8. Metres. (A full but brief treatment with English parallels.)
9. A complete and very valuable Index.

SUPPLEMENTARY READING FOR SCHOOLS.

RIVERSIDE LITERATURE SERIES. Containing many of the masterpieces of Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, Hawthorne, Lowell, and other prominent writers. 39 numbers averaging about 80 pages. 16mo, paper covers, each number 15 cents.

MODERN CLASSICS. A library of thirty-three beautiful volumes containing many of the best Stories, Essays, Sketches, and Poems in modern literature, including selections from the most celebrated authors of England and America, and translations from continental writers. 32mo, cloth, 40 cents a volume.

A descriptive circular of the thirty-nine numbers of the Riverside Literature Series thus far published, including a prospectus of the six new numbers for the school year 1888–9 (subscription price, 80 cents); and also a pamphlet containing the table of contents of each of the thirty-three volumes of our Modern Classics will be sent to any address on application.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., 4 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

JUST ISSUED.

RAND, McNALLY & CO.'S

New Series of

EDUCATIONAL MAPS

Are Especially Designed and Engraved for Use in Schools, and are the Most Complete,

HANDSOME, AND SUBSTANTIAL SCHOOL MAPS EVER PUBLISHED.

The following are a few of the many Educators who heartily endorse the Series:

J. SIMPSON AFRICA, Secretary of Internal Affairs, Harrisburg, Pa.
ROBERT ALLYN, D.D., LL.D., Principal Southern Illinois Normal University.
M. B. ANDERSON, LL.D., President University of Rochester, N. Y.
JAMES B. ANGELL, LL.D., President University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
GEORGE S. BAKER, Supt. of Schools, Evanston, Ill.
J. BALDWIN, Principal Texas State Normal School, Huntsville, Texas.
JOHN C. BRANNER, Prof. Geology, Indiana University.
CHAS. W. COLE, Supt. of Schools, Albany, N. Y.
J. H. CULVER, San Francisco, Cal.
WM. J. DAVIS, Secretary and Treasurer of School Board, Louisville, Ky.
D. T. FOWLER, Principal Prescott Grammar School, Oakland, Cal.
H. H. FREER, Principal Preparatory and Normal Departments, Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Ia.
ROBT. GRAHAM, State Supt. of Schools, Madison, Wis.
J. M GREENWOOD, Supt. of Inst., Kansas City, Mo.
JAMES E. HARLAN, M.A., Vice-President Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Ia.
EDWIN C. HEWETT, LL.D., President Illinois State Normal University.
J. W. HOLCOMBE, State Supt. of Public Instruction of Indiana.
C. L. HOWARD, Supt. of Public Schools, Helena, Montana.
GEORGE HOWLAND, Supt. of Schools, Chicago.
DAVID S. JORDAN, President Indiana University.
N. J. MORRISON, D.D., President Drury College, Springfield, Mo.
JOSEPH O'CONNOR, Deputy Supt. of Schools, San Francisco, Cal.
JOHN B. PEASLEE, Supt. Schools, Cincinnati, O.
JOHN CLARK RIDPATH, Author of Cyclopædia of Universal History, Greencastle, Ind.
EDWARD E. SHEIB, A.M., Ph.D., President State Normal School, Nachitoches, La.
JOHN M. B. SILL, Supt. of Schools, Detroit, Mich.
JAMES H. SMART, President Purdue University.
R. W. STEVENSON, Supt. of Schools, Columbus, O.
G. H. TINGLEY, Supt. of Public Schools, Louisville, Ky.
CH. F. TRUE, Principal Clement Grammar School, San Francisco, Cal.
E. P. WATERBURY, LL.D., President State Normal School, Albany, N. Y.
ALBERT B. WATKINS, Asst. Secretary Regents of the University, Albany, N. Y.

JUST PUBLISHED.

RAND, McNALLY & CO.'S

LIBRARY CHART OF THE WORLD, on MERCATOR'S PROJECTION.

Size, 58 x 41 Inches.

In the preparation of this map we have endeavored to meet all the requirements that our experience teaches us is desirable in such a publication. It embodies many valuable and convenient features. The coloring distinguishes political divisions—a distinction which is extended to coaling stations, ports, and islands belonging to the various great States—and is at once clear and delicate, so as not to obscure the other features of the map. All important places are shown, and as much detail has been introduced as is consistent with clearness, so that the map, without being in the least crowded, contains more geographical information than most charts of the kind. Another feature that will be appreciated is the position of North America and the United States, whi h are placed near the centre of the map, thus bringing Australia, a large part of China and of the Russian Empire upon the left side of the map. In the Arctic Ocean all the discoveries of recent explorers are accurately located; the various ocean currents are shown in detail; and in every respect the map is trustworthy and superior.

In addition to the general chart, the sheet contains small inset maps of the British Isles, Germany, and Sweden and Norway; and colored diagrams showing the comparative heights of the principal mountains and the comparative lengths of the principal rivers of the world.

Price, full mounted, - - - - - - $5.00.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s Pocket Atlas of the World.

The Greatest Supplementary Text-Book ever published. Price, 25 cents.

OUR MAPS ARE SOLD BY ALL SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSES.

☞ *Sample sets sent for inspection when returned free of expense. Send for Price-Lists.*

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago and New York.

☞ *Maps of every State in the Union, of each of the Canadian Provinces, and of every country and every important city in the world. Guide-books of every description. Send for complete lists.*

PUBLICATIONS OF

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

NEW YORK AND LONDON.

Supplementary Reading.

The Story of the Nations.

A series of graphic historical narratives, presenting the stories of the principal nations of the ancient and modern world; twenty-three volumes ready; large 12mo, with maps and many illustrations. Each $1.50.

Among the authors represented in the series are RAWLINSON, FREEMAN, LANE-POOLE, MAHAFFY, RAGOZIN, BRADLEY, JEWETT, HALE, BOYESEN, CHURCH, GILMAN, HOSMER, THOROLD ROGERS, etc., etc

The subjects thus far considered include **Chaldea, Assyria, Media, Greece, Rome, The Jews, Egypt, Persia, Carthage, Saracens, Alexander's Empire, Moors, Spain, Hungary, Germany, Normans, Norway, Ireland, Goths, Turkey, Mediæval France, Holland, and Mexico.**

"A clear, rapid, and entertaining account of the principal nations of the ancient and modern world."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

"For students, young or old, there are few better books."—*Lippincott's Magazine.*

Illustrated Prospectus sent on receipt of stamp.

Scriptures, Hebrew and Christian;

Arranged and Edited as an Introduction to the Study of the Bible. By Rev. EDWARD T. BARTLETT, D.D., Dean of the Protestant Episcopal Divinity School in Philadelphia, and Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, Ph. D., Professor of the Old Testament Languages and Literature in the P. E. Divinity School in Philadelphia, Professor of Hebrew in the Univ. of Pennsylvania. To be complete in 3 vols.

Part I.—**Hebrew Story from the Creation to the Exile.** 12mo, red edges, $1.50.

Part II.—**Hebrew Poetry and Prophecy.** Completing the Old Testament. Uniform with the above. (Ready in January, 1889). $1.50.

"I congratulate you on the issue of a work which, I am sure, will find a wide welcome, and the excellent features of which make it of permanent value."—Rt. Rev. HENRY C. POTTER, Bishop of New York.

"Admirably conceived and admirably executed. . . . It is the Bible story in Bible words. The work of scholarly and devout men. . . . Will prove a help to Bible study."—Rev. HOWARD CROSBY, D.D.

Full prospectus on application.

Library of American Biography.

I.—**Robert Fulton and Steam Navigation.** By THOMAS W. KNOX, editor of "The Travels of Marco Polo," author of "Boy Travellers in the East," etc., etc. Large 12mo, profusely illustrated, $1.75.

"Its facts are so valuable, its illustrations so significant, and its educational influence so direct and powerful, that the book cannot fail to prove exceptionally popular and useful, while it is written in a bright and thoroughly readable style."—*Congregationalist.*

"The style is so easy and agreeable as to commend the book especially to young readers, but readers of any age will find it enjoyable."—*Boston Journal.*

II.—**The Life of George Washington, Studied Anew.** By EDWARD EVERETT HALE, author of "Man without a Country," "Ten Times One Is Ten," etc., etc. Large 12mo, fully illustrated, $1.75.

"Mr. Hale, with his characteristic intelligence, grace, and good sense, makes another excellent number in an excellent series."—*Independent.*

"Mr. Hale has been careful to make a history of the man, not a vague sketch of the period. . . . The result is a clear and individual, not conventionalized portrait."—*New York Christian Union.*

III.—**The Life of Abraham Lincoln.** By NOAH BROOKS. Crown octavo, illustrated, $1.75.

"In writing this brief biography, I have been moved by a desire to give the generation of young people, who will never know aught of Abraham Lincoln but what is traditional, a life-like picture of the man as many men knew him. . . . Many things relating to his early life herein set down were derived from his own lips, often during hours of secluded companionship."—*From Author's Preface.*

Tales of Heroism. By E. S. BROOKS.

I.—**Historic Boys:** Their Endeavors, Their Achievements, and Their Times. 29 full-page illustrations. Beautifully printed and bound, $2.00.

II.—**Historic Girls.** Stories of Girls Who have Influenced the History of Their Times. Profusely illustrated, $2.00.

III.—**Chivalric Days and Youthful Deeds.** Profusely illustrated, $2.00; three volumes in box, $6.00.

These brilliant stories are full of color, action, descriptive and dramatic effect, and cannot fail to interest the bright young people who love to hear of heroic deeds and to read of historic lives.

Old-Time Classics. Edited by JOHN S. WHITE, LL.D.

I.—**Plutarch's Lives.** 2 vols., $2.50.

II.—**The Histories of Herodotus.** 2 vols., $2.50.

"It is a pleasure to see in so beautiful and elegant a form the great books of the world."—*Literary World*, Boston.

"Show admirable scholarship and judgment."—*The Critic*, N. Y.

The Travels of Marco Polo.

Edited for Boys and Girls, with Explanatory Notes and Comments. By THOMAS W. KNOX, author of "Decisive Battles Since Waterloo" etc., etc. 4to, with over 200 illustrations, $2.50.

"The greatest of all the mediæval travellers, Marco Polo rendered a very important service to his age, and by his quaintness and his genuine power of narrative is still full of interest."—*Christian Union.*

Literature.

American Literature, 1607-1885.

By CHARLES F. RICHARDSON, Professor of English Literature in Dartmouth College. Two vols., 8vo, cloth, $6.00.

"A work that is a credit to the writer and to the nation, and which has a grand future."—*Hartford Post.*

"The most thoughtful and suggestive work on American Literature that has been published."—*Boston Globe.*

Prose Masterpieces from Modern Essayists.

Comprising single specimen essays (each selection is *unmutilated* and *entire*) from Irving, Leigh Hunt, Lamb, De Quincey, Landor, Sydney Smith, Thackeray, Emerson, Arnold, Morley, Helps, Kingsley, Curtis, Lowell, Carlyle, Macaulay, Froude, Freeman, Gladstone, Newman, Leslie Stephen. Compiled by G. H. PUTNAM. Three volumes, 16mo, cloth, $3.75; gilt tops, extra, $4.50; large-paper edition, with portraits, three volumes, 8vo, gilt tops, $7.50.

"A most admirable collection, which presents not only specimens of the best English style, but the methods of thought and characteristic modes of expression of the several writers."—*Magazine of American History.*

Representative Essays.

Being selections from "Prose Masterpieces from the Modern Essayists," comprising papers by Irving, Lamb, De Quincey, Emerson, Arnold, Morley, Lowell, Carlyle, Macaulay, Froude, and Gladstone. 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

"In no other such small space can be found the masterpieces of modern essayists."—*Hartford Post.*

"No student of style or lover of the matured thoughts of great writers can go wrong in purchasing this work. It is worth its weight in gold."—*N. Y. Commercial Advertiser.*

American Orations.

From the Colonial Period to the Present Time. Selected as specimens of eloquence, and with special reference to their value in throwing light upon important epochs and issues of American History. Edited, with introduction and notes, by ALEXANDER JOHNSTON, Professor of Political Economy in the College of New Jersey. 3 vols., 16mo, $3.75; large-paper edition, with portraits, $7.50.

"The very spirit of the times is preserved in these utterances . . . the reader feels the impulse of past events and the vitality of great principles behind them."—*N. Y. School Journal.*

British Orations.

A selection of the important and representative political addresses of the past two centuries. Edited, with introduction and notes, by President CHARLES K. ADAMS, of Cornell University. 3 vols., $3.75.

"Of interest to the student of oratory, and to all who would trace the rise and progress of free political institutions."—*Boston Transcript.*

Teachers' Aids.

Poetry for Home and School.

A collection of short pieces, selected from the best standard English and American authors. Edited by ANNA C. BRACKETT and IDA M. ELIOT. Square 16mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

The arrangement is based upon the practical wants of the school-room, being such that the selections may be learned in the order in which they stand. The book is divided into two parts; the first containing poems designed for children from six to ten years of age; in the second are more serious and thoughtful poems for older children.

"Miss Brackett and Miss Eliot have combined Mr. Palgrave's slightly ideal method with one much more practical."—*Liberal Christian.*

"An idea carried out with discrimination and intelligence."—*Nation.*

German Universities.

A Record of Personal Experience, and a critical comparison of the German University System with those of England and the United States. By Prof. JAMES MORGAN HART. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

"Admirable in conception and execution."—Prof. MOSES COIT TYLER.

"Evidently the result of the closest personal observation, under the guidance of high culture, and the purest interest in the knowledge sought."—*N. Y. Independent.*

The True Order of Studies.

By THOMAS HILL, D.D., late President of Harvard University. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"The work of one of the most logical thinkers and practical educators in the country."—*N. E. Journal of Education.*

"The most valuable book ever published on the subject."—*Christian Union.*

American Colleges: Their Students and Their Work.

By CHARLES F. THWING. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

"A suggestive and practical volume, full of valuable information and hints, as well for students as for all interested in the work of education."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

"A most serviceable treatise."—*Congregationalist.*

The Best Reading.

A classified bibliography for easy reference. With hints on the selection of books; on the formation of libraries, public and private; on courses of reading, etc.; a guide for the librarian, bookbuyer, and bookseller. The classified lists, arranged under about 500 subject-headings, include all the most desirable books now to be obtained, either in Great Britain or the United States, with the prices annexed. New edition, corrected, enlarged, and continued to August, 1876. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. *Second series.*—Comprising the publications for the five years ending December, 1881. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. *Third series.*—Comprising the publications for the five years ending December, 1886. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"The best work of the kind we have seen."—*College Courant.*

"We know of no manual that can take its place as a guide to the selection of a library."—*N. Y. Independent.*

Hints for Home Reading.

A series of papers by EDWARD EVERETT HALE, F. B. PERKINS, H. W. BEECHER, CHAS. DUDLEY WARNER, JOSEPH COOK, LYMAN ABBOTT, M. J. SWEETSER, CYRUS HAMLIN, H. W. MABIE, and others. Edited by LYMAN ABBOTT. Together with a new edition of "Suggestions for Libraries," with first, second, and third lists of 500, 500, and 1000 volumes, recommended as the most important and desirable; forming volume xviii. in Putnam's Handy-Book Series. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; boards, 75 cents.

"We warmly commend this book for the guidance not only of bookbuyers, but of readers. It will be found valuable for both."—*Boston Transcript.*

CHOICE BOOKS FOR SUPPLEMENTARY READING,

AND REGULAR CLASS RECITATIONS.

LOCKWOOD'S READINGS IN NATURAL HISTORY.

Animal Memoirs.—Part I. *Mammals.* 12mo, cloth, 317 pp.
Price for introduction, 60 cents.

Animal Memoirs.—Part II. *Birds.* 12mo, cloth, 397 pp. Price for introduction, 60 cents.

"Dr. Samuel Lockwood has written in 'Animal Memoirs' a really fascinating book. His stories of the animals he has known are told with tenderness and humor; his description of the characters, the idiosyncracies of his friends, are full of sweet, attractive feeling as well as of scientific accuracy. It is a book which will not only delight children, but will teach the most valuable lessons of loving kindness."—*New York Tribune*, Sept. 13, 1888.

CATHCART'S LITERARY READER.

Typical Selections from the best British and American Authors, from Shakspeare to the present time, chronologically arranged; to which are added Biographical and Critical Sketches and numerous Notes, a Glossary of the difficult words in the text, and a Dictionary of some of the most familiar of British and American Authors. Intended for the use of schools, academies, and seminaries, as also for the home. By GEORGE R. CARTHCART, M.A. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, leather backs, 438 pp. Price for introduction, $1.15.

SWINTON'S ADVANCED READERS.

In four numbers. By Professor WILLIAM SWINTON.

These books are put forth in answer to a very general demand for additional reading matter of similar grading to that in the regular series of readers by the same author, and prepared with the same care as to literary character of the subject matter, and containing language training as valuable as that which forms a part of the former popular series.

Swinton's Advanced First Reader. On the same plan as Swinton's Primer and First Reader; developing and extending the language-work of that book. 120 pp.
Price for introduction, 25 cents.

Swinton's Advanced Second Reader. On the plan of the Second Reader, with similar exercises in great variety. 176 pp. Price for introduction, 35 cents.

Swinton's Advanced Third Reader. With exercises in reading and language-work similar to those of the Third Reader. 240 pp. Price for introduction, 50 cents.

Swinton's Advanced Fourth Reader. Composed (like the Fourth Reader) of new and interesting matter, largely original for this important grade of school work. 384 pp.
Price for introduction, 65 cents.

SWINTON'S PRIMARY HISTORY OF UNITED STATES.

First Lessons in our Country's History, bringing out the salient points, and aiming to combine simplicity with sense. An excellent book for supplementary reading. 1 vol., square, fully illustrated, cloth. Price for introduction, 48 cents.

THE GEOGRAPHICAL READER AND PRIMER.

A Series of Journeys Round the World, based on Guyot's Introduction, with primary lessons. Richly illustrated with over 130 engravings. 14 maps. 12mo, cloth, red edges, 282 pp.
Price for introduction, 60 cents.

Our BRIEF DESCRIPTIVE LIST, containing short descriptions, prices, and classification of several hundred popular and standard text-books, sent free on request.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN & COMPANY,

753 and 755 Broadway, New York.

149 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

APPLETONS'

Town and Country Library.

Arius the Libyan.

A ROMANCE OF THE PRIMITIVE CHURCH. *A new cheap edition.* "Appletons' Town and Country Library." 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents. [February 15.

Constance, and Calbot's Rival.

TALES. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE. "Appletons' Town and Country Library." 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents. [March 1.

We Two.

A NOVEL. By EDNA LYALL, author of "Donovan," etc. *New cheap edition.* "Appletons' Town and Country Library." 12mo, paper cover, 50 cts. [March 15.

Previous Issues of "Appletons' Town and Country Library."

THE STEEL HAMMER, ... ***By Louis Ulbach.***
EVE. A Novel, ... ***By S. Baring-Gould.***
FOR FIFTEEN YEARS, ... ***By Louis Ulbach.***
A COUNSEL OF PERFECTION, ... ***By Lucas Malet.***
A VIRGINIA INHERITANCE, ... ***By Edmund Pendleton.***
NINETTE, ... ***By the author of "Vera."***
THE ELECT LADY, ... ***By George MacDonald.***
MYSTERY OF THE "OCEAN STAR," . . . ***By W. Clark Russell.***
ARISTOCRACY. A Novel.
A RECOILING VENGEANCE, ... ***By Frank Barrett.***
THE SECRET OF FONTAINE-LA-CROIX, . . ***By Margaret Field.***
THE MASTER OF RATHKELLY, ... ***By Hawley Smart.***
THIS MORTAL COIL, ... ***By Grant Allen.***
A FAIR EMIGRANT, ... ***By Rosa Mulholland.***
THE APOSTATE, ... ***By Ernest Daudet.***
RALEIGH WESTGATE, ... ***By Helen Kendrick Johnson.***

12mo, paper cover. Price, 50 cents each.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, & 5 Bond St., New York.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

Messrs. T. Y. Crowell & Co.,

13 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK,

Have reduced the price of the Cloth Edition and have ready a new Paper Edition of

ANNA KARÉNINA,

Count Tolstoi's Greatest Work of Fiction.

Translated by NATHAN HASKELL DOLE,

Authorized Translator of "Count Tolstoi's Works."

In Paper, - - - - - - - **50 Cents.**

Cloth. - - - - **$1.25** (reduced from $1.75).

"ANNA KARÉNINA" has won for itself a permanent place among the great works of fiction of the world. It is one of the great novels of all time.

The press of this country and of England also have been almost unanimous in commending Mr. Dole's excellent translation.

The Trade will do well to send in their orders at once, as the advance orders indicate a large sale for the new editions of this great novel.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL, 13 Astor Place, New York.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

27 and 29 West 23d Street, New York.

THE WRITINGS OF GEORGE WASHINGTON. Including his Diaries and Correspondence. Edited by WORTHINGTON C. FORD. The edition will be published in fourteen royal octavo volumes, handsomely printed *from type*, and in the general style of Lodge's edition of Hamilton's works, and Bigelow's edition of Franklin's works. The number of sets printed will be but seven hundred and fifty (750), and the type will be distributed after the printing of each volume. (Vol. 1 now ready). Price per volume, $5.00.

**** As above noted, this edition is limited, and no electrotype plates will be made. Those desiring sets, therefore, should enter their names at once, as a large part of the edition has already been subscribed for.*

KNICKERBOCKER NUGGETS. A Selection of some of the World's Classics, uniquely and tastefully printed by the Knickerbocker Press, and offered as specimens, as well of artistic typography as of the best literature. 32mo, cloth extra, gilt tops.

XVIII.—The Wit and Wisdom of Sydney Smith. A Selection of the Most Memorable Passages in His Writings and Conversation. 1 vol.

XIX.—De Quincey (Thomas), Spanish Nun.—Murder as a Fine Art. 1 vol.

In the STORY OF THE NATIONS SERIES:

XXIII.—The Story of Mexico. By SUSAN HALE. 12mo, fully illustrated, $1.50.

XXIV.—The Story of Phœnicia. By Prof. GEO. RAWLINSON. 12mo, fully illustrated, $1.50.

SCRIPTURES HEBREW AND CHRISTIAN. Arranged and edited as an introduction to the study of the Bible, by Rev. EDWARD T. BARTLETT, D.D., Dean of the Protestant Episcopal Divinity School in Philadelphia, and Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, Ph.D., Professor of the Old-Testament Languages and Literature in the P. E. Divinity School in Philadelphia. To be completed in three volumes, of which two will be given to the Old and one to the New Testament.

Part I.—Hebrew Story from the Creation to the Exile. 12mo, red edges, pp. 546, $1.50.

Part II.—Hebrew Legislation, Tales, Poetry, and Prophecy. 12mo, red edges, pp. 564, $1.50.

In the QUESTIONS OF THE DAY SERIES:

LVII.—The Plantation Negro as a Freeman. Observations upon His Character, Condition, and Prospects in Virginia. By PHILIP A. BRUCE. 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

LVIII. Politics as a Duty and as a Career. By MOORFIELD STORY. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

BUSINESS. By JAMES PLATT, F.S.S., author of "Morality," "Money," "Life," "Economy," "Progress," and "Poverty." Second American edition, reprinted from the 75th English edition. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

STUDIES IN PRIMARY EDUCATION. By MARY PUTNAM JACOBI, M.D. CONTENTS: The Flower or the Leaf—Experiments in Primary Education—The Place for the Study of Languages in a Curriculum of Education

THE NURSERY LESSON-BOOK. A Guide for Mothers in Teaching Young Children. By PHILIP G. HUBERT, Jr. Fifty easy lessons, each lesson combining simple and progressive instruction in reading, writing, arithmetic, drawing, and singing.

Descriptive List of Publications for the Spring Season sent upon application.

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

I.

BY WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS: Annie Kilburn. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. **April Hopes.** A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

II.

A LATIN DICTIONARY FOR SCHOOLS. By CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D. Large 8vo, cloth, $5.50; sheep, $6.00.

III.

MODERN SCIENCE IN BIBLE LANDS. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., etc. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

IV.

OUR ENGLISH. By ADAMS SHERMAN HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard University. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

V.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. By W. J. COCKER, A.M. 12mo, cloth, 72 cents.

VI.

BIBLE CHARACTERS. By CHARLES READE. 18mo, cloth, 75 cents.

VII.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. People's Edition. English Men of Letters. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00 each. Twelve volumes, each containing three biographies, as follows: Vol. I. Milton, Gibbon, Shelley.—Vol. II. Southey, Byron, Defoe.—Vol. III. Dryden, Pope, Sydney.—Vol. IV. Bentley. Cowper, Landor.—Vol. V. Burke, Macaulay, Fielding, —Vol. VI. Bunyan, Johnson, Bacon.—Vol. VII. Scott, Dickens, Spenser.—Vol. VIII. Sterne, Swift, Hume.—Vol. IX. Chaucer, Lamb, De Quincey. Vol. X. Coleridge, Burns, Wordsworth.—Vol. XI. Locke, Goldsmith, Gray.—Vol. XII. Thackeray, Addison, Sheridan.

VIII.

WALTER BESANT'S NOVELS. Illustrated Library Edition. **For Faith and Freedom.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **All Sorts and Conditions of Men.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **The World Went Very Well Then.** 12mo, cloth. $1.25.

IX.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE SERIES, NO. 31. Chrystal, Jack & Co., and Delta Bixby. Two Stories by KIRK MUNROE. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

X.

THE BOYHOOD OF CHRIST. By LEW WALLACE, author of "Ben-Hur." 14 full-page engravings on plate paper. 4to, ornamental leather covers, gilt edges, $3.50. (*In a box.*) New edition in press.

XI.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE FOR 1888. Vol. IX., with frontispiece in colors, 756 other illustrations, and 928 pages. 4to, cloth, ornamental, $3.50.

XII.

BY AMELIE RIVES: A Brother to Dragons, and Other Old-Time Tales. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00. **Virginia of Virginia.** With illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XIII.

THE RUSSIAN PEASANTRY. Their Agrarian Condition, Social Life, and Religion. By STEPNIAK. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

XIV.

OLD SONGS. Illustrated by Abbey and Parsons. Old Songs. With drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY and ALFRED PARSONS. 4to, ornamental leather cover, gilt edges, $7.50. (*In a box.*)

XV.

THE EARTH IN PAST AGES. By SOPHIE BLEDSOE HERRICK. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

XVI.

H. RIDER HAGGARD'S WORKS. Library Edition. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents a volume. **Colonel Quaritch, V.C.** Illustrated. — **Maiwa's Revenge.** Illustrated.—**Mr. Meeson's Will.**—**Allan Quatermain.** Illustrated.—**She.** Illustrated.—**King Solomon's Mines.** — **Jess.** — **Dawn.** — **The Witch's Head.** Each in 1 vol.

XVII.

C. C. COFFIN'S NEW BOOK. Marching to Victory. The Second Period of the War of the Rebellion, including the Year 1863. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN. Profusely illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $3.00.

XVIII.

SHOSHONE, AND OTHER WESTERN WONDERS. By EDWARDS ROBERTS. Preface by CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 75 cents.

XIX.

A WAR-TIME WOOING. A Story.. By Capt. CHARLES KING, U.S.A. Illustrated by R. F. ZOGBAUM. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XX.

COLONEL KNOX'S BOY TRAVELLERS IN AUSTRALASIA. The Boy Travellers in Australasia. Adventures of two Youths in a Journey to the Sandwich, Marquesas, Society, Samoan, and Feejee Islands, and through the Colonies of New Zealand, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, Tasmania, and South Australia. By THOMAS W. KNOX. With maps and 436 illustrations, including colored frontispiece. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $3.00.

XXI.

THE CAPITALS OF SPANISH AMERICA. By WILLIAM ELEROY CURTIS. Maps and illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth ornamental, $3.50.

XXII.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY. (*New Issues.* 8vo, paper covers.) A Strange Manuscript found in a Copper Cylinder. Illustrated. 50 cents.—Toilers of Babylon. By B. L. FARJEON. 40 cents.—The Weaker Vessel. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY. Illustrated. 50 cents.—When a Man's Single. By J. M. BARRIE. 35 cents.—The Peril of Richard Pardon. By B. L. FARJEON. Illustrated. 30 cents.—For Faith and Freedom. By WALTER BESANT. Illustrated. 50 cents.—The Countess Eve. By J. H. SHORTHOUSE. 25 cents.—The Christmas Rose. By R. E. FRANCILLON. 30 cents.—The Inner House. By WALTER BESANT. 30 cents.—In Far Lochaber. By WILLIAM BLACK. 40 cents.—The Mediation of Ralph Hardelot. By WILLIAM MINTO. 30 cents.—The Rebel Rose. 40 cents.—The Eavesdropper. By JAMES PAYN. 25 cents.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by* HARPER & BROTHERS, *postpaid, to any part of the United States and Canada, on receipt of the price.* HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

NEW BOOKS ON EDUCATION

I. Now Ready.

1. ***THE (English) CYCLOPÆDIA OF EDUCATION.*** *Authorized copyright edition.* 8vo, pp. 650, $5.00.
The staff of writers includes Oscar Browning, J. S. Curwen, Principal Donaldson, Sir Philip Magnus, David Salmon, Arthur Sidgwick, Professor Sully, and other men of corresponding rank as educational specialists. By special arrangement with the publishers, the American is issued *in advance* of the English edition.
2. ***THE FIRST THREE YEARS OF CHILDHOOD.*** By B. PEREZ, with an Introduction by Prof. SULLY. *Authorized copyright edition.* 12mo, pp. 294, $1.00.
3. ***THE KINDERGARTEN SYSTEM.*** By EMILY SHIRREFF. *Authorized copyright edition.* 12mo, pp. 200, $1.25.
4. ***ESSAYS ON THE KINDERGARTEN.*** *Authorized copyright edition.* 12mo, pp. 175 $1.00.
5. ***THE TREE OF MYTHOLOGY; Its Growth and Fruitage.*** By CHAS. DE B. MILLS. Edition limited to 500 copies. 8vo, large paper, pp. 281, $3.00.
6. ***ORTHOEPY MADE EASY; or, A Royal Road to Correct Pronunciation.*** By MARCELIA WOOD HALL. 16mo, pp. 103, 75 cents.

NOW IN PRESS, TO BE READY ON OR BEFORE FEB. 15.

7. ***THE LIFE OF PESTALOZZI.*** By ROGER DE GUIMPS. *Authorized edition.* 12mo, pp. 300, $1.50.
8. ***THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF FROEBEL.*** *Authorized edition.* 12mo, pp. 280, $1.50.
9. ***CHILD AND CHILD NATURE. Contributions to the Understanding of Froebel's Educational Theories.*** By the Baroness MARENHOLTZ BUELOW. *Authorized edition.* 12mo, pp. 186, $1.50.

THESE ARE BOOKS EVERY BOOKSELLER SHOULD KEEP IN STOCK.

C. W. BARDEEN, Publisher, Syracuse, N. Y.

IMPORTANT

To Teachers, Colleges, and Schools.

We are the **only** house in the United States having their **own store** in **Paris** and **London.**

This enables us to sell **cheaper** than any one else, to fill all import orders **with the utmost promptness,** and to have in stock **all** the **new** publications of the day.

We offer to Teachers, Colleges, and Schools this special and exceptional advantage, and we would solicit their orders for such **Foreign Books** as they may need—**any language.**

In preparation, a complete catalogue of miscellaneous and educational **French Books.** Send **us your name and address,** and we will forward you a copy as soon as ready.

We have our own store in **London,** and special agencies in **Leipzig, Milan,** and **Madrid.**

Books, Newspapers, Periodicals, **in any language,** procured from all parts of the world, **at shortest notice.**

BOOK CHAT

"Is simply of incalculable value to any one who, by reason of his or her profession, or for other causes, may require an instantaneous reference to any topic treated upon in the publications issuing from day to day. The ability to keep posted on what is appearing on any special subject, whether in the form of books; or as an article in magazine or periodical literature, is given to any one who will subscribe to *BOOK CHAT.* It gives a synopsis of all books; an index to all periodical literature, properly classified under subjects; and in addition, a complete survey of new books in all departments of literature."—*New York Telegram.* SAMPLE COPY SENT FREE.

What Ink are you using? Have you given up the search for a really **Jet Black Ink** that writes **Black,** that stays **Black?** We have it—we manufacture it. Send us **Twenty Cents,** and we will send you a sample bottle of **Brentano's London Exchequer Jet Black Ink.**

We are sure of **large** orders following. Such has been our experience.

We place ourselves at the **service** of all **Teachers, Colleges,** and **Schools.** We will **gladly** and **promptly** give you any information relative to Literature in general, that you may desire. We invite correspondence. Address

BRENTANO'S,
Publishers, Booksellers,
Importers, Stationers,
Music and Newsdealers.

NEW YORK—5 Union Square.
CHICAGO—101 State Street.
WASHINGTON—1015 Pennsylvania Ave.
LONDON—430 Strand.
PARIS—17 Avenue de l'Opera.

Baltimore Publishers and Jobbers

IN

SCHOOL-BOOKS,

AND

School Supplies Generally,

INCLUDING

FURNITURE, GLOBES, BLACK-BOARDS, AND MAPS.

Address

Wm. J. C. Dulany & Co.,

No. 8 E. BALTIMORE STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.

Established January, 1866.

Eclectic Series—Latest Issues.

YOUTH'S TEMPERANCE MANUAL.

The Intermediate Book of the Series of Eclectic Temperance Physiologies. 144 pp. Cloth. Beautifully illustrated. Fully meets the provisions of the laws requiring schools to teach Physiology and Hygiene with special reference to effects of alcohol and tobacco.

The "Youth's Temperance Manual" treats the subjects usually taught in physiology, and is also full of practical suggestions connected with every phase of daily life.

Price of Eclectic Temperance Physiologies :

	WHOLESALE PRICE.
1. THE HOUSE I LIVE IN	30 cents.
2. YOUTH'S TEMPERANCE MANUAL	40 cents.
3. ECLECTIC GUIDE TO HEALTH	60 cents.

ECLECTIC ANGULAR HAND.

A Complete Course of Instruction for Ladies in the Present Fashionable Angular Penmanship, by Prof. JOHN P. GORDON, London, and Practice Cards, by R. and L. McLAURIN.

	WHOLESALE PRICE.
ECLECTIC ANGULAR HAND, six copy-books, including books of notes, invitations, and other forms ... *each*,	8 cents.
PRACTICE CARDS, four cards in envelope, same size as copy-books ... *per set*,	15 cents.

ECLECTIC PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Just Published. Containing no irrelevant matter. Treats physical geography only. 12mo, 382 pages, 200 maps, cuts, and diagrams. Wholesale price, $1.00.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO., PUBLISHERS,

CINCINNATI, NEW YORK, BOSTON.

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,

15 BROMFIELD STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

GEOGRAPHY.

BETTS' FOLDING GLOBE. $4.50.

CROCKER'S METHOD OF TEACHING GEOGRAPHY. Notes of Lessons, by LUCRETIA CROCKER. 50 cents.

HUGHES' CLASS-BOOK OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY. 380 pages, 12mo, $1.25.

HUGHES' ELEMENTARY CLASS-BOOK OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY. *New edition.* 182 pages, 54 cents.

HUGHES' CLASS-BOOK OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, *New edition.* 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

HUGHES' ELEMENTARY CLASS-BOOK OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. *New edition.* 126 pages, cloth, 16mo, 54 cents.

WILLIAMS' GEOGRAPHY OF THE OCEANS, Physical, Historical, and Descriptive. Cloth, 16mo, 90 cents.

LAWSON'S GEOGRAPHY OF COAST LINES. Cloth, 35 cents.

LAWSON'S GEOGRAPHY OF RIVER SYSTEMS. 16mo, cloth, 35 cents.

HISTORY.

WILLIAMS' PICTURESQUE HISTORY OF ENGLAND, with notes, and 300 illustrations and maps, $1.80.

CURNOW'S ENGLISH HISTORY FOR SCHOOLS. Cloth, 90 cents.

MAPS.

HUGHES' NEW EDUCATIONAL WALL MAPS. On strong cloth, with rollers, colored and varnished. Size uniformly 54 x 68 inches. 14 maps in series.

☞ Any map sold separately.

SUPPLEMENTARY READING.

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. SCIENCE.

PHILIPS' HISTORICAL READERS.

1. Stories from English History. 30 cents.
2. Early England, from Prehistoric Times to the Year 1154. 35 cents.
3. Middle England, from 1153 to 1603. 52 cents.
4. Modern England, from 1604 to 1884. 52 cents.

PHILIPS' GEOGRAPHICAL READERS.

1. First Steps, Part I. 27 cents.
2. First Steps, Part II. 30 cents.
3. England, Physical and Political. 36 cents.
4. British Isles, British North America, and Australasia. 54 cents.
5. Europe, Physical and Political. 63 cents.
6. The World. A series of voyages and travels in Asia, Africa, America, and Polynesia. With Appendix. 72 cents.

WOOD'S NATURAL HISTORY READERS.
By Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A.
First Reader. 20 cents.
Second Reader. 30 cents.
Third Reader. 42 cents.
Fourth Reader. 54 cents.
Fifth Reader. 54 cents.
Sixth Reader. 54 cents.

D'ANVERS' SCIENCE LADDERS. A series of simple Reading-Books in Elementary Science for the Young, neatly bound in cloth. 16mo, each, 36 cents.
Vol. 1. The Earth and its Early Explorers; or, "Science Ladders" 1 and 2.
Vol. 2. Vegetable Life and its Lowest Forms; or, "Science Ladders" 3 and 4.
Vol. 3. Lowly Water Animals; or, "Science Ladders" 5 and 6.

Books for Teachers.

We publish the largest and most popular list of *teachers' books* in the United States.

We keep in stock the largest line of current teachers' books of all publishers.

We publish the *School Journal*, weekly, $2.50 a year (circulation 14,000 a week), and *The Teachers' Institute*, monthly, $1.25 a year (circulation 35,000 a month). These journals have a national circulation and influence.

Catalogues of our own publications *free.* 100 page descriptive catalogue of all teachers' books, six cents. A large stock of our own publications at our Chicago office. We invite correspondence from teachers and superintendents.

E. L. KELLOGG & CO., Educational Publishers,

25 Clinton Place, New York. 151 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

The Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle

(C. L. S. C.)

COURSE OF READING

For 1888-89.

Outline History of Greece. Vincent. 50 cents.
Preparatory Greek Course in English. Wilkinson. $1.00.
College Greek Course in English. Wilkinson. $1.00.
Character of Jesus. Bushnell. 40 cents.
Modern Church in Europe. Hurst. 40 cents.
Chemistry. Appleton. $1.00.
Zoology. Steele. $1.20.

Garnet Seal. No. 4.

1. ***Old Greek Education.*** (With a chapter on the Greek Drama.) Mahaffy.
2. ***Economics for the People.*** Bowker.
3. ***Michael Faraday.*** J. H. Gladstone.
4. ***The Chemical History of a Candle.*** Faraday.

The four volumes in a box $3.00. Not sold separately.

History of the United States. By Edward Everett Hale, D.D. $1.00.
American Literature. By Prof. H. A. Beers, A.M. 60 cents.
Physiology and Hygiene. By Dr. M. P. Hatfield. $1.00.
Readings from Washington Irving. 16mo, 40 cts.
Classical German Course in English. By W. C. Wilkinson, D.D. $1.00.
History of the Mediæval Church. By J. F. Hurst, D.D., LL.D. 16mo, 40 cents.
Walks and Talks in the Geological Field. By Alexander Winchell, LL.D., of Michigan University. $1.00.
Sketches from English History. By Prof. A. M. Wheeler, A.M., of Yale College. (Not required of Class of 1887.) $1.25.
English Literature. By Prof. H. A. Beers, A.M., of Yale College. 60 cents.
French Literature. By W. C. Wilkinson, D.D. 60 cents.
Warren Hastings. By Lord Macaulay. (Special C. L. S. C. edition.) 40 cents.
Chautauqua Text-Book on Roman History. Paper, 10 cents.
Preparatory Latin Course in English. By W. C. Wilkinson, D.D. $1.00.
College Latin Course in English. By W. C. Wilkinson, D.D. $1.00.
A Day in Ancient Rome. By E. S. Shumway. 50 cents.
Political Economy. By George M. Steele, LL.D. 60 cents.
Human Nature. By Lyman Abbott, D.D. Cloth, 50 cents.
Pomegranates from an English Garden. By Robert Browning. 50 cents.
The Bible in the 19th Century. By L. T. Townsend, D.D. Cloth, 50 cents.
Parliamentary Practice. By T. B. Neely, Ph.D. 16mo, paper, 10 cents; cloth, 25 cents.

New Science of Elocution.

By S. S. Hamill, A.M., Principal of Chicago School of Elocution. 12mo, $1.00.

HUNT & EATON,

805 Broadway, N. Y.

S. C. Griggs & Co.

WILL PUBLISH NEXT WEEK:

Shall We Teach Geology?

A Discussion of the Proper Place of Geology in Modern Education. By Alexander Winchell, A.M., LL.D., Professor of Geology and Palæontology in the University of Michigan. 1 vol., 12mo, 227 pp., $1.00.

The author, whose many works on Geology have made him well known to the science-loving portion of the American public, presents here a strong plea for the wider recognition of the study of Geology. The work promises to be of great interest, not only to teachers, but to all who are interested in observing the tendencies of modern education.

New Edition Just Issued.

Viking Tales of the North.

From the Icelandic. By Prof. R. B. Anderson, author of "Norse Mythology," etc., and George Stephens, the great Runic scholar. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.00.

A book of singular interest, containing the Swedish poet Tegner's famous poem, "Fridthjof's Saga," and also the poems of the two prose sagas upon which that Northern epic was based. A kind of "Arabian Nights" of the North, intensely interesting.

New Edition. Price Reduced.

Echoes from Mist Land;

Or, The Nibelungen Lay Revealed to Lovers of Romance and Chivalry. By Auber Forestier. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"This work is a charming rendition into clear and beautifully flowing English prose of the old German epic poem. It will please the scholar as well as the general reader, and is really a valuable contribution to literature."—*Saturday Evening Post, Phila.*

Lately Published.

Wit and Humor:

Their Use and Abuse. By Wm. Mathews, LL.D., author of "Getting On in the World," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, 400 pp., $1.50.

"It is long since an American book has appeared so full of solid, good reading of the most entertaining kind."—*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin.*

The Aryan Race:

Its Origin and Its Achievements. By Charles Morris, author of "A Manual of Classical Literature." 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

Leibniz's New Essays

Concerning the Human Understanding. A critical exposition. By Professor John Dewey, Ph.D., of the University of Minnesota. 16mo, 289 pp., $1.25.

S. C. Griggs & Co.,

87 and 89 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

GEORGE H. CLAYTON, Auctioneer,

BY BANGS & CO., 739–741 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

RECEIVER'S SALE.

The Sale of the Engraved and Electrotype Plates, Copyrights, and Publishing Contracts of

KNIGHT, LOOMIS & CO.,

INCLUDING:

Payson, Dunton & Scribner's Copy-Books,

and other valuable School-Books, adjourned from Feb. 20, will take place

Tuesday, February 26, 1889, at 10:30 A.M.

Terms Cash. Catalogues may be had of the Auctioneers and Receiver.

The Contracts, etc., may be examined at the office of the Receiver where can also be seen a list of the plates offered for sale.

CHARLES COLLINS, Receiver, 113 William Street, New York.

Bibliographical Publications.

For all American books as they appear, take THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; *for an hour's glance each month at the important books and magazine papers, take* THE LITERARY NEWS; *for magazine articles in general, consult the* INDEX TO PERIODICALS; *for books in print or issued of late years, see the* AMERICAN and ANNUAL CATALOGUES; *for all information as to American and foreign copyright, see "Copyright: its Law and its Literature."*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Established in 1872, with which was incorporated the *American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular* (established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W. Childs. Recognized as the representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States. Contains full weekly record of American publications, with monthly indexes, etc. Subscription, $3.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts., postpaid.

THE LITERARY NEWS. An Eclectic Review of Current Literature. Published monthly, and containing the freshest news concerning books and authors; lists of new publications; reviews and critical comments; characteristic extracts; sketches and anecdotes of authors; courses of reading; bibliographical references; prominent topics of the magazines; portraits of authors, and illustrations from the newest books, etc., etc., Subscription, $1.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts.

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL. Monthly. Official Organ of the American Library Association. Edited by CHARLES A. CUTTER, Librarian Boston Athenæum, and R. R. BOWKER. Subscription, $5 per annum, postpaid (including the *Literary News*, monthly); single nos., 50 cts.

BOOKS OF ALL TIME. A Guide for the Purchase of Books. Compiled by F. LEYPOLDT and LYNDS E. JONES. 32mo, paper, 10 cents.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE 1876-1884. Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876–June 30, 1884. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON. 4to, half morocco, $15.

THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE. Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, during the calendar year, with author, title, and subject-index, publishers' annual lists and directory of publishers. 1887 volume, 8vo, *net*, sheets, $3.00; half morocco, $3.50. [*Volume for* 1886 *is out of print.*]

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE includes a price-list of all the text-books in use in the United States, arranged alphabetically by author's or editor's name, and a detailed subject-index, referring from each specific subject to authors of books on that subject. Price, separately, 25 cts.; leatherette, 50 cts.

THE LIBRARY LIST. Being a list of Public Libraries in the United States and Canada of over 1000 volumes, with classification by size and name of Librarian. 8vo, half leather, *net*, $3.50.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS. Papers selected by SAMUEL S. GREEN. 16mo, cloth, 50 cts.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY. By Rev. A. E. DUNNING. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Address the OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street), New York.

SPECIAL TO THE TRADE.

NEW EDITION OF

THE HIDDEN HAND;

OR

Capitola, the Madcap.

By Mrs. E. D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH.

HANDSOMELY BOUND IN CLOTH.

Retail Price, $1.50. **Liberal Discount to the Trade.**

"The most valuable and popular story ever published in the New York *Ledger* was Mrs. Southworth's 'HIDDEN HAND.' So great was the demand for it that it was republished in the *Ledger three times!* The cry came from everywhere: '*Publish this great story in book-form!*' And now it is published in book-form, and is eagerly read by tens of thousands of admirers."—*Passaic City Herald.*

"'THE HIDDEN HAND' is the one story which stands out in our memory with perfect distinctness of detail. We read it in the New York *Ledger* when we were seventeen years old, and now that it is published in book-form we shall read it again, and have our children read it also."—*Springfield Courier.*

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS.

NEW YORK, February, 1889.

TRADE SUPPLIED BY THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY.

SCHOOL LISTS

FOR MAILING PURPOSES.

1. ***Handbook of 15,000 Superintendents and Principals of Schools for the United States and Canada.*** Containing: 5000 State and County School Superintendents; 2000 City and Village School Superintendents; 2000 Important High School Principals; 3000 Important Graded School Principals, etc., etc. Strongly bound in cloth with leather back. $15.00, net.
2. ***5000 Printed Names, Gummed and Perforated Ready for Mailing,*** of School Commissioners, City and Village Superintendents, Principals of Union Schools and Academies, and District Teachers in New York State. $3.00 per thousand, net; same, perforated but not gummed, $1.00 per thousand, net.
3. ***3500 Printed Names, Gummed and Perforated Ready for Mailing,*** of New York City Teachers, giving their home addresses. $5.00 per set, net.
4. ***1000 Gummed and Perforated Names and Addresses of Professors and Instructors in Natural and Physical Science,*** in the leading Colleges, Academies, and High Schools in the United States. $5.00 per set, net.

Special lists of Colleges, Academies, Private Schools, and over 50,000 Common School Teachers furnished on application. Correspondence is invited from all persons who wish to reach schools or school-teachers in any part of the United States.

References: Messrs. D. Appleton & Co., A. S. Barnes & Co., Ivison, Blakeman & Co., Harper & Brothers, and other well-known school-book publishers.

Orders for lists should be accompanied by check or draft, with exchange on New York, or P. O. Money Order.

ADDRESS

The Writers' Publishing Company,

21 UNIVERSITY PLACE, NEW YORK.

ALL ABOUT BOOKS

For $1.00 a Year.

The *Literary News*, monthly, a bright hour's reading, gives a bird's-eye view of books of the month and literary matters. Write for sample copy to the LITERARY NEWS, Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street), New York.

RICHTER'S CHEMISTRIES.

Authorized Translations by EDGAR F. SMITH, F.C.S., Ph.D., Professor of Analytical Chemistry in the University of Pennsylvania.

INORGANIC. Third American from fifth German edition. 89 illustrations. Cloth, $2.00.

ORGANIC. From the fourth German edition. Illustrated. Cloth, $3.00.

STANDARD TEXT-BOOKS.

DAVIS, Elementary Biology. Thoroughly illustrated. Cloth, $4.00.

BLOXAM'S Chemistry. New sixth edition. Cloth, $4.50; leather, $5.50.

STAMMER'S Chemical Problems. Cloth, 75 cents.

HADDON'S Embryology. 190 illustrations. Cloth, $6.00.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Publishers,

1012 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

Valuable Aids to Teachers.

Garlanda's Philosophy of Words. A Popular Introduction to the Science of Language. 12mo, cloth, by mail, $1.50.

Garlanda's Fortunes of Words. Uniform with the "Philosophy of Words." 12mo, cloth, by mail, $1.50.

De Graff and Smith's Development Lessons. 12mo, handsomely bound and illustrated, 300 pages, by mail, $1.50.

King's Treasury of Facts. Tabulates the Teacher's Work in all Branches, in accordance with Modern Methods of Teaching. 12mo, cloth, by mail, $1.00.

Froebel's Education of Man. Translated by Miss JOSEPHINE JARVIS, with a preface to the American edition by Miss Elizabeth P. Peabody. Cloth, by mail, $1.50; boards, 75 cents.

Giffin's Graded Review Questions. Containing Regularly-graded work in Arithmetic, Geography, and Language. Cloth, by mail, 40 cents.

Brown's Handbook of Dates. Arranged Alphabetically and Chronologically, comprising all the Important Events from the Earliest Ages to the Present Decade. 12mo, cloth, by mail, $1.00.

Buckelew and Lewis' Lessons on the Human Body. A Transcript of Lessons Given in Public School, No. 49, New York City. Cloth, by mail, 80 cents.

Buckelew and Lewis' Object Lessons on Plants. Illustrated. Cloth, by mail, 60 cents.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

A. LOVELL & CO., Publishers,

16 Astor Place, New York.

WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED DICTIONARY.

WITH OR WITHOUT PATENT INDEX.

The best Dictionary of the English Language. London Times.

3000 more Words and nearly 2000 more Illustrations than any other Am. Dictionary. "An invaluable companion in every School, and at every Fireside."

Features unequaled for concise information include

A BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY,

giving brief facts concerning 9,700 Noted Persons of ancient and modern times,

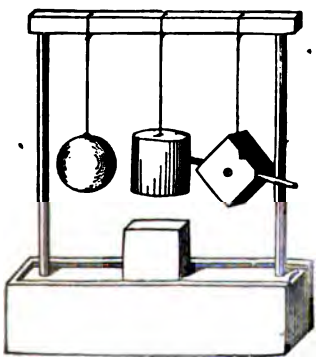
A GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD

locating and briefly describing 25,000 Places; and a Vocabulary of the names of Noted

FICTITIOUS PERSONS AND PLACES.

The latter is not found in any other Dictionary.

Webster is Standard Authority in the Government Printing Office, and with the U. S. Supreme Court. It is recommended by State Superintendents of Schools of 36 States, and by the leading College Presidents. Published by G. & C. MERRIAM & CO., Springfield, Mass. Illustrated Pamphlet sent free.



Kindergarten Material

— the largest assortment, manufactured according to the true Frœbel method.

Material for **Object Teaching** and **Manual Training.**

Kindergarten and other **Educational Publications.**

Best Books for learning **German, French** and **Latin.** All supplied on most favorable terms. Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, **New York.**

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will issue early in February his

SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST

No. 25,

and will mail it to any DEALER in BOOKS on application and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
TICKNOR & CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., CHICAGO.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings, Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.
FOR FINE WRITING, No. 303, and Ladies', 170.
FOR BROAD WRITING, Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 849.
FOR GENERAL WRITING, Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John Street, N. Y.

TO THE TRADE.

We desire to call the special attention of the Trade to our increased facilities for conducting the book-jobbing business at our new and commodious place of business,

Nos. 740 and 742 Broadway.

We are confident there is no more varied or general stock of

Miscellaneous and School Books,

nor one more readily accessible for easy examination to be found in New York; that nowhere else will customers receive more prompt or careful attention or buy on better terms than we are able to offer on our goods.

We hope for a continuance of the liberal patronage which we received in Bond Street, and trust that the greater convenience of our new location, together with our added facilities for serving our customers with efficiency, promptness, and at the lowest prices, will enable us to merit a still greater share of business.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 BROADWAY,

Near Astor Place, **NEW YORK**

The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States.

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

MISCELLANEOUS AND FOREIGN BOOKS; SCHOOL-BOOKS; STAPLE AND FOREIGN STATIONERY. BLANK-BOOK MANUFACTURERS AND PRINTERS FOR THE TRADE.

PUBLICATIONS OF ANY HOUSE FURNISHED PROMPTLY, AND AT LOWEST MARKET RATES.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO HOLIDAY BOOKS AND JUVENILES.

*** *Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

NEW BOOKS

BY THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work.

HE GREAT RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD. A very interesting and useful book. By Rev. D. J. BURRELL, D.D. 12mo, $1.25.

RACTICAL RELIGION. A help for the Common days. By Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D. 16mo, $1.00.

ISSIONARY ENTERPRISES in the South Sea Islands. 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

UTHIE'S STORY. The story of Jesus told by one child to other children. By Rev. C. S. NEWHALL. 16mo, illustrated, 85 cents.

A HUNGRY LITTLE LAMB. By MRS. HELEN E. BROWN. 16mo, illustrated, $1.15.

ITS OF INDIA. By Mrs. H. H. HOLCOMB. 16mo illustrated, $1.15.

LAW IN THE IRON; or, The Weak Place in the Character that Failed in Temptation. By Rev. J. A. DAVIS. 16mo, illustrated, $1.25.

Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent,

1334 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.,

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

Get the Best! Get the Best!

We desire to call the attention of the trade to our line of *SCHOOL SPEAKERS, SCHOOL DIALOGUES,* and *CHOICE READINGS and SELECT RECITATIONS,* embracing about thirty different numbers, retailing at *Ten Cents* each, as being the very best of their class; having been compiled with great care, and containing nearly all the acknowledged masterpieces for reading and speaking in public, together with a great variety of the most approved and effective dialogues; suited to the capacity of pupils of different ages and attainments.

We challenge comparison with any similar line as to variety and excellence of contents, quality of paper, typographical execution, attractiveness of cover, and general appearance, and withal, cheapness of price.

We will furnish attractive show-bills to dealers, to call public attention to their merits; and will also furnish catalogues giving a list of contents of the different books, for distribution among their customers.

We also have an excellent line of SCHOOL SPEAKERS and SCHOOL DIALOGUES, bound in boards; retailing at fifty cents each, to which we invite attention.

Send a trial order to

THE DE WITT PUBLISHING HOUSE,

R. H. RUSSELL & SON, Proprietors,

No. 33 Rose Street, NEW YORK.

QUESTION·1001·ANSWER·1001·QUESTION

1001 QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

ONE THOUSAND AND ONE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ON UNITED STATES HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ARITHMETIC, ENGLISH GRAMMAR, THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING, PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. PRICE, EACH, 50 CENTS.

These Question-Books are absolutely without a rival in preparing for examinations, for reviewing pupils in school, or for use as Reference-Books. They can be sold in every family that has children to educate. The author of these books is an experienced teacher. *Circulars mailed free.* THE BURROWS BROTHERS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, O.

FOR DEALERS. FOR TEACHERS.

Foreign Languages.

Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

M. THOMAS & SONS,

BOOK AUCTION HOUSE,

Chestnut and 15th Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

☞ We have successfully sold "*New and Old Books*" for *sixty-four* years, and are fully competent to handlle books promptly, carefully, and *quickly.* Correspondence solicited.

Teachers will find many valuable aids in D. C. HEATH & CO.'S LIST.

"They have a larger list of excellent books on education than any other American publisher."—*Albany Argus.*

"This house presents the largest list of educational works published in this country."—*The College Current,* Athens, Ohio.

"This firm is doing more than any other for the elevation of the teacher's calling."—*Educational Courant,* Louisville, Ky.

"This firm undoubtedly stands at the head of publishers of pedagogical works."—*Academy Quarterly,* New York.

"This house has issued a large list of books of reputation upon education which has few equals."—*Intelligence,* Chicago.

Send for Price-List and Circulars.

SEND for Free Catalogue of Books of Amusements, Composition, Tableaux, School Speeches, Phonography, Speakers, Dialogues, Gymnastics, Debates, Letter-Writers, Etiquette, etc.

DICK & FITZGERALD,

18 Ann St., New York.

HARPER'S READERS.

MESSRS. HARPER & BROTHERS take pleasure in announcing that they are publishing a new series of School Readers. In the preparation of these books every care has been taken to make them of the highest practical value to the schools, and it is believed that they possess qualities and distinctive features which will commend them at once to all progressive teachers and school-officers who examine them.

I. They are Reading-Books.

1. They contain more reading-matter than the corresponding books of any other series. 2. Whatever would detract from their value as practical Reading-Books has been excluded. 3. The lesson pages are free from all extraneous matter that would tend to divert the pupil's attention from the main object in view—learning to read. 4. The reading matter is fresh and entertaining, and has been chosen with reference not only to its adaptability to the purpose intended, but also for its genuine literary value.

II. They are Thoroughly Graded.

1. Only a limited number of new words are introduced with each lesson. 2. The lessons gradually increase in difficulty as the pupils advance in knowledge and the ability to read. 3. There are no gaps between the different numbers requiring to be filled up by "Supplementary" Readers.

III. The Study of Words is a Prominent Feature.

1. Every new word is made the subject of study. 2. Each Reader is supplemented by a Word-Book and a Dictionary, complete so far as the vocabulary of that Reader extends. 3. The use of the dictionary is learned, practically and naturally, in connection with the reading lessons.

IV. Language Lessons Receive Due Attention.

1. Model lessons in language, with brief directions and suggestions to teachers, are presented in such manner as not to detract from the value of the books as reading-books. 2. The instruction in language and composition is centred round the Reading Lessons. 3. The script exercises in the lower numbers are simple, suggestive, and of practical value.

V. The Books are Illustrated.

1. The illustrations are graded and have an educational value distinct from their use as mere pictures. 2. These illustrations are the work of the best artists and engravers in this country, and are superior to any hitherto contained in any school-book.

VI. The Books Possess Many Other Valuable Features.

1. Pieces to be memorized are inserted in each Reader. 2. The clearness of the type and the beauty of the printed page are qualities which will commend themselves to every eye. 3. The books are bound in linen—the neatest and most durable binding for school-books. 4. They are sold at prices which make them the cheapest School Readers in existence.

HARPER'S FIRST READER,	144 Pages,	24 cts.
HARPER'S SECOND READER,	208 "	36 "
HARPER'S THIRD READER,	316 "	48 "
HARPER'S FOURTH READER,	420 "	60 "
HARPER'S FIFTH READER,	520 "	In Preparation.

Correspondence with reference to books for examination or supplies for first introduction is respectfully solicited.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Publishers,

FRANKLIN SQUARE, NEW YORK.

N 13.1

MAR 4 1889

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXV., No. 9. NB NEW YORK, March 2, 1889. WHOLE No. 892.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S

NEW AND RECENT BOOKS.

Mental Evolution in Man:

ORIGIN OF HUMAN FACULTY. By GEORGE JOHN ROMANES, F.R.S., author of "Mental Evolution in Animals," etc. One vol., 8vo, cloth. Price, $3.00.

Nature and Man.

ESSAYS, SCIENTIFIC AND PHILOSOPHICAL. By the late WILLIAM BENJAMIN CARPENTER, M.D., F.R.S. With an Introductory Memoir by J. ESTLIN CARPENTER, M.A., and a Portrait. Large 12mo, cloth. Price, $2.25.

Capital:

A CRITICAL ANALYSIS OF CAPITALIST PRODUCTION. By KARL MARX. Translated from the third German edition. One vol., 8vo, 816 pages, cloth. Price, $3.00.

The Florida of To-Day.

A GUIDE FOR TOURISTS AND SETTLERS. By JAMES WOOD DAVIDSON, M.A. With Railway and County Map printed in colors, and Illustrations. 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.25.

Arius the Libyan:

A ROMANCE OF THE PRIMITIVE CHURCH. A new cheap edition. Appletons' Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper cover. Price, 50 cents.

The Apostate.

A ROMANCE. By ERNEST DAUDET. Appletons' Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

The Development of the Intellect.

OBSERVATIONS CONCERNING THE MENTAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE HUMAN BEING IN THE FIRST YEARS OF LIFE. By W. PREYER, Professor of Physiology in Jena. Being part II. of "The Mind of the Child," Volume IX. of "The International Education Series," edited by W. T. Harris, LL.D. 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

The Folk-lore of Plants.

By T. F. THISELTON DYER, M.A. 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

Raleigh Westgate;

OR, EPIMENIDES IN SPAIN. A Novel. By HELEN KENDRICK JOHNSON. Appletons' Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

My Cousin, Miss Cinderella.

From the French of LEON DE TINSEAU. The Gainsborough Series. 12mo, paper cover. 25 cents.

A Fair Emigrant.

By ROSA MULHOLLAND, author of "Marcella Grace," etc. Appletons' Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper cover. Price, 50 cents; in cloth, 75 cents.

Handbook of American Winter Resorts.

FOR TOURISTS AND INVALIDS. With Maps, Illustrations, and Table of Railway Fares. New edition, revised for the Season of 1888–'89. Large 12mo, paper cover. Price, 50 cents.

1, 3, AND 5 BOND STREET, NEW YORK.

Annual Catalogues.

1888.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1888 is nearly ready. It will contain:

(1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1888.

(2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY 1888.

(3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same, in one alphabet

(4) Publishers' annual lists for 1888.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. The price is $3.00 sheets, $3.50 half leather; if ordered before publication, the price will be $2.50 in sheets, $3.00 half leather.

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1887 are on hand.

The English Catalogue for 1888 is also expected early, price $1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1888, can be had in one volume, half leather, $5.00.

Early orders for both Catalogues are solicited.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),

P. O. BOX 943. NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 2, 1889.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction *of $3 per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Feb. 9.
English Books, Jan. 12, Feb. 2; Feb. 23.
Index to January Books, Feb. 2; February Books, Mar. 2.
Teachers' Catalogue, Feb. 23.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co.	349
Baker & Taylor Co.	371
Books for Sale	368
Books Wanted	367
Burrows Bros. (The) Co.	369
Copyright Notices	368
Dillingham (C. T.)	371
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.	371
Ezekiel & Bernheim	369
Gillott (Jos.)	371
Harper & Bros	372
Help Wanted	368
Kellogg (A. H.)	369
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.	371
Macmillan & Co.	370
Moss Engraving Co.	369
Press Engraving Company	369
Roberts Bros.	370
Soule (Charles C.)	369
Situations Wanted	368
Special Notices	368
Steiger (E.) & Co.	369
Thomas (M.) & Sons	369
Trade Cards	371

NOTES IN SEASON.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will soon publish a new edition of "A Modern Mephistopheles," which first appeared in the *No Name* series. The author's name, Louisa M. Alcott, is now printed on the title-page for the first time. It was one of the famous *No Names*, the authorship of which was never guessed by any one. The story resembled Hawthorne's style so much that at its publication many attributed it to him. Appended to the volume is another story called "A Whisper in the Dark," a story written many years ago, but which never appeared in book-form.

THE NEW ENGLAND PUBLISHING CO. have just published "One Hundred Lessons in Composition," by W. H. Huston, of Toronto, which contains 400 practical exercises in composition, and is the sixth volume in their library of *Teachers' Help Manuals*. It will shortly be followed by "Manual of Rhymes, Selections, and Phrases," by Oscar Fay Adams; "Forty Friday Afternoons," by forty prominent masters, each giving what he considered his best exercises for a Friday afternoon; and "Common-Sense Exercises in Geography," a book of exercises—not questions—adapted to all grades and to the best American text-books. They have also just ready "School Music," by W. S. Tilden, of the State Normal School, Framingham, Mass., a series of papers from the *American Teacher*.

HARPER & BROS. have just ready "The Correspondence of John Lothrop Motley," edited by George William Curtis. Mr. Motley's daughters have collected these letters, chiefly addressed to the writer's family and to Oliver Wendell Holmes. They contain the autobiography of one of the most striking figures in American literary history. The author of "The Rise of the Dutch Republic," "History of the United Netherlands," and "The Life and Death of John of Barneveld" studied the history of liberty in an essentially American spirit. Wendell Phillips was his school chum, Bismarck his fellow-student at Göttingen, and as United States Minister to London, Holland, and Austria he made personal friends of all the literary and political celebrities of his day. Few lives have been so full of incident of universal interest. The work is in two volumes and has a portrait.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

EMIN PASHA, the "mystery" of mid-Africa, and an altogether remarkable character, forms the subject of an entertaining paper by Elbridge S. Brooks in the February *Wide Awake*.

THE *Critic* observed the seventieth anniversary of the birth of Mr. Lowell, which occurred on Feb. 22, by printing 70 letters and poems from American and English men and women of letters, among whom are Tennyson, Whittier, Gladstone, Holmes, and Stedman.

MRS. FRANK LESLIE has sold to W. J. Arkell, of *Judge*, her *Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper*, both English and German, the transfers to be made May 1. Mrs. Leslie will retain and personally direct her other publications. Mr. Arkell says the policy of the *Weekly* will remain the same—independent in politics—and that the present force will be retained and new skill added.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.

MARCH 5-6, 2.30 P.M.—Library of Señor Eufemio Abadiani, of Mexico, 382 lots.—*Leavitt.*

MARCH 5-6, 3 P.M.—Collection of Law, Classical, Medical, French, and Miscellaneous books, 650 lots.—*M. Thomas & Sons, Phila.*

MARCH 5-6, 3 P.M.—Miscellaneous collection of books, 563 lots.—*Bangs.*

MARCH 7-8, 3 P.M.—Miscellaneous books, 863 lots.—*Bangs.*

MARCH 11-12, 3 P.M.— Books and Pamphlets, 773 lots.—*Bangs.*

MARCH 13-14, 3 P.M.—Philological books, etc., the remainder of Prof. C. Short's library, 707 lots.—*Bangs.*

MARCH 25, 10 A.M.—Combination Parcel Sale of Books, Stationery, etc.—*Ezekiel & Bernheim, Cincinnati, O.*

APRIL ——.—Spring Trade Sale.—*Leavitt*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted: if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.: translations, c. tr.: n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles. D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); TV. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fa. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Ap Richard, [*pseud.*] Marriage and divorce: an inquiry into the moral, the practical, the political, and the religious aspects of the question; by Ap Richard; with appendices by Prof. D: Swing and others. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1889. 15+208 p. D. (The illustrated ser., no. 8.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

This volume, published five years ago in England, is in line with the recent discussion started in the *Westminster Review*, by Mrs. Mona Caird's paper, "Is marriage a failure?" The author urgently advocates a reform in the laws of English marriage and divorce, showing that they are not truly in accordance with that authority on which they are professedly based, namely, the teaching of scripture. A careful study of the Bible on the subject has proved to him, he says, that neither divorce nor polygamy is forbidden by it—although he does not advocate any general adoption of the latter practice, "especially among Englishmen." The appendix contains an article by J: R. Davidson, "The laws of England and of Scotland as regards marriage and divorce, their assimilation and reform," also a review of this book from the *Westminster Review*.

Armstrong, W: H. National internal revenue taxation in its relations to temperance and prohibition. N. Y., National Temperance Soc. and Pub. House, 1889. c. 62 p. D. pap., 10 c.

A comprehensive presentation of the subject of internal revenue liquor taxation. It considers the question of the repeal, the importance of continuing the system, discusses its relation to prohibition, shows how it lessens the amount of liquor drank, and gives numerous reasons for the continuance of the system.

Baird, W: Index to the general orders amendatory of the U. S. army regulations; together with index to the circulars, rulings, and decisions of the war department to Jan. 1, '89. Wash., D. C., James J. Chapman, agt., 1889. 104 p. S. flex. cl., $1.

This edition is interleaved, so that future changes can readily be noted. The edition of 1886 and addenda of 1887 have been carefully rearranged, condensed, and corrected. Orders or decisions since 1881, which have subsequently been further and further modified so as to be obsolete, do not appear. Hence extensive subjects, such as ammunition, extra duty, mileage, target practice, uniform, etc., have been much condensed, and present only the rulings now in force.

Balfour, Arthur J. The religion of humanity: an address delivered at the church congress, Manchester, Eng., Oct., 1888. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1889.] 30 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Beet, Jos. Agar. Holiness as understood by the writers of the Bible: a Bible study. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1889. 70 p. D. cl., 35 c.

A little work designed both for students of the original scriptures and for readers of the English Bible. It was first published in 1880, the author's conception of holiness, which is not conventional, calling forth some criticism.

Brown, *Mrs.* Helen E. A hungry little lamb. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1889.] c. '88. 336 p. il. S. cl., $1.15.

This is a simple story simply told. Without any perfunctory preaching in it, it preaches through all its pages by its tender and elevated spirit and by the beautiful exemplifications of the mind of Christ in its incidents. The book is one which will interest quite young children, as it is written in plain and easy words, and its story is natural and true to life.

Brownell, W. C. French traits: an essay in comparative criticism. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1889. c. '88, '89. 4+411 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Mr. Brownell writes evidently from careful observation here and abroad. In 10 chapters entitled "The social instinct," "Morality," "Intelligence," "Sense and sentiment," "Manners," "Women," "The art instinct," "The provincial spirit," "Democracy," and "New York after Paris"—he compares the French people with a corresponding class in England and America. The book is a testimony to the French character, without being disagreeably critical to the American. He seeks to show however that we might learn something from the ever-present French courtesy and sympathy. The essays were first published in *Scribner's Magazine*.

Bruce, Philip A. The plantation negro as a freeman; observations on his character, condition, and prospects in Virginia. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. c. 8+262 p. D. (Questions of the day, no. 57.) cl., $1.25.

The picture the author paints of the present moral and mental condition of the southern negro is not flattering. His moral degradation is especially dwelt upon, and his general decadence prophesied. He looks upon the fact, that he was made a votes, as a great mistake, which will grow more alarming as the race rapidly increases with time. He does not think that either the education of the church or school greatly improves the race, hence their future seems to him without hope. When a struggle comes for his whole political rights—as he thinks it must come—the white race he believes will mercilessly push him to the wall.

Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: E. L., [*Lord* Lytton.] Rienzi, the last of the tribunes. In 2 pts. Pt. 1. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 215 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1144.) pap., 20 c.

Bunner, H. C. A woman of honor. *5th ed.* Bost., Ticknor & Co., 1889. c. '81. '83. 336 p. S. (Ticknor's pap. ser., no. 52.) pap., 50 c.

Chadwick, J: W. Charles Robert Darwin. Bost., The New Ideal Pub. Co., 1889. c. 51 p. D. (The modern science essayist, v. 1, no. 2.) pap., 10 c.

Davis, *Rev.* J. A. The flaw in the iron; or, the weak place in the character that failed in temptation. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1889.] c. '88. 384 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.

The only way to be safe in all life's testings is to make the character perfectly honest and good throughout. This story illustrates this vital truth, and also shows well how such character may be formed.

De Mille, Ja. A strange manuscript found in a copper cylinder; il. by Gilbert Gaul. [*Anon.*] N. Y., Harper, 1889. c. '88. 6+291 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 639.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., June 2, '88, [853.]

Deems, C: F., *D.D., comp.* Sunshine for dark hours: a book for invalids. N. Y., Wilbur B.

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

Ketcham, 1889. c. '88. 96 p. D. pap., *net*, 25 c.
Brief selections in prose and verse for daily readings.

Dykes, J. Oswald, *D.D.* The gospel according to St. Paul: studies in the first eight chapters of his epistle to the Romans. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1888. 6+280 p. D. (Nisbet's theological lib.) cl., $1.75.
This is "neither a commentary nor a treatise in theology. It is neither addressed to scholars nor to divines. Nor does it set forth any novel interpretation of the apostle's teaching." The writer has simply attempted "to restate in plain—that is, not technical—language, the course of the argument and the development of thought through these famous chapters, in such a way as may prove of assistance to readers who possess an intelligent interest in evangelical truth."

Easter bells. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., [1889.] 30 p. il. sq. D. pap., 75 c.
An Easter souvenir; poems and pictures in monotint.

Foster, *Mrs.* J. Ellen. The saloon must go. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1889. c. 36 p. D. pap., 10 c.
An argument against license, and in favor of prohibition by statutory enactment and constitutional amendment, state and national, of the liquor traffic.

General Christian Conference. Vital questions: the discussions of the General Christian Conference held in Montreal, Canada, Oct. 22 to 25, 1888, under the auspices and direction of the Montreal branch of the Evangelical Alliance. Montreal, W: Drysdalle & Co., 1889. 6+293 p. O. cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.
The topics discussed are: Current unbelief; Capital and labor; National perils; Roman Catholicism in Canada; Romanism in relation to education; Romish dogma a source of religious, social, and national peril; Coöperation in Christian work; The Dominion Evangelical Alliance; The church in its relation to the evangelization of the world.

Gilchrist, Fredericka Beardsley. The true story of Hamlet and Ophelia. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1889. c. 3+339 p. D cl., $1.50.
"It is a keen analysis of the characters and situations of the famous play. . . . The book is plainly but forcibly written, without any attempt at a display of subtlety, even when the point of view differs the most from accepted conclusions. Hamlet is regarded as a very young man, and the pathos and beauty of the play are, in the author's view, increased by the fact that he is despoiled in his youth of the hopes and illusions that usually glorify that age. The madness of the prince is held to be feigned, for the purpose of profiting by the license madness takes to mock and abuse its interlocutors. The author's view of the character of Ophelia is novel, and will provoke criticism; but in this, as in other parts of the book, her acuteness and independence are noticeable, and will insure a careful consideration of her work."—Alexander Young, in *The Critic*. Appended to the work is a reprint of the story on which Shakespeare founded the play, "The hystorie of Hamblet."

Guernsey, Lucy Ellen. A Lent in earnest; or, sober thoughts for solemn days. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1889. c. 198 p. D. cl., $1.
Meditations on confession, forgiveness, fasting, our enemies, etc., for each day in Lent. Written for those, "who, by reason of infirmity or other reasons, are shut out from the services of the church at this season."

***Haskell,** T: Hawes. Reports of judgments of Hon. E: Fox, U. S. district judge for Maine dist., 1st circuit. V. 2 [1876–1882.] Portland, Loring, Short & Harmon, 1888. c. '89. 14+16–598 p. O. shp., $6.

Hayes, H: [*pseud.*] A daughter of Eve. [*Anon.*] Bost., Ticknor & Co., 1889. c. 6–447 p. D. cl., $1.50.
David Litchfield is old, deaf, and a millionaire. Olive Barrymore gives up the man she loves and marries him, because her mother wants his money to save the family honor. Olive is not without a conscience, and is deeply humiliated at her family's money demands upon the old man, who is a good husband to her. She resigns her right of dower in his estate, and begs him to use his money to carry out his own desires. He dies suddenly, and it is found the bulk of his money is given to a humanitarian scheme, though Olive is abundantly provided for. The man she had once loved returns to her, and tries to sustain her resolution to carry out her husband's wishes. But carried away by the importunities of her impecunious family she at last agrees to break the will. James Merion, her former lover, tries to prevent this, and makes it the test of her love for him. The scene is laid in New York. Olive's family are all cleverly drawn and very real.

Heimburg, W., [*pseud.* for Bertha Behrens.] Gertrude's marriage; from the German by Mrs. J. W. Davis. N. Y., Worthington Co., 1889. c. tr. 2+307 p. il. D. cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.
There is scarcely any plot to this novel; it deals entirely with the marriage of a rich young lady to a poor young man. Gertrude, who believes she has been married for herself alone, thinks she discovers, after marriage, some facts which cast doubts upon her husband's professions of disinterested love. She leaves him, only to come back to him penitent on finding she has made a mistake, and after many unnecessary unhappy hours for both of them. Illustrated in photo-gravure from designs by W. de Meza. The paper has wide margins and uncut edges.

Holland, *Rev.* H. S. On behalf of belief: sermons preached in St. Paul's Cathedral. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1889. 10+285 p. D. cl., $1.75.
Twelve sermons, "concerning the resurrection, concerning the church, concerning human nature." The reverend author is canon and precentor of St. Paul's, London.

Hollis, E. B. Cecil's knight. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1889.] c. 349 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
Louis Thorne is Cecil's knight; and "Cecil" is Miss Cecil Huntington, who figured in "Cecil's summer" and "Cecil's cousins." Her brave teachings first inspired Louis to be a knight. She showed him how even a poor little friendless boy as he was could do knightly deeds of love and kindness to the people of his own little world. The book is strong in aim and moral. Louis' life, though full of poverty and misfortunes, has its bright side at last—his goodness finding its reward.

Holmes, H. E., *ed.* Miscellaneous readings and recitations: humor, pathos, and eloquence; designed for public and social entertainment and for use in schools and colleges. Phil., The National School of Elocution and Oratory, 1888. c. 508 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Miss Holmes is a successful teacher of elocution, as well as a popular reader and speaker, and with a full acquaintance with the practical wants of the profession has produced an admirable collection of recitals, embracing all the different qualities of voice, including a large number of impersonations.

***Iowa.** *Supreme court.* Reports of cases. E. C. Ebersole, rep. V. 16, being v. 74 of the series. Columbia, Mo., E. W. Stephens, 1889. c. 859 p. O. shp., $2.50.

***Janvier,** T: A. The Mexican guide. *New rev. ed.* for 1889. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1889 il. and map, D. cl., *net*, $2.50.

Kirkland, *Miss* E. S., *comp.* What shall we write about? One thousand composition subjects for the use of teachers and pupils. Chic., Fergus Printing Co., 1889. c. '88. 63 p. S. pap., 15 c.

Lee, Mary Catherine. A Quaker girl of Nantucket. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. c. 4+320 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The little "Quaker girl" is a new figure in fiction. Her quaint speech and quaint ways are very charming. Her early life is a picture of Nantucket in days gone by, evidently taken from a real experience. The plot turns upon the identity of two baby boys saved from a wreck. The "Quaker girl" plays a large part in the lives of each. The story is unusually fresh and readable.

Lester, H. F. Hartas Maturin. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1889.] 404 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 2.) pap., 50 c.

Lyall, Edna. [*pseud.* for Ada Ellen Bayly.] We two. In 2 pts. Pt. 1. N. Y., G: Munro, 1889.

200 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1160. pap., 20 c.

McCosh, Ja., *D.D.* First and fundamental truths: being a treatise on metaphysics. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1889. c. 9+360 p. D. cl., $2.

This volume embodies the results of Dr. McCosh's teaching at Queen's College, Belfast, Ireland, and Princeton College, N. J., and is considered by him "the cope stone of what he has been able to do in philosophy." He has undertaken to inquire into the nature of first principles, and to classify and arrange them into a science, in pursuing which end he has reached a realistic philosophy opposed alike to the skeptical philosophy of Hume and idealistic philosophy of Kant. In this is embraced his conception of metaphysics, which he defines as the science of first and fundamental truths.

McNutt, Cyrus F. Broken lives. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1889.] c. '88. 188 p. D. (Denison's ser., v. 1, no. 11.) pap., 25 c.

Macquoid, Katharine S. Miss Eyon, of Eyon Court. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1889.] 184 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 1.) pap., 30 c.

Matthews, W: B. Matthews' guide for settlers upon the public lands, land attorneys, land agents, clerks of courts, notaries, bankers, brokers, and all persons interested in the public lands of the United States and having business before the District Land Office, the General Land Office, and the Department of the Interior. Wash., D. C., W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., 1889. c. 234 p. O. hf. shp., $2; pap., $1.50.

Prefaced by a historical map of U. S. showing the thirteen original states, with the territory subsequently acquired, giving the dates and sources of acquisition; followed by a complete and exhaustive statistical history of each of the land states and territories; the various state and territorial laws affecting real property after title is acquired from the United States, the various laws of the United States under which title to the public land can be acquired, viz.: The Homestead, Desert Land, Preemption, Mining, Townsite, and Timber and Stone acts, with the rulings of the department under each, notes on railroad grants, concluding with the rules of practice before the United States district land offices, the General Land Office, and the Department of the Interior, with amendments to date.

Messmer, J. J. Red Carl; from the German; by Mary E. Ireland. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1889.] c. tr. '88. 295 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The scenes of this story are laid, for the most part, in a New England manufacturing town; variety is found, however, by the migration of a part of the family to the far west. The chief characters are a German family, the Neumanns, who come to America to better their fortunes. They are finely delineated and are all noble types of men and women. There is a strike, very well described, of which "Red Carl" is the leader, and other dramatic incidents. A good healthy story for young readers. Originally written and published in German under the title *Im Strom der Zeit*, by Walden & Stowe, Cin.

Middlemass, Jean. The Maddoxes. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1889. 243 p. D. (Globe lib., no. 89.) pap., 25 c.

Moore, Homer H. Sickness as a profession; how practiced by an expert and why abandoned. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1889. c. 2-291 p. D. cl., $1.

The moral of this story is pointed against the men and women who imagine themselves ill, and make themselves "the plagues of their neighborhood and a burden to their friends." The chief character is a farmer's wife, who considers herself a hopeless invalid, and has for years been an expense and a trouble to her husband. The husband finally gets desperate, frankly expresses his mind to his wife, quarrels with the doctor, who has been feeding the invalid with bread pills and colored water, and sends both the doctor and the servant girl out of the house. The "sick" woman, thrown on her own resources, comes finally to her senses. The moral is that intense selfishness is the guiding motive of all such characters.

Murray, D: A. *and* H: A dangerous catspaw. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1889. 189 p. D. (Globe lib., no. 86.) pap. 25 c.

***New York.** *Court of appeals.* Reports; rev. ed. by Irving Browne and J: T. Cook. Bk. 8, comp. v. 36-40, of the orig. series, viz., Tiffany's reports, v. 9-12; Hand's reports, v. 1. Alb., Weed, Parsons & Co., 1889. c. 30+965 p. O. shp., $5.

Norris, Mary Harriott. A damsel of the eighteenth century; or, Cicely's choice. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1889. c. 275 p. D. cl., $1.

The one who tells the story is "Mistress Cicely Millicent Hunter," a fashionable young girl of the period. The author's motives in writing the story were to imitate the colloquial English of the upper classes in London in the latter half of the eighteenth century; to give a faithful picture of the fashions in dress, manners, and social usages of this period; to present, as simply as possible, facts connected with the rise of Methodism, and especially the lives and characters of the Wesleys, socially as well as religiously considered; and to introduce contemporary historical characters.

Our legacy. Bost., American Unitarian Assoc., 1889. c. 65 p. T. pap., 15 c.; cl., 30 c.

Little homilies on the Lord's prayer.

Pearse, Mark Guy. Simon Jasper. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt. [1889.] 5-251 p D. cl., 90 c.

Simon Jasper is an old man of seventy; he relates his own story, going back to the day of his birth; the story is told in an English country dialect, and is full of a quaint wisdom. It illustrates a cheerful and thankful spirit, showing how, in spite of a life-long grinding poverty, Simon Jasper found life well worth living.

Pratt, Mara L. Primary writing: an ingenious method of teaching the elements of penmanship to young children. Bost., Eastern Educational Bureau, [1889] c. '87. 20 p. S. pap., 15 c.

Purves, G: T., *D.D.* The testimony of Justin Martyr to early Christianity: lectures delivered on the L. P. Stone foundation at Princeton Theological Seminary, in March, 1888. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1889.] c. 9+302 p. O. cl., $1.75.

Dr. Purves is pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Pittsburg, Pa. He hopes that his lectures may stimulate more of our Presbyterian ministers to cultivate the field of early patristic literature. He further says, "with the utmost desire to deal fairly with the evidence and to follow the facts, he has obtained, by his excursions into patristic literature, renewed assurance both of the divine origin of Christianity and of the correctness of the orthodox Protestant estimate of the New Testament."

Savonarola, *Fra* Girolamo. An exposition of the Psalm miserere mei deus, by Fra G. Savonarola, written during the imprisonment which preceded his martyrdom, 1498; from the Latin by Rev. F. C. Cowper. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., 1889. c. '87. 77 p. S. cl., *net*, 50 c.

An exposition of Psalm LI.

Shinn, G: Wolfe, *D.D.* King's handbook of notable Episcopal churches in the United States. Bost., Moses King Corporation, 87 Boylston St., 1889. c. 286 p. il. O. cl., $1.

There are four classes of churches represented in this book: 1, Old colonial buildings erected before the American revolution. 2, Buildings illustrating the period of recuperation and growth in the early part of this century. 3, Parish churches in cities and towns, in many cases with chapels and parish buildings attached. 4, The cathedrals. The handbook is useful in several ways—as illustrating the progress which has been made by the Episcopal Church in this country during the past century; as a book for tourists in the United States wishing to see church buildings, and finally, as a volume rich in suggestion to parishes and individuals contemplating building churches. Each picture is accompanied by an interesting text giving the history of the church and its parish.

Sims, G: R. Tales of to-day. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1889.] 269 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 3.) pap., 30 c.

Smith, C: Lee. The history of education in

North Carolina. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1888. 176 p. il. O. (Bureau of education, circular of information, no. 2, 1888.) pap.

Smith, E: Foreign visitors in England, and what they have thought of us: being some notes on their books and their opinions during the last three centuries. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1889. 17+221 p. S. (Book lovers' lib.) cl., $1.25.

A picture of English life and character, its palaces, sovereigns, drama, sports, literature, etc., drawn from the writings of foreigners. A bibliography of the works from which extracts were made, covers nine pages.

Stapleton, Patience. Kady. N. Y. and Chic., Belford, Clarke & Co., [1889.] c. '88. 403 p. D. (The household lib., v. 3, no. 24.) cl., $1; pap., 50 cents.

The grandeur of the Rocky Mountains, the low life of Denver and the surrounding cities, with the peculiar characteristics of the people of this region, make a striking background for a striking story. "Kady" was the daughter of Diamond Ab, a former card sharper, and Winona, an Indian squaw; she lived contentedly the primitive life of a mountaineer, until the arrival of Morris Randolph; this seems to be the event of the story, as separations, quarrels, and murders rapidly succeed each other, before peace again descends on the mountains and a pretty love story is finished. Not the least pleasing feature of the book is the humorous side. Mary Jane Pinkham, her mother, and "Louisy" are all real, and their effectual method of guarding their property is worthy of example.

Storey, Moorfield. Politics as a duty and as a career. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. c. '88. 33 p. D. (Questions of the day, no. 58.) pap., 25 c.

Points out briefly the duty of young college men in politics; the influence they may exert for good by an earnest and honest interest in the questions of the day is strongly dwelt upon.

Thompson, Dan. Greenleaf. Herbert Spencer. Bost., The New Ideal Pub. Co., Hathaway Building, 620 Atlantic Ave., 1889. c. 22 p. D. (The modern science essayist, v. 1, no. 1.) pap., 10 c.

***United States.** *Supreme court.* Reports, v. 128, Oct. term, 1888; J. C. Bancroft Davis, rep. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1889. c. '88. 20+739 p. O. shp., $2.

United States. *Treasury Department.* Annual report and statements of the chief of the Bureau of statistics on the foreign commerce and navigation, immigration, and tonnage of the U. S., for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1888. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1888. 108+1094 p. O. cl.

***Weekly** notes of cases argued and determined in the courts of Pennsylvania. V. 22, July to Dec., 1888. Phil., Kay & Bro., 1889. c. 12+610 p. O. shp., $5.

Winchell, Alex. Shall we teach geology? A discussion of the proper place of geology in modern education. Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co., 1889. c. 8+217 p. D. cl., $1.

A contest has long been waged among educators as to which is of greater practical value in education, the classics or the sciences. For many years the friends of the classics had it pretty much their own way, but of late the scientists have been putting in some strong pleas in behalf of their side of the case. The latest of these is by the well-known author and scientist, Dr. Alexander Winchell, of the University of Michigan. Few, if any, American writers are better qualified for discussing this question than Dr. Winchell. While his treatise is a special plea for teaching geology in the public schools, it is intended to cover the whole ground of contest between the sciences and the classics, and hence is of great interest, not only to teachers, but to all who are interested in observing the tendencies of modern education.

Winter, J: Strange, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* H. E. V. Stannard.] My poor Dick. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 82 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1158.) pap., 10 c.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOC., Bost.

Our legacy .....15 c.; 30

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Smith, Foreign visitors in England $1.25

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.

U. S. Supreme Ct., Reports, v. 128 ..... 2.00

BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Stapleton, Kady.....25 c.; 1.00

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Dykes, Gospel according to St. Paul..... 1.75

JAMES J. CHAPMAN, Agt., Wash., D. C.

Baird, Index to the general orders..... 1.00

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Hollis, Cecil's knight..... 1.25
Messmer, Red Carl..... 1.25

T. S. DENISON, Chic.

McNutt, Broken lives..... 25

W. DRYSDALE & CO., Montreal, Canada.

General Christian Conference, Vital questions.....75 c.; 1.25

EASTERN EDUCATIONAL BUREAU, 50 Bromfield St., Bost.

Pratt, Primary writing..... 15

FERGUS PRINTING CO., Chic.

Kirkland, What shall we write about?.... 15

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chic.

Winchell, Shall we teach geology?..... $1.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

De Mille, A strange manuscript (H. F. S. L., 639.) 50

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Lee, A Quaker girl of Nantucket 1.25

KAY & BRO., Phila.

Weekly notes of cases argued and determined in the cts. of Penn., v. 22..... 5.00

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, N. Y.

Deems, Sunshine for dark hours.....*net*, 25

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Easter bells..... 75

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.

Gilchrist, The true story of Hamlet and Ophelia..... 1.50

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, Portland, Me.

Haskell, Reports of judgments, v. 2..... 6.00

FRANK F. LOVELL & CO., 142 and 144 Worth St., N. Y.

Lovell's International Series.

Lester, Hartas Maturin (2.)..... 50
Macquoid, Miss Eyon (1.)..... 30
Sims, Tales of to-day (3.)..... 30

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., Wash., D. C.

Matthews, Guide for settlers..... $1.50; $2.00

MOSES KING CORPORATION, 87 Boylston St., Bost.

Shinn, King's handbook of notable Episcopal churches..... 1.00

GEORGE MUNRO, N. Y.

Seaside Library, Pocket edition.

Bulwer-Lytton, Rienzi, pt. 1 (1144.)..... 20
Lyall, We two, pt. 1 (1160.)..... 20
Winter, My poor Dick (1158.)..... 10

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Armstrong, National internal revenue taxation..... 10
Foster, The saloon must go..... 10

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, N. Y.

Holmes, Miscellaneous readings..... 1.50

THE NEW IDEAL PUB. CO., Hathaway Building, 620 Atlantic Av., Bost.

Chadwick, Charles Robert Darwin..... 10
Thompson, Herbert Spencer..... 10

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Beet, Holiness..... 35
Moore, Sickness as a profession..... 1.00
Norris, A damsel of the eighteenth century..... 1.00
Pearse, Simon Jasper..... 90

PRESBYTERIAN BD. OF PUB., Phila.

Brown, A hungry little lamb..... 1.15
Davis, The flaw in the iron..... 1.25

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Bruce, The Plantation negro as a freeman..... $1.25
Storey, Politics as a duty..... 25

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Ap Richard, Marriage and divorce..50 c.; 1.00
Middlemass, The Maddoxes (G. L., 89.). 25
Murray, A dangerous catspaw (G. L., 86.). 25

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Balfour, The religion of humanity..... 15
Purves, Testimony of Justin Martyr to early Christianity..... 1.75

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Brownell, French traits..... 1.50
Janvier, Mexican guide, *new rev. ed.* for 1889.....*net*, 2.50
McCosh, First and fundamental truths... 2.00

E. W. STEPHENS, Columbia, Mo.

Iowa Supreme Ct., Reports, v. 16..... 2.50

TICKNOR & CO., Bost.

Bunner, A woman of honor, *5th ed.* (T. P. S., 52.)..... 50
Hayes, A daughter of Eve..... 1.50

WEED, PARSONS & CO., Albany.

N. Y. Ct. of appeals, Reports, Bk. 8..... 5.00

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Guernsey, A Lent in earnest..... 1.00
Holland, On behalf of belief..... 1.75

WORTHINGTON CO., N. Y.

Heimburg, Gertrude's marriage.....75c.; 1.25

THE YOUNG CHURCHMAN CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

Savonarola, An exposition of the Psalm Miserere mei deus.....*net*, 50

INDEX TO THE FEBRUARY RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicised in the Synopsis.

Biography, Correspondence, Memoirs.—*Arnold*, Thomas Carlyle. — *Atwell*, Chloe Lankton. — *Blaikie*, Preachers of Scotland. — *Courtney*, John Stuart Mill.—*Disraeli*, Life and Correspondence.—*Dodge*, Great captains.—*Genelli*, St. Ignatius of Loyola. — *Gilder*, Authors at home. — *Hassall*, Viscount Bolingbroke.—*Holst*, John Brown. — *Irving*, Life of Mahomet. — *Lee*, Genealogy. — *Montague*, Sir Robert Peel. — *O'Connell*, Correspondence. — *Page*, Samuel Crowther. — *Pauli*, Oliver Cromwell. — *Ross*, Scottish poets in America.—*Schumann*, Early Letters.—*Stevenson*, Life and letters.—*Wilson*, Appleton's cyclopædia of Amer. biography.

Calendars, Birthday-Books. — *Burnand*, Happy thoughts birthday-book.—*Howe*, Birthday-book.—*Sadlier's* Cath. directory.

Description, Geography, Travel, etc. — *Belt*, Naturalist in Nicaragua. — *Blouët*, Jonathan and his continent.—*Bly*, Six months in Mexico.—*Brassey*, Last voyage to India and Australia. — *Cook*, Three famous voyages. — *Dawson*, Modern science in Bible lands. — *Field*, Gibraltar.—*Hale*, Mexico.—*Heap*, Ancient and modern light-houses.—*Lefti*, Kensington. — *Our* national cathedrals. — *Robinson*, Sam Lovel's camp. — *Simkin*, Following the drum.—*Worthy*, Heraldry.

Education, Language. — *Bell*, Petit théâtre des enfants. — Browning, Hist. of educational theories. — *Calkins*, Ear and voice culture.—*Davis*, Beginner's reading-book.—*Fletcher*, Sonnenschein's cyclopædia of education. — *Gibson*, Elementary biology. — *Green*, Grammar of Hebrew language. — *Harper's* first; second; third; fourth reader. — *Hill*, Our English. — *Lewis*, Latin dictionary. — *Longman's* elementary mathematics.—*Ogden*, Model speeches for school occasions.—*Peres*, First three years of childhood. — *Preyer*, Mind of the child.—*Skirreff*, The kindergarten.—*Stedman*, Chinese and Eng. phrase-book. — *United States*, Bureau of Educ. rept.—*Welch*, Teachers' psychology. —*Woodhull*, Experiments for the school-room.

Fiction.—*Austin*, Desmond Hundred.—*Baylor*, Shocking example. —*Braeme*, His wife's judgment; Lord Elesmere's wife; Lured away. — *Burnett*, Theo. — *Cobb*, Mountaineer detective. — *Cooke*, Steadfast. — *Ebers*, The sisters. — *Farjeon*, Toilers of Babylon. — *Fawcett*, Miriam Balestier.—*Fenn*, Commodore Junk.—*Fletcher*, Truth about Clement Ker. — *Ford*, Daisy Darrell; Electra. — *Forde*, In the old palazzo. — *G.*, C. J., In palace and Faubourg. — *Gagnebin*, A happy end. —*Garrison*, The wrong man.—*Gunter*, How I escaped. —*Harding*, Soul of Lady Agnes.—*Harland*, H., Latin-Quarter courtship. — *Harland*, M., Alone. — *Harte*, Cressy.—*John*, Princess of the moor. — *Johnson*, E. K., An errand-girl.—*Johnson*, H. K., Raleigh Westgate.—*La Cato*, Aunt Sally's boy Jack. — *Little* Golden.—*McKenna*, Death-bed marriage.—*Meredith*, The egoist.—*Miller*, 'Twixt love and law. — *Murray*, The weaker vessel; Dangerous catspaw. — *Newman*, Callista. — *Pollock*, Nine men's morrice stories.—*Raymond*, Citron-aloes. — *Rives*, Quick or the dead? — *Rowson*, Lucy Temple.—*Roy*, For her sake.—*Stephens*, Old homestead. —*Thou* shalt not. — *Tinseau*, My cousin, Miss Cinderella.—*Verne*, Round the moon; Two years' vacation.—*Warden*, Witch of the hills.—*Waters*, Alma.—*Wingate*, An impossible possibility.

Fine Arts, INCLUDING ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS, WORKS ON MUSIC AND THE THEATRE. — *Brown*, Musical instruments and their homes. — *Clement*, Handbook of Christian symbols. — *D'Anvers*, Art, architecture, sculpture, painting.—*English* scenery.—*Heaton*, Hist.

of painting.—*Pietsch*, Hanfstængl memorial collection. —*Souvenir* of Scotland.—*Viollet-Le-Duc*, Architecture.

History.—*Carson*, Celebration of one hundredth anniversary of promulgation of constitution of the U. S.—*Dana*, Hist. of Woodstock, Vt.—*Defoe*, Plague of London.—*Denton*, England in the fifteenth century.—*Haines*, American Indian.—*Peck*, Story of the Puritans.—*Ross*, Scotland and the Scots.—*Schouler*, United States under the constitution.

Juvenile.—*Britts*, Cosy's resolve.—*D.*, E. A. B., Pincherton Farm.—*Fitterington*, Clovermead lib., 10 v.—*Kingston*, Sunday-school rink.—*Marryat*, Mr. Midshipman Easy; Peter Simple.—*Village* missionaries.

Law.—*American* and Eng. corporation cases; Railway cases.—*Baltimore*, Ordinances and resolutions.—*Barnard*, Digest of N. Y. state repts.—*Bolles*, Banker's almanac.—*Boston* legal dictionary.—*Bourne*, Laws relating to fisheries.—*Boyer*, Legal directory of U. S. and Canada.—*Central* reporter, v. 12.—*Derby*, Counterclaim under N. Y. code of civil procedure.—*Emery*, Chattel mortgages in Minn. and Dakota.—*Finch*, Digest of insurance cases.—*Indiana*, Practice code.—*King*, Tennessee digest of the judicial decisions.—*Maine*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Mechem*, Law of agency.—*Minnesota*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Moore*, Contracts, torts, damages.—*Morrison*, Mining repts.—*New York*, Ct. of chancery rpts.; State reporter.—*Ohio*, Sup. ct. rpts.—*Pennsylvania*, Sup. ct. rpts.—*Reeve*, Law of husband and wife, etc.—*Story's* legal digest.—*Wood*, Law of landlord and tenant.

Literary History and Miscellany.—*Arm-chair* essays.—*Browne*, Religio medici.—*Garnett*, Paradox club.—*Grimm*, Teutonic mythology.—*Johnson*, Essays.—*King*, Essays.—*Lang*, Letters on literature.—*McWilliam*, Longmans' handbook of Eng. literature.—*Mills*, Tree of mythology.—*Morley*, English writers.—*Pellico*, My prisons.

Medical Science.—*Family* medical adviser.—*Wood's* medical and surgical monographs.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.—*Malone*, The self, what is it?—*Schopenhauer*, Four fold root and will in nature.

Physical and Mathematical Science.—*Edwards*, Butterflies of North America.—*Jefferies*, Field and hedgerow.—*Lunt*, Across lots.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Crabbe*, Poetical works.—*Granville*, Legend of Kaara.—*Haywood*, Best plays.—*Larremore*, Mother Carey's chickens.—*Meredith*, Reading of earth.—*Morris*, Epic of Hades.—*Otway*, Best plays unexpurgated.—*R.*, W. C., Echoes from the blarney-stone.—*Shakespeare*, Dramatic works.—*Wordsworth*, Selections.—*Wortman*, Reliques of the Christ.

Political and Social Science.—*Beecher*, Lectures to young men.—*Bryce*, American commonwealth.—*Carlyle*, Sartor resartus.—*Cocker*, Government of the U. S.—*Gibson*, Stock exchanges of London, Paris, and N. Y.—*Lunt*, Economic science.—*McPherson*, Tribune Almanac.—*Marx*, Capital.—*Stead*, Truth about Russia.—*Thompson*, Social progress.—*Thrum*, Hawaiian almanac.—*Trevelyan*, Ladies in Parliament.—*Whitaker*, Almanack.—*Wigmore*, Australian ballot system.—*World* almanac.

Scientific.—*Carpenter*, Nature and man.

Sports and Amusements.—*Anderson*, Checkers.—*Baker*, Reading club and handy speaker.—*Dick*, Recitations; Dialogues.—*Lawlace*, Japanese wedding.—*Pole*, Whist.—*Sims*, Dagonet reciter.

Theology, Religion, and Speculation.—*Benjamin*, Garden of our Lord.—*Bibb*, Polished stones and sharpened arrows.—*Bible*, Hieroglyphic Bible; Scriptures, Hebrew and Christian.—*Biblical* things not generally known.—*Blyden*, Christianity, Islam, and the negro race.—*Book* of the professed.—*Burge*, Aryas, Semites, and Jews.—*Barrows*, Amer. Bapt. year-book.—*Channing*, Perfect life.—*Clark*, Sacred passion of Jesus Christ.—*Coelenbier*, Eucharistic gems.—*Crosby*, Bible view of the Jewish church.—*Darling*, Message for the king's daughters.—*Delitzsch*, Commentary on Genesis.—*Fitzgerald*, Eucharistic jewels.—*Gisler*, Catholic worship.—*Guillois*, Confession.—*Hamilton*, Beyond the stars.—*Johnston*, Century of Christian progress.—*Lectures* on the Augsburg confession.—*Lehen*, Way of interior peace.—*Little* book of superiors.—*Oliphant*, Scientific religion.—*Reade*, Bible characters.—*St. Alphonsus de Liguori*, Ascetical works; Prayer-book.—*St. John Chrysostom*, Leaves from.—*Schouppe*, Words of Jesus Christ during his passion.—*Sermon* Bible.—*Stalker*, Life of Jesus Christ.—*Taylor*, Holy living.—*Twells*, Colloquies in preaching.—*Ullathorne*, Characteristics from writings.—*Vallings*, Jesus Christ, the divine man.—*Ventura*, Twelfth-tide and its octave.—*Winkler*, Epistle of James.—*Woodbridge*, Christ in the life.—*Younghusband*, Story of the Bible.

Useful Arts.—*Berg*, Safe building.—*Burrell*, Building construction and drawing.—*Dick's* log and lumber measurer.—*Grieve*, Elementary mechanics.—*Mitchell*, Stepping-stone to architecture.—*Pitman*, Phonography; Phonographic teacher.—*Ringwalt*, Transportation systems in U. S.—*Shinn's* commercial speller.

Works of Reference.—*Colange*, Zell's il. universal encyclopedia.—*Encyclopædia* Britannica.—*Fletcher*, Sonnenschein's cyclopædia of education.—*Wilson*, Appleton's cyclopædia of Amer. biography.

The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, gives in parenthesis as (F. 2, 16, 23.) *the date of the number of the* PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.*

Across lots. Lunt, H. $1.25.....*Lothrop*

Agency, Law of. Mechem, F. R. shp. $6...*Callaghan*

Allyn, Jack. *See* Blouët, P.

Alma. Waters, G. p. 25c.....*Denison*

Almanack for 1889. Whitaker, J. $1...*Scribner & W*

Almanacs. *See* Bolles; McPherson; Sadlier's; Thrum; Whitaker.

Alone. Harland, M. p. 25c.....*G. W. Dillingham*

American and Eng. corporation cases. V. 21. (F2) O. shp. $4.50.....*Thompson*

— — — railway cases. Kerr. V. 34. (F16). O. shp. $5. *E. Thompson*

— Baptist year-book. Burrows, L. p. 25c. *Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

— biography, Cyclopædia of. Wilson, J. G. V. 6. *subs.* $5; $6; $7.....*Appleton*

— commonwealth. Bryce, J. 2 v. $6.....*Macmillan*

— Indian. Haines, E. M. *subs.* $5; $6; $7. *Mas-sin-na'gan Co*

Anderson, A. Checkers. *Rev. ed.* (F16) D. $1.50. *Dick & F*

Appleton's cyclopædia of Amer. biog. Wilson, J. G. V. 6. *subs.* $5; $6; $7.....*Appleton*

— town and country lib. *See* Johnson, *Mrs.* H. K.

Architecture, Discourses on. Viollet-Le-Duc, E. E. 2 v. $15.....*Ticknor*

— *See* Mitchell, T.

Arm-chair essays. (F16) O. $1.50.....*Scribner & W*

Arnold, A. S. The story of Thomas Carlyle. (F16) O. $0.25.....*Scribner & W*

Art, architecture, sculpture, painting. D'Anvers, N. $3.75.....*Scribner & W*

Aryas, Semites, and Jews. Burge, L. $1.50...*Lee & S*

Ascetical works. St. Alphonsus *de Liguori*. V. 12. *net*, $1.25.....*Bensiger*

Attorneys. *See* Mechem, F. R.

Atwell, Harriet G. Chloe Lankton. *N. rev. ed.* (F16) D., *n. p.*.....*Amer. S. S. Union*

Aunt Sally's boy Jack. Le Cato, N. J. W. p. 25c. *Belford, C*

Austin, Jane G. The Desmond Hundred. *5th ed.* (F16) S. (Ticknor's p. ser., no. 51) p. 50c.....*Ticknor*

Australian ballot system. Wigmore, J. H. $1...*Soule*

Authors at home. Gilder, J. L. $1.50.....*Cassell*

Baker, G. M., *ed.* Reading club and handy speaker, no. 19. (F16) S. p. 15c.....*Lee & S*

Baltimore. Ordinances and resolutions of the mayor and city council. (F16) O. shp.....*Cox*

Banker's almanac, 1889. Bolles, A. S. $4.....*Homans*

Baptist year-book. *See* Burrows, L.

Barnard, F. E. Digest of New York state reports, 1888. (F16) O. shp. $3.50.....*Peloubet*

Baylor, Frances C. Shocking example. (F16) D. $1.25. *Lippincott*

Beaconsfield, *Earl of.* *See* Disraeli, B.

Beecher, *Rev.* H. W. Lectures to young men. *N. ed.* (F23) D. 50c.....*Alden*

Bell, *Mrs.* H. Petit théâtre des enfants. (F2) S. 50c. *Longmans, G*

Belt, T. Naturalist in Nicaragua. (F16) O. $3. *Scribner & W*

Benjamin, E. B. Garden of our Lord. Pt. 1. (F16) S. 50c.....*Willard Tr. Repository*

Berg, L. De C. Safe building: ser. 1. (F16) O. $5. *Ticknor*

Beyond the stars. Hamilton, T. $2....*Scribner & W*

Bibb, C. W. Polished stones and sharpened arrows. (F23) D. $1.25.....*Crowell*

Bible. Hieroglyphic Bible. (F16) S. p. 50c. *Scribner & W*

— Scriptures Hebrew and Christian. Hebrew literature. V. 2, (F16) O. $1.50.....*Putnam*

— characters. Reade, C. 75c.....*Harper*

— Story of. Younghusband, F. Pt. 1. 75c. *Scribner & W*

— view of the Jewish church. Crosby, H. $1. *Funk & W*

— *See* Sermon.

Biblical things not generally known. V. 2. (F16) D. $1.50. *Dick & F*

Biology, Elementary. *See* Gibson, R. J. H.

Birthday books. *See* Burnand; Howe.

Blaikie, W. G., *D.D.* Preachers of Scotland. (F16) O. (Cunningham lectures.) $3.....*Scribner & W*

Blouet, P., *and* Allyn, J. Jonathan and his continent. (F16) D. $1.50.....*Cassell*

Bly, Nellie. Six months in Mexico. (F16) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1324.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Blyden, E. W. Christianity, Islam, and the negro race. *ad ed.* (F16) O. $3.....*Scribner & W*

Bohn's il. lib. *See* Marryat.

— phil. lib. *See* Schopenhauer.

— sel. lib. *See* Channing; Defoe; Irving; Pauli; Trevelyan.

— standard lib. *See* Schumann.

Bolingbroke, *Viscount,* Life of. Hassall, A. 75c. *Lippincott*

Bolles, A. S., *ed.* Banker's almanac for 1889. (F16) O. $4.....*Homans*

Book of the professed. V. 2 and 3 (fr. the Fr.) (F16) T. *ea.* 75c.....*Benziger*

Boston legal directory, 1889. (F16) D. p. $1.....*Bruce*

Bourne, Mass. General and special laws relating to fisheries. (F16) D. p.....*Gunn*

Boyer, J. A. Legal directory of the U. S. and Canada. (F2) O. shp. $3.....*Boyer*

Braeme, Charlotte M. His wife's judgment. (F16) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1201.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

— Lord Elesmere's wife. 2 pts. (F16) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1134.) p. *ea.* 20c.....*Munro*

— Lured away. (F16) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1155.) p. 20c. *Munro*

Brassey, *Lady* Annie. Last voyage to India and Australia in the *Sunbeam.* (F23) O. $6.....*Longmans, G*

Britts, Mattie D. Cosy's resolve. (F23) D. $1.25. *Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Brown, John. Holst, H. v. $1.50.....*Cupples & H*

Brown, Mary E., *and* W. Adams. Musical instruments and their homes. (F23) Q. $10.....*Dodd, M*

Browne, *Sir* T. Religio medici. (F23) S. (Handy lib., no. 9.) 75c.....*Roberts*

Browning, O. Hist. of educational theories. (F16) S. 50c.....*Kellogg*

Bryce, J. American commonwealth. 2 v. (F23) D. $6. *Macmillan*

Building construction and drawing, Elementary. Burrell, E. J. 80c.....*Longmans, G*

— Safe. Berg, L. De C. $5.....*Ticknor*

Burge, L. Aryas, Semites, and Jews, Jehovah and the Christ. (F16) D. $1.50.....*Lee & S*

Burnand, Rosie, *comp.* Happy thoughts birthday-book. (F16) S. $1.50.....*Scribner & W*

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances H. Theo. *N. ed.* (F23) S. p. 25c. *Peterson*

Burrell, E. J. Elementary building construction and drawing. (F2) D. (Longmans' elementary sci. manuals.) 80c.....*Longmans, G*

Burrows, L., *ed.* American Bapt. year-book, 1889. (F23) D. p. 25c.....*Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Butterflies of North America. Edwards, W. H. 3d ser., pt. 6. *net,* $2.25.....*Houghton, M*

Calkins, N. A. Ear and voice culture by means of elementary sounds. (F16) S. 50c.....*Kellogg*

Callista. Newman, J. H. $2.....*Longmans, G*

Camelot ser. *See* Johnson.

Canterbury poets. *See* Crabbe.

Capital. Marx, K: $3.....*Appleton*

Carlyle, T. Sartor resartus. (F16) S. (Ideal ser.) $2; parch. $2.40.....*Scribner & W*

— Story of. Arnold, A. S. $2.25.....*Scribner & W*

Carpenter, W. B. Nature and man. (F16) D. $2.25. *Appleton*

Carson, H. L., *ed.* Hist. of the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the promulgation of the constitution of the U. S. 2 v. (F23) Q. $10. *Lippincott*

Cassell's nat. lib. *See* Taylor.

— sunshine ser. *See* Fenn; Harland.

Catholic worship. Gisler, O. 25c.; 15c.....*Benziger*

Central reporter, v. 12. All cases determined in the courts of last resort. (F23) O. shp. $5. *Lawyers' Coöp. Pub. Co*

Century of Christian progress. Johnston, J. $1. *Revell*

Chanler, *Mrs.* J. A. *See* Rives, A.

Channing, W. E. Perfect life. (F16) D. (Bohn's sel. lib.) 60c.....*Scribner & W*

Chattel mortgages in Minn. and Dakota. Emery, G. D. shp. $2.50.....*Tribune Co*

Checkers. Anderson, A. $1.50.....*Dick & F*

Chinese and Eng. phrase-book. Stedman, T. L. $1.50. *Jenkins*

Christ in the life. Woodbridge, W. S. *net,* 25c. *Univ. Pub. House*

Christian symbols, Handbook of. Clement, C. E. $1.50; hf. cf. $3.....*Ticknor*

Christianity. Blyden, E. W. $3.....*Scribner & W*

Citronaloes. Raymond, W. M. p. 25c. *Randolph & E*

Clarke, R. F. Sacred passion of Jesus Christ. (F16) S. 20c. *Benziger*

Clement, Clara E., *and* Conway, Katherine E. Handbook of Christian symbols. *N. cheaper ed.* (F16) D. $1.50; hf. cf. $3.....*Ticknor*

Clovermead lib. 10 v. Fitterington, *Mrs.* S. B. *per set,* $2.50.....*Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Cobb, C. W. Mountaineer detective. (F23) D. (Secret service ser., no. 16.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Cocker, W. J. Government of the United States. (F2) D. 72c.....*Harper*

Coelenbier, L. C., *comp.* Eucharistic gems. (F16) S. 75c.....*Benziger*

Colange, L., *ed.* Zell's illustrated universal encyclopedia. *N. rev. imperial ed.* 3 v. (F23) Q. leath. *subs.* $35; hf. mor. $40. *Same,* 5 v. leath. $40; hf. mor. $45.....*Zell*

Colloquies in preaching. Twells, H. $1.75. *Longmans, G*

Commodore Junk. Fenn, G. M. $1; p. 50c...*Cassell*

Confession, Hist. of. Guillois, A. 75c.....*Benziger*

Constitution of the U. S., Celebration of one hundredth anniversary. *See* Carson, H. L.

Contracts, torts, damages in cts. of Illinois. Moore, I. M. shp. $7.....*Callaghan*

Cook, J. Three famous voyages round the world. (F23) O. $3.....*Ward, L*

Cooke, Rose T. Steadfast. (F16) D. $1.50....*Ticknor*

Cosy's resolve. Britts, M. D. $1.25. *Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Counter claim under N. Y. code of civil procedure. Derby, J. S. hf. shp. $1.50.....*Williamson & H*

Courtney, W. L. Life of John Stuart Mill. (F16) D. (Great writers ser.) 40c.....*Whittaker*

Crabbe, G. Poetical works. (Lamplough.) (F16) T. (Canterbury poets.) 40c.....*Whittaker*

Cressy. Harte, B. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

Cromwell, Oliver. Pauli, R. 60c.....*Scribner & W*

Crosby, H. Bible view of the Jewish church. (F16) D. $1.....*Funk & W*

Crowther, Samuel. Page, J. 75c.....*Revell*

Cunningham lectures. *See* Blaikie.

Cyclopædia of education. *See* Fletcher, A. E.

D., E. A. B. Pincherton Farm. (F2) D. $1.25..*Nelson*

Dagonet reciter and reader. Sims, G. R. 60c. *Scribner & W*

Daisy Darrell. Ford, L. C. p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Dana, H. S. Hist. of Woodstock, Vermont. (F16) O. *net*, $4 ..... *Houghton, M*

Dangerous catspaw. Murray, D. C. $1. *Longmans, G*

D'Anvers, N. Elementary hist. of art, architecture, sculpture, painting. (F16) D. $3.75 ..... *Scribner & W*

Darling, Annie. Message for the king's daughters. (F23) S. 35c ..... *Randolph*

Davis, E. H. Beginner's reading-book. (F23) D. (Lippincott's popular ser.) 42c ..... *Lippincott*

Dawson, *Sir* J. W. Modern science in Bible lands. (F2) D. $2 ..... *Harper*

Death-bed marriage. McKenna, C. M. S. p. 20c. *Lovell*

Defoe, D. Plague of London. (F16) D. (Bohn's select ser.) 60c ..... *Scribner & W*

Delitzsch, F. New commentary on Genesis. V. 1. (F16) O. $3 ..... *Scribner & W*

Denison's ser. *See* Waters.

Denton, W. England in the fifteenth century. (F16) O. $4 ..... *Dutton*

Derby, J. S. Counterclaim under the New York code of civil procedure. (F16) O. hf. shp. $1.50. *Williamson & H*

Desmond Hundred. Austin, J. G. p. 50c .... *Ticknor*

Dialogues. *See* Dick, W. B.

Dick, W. B., *ed.* Dick's comic and dialect recitations. (F16) S. bds. 50c.; p. 30c ..... *Dick & F*

— diverting dialogues. (F16) S. bds. 50c.; p. 30c. *Dick & F*

Dick's, W. B., log and lumber measurer. (F16) S. bds. 25c ..... *Dick & F*

Disraeli, B. Life and correspondence. (F2) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1288.) p. 20c ..... *Lovell*

Dodge, T. A. Great captains. (F23) O. $2 .... *Ticknor*

Ear and voice culture. Calkins, N. A. 50c ..... *Kellogg*

Ebers, G. The sisters. (fr. the Ger.) (F16) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1114.) p. 20c ..... *Munro*

Echoes from the blarney-stone. R., W. C. $1 .... *Kerr*

Economic science, Present condition. Lunt, E. C. 75c. *Putnam*

Educational theories, Hist. of. Browning, O. 50c. *Kellogg*

Edwards, W. H. Butterflies of North America. 3d ser., pt. 6. (F16) Q. *net*, $2.25 ..... *Houghton, M*

Egoist (The). Meredith, G. 2 pts. *ea.* p. 20c ... *Munro*

Electra. Ford, L. C. p. 20c ..... *Lovell*

Elementary biology, Text-book of. Gibson, R. J. H. $1.75 ..... *Longmans, G*

Emery, G. D. Law of chattel mortgages in Minn. and Dakota. (F2) D. shp. $2.50 ..... *Tribune Co*

Encyclopædia Britannica. *9th ed.*, v. 23, 24. (F23) *ea.* O. *subs.* $8; hf. mor. $10 ..... *Little, B*

— *Same.* (F23) *ea.* O. *subs.* $5; leath. $6; hf. cf. $7; hf. rus. $8 ..... *Scribner*

— *Same.* V. 23. (F23) Q. *subs.* $5; shp. $6 .... *Stoddart*

— *See* Colange; Wilson.

England in the fifteenth century. Denton, W. $4. *Dutton*

English language. *See* Hill, A. S.

— literature. McWilliam, R. Pt. 1. 30c. *Longmans, G*

— scenery. 120 chromo views. (F2) sq. O. $2.50 .. *Nelson*

— writers. Morley, H. V. 4, bk. 1. $1.50 ..... *Cassell*

Epic of Hades. Morris, L. $1.25 ..... *Roberts*

Errand-girl (An). Johnson, E. K. $1.50. *G. W. Dillingham*

Eucharistic gems. Coelenbier, L. C. 75c .... *Benziger*

— jewels. Fitzgerald, P. *net*, 70c ..... *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Experiments for the school-room. Woodhull, J. F. 50c ..... *Kellogg*

Family med. adviser. (F23) D. $1 ..... *Ward, L*

Farjeon, B. L. Toilers of Babylon. (F16) D. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 638.) p. 40c ..... *Harper*

Fawcett, E. Miriam Balestier. (F23) D. (Household lib., v. 4, no. 10.) $1; p. 50c ..... *Belford, C*

Fenn, G. M. Commodore Junk. (F2) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 19.) $1; p. 50c ..... *Cassell*

Field, H. M. Gibraltar. (F23) O. $2. ..... *Scribner*

Field and hedgerow. Jefferies, R. $1.75 .. *Longmans, G*

Finch, J. A. Digest of insurance cases. (F16) O. hf. shp ..... *Rough Notes Co*

First three years of childhood. Perez, B. $1.50. *Bardeen*

Fitterington, *Mrs.* S. B. Clovermead library, 10 v. (F23) S. *per set*, $2.50 ..... *Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Fitzgerald, P. Eucharistic jewels for persons living in the world. (F16) S. *net*, 70c ..... *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Fleming, George, (*pseud.*) *See* Fletcher, Julia.

Fletcher, Alfred E., *ed.* Sonnenschein's encyclopædia of education. (F23) O. $3.75 ..... *Bardeen*

Fletcher, Julia. Truth about Clement Ker. (F23) S. 75c ..... *Roberts*

Following the drum. Simkin, R. p. 50c. *Scribner & W*

For her sake. Roy, G. $1.50 ..... *Nelson*

Ford, Laura C. Daisy Darrell. (F2) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1293.) p. 20c ..... *Lovell*

— Electra. (F2) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1291.) p. 20c. . *Lovell*

Forde, Gertrude. In the old palazzo. (F2) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1289.) p. 20c ..... *Lovell*

Fourfold root and will in nature. Schopenhauer, A. $2 ..... *Scribner & W*

Franklin sq. lib. *See* Farjeon; Murray.

French plays for children. *See* Bell, *Mrs.* H.

G., C. J. In palace and Faubourg. (F16) O. $1.50. *Nelson*

Gagnebin, *Mme.* Happy find. (fr. the Fr.) (F23) D. $1.25 ..... *Crowell*

Gainsborough ser. *See* Tinseau.

Garden of our Lord. Pt. 1. Benjamin, E. B. 50c. *Willard Tr. Repository*

Garnett, E. The Paradox club. (F16) D. $1.50. *Scribner & W*

Garrison, Gertrude. The wrong man. (F23) D. (Household lib., v. 4 no. 5.) p. 25c ..... *Belford, C*

Genealogy. *See* Lee, W.

Genelli, *Father.* Life of St. Ignatius of Loyola. (F16) D. $1.50 ..... *Benziger*

Genesis, Commentary on. Delitzsch, F. V. 1. $3. *Scribner & W*

Gibraltar. Field, H. M. $2 ..... *Scribner*

Gibson, G. R. Stock exchanges of London, Paris, and New York. (F16) D. $1 ..... *Putnam*

Gibson, R. J. H. Text-book of elementary biology. (F2) D. $1.75 ..... *Longmans, G*

Gilder, J. L. and J. B., *eds.* Authors at home. (F23) D. $1.50 ..... *Cassell*

Gisler, O. Catholic worship. (fr. the Ger.) (F16) S. p. 15c.; 25c ..... *Benziger*

Government of the U. S. Cocker, W. J. 72c. *Harper*

Granville, A. W. Legend of Kaara. (F16) D. 50c. *Como Pr. and Pub. Co*

Great captains. Dodge, T. A. $2 ..... *Ticknor*

— writers ser. *See* Courtney.

Green, W. H. Grammar of the Hebrew lang. Pt. 1. *N. ed.* (F16) O. $2 ..... *Wiley*

Grieve, W. H. Lessons in elementary mechanics: First stage. (F16) S. 50c ..... *Longmans, G*

Grimm, J. Teutonic mythology. (fr. the Ger.) V. 2. (F16) O. $6 ..... *Scribner & W*

Guillois, A. History of confession. (fr. the Fr.) (F16) S. 75c ..... *Benziger*

Gunter, A. C., *ed.* How I escaped. (F23) D. $1; p. 50c ..... *Home Pub. Co*

Haines, E. M. American Indian. (F23) O. *subs.* $5; lib. $6; hf. mor. $7 ..... *Mas-sin-na'-gan Co*

Hale, Susan. Story of Mexico. (F23) D. (Story of the nations ser.) $1.50 ..... *Putnam*

Hamilton, T. Beyond the stars. (F16) O. $2. *Scribner & W*

Handy lib. *See* Browne, *Sir* T; Pellico.

Hanfstengl memorial collection. Pietsch, L. 2 v. *ea. subs.* $60; $80 ..... *Scribner*

Happy find (A). Gagnebin, *Mme.* $1.25 ..... *Crowell*

— thoughts birthday-book. Burnand, Rosie. $1.50. *Scribner & W*

Harding, Marie V. Soul of Lady Agnes. (F23) D. p. 50c ..... *G. W. Dillingham*

Harland, H. Latin-Quarter courtship. (F23) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 20.) p. 50c ..... *Cassell*

Harland, Marion, (*pseud.*) Alone. *N. ed.* (F23) D. (Madison sq. ser., no. 1.) p. 25c ..... *G. W. Dillingham*

Harper's first reader. (F16) D. (Harper's educ. ser.) 24c ..... *Harper*

— second reader. (F16) D. (Harper's educ. ser.) 36c *Harper*

— third reader. (F16) D. (Harper's educ. ser.) 48c. *Harper*

— fourth reader. (F16) D. (Harper's educ. ser.) 60c. *Harper*

Harte, B. Cressy. (F2) D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*
Hassall, A. Life of Viscount Bolingbroke. (F16) D. (International statesmen ser.) 75c.....*Lippincott*
Hawaiian almanac. Thrum, T. G. p. 50c.....*Thrum*
Haywood, T. Best plays. (Verity.) (F16) D. (Mermaid ser.) $1.....*Scribner & W*
Heap, D. P. Ancient and modern light-houses. (F16) O. $5.....*Ticknor*
Heaton, *Mrs.* C. Concise history of painting. *N. ed.* (F16) D. $2.....*Scribner & W*
Hebrew and Christian scriptures. *See* Bible.
— Grammar of. Green, W. H. Pt. 1, $2.....*Wiley*
Heraldry, Practical. Worthy, C. $2.25. *Scribner & W*
Hieroglyphic Bible. Bible. p. 50c ....*Scribner & W*
Hill, A. S. Our English. (F2) S. $1 .....*Harper*
His wife's judgment. Braeme, C. M. p. 20c ....*Lovell*
Holst, H. v. John Brown. (F16) D. $1.50. *Cupples & H*
Holy living. V. 2. Taylor, J. p. 10c .....*Cassell*
Household lib. *See* Fawcett; Garrison; Le Cato; Miller; Wingate.
How I escaped. Gunter, A. C. $1; p. 50c. *Home Pub. Co*
Howe, *Mrs.* Julia W. Birthday-book. (F16) S. $1. *Lee & S*
Ideal ser. *See* Carlyle.
Illinois cts., Powers of justices of the peace. *See* Moore, I. M.
Impossible possibility (An). Wingate, C. E. L. p. 25c .....*Belford, C*
In palace and Faubourg. G., C. J. $1.50.....*Nelson*
— the old palazzo. Forde, G. p. 20c .....*Lovell*
India and Australia. *See* Brassey, *Lady* A.
Indiana. Annotated Indiana practice code. (F16) O. shp. $6..... .....*W. H. Anderson*
Insurance cases, Digest of. Finch, J. A. hf. shp. *Rough Notes Co*
International ed. ser. *See* Preyer.
— statesmen ser. *See* Hassall; Montague.
Irving, W. Life of Mahomet. (F16) D. (Bohn's sel. ser.) 60c ....*Scribner & W*
James, *Mrs.* G. E. *See* Warden, F.
Japanese wedding. Lawlace, W. M. p. 25c.*Roorback*
Jefferies, R. Field and hedgerow. (F2) D. $1.75. *Longmans, G*
Jesus Christ, Life of. Stalker, J. 60c..*Amer. Tr. Soc*
— — the divine man. Vallings, J. F. 75c.....*Randolph*
John, Eugenia. Princess of the moor. (F16) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1156.) p. 20c.....*Munro*
Johnson, Evelyn K. An errand-girl. (F23) D. $1.50. *G. W Dillingham*
Johnson, *Mrs.* Helen K. Raleigh Westgate. (F16) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 21.) 75c. *Appleton*
Johnson, S. Essays. (Stuart J. Reid.) (F16) S. (Camelot ser.) 40c.....*Whittaker*
Johnston, J. Century of Christian progress and its lesson. (F16) O. $1.....*Revell*
Jonathan and his continent. Blouët, P. $1.50. *Cassell*
Kensington picturesque and historic. Loftie, W. J. $16 .....*Scribner & W*
Kindergarten (The). Shirreff, E. $1.....*Bardeen*
King, H. C. Tennessee digest of the judicial decisions. *2d ed.* (F16) O. shp. $6 .....*Callaghan*
King, H. T. Essays. (F23) D. $1.25.....*Lippincott*
Kingston, May. Sunday-school rink. (F16) D. $1. *Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Ladies in Parliament. Trevelyan, *Sir* G. O. 60c. *Scribner & W*
Landlord and tenant, Law of. Wood, H. G. 2 v. shp. $11 .....*Banks*
Lang, Andrew. Letters on literature. (F16) D. $2. *Longmans, G*
Lankton, Chloe. Atwell, H. G.....*Amer. S. S. Union*
Larremore, W. Mother Carey's chickens. (F23) S. $1.....*Cassell*
Last voyage to India and Australia in the *Sunbeam.* Brassey, *Lady* A. $6 .....*Longmans, G*
Latin dictionary. Lewis, C. T. $5.50; shp. $6. *Harper*
Latin-Quarter courtship. Harland, H. p. 50c. *Cassell*
Law of husband and wife. Reeve, T. shp. $5...*Gould*
Lawlace, W. M. Japanese wedding. (F16) D. p. 25c. *Roorback*
Le Cato, N. J. W. Aunt Sally's boy Jack. (F23) D. (Household lib., v. 4, no. 7.) p. 25c.....*Belford, C*
Lectures on the Augsburg confession, on the Holman foundation. 1st ser. (F23) O. $3.....*Luth. Pub. Soc*
— to young men. Beecher, H. W. 50c.....*Alden*
Lee, K. P. *See* Stedman, T. L.
Lee, W., *comp.* Lee genealogy. (F23) O. $5.. *Munsell*
Legal directory of the U. S. and Canada. Boyer, J. A. shp. $3 .....*Boyer*
— — *See* Bolles; Boston.
Legend of Kaara. Granville, A. W. 50c. *Como Pr. & Pub. Co*
Lehen, S. J. v. Way of interior peace. (fr. the Ger.) (F16) D. *net,* $1.25.....*Benziger*
Letters, Early. Schumann, R. $1.40...*Scribner & W*
— on literature. Lang, A. $2.....*Longmans, G*
Lewis, C. T. Latin dictionary for schools. (F16) O. $5.50; shp. $6 .....*Harper*
Light-houses, Ancient and modern. Heap, D. P. $5. *Ticknor*
Lippincott's pop. ser. *See* Davis.
Literature, Letters on. *See* Lang, Andrew.
Little book of superiors. (fr. the Fr.) (F16) T. 75c. *Benziger*
— Golden. (F2) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1317.) p. 20c..*Lovell*
Loftie, W. J. Kensington picturesque and historic. (F16) sq. O. $16.....*Scribner & W*
Log and lumber measurer. Dick, W. B. bds. 25c. *Dick & F*
Longmans' elementary mathematics. (F2) D. (Longmans' elementary sci. manuals.) 80c.....*Longmans, G*
— — science manuals. *See* Burrell.
— handbook of Eng. literature. McWilliam, R. Pt. 1. 30c.....*Longmans, G*
Lord Elesmere's wife. Braeme, C. M. 2 pts. p. *ea.* 20c. *Munro*
Lovell's lib. *See* Bly; Braeme; Disraeli; Ford; Forde, G.; Little Golden; McKenna.
Lucy Temple. Rowson, *Mrs.* p. 10c.....*Lovell*
Lunt, E. C. Present condition of economic science. (F16) D. (Questions of the day, no. 44.) 75c.....*Putnam*
Lunt, H. Across lots. (F2) D. $1.25.....*Lothrop*
Lured away. Braeme, C. M. p. 20c.....*Munro*
Luska, Sidney, (*pseud.*) *See* Harland, H.
McKenna, Charlotte M. S. Death-bed marriage. (F2) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1303.) p. 20c..... .....*Lovell*
McPherson, E. *ed.* Tribune almanac and political register for 1889. (F16) D. (Lib. of Tribune extras, v. 1, no. 1.) p. 25c.....*Tribune Assoc*
McWilliam, R. Longmans' handbook of English literature. Pt. 1. (F16) D. 30c.....*Longmans, G*
Mahomet, Life of. Irving, W. 60c.....*Scribner & W*
Maine. *Sup. ct.* Rpts. (Spaulding.) V. 80. (F23) O. shp. $4 .....*McLellan, M*
Malone, J. S. The self; what is it? (F16) D. 75c. *Morton*
Manuals of faith and duty. *See* Woodbridge.
Marlitt, E., (*pseud.*) *See* John, E.
Marryat, F. Mr. Midshipman Easy. (F16) D. (Bohn's illus. lib.) $2.....*Scribner & W*
— Peter Simple. (F16) D. (Bohn's illus. lib.) $2. *Scribner & W*
Marx, K. Capital. (F16) O. $3.....*Appleton*
Mathematics, Elementary. *See* Longmans.
Mechanics, Elementary. Grieve, W. H. 50c. *Longmans, G*
Mechem, F. R. Treatise on the law of agency. (F2) O. shp. $6.....*Callaghan*
Men of the Bible ser. *See* Vallings.
Meredith G. The egoist. 2 pts. (F16) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1150.) p. *ea.* 20c.....*Munro*
— Reading of earth. (F2) S. $1.50.....*Macmillan*
Mermaid ser. *See* Havwood; Otway.
Message for the king's daughters. Darling, A. 35c.....*Randolph*
Mexico, Six months in. Bly, Nellie. p. 20.....*Lovell*
— Story of. *See* Hale, S.
Mill, John Stuart, Life of. Courtney, W. L. 40c. *Whittaker*
Miller, Annie J. 'Twixt love and law. (F23) D. (Household lib., v. 3, no. 9.) $1; p. 50c.....*Belford, C*
Mills, C. De B. Tree of mythology, its growth and fruitage. (F23) O. $3.....*Bardeen*

Mind of the child. Preyer, W. Pt. 2. $1.50..*Appleton*
Mining repts. Morrison, R. S. V. 13. shp. $5.25. *Callaghan*
Minnesota. *Sup. ct.* Rpts. V. 37. (Young.) (F2) O. shp. $3.....*West Pub. Co*
— Law of chattel mortgages. *See* Emery, G. D.
Miriam Balestier. Fawcett, E. $1.; p. 50c..*Belford, C*
Missionary biog. ser. *See* Page, J.
Mr. Midshipman Easy. Marryat, F. $2.*Scribner & W*
Mitchell, T. Stepping-stone to architecture. *N. ed.* (F2) T. 50c.....*Longmans, G*
Modern science in Bible lands. Dawson, *Sir* J. W. $2. *Harper*
Montague, F. C. Life of Sir Robert Peel. (F23) D. (International statesmen ser.) 75c.....*Lippincott*
Moore, I. M. Treatise on contracts, torts, etc., and on the powers and duties of justices of the peace, in Illinois. *3d ed.* (F2) O. shp. $7.....*Callaghan*
Morley, H. English writers. V. 4. Book 1. (F23) D. $1.50 .....*Cassell*
Morris, L. Epic of Hades. *26th ed.* (F23) S. $1.25. *Roberts*
Morrison, R. S. Mining reports. V. 13. (F16) O. shp. $5.25.....*Callaghan*
Mother Carey's chickens. Larremore, W. $1...*Cassell*
Mountaineer detective. Cobb, C. W. p. 25c. *Street & S*
Murray, D. C. The weaker vessel. (F16) D. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser , no. 637.) p. 50c.....*Harper*
— *and* H. Dangerous cats paw. (F16) D. $1.*Longmans, G*
Musical instruments and their homes. Brown, M. E. $10.....*Dodd, M*
My cousin, Miss Cinderella. Tinseau, L. de. p. 25c. *Appleton*
— prisons. Pellico, S. 75c.....*Roberts*
Mythology, Teutonic. *See* Grimm, J.
Naturalist in Nicaragua. Belt, T. $3....*Scribner & W*
Nature and man. Carpenter, W. B. $2.25....*Appleton*
New York. *Ct. of chancery.* Rpts. *Complete ed.* (Desty.) Bk. 4. (F2) O. shp. $5.*Lawyers' Coöp. Pub. Co*
— — State reporter. (Stover.) V. 15 and 16. (F2) O. shp. *ea.* $3.50.....*W. C. Little*
— — — rpts., Digest of. Barnard, F. E. shp. $3.50.*Peloubet*
Newman, J. H. Callista. *N. ed.* (F2) D. $2. *Longmans, G*
Nicaragua, Naturalist in. *See* Belt, T.
Nine men's morrice stories. Pollock, W. H. $1 25. *Longmans, G*
O'Connell, D. Correspondence. (Fitzpatrick.) 2 v. (F16) O. $9.....*Scribner & W*
Ogden, C. Model speeches for all school occasions. (F16) S. bds. 75c.; p. 25c.....*Dick & F*
Ohio. *Sup. ct.* Rpts. (Okey.) V. 45. (F2) O. shp. $3.....*R. Clarke*
Old homestead. Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. p. 25c...*Peterson*
Oliphant, L. Scientific religion. *Authorised Amer. ed.* (F16) O. $2.50.....*Wenborne*
One hundredth anniversary of the promulgation of the constitution of the U. S. Corson, H. L. 2 v. $10. *Lippincott*
O'Rell, Max. (*pseud.*) *See* Blouët, P.
Otway, T. Best plays unexpurgated. (Noel.) (F16) D. (Mermaid ser.) $1..... . *Scribner & W*
Our English. Hill, A. S. $1.....*Harper*
— national cathedrals. 3 v. (F23) O. *ea.* $4.....*Ward, L*
Page, J. Samuel Crowther, Bishop of the Niger. (F16) S. (Missionary biog. ser.) 75c.....*Revell*
Painting, Concise hist. of. Heaton, *Mrs.* C. $2. *Scribner & W*
Paradox club. Garnett, E. $1.50.....*Scribner & W*
Pauli, R. Oliver Cromwell. (F16) D. (Bohn's sel. lib.) 60c.....*Scribner & W*
Peck, W. Story of the Puritans. (F16) D. $1. *C. T. Walter*
Peel, *Sir* Robert, Life of. Montague, F. C. 75c. *Lippincott*
Pellico, S. My prisons. (F23) S. (Handy lib., no. 10.) 75c.....*Roberts*
Pennsylvania. *Sup. ct.* Rpts. V. 121. (Crumrine.) (F23) O. shp. $3.50.....*Banks*
Peres, B. First three years of childhood. (F23) D. 1.50.....*Bardeen*
Perfect life. Channing, W. E. 60c....*Scribner & W*
Peter Simple. Marryat, F. $2.....*Scribner & W*
Phonographic teacher. Pitman, I. 15c....*Dick & F*
Phonography, Manual of. Pitman, I. bds. 35c. *Dick & F*
Pietsch, L. Hanfstængl memorial collection. 140 photogravures, with critical and descriptive text. (F16) Q. hf. levant, *subs. Dutch-p. ed.* 2 v. $60; *Japan-p. ed.* 2 v. $80.....*Scribner*
Pincherton Farm. D., E. A. B. $1.25.....*Nelson*
Pitman, I. Manual of phonography. *N. ed.* (F16) S. bds. 35c.....*Dick & F*
— Phonographic teacher. *N. ed.* (F16) 15c. Key to same, 15c.....*Dick & F*
Plague of London, Defoe, D. 60c.....*Scribner & W*
Plays. *See* Haywood; Otway.
Pole, W. Theory of the modern scientific game of whist. *14th ed.* (F16) T. bds. 20c.....*Dick & F*
Polished stones and sharpened arrows. Bibb, C. W. $1.25.....*Crowell*
Pollock, W. H. Nine men's morrice stories. (F16) D. $1.25..... .....*Longmans, G*
Prayer-book. St. Alphonsus *de Liguori.* $1. *Benziger*
Preachers of Scotland. Blaikie, W. G. $3. *Scribner & W*
Preyer, W. Mind of the child. Pt. 2 (fr. the Ger.) (F16) D. (International educ. ser., no. 9.) $1.50.*Appleton*
Princess of the moor. John, E. p. 20c.....*Munro*
Psychology, Teacher's. Welch, A. S. $1.25...*Kellogg*
Questions of the day. *See* Lunt.
Quick or the dead? Rives, Amélie. $1.....*Lippincott*
R., W. C. Echoes from the blarney-stone. (F16) S. $1. *Kerr*
Raleigh Westgate. Johnson, *Mrs.* H. K. 75c. *Appleton*
Raymond, W. M. Citronaloes. (F23) D. p. 25c. *Randolph & E*
Reade, C. Bible characters. (F2) D. 75c.....*Harper*
Reading-book, Beginner's.. Davis, E. H. 42c. *Lippincott*
— club and handy speaker. No. 19. Baker, G. M. p. 15c.....*Lee & S*
— of earth. Meredith, G. $1.50.....*Macmillan*
Recitations, Comic and dialect. Dick, W. B. 50c.; 30c.....*Dick & F*
Reeve, T. Law of husband and wife, parent and child, etc. *4th ed.* (F16) O. shp. $5.....*Gould*
Religio medici. Browne, *Sir* T. 75c.....*Roberts*
Reliques of the Christ. Wortman, D. $1.....*Dutton*
Ringwalt, J. L. Development of transportation systems in the U. S. (F23) F. $5; hf. mor. $7.50. *Railway World Office*
Rives, Amélie. Quick or the dead. (F2) D. $1. *Lippincott*
Robinson, R. E. Sam Lovel's camp. (F23) D. $1. *Forest and Stream Pub. Co*
Ross, J. D. Scottish poets in America. (F16) O. $1.50. *Pagan & Ross*
Ross, P. Scotland and the Scots. (F23) O. $1. *Scottish-American Office*
Round the moon. Verne, J. p. 20c.....*Munro*
Rowson, *Mrs.* Lucy Temple. (F2) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1329.) p. 10c.....*Lovell*
Roy, G. For her sake. (F16) O. $1.50.....*Nelson*
Russia, Truth about. Stead, W. T. $2.50.....*Cassell*
Sacred passion of Jesus Christ. Clark, R. F. 20c. *Benziger*
Sadlier's Catholic directory, almanac, and ordo for 1889. (F16) D. $1.50; p. $1.25.....*Sadlier*
St. Alphonsus *de Liguori.* Complete ascetical works. (fr. the Ital.) *Centenary ed.* V. 12. (F16) S. *net,* $1.25. *Benziger*
— Prayer-book; pious exercises for every day in the year. (fr. the French.) (F16) S. $1.....*Benziger*
— Ignatius of Loyola, Life of. Genelli, *Father.* $1.50. *Benziger*
— James, Commentary on. Winkler, E. T. $2. *Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
— John Chrysostom, Leaves from. (F23) D. *net,* $1.60. *Cath. Pub. Soc*
Sam Lovel's camp. Robinson, R. E. $1. *Forest and Stream Pub. Co*
Sartor resartus. Carlyle, T. $2; parch. $2.40. *Scribner & W*
Schopenhauer, A. Fourfold root and will in nature. (F16) D. (Bohn's phil. lib.) $2.....*Scribner & W*
Schouler, J. History of the United States under the constitution. V. 4. (F16) D. $2..... *W. H. Morrison*
Schouppe, F. X. Words of Jesus Christ during his passion. (fr. the Fr.) (F16) 25c.....*Benziger*

Schumann, R. Early letters. (F16) D. (Bohn's standard lib.) $1.40 ..... *Scribner & W*

Scientific religion. Oliphant, L. $2.50 ..... *Wenborne*

Scotland and the Scots. Ross, P. $1. *Scottish-Amer. Office*

Scottish poets in America. Ross, J. D. $1.50. *Pagan & R*

Scriptures, Hebrew and Christian. Bible. $1.50. *Putnam*

Seaside lib. *See* Braeme; Ebers; John; Meredith; Verne; Warden.

Secret service ser. *See* Cobb.

Self (The); what is it? Malone, J. S. 75c ..... *Morton*

Sermon (The) Bible: I. Kings to Psalm LXXVI. (F16) O. $1.50 ..... *Armstrong*

Shakespeare, W. Dramatic works. (W. H. D. Adams.) 2 v. (F2) D $2.50; hf. roxb. $4 ..... *Nelson*

Shinn's commercial speller. (F23) S. 50c.; bds. 35c. *J. R. Holcomb*

Shirreff, Emily. The kindergarten. (F23) D. $1. *Bardeen*

Shocking example. Baylor, F. C. $1.25 .... *Lippincott*

Simkin, R. Following the drum. (F16) S. p. 50c. *Scribner & W*

Sims, G. R. Dagonet reciter and reader. (F16) D. 60c. *Scribner & W*

Sisters (The). Ebers, G. p. 20c ..... *Munro*

Social progress. Thompson, D. G. $2 ... *Longmans, G*

Sonnenschein's cyclopædia of education. Fletcher, A. E. $3.75 ..... *Bardeen*

Soul of Lady Agnes. Harding, M. V. p. 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*

Souvenir of Scotland. (F2) sq. O. $2.50 ..... *Nelson*

Speeches for school occasions. Ogden, C. bds. 75c.; p. 25c ..... *Dick & F*

Stalker, J. Life of Jesus Christ. *N. iss.* (F23) D. 60c. *Amer. Tr. Soc*

Stead, W. T. Truth about Russia. (F2) O. $2.50. *Cassell*

Steadfast. Cooke, R. T. $1 50 ..... *Ticknor*

Stedman, T. L., *and* Lee, K. P. Chinese and Eng. phrase-book in the Canton dialect. (F24) D. $1.50. *Jenkins*

Stephens, *Mrs.* Ann S. The old homestead. *N. cheaper ed.* (F16) S. p. 25c ..... *Peterson*

Stepping-stone to architecture. Mitchell, T. 50c. *Longmans, G*

Stevenson, W.F. Life and letters. (F23) O. $1.75. *Nelson*

Stock exchanges of London, Paris, and New York. Gibson, G. R. $1 ..... *Putnam*

Story of Mexico. Hale, S. $1.50 ..... *Putnam*

— — the nations ser. *See* Hale.

— — — the Puritans. Peck, W. $1 ..... *C. T. Walter*

Story's legal digest and directory of lawyers. (F23) O. shp. $5 ..... *Story*

Sunday-school rink. Kingston, May. $1. *Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Taylor, J. Holy living. V. 2. (F16) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 4, no. 157.) p. 10c ..... *Cassell*

Tennessee digest of judicial decisions. King, H. C. shp. $6 ..... *Callaghan*

Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. H. *See* Harland, M.

Teutonic mythology. Grimm, J. V. 2. $6. *Scribner & W*

Theo. Burnett, *Mrs.* F. H. p. 25c ..... *Peterson*

Thompson, D. G. Social progress. (F16) O. $2. *Longmans, G*

Thou shalt not. (F23) D. p. 50c ..... *G. W. Dillingham*

Three famous voyages. Cook, J. $3 ..... *Ward, L*

Thrum, T. G., *comp.* Hawaiian almanac, 1889. (F16) O. p. 50c ..... *Thrum*

Ticknor's p. ser. *See* Austin.

Tinseau, L. de. My cousin, Miss Cinderella. (fr. the Fr.) (F16) D. (Gainsborough ser.) p. 25c ..... *Appleton*

Toilers of Babylon. Farjeon, B. L. p. 40c .... *Harper*

Transportation system in the U. S., Development of. Ringwalt, J. L. $5; hf. mor. $7.50. *Railway World Office*

Tree of mythology. Mills, C. De B. $3 ..... *Bardeen*

Trevelyan, *Sir* G. O. Ladies in Parliament, etc. (F16) D. (Bohn's sel. lib.) 60c ..... *Scribner & W*

Tribune almanac. McPherson, E. p. 25c. *Tribune Assoc*

— extras. *See* McPherson.

Truth about Clement Ker. Fletcher, J. 75c .... *Roberts*

Twelfth tide and its octave. Ventura, *Father. net,* 70c ..... *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Twells, H. Colloquies in preaching. (F16) D $1.75. *Longmans, G*

Twixt love and law. Miller, A. J. $1; p. 50c. *Belford, C*

Two years' vacation. Verne, J. p. 20c ..... *Munro*

Ullathorne, W. B. Characteristics from the writings of Archbishop Ullathorne. (F23) D. $1.60. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

United States. Department of the Interior. *Bureau of Education.* Rpt. (F16) O ..... *Govt. Pr. Office*

— — Government of. *See* Cocker, W. J.

— — History of, under the constitution. Schouler, J. V. 4. $2 ..... *Morrison*

Vallings, J. F. Jesus Christ, the divine man. (F16) D. (Men of the Bible ser.) 75c ..... *Randolph*

Ventura, *Father.* Twelfth-tide and its octave. (fr. the Ital.) (F23) T. *net,* 70c ..... *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Verne, J. Round the moon. (F16) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1153.) p. 20c ..... *Munro*

— Two years' vacation. (F16) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1157.) p. 20c ..... *Munro*

Village missionaries. (F2) D. $1 .... *Nelson*

Viollet-Le-Duc, E. E. Discourses on architecture: (fr. the Fr.) *N. ed.* 2 v. (F16) O. $15 ..... *Ticknor*

Warden, F., (*pseud.*) Witch of the hills. (F16) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1156.) p. 20c ..... *Munro*

Waters, Gay, (*pseud.*) Alma; or, Otonkah's daughter. (F2) D. (Denison's ser., v. 1, no. 10.) p. 25c. *Denison*

Way of interior peace. Lehen, S. J. v. *net,* $1.25. *Benziger*

Weaker vessel (The). Murray, D. C. p. 50c .. *Harper*

Welch, A. S. Teachers' psychology. (F16) D. $1.25. *Kellogg*

Whist, Theory of game. Pole, W. bds., 20c. *Dick & F*

Whitaker, J. Almanack for 1889. (F16) D. $1. *Scribner & W*

Wigmore, J. H. Australian ballot system as embodied in the legislation of various countries. (F16) O. $1. *Soule*

Wilson, J. G., *and* Fiske, J., *eds.* Appleton's cyclopædia of Amer. biography. V. 6. (F23) O. *subs.*, $5; lib. style, $6; hf. mor. $7 ..... *Appleton*

Wingate, C. E. L. An impossible possibility. (F23) D. (Household lib., v. 4, no. 8.) p. 25c ..... *Belford, C*

Winkler, E. T. Commentary on the Epistle of James. (F16) O. $2 ..... *Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Witch of the hills. Warden, F. p. 20c ..... *Munro*

Wood, H. G. Treatise on the law of landlord and tenant. *2d ed.* 2 v. (F16) O. shp. $11 ..... *Banks*

Woodbridge, W. S. Christ in the life. (F16) S. (Manuals of faith and duty, no. 4.) *net,* 25c. *Univ. Pub. House*

Woodhull, J. F. Simple experiments for the schoolroom. (F16) S. 50c ..... *Kellogg*

Wood's medical and surgical monographs. V. 1, nos. 1 and 2. (F23) O. flex. cl., *subs., ea.* $1; or for 12 nos. $10 ..... *Wood*

Woodstock, Vt. Hist. of. Dana, H. S. *net,* $4. *Houghton, M*

Words of Jesus Christ during his passion. Schouppe, F. X. 25c ..... *Benziger*

Wordsworth, W. Selections from. (F16) O. $4.50; *Same,* hand-made p., vellum, $5.50 ..... *Scribner & W*

World almanac for 1889. (F23) D. p. 25c. *Office N. Y. World*

Worthy, C. Practical heraldry. (F16) D. $2.25. *Scribner & W*

Wortman, D. Reliques of the Christ. (F16) sq. S. $1 .... *Dutton*

Wrong man (The). Garrison, G. p. 25c .... *Belford, C*

Younghusband, Frances. Story of the Bible. Pt. 1, Genesis. (F16) D. 75c ..... *Scribner & W*

Zell's il. universal encyclopedia. Colange, L., *ed.* 3 v. *subs.* $35; $40. *Same,* 5 v. $40; $45 ..... *Zell*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MARCH 2, 1889.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.
All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

GERMAN REMEDIES FOR UNDERSELLING.

To those aware of the difficulties in the way of overcoming the evil of underselling it will not be a surprise to learn that the struggle of the association of the book-trade in Germany with this difficulty has not yet resulted in success. Indeed it has suffered within a short time two defeats which may in the end tend to the collapse of the whole movement. Strong as the Börsenverein is, and excellent as its organization may be, in this matter it has left out of its calculations one important factor, namely, human nature. Men in assemblies may be carried away by the eloquence and enthusiasm of others, and be led to indorse measures which on sober second thought they may have cause to ignore or to repudiate entirely. We have known this to happen in our own midst not so many years ago. Then there are others who, with "an eye to the main chance," vote with the crowd, to remain popular, mentally reserving to themselves the privilege of doing as they please after all. Again there is a large body of respectable people who have one law for the Medes and another for the Persians, and who, according to their lights, mean to do right, but—there is always something in the way. One really cannot blame these people. It is human nature, and the pity of it is there is a surplus of it all over the world—too much of it, at any rate, for good fellowship. And so it is that when the smoke of the battle clears away only a small band will be found who have remained true to the colors from beginning to the end.

At the meeting of the Börsenverein at Frankfort two years ago the Berlin element showed unrest when the measure for restricting discounts came up. The strongest possible arguments were brought to bear, and it finally became a law. Dealers from that time forward were to be allowed to give a discount to the public of only five per cent. for cash sales or for quantities. No discounts were to be allowed on periodicals. In case any firm should break this rule they were to be shut off entirely from all the privileges of the Börsenverein, the *Börsenblatt* was to be withheld—in short, they were to be excommunicated, boycotted, ruined, if need be. What effect this dire threat had upon the members of the association may be judged from the fact that placards very soon were inserted in the official journal notifying the trade that until further notice the firms mentioned were not to be served by the trade. The contumacious members hailed from every part of Germany—from Berlin, Hamburg, Magdeburg, and, hard to believe, from the very cradle of the movement—Leipzig itself.

Late last year the Berlin trade represented to the local committee of the Börsenverein that for very good and sufficient reasons they were to be accorded the privilege of giving an extra five per cent. to their patrons. After considerable discussion the petition was granted, but on the condition that this privilege should be exercised only within the limits of the city of Berlin. This injunction proved vain. Not long ago a circular, dated Berlin, 1889, was sent to a large number of educational institutions in Leipzig, and presumably in other university towns, calling attention to the fact that as the Berlin book-trade were privileged to give a larger percentage than the book-trade elsewhere it might easily be seen to be to the advantage of the learned fraternity to place their orders for books with the Berlin firms. "Purchases may be made in person or an acquaintance can be entrusted with the orders. The larger the order the greater the saving," continues the circular, "hence clubbing orders would prove desirable and advantageous. Every Berlin bookseller will forward the books bought in his establishment to any given address, and will in most cases pay the carriage." Commentary on this construction of "local" trade is unnecessary.

Of course the Leipzig book-trade were not left very long in ignorance of this move on the part of their Berlin rivals, and at once a resolution was presented to the Börsenverein that Leipzig should enjoy the same advantages that were afforded to the Berlin book-trade. The motion was passed at a meeting of the Association January 21, 105 voting for the measure and 81 against it. The committee of the Börsenverein, in the official announcement of this event, takes comfort in the fact that, unfortunate and unwise as it deems this proceeding, it nevertheless indicates progress, as formerly the discounts were fifteen to twenty per cent. It also announces its intention to rigorously restrict Berlin and Leipzig to their own localities and to afford every protection possible to the trade elsewhere. How far it will be able to do this we are curious to see.

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE PHILADELPHIA BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

THE Philadelphia Book-Trade Association, composed of the leading Philadelphia printers, stationers, paper men, and bookbinders, whose object is to look after Congressional legislation affecting the interests of the trade, held its annual meeting on the 19th inst., F. W. McDowell, one of the managers, presiding.

Among other business it endorsed a series of resolutions presented by the Associated Wholesale Grocers of St. Louis in favor of a National Bankrupt law, which state that "the frauds perpetrated and the unjust preferences made under the State insolvent laws have created a mercantile necessity for the passage of such a law, and that, as commerce is non-sectional, it should be fostered and promoted by a non-sectional law, by which its multifarious transactions may be construed and enforced, and its devotees probated or punished, according to their deserts." It also states that the enactment and enforcement of a national bankrupt law is "the only practical method available to the community of stemming the tide of fraudulent and dishonest repudiation of honest indebtedness which has overwhelmed the country in years past." A national collection law is also urged, which shall guarantee to producers, middlemen, and consumers "fair dealing when prosperous, and a square divide in the event of misfortune." The secretary was instructed to communicate with the members of Congress representing Philadelphia districts and urge their support of such a measure.

Before adjourning the following officers were elected for the ensuing year: President, Thomas Mackellar; Vice-Presidents, H. C. Baird, H. F. Coates; Secretary and Treasurer, A. G. Elliot; Managers, F. W. McDowell, George S. Ferguson, J. R. Jones, E. S. Talmage, Clayton McMichael, W. W. Harding, John Sinclair, George S. Harris, E. P. Restein, R. Hastings, A. J. Holman.

THOMAS KIRK: A PIONEER PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER.

THOMAS H. PEASE, of the firm of Thos. H. Pease & Son, New Haven, Ct., contributed on January 31, to the *Columbian Weekly Register*, of that city, an interesting bibliographical sketch of eleven pamphlets, containing descriptions of the ceremonies in memory of George Washington and the funeral eulogies delivered directly after the death of the great general. In reply to the query, "Who can give the history of Thomas Kirk?" the printer of two of the pamphlets noticed, Mr. C. C. Leigh, of Brooklyn, N. Y., gives the following record of one of the first printers and publishers of this century:

Thomas Kirk, class leader in Sands Street church, and trustee in 1807, pioneer editor, publisher, bookseller, and printer, one of the foremost among the enterprising contributors to the early growth and prosperity of Brooklyn, born in Cork, Ireland, in 1772, became a printer in his youth, was converted and joined the Wesleyans at 17, came to America prior to 1790, established a printing, bookselling, and publishing business in New York; thence came to Brooklyn, where, in 1799, he commenced the publication of the Long Island *Advertiser*, the second paper established on Long Island. The Long Island *Star* was started by him in 1809. Some time after this he sold out his paper and all his publishing interests, confining himself to his job printing office, but subsequently we find him a publisher in New York, conducting the largest establishment of that kind in the city. By this house was issued the first edition of Clarke's Commentary published in this country.

Commercial reverses interfered with his amassing a fortune, as his success in business promised. Having again returned to Brooklyn, he became closely identified with the interest of the growing town, and for some time occupied the position of one of the associate judges of the county. His name is pleasantly connected with the origin of Sunday schools in Brooklyn, the first gatherings having been in a house provided by him. He was the first vice-president of the Apprentices' Library in Brooklyn in 1823 and one of the first officers of the Brooklyn City Bible Society in 1840. He became an official member in the Washington Street M. E. church, subsequently one of the chief founders of the Pacific Street church and its first class leader. On the evening of his death, his class, hearing of his illness, met at his home. There, surrounded by the family and all the members of his class but one, while the pastor and class were bowed in prayer, and at the very hour in which he was accustomed to close his class, he ceased at once to work and live, Thursday evening, October 9, 1851. This noble, honored Christian died at the age of 79.

Mr. Kirk was a man of uncommon culture, serenity, and piety, and was profoundly respected by all. A vast concourse of people attended his funeral, embracing, it is said, all the public functionaries of the city.

OBITUARY.

JOHN CASPAR KOCH.

JOHN CASPAR KOCH, probably the oldest and best-known member of the stationery trade of this country, died at Berlin on February 7. He was born at Oberrad, near Frankfurt on the Main in Germany, in 1817. His father was a cabinet-maker, and though an excellent workman, remained always in most moderate circumstances. He died when his son John was but seven years old, and his wife died eight years after, leaving five children, two sons and three daughters. One of the latter was engaged to be married to a man who had gone to seek his fortune in America. She decided to follow him to Baltimore, and took her young brother John with her. By his brother-in-law's efforts he soon secured a situation in the book-bindery of a Mr. Bell. He was apprenticed for six years, but finding that Mrs. Bell required his services as child's nurse as much as her husband did in the shop, he did not stay long but wandered up to Philadelphia and entered the book-bindery of Mr. Snyder. In 1837 Mr. Snyder failed and the young apprentice was transferred to the shop of Robert Desilver, where he finished his apprenticeship in 1838. During these years in Philadelphia the young man studied hard and cultivated his mind and manners untiringly. In 1839 he went to France to perfect himself in the art of book finishing. He returned to America and found employment at the Bible House in New York. In 1848 he started in business for himself, but failed in the panic of 1857. Later he started again in Nassau Street, N. Y. City, under the style of John C. Koch, and his excellent goods soon built him up

a large business. He was the first manufacturer of music-paper in this country and one of the first to manufacture blank books on a large scale. Two of his sons were taken into the business, and later on two nephews named Horn were also admitted. The business increased steadily and moved from larger to still larger quarters until the building now occupied by Koch Sons & Co. on Pearl Street is probably the finest establishment of its kind in the United States. Several years ago the demands of the business made it necessary for the senior member of the firm to reside permanently in Berlin, where he owned a charming villa in Friedenau, one of the pretty suburbs of that great capital. He was twice married and leaves a large family, to which he was thoroughly devoted. The interment was at Friedenau.

JUSTIN JONES.

JUSTIN JONES, the veteran Boston editor and publisher, died February 23, at Cromwell, Conn., aged seventy-four. He was born in Brunswick, Maine. He was very young when his father died and was obliged to leave school early to become a printer's apprentice. He "set up" several of Longfellow's earlier writings when the poet was professor in Bowdoin College. At seventeen he came to Boston and in time became proprietor of the Boston *Pearl and Literary Gazette*, a semi-monthly literary paper, which was afterwards transferred to Hartford. In 1836 Mr. Jones went to Cleveland, Ohio, then the far West, and established a book business and later a printing office in which the *Cleveland Daily Herald* was printed during its early days. After three or four years Mr. Jones drifted back to Boston and became connected as printer, writer, and proprietor with such publications as the *Flag of Our Union*, *The Hesperus*, *The Yankee Privateer*, and *The Yankee Blade*. His *nom de plume*, over which he wrote chiefly fiction, was "Harry Hazel." In 1851 he was elected to the State Legislature of Massachusetts and there refused to join in the coalition by which Charles Sumner was elected United States Senator. He was a member of the board of directors for many institutions and was a man of public spirit and earnest patriotism. In 1865 Mr. Jones removed to Brookline, Mass., where he has since lived as a most active citizen. Socially he was delightful and his home life was unusually happy. He leaves a widow, five sons and two daughters. Charles J. Jones of the New York *Times* is one of these sons.

REV. ALBERT ZABRISKIE GRAY, author of "The Land and the Life, or Sketches and Studies in Palestine," "Mexico as It Is," "Words of the Cross," and "Jesus Only" and other sacred songs, died in Chicago, February 23, aged 49 years.

PHILIP H. WELCH, the author of bright sayings and jokes, who wrote at various times for the Rochester *Post-Express*, Philadelphia *Call*, and more recently for the New York *Sun*, *Epoch*, *Judge*, *Life*, *Puck*, and other periodicals, died in Brooklyn, February 25. He was born at Angelica, N. Y., in 1849. About a year ago he brought out a volume of bright dialogues, reprinted from the weekly papers, under the title "The Tailor-Made Girl" (Charles Scribner's Sons), exploiting the fashions and foibles of the period. It was clever throughout, and was very favorably received.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ATLANTA, GA.—Delbridge & Orr, booksellers and stationers, have been succeeded by Orr & Glover.

BRONSON, MICH.—We regret to hear that the valuable bookstore of J. Francis Ruggles, the "Bibliopole," was destroyed by fire, on February 20. He writes quite cheerfully, however: "Although my literary accumulations of a lifetime have been swept away, yet I expect to resume business in safer quarters; and, having no liabilities, shall soon be ready to again lay in a new stock, to be purchased for cash, as usual."

MONTAGUE, TEX.—J. F. Clark & Co., booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership.

NEW YORK CITY.—The Andrews Mf'g Company have removed to 76 Fifth Avenue, near 14th Street.

NEW YORK CITY.—It gives us pleasure to note that Robert H. Dodd has been admitted as a member of the firm of Dodd, Mead & Co.

NEW YORK CITY.—The firm of Liebenroth, Von Auw & Co. having been dissolved by the death of Adolph Liebenroth, the business is now carried on under the same style by a firm composed of Iwan Von Auw, Hermann Schleicher, and Alwin Von Auw.

NEW YORK CITY.—The American Tract Society will open a branch store in New York City, May 1, 1889, with a full assortment of their publications. They will use the premises now occupied by the N. Y. Sunday-School Association 304 Fourth Ave., near 23d St.

PITTSBURG, PA.—J. R. Weldin & Co., 427 and 429 Wood Street, ask that as all their catalogues were destroyed in the wreck, publishers and others will please send them one each of their catalogues.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—On January 24, John W. Roberts & Co. sold their interest in the book, stationery and art departments of their business to Coleman & Gruninger, both of whom have been associated with Roberts & Co. for the past three and four years respectively. Coleman & Gruninger will continue business at the old address, giving their entire attention to and vigorously pushing the departments they have purchased. Messrs. Roberts & Co. will confine themselves hereafter to the sale of Advertising cards and novelties, commercial stationery, and the further increase of their printing department, same address, 10 Post Street.

TOPEKA, KAN.—On February 22, about 6 o'clock in the morning, the George W. Crane Printing House, the largest publishing company in the State, was destroyed by fire. The fire was the most destructive that has ever visited Topeka. It was discovered by the engineer, but by the time the Fire Department arrived the central portion of the building was ablaze from the basement to the third floor. In less than an hour the building was burned to the ground. The burned building, which was owned by Wilson Keith, was erected about a year ago, and was the finest block in the city. The total loss is estimated to be about $400,000.

TRENTON, N. J.—Brearley & Stoll, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership. Each will continue in business alone.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

☞ It is desirable to receive copy in shape ready for the printer, viz.: first, headline—name and address—then, titles in separate lines (see below), all written on a separate sheet, or at the bottom of letter, or on postal card. Compliance with this request will secure accurate and prompt insertion.

A. G., Box 943, N. Y.
Any of John Lothrop Motley's Works, second-hand.

Amer. Magazine. Exchange, Scoharie, N. Y.
Harper's Monthly, Jan., '77; Dec., 79; May, June, Nov., Dec., 88.
Century, Nov., Dec., '77; Dec., 84; July, Oct., Dec., '88; Jan., Feb., '89.
Dawson's Historical Magazine, Sept. and Oct., '67.

Anderson School-Book Co., 66 Duane St., N. Y.
Transactions Amer. Soc. Mechanical Engineers, v. 1, 2; v. 5 et seq. in good second-hand condition.
Gleanings for the Curious, by C. C. Bombaugh, latest ed. 3 v. or v. 2, Milo Mahan's Theol. Works.

John Anderson, Jr., 99 Nassau St., N. Y.
Mahaffy's Greek Literature, English ed.
Cruttwell's Roman " " "
Ingersoll's War of 1812, both series.
Morton's Hope, 2 v. Harper, 1839.
Shakespeare: His Times and Contemporaries. London, 1852.

The Baltimore Pub. Co., Baltimore, Md.
National Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans, by James Herring and Longacre, 4 v., 8°, pub. by J. Herring, 1834.
Four Years in the Saddle, Gilmore.

The Book Shop, 75 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
Any of D. P. Thompson's Novels.
Garden of Salernum.
Set of *Contemporary Review.*
" Franklin Institutes.
Greeley's Amer. Conflict.
St. Nicholas, Nov., Dec., '73; March, '74.

J. W. Bouton, 706 Broadway, N. Y.
Montaigne, 4 v., cl. Riverside Press.
Chesterfield's Letters, v. 5, Bentley ed.
Blackwood's Magazine, v. 16.
Lecky's Works, English ed.
Ranke's " " "

Brentano's, 5 Union Sq., N. Y.
Taine, Italy, Florence, and Venice, $2.50.
" Philosophy of Art in Greece, old edition.
Life and Reminiscences of Col. Bowie.
Parsons' Translation of Dante's Inferno.

Brentano's, 1015 Pennsylvania Ave., Washington, D. C.
Art Amateur, Dec., 1887; Jan. and Feb., 1888.

S. E. Bridgman & Co., Northampton, Mass.
Bradley's Principles of Logic. Kegan Paul & Co.
Photo-Chemistry of the Retina, by Foster.
Commercial Organic Analysis, 2 v., by Allen.

E. H. Briggs, Haverhill, Mass.
Titus Coane, Life in Hawaii.

H. A. Brooks, 226 Essex St., Salem, Mass.
Medical Record, v. 31, nos. 15 and 19; v. 29, no. 7.
St. Nicholas, Dec., '84; March, '86.
Items of Interest, Aug., '88.
Dental Cosmos, Apr. and May, '84.

Brown, Eager & Hull, Toledo, O.
Charlevoix, Hist. of Canada, edited by Shea.
Catalogues Relating to Americana.
History of New York, by D. T. Valentine, il.

T. O. H. P. Burnham, Boston, Mass.
Parker's Discourse on Daniel Webster.

Albert Burnton, 49 6th Ave., N. Y.
Life of Rev. Alfred Cookman.

The Burrows Bros. Co., Cleveland, O.
Life and Times of John Huss.

C. N. Caspar, Antiquarian Books, Milwaukee, Wis.
Von Boenninghausen, Therapeutics' Pocket-Book.
St. Nicholas, Aug., 1887.
Babyhood, Jan., Feb., 1886.
Our Little Ones, May, Aug., Oct., 1887; Aug., 1888.
Haden, Etched Work of Rembrandt.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, O.
McLee's Alphabets.
Dr. Stevenson's Praying and Working.
Keith on Tumors of the Abdomen.
Modern Chivalry, original ed. Phila. and Richmond, Va., 1815.

W. B. Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
New Englander, v. 20.
Boston Public Library Bulletins, no. 24.
Gradatim, pub. by John Allyn.

Damrell & Upham, Boston.
Personal Narrative of Travel, by Humboldt.
Introduction to Natural Philosophy, by Herschell.
The Morgessons, by Stoddard.
Phœnixiana, pub. by Appleton.
Gentle Measures for the Young, pub. by Harper.
The Twelve Styles of Architecture, by Wallace Wood, M.D.

E. Darrow & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Priest, Woman, and Confessional, by Father Chiniquy.
Century Magazine, May, Oct., 1886; Oct., 1888.
Manual of the Confessional, 1848; approved by Bishop Hughes; pap.

M. H. Dickinson & Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Ornithological Biography, by J. J. Audobon; state condition and price.

E. P. Dutton & Co., N. Y.
Longevity, by Dr. Gardner.
Trilemma, by Pettingell.
Fleming's Manual of Veterinary Science and Sanitary Police, 2 v.
Macaulay's England, v. 5, Harper's old ed.

Eaton, Lyon & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Mr. Jacobs, a parody on "Mr. Isaacs," by F. Marion Crawford.

Estes & Lauriat, Boston, Mass.
Autobiography of Col. David Crockett. Phil., 1834.
Crest of the Continent, by Ernest Ingersoll.
The Conscript, by Dumas.
Lost Love.
Whittaker's Almanac for 1884, '85, '86, '87, and '88.
Riding for Ladies; or, Horsemonship, by O'Donough. Roberts Bros. or English.
Hudson's (Fdk.) History of Journalism in U. S., 1690–1872. Harper Bros.
Strickland's Queens of England, v. 1. N. Y., J. Miller & Co.
Quatre Bras, Waterloo, Gardner. H., M. & Co.
Amber Gods. H. Holt & Co.

Flexner & Staadekker, Louisville, Ky.
Barry Cornwall, Life of Lamb.
Percy Fitzgerald, Charles Lamb and His Haunts.
Any early editions of any of Lamb's Works.
Appletons' Cyclopædia, in full bindings, including all animals; must be in good condition.
Cobbett's History of Reformation, Eng. ed.

A. E. Foote, 1223 Belmont Ave., Phila., Pa.
Braid, Neuropnology.
Colburn, Popular Dentistry.
Harris, Dental Surgery.
Clarke, Diseases of the Tongue.
King's Survey, v. 3 and atlas.

F. E. Grant, 7 W. 42d St., N. Y.
Bound v. of *St. Nicholas* previous to 1880.
Chambers' History of the Rebellion of 1745.
The Journal and Escapes of the Young Chevalier.
Spirite, by Gautier.
Carr's Synopsis of Higher Mathematics.
A Mere Incident, George Moore.
Precious Promises, by Geikie.
Prayers for the Lord's Hidden Ones.
Lessing's Nathan the Wise, in English.
Translation of Ekkehardt, by Scheffel.
Voyage About My Garden, by Alphonse Karr, in English.
Agnes Sorel, by James.
Translations of the Politico-Economical Writings of List.
Life of Jennie White del Valle.
Hall's Health by Good Living, and other books of Hall.
Humboldt's Kosmos, in English.
The Tales of Peter Parley.
Walker's Unabridged Pronouncing Dictionary.
Rose Foster, by G. W. M. Reynolds.
Books on Compulsory Voting.
" " " Education.
Moses Stuart's Commentary on Daniel.
Way of Salvation, by Albert Barnes.
Translations of the Rig Vedas.
Second volume of The War Between the States, by Alex. Stephens.
Handbook of the History of the Spanish and French Schools of Painting, by Sir Edward Walker Head.
Annals of the Artists of Spain, by William Stirling Maxwell.
Micrographic Dictionary.
From Gold to Gray, a volume of poems.
The Dukes of Urbino, by Denison.
Life of Rossetti, by Hall Caine.
Views and Interviews on Journalism, by Wingate.
Lady Huntington and Her Friends.
The Old Faith and the New, by Strauss.
Peruvian Annals, by Fernando Montesinos.
His Natural Life, a novel, by Clarke.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

F. E. GRANT.—*Continued.*
The Sermons of Isaac Barrow.
The Political Writings of Lord Bolingbroke.
History of the Florida Seminole War.
" " " Creek Indians in Georgia.
Cathedrals of France.
The Similes of Homer.
The Bishop of St. Aloys.
The Greek Calendar of 1888.
The Handbook of American Chess Openings.
Books on Portable Houses.
The Robin's Nest by Burdette, a poem.
Ruth Hall.
Wilson's Tales of the Border, il.
Peace; or, The Stolen Will, by Mary W. Janbrin.
Love's Powers; or, The Hunter of Kentucky.
The Dodd Family Abrôad.
Astronomical Myths, by Flammarion.
Evening Whispers to Little Ones.
A Younger Son, a novel, by Trelawney.
Ki Lane; or, The Young Continental Officer.
Sterling's Text-Book of Kant.
Life and Labors of Rev. J. Caughey.
Savage's Genealogical Dictionary.
Hobbe's History of the Jews in Germany.
No Proof, by Alice O. Harlan.
Tip and Toe Weights, by Simpson.
Crooks' Researches in Modern Spiritualism.
Maitland's Dark Ages.
Under Which Lord?
The Passions, by Madame De Staël.
Vesper, by Madame De Gasparin
Effie Dean, a novel.
Wiffen's Memoirs of the House of Russell.
Morse's School Geography.
Jones' Guide to Bermuda.
Oxford Tables of Chronology.
Morse's Diamand Atlas.
The New Lucian, by Traill.
Books About Oyster Farming.
Cockrane's Treasury of British Eloquence.
Bracken's Lays of the Maori.
Maori Legends, by Sir George Gray.
Interlinear Translation of the Gospel of St. John.
Harper's Inductive Method of Hebrew.

S. R. GRAY, 42 & 44 STATE ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Edwards, On the Will.

LEMUEL N. IDE, CLAREMONT, N. H.
History of Concord, N. H. Bouton, 1856.
F. S. Eastman's Vermont. 1828.
History of Croydon, N. H., old ed.
New Testament. S. Ide, New Ipswich, N. H., 1815.
Belknap's N. Hamp., 3 v. Dorer, 1812.
Thompson's Vt., for schools and families.

INGHAM, CLARKE & CO., CLEVELAND, O.
Overland to California, B. F. Taylor.
Imitation of Our Lord, by T. T. Carter.
Morfit on Chemical Manipulations.
Scribner's Britannica, shp., 22, 23, 24.

U. P. JAMES, 131 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.
Ameis and Hentz's Homer's Iliad, with German notes; bound.
Records of Hunt, artist.
Townsend's Modern Geometry, 2 v.

E. W. JOHNSON, 1336 B'WAY, N. Y.
Property and Labor, Lieber.
Schumann's Musical Essays, 2d ser.
Aldrich, 1st ed.
Austin Dobson, 1st ed.

KANSAS CITY BOOK AND NEWS CO., KANSAS CITY, MO.
Adams' Manual Historical Literature.
Weems' Life Washington.
" " Marion.
Gautier's Spirite. D., A. & Co.
Christopher Tadpole.

WILLIAM B. KETCHAM, 71 BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.
Beecher's Sermons, 2 v., Harper's ed.
Here and Beyond.
Artists' Manual, by James Beard.
McClintock and Strong's Cyclopædia.

W. H. KINGSBURY, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Crosby's Tales of the Revolution.
Sprague's Annals Lutheran Church.

G. KLEINTEICH, 334 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Bryant's Hist. of U. S.; bound or in parts; parts preferred.
Allen and Cornwall's English Grammar.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Quintin Matsys; or, The Blacksmith of Antwerp.
Robinson, Cæsar Borgia, a historical romance.

JOSEPH MCDONOUGH, 30 N. PEARL ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Any books relating to angling; 500 books wanted; state net price.

H. C. MAERCKER, 346 12TH ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
National Quarterly Review, nos. 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 22, 24, 25, 27, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 50, 53, 55, 56, 57, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 72, 73, 74, 76, 78.
Harper's Weekly, v. 26, nos. 1314, 1320, 1322, 1325, 1329, 1351, 1357.
Proceedings of the Nat. Educational Assoc., complete.
Barnard's Journal, v. 6, 7, 11, 14, 15, 16, 25, 29.
The Museum, v. 1, 2; also Jan., Feb., March, April, 1838.
Niles' Register, Sept., 1821, to March, 1822.
Nature, May to Nov., 1871.
Quarterly Review, New York, v. 9; Boston, v. 40.
Harper's Young People, no. 112.
North Amer. Review, first series, v. 1 to 8.

MAN. PURCH. AGENCY, 65 ST. MARK'S PLACE, N. Y.
Old Dutch Bible, sound, 1550 or earlier.
Odd vols. May's Constitutional History.
Works on Chinese Writing, etc.
Froude's England, v. 11, 12, crown 8°, brown. cl. Scribner.
Stephens' War Between the States, v. 2.
Life of Hamilton, by his son, v. 1; 1834 preferred.
V. 1 and 3 Lydia M. Child's Religious Ideas.
Kinglake's Crimea; all but v. 1 and 2.
Pichin, Federal Wall, N. Y., large.
Washingtoniana, any.

MAURO & WILSON, BURLINGTON, IA.
Baptism, by N. L. Rice, D.D., pub. in 1855.
8th v. Strickland's Queens of Scotland. Harper & Bro.

MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSN., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Treasury of Botany, edited by J. Lindley and J. Moore, in 2 pts. London, Longmans, Green & Co., 1866.

JOHN P. MORTON & CO., LOUISVILLE, KY.
Handbook of Irish Eloquence.

JOHN MURPHY & CO., BALTIMORE, MD.
Bishop England's Works; sets or odd v.
U. S. Magazine, 1842, 1843, 1845.
Metropolitan Magazine.
Kendricks' Bible.
Catholic Directories U. S. previous to 1850.

JAMES O'NEIL, 521 7TH ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.
The People's Family Atlas of the World.
Johnson's Tour to the Hebrides.

H. H. OTIS, BUFFALO, N. Y.
Monday Club Sermons, 1882, 1883, 1886.
Hinton's Physiology.

PILCHER & WILLIAMS, 162 W. MAIN ST., JACKSON, MICH.
Harper's Magazine for Nov., 1882.
Century " " Dec., 1884.

PORTER & COATES, 9TH AND CHESTNUT STS., PHILA., PA.
First American ed. of Robt. Browning.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 29 W. 23D ST.
Maury, Physical Geography of Sea. (10)
Tolboy, West India Pickles. (9.)
Turgeneiff, Liza, cloth. (8.)
Chase, L. B., History of Polk Administration. (8.)
Taine, English Literature, 4 v., red cloth. (8.)
Rogers, Steamboat Architecture. (8.)
Ames, Eirine; or, A Woman's Right. (7.)
Fauvel-Gourand, Mnemotechny; or, The Art of Memory. (7.)
Maxwell, Elementary Electricity. (7.)
Say, Treatise on Political Economy. (T. 274.)
Fricks, Physical Technics. (T. 266.)

B. QUINN, ALBANY, N. Y.
Allen Dare, pap., 2 v.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Digby, Mysteries, ed. by F. J. Furnivall, New Shakspere Society (series 7), 1882.
Revue Israelite, v. 2, 1861.

WALTER B. SAUNDERS, 33 S. 10TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Shakespeare, Much Ado About Nothing, fac-simile 1600 ed.
Chappel, W., Popular Music of the Old Time, 2 v.
Daniels, Catalogue Library, 1864, Sotheby, London.
Boccacio, Decameron, 2 v. 8°, 1804, London.

SCRANTON, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Alford, State of the Blessed Dead.
Bottom, Crumbs from King's Table.
Dewey, The Way, the Truth, and the Life.
Jessup, Syrian Home Life.
Howson, Metaphors of St. Paul.
Burnet, Vagabondia (or Dolly).
Picturesque Europe, v. 2 and 3, unbound.
Longfellow 4°, il., v. 1, unbound.

WILLIAM T. SMITH, UTICA, N. Y.
Rome and the Newest Fashions in Religion, by Gladstone.
Italy and Her Church, by Gladstone.
Medical Botany, by A. I. Coffin.
Coffin's Botanical Guide.
Lord's Beacon-Lights of History.
Britannica, v. 20, 21, 22, 23, 24.
Gardner's Dict. of the Army.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Big Foot Wallace.
Brackett's Poetry for Home and School.
As Time Glides On.
Scribner's Monthly, Jan., 1875.
Tribune Almanac, 1864, 1865.

SMYTH & CO., TROY, N. Y.
My Story of the War, Mrs. Livermore.
Annual American Catalogue for 1886.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y.
Dodge, Plains of the Great West.
Blodget, Textile Industries of Philadelphia.
American Journal of Philology, v. 1 to 9, complete or single v.
B. A. Guild, Librarian's Manual.
Smithmeyer, Suggestion of Library Architecture. 1882.
Dunglison, Therapeutics.

STERLING & MOSHER, WATERTOWN, N. Y.
Haldane on Romans.

EDWIN S. STUART, PHILA., PA.
Motley's Netherlands, v. 3 and 4, Harper's old 8° ed., cl., 4 copies each.
Motley's Dutch Republic, v. 1, Harper's old 8° ed., cl., 1 copy each.
Motley's John of Barneveld, v. 1, Harper's old 8° ed., cl., 1 copy each.
Prescott's Mexico, v. 1, Harper's old 8° ed., cl., 3 copies each.
Bonaparte's supp. to Wilson's Clinithology, ed. 1825, v. 4.

THOMAS J. TAYLOR, TAUNTON, MASS.
New England Primer, improved. Reprinted, Hartford, 1843.
Bartlet's Frontier Missionary: Life of Rev. Jacob Bailey. Boston, 1853.
Ree's Encyclopædia, v. 24, pt. 1.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.
Encyclopædia Britannica, v. 13 to end; Scribner's ed., cloth.

MARSHALL O. WAGGONER, TOLEDO, O.
Southern Bivouac from June, 1885, to '87 in nos.
Columbian Magazine, 1789, with picture bridge at reception of Washington.
Scurrillous letter of Tom Paine to Washington.
Portraits of Col. and Capt. Cresap and of Statue of Ethan Allan.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Clement Walton, An old English book.
Rectory of Valehead, by R. W. Evans.
Hygiene of the Home, Mrs. S. B. Barnes.
Family Sabbath-Day Miscellany, by C. A. Goodrich. Leavy & Getz.
Walnut Logs and How to Prepare Them, pub. by Anson S. Good.
Psyche, by Carrie Warner Warehouse.
Salathiel, by Croly, cl.
City of the Great King.
Hazlett's History Republic of Venice.

W. A. WEAVER, EMMETSBURG, IOWA.
Hovey's Magazine of Horticulture, Jan., Feb., 1835; May, 1836; Jan., Feb., July, 1838; 1844 complete; 1845 all but Feb. and May; 1846 complete; 1847 all but June and July; 1848 all but June and Dec.; 1849 all but Mar., Sept., and Dec.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 B'WAY, N. Y.
Gray, Genera of the Plants of the United States.
Torrey and Gray, Flora of North Amer., 3 v. 1838–1843.

JOEL WHITE, MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Palgrave's Rise of the British Const.
Freeman's Historical Geography of Europe.
Humboldt's Sphere of Government.
Works of Henry Clay, 6 v.
Curtis' History of the Constitution, 2 v.
Lalor's Cyclopædia of Political Science.
Rénan's Life of the Apostles.
" " of St. Paul.
Campaigns of '81 in Carolinas, by H. Lee.
Mackenzie's Life of Decatur.
Timrod's Poems.
The Statesman, by Henry Taylor.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Thompson's Long Island, 2 v.
Sabin's Dictionary of Books Relating to America.
Any of the laws of the old colonies. Will pay large prices.

J. O. WRIGHT & CO., 34 E. 18TH ST., N. Y.
Audubon's Birds, atlas folio and text.
Prescott's Works, original ed., cl.
Knickerbocker Gallery.
Delaplaine's Portrait Gallery.
New York Mirror, odd v.

YOHN BROS., INDIANAPOLIS.
Hodge's Systematic Theology.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.
Parts 41 to 48, inclusive, of Picturesque America.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

A. B. C., P. O. BOX 943, N. Y.
Set of *Harper's Magazine*, from v. 1, hf. leath. Offer desired.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO.
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., $2.25; shp., $2.75.

HENRY D. CHAPIN, 75 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Chicago Magazine, 1857, The West as It Is, nos. 2, 3, 5. I have in stock 50 each of these numbers—now rare. Am closing them out at 25 c. each.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
Set Complete Works of Benjamin Franklin, edited by Bigelow, Putnam's subscription ed., limited, 100 v. Make bid.

HELP WANTED.

SALESMAN to sell Bibles and Photo. Albums who has had experience in this line and can command trade. Address PUBLISHER AND MANUFACTURER, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—A young man for stationery and blank-book department of a large retail store. One who has some knowledge of miscellaneous books preferred. Must be willing to work hard and come with a view of making position a permanent one. A splendid chance for the right man. Address GRANVILLE, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED.—Position as stenographer, by young lady; six years' experience in educational publishing house. Best of references. N. Y. City only. Address ACCURATE, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED, by a young man, situation in a good book and stationery concern. Eight years' experience. Good reference. Thoroughly competent to fill responsible position. Address B., care PUB. WEEKLY.

WANTED—By a man possessing a thorough knowledge of the book business in all its branches (including subscription and manufacturing), a position of trust and responsibility. Address EXPERIENCE, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, N. Y. City.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 36353T.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 21st day of December, Anno Domini 1888, Mary Jane Cobb, of Hyde Park, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Silverthorne; or, The Heirs of Cheswold Manor. By Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from February 11, 1889, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

WANTED TO PURCHASE.—Plates and Copyright of desirable publications for the study of German and other languages, by E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants complete serial publications, foreign or domestic magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

AS LONG AS THEY LAST! Switzler's Illustrated History of Missouri. Pub. at $5, sent, prepaid, for $1.50. Ludlow's Dramatic Life as I Found It; only 50 printed; prepaid for $2.50. Catalogue every 60 days, sent free to any address. A. J. CRAWFORD & CO., BOX 317, St. Louis, Mo.

PARCEL SALE OF NEW BOOKS.—The following circular has been just issued to Publishers, Importers, and Dealers, by Ezekiel & Bernheim, Auctioneers, No. 134 Main Street, Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.:

Spring Season, 1889.—First large combination Parcel Sale of New Books, Stationery, Library and Office Goods, at Auction, by order of Publishers, Manufacturers and Importers, in lots to suit Dealers or Consumers, Monday, March 25, 1889, commencing at 10 o'clock, A.M., precisely, in the second floor of our Salesrooms, upon the following terms and conditions:

1. All Invoices containing printed or written description of each sample lot with Publishers' or Manufacturers' Prices must be in our hands on or before Monday, March 11, 1889.
2. Instructions for selling duplicates with quantities in reserve must be sent to us on or before Monday, March 18, 1889.
3. Our charges for selling are ten (10) per cent. Commission, and two dollars ($2.00) per page of Catalogue and Advertising.
4. Reports of prices will be mailed immediately after the conclusion of sale.
5. Accounts of Sales with proceeds rendered within thirty (30) days after sales.

Liberal Cash Advances made upon receipt of consignments or immediately after conclusion of sales.

Extraordinary advantages! This Sale will be largely advertised in Literary and Book Trade Journals throughout the United States. Catalogues of the sale will be sent to over 2000 Dealers, Collectors, and Libraries. Our system for receiving and executing bids from a distance is thoroughly perfected. Three-fourths of the books sold by us during the past year have gone into the hands of private parties living at a distance, for much better prices than what could be obtained for them in any other market. At our Parcel Sales we give buyers the privilege of purchasing one or more copies, thereby inciting competition between Consumers and Dealers. Publishers will find it much more to their advantage if they will have their contributions sold under their own rather than fictitious names, as the descriptions in the catalogues are then more explanatory to out-of-town buyers. Publishers will find this sale an excellent medium for disposing of small or large lots that they wish to close out. All consignments intrusted to our care will have our best attention.

EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM, Auctioneers,
No. 134 Main St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

M. THOMAS & SONS,

BOOK AUCTION HOUSE,

Chestnut and 15th Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

☞ We have successfully sold "*New and Old Books*" for *sixty-four* years, and are fully competent to handle books promptly, carefully, and *quickly*. Correspondence solicited.

ELECTROTYPES OF WOOD CUTS

For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers Circulars, etc.

More than 30,000, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs MUST state definitely the character and size of Cuts wanted.

THE PRESS ENGRAVING CO.,
88 and 90 Centre St., New York.

THE AUSTRALIAN BALLOT SYSTEM.

BY

J. H. WIGMORE.

Cloth, $1.00, net; paper, 75 cents, net.

A compilation of the Ballot Acts of various Countries and States—under the system of secret balloting known as the Australian. With an Historical Introduction and Notes.

Published by CHARLES C. SOULE,
15½ BEACON ST., BOSTON.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

QUESTION·1001·ANSWER·1001·QUESTION

1001 QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

ONE THOUSAND AND ONE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS
ON UNITED STATES HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ARITHMETIC, ENGLISH GRAMMAR, THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING, PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. PRICE, EACH, 50 CENTS.

These Question-Books are absolutely without a rival in preparing for examinations, for reviewing pupils in school, or for use as Reference-Books. They can be sold in every family that has children to educate. The author of these books is an experienced teacher. *Circulars mailed free.* THE BURROWS BROTHERS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, O.

FOR DEALERS. FOR TEACHERS.

Foreign Languages.

Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York

MOSS ENGRAVING CO. 535 PEARL ST. NEW YORK.

SEE: Elm. 97.

ILLUSTRATIONS for BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS and CIRCULARS

SEND GREEN STAMP FOR CIRCULAR — SEND PHOTOGRAPH, DRAWING or PRINT for ESTIMATE

MACMILLAN & CO.'S,

NEW BOOKS.

A NEW WORK BY ARCHDEADON FARRAR.

LIVES OF THE FATHERS. Sketches of Church History in Biography. By FREDERIC W. FARRAR, D.D., F.R.S. 2 vols., large 12mo, $5.00.

GENERAL GORDON. By Colonel Sir WILLIAM BUTLER. (Being the first volume of "English Men of Action.") 12mo, cloth limp, 60 cents; cloth, uncut, 75 cents.

NATURAL INHERITANCE. By FRANCES GALTON, author of "English Men of Science," etc., etc. 8vo, $2.50.

A HISTORY OF EIGHTEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE. By EDMUND GOSSE. 12mo, Library Edition, $1.75; Students' Edition, $1.00.

POPULAR LECTURES AND ADDRESSES. By Sir WILLIAM THOMSON, LL.D., F.R.S. (In 3 vols.) Vol. I., Constitution of Matter. 12mo, $2.00.

CLARENDON PRESS NEW BOOKS.

ESSAYS BY THE LATE MARK PATTISON. Collected and arranged by MARY NETTLESHIP, M.A. 2 vols., 8vo, $6.00.

THE DYNASTY OF THEODOSIUS; or, Eighty Years' Struggle with the Barbarians. By THOMAS HODGKIN, Hon. D.C.L. 12mo, $1.50.

SHAKESPEARE AS A DRAMATIC ARTIST. A Popular Illustration of the Principles of Scientific Criticism. By RICHARD G. MOULTON, M.A. Second edition, enlarged and revised. 12mo, $1.50.

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will Publish March 12:

I.

A MODERN MEPHISTOPHELES.

A Novel. By LOUISA M. ALCOTT. "A Modern Mephistopheles" was originally published anonymously in the "No Name Series," and is now for the first time issued with the acknowledged name of its author and with the addition of a new story (60 pp.), now first published, called

A WHISPER IN THE DARK.

Both together make a volume of 350 pp., 16mo, uniform in size with "Moods" and "Work." $1.50.

II.

ROMANCES OF REAL LIFE.

First and Second Series (sold separately). Selected and annotated by LEIGH HUNT, author of "The Book of the Sonnet," "The Seer," "A Day by the Fire," etc. 2 vols., 16mo, 75 cents each.

There are one hundred "Romances" in these two volumes, all true, and over the greater portion of them hangs the greatest of all interests—domestic interest; and they illustrate how true it is that "Truth is stranger than fiction."

III.

DEIRDRÉ.

A Romance in Verse. By ROBERT D. JOYCE, author of "Blanid." A new edition of a work which created a sensation in the "No Name Series." 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

"A remarkable poem. *The fault of the poem is an excess of its beauties.*"—*Boston Daily Advertiser.*

IV.

WILD LIFE IN A SOUTHERN COUNTY.

By RICHARD JEFFERIES, author of the "The Gamekeeper at Home," "The Amateur Poacher." "Round About a Great Estate," "The Story of My Heart." With vignette title-page. A new and cheap edition of a work which has been long out of print, but for which the recent death of the author has renewed the demand. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

EARLY ORDERS SOLICITED BY

ROBERTS BROTHERS, 3 Somerset Street, Boston.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will issue early in February his

SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST

No. 25,

and will mail it to any DEALER in BOOKS on application and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
TICKNOR & CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., CHICAGO.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings, Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.
FOR FINE WRITING, No. 303, and Ladies', 170.
FOR BROAD WRITING, Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 849.
FOR GENERAL WRITING, Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John Street, N. Y.

TO THE TRADE.

We desire to call the special attention of the Trade to our increased facilities for conducting the book-jobbing business at our new and commodious place of business,

Nos. 740 and 742 Broadway.

We are confident there is no more varied or general stock of

Miscellaneous and School Books,

nor one more readily accessible for easy examination to be found in New York; that nowhere else will customers receive more prompt or careful attention or buy on better terms than we are able to offer on our goods.

We hope for a continuance of the liberal patronage which we received in Bond Street, and trust that the greater convenience of our new location, together with our added facilities for serving our customers with efficiency, promptness, and at the lowest prices, will enable us to merit a still greater share of business.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 BROADWAY,

Near Astor Place, NEW YORK.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

*** *Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

I.

BY WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS: Annie Kilburn. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. **April Hopes.** A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

II.

A LATIN DICTIONARY FOR SCHOOLS. By CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D. Large 8vo, cloth, $5.50; sheep, $6.00.

III.

MODERN SCIENCE IN BIBLE LANDS. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., etc. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

IV.

OUR ENGLISH. By ADAMS SHERMAN HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard University. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

V.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. By W. J. COCKER, A.M. 12mo, cloth, 72 cents.

VI.

BIBLE CHARACTERS. By CHARLES READE. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

VII.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. People's Edition. English Men of Letters. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00 each. Twelve volumes, each containing three biographies, as follows: Vol. I. Milton, Gibbon, Shelley.—Vol. II. Southey, Byron, Defoe.—Vol. III. Dryden, Pope, Sydney.—Vol. IV. Bentley, Cowper, Landor.—Vol. V. Burke, Macaulay, Fielding,—Vol. VI. Bunyan, Johnson, Bacon.—Vol. VII. Scott, Dickens, Spenser.—Vol. VIII. Sterne, Swift, Hume.—Vol. IX. Chaucer, Lamb, De Quincey. Vol. X. Coleridge, Burns, Wordsworth.—Vol. XI. Locke, Goldsmith, Gray.—Vol. XII. Thackeray, Addison, Sheridan.

VIII.

WALTER BESANT'S NOVELS. Illustrated Library Edition. **For Faith and Freedom.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **All Sorts and Conditions of Men.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **The World Went Very Well Then.** 12mo, cloth. $1.25.

IX.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE SERIES, NO. 81. Chrystal, Jack & Co., and Delta Bixby. Two Stories by KIRK MUNROE. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

X.

THE BOYHOOD OF CHRIST. By LEW WALLACE, author of "Ben-Hur." 14 full-page engravings on plate paper. 4to, ornamental leather covers, gilt edges, $3.50. (*In a box.*) New edition in press.

XI.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE FOR 1888. Vol. IX., with frontispiece in colors, 756 other illustrations, and 928 pages. 4to, cloth, ornamental, $3.50.

XII.

BY AMELIE RIVES: A Brother to Dragons, and Other Old-Time Tales. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00. **Virginia of Virginia.** With illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XIII.

THE RUSSIAN PEASANTRY. Their Agrarian Condition, Social Life, and Religion. By STEPNIAK. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

XIV.

OLD SONGS. Illustrated by Abbey and Parsons. Old Songs. With drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY and ALFRED PARSONS. 4to, ornamental leather cover, gilt edges, $7.50. (*In a box.*)

XV.

THE EARTH IN PAST AGES. By SOPHIE BLEDSOE HERRICK. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

XVI.

H. RIDER HAGGARD'S WORKS. Library Edition. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents a volume. **Colonel Quaritch, V.C.** Illustrated. — **Malwa's Revenge.** Illustrated.—**Mr. Meeson's Will.**—**Allan Quatermain.** Illustrated.—**She.** Illustrated.—**King Solomon's Mines.** — **Jess.** — **Dawn.** — **The Witch's Head.** Each in 1 vol.

XVII.

C. C. COFFIN'S NEW BOOK. Marching to Victory. The Second Period of the War of the Rebellion, including the Year 1863. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN. Profusely illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $3.00.

XVIII.

SHOSHONE, AND OTHER WESTERN WONDERS. By EDWARDS ROBERTS. Preface by CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 75 cents.

XIX.

A WAR-TIME WOOING. A Story. By Capt. CHARLES KING, U.S.A. Illustrated by R. F. ZOGBAUM. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XX.

COLONEL KNOX'S BOY TRAVELLERS IN AUSTRALASIA. The Boy Travellers in Australasia. Adventures of two Youths in a Journey to the Sandwich, Marquesas, Society, Samoan, and Feejee Islands, and through the Colonies of New Zealand, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, Tasmania, and South Australia. By THOMAS W. KNOX. With maps and 436 illustrations, including colored frontispiece. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $3.00.

XXI.

THE CAPITALS OF SPANISH AMERICA. By WILLIAM ELEROY CURTIS. Maps and illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth ornamental, $3.50.

XXII.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY. (*New Issues.* 8vo, paper covers.) French Janet. By SARAH TYTLER. 30 cents.—A Strange Manuscript found in a Copper Cylinder. Illustrated. 50 cents.—Toilers of Babylon. By B. L. FARJEON. 40 cents. — The Weaker Vessel. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY. Illustrated. 50 cents.—When a Man's Single. By J. M. BARRIE. 35 cents.—The Peril of Richard Pardon. By B. L. FARJEON. Illustrated. 30 cents.—For Faith and Freedom. By WALTER BESANT. Illustrated. 50 cents.—The Countess Eve. By J. H. SHORTHOUSE. 25 cents.—The Christmas Rose. By R. E. FRANCILLON. 30 cents.—The Inner House. By WALTER BESANT. 30 cents.—In Far Lochaber. By WILLIAM BLACK. 40 cents.—The Mediation of Ralph Hardelot. By WILLIAM MINTO. 30 cents.—The Rebel Rose. 40 cents.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by* HARPER & BROTHERS, *postpaid, to any part of the United States and Canada, on receipt of the price.* HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY
MAR 11 1889
LIBRARY

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXV., No. 10. NEW YORK, March 9, 1889. WHOLE No. 893.

APPLETONS' TOWN AND COUNTRY LIBRARY.

Constance, and Calbot's Rival.

BY JULIAN HAWTHORNE. APPLETONS' TOWN AND COUNTRY LIBRARY. 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents. (Also in cloth, price 75 cents.) [*This week.*

We Two.

BY EDNA LYALL. APPLETONS' TOWN AND COUNTRY LIBRARY. A new cheap edition. 12mo, paper cover, price 50 cents. [*Next week.*

VOLUMES OF THE SERIES.

1. **THE STEEL HAMMER.** By LOUIS ULBACH.
2. **EVE.** A NOVEL. By S. BARING-GOULD.
3. **FOR FIFTEEN YEARS.** A SEQUEL TO "THE STEEL HAMMER." By LOUIS ULBACH.
4. **A COUNSEL OF PERFECTION.** A NOVEL. By LUCAS MALET.
5. **THE DEEMSTER.** A ROMANCE. By HALL CAINE.
6. **A VIRGINIA INHERITANCE.** By EDMUND PENDLETON. (In cloth, $1.00.)
7. **NINETTE:** AN IDYL OF PROVENCE. By the author of "Véra."
8. **"THE RIGHT HONOURABLE."** A ROMANCE OF SOCIETY AND POLITICS. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY and Mrs. CAMPBELL-PRAED.
9. **THE SILENCE OF DEAN MAITLAND.** By MAXWELL GREY.
10. **MRS. LORIMER:** A STUDY IN BLACK AND WHITE. By LUCAS MALET.
11. **THE ELECT LADY.** By GEORGE MACDONALD.
12. **THE MYSTERY OF THE "OCEAN STAR."** A COLLECTION OF MARITIME SKETCHES. By W. CLARK RUSSELL.
13. **ARISTOCRACY.** A NOVEL. (In cloth, $1.00.)
14. **A RECOILING VENGEANCE.** By FRANK BARRETT. With illustrations.
15. **THE SECRET OF FONTAINE-LA-CROIX.** By MARGARET FIELD.
16. **THE MASTER OF RATHKELLY.** By HAWLEY SMART.
17. **DONOVAN** A MODERN ENGLISHMAN. By EDNA LYALL. (A new edition.) (In cloth, $1.50.)
18. **THIS MORTAL COIL.** By GRANT ALLEN.
19. **A FAIR EMIGRANT.** By ROSA MULHOLLAND.
20. **THE APOSTATE.** A ROMANCE. By ERNEST DAUDET.
21. **RALEIGH WESTGATE.** By HELEN KENDRICK JOHNSON.
22. **ARIUS THE LIBYAN.** (A new edition.) (In cloth, $1.25.)

12mo, paper cover, price 50 cents each.
(Also in binding, price 75 cents each, except where price is otherwise given.)

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS, NEW YORK.

PUBLISHED TO-DAY.

THE BOOK OF THE YEAR.

Lester Wallack's Reminiscences.

MEMORIES OF FIFTY YEARS

BY LESTER WALLACK.

With an Introduction by Laurence Hutton. With Numerous Portraits, Views, Fac-simile Reproductions, Etc.

LIMITED EDITION, SMALL 4TO, $10.00 NET.

This limited edition of Lester Wallack's reminiscences is a beautiful specimen of book-making, the illustrations, in particular, being numerous and of the greatest interest. They include many portraits of theatrical celebrities contemporary with Wallack, views of the various Wallack theatres, a reproduction of a drawing by Harlowe of the comedian's mother, a reproduction of a drawing by Sir John Millais of the elder Wallack in costume, and, among others, several fac-simile reproductions of letters from "Ned" Kean, Stanfield, Douglas Jerrold, Sir David Wilkie, etc. In the reproduction of these letters, etc., the colors of the paper and ink of the originals are imitated. Each of the portraits has a page to itself, the back of the page being left blank.

As this edition is limited to 500 copies (a considerable number of which are intended for Great Britain) and a large portion is already taken, early application for copies is strongly advised.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers, New York.

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY MAR 11 1889

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 9, 1889.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Feb. 9.
English Books, Jan. 12, Feb. 2; Feb. 23.
Index to January Books, Feb. 2; February Books, Mar. 2.
Teachers' Catalogue, Feb. 23.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Annual Catalogue	393
Appleton (D.) & Co.	373
Baker & Taylor Co.	395
Books for Sale	390
Books Wanted	388
Burrows Bros. (The) Co.	391
Copyright Notices	390
Dillingham (C. T.)	395
Economist Press	394
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.	395
Gillott (Jos.)	395
Harper & Bros	396
Kellogg (A. H.)	391
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.	394, 395
Literary News	392
Moss Engraving Co.	391
Presbyterian Board of Publication	391
Press Engraving Company	391
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	374
Situations Wanted	390
Soule (Charles C.)	391
Special Notices	390
Steiger (E.) & Co.	391
Thomas (M.) & Sons	391
Trade Cards	395

NOTES IN SEASON.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON have just ready the first volume of "The Book of Isaiah," by George Adam Smith, in their edition of the valuable *Expositor's Bible.*

THOMAS WHITTAKER has just ready a collection of twenty new sermons by Archdeacon Farrar, which form the third volume in the *Contemporary Pulpit Library.*

MACMILLAN & CO. will publish shortly Marion Crawford's new story, "The Greifenstein;" "Natural Inheritance," by Francis Galton; a second series of Sir John Lubbock's "Pleasures of Life;" and A. R. Wallace's work on Darwinism.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO. announce for speedy publication a translation of W. Heimburg's "Story of a Clergyman's Daughter, or, reminiscences of my old friend," by Miss Jean W. Wylie, whose version of "Her Only Brother" has been received with so much favor.

HARPER & BROS. will publish this month the second volume of W. P. Frith's "Autobiography and Reminiscences," a new and revised edition of the "Manual of Historical Literature," by President C. K. Adams, of Cornell; also, "The Mouse-Trap, and other farces," by W. D. Howells.

F. A. STOKES & BROTHER have in preparation a collection of the smaller pictures from *Life*, under the title of "Fun from *Life*;" also, a satire entitled "The Last American," by J. A. Mitchell, of *Life*, who gives the experiences of a band of Persian explorers who are supposed to visit this country at the end of the twentieth century, when they find the cities in ruins and only one American alive.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. publish shortly the "Life of Samuel Wilberforce, Bishop of Oxford and Winchester," by his son Reginald, revised with additions; a unique edition of the "Imitation of Christ," "for the first time faithfully rendered in rhythm;" "The Spirit of Christ," by Andrew Murray; "The Counter-Reformation," by Adolphus William Ward; and "Thomas Hard, Priest," a clever skit, by Barton Lee.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have in preparation a handsome popular library edition, in four 12mo volumes, of Bourrienne's well-known "Memoirs of Napoleon," a standard work of which many hundreds of imported sets have been sold every year. This new edition will be an exact reprint of the latest English edition, and will contain the thirty-eight portraits of the original together with all the other features that give distinction to the work. The price will be sufficiently low to bring these volumes within reach of all would-be readers.

ROBERTS BROS. have now ready "A Modern Mephistopheles," the novel by Louise M. Alcott, originally published anonymously in the *No Name* series, to which is added "A Whisper in the Dark," a new story of 60 pages. The volume will be uniform with "Moods" and "Work." They have also just ready "Romances of Real Life," by Leigh Hunt, in two volumes; "Deirdré," a romance in verse, by Robert Dwyer Joyce, author of "Blanid," originally issued in *No Name* series; and a new and cheaper edition of "Wild Life in a Southern County," by Richard Jefferies, author of "The Gamekeeper at Home."

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have in press, as their own commemoration of the centennial anniversary of the inauguration of Washington, a unique limited edition of Irving's "Life of Washington," a work for which Bryant predicted "a deathless renown." The set will be issued in five volumes, handsomely printed in large quarto form, and will contain 200 illustrations, comprising 1·0 steel plates and 70 wood-cuts printed on India paper and inlaid in the text. The plates include portraits of all the noteworthy generals and statesmen of the American Revolution. But 300 sets will be issued, and the type will be distributed as printed from. The price to subscribers has been fixed at $50.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

***Abbott,** Austin. New cases selected chiefly from decisions of the courts of New York. V. 21. N. Y., Diossy & Co., 1888. c. '89. 54+558 p. O. shp., $5.

Aldrich, Anne Reeve. The rose of flame and other poems of love. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. c. 3+92 p. S. cl., 75 c.

***American** state reports; selected, rep., and annot. by A. C. Freeman. V. 3. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1888. c. 1+9-972 p. O. shp., $4.

***Arkansas.** *Supreme court.* Reports of cases; Nov. term, 1886, and May term, 1887. W. W. Mansfield, rep. V. 49. Little Rock, Press Print. Co., 1888. no. c. 3+642 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***Blackwell,** Rob. S. A practical treatise on the power to sell land for the non-payment of taxes. *5th ed., rev.*, re-arranged, and enl. by Frank Parsons. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1889. 2 v. O. shp., $12.

Blake, W. W. The cross: ancient and modern. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1888.] c. il. O. cl., $1.50. (*corr. price.*)

See notice "Weekly Record," P. W., Dec. 15, 1888, [881.]

Bonvalot, Gabriel. Through the heart of Asia, over the Pamir to India; il. by Albert Pépin; from the French by C. B. Pitman. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1889. 2 v. 18+281; 8+249 p. map, O. cl., $10.50.

"The narrative is sprightly and interesting, and contains much new information about a part of the central Asia region which, though plentifully written about, cannot as yet be said to be at all thoroughly known. The volumes are illustrated profusely, and a considerable proportion of the engravings are spirited and carefully executed. An index adds to the permanent value of the book, and it is also furnished with a good route map."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

***Bradley,** Mary. Glen Burnie; or, Daisy's triumph. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1889. 308 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Buck, J. D., *M.D.* A study of man and the way to health. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1889. c. 17+302 p. O. hf. mor., $2.50.

The work opens with a chapter on the nature of evidence, and aims to discover the criterion of truth. Then follow sections on the relations of matter and force, the universal ether, the character of phenomena, polarity, the matter of life, the forms of life, and the functions of organisms; or a brief outline of the principles of biology. An important chapter is devoted to a concise outline of the structure and functions of the human body, from which is deduced the philosophy of physiology, and upon which is laid the foundations of the science of psychology. Then follows a section on consciousness and psychic phenomena in general; a chapter on health and disease; a section on sanity and insanity; and the work closes with a section on the higher self, the archetypal man. The discussion thus proceeds from a physiological basis, by scientific methods, to the highest problems in the life of man.

Burgwyn, Collinson Pierrepont Edwards. The Huguenot lovers: a tale of the Old Dominion. Richmond, Va., Randolph & English, 1889. c. 5+219 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The story takes its title from the scene where the little love drama is enacted, the Huguenot Springs, a fashionable watering-place in Virginia. The hero is an ex-Confederate officer, and the heroine a young northern girl. The author's sympathies are apparently with the South.

***Burt,** Stephen Smith, *M.D.* Exploration of the chest in health and disease. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. 210 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

Cawein, Madison J. Accolon of Gaul, with other poems. Louisville, Ky., J: P. Morton & Co., 1889. c. 5+164 p. O. cl., $1.

Cobb, Sylvanus, *jr.* The painter of Parma; or, the magic of a masterpiece: an Italian story. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1889.] c. 4+249 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 21.) pap., 50 c.

The scene is laid in Parma; the time is the beginning of the 18th century, when Antonio Farnese held the Duchy of Parma; the history of the Farnese family furnishes material for a very pretty story. Isabel, ward of the Duke of Parma, becomes violently attached to "the painter of Parma," Juan Zanoni; this sets in motion some very exciting scenes, and the interest never flags until Zanoni's identity is proven, and Bojario's villainy is attested. Besides the interest felt in a pretty romance the author has given an additional charm in selecting his characters from the annals of Italian history.

Conklin, G: W., *comp.* Conklin's handy manual of useful information and world's atlas: a universal hand-book for ready reference. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1889. c. '88, '89. 440 p. map, T. cl., 50 c.; flex. cl., 25 c.

Adapted to the use of the business man, the professional man, the farmer, or the mechanic. In the political information given are the following facts of especial interest at this time: the party that carried each state, and by what majority from the time the state began to vote; the popular and electoral votes for President from Washington to Harrison; the naturalization laws of each of the states; the officers of the United States Government and salaries paid them. Aside from the historical, political, and geographical departments, there is a great deal of miscellaneous information, from "The laws of every state and territory in the Union" to "Correct and certain antidotes in case of poison."

Conklin, *Mrs.* Nathaniel, [Jennie M. Drinkwater.] Fourfold. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1889. c. 466 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story for young girls. The heroines are "Tanzy" and "Marigold" Henderson, two rich young American girls who have travelled the world over, with their mother and invalid father. When the story opens they are at Daisy Fields, a country place in the United States owned by their father. The story slowly unravels itself here, with the aid of a great deal of dialogue. The girls are discontented with their lives, and have aspirations to something better. Then it is discovered the father is an opium-eater, and has proved unfaithful to a trust. His death, the girl's restitution, and a little love history fill out the volume.

Coryell, J: R. Theodora: founded on the drama of the same name. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1889. c. '88. 200 p. 1 il. D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 5.) pap., 25 c.

Cross, G: N. Elementary chemical technics: a handbook of manipulation and experimentation

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received** are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

for teachers of limited experience, and in schools where chemistry must be taught with limited appliances. Bost., Eastern Educational Bureau, [1889.] c. '87. 6+123 p. il. D. (Science ser.) cl., $1.25.

Dannenburg, G:, ["Golo Raimund," *pseud.*] Sought and found; from the German; by Adelaide S. Buckley. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1888. c. tr. 171 p. D. cl., $1.

The scene is laid in Germany—after the hero has spent fifteen years in America. The night of his coming back to his native land there is a fire in his hotel, and the house and its contents are thrown into great confusion. In reclaiming his baggage he finds a diary among his effects, placed there by accident, which no one claims. Its contents are given in the book. They reveal the heart history and noble character of the writer, who is apparently a young German girl. The hero devotes himself to her discovery, and with much success. The story aims to show of how much greater value is beauty of character than mere physical loveliness.

Daudet, Alphonse. The immortal; or, one of the forty; from the French by A. W. Verrall and Margaret de G. Verrall. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1889. 307 p. por. and il. D. cl., $1: pap., 50 c.

Chiefly a satire upon the Académie Française, though in the form of a novel. Léonard Astier-Réhu is a member of the Académie, and he, his wife and son are the principal characters. The "immortal" is dull and narrow, and has only attained his position through the intrigues of his wife. Of this he is quite unconscious, his thoughts seldom straying from his dusty tomes. The wife, when introduced, is sacrificing happiness and honor for their worthless son, who spends upon his vicious companions the money he wrings from his parents. The book is in its entirety a strong picture of the heartless, unscrupulous life of fashionable Paris.

Duff, Mary Graham, *comp.* Some noted sculptures and their homes. Bost., Soule Photograph Co., 1889. c. '88. 2 v. 255; 256–441 p. O. cl.

These two volumes are intended to afford an instructive amusement. They are made up of blank leaves and pages of text; the text is taken from well-known authorities, and describes the most noted European sculptures and the buildings in which they are to be found. The blank pages are for unmounted photographs illustrating the reading-matter. The photographs are sold by the firm selling the volumes.

Dyer, T. F. Thiselton. The folk-lore of plants. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. 4+328 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author, who is an eminent English botanist, writes of the fancies and superstitions which have been connected with plants in primitive and savage life, in witchcraft, in demonology, fairy-lore, in medicine, etc. There are also chapters on love-charms, dream-plants, plants and the weather, plants proverbs, plants and their ceremonial use, plant names, plant language, sacred plants, mystic plants, etc., etc.

Fix, H. G. Manual of strategy, with maps and plans; from the French by H: Rowan Lemly. Wash., D: C., Ja. J. Chapman, 1889. c. '86. 137 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Treats, clearly and concisely, of the principles of strategy, or the art of war. Many noted battles and campaigns are used to illustrate the principles set forth. The book has been purchased by the War Department for distribution to the army.

Ganguillet, E., *and* Kutter, W. R. A general formula for the uniform flow of water in rivers and other channels; from the German with numerous additions, including tables, diagrams, and the elements of over 1200 gaugings of rivers, small channels, and pipes, in English measure, by Rudolph Hering and J: C. Trautwine, Jr. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1889. c. tr. 21+240 p. O. cl., $4.

"The first part of the present work is devoted chiefly to historical matter, and to a glance at the status of our knowledge concerning the laws of flowing water. The second part treats of the establishment of the new formula, and shows its close agreement with a large number of experimental results obtained under widely different conditions. In a supplement the authors add a more direct method of deriving their formula 'to satisfy those who prefer mathematical brevity,' and sketch the development of a second general formula, which assumes that the effect of slope upon the coefficient *c* is the same in small channels as in large streams, but which they consider inferior to the first one."—*Translator's Preface.*

Halévy, Ludovic. A love match; tr. by H. de Veer and V. Foster; [*also,*] King Apepi, by Victor Cherbuliez. N. Y., J: Delay, 816 Broadway, 1889. c. tr. 175 p. D. (Gleanings from foreign authors, no. 1.) pap., 30 c.

The first story is simply a little love tale. The second was noticed in "Weekly Record," P. W., March 27, '80 [428] under the title "A stroke of diplomacy"—as it was published by D. Appleton & Co., though the correct title is *Le Roi Apépi.*

Hall, *Rev.* J. A. Glimpses of great fields. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1889.] c. '88. 3–239 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The title of this volume, although suggestive, fails to convey an idea of its character. The German philosopher Schelling once declared his belief that "a thoroughly rational perception of a personal being as the author and ruler of the world would be the ultimate fruit of a thorough and comprehensive speculation." The author indorses this belief, the present volume presenting the train of reasoning by which he has arrived at that conclusion. The work consists of five chapters. The first is devoted to "Force;" the others to "Mind," "Life," "The brain," "The spiritual body," each one a link in the chain of argument.

***Hare,** Hobart Amory, *M.D.* The pathology, clinical history, and diagnosis of affections of the mediastinum other than those of the heart and aorta, with tables giving the clinical history of 520 cases; being an essay to which was awarded the Fothergillian Medal of the Medical Society of London, March, 1888. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1889. il. O. cl., $2.

***Hare,** J. I. Clark. American constitutional law. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1889. 2 v. 59+1400 p. O. shp., $12.

***Harris,** Chapin A., *M.D.* Principles and practice of dentistry. *12th ed.*, rev. and ed. by Ferdinand J. S. Gorgas, M. D. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1889. 1222 p. il. and pl. O. cl., $7; leath., $8.

Hazard, M. C. Easter lilies; a carol service for Easter. Bost., Congregational S. S. & Pub. Soc., 1889. c. 16 p. O. pap., 5 c.

***Heath,** Christopher. Practical anatomy: a manual of dissections. *7th ed. rev.*, by Rickman J. Godlee. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1889. 16+598 p. il. O. cl., $5.

Hunt, Leigh. Leigh Hunt as poet and essayist; being the choicest passages from his works; sel. and ed. with a biographical introduction by C: Kent. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1889. 46+528 p. por. D. (The Cavendish lib.) cl., $1.50.

Within the narrow compass of this volume have been brought together, some of the best things in prose and verse from Leigh Hunt's varied and voluminous writings, which have lain scattered broadcast for so many years through at least eighty different periodicals, most of which are long since out of print. Leigh Hunt is such a delightful writer, both in prose and verse, that the present collection cannot fail to be warmly welcomed.

***Jacobson,** W. H. A. Operations in surgery: a systematic handbook for physicians, students, and hospital surgeons. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1889. 1006 p. il. O. cl., $5; leath., $6.

Keddie, Henrietta, ["Sarah Tytler," *pseud.*] French Janet: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1889. 201 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 640.) pap., 30 c.

The story of a young Scotchman, who is haunted by the spirit of a young woman, "French Janet," who meets her death through her infatuation for him. The story takes place a century and a half ago, partly in Paris,

partly in Scotland. The hero, young Allan Windygates, of noble birth, is sent to Paris by his parents to acquire some additional polish. He has letters to a French Duke, and soon becomes an intimate friend of the family. He falls sick and is tenderly nursed by a cousin of the Duchess, a scheming widow, older than Allan, and not troubled with much conscience. She meets her death in attempting to follow Allan back to Scotland—her spirit making life a burden to him ever afterwards—till his young cousin and promised wife finally lays the spirit at rest, her love and faith winning the victory.

***Kentucky.** Acts of the general assembly, passed at the regular session begun 30th Dec., 1887. Frankfort, J: D. Woods, Pub. Pr., 1888. no c. 3 v. O. hf. shp., $7.

***Kentucky.** *Court of appeals,* Reports of civil and criminal cases. V. 2. E: W. Hines, rep. v. 84, Ky. reports, cont. cases from March 11, 1886, to Jan. 8, 1887. Frankfort, J: D. Woods, pub. pr., 1888. 16+750 p. O. shp., $5.

Lamartine, A. de. Jeanne D'Arc; ed. with notes and a vocabulary by Albert Barrère. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1889. 5+188 p. D. pap., 30 c.

***Larus,** J: Ruse. Mastor: a poem. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. 142 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Lowery,** Woodbury. Decisions on the law of patents for inventions rendered by the U. S. supreme court, 1859–1872. Wash., The Brodix Pub. Co., 1888. c. '89. (Brodix's Am. and Eng. patent cases, v. 7–8.) 2 v., 41+532; 37+558 p. O. shp., *ea.* $6.50.

***McClellan,** Robert H. Surrogate law and practice. *3d ed.*, rewritten and enl. Alb. and N. Y., W. C. Little & Co., 1888. c. 30+781 p. O. shp., $5.50.

McGovern, J: Daniel Trentworthy: a tale of the great fire of Chicago. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1889. c. '87, '88. 281 p. il. D. (The rialto ser., no. 6.) pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.

Merriman, Mansfield. A treatise on hydraulics. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1889. c. 8+381 p. O. cl., $3.50.

Contents: Introduction; Hydrostatics; Theoretical hydraulics; Flow through orifices; Flow over weirs; Flow through tubes; Flow in pipes; Flow in conduits and canals; Flow in rivers; Measurement of water power; Dynamic pressure of flowing water; Hydraulic motors; Naval hydromechanics. A number of valuable tables illustrate the text.

Meyer, Lucy Rider, *and* Fuller, Nettie. Children's Bible maps to be stitched and remembered. Chic., C. H. Whiting, 1889. c. 16 p. D. pap., 25 c.

The pamphlet is accompanied by five maps printed on stiff pasteboard, designed for little children to learn Bible geography, on kindergarten principles. The pamphlet describes the places on the maps and explains to the child the method to be used in stitching with colored silks the outlines traced.

Molière, J. B. P. de. L'Avare: comédie en cinq actes; with profuse historical, philological, idiomatical, and descriptive notes by Schele de Vere. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1888. c. ed. 5+161 p. D. (Classiques Français, no. 1.) pap., 20 c.

Montreal by gaslight. Montreal, Canada, The Eastern News Co., [1889.] 172 p. D. pap., 30 c.

A vivid description of the haunts of vice to be found in Montreal.

***Morrison,** R. S. The mining reports. A series cont. the cases on the law of mines found in the Am. and Eng. reports, arr. by subjects. V. 14. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1888. c. '89. 18+748 p. O. shp., $6.25.

***New Jersey.** *Supreme court, etc.* Reports of cases. Garret D. W. Vroom, rep. v. 20, [Nov. term, 1886–June term, 1887.] Trenton, The W. S. Sharp Pr. Co., 1888. no. c. 30+734 p. O. shp., $4.

***Ogden,** Christol. Ogden's model speeches for all school occasions. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1889. S. bds., 75 c.; pap., 50 c. (*corr. price.*)

***Ohio.** General and local acts passed by the 68th general assembly at its regular session, begun Jan. 2, 1888. V. 85. Columbus, The Columbian Pr. Co., St. Pr., 1888. no c. 653 p. O. hf. shp., $1.50.

***Payne,** Jos. Frank, *M.D.* A manual of general pathology, designed as an introduction to the practice of medicine. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1888. 14+17–528 p. il. O. cl., $3.50.

Rein, J. J. The industries of Japan; together with an account of its agriculture, forestry, arts and commerce: from travels and researches undertaken at the cost of the Prussian government. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1889. 10+570 p. il. and map, O. cl., $10.

Contents: Japanese agriculture in general; Food plants; Plants of commerce; Cattle-raising and silk-growing; Forestry; The nature and use of the more important forest trees and other useful Japanese woods; Gardening; Acclimatization and extension of Japanese ornamental and useful plants in Europe; Mining; Japanese art industry in general; Wood industry; Lacquer work; Textile industry; Paper industry; Wood, ivory and bone carving; Tortoise-shell, horn and mother-of-pearl work; Polishing of stones; Metal industry; Ceramics; Enamel industry; Money, measures and weights; Other currency; The foreign trade of Japan since the opening of the country by Commodore Perry in 1854; Japan in intercourse with the world. English and Latin index. Japanese index. The colored illustrations of Japanese ceramics and lacquer-work, which adorn the book are remarkably beautiful. The cover has a characteristic Japanese design.

Robinson, Edith. Forced acquaintances. *4th ed.* Bost., Ticknor & Co., [1889.] c. '87. 394 p. S. (Ticknor's pap. ser., no. 53.) pap., 50 c.

Roche, J: A., *D.D.* The life of John Price Durbin, D.D.; with an analysis of his homiletic skill and sacred oratory; with an introduction by Randolph S. Foster, D.D. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1889. c. 16+369 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

John Price Durbin belongs to the early history of Methodism in Kentucky. He was born, 1800, in that State, and first began work in 1821 as a circuit preacher. He afterwards became widely known for his breadth of views, his eloquence, and his earnestness. He died in 1876. The second part of the work, an "analysis of his power," offers hints and rules as to the use of time and habits of study and methods of preparing sermons which cannot fail to be educating in a high degree to young ministers.

Romanes, G: J: Mental evolution in man: origin of human faculty. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. 8+452 p. O. cl., $3.

This is the first instalment of a work to be known under the general title "Mental evolution in man." The investigation is here confined entirely to the "origin of human faculty." Future instalments will deal with the intellect, emotions, volition, morals, and religion. The author aims to prove that the mind of man has been derived from mind as we meet with it in the lower animals. His argument is developed in a number of interesting chapters, such as "Man and brute," "Ideas," "Logic of recepts," "Logic of concepts," "Language," "Tone and gesture," "Articulation," "Relation of tone and gesture to words," "Speech," "Self-consciousness," "The transition in the individual," "Comparative philology," "Roots of language," "The witness of philology," and "The transition in the race."

Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Profession of faith of a Savoyard vicar; from the French; [*also*], a search for truth, by Olive Schreiner. N. Y., P: Eckler, 35 Fulton St., 1889. c. tr. 4+108+16 p. por. D. pap., 25 c.; cl., 50 c.

Savage, T:, *ed.* Manual of industrial and commercial intercourse between the United States and Spanish America; for the year 1889. San

Francisco, The Bancroft Co., 1889. c. 7+ 629 p. map, D. cl., $2.50.

A handbook of industrial and commercial intercourse between the United States and Spanish America, with abstracts of the laws, the civil, criminal, and commercial codes of Mexico and the several governments of Central and South America; giving the latest and most correct information regarding the resources, commerce, industries, laws, and regulations, concerning mercantile affairs, mines, agriculture, land titles and colonization, railway and steamer traffic, tariffs and customs clearances, postal regulations, currency and exchange, etc., of Mexico, Central America, West Indies, Colombia, Venezuela, Guiana, Ecuador, Peru, Brazil, Bolivia, Chili, Paraguay, Uruguay, and Argentine Confederation, with some description of U. S. commodities and manufactures suitable for use and consumption in these countries.

Schiller, J: F: von. Die Jungfrau von Orleans: eine romantische tragödie; ed. with an introduction and notes by B: W. Wells. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1889. c. ed. '88. 24+ 224 p. D. (Heath's German ser.) cl., 65 c.

Serviss, Garrett P. Solar and planetary evolution. Bost., The New Ideal Pub. Co., 1889. 53–75 p. D. (Modern science essayist, v. 1, no. 3.) pap., 10 c.

Shakespeare, W: Timon of Athens. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1889.] 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., v. 4, no. 158.) pap., 10 c.

Shutts, G. C. Teachers' handbook of arithmetic. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1889. c. '88. 6+ 69 p. D. pap., 30 c.

Designed to supply the demand for a text-book to be used in the method and teachers' classes of normal schools and academies, and also to be a help to regular teachers in their preparation for class work. The book does not contain problems, but is to be used in connection with a collection of examples.

***Southworth,** *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. The hidden hand; or, Capitola, the madcap. *New ed.* N. Y., Robert Bonner's Sons, 1889. D. cl., $1.50.

Spurgeon, C: H. The Lord and the leper, and other sermons preached in 1888. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., [1889.] 390 p. D. cl., $1.

Opens with Spurgeon, and reaching the people, by Arthur T. Pierson, D.D. Following are 16 sermons by Mr. Spurgeon under these titles: The Lord and the leper; Holding fast the faith; Abram's call; Nathanael; Cured at last; She was not hid; David's spoil; The wedding was furnished with guests; What is the wedding garment? Let him deliver him now; The charge of the angel; Plain directions to those who who would be saved from sin; Peter's restoration; The blood of the lamb; All at it; No compromise; A paradox.

Stockton, Frank R. The great war syndicate. N. Y., P. F. Collier, 104–110 Attorney St., 1889. c. 111 p. il. D. pap., 25 c.

"Mr. Stockton's clever skit—though it deserves a better term than this—deals with a naval war between the States and the mother country. Nothing occurs that is outside of reasonable possibility; and from the first page to the last the air of verisimilitude is skilfully maintained. Finally, the two nations (Great Britain, however, is first completely outwitted by the syndicate which has undertaken the management of the war) agree to a peace and the formation of an offensive and defensive league that shall control the destinies of the civilized world. Every one, but naval men in particular, will enjoy the spirited and humorous account of the adventures of the huge British ironclad *Adamant* and 'Crab C.'"—*London Academy.*

Stowell, C: H., *M.D.* A healthy body: a text-book on anatomy, physiology, hygiene, alcohol, and narcotics; for use in intermediate grades in public and private schools. Chic., J: C. Buckbee & Co., 1889. c. '88. 223 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

The aim of this work is to present physiological laws in such a manner that the pupils in intermediate grades may become familiar with, and know how to care for, the various organs and tissues of the body. Great care has been taken to have every statement in strict accord with the latest scientific researches, while, at the same time, the language is both simple and easily comprehended.

Thorpe, Francis Newton. The government of the people of the United States. Phil., Eldredge & Bro., 1889. c. 308 p. il. and map, D. cl., 90 c.

Divided into four parts, "The foundations of government," "Local government," "The nation," and "State papers." 1 is devoted to the story of political rights in England Colonial America and the Constitution. 2 describes the people and their home affairs. 3 gives accounts of the making of the nation, the people and the land, the powers of Congress, the President, etc., etc. 4 contains the Mayflower compact, the first declaration of rights, the declaration of independence, articles of confederation, the constitution, and the emancipation proclamation.

Todd, C: Burr. The story of Washington, the national capital. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. c. 15+416 p. il. D. (Great cities of the republic.) cl., $1.75.

The narrative begins with an account of the legislative measures which in 1790 secured the present site of Washington as the national capital. The chapters which follow are devoted to the taking possession, the city's sponsors, its early days, its destruction by the British in 1811, its occupation and the retreat of the British; "the battles of the giants" relate to the debates of Webster, Clay, Hayne, John Randolph, and other great orators; the events of the late war which occurred in Washington are the subject of another chapter, and also the "marching home and into history" of our victorious army. The "modern city" forms the second part of the volume, and includes descriptions of the capitol, the executive mansion, the departments, the churches, public schools, public institutions, monuments, newspapers, suburban Washington, and social life 1800–1888.

Tolstoi, *Count* Lyof N. Anna Karénina: tr. by Nathan Haskell Dole. [*New ed.*] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1889.] c. '86. 4+ 773 p. D. pap. 50 c.; cl., $1 25.

Urner, Nathan D. Ingomar; or, the triumph of love; founded on the romantic drama of "Ingomar." N. Y., Street & Smith, 1889. c. 218 p. il. D. (The select ser., no. 20.) pap., 25 c.

***Virginia.** Acts and joint resolutions passed by the general assembly, during the session of 1887–8. Richmond, J. H. O'Bannon, supt. of pub. pr., 1888. no. c. 640 p. O. hf. shp., $1.50.

Wasson, D: Atwood. Essays, religious, social, political; with a biographical sketch by O. B. Frothingham. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1889. c. '88. 4+393 p. por. D. cl., $2.50.

Contents: Nature the prophecy of man; Authority; Unity; Social texture; Conditions of social productiveness; The Puritan commonwealth; The new type of oppression; The genius of woman.

Wood, H. F. The Englishman of the Rue Cain. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1889. 2+336 p. S. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 94.) pap., 25 c.

"In Mr. Wood's story one Allan Garth, heir to a large property in England, having been crossed in love, develops the symptoms of religious fanaticism, and buries himself in Paris, where he performs many acts o benevolence. His friend Herbert, member of the firm of family solicitors, goes to Paris in search of him. Both these men had been in love with the same woman, who had married a third admirer, and who very inopportunely appears on the scene in Paris. Then there is a murder in the Rue Cain, and the author has a plot to unravel. He does it with a great deal of mystery, employing an English and a French detective, and giving ample evidence of a perfervid imagination as well as of a fair acquaintance with French character, manners, and books."—*London Athenæum.*

Wray, J. Jackson. Jonas Haggerley. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1889. 209 p. D. cl., 80 c.

Jonas Haggerley, Esq., of Haggerley Hall, is a wicked old man, who has grown rich through evil deeds. He cheats his brother out of his inheritance, enriches himself by stealing the product of another man's mine, and commits various other unscrupulous acts. His beautiful daughter alone saves him from final exposure. She is loved by a young man who is her cousin, though neither knows of the relationship. Jonas Haggerley's persecution of this young man finally recoils on himself—the young man's love for his daughter alone saving him from paying the full penalty of his crime.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Bradley, Glen Burnie..... $1.25

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Burt, Exploration of the chest..... 1.50
Dyer, The folk lore of plants..... 1.50
Romanes, Mental evolution in man..... 3.00

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Bonvalot, Through the heart of Asia, 2 v..... 10.50
Rein, Industries of Japan..... 10.00

THE BANCROFT CO., San Francisco, Cal.

Savage, Manual of industrial and commercial intercourse between U. S. and Spanish America..... 2.50

BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.

American State reports, v. 3..... 4.00

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Phila.

Hare, Pathology, clinical history, etc. of the mediastinum..... 2.00
Harris, Dentistry, *12th ed. rev.*.....$7; 8.00
Heath, Practical anatomy, *7th ed. rev.*.... 5.00
Jacobson, Operations in surgery.....$5; 6.00

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Southworth, The hidden hand, *new ed.*.... 1.50

THE BRODIX PUB. CO., Wash., D. C.

Lowery, Decisions on the law of patents, 1859–1872, 2 v., *ea*..... 6.50

J. C. BUCKBEE & CO., Chic.

Stowell, A healthy body..... 50

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.

Morrison, Mining reports, v. 14..... 6.25

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Conklin, Fourfold..... 1.50
Spurgeon, The Lord and the leper..... 1.00

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Cobb, The painter of Parma..... 50
Shakespeare, Timon of Athens..... 10

JAMES J. CHAPMAN, Wash., D. C.

Fix, Manual of strategy..... 50

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cin.

Buck, A study of man..... 2.50

P. F. COLLIER, 104–110 Attorney St., N. Y.

Stockton, The great war syndicate..... 25

THE COLUMBIAN PRINTING CO., St. Pr., Columbus, O.

Ohio, General and local acts, 68th General assembly, 1888, v. 85..... 1.50

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., Bost.

Hazard, Easter lilies..... 5

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Tolstoï, Anna Karénina, *new ed.*...50 c.; 1.25

JOHN DELAY, 816 Broadway, N. Y.

Halévy, A love match..... 30

DICK & FITZGERALD, N. Y.

Ogden, Model speeches (*corr. price*) 50 c.; 75

DIOSSY & CO., N. Y.

Abbott, New cases from decisions in the cts. of N. Y., v. 21..... 5.00

THE EASTERN NEWS CO., Montreal, Canada.

Montreal by gaslight..... 30

PETER ECKLER, 35 Fulton St., N. Y.

Rousseau, Profession of faith.....25c.; 50

ELDREDGE & BRO., Phila.

Thorpe, The government of the people of the U. S..... 90

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Dannenburg, Sought and found..... $1.00

GINN & CO., Bost.

Shutts, Teachers' handbook of arithmetic. 30

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Keddie, French Janet (H. F. S. L., 640.).. 30

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.

Lamartine, Jeanne D'Arc..... 30
Schiller, Die Jungfrau von Orleans..... 65

W. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Molière, L'avare..... 20

LAIRD & LEE, Chic.

Conklin, Handy manual.....25 c.; 50

LEA BROS. & CO., Phila.

Payne, Manual of general pathology..... 3.50

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.

Wasson, Essays..... 2.50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Wood, The Englishman of the Rue Cain. 25

W. C. LITTLE & CO., N. Y. and Albany.

McClellan, Surrogate law and practice, *3d ed*..... 5.50.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.

Blackwell, On the power to sell land for the non-payment of taxes, *5th ed., rev.*, 2 v.. 12.00
Hare, American constitutional law, 2 v... 12.00

D. LOTHROP CO., Bost.

Hall, Glimpses of great fields..... 1.25

JOHN P. MORTON & CO, Louisville, Ky.

Cawein, Accolon of Gaul..... 1.00

THE NEW IDEAL PUB. CO., Bost.

Serviss, Solar and planetary evolution... 10

J. H. O'BANNON, Supt. of Public Printing, Richmond, Va.

Va., Acts and joint resolutions, General assembly, 1887–8..... 1.50

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Roche, Life of John Price Durbin..... 1.50
Wray, Jonas Haggerley..... 50

PRESS PRINT CO., Little Rock, Ark.

Arkansas, Supreme ct., Reports, v. 49.... 3.50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Aldrich, The rose of flame..... 75
Larus, Mastor..... 1.25
Todd, The story of Washington..... 1.75

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., Chic. and N. Y.

Daudet, The immortal.....50c.; 1.00
McGovern, Daniel Trentworthy.....50c.; 1.00

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Blake, The cross, *corr. price*..... 1.50

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, Richmond, Va.

Burgwyn, The Huguenot lovers..... 50

THE W. S. SHARP PR. CO., Trenton, N. J.

N. J., Supreme ct., Reports, v. 20..... $4.00

SOULE PHOTOGRAPH CO., 338 Washington St., Bost.

Duff, Some noted sculptures, 2 v.....

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.

Coryell, Theodora..... 25

Urner, Ingomar..... 25

TICKNOR & CO., Bost.

Robinson, Forced acquaintances, *4th ed.* . 50

F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Hunt, Leigh Hunt as poet and essayist... $1.50

C. H. WHITING, Chic.

Meyer *and* Fuller, Children's Bible maps. 25

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Ganguillet *and* Kutter, A general formula for the uniform flow of water..... 4.00

Merriman, Treatise on hydraulics..... 3.50

JOHN D. WOODS, Pub. Pr., Frankfort, Ky.

Ky., Acts of the General Assembly, 1887, 3 v..... 7.00

— Reports of civil and criminal cases, v. 2. 5.00

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [London] "Publishers' Circular."

Ancient and modern library of theological literature. V. 1 to 20. Cr. 8° red edges, *ea.*, 1s. 6d.....*Griffith.*

Barbour, A. H. F. The anatomy of labour. In portfolio, 21s.....*W. & A. K. Johnston.*

Chess Congress of 1862: a collection of the games played, and a selection of the problems sent in for competition. Edited by J. Lowenthal. To which is prefixed an account of the proceedings and a memoir of the British Chess Association by G. W. Medley. 12°. 5s. (Bohn's scientific library).....*Bell & S.*

Coxwell, H. My life and balloon experiences. 2d series. Post 8°. 282 p., 3s. 6d.....*W. H. Allen.*

Crump, A. An investigation into the causes of the great fall in prices which took place coincidently with the demonetisation of silver by Germany. Roy 8°. 198 p., 6s.....*Longmans.*

Forsyth, P. T. Religion in recent art: being expository lectures on Rossetti, Burne Jones, Watts, Holman Hunt, and Wagner. Post 8°. Manchester, A. Heywood. 360 p., 6s.....*Simpkin.*

Fraser's (Major) Manuscript: his adventures in Scotland and England, his mission to and travels in France in search of his chief, his services in the rebellion (and his quarrels) with Simon Lovat, 1696–1737. Edited by Alexander Fergusson, Lieut.-Colonel. 2 v. post 8°. 358 p., 12s.....*Hamilton.*

Kellett, F. W. Pope Gregory the great and his relations with Gaul. Prince consort dissertation, 1888. Post 8°. 118 p., 2s. 6d. Cambridge Historical Essays. *Cambridge Warehouse.*

Koelle, S. W. Mohammed and Mohammedanism critically considered. 8°. 560 p., 15s.....*Rivingtons.*

Lewis, H. S. Targum on Isaiah I.–V. With commentary. 8°. 5s.....*Trübner.*

Moore, E. Contributions to the textual criticism of the Divina commedia, including the complete collation throughout the Inferno of all the MSS. at Oxford and Cambridge. 8°. 778 p., 21s.....*Frowde.*

Pask, A. T. The eyes of the Thames. Post 8°. 272 p., 6s.....*Ward & D.*
A series of essays, mostly on the Thames and its surroundings, with others on miscellaneous subjects.

Phallism: a description of the worship of Lingam-Yoni, with an account of ancient and modern crosses, and symbols connected with sex-worship. Cr. 8°. vellum, 7s. 6d.....*A. Reader.*

Records of the English Catholics of 1715, compiled wholly from original documents, edited by John O. Payne, M.A. 8°. 15s.....*Burns & O.*

Renan, E. The apostles, translated from the original French. Post 8°. 288 p., 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s..*Trübner.*

Shakspeare's works. Edited by Henry Irving and Frank A. Marshall, and numerous illustrations by Gordon Browne. V. 5. Roy 8°. 10s. 6d.....*Blackie.*

BUSINESS NOTES.

DETROIT, MICH.—John Hanley, bookseller and stationer, has removed to Jackson, Mich.

KANSAS CITY, MO.—George M. White, wholesale dealer in paper-hangings, etc., has sold out.

LA GRANGE, IND.—Dryer & Robe, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership.

LAREDO, TEX.—McNeil & Page, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

LEWISTON, ILL.—Ed. Hull, bookseller, has sold out.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—The firm of R. F. Leask & Co., St. Paul, Minn., assigned some time ago, and the stock has been sold to C. D. Raymer, of Minneapolis, Minn., who has moved the sale to his store in Minneapolis. The stock consisted of some rare and out-of-print books on Minnesota and Northwest history, school and college textbooks, MSS., etc.

MOUND CITY, KAN.—W. D. Warden, bookseller, is closing out his business.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—The firm of Garcia & Fanche, stationers and newsdealers, has been dissolved by the death of W. A. Fanche.

N. Y. CITY.—Howard Challen will remove from 150 Nassau Street to No. 10 Spruce Street.

PETERBOROUGH, ONT.—Mr. J. R. Stratton, proprietor of the Peterborough *Daily Examiner*, as well as of the large and growing book and stationery business which bears his name, has secured a lease of the whole block heretofore occupied by the Peterborough Book-store (late A. L. Davis & Co.), and has also purchased this business and added it to his own. The whole of this block, three stories in height, and also the second story through of the block next south has been refitted and renewed with the special requirements of the several departments in view, and Mr. J. R. Stratton finds himself possessor of some of the largest premises for business within the city of Ontario.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—John M. Philan, bookseller and stationer, has completed his settlements.

SCHELL CITY, MO.—M. W. King, bookseller, has sold out.

TOPEKA, KAN.—The book-store of Mr. McClintock has been damaged by fire.

YORK, NEB.—C. S. Hesser, bookseller, has sold out.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MARCH 9, 1889.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.
All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

REMEDIES FOR UNDERSELLING.

THE remarks on the German book-trade which we made last week again lead us to point out how futile must be all measures looking to the support of fictitious prices. So long as a trade handles goods on which the manufacturers allow a discount which provides for excessive profit over and above legitimate expenses and reimbursement for doing business, so long will that trade experience the mortification of seeing some take advantage of that fact to regulate the retail price of the goods in question to the disadvantage of those who maintain full prices. That is, if the retail price enables the manufacturer to give his constituents discounts ranging from a third to fifty and ten, those who live in the delusion of getting the full retail price must be prepared to see others, who are satisfied with making from ten to twenty per cent. for themselves, give the rest away. Every wide-awake bookseller in this country has by this time awakened to this fact and acts accordingly.

The only thing lacking now is the determination on the part of the publishers to recognize the evil effects of this system and to take measures individually or concertedly to reduce the retail prices of their publications, and with them the discounts, to a legitimate standard. That, in our opinion, would regulate the matter in a very short time. Nothing else, certainly no violent measures like those inaugurated by our German brethren, will effect this. We admit it is easily assumed that means can be found to force certain people to dispose of their wares at a fixed price. In a very few restricted lines of trade this may be possible, but not generally. A man's right in his property, in this country at least, is undisputed. No one can prevent his giving it away if he be so disposed. But no rational business man will in the long run adopt such a policy. He will not even feel disposed to sell his goods for what he gave for them. His business is to make money—the more the better. He may find it profitable to use at given times certain goods as "leaders;" but, from our knowledge of this mode of doing business, even that is carried on in moderation. In the case of books unfortunately more than in any other line of goods, the crazy discount system has afforded the bazaars a rich run of bait. As has been proven again and again, good books are on the whole not sold much cheaper at these places than they can be bought at *bona fide* book-stores. But how can the public be made to understand this? They are confronted with the inevitable and undeniable "publishers' prices" and "our prices," and the difference in many cases is, to the uninitiated mind, considerable. A set of books for which the publisher asks $14, to be had at Mr. Moneymaker's establishment for $7. The public at once recognizes the philanthropy of this merchant, and to him they bring their patronage, never stopping to ask their next door bookseller whether he can meet this competition, but taking it for granted that he cannot. How can he, keeping only a bookstore and one ever so much smaller than his more enterprising rival? So they say to themselves.

But, were it universally known that this next-door bookseller can sell almost at Mr. Moneymaker's prices; that the difference would be a mere trifle; that, in fact, it would mean simply a matter of car fare, need it be pointed out where the public would buy its books? At the quiet, orderly, well-appointed intelligently officered bookstore, where not only the literature of the day but of all time could be had, and information as to the kind and quality most to be desired; or in the hurly-burly of the big shop, where every purchaser must know beforehand what he wants or put up with what is handed to him?

And yet the publishers of this country seem to be unable to recognize this, and in many ways play directly into the hands of the bazaars. Not only do they sell them the goods on this fictitious basis, but they go still further and help the bazaars to keep up the delusion by consenting to advertise over their firm names, in the literary mediums issued by the bazaars, the retail prices which are being undersold in these very establishments. It is a humiliating spectacle to read in the reading-matter columns of one of these journals, which lately has been advertised broadcast in all the leading papers in the United States, "our price" for a book as 64 cents, which elsewhere in that issue is advertised by the publisher for $1. Who will blame the public for having lost its faith in the book-stores, and why wonder that the book business is not as prosperous as it might be? We ask a few moments of sober consideration of this matter.

It will be impossible to get united action to

begin with a reform like the one hinted at. But enough large houses we think could now be found ready to fall into line to insure the success of such a measure if only some senior will take the initiative. The rest will follow in good time, and the smaller concerns must *nolens volens*.

It is natural, however, that bad methods in business should breed other bad methods, and we do not wonder that a correspondent elsewhere proposes a Retail Booksellers' Syndicate, through which they might bring to bear upon publishers the same pressure which the syndicate of the dry-goods houses is said to do. The above article indicates sufficiently that we do believe in artificial combines as the true remedy for trade evils. On the plan proposed somebody would have to pay the agent for his work, and the payments to him would necessarily be in proportion to the business done, so that we doubt if the retailers concerned would in the long run do any better if as well as under the present system of competition among jobbers. Indeed it is not so important that retailers should have big discounts, which are almost sure, as we have pointed out, to demoralize the selling price of books, but that the prices should be made sufficiently low to permit only small discounts, which the booksellers would actually save as their margin of profit. One of the chief objections of the publishers all along has been that the moment prices were lowered, booksellers would again begin to press for increased discounts. We should deprecate, therefore, very strongly any such combination or syndicate as our friends suggest.

AN IMPORTANT CUSTOMS DECISION.

An important decision concerning the importation of magazines in sheet or unbound form has just been rendered by the Treasury Department on an appeal made by the Leonard Scott Publication Company of New York. The text of the decision is as follows, and is addressed to the Collector of Customs at New York:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, reporting in the matter of the communication of the Leonard Scott Publication Company of the 6th idem respecting the assessment of duty on their importations of periodicals.

It appears from the statements of the parties and the report of the Appraiser which accompanied your letter that the periodicals referred to are *The Nineteenth Century*, *The Quarterly Review*, *The Edinburgh Review*, *The Contemporary Review*, *The Fortnightly Review*, and *The Scottish Review*, the circulation of which in this country is controlled by the Leonard Scott Publication Company; that in order to secure the prompt delivery of the said periodicals to their subscribers in this country, the printed sheets are imported flat in the condition in which they come direct from the press, without folding or binding, but with the title printed on the first page.

Duty appears to have been assessed on these sheets as printed matter under Department's decision of April 7, 1887 (S. 8165).

The decision cited was not intended to be applied to cases of this character where well-known periodicals bearing evidence of their character as such are imported at or near the date of their issue, and you will please cause the practice at your port to be changed accordingly, and hereafter cause these and all other periodicals, which can be identified as such on examination, to be admitted free of duty when arriving at or near the date of their issuance, whether bound or unbound, or with or without covers. Respectfully yours,

I. H. Maynard,
Assistant Secretary.

EASTER EXHIBITION OF THE MIDDLE GERMAN PAPER UNION OF LEIPSIC.

Mr. G. Hedeler, the editor of the *Export Journal*, of Leipsic, writes to us that the Easter Exhibition of the Middle German Paper Union, which we mentioned in a previous issue, to be held from May 2 to 5, promises to be a great success. Among the novelties to be exhibited are Brehmer's new leather paring machine and Schopper's new instrument for testing the quality of paper. The German Book Trades Museum and the Leipsic Typographical Society will also contribute. Each exhibition will have a representative in attendance, and an Enquiry Office will be opened where visitors will be put on the track of any trade or business information they require. Mr. Hedeler, who is himself a member of the committee, adds that all manufacturers and dealers who have anything to show that is new and interesting to the paper, stationery, printing, and publishing trades will find this an excellent opportunity to place their productions among new clients. The cost of a stand is $1.25. Applications for space should be sent to Otto Winkler, Uferstr. 8, Leipsic, or Paul Hungar, Markt 8, Leipsic.

BALL OF THE EMPLOYÉS OF HARPER & BROS.

The employés of Harper & Bros. gave their inaugural ball at the Lexington Avenue Opera House, N. Y., on the evening of the 4th inst. The hall was gayly festooned, and about two hundred couples danced and made merry, stopping at one o'clock for supper. After that, festivities were kept up three hours longer, when all went home with the feeling that they had a royal time and that the whole undertaking was a great success. It is intended to make the affair annual. Among the guests present were Mr. J. Henry Harper, of the firm, Messrs. William A. Harper, John Foord, Jasper, Marsh, Rosenquest, Sawyer, and Col. Ammon, of the Harper & Bros. editorial and executive staffs. Delegates were present from the Nonpareil Boat Club, Friendship Boat Club, Harlem Yacht Club, and Typographical Union No. 6. Much of the success of the occasion was due to the officers and the chairmen of the various committees, which consisted of the following gentlemen: Luke T. Donegan, President; James F. Coffey, Vice-President; Frank Miller, Rec. and Cor. Secretary; Joseph A. M'Garr, Fin. Secretary; Charles Michel, Treasurer; James Sheridan, Captain; Robert Zimmer, Sergeant-at-

Arms; Edward F. Fitzgerald, Floor Manager, assisted by James Sheridan and C. W. Mendenhall and an excellent staff; Everett Glackin, Chairman of the Reception Committee; and J. M. Florsheim, Chairman of the Committee of Arrangements.

COMMUNICATIONS.

A SUGGESTION IN TRADE BIBLIOGRAPHY.

SACRAMENTO, CAL., Feb. 8, 1889.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

DEAR SIR: The inconvenience of finding a book in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, by the title alone, independent of author or publisher, has suggested to me the advantage of having the order list with the name of the BOOK leading, instead of the author's name—thus giving three modes of reference instead of two, as follows: The author, as now, leading in the Weekly Record of New Publications, the publisher indicated as in the order list, and the name of the book leading in the order list, instead of the name of the author as it is now arranged. To have the name of the book or publication LEAD in the order list would be a great improvement—but to have the name of publications LEAD in the Weekly, or even monthly, Alphabetical Record of New Publications, would double the popularity of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

S. A. DOANE.

[Our friendly correspondent has apparently overlooked the fact that *all* books of the month are entered *by title* as well as by author and by subject in our monthly lists. Books are entered *by author* in our weekly record, the foundation of our entire bibliographical system, because that is by universal consent the one practical basis of bibliography, and the name of author is put first in entry under publishers in the order list so as to refer the reader more directly to the main entry. If, however, the trade at large would find it more convenient if we put the name of the book before the name of the author in our order list, we shall be perfectly willing to do so.—ED. P. W.]

PROPOSAL FOR A BOOKSELLERS' SYNDICATE.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN., February 15, 1889.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

DEAR SIR: Why cannot the booksellers learn a lesson from the dry-goods book-butchers? They form a syndicate and appoint one man to do the buying for a number of houses. I would suggest to the retail booksellers of the United States that they unite and do all their buying through one man as purchasing agent for "The Retail Booksellers' Syndicate."

If any publisher refused to give said agent his *bottom figures*, there will be an opportunity for the retailers' syndicate to refuse to handle any more of said publisher's publications.

If the retail dealers will unite in this manner and refuse to handle any publications from any publisher who sells to the dry-goods book-butchers, the publishers will learn that they cannot afford to sell to the dry-goods man and lose the entire trade of the booksellers of the United States.

There is much truth in the old proverb, "In union there is strength," and if the booksellers will unite as suggested they will soon see the beneficial result.

Say a new book is announced for early publication; let the representative of the retail dealers go to the publisher and say, "I purchase for so many booksellers; what is your lowest price to me?"

When he gets the price let him mail to each member of the syndicate a circular letter stating the price of the books and request them to send in their orders at once, and when the orders reach him let him buy and ship to each party.

I know several attempts have been made to unite the booksellers, but each attempt has failed, yet there never has been a time when circumstances make it so imperative and so easy to accomplish a union as the present, if it is brought to the attention of the trade. If they, the booksellers, will reflect but a moment they will readily understand the necessity of uniting and acting as one man, and will at once proceed to take steps to accomplish the required result.

Yours respectfully,

D. P. HENDERSON.

OBITUARY.

MARY L. BOOTH.

MARY LOUISE BOOTH, late editor of *Harper's Bazar*, and for more than twenty-five years one of the leading literary women of this country, died at her residence in New York on the evening of the 5th inst. Miss Booth was born April 19, 1831, at Yaphank, Long Island. At quite an early age Miss Booth displayed unusual literary tendencies. She read the Bible through at the age of 5, and Racine in the original at 7, at which age she was also studying Latin with her father, William Chatfield, who established the first public school opened in the Eastern District of Brooklyn. She was a thorough enough master of French and German, by the time she was twenty, to begin the translation of works by Mery, Victor Cousin, Marmier, Edmond About, and others. She won quite a reputation for her translations, which up to the outbreak of the Rebellion aggregated over forty volumes. While she was thus occupied she found time to write an original "History of the City of New York." The first edition of this work was published in 1859, by Clark & Meeker, New York. The reception of the book everywhere was cordial. Second and third editions were printed, enlarged, and illustrated. The last edition, brought down to date, was published in 1880 by E. P. Dutton & Co.

The war broke out shortly after the publication of the history, and Miss Booth became an ardent sympathizer with the anti-slavery party, and took an active part in the anti-slavery agitation. She secured an advance copy of Count Agénor de Gasparin's "Uprising of a Great People," and made a translation of it for the Scribners in a week's time. The book made a profound sensation in the North, and won from Charles Sumner the encomium that it was "worth a whole phalanx in the cause of human freedom."

After the war she continued her translations, the most important being six volumes of Henri Martin's "Unabridged History of France."

In 1867 she was called to the editorial chair of *Harper's Bazar*. She held that position when the first copy was issued, and has held it ever since, seldom leaving her duties except for a brief vacation. She was the most constant and hard

working of the many celebrated contributors to that paper to the day of her death.

The following resolutions are a tribute to the memory of the late Mary L. Booth from her Franklin Square associates:

WHEREAS, It has pleased God to take to Himself the soul of our beloved sister, Mary L. Booth;

Resolved. That we, her friends and associates in Franklin Square, desire to express our grief for the loss of one endeared to us by years of pleasant association, the memories of which remain her living monument in our hearts, exalting her to the highest places of noble friendship and true womanhood. To us her loss is a personal bereavement. But in the sudden termination of her work on earth Christian society has suffered a deeper loss. Giving up for herself the delights and duties of domestic life, she devoted her energies to a literary career, which in her youth was of important service to her country, and which in the editorial work of her later years has enriched and blessed thousands of American homes.

Resolved, That we tender to her surviving relatives, and to her adopted sister and household companion, Mrs. Anna M. Wright, our sincere sympathy in their hour of deep affliction.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MRS. AMÉLIE RIVES CHANLER is said to have under way a novel, to be called "The White Slave," a study of child-life in factories and tenements.

MRS. STOWE has been able to revise the biography of herself, written by the Rev. Charles Stowe and Mr. Kirk Munroe. It will be published at an early day by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

MR. ARCHIBALD FORBES, Mr. George Henty, and Mr. Charles Williams, three of the best-known war correspondents, have joined forces in an annual of military stories, to be published in London this spring under the title "Camps and Quarters." The stories are all true, or with truth for their foundation.

BARON GRANCY will shortly issue, in Paris, a volume on American customs. It is to be in the shape of a novel to be entitled "A French Ranch in Dakota," and will treat wholly of Dakota affairs. The author, according to a despatch to the N. Y. *World*, is the original founder of the Fleur de Lys settlement of French horsebreeders, whose life in Dakota this book is meant to describe.

MARGARET WOODS, the wife of the President of Trinity, Oxford, whose privately printed poems have been so enthusiastically reviewed by Frederic Harrison, and the author of "A Village Tragedy," is a daughter of Dr. Bradley, the Dean of Westminster. "She is small," writes Mr. Smalley to the *Tribune*, "but distinguished looking, and has æsthetic tastes, which cause her to be much admired and respected at Oxford."

GERTRUDE FRANKLIN ATHERTON, the latest of the sensational school of authoresses, lives modestly in Fifty-ninth Street, New York City, with her maid. She is in the neighborhood of her thirtieth year and is a widow. She is beautiful, with the plump face and slender figure of a schoolgirl. Having made her own way with two books, having means of her own to live upon, and owing nothing to the machinery by which so many feebler lights gather oil for their wicks, she has not attached herself to any of the so-called literary coteries in town and is not to be seen on exhibition in any of their parlors. She is a descendant of Ben. Franklin, and her first *nom de plume* was a copy of his signature divided so as to read Frank Lin.—*B. B., in the Epoch.*

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

WILLIAM BLACK has begun in the number of *Harper's Bazar* issued March 1, a new novelette entitled "A Snow Idyl." The story describes the experience of a party of English people in the Highlands.

THE February *Book Lover* is filled with original matter relating to Washington, the titles of the leading articles being: "Had Washington a Favorite Author?" "Autograph Letters of Washington: their interest and value," "Engraved Portraits of Washington," "Washington's Library and its Restoration," "The Bible on which Washington took his First Oath of Office," "Touching Memento of Martha Washington," and "The Dead Hero." Most of the articles are illustrated with portraits, book-plates, fac-similes of letters and of signatures, of a page of Irving's MS. of his "Life of Washington" and of the first page of a book once the property of Martha Washington, etc.

TWENTY-FOUR years ago the late Mr. N. Trübner, under the title of the *American and Oriental Record*, began supplying periodically lists of books published in the East and throughout the American Continent, as well as lists of European works bearing on those countries. The original design of this useful *Record* is now to be expanded, and literary and scientific articles on subjects within its scope are to be assigned ample space. Dr. Rost, of the India Office, will undertake the editorial management of the Oriental section. In addition to personal notes, obituaries, and literary notes, the publishers intend to cover periodical statements as to the advance made in the various fields of Oriental research, so as to make the *Record* a depository of information concerning current Eastern literature in all its branches. At first the periodical will appear once in two months, but it is hoped success will necessitate its becoming a monthly.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. have just issued a new life-size portrait of Dr. Holmes, which is even better than the earlier one.

GEORGE S. BLANCHARD, a well-known book dealer in Cincinnati, died at that city February 21 from the effect of the amputation of one of his arms.

"THE JUDGE" PUBLISHING CO. will publish about the 15th inst. two novels—an authorized edition of "Lady Car, the Sequel of a Life," by Mrs. Oliphant; and "Jack of Hearts," by H. T. Johnson.

WOLCOTT & WEST, Syracuse, N. Y., have just issued a pamphlet by the Right Rev. F. D. Huntington, D.D., Bishop of Central New York, entitled "Gospel and Judgment." They will publish shortly a book entitled "Theories of Knowledge," by Rev. W. D. Wilson, D.D., Professor Emeritus in Cornell University.

D. C. HEATH & CO. have just ready in their series of *Guides for Science Teaching*, "Hints for Teachers of Physiology," by Dr. Henry P. Bowditch, of the Harvard Medical School. It will show how a teacher may supplement his text-book instruction by simple observations and by experiments on living bodies or on organic material.

According to a report in a number of Philadelphia journals, "a number of Pennsylvania publishers and editors met at Harrisburg recently and adopted a libel law, which they intend presenting to the Legislature." At the present writing we have been unable to discover who the publishers interested were or what the movement amounts to.

Dodd, Mead & Co. have in preparation the letters and diaries of Emin Pasha, which, besides containing matter of interest as biography, relate largely to the author's scientific investigations. The volume has for an introduction a biographical sketch of Emin, with two portraits, one of them recent. They have also in press Bayard Tuckerman's biography of Lafayette, to be issued in two volumes.

We regret to learn that "Bob" Wright, a well-known clerk at Robert Clarke's book-store, met with a frightful accident while stepping from a train at his home, in Maplewood, a week ago. In some manner Wright slipped, and his left foot got under the wheels. The member was fearfully mangled, and it was found necessary to amputate the limb at the knee in order to save his life. The accident will incapacitate him for duty for several months.

Longmans, Green & Co. are about to publish a volume of poems by Col. T. W. Higginson, which will be dedicated to J. R. Lowell, "Schoolmate and Fellow-Townsman." The volume is called "The Afternoon Landscape," for the morning of the poet's life is now passed. The poems include the sonnet "Duty" and the lighter stanzas on "A Jar of Rose-Leaves." Among the translations are Sappho's "Ode to Aphrodite" and a dozen sonnets from Petrarch and Camoens.

T. Y. Crowell & Co., in connection with the announcement of a cheaper cloth and a paper edition of Tolstoi's great work, "Anna Karénina," translated by Nathan Haskell Dole, state that Mr. Dole's translations have been received with great favor by the Tolstoi family. In a recent letter to Mr. Dole, the Countess Tatiana Lyovna Tolstoi says: "My father has read your translations and is much pleased with them. They are to his mind very carefully and accurately done."

A. J. Holman & Co., of Philadelphia, we learn, have received a contract from a number of Indianapolis citizens to get up the finest Bible that can be made for presentation to President Harrison. The book will be an imperial quarto, printed in great primer type on paper of extra fine quality, and bound with heavily padded covers in a rich brown shade of genuine sealskin, ornamented with heavy silver work. A silver plate will bear the inscription: "Presented to General Harrison by the citizens of Indianapolis."

Lockwood & Coombes have secured the American market for a beautiful 12° edition of Richard de Bury's "Philobiblion." The Latin text has been edited with considerable care and translated by Ernest C. Thomas, who also furnishes most interesting and valuable biographical and bibliographical introductions. The volume is printed from clear type on hand-made paper and has in a frontispiece an engraved copy of De Bury's seal. They have also just ready "By-ways in Book-land," essays on literary subjects, by W. Davenport Adams. They will publish shortly "The Brotherhood of Letters, being chapters on notable meetings of literary men," by J. Rogers Rees.

The sale of the plates, copyrights, and publishing contracts of Knight, Loomis & Co. took place at Bangs & Co.'s rooms on February 26. The property was offered "in a lump," with the *proviso* that the bidding was started at $25,000. William M. Scribner, one of the authors of the copy-book series, bid $25,000, and the amount was carried up to $27,500 in advances of $1000 each, and to $39,000 by advances of $500 each. It then rose slowly up to $40,100 in $100 bids, and was finally knocked down to Alexander Agar, of Agar, Hamblin & Co., for that sum. The stock of books already made up and in possession of the receiver will be sold to the purchaser of the plates at cost.

Ulric Blickensderfer, Chicago, Ill., has just issued "Blackstone's Elements of Law, etc.," with analytical, charts, tables, and legal definitions, arranged and displayed by a systematic and attractive method. Mr. Blickensderfer is an attorney at law and claims that these charts will be found time-saving helps to his colleagues. Sample copies may be had on application. He also has published a chart of the "Historical and Genealogical Descent of the Crown of England," which by an ingenious arrangement of types brings the history of England on one side of a sheet of paper six inches wide and eighteen inches long, which folds up like an ordinary legal document. The succession covers from A.D. 827 to the ascent of Queen Victoria in 1837.

Lee & Shepard have in press Samuel Adams Drake's "Decisive Events in American History. Burgoyne's Invasion of 1777, with an outline sketch of the American Invasion of Canada. 1775–6." It will be an admirable historic narrative, intended to be used as a text-book, or as a supplementary reader in schools, as well as for general reading. A valuable book, arranged especially for young people, yet by no means unsuited to any time of life, entitled "Every-day Business: Notes on its Practical Details," by M. S. Emery, will be published soon by this house. It gives careful instruction regarding many matters closely connected with business transactions. The book will be a valuable companion for young people, and its pages will contain instructions on business subjects, being designed for ready reference, and also as a text-book for use in schools.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago, will publish shortly "The Dignity of Man," a volume of select sermons preached by the late Bishop Harris, in successive Advent seasons, during the years of his episcopate in the diocese of Michigan. These Advent sermons were the special messages of Bishop Harris to his people about their every-day life, the conditions of which he perfectly understood, and present the mature convictions which his strong, vigorous, and manly mind gathered respecting their spiritual needs and dangers. While they are essentially sermons for the times and also applicable to all Christians, they will appeal with unusual force to all who heard and loved him as their pastor or their bishop. Bishop Potter, of New York, contributes a Memorial Address, and Judge Campbell, of Detroit, an introduction which sketches the life and work of Bishop Harris in Michigan.

The Spellbinders' Souvenir.—In response to many requests for copies of Mr. Depew's address and of other speeches delivered at the "Spell-

binders'" dinner in New York City on November 14, the organization has decided to publish the entire proceedings in handsome book-form. The volume will contain a full-page portrait of General Harrison, Vice-President-elect Morton; also portraits of the speakers of the evening, Mr. Depew, Warner Miller, Colonel S. V. R. Cruger, ex-Congressman John S. Wise, Colonel Elliott F. Shepard, General George A. Sheridan, William Cassius Goodloe, Robert P. Porter, W. D. Guthrie and Profesor J. H. Adams. A special edition of the work will contain a full-page photogravure of Senator Quay. Copies of the book can be seen at the office of C. T. Johnson, Fifth Avenue Hotel, or at No. 1401 Massachusetts Ave., Washington.—*N. Y. Tribune.*

FREDERICK A. STOKES & BRO. have made ready some Easter souvenirs which show the usual careful taste of the house in this kind of publications. Amongst new editions of many old favorites the new-comers show to advantage. "From Snow to Sunshine," a poem of Alice Wellington Rollins, is illustrated by Susan Barstow Skelding, butterflies serving principally in her decorations; "Heaven and Earth" is a new poem by Edith M. Thomas, written especially for the publishers and illustrated by W. St. John Harper, who also illustrates the hymn "Hark, Hark, My Soul!" In more pretentious gifts there will be "Four Madonnas by Raphael," and "Madonnas by Correggio, Reni Murillo, and Holbein," in photogravure. Each set is enclosed in heavy "seal" paper, bearing raised lettering in silver, and tied with ribbons. Five favorite Easter books, "Bethlehem to Jerusalem," "Easter Flowers," "Easter Bells," "Easter Messenger," and "Heralds of Easter," have been put into a new illuminated binding with decorations by Susie Barstow and Fidelia Bridges.

BELFORD, CLARKE & CO. will publish at once a volume that will interest a large number in the book and stationery trades, as well as those who aspire to take to "the road" for a living, in Charles S. Plummer's "Leaves from a Drummer's Diary." The information it contains is clear, practical, and of obvious importance, touching as it does every fibre of the drummer's duty, whether as to his customers or his employers. This information is from the pen of a commercial traveller who has himself been twenty-five years on the road, and is offered in a very pleasant and attractive manner. The book can be read with profit and pleasure by any person. Other books to be issued shortly are "Janus," a romance built upon a musical theme, by Edward Irenæus Stevenson, author of "The White Cockade;" "An American Vendetta," by T. C. Crawford, of the N. Y. *World*, which describes the atrocious deeds performed by the Hatfield-McCoy fiends in the West Virginian mountains; "Her Strange Fate," a dramatic story by Celia Logan; "A Blue-Grass Thoroughbred," a novel of Kentucky life, by "Tom Johnson;" "His Fatal Success," a novel founded upon the occult, by Malcolm Bell; and "Among the Tramps," a volume of common sense on political economy, religion, and various other subjects, presented in an attractive form by "Uncle Tim." On the 19th inst. they will publish the new story by Edgar Saltus, entitled "A Transaction in Hearts."

AN *édition de luxe* of F. C. Philips' "As in a Looking-Glass" will be published in London, with illustrations by Mr. du Maurier.

KERR & RICHARDSON, Glasgow, announce "A Complete Concordance to the Poems and Songs of Robert Burns," compiled and edited by J. B. Reid. The words of the concordance number 9000, and the quotations illustrating their application and employment number 42,000.

THE delay in the publication of Sir Monier Williams' book on Buddhism has been caused by difficulties which have arisen in connection with the illustrations. A certain number of copies will be in Mr. Murray's hands at once. The work will be published in America by Macmillan & Co.

OWING to the recent rapid development of their business, according to the London *Academy*, Messrs. Griffith, Farran, Okeden & Welsh are obliged to build larger premises. They have secured a prominent site in Charing Cross Road, close to Covent Garden, where building operations will begin at once. They hope that their new premises, which will bear the name of "Newbery House," in memory of the founder of the business, will be ready for their occupation in June or July next. Thus, after 150 years, the old business at the corner of Saint Paul's Churchyard will follow the example of so many others and migrate to the west of London, and another ancient landmark of the city will disappear.

TRÜBNER & CO., London, propose publishing a limited number of volumes per annum, which they believe will appeal to a large class of readers under the general title of *The Lotus Series*. The publishers aim to keep this a "Pantheon of literature" which shall contain only gems of rarest quality. They limit themselves to no period of literature, no special branch or country. The price is fixed at 3s. 6d. per volume, and from four to six volumes will appear every year. In addition to the ordinary issue, volumes of 4¼ × 6½ inches in size, bound in cloth or half parchment, the publishers will print for book-lovers a limited number of large-paper copies on Dutch hand-made paper. The first volume in the series will be "Travels and Surprising Adventures of Baron Munchausen," and the second will take Leland's famous "Hans Breitmann Ballads." The Trübners also announce a volume of poems by Alexander Hay Japp ("H. A. Page"), entitled "The Great Khalif's Confession, and Other Poems," most of which have already appeared in *Good Words* and other magazines, and are full of broad human interest for children and people of larger growth, and a work by Mr. S. Alexander, Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, entitled "Moral Order and Progress: an Analysis of Ethical Conceptions." This latter will be in three books: Book I., Preliminary—dealing with Conduct and Character; Book II., Statical-Moral Order; Book III., Dynamical-Moral Growth and Progress. It treats ethics independently of biology; but the result is to confirm the theory of evolution by showing that the characteristic differences of moral action are such as should be expected if that theory were true. In particular, Book III. aims at proving that moral ideals follow in their origin and development the same law as natural species.

PERSONAL NOTES.

CHARLES W. BURROWS, President, and Harris B. Burrows, General Manager of the Burrows Brothers Co., Cleveland, are in the city for a few days, making the Murray Hill Hotel their headquarters.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

ROBERT ADAMS, FALL RIVER, MASS.
Ida Norman, Phelps.
Octoroon, Braddon.
Darrell Markham, Braddon.
The White Chief, Mayne Reid.
The Factory Girl, Braddon.

THE W. F. ADAMS CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Chapin Genealogy.
" Gathering.
Italian Inquisition.

AMERICAN BOOKMART, 106 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
Beecher-Tilton Trial, in full.
Seventh Book of Moses.
Madison Papers, 3 v.; state condition.

AMER. MAGAZINE. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
Magazine of Amer. History, Jan., March, Apr., May, June, July, Aug., Oct., Dec., 1877; Feb., Apr., June, Aug., Sept., and Dec., '78; July and Dec., '79; Feb., March, Apr., May, June, July, Aug., Sept., '80; Feb., March, Apr., May, July, Aug., '81; any between '81 and '87.
Harper's Young People, nos. 163, 188, 207.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Bible printed by Saur. Germantown, 1743.
Holy Bible. New York, before 1800.
Harrington, by W. D. O'Connor. Bost., 1870.
Life Wake of a Fine Arkansas Gentleman.
Early New Jersey Trials.

ANDERSON SCHOOL-BOOK CO., 66 DUANE ST., N. Y.
De Long, Voyage of the Jeanette, 2d v. Houghton, M. & Co.
Picturesque Europe, v. 1, full mor.; new only. D. Appleton & Co.
Kate Kennedy, by C. J. Newby.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 6 ASTOR PLACE, N. Y.
Transactions Amer. Philosophical Society, v 5 to date.
Dante, il. by Doré, original ed. in English.

THE BOOK ANTIQUARY, EASTON, PA.
(*State postpaid price only.*)
Sayre (or De la Sayre), Coat-of-Arms.
Merry Harry Carey.
Smith and Cheetham, Dict. of Christ. Antiq., v. 2, cl.
Capturing a Locomotive.
Catlin, North American Indians. 1859.
Mackenzie, History of Scotland.
Earliest Scotch History, Works on.
Universal Traveller.
Life of Gen. Custer.
Fowler, O. L., Science of Life.
Lahrer Hinkender Bote Dorf Zeit., 1871, Heft, 2, 3, 4, 5.
Instructions in Hair Work for Jewelry.
Wordsworth, Commentary.
Pentecost, Sermons.
Cooper, American Politics.
Books on Carpentry.
Mirror of the Soul, by a Christian Lady.
Vosmaer, Rembrandt, La Vie et ses Œuvres, 1877.
Bode, Studien z. Gesch. der holländ. Malerei, 1883.
Bürger, Les Musées de Belge et de Holland, 3 v., 1858–62.
Haden, Etched Work of Rembrandt. Macmillan & Co.
Blanc, Ch., L'Œuvre compl., de Rembrandt. 1880.
Dutint, Eug., " " " 1883.
Self-Formation: History of an Individual Mind, by a Fellow of College (Capel Lofft), Lond., '37.
Garnett, Lectures on Female Education.
Prisoner's Life During the Rebellion.
Cassell's Popular Recreator, 1873–74, nos. 4, 8, 12, 16, 20, 24, 30, 32, 35, 38, 41, and 45.
Dr. Jones, 4th of July Speech in Boston. "To you who have crossed the ocean," etc.
Watts, Logic and Improvement of the Mind.
Abendschule, St. Louis, v. 34, no. 2.
Grant, v. 2.
Blaine, v. 2.
Artesian Wells.
Hamil, Science of Education.
Scribner's, old series, nos. for 1875 and 1876.
Wallace, Amer. Trotting Horse Register, v. 1–6
Anna Dickinson, What Answer?
David Watson; or, The London Apprentice.
English Rabbit Farming.
Thackeray, The Humorist and Man of Letters.
Baird's College Fraternities.
Kiloh, Abridgment of Rollin's Ancient History. Lond.
Foulis, Robt., Cat. of the Most Admired Masters, v. 3, Lond., 1776.
Cavendish on Whist, not Amer. reprint.
Scribner's, old series, 1–4 years.

THE BOOK ANTIQUARY.—*Continued.*
Kant, Criticisms.
Mirabeau, Bibliothèque Nat., 5 v.
Gil Blas, French.
Saint Simon, Portraits, 2 v., 1856 or later.
Rigaud, Dictionnaire d'Argot.
Rollin, Traité des Etudes.
Palgrave, Gram. franç pour les Anglais.
Fa Fayette, Princesse de Clève.
Geannet Picard, Gram.
Libbie, A Fatal Wooing.
Webster's Speech on Extension of Territory, 28th Congress.
Satyricon of Petronius, Eng. trans.
Piron, Works, Eng. trans.
De Sade, Justine and Juliet, Eng. trans.
Mercius, Eng. trans.
Therese, Philosophy, Eng. trans.
De Arcanis Amoris, Eng. trans.
Lossing, Revolution, 1812, and Civil War.
Lane, 1001 Nights, v. 1. Harper's, 1856.
Scotch Worthies.
Dr. Brown, Dict. of the Bible.
Harper's Weekly, v. 1 and 2.
The Sleep Walker.
Hogg, Macgregor.
Sand, Tiverine, Eng. trans.
Tanny Hill, Poems.
Allan Ramsay, Poems.
The Museum History.
Shakespeare Gram. and Dict.
Marcus Dod, Commentary on Parables in Matthew.
Fox, Book of Martyrs.
Asleep and Awake, Ester Reid.
Dr. Goulding, Sequel to Young Marooners.
Walter Ferguson, My Early Days.
Uncle Toby's Pilgrim's Progress in Phrenology.
Robt. Bolton, Genealogy of the Bolton Family.
Corry, Life of Rev. Dr. Joseph Priestly.
De Vigny, Cinq Mars, Eng. trans.
Booth Bell Among the Mooners.
Hatfield, Church Hymn-Book, with tunes. May 1, '72.
March, Anglo-Saxon Gram.
Seaside, large ed., nos. 5, 43, 422, 673.
Soule, Synonyms.
A Wonderful Woman.
Bacon's Essays.
Wild Flowers of America.
Gregory's Animal Magnetism.
Debates of Const. Conv. of Penn., 1837; Va., 1851; New Hamp., 1850; North Carolina, 1835.
Bacon, Novum Organum.
Descartes, Discours sur la Méthod.
Raymond, Land in a Fog.
Seba Smith, Book of Poetry, dedicated to the young people of the U. S.
Shady Side, Life in a Country Parsonage.
Hummer's Ingenieur.
Books on Ventilation.
Jerrold, Chronicles of Clovernook.
Harry Ashton.
Helen de Vere.
Lewis and Clarke, Adventures.
Hobhouse, Travels with Lord Byron.
Bennet, W., Children of Gideon.
Moral Elevation of Girls.
Hammond, History and Mystery of the Dance.
Life Doubled by the Economy of Time.
Ways, Purposes, and Demands of the 13 States after the Revolution.
British Essayists, v. 1, 2, 19, 20, 21, and 22, cf., edited by A. Chambers. Lond., J. Johnson.
Criticisms or books on Uncle Tom.

J. W. BOUTON, 706 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Book of Sir Marco Polo, Yule, 2 v.
Mlle. de Maupin, Vizetelly.

BRENTANO'S, 101 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Leaves of Grass, pub. in Brooklyn, 1855.
La Fontaine's Fables, tr. by Elizur Wright, il. by Granville, pub. in 1839, in 2 v.
2 Emily Chester, pub. by Osgood.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.
Purple and Fine Linen.
Mary of Burgundy. Harper.
Bible Myths. J. W. Bouton.
Babbitt's Principles of Light and Color. New York, 1878.
Lannigan's Fables, 3 v.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Boenninghausen, v., Therapeutic Pocket-Book.
Severance, American Manual or New English.
Emerson, Hydrodynomes. N. Y., 1868.
Whittaker, F., Cadet Button. Sheldon.
Morier, J., Zohrab. Harper.
North Amer. Review, April, 1847.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Campaigns of Forest's Cavalry.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

W. B. Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Macaronic Poems. Houghton Mifflin & Co.
Concord Days, il.; old Ticknor book; give description.
Walks and Talks of Two School-Boys. J. C. Atkinson.

Damrell & Upham, Boston, Mass.
Amer. Engineer, Sept., 1881.
Iron Age, March 17, 1887.

E. Darrow & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Manual of Temperance, by Father Chiniquy.
Sanders' School Singer.

W. O. Davie & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Prismatics, by Cozzens, about 1850.

Dodd, Mead & Co., 755 B'way, N. Y.
Little Dorrit, Sketches, Humphrey's Clock, } H. H. ed., Sheldon imprint.

Thos. W. Durston & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Carpenter's Comparative Physiology.
Lewes' Physical Basis of Mind.
" Physiology of Common Life.

Wm. Erving, 121 4th Ave., N. Y.
The Silence of Hope, by the author of "A Present Heaven."
Also Poems by same author.

Estes & Lauriat, Boston, Mass.
Marcello, by A. Bolt. London, Simpkins & Co.
Miss Bretherton, pap. Macmillan & Co.
Lord Lindsay, Progression by Antagonism.
Brooks, S. A., Theology of English Poets. D. Appleton & Co.

S. B. Fisher, 685 State St., Springfield, Mass.
Allibone's Cyclopædia of Authors.
Van Nostrand's Mag., 1875, '76, '77, and '78.
St. Nicholas, 1888, Feb., Apr., May, Aug., Oct.
Druggists' Circular, v. 1 to 14 inclusive.

A. E. Foote, 1223 Belmont Ave., Phila., Pa.
Lawton, Mines and Minerals of Michigan.
Hazlitt, Gold Fields of British Columbia.
Winslow, Anatomy of Suicide.
Fitch, Family Dentist.
Colburn, Popular Dentistry.

Gravatt's Book-Store, Roanoke, Va.
Second-hand set of Appletons' Encyclopædia.

M. E. Haskell, Traverse City, Mich.
Harper's Magazine, Nov., 1882.

E. W. Johnson, 1336 B'way, N. Y.
Chautauquan, v. 1.
Impressions of America, Marryat.
N. Y. Common Council Manuals, 1841-42, and 1847.
Journal of a Young Lady of Virginia.

E. P. Judd, New Haven, Conn.
American Architect and Building News, v. 1 and 2; unbound preferred.

Kansas City Book and News Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Finlay's Greek Revolution, 2 v. London, 1861.
Stapleton's George Canning and His Times. London, 1859.
Cotton's Life and Times of Henry Clay, 2 v. 1846.
Merivale's Conversion of Northern Nations.
Rodwell's Koran. London, 1861.

Wilbur B. Ketcham, 71 Bible House, N. Y.
Here and Beyond, by Hugh Smith Carpenter.
History of Our Own Times, by Burnett.
Bristol Pulpit, 2 v.
Portraiture of Methodism, by Crowther.
Jevons, Principles of Science.
" Substitution of Similars.
Una and Her Paupers.

Thos. Laurie, 28 Paternoster Row, London, Eng.
Barnard's Educational Library; any v.

Loring, Short & Harmon, Portland, Me.
A Son of Hagar.
Henly's Verses.
Set Plato, edited by Jowett, 5 v. Macmillan.

A. L. Luyster, 98 Nassau St., N. Y.
In Haud Memor. W. M. Thackeray, by Reed. Phila.
Lady Jackson's works, cl., uncut, Eng. ed.
J. H. Jesses' works, cl., uncut, 1st ed.
N. Y. Mirror, v. 3.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Mazzini, Life and Writings. Boston, 1872.
Combe, Constitution of Man.
Colquhoun, Across Chryse, 2 v.
Taylor, Bayard, Colorado.
Edwards, History of Illinois.
Shea, Miss. Valley.
Musée Secret vol. of Herculaneum et Pompeii.
Hamilton's Works, by Lodge, 9 v., Putnams.

W. Macdonald & Co., 131 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.
Dietetics of the Soul. Am. ed.
Proctor, How to Play Whist. L., G.
Cats, Their Points and Classification.
Longstreet's Annals of the War.
2 His Marriage Vow. Corbin.

Joseph McDonough, 30 N. Pearl St., Albany, N. Y.
Any books relating to angling; 500 books wanted; state net price.

Man. Purch. Agency, 65 St. Mark's Place, N. Y.
Federal Wall, N. Y., large preferred (the engraving).
Hamilton, by his Son. v. 2; 1834 ed. preferred.
Burr's N. Y. Atlas; name date, etc.
Odd v. Prescott's Works.

S. A. Maxwell & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stuff and Nonsense, by A. B. Frost, 1st ed.
Wallace's Amer. Trotting Register, 1871.

Edward Mills, St. Louis.
Century for May, June, July, '82, uncut.
Blaine's Twenty Years, v. 2, shp.
Prescott's Peru, v. 2, shp.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 9.

Nims & Knight, Troy, N. Y.
Baur's Church History First Three Centuries, 2 v.
" Paul the Apostle, 2 v.
Pfleiderer's Paulinism, 2 v.
Salmon's Introduction to Study of the New Testament. Pott.
Sanday's Gospels in the Second Century. Mac.
Wescott's General Survey of the History of the Canons of the New Testament. Mac.
Dean Howson's Companions of St. Paul. Rout.
Pole's Philosophy of Music.
Wagner's Art Life and Theories. Holt.
First Outlines of a Dictionary of Solubilities, by Frank H. Storer. Allyn.

National Library Association, 103 State St., Chicago.
Josh Billings' Old Probabilities. New or second hand.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 29 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Nichols, Pottery, How It Is Made, etc.
White, Shakespeare Scholar.
Compton, Industrial Conciliation.
American Architect, 1876-'79.
Appletons' Journal, complete set.
American Naturalist, 1865-'85.
Century, complete set.
De Bow's Review, complete set.
Democratic Review, " "
Galaxy, " "
Harper's Magazine, " "
Harper's Young People, complete set.
Journal of Franklin Institute, complete set.
Lippincott's Magazine, 1881-'88.
Nation, v. 1.
New England Journal of Education, 1875-'85.
New Englander, 1843-'71.
St. Nicholas, complete set.
Scientific American, 1845-'66.
Southern Literary Messenger, complete set.

Anson D. F. Randolph & Co., 38 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Sketches of American Character, pub. by Harper, 1840.
Hug's Introduction to New Testament.
Bayles' Dictionary.
Ranke's Reformation in Germany, tr. by Sarah Austin.

W. S. Rusk, 604 8th Ave., N. Y.
Harper's Weekly for 1864 and 1865, fair condition.

W. B. Saunders, 33 S. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Life of George Washinghton, by G. W. Curtis.
Jerger, Ophthalmic Plates.
De Hass, History Early Settlement and Indian Wars.
Genest's English Stage, 10 v.
Barber and Howe, Historical Collection New Jersey.

B. Scarboro, Jersey City, N. J.
Scribner's Mag. (old), v. 2, no. 6; v. 3, no. 3, 4, 5, 6; v. 5, no. 5.
Robertson's Equine Practice.
Life of Cromwell, by J. T. Headley.
History of the Imperial Guard (Napoleon's).

Sheehan & Co., Ann Arbor, Mich.
American System of Gynæcology, 4 v.

W. J. Shuey, Dayton, O.
Comprehensive Commentary, v. 1, shp.
Library Journal, June, 1888.
Book News, January, 1886, to January, 1887, inclusive, bound or unbound.

William T. Smith, Utica, N. Y.
History of the Confessional. Harpers.
End of Controversy Controverted, by Bishop Hopkins.
The Amazon, by Wallace.

A. H. Smythe, Columbus, O.
V. 4, American State Papers.
Bunsen's Hidden Wisdom of Christ.
Obennau; or, Letters from Italy, by Senancour.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

SYNDICATE TRADING CO., N. Y.
St. Nicholas, Nov., 1886.
Counsel and Comfort for Daily Life. Whittaker.
Fireside Readings, 1887. Cassell.
Redwood, by C. M. Sedgwick.

THOMAS J. TAYLOR, TAUNTON, MASS.
Newport and R. I. Hist. Mag. v. 1, nos. 1, 2. 4; v. 2, nos. 1, 4; v. 6, no. 3; v. 7, nos. 1, 2.
Harper's Magazine, Dec., 1861.
The Declaration of Independence, Poem by a Citizen of the U. S., 2 v. Bost., 1793.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y.
Neander's Church History (old).
Mrs. Lamb's New York.
Wordsworth's Greek Testament.
Bingham's Antiquities, 2 v.
Westcott on the Canon.

M. O. WAGGONER, TOLEDO, O.
Any odd numbers of *Columbian Magazine*, 1789, '90, '91, '92.
Scurrilous letter Tom Paine to Washington.
Portrait of Ethan Allen or his statue.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Life of Jos. Priestley, by John Corry, or Mem. of Life of Jos. Priestley, by his son, with Abs. by T. Cooper, Pres. Judge District of Pennsylvania, pub. early in this century.
Bottom Facts About Spiritualism, by Tisdale.
Tremain, Man of Refinement, pub. by E. Little, 1825, v. 4 only or a complete set in 5 v.
Trappe's Commentaries. 5 v.
Mrs. R. Lee's Mem. of Cuvier. London, 1833.

ALFRED WARREN, 278 W. 6TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.
Stanfield Hall, by J. F. Smith.

H. WATTS & CO., PITTSBURG, PA.
Cradle Songs of All Nations.
Enigmas of Life.

JOEL WHITE, MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Ramsey's History South Carolina.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Lamon's Life of Lincoln. Will give $8.00 for a good copy.
Brodhead's New York, v. 2. $4.00.
Hildreth's Despotism in America.
May, S. J., Some Recollections of Our Anti-Slavery Conflict.
Philosophy of Abolitionism.
De Bow's Industrial Resources of the Southern and Western States.
Wise, Henry A., Seven Decades of the Union.
Giddings, J. R., History of the Rebellion.
Thompson's Long Island, 2 v.
Sabin's Dictionary of Books Relating to America.
Any of the laws of the old colonies. Will pay large prices.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, N. Y. CITY.
Bp. Coxe's Covenant Prayer.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

THE BOOK ANTIQUARY, EASTON, PA.
What is offered for "Aristotle's Compleat and Experienc'd Midwife," Made English by W—— S——. London, 1700.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO.
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., $2.25; shp., $2.75.

HENRY D. CHAPIN, 75 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Chicago Magazine, 1857, The West as It Is, nos. 2, 3, 5. I have in stock 50 each of these numbers—now rare. Am closing them out at 25 c. each.

S. B. FISHER, 685 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Set *Scribner* and *Century* in nos., 34 v. $34.00.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's Histories Pacific States, cl. binding, $2.50 per v.
Bischof's Chemical and Physical Geology. 3 vols. Price $12.00.

THOS. J. STARKE & SONS, RICHMOND, VA.
Leigh's Reports, complete, 12 v.
Gratton's " " 33 v.
Gill's Commentary, 9 v.
Campbell's History of Virginia, complete, 1 v. Lippincott, '60.
Beverly's History of Virginia, complete, 1 v. Randolph, '55.
Baptist Preacher, '52–'53, '54–'55, Ellyson, Richmond.
Spectator, complete, 12 v. Philadelphia, 1819.

H. WATTS & CO., PITTSBURG, PA.
Amer. Catalogue, 1876–1884.
Kelly's Catalogue, 2 v.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A CAPABLE BOOKMAN desires a position of trust and responsibility. Address CAPABLE, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED—By a young man thoroughly familiar with the publishing business, position as correspondent or manager. Reference. Address J. J. G., 315 New St., Phila., Pa.

YOUNG MAN, ten years in publishing and book business, with literary experience, desires to form connection with an active house. Address XXX, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED—By a young man, situation in a good book and stationery concern. Eight years' experience. Good reference. Thoroughly competent to fill responsible position. Address B., care of PUB. WEEKLY.

AN ACTIVE MAN, a good accountant and of considerab e experience in the book publishing business, wants employment. Is an expert on stock, orders, mailing or packing. Address ENERGETIC, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

TO PUBLISHERS.—Translating from German, French, and Holland Dutch by a lady having literary experience. Works translated and adapted. Reference from publishers. Address TRANSLATOR, 388 Sackett St., Brooklyn.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BOOKBINDERY for sale, or an interest in it. Product 1888 over $65,000; plant cost about $10,000. Address P. O. Box 1227, New York City.

A BOOK-STORE on Pacific coast for sale. Stock about $5000. Controls important specialties. Great enlargement possible. Address O. B. K., 419 Centre St., Orange, N. J.

RETAIL BOOK-STORE in Philadelphia for sale. Choice central location. About $5000 cash wanted; balance easy terms. Address W. A. R., 174 Taylor St., Brooklyn.

AN ILLINOIS BOOK-STORE for sale. Business in 1888 over $39,000. Stock about $10,000. Address P. O. Drawer 148, Chicago.

STOCK OF BOOKS, Stationery, Fancy, Goods, and Wall Paper, in county-seat of one of the best counties in Ohio. Good trade established, as store has been running fully 25 years. Stock and fixtures about $6000. A good chance for wholesale as well as retail. Other business reason for selling. *Terms easy.* Address BOOKS R, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 36353T.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 21st day of December, Anno Domini 1888, Mary Jane Cobb, of Hyde Park, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Silverthorne; or, The Heirs of Cheswold Manor. By Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from February 11, 1889, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic, magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

AS LONG AS THEY LAST! Switzler's Illustrated History of Missouri. Pub. at $5. sent, prepaid, for $1.50. Ludlow's Dramatic Life as I Found It; only 500 printed; prepaid for $2.50. Catalogue every 60 days, sent free to any address. A. J. CRAWFORD & CO., Box 317, St. Louis, Mo.

NEW BOOKS

BY THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work.

THE GREAT RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD. A very interesting and useful book. By Rev. D. J. BURRELL, D.D. 12mo, $1.25.

PRACTICAL RELIGION. A help for the Common days. By Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D. 16mo, $1.00.

MISSIONARY ENTERPRISES in the South Sea Islands. 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

RUTHIE'S STORY. The story of Jesus told by one child to other children. By Rev. C. S. NEWHALL. 16mo, illustrated, 85 cents.

A HUNGRY LITTLE LAMB. By Mrs. HELEN E. BROWN. 16mo, illustrated, $1.15.

BITS OF INDIA. By Mrs. H. H. HOLCOMB. 16mo, illustrated, $1.15.

FLAW IN THE IRON; or, The Weak Place in the Character that Failed in Temptation. By Rev. J. A. DAVIS. 16mo, illustrated, $1.25.

Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent,

1334 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.,

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

ELECTROTYPES OF WOOD CUTS

For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers Circulars, etc.

More than 30,000, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs MUST state definitely the character and size of Cuts wanted.

THE PRESS ENGRAVING CO.,
88 and 90 Centre St., New York.

M. THOMAS & SONS,

BOOK AUCTION HOUSE,

Chestnut and 15th Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

☞ We have successfully sold "*New and Old Books*" for *sixty-four* years, and are fully competent to handle books promptly, carefully, and *quickly*. Correspondence solicited.

THE AUSTRALIAN BALLOT SYSTEM.

BY

J. H. WIGMORE.

Cloth, $1.00, net; paper, 75 cents, net.

A compilation of the Ballot Acts of various Countries and States—under the system of secret balloting known as the Australian. With an Historical Introduction and Notes.

Published by CHARLES C. SOULE,

15½ BEACON ST., BOSTON.

ONE THOUSAND AND ONE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS
ON UNITED STATES HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ARITHMETIC, ENGLISH GRAMMAR, THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING, PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. PRICE, EACH, 50 CENTS.

These Question-Books are absolutely without a rival in preparing for examinations, for reviewing pupils in school, or for use as Reference-Books. They can be sold in every family that has children to educate. The author of these books is an experienced teacher. *Circulars mailed free.* THE BURROWS BROTHERS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, O.

FOR DEALERS. FOR TEACHERS.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

Kindergarten Books

our own publications, and all issued in Europe.

Kindergarten Material,

the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe—for the genuine Frœbel system, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

The Literary News.

With 1889, the LITERARY NEWS will become a capital *Dollar Magazine*, while keeping to its specialty of giving in an hour's bright reading a bird's-eye view of new books and literary affairs.

A charming novel of New England life, by a *new writer*, will begin in January and run through the year.

A series of portraits, from original paintings by MISS DORA WHEELER, of Living American Authors, will make fine frontispieces to each number, accompanying descriptive sketches of "Authors and How They Work." Mrs. Burnett and Mrs. Stowe will be among the first given.

Bright articles based on new books will be finely illustrated from them.

The "Survey of Current Literature" presents the best quick view of current literature given in any periodical.

A page of humor and miscellany, usually illustrated by "comics," will enliven each number.

Every bookseller who pushes the LITERARY NEWS, pushes his own trade also, because it is *specially* intended to help him sell books.

Any bookseller who takes 100 copies monthly has his own imprint-advertisement printed on front cover *free*. It becomes thus practically his own magazine.

Terms, One Dollar a year; Ten Cents a number.

TO THE TRADE: *on sale and return*, 6 cents a number; *outright* (10 or more copies), 5 cents a number; 100 copies monthly, *with imprint*, $5; 250 copies, $10; 1000 copies, $35. On single copies, mailed to subscribers from this office direct, at $1, one-third commission will be allowed.

Address THE LITERARY NEWS,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),

(P. O. BOX 943). NEW YORK.

READY MARCH 18.

Annual Catalogues.

1888.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1888 will be ready in a week. It will contain:

(1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1888.

(2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY 1888.

(3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same, in one alphabet.

(4) Publishers' annual lists for 1888.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. The price is $3.00 sheets, $3.50 half leather; if ordered before publication, the price will be $2.50 in sheets, $3.00 half leather.

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1887 are on hand.

The English Catalogue for 1888 is also expected shortly, price $1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1888, can be had in one volume, half leather, $5 00.

Early orders for both Catalogues are solicited.

☞ Remember, the price will be raised after the 25th of March.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

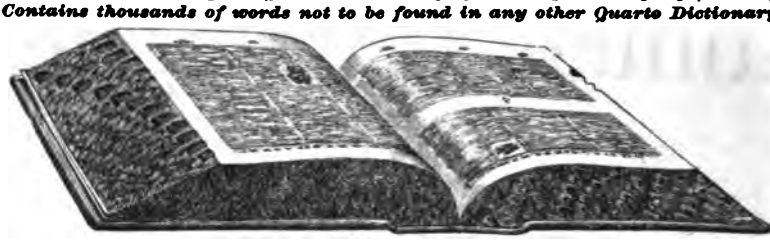
FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),

P. O. Box 943. NEW YORK.

WORCESTER'S DICTIONARY
THE STANDARD

IN SPEAKING, PRONUNCIATION, AND DEFINITION.

The largest and most complete Quarto Dictionary of the English language, 2126 pages. Contains thousands of words not to be found in any other Quarto Dictionary.



WITH OR WITHOUT DENISON'S PATENT INDEX.

In the face of the most bitter opposition, Worcester's Dictionary has won its way solely upon its merit, until it is now recognized as "BY FAR THE BEST AUTHORITY AS TO THE PRESENT USE OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE."

THE NATIONAL STANDARD AMERICAN LITERATURE.

Every edition of Longfellow, Holmes, Bryant, Irving, Whittier, and other eminent American authors, follows Worcester. "It presents the usage of all great English writers."

Many **publishing houses**, which for a time adopted a rival work, **have now gone over to Worcester.** The same is true of the leading **magazines** and **newspapers.** The *Harper's Magazine, Weekly*, New York *Tribune, Herald, Times, World, Post, Sun, Independent, Nation*; the Boston *Advertiser, Transcript, Herald, Globe*; Philadelphia *Ledger*, and other leading papers all over the country, now use the word-forms presented by Worcester. It presents the *accepted* usage of our best public **speakers,** and has been regarded as the *standard* by our leading **orators**—Everett, Sumner, Phillips, Garfield, Hillard, and others. Most **clergymen** and **lawyers** use Worcester as authority on pronunciation.

Worcester's Dictionaries have been largely used in the **common schools** since their publication. Every year brings an extended field and an increased sale. They have been recommended by State Superintendents of Education and adopted by State Boards. All the leading cities of the country have authorized their use, among which are Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Brooklyn, Chicago, Washington, St. Louis, Cambridge, Worcester, etc.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Publishers,
715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

R. R. BOWKER, *Pres.* A. E. WALRADT, *Secretary and Business Manager.* D. R. BOWKER, *Treas.*

THE ECONOMIST PRESS,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Publishers' Printing a Specialty.

The Presswork of this issue is done by this Press.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST

No. 25,

to any Dealer in Books on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of ***AMERICAN BOOKS*** in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
TICKNOR & CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE, } Boston.
HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., Chicago.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings, Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.
FOR FINE WRITING, No. 303, and Ladies', 170.
FOR BROAD WRITING, Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 849.
FOR GENERAL WRITING, Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John Street, N. Y

TO THE TRADE.

We desire to call the special attention of the Trade to our increased facilities for conducting the book-jobbing business at our new and commodious place of business,

Nos. 740 and 742 Broadway.

We are confident there is no more varied or general stock of

Miscellaneous and School Books,

nor one more readily accessible for easy examination to be found in New York; that nowhere else will customers receive more prompt or careful attention or buy on better terms than we are able to offer on our goods.

We hope for a continuance of the liberal patronage which we received in Bond Street, and trust that the greater convenience of our new location, together with our added facilities for serving our customers with efficiency, promptness, and at the lowest prices, will enable us to merit a still greater share of business.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 BROADWAY,

Near Astor Place, NEW YORK

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

*** *Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

I.

THE CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY, D.C.L., author of "The History of the United Netherlands," "The Life and Death of John of Barneveld," "The Rise of the Dutch Republic," etc. Edited by GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. With portrait. In two volumes. Vol. I., pp. x., 396. Vol. II, pp. x., 424. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $7.00. Ready March 12.

II.

CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT IN SPAIN. A Sketch. By J. L. M. CURRY, LL.D., late Minister of the United States in Spain. pp. viii., 222. 16mo, cloth, $1.00. Ready March 12.

III.

CHOICE COOKERY. By CATHERINE OWEN. pp. vi., 316. 16mo, cloth, $1.00. Ready March 12.

IV.

BY WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS: Annie Kilburn. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. **April Hopes.** A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

V.

A LATIN DICTIONARY FOR SCHOOLS. By CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D. Large 8vo, cloth, $5.50; sheep, $6.00.

VI.

MODERN SCIENCE IN BIBLE LANDS. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., etc. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

VII.

OUR ENGLISH. By ADAMS SHERMAN HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard University. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

VIII.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. By W. J. COCKER, A.M. 12mo, cloth, 72 cents.

IX.

BIBLE CHARACTERS. By CHARLES READE. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

X.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. People's Edition. English Men of Letters. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00 each. Twelve volumes, each containing three biographies, as follows: Vol. I. Milton, Gibbon, Shelley.—Vol. II. Southey, Byron, Defoe.—Vol. III. Dryden, Pope, Sydney.—Vol. IV. Bentley, Cowper, Landor.—Vol. V. Burke, Macaulay, Fielding,—Vol. VI. Bunyan, Johnson, Bacon.—Vol. VII. Scott, Dickens, Spenser.—Vol. VIII. Sterne, Swift, Hume.—Vol. IX. Chaucer, Lamb, De Quincey. Vol. X. Coleridge, Burns, Wordsworth.—Vol. XI. Locke, Goldsmith, Gray.—Vol. XII. Thackeray, Addison, Sheridan.

XI.

WALTER BESANT'S NOVELS. Illustrated Library Edition. **For Faith and Freedom.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **All Sorts and Conditions of Men.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **The World Went Very Well Then.** 12mo, cloth. $1.25.

XII.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE SERIES, NO. 31. Chrystal, Jack & Co., and Delta Bixby. Two Stories by KIRK MUNROE. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

XIII.

THE BOYHOOD OF CHRIST. By LEW WALLACE, author of "Ben-Hur." 14 full-page engravings on plate paper. 4to, ornamental leather covers, gilt edges, $3.50. (*In a box.*) New edition in press.

XIV.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE FOR 1888. Vol. IX., with frontispiece in colors, 756 other illustrations, and 928 pages. 4to, cloth, ornamental, $3.50.

XV.

BY AMELIE RIVES: A Brother to Dragons, and Other Old-Time Tales. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00. **Virginia of Virginia.** With illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XVI.

THE RUSSIAN PEASANTRY. Their Agrarian Condition, Social Life, and Religion. By STEPNIAK. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

XVII.

OLD SONGS. Illustrated by Abbey and Parsons. Old Songs. With drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY and ALFRED PARSONS. 4to, ornamental leather cover, gilt edges, $7.50. (*In a box.*)

XVIII.

THE EARTH IN PAST AGES. By SOPHIE BLEDSOE HERRICK. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

XIX.

H. RIDER HAGGARD'S WORKS. Library Edition. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents a volume. **Colonel Quaritch, V.C.** Illustrated. — **Maiwa's Revenge.** Illustrated.—**Mr. Meeson's Will.**—**Allan Quatermain.** Illustrated.—**She.** Illustrated.—**King Solomon's Mines.** — **Jess.** — **Dawn.** — **The Witch's Head.** Each in 1 vol.

XX.

O. O. COFFIN'S NEW BOOK. Marching to Victory. The Second Period of the War of the Rebellion, including the Year 1863. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN. Profusely illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $3.00.

XXI.

SHOSHONE, AND OTHER WESTERN WONDERS. By EDWARDS ROBERTS. Preface by CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 75 cents.

XXII.

A WAR-TIME WOOING. A Story. By Capt. CHARLES KING, U.S.A. Illustrated by R. F. ZOGBAUM. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XXIII.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY. (*New Issues.* 8vo, paper covers.) French Janet. By SARAH TYTLER. 30 cents.—A Strange Manuscript found in a Copper Cylinder. Illustrated. 50 cents.—Toilers of Babylon. By B. L. FARJEON. 40 cents. — The Weaker Vessel. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY. Illustrated. 50 cents.—When a Man's Single. By J. M. BARRIE. 35 cents.—The Peril of Richard Pardon. By B. L. FARJEON. Illustrated. 30 cents.—For Faith and Freedom. By WALTER BESANT. Illustrated. 50 cents.—The Countess Eve. By J. H. SHORTHOUSE. 25 cents.—The Christmas Rose. By R. E. FRANCILLON. 30 cents.—The Inner House. By WALTER BESANT. 30 cents.—In Far Lochaber. By WILLIAM BLACK. 40 cents.—The Mediation of Ralph Hardelot. By WILLIAM MINTO. 30 cents.—The Rebel Rose. 40 cents.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by* HARPER & BROTHERS, *postpaid, to any part of the United States and Canada, on receipt of the price.* HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

MAR 18 1889
THE
LIBRARY

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXV., No. 11. NEW YORK, March 16, 1889. WHOLE No. 894.

D. APPLETON & CO.

WILL PUBLISH IMMEDIATELY:

I.

A Manual of Instruction in the Principles of Prompt Aid to the Injured.

Designed for Military and Civil Use. By ALVAH H. DOTY, M.D., Major and Surgeon, Ninth Regiment, N.G.S.N.Y. 12mo, cloth, 224 pp., with 96 illustrations. Price, $1.25.

II.

A Treatise on Co-operative Savings and Loan Associations.

Including Building and Loan Associations, Mutual Savings and Loan Associations, Accumulating Fund Associations, Co-operative Banks, etc. With Appendix containing Laws of New York, Pennsylvania, and Massachusetts. Forms for Articles of Associations, By-Laws, Account Books, etc. By SEYMOUR DEXTER, President of the "Chemung Valley Mutual Association," Vice-President of the "New York Co-operative Savings and Building Loan Association State League." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

III.

The Story of Happinolande,

And Other Legends. By O. B. BUNCE, author of "Bachelor Bluff," etc. The Gainsborough Series. 12mo, paper cover, price, 25 cents.

1, 3, AND 5 BOND STREET, NEW YORK.

NOW READY.

Annual Catalogues.

1888.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1888 is just ready. It contains:

(1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1888.

(2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY 1888.

(3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same, in one alphabet.

(4) Publishers' annual lists for 1888.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. The price is $3.00 sheets, $3.50 half leather; if ordered before March 25, the price will be $2.50 in sheets, $3.00 half leather.

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1887 are on hand.

The English Catalogue for 1888 is also expected shortly, price $1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1888, can be had in one volume, half leather, $5 00.

Early orders for both Catalogues are solicited.

☞ Remember, the price will be raised after the 25th of March.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),

P. O. Box 943. NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 16, 1889.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction of $3 per page for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies. 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Feb. 9.
English Books, Jan. 12, Feb. 2; Feb. 23.
Index to January Books, Feb. 2; February Books, Mar. 2.
Teachers' Catalogue, Feb. 23.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Annual Catalogue	398
Appleton (D.) & Co.	397
Baker & Taylor Co.	418
Bibliographical Publications	414
Books for Sale	413
Books Wanted	410
Brentano's	417
Burrows Bros. (The) Co.	419
Business for Sale	413
Caspar's Directory	415
Copyright Notices	413
Dillingham (C. T.)	418
Dillingham (G. W.)	419
Economist Press	417
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.	418
Gillott (Jos.)	418
Harper & Bros	420
Help Wanted	413
Kellogg (A. H.)	419
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.	418
Literary News	416
Lockwood & Coombes	419
Moss Engraving Co.	413
Press Engraving Company	413
Situations Wanted	413
Soule (Charles C.)	419
Special Notices	413
Steiger (E.) & Co.	413
Thomas (M.) & Sons	413
Trade Cards	418
Van Nostrand (D.) Company	419

NOTES IN SEASON.

D. APPLETON & Co. will publish immediately a treatise, by the Hon. Seymour Dexter, of Elmira, New York, on "Coöperative Savings and Loan Associations," which will include an examination of Building and Loan Associations, Mutual Savings and Loan Associations, Accumulating Fund Associations, Coöperative Banks, etc. The appendix will contains Laws of New York, Pennsylvania, and Massachusetts, Forms for Articles of Associations, By-Laws, Account-Books, and other useful information on the subject. The author, who is Judge Probate of Chemung County, has been President of "The Chemung Valley Mutual Association" for fourteen years, and is high authority on the subject of which he treats. They also announce "A Manual of Instruction in the Principles of Prompt Aid to the Injured," designed for military and civil use, by Dr. Alvah H. Doty; and a new book by Mr. O. B. Bunce entitled "The Story of Happinolande and other Legends," which is to be issued in the *Gainsborough* series. The latter consists of four slight sketches—"The Story of Happinolande" (which, being translated, is Happy-no-land). "A Millionaire's Millions," "The City Beautiful," and "John's Attic," all of which, the latter, however, only slightly, involve questions in social science.

HARPER & BROS. have ready this week a concise instructive work on "Constitutional Government in Spain," by J. L. M. Curry, LL.D., predecessor of Mr. Perry Belmont as Minister of the United States in Spain. It is the result of some years of close study of the subject and of actual observation of Spanish political and social life during the author's official residence in the country. Valuable appendices are added, summarizing the careers of aspirants to the Spanish throne —Fernando, Leopold, Duke of Montpensier, and Amadeo; giving sketches of Christina, Isabel, Alfonso XII., the Infantas, the Queen Regent, and Alfonso XIII.; describing the present condition of Spain in its political, social, and industrial aspects; and lastly, explaining briefly the acquisition of Florida by the United States. They have also just ready "Choice Cookery," by Catherine Owen, author of "Ten Dollars Enough," etc., the object of which is to help those who wish to know at a glance what is newest and best in modern cookery.

THE D. VAN NOSTRAND Co. have just ready a valuable work on "The Telephone," by Wm. Henry Preece and Julius Maier, containing a number of illustrations and plates. The work is devoted entirely to the scientific and practical questions arising from the invention, the authors having ignored all the questions of privity, legal rights, etc., and confined themselves wholly to the principles and operation of the telephone.

DAVID MCKAY, Philadelphia, will shortly publish a new edition of Joel Cook's "Holiday Tour in Europe," formerly published by Porter & Coates. Several full-page illustrations.

G. W. DILLINGHAM will publish at once a new novel entitled "A Marriage Below Zero," by "Alan Dale," of the New York *World*.

COMPETITIVE ART PRIZE EXHIBITION.—Messrs. Raphael Tuck & Sons, the fine-art publishers, of Coleman Street, London, announce that they have arranged for an Art Students' and Amateurs' Competitive Prize Exhibition of copies from their studies and other art publications, to be held in January, 1890, at the galleries of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water-Colors, Piccadilly, London. Prizes amounting to 500 guineas and 100 diplomas (awards of merit) will be awarded by the judges—Sir John Millais, R.A., Messrs. Marcus Stone, R.A., G. H. Boughton, A.R.A., and Solomon J. Solomon, R.I. The announcements of rules, etc., may be obtained through Tuck & Sons' New York Agency, 298 Broadway.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

Adams, W: Davenport. By-ways in book-land: short essays on literary subjects. N. Y., Lockwood & Coombes, 275 Fifth Ave., 1889. 5+224 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Contents: Paper-knife pleasures; Ruskin as poet; Elections in literature; Familiar verse; Shakespeare's England; Heredity in song; Stings for the stingy; Dialogues of the dead; Sermons in flowers; Don Quixote in England; Bedside books; The praise of Thames; Mocking at matrimony; The outsides of books; Nonsense verses; Single-speech Hamiltons.

***Adamson**, D: The art of fretsawing and marquetry cutting: a complete guide for amateurs and professionals, containing full and practical instructions for producing and making up marquetry inlays and every description of fretwork. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1889. 160 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Alexander, W: J: An introduction to the poetry of Robert Browning. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1889. c. 5+212 p. D. cl., $1.10.

The matter embraced in this work was originally delivered in the form of lectures to a class of advanced students. The writer is strongly averse to that study of literature which consists in reading about books rather than in reading the books themselves. Accordingly the present work consists largely of extracts, accompanied by careful analyses and a copious critical commentary.

Austin, Alfred. Love's widowhood, and other poems. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 6+142 p. D. cl., $2.

Baltzell, *Rev.* I., *and* Lorenz, *Rev.* E. S. Songs of the morning: a choice collection of songs and hymns for the Sunday-school and other social services. Dayton, O., W. J. Shuey, 1889. c. 2+160 p. obl. T. bds. 25 c.

This is an entirely new collection of Sabbath-school music, with new hymns and new arrangement; includes also a large number of standard hymns, making the book a suitable one for all occasions.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of the Pacific States of North America. V. 25. Oregon, v. 2, 1848–1888. San Francisco, The History Co., 1888. c. 10+808 p. O. cl., $4.50; leath., $5.50; hf. cf., hf. rus., or hf. mor., $8; rus., mor., or tree cf., $10.

This volume is devoted to an account of the effect of the California gold discovery in Oregon; Lane's administration; the administration of Gaines; discovery of gold in Oregon; Indian affairs; surveys and town-making; land laws and land titles; politics and progress; the Rogue river war; legislation, mining, and settlement; government and general development; further Indian wars; extermination of the Indians; Oregon becomes a state; the Shoshone war; the Modoc war, etc., etc.

Bettamy, G. I. The world's inhabitants; or, mankind, animals and plants; being a popular account of the races and nations of mankind past and present, and the animals and plants inhabiting the great continents and principal islands. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1889. 950 p. il. O. cl., $3.

***Bradshaw**, J. G. A course of easy arithmetical examples for beginners. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 8+180 p. S. cl., 60 c.

Braeme, Charlotte M., ["Bertha M. Clay," *pseud.*] Diana's discipline. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 254 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1331.) pap., 20 c.

Braeme, Charlotte M., ["Bertha M. Clay," *pseud.*] A thorn in her heart. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 247 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1198.) pap., 20 c.

Briggs, M. C., *D.D.* The Sabbath; what, why, how. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1888. c. 188 p. S. cl., 60 c.

Relates to the meaning of the name Sabbath; the exodus, the new Sabbath; the Sabbath law; a change of Sabbath foretold and foreshadowed; patristic testimony and usage; opinions of wise men; the grounds and claims of a civil Sabbath; prevalent abuses of the Sabbath; right uses of the Sabbath.

Bury, R: de. The philobiblon of Richard de Bury, Bishop of Durham, Treasurer and Chancellor of Edward III.; ed. and tr. by Ernest C. Thomas. N. Y., Lockwood & Coombes, 1889. 84+259 p. 1 il. D. cl., $3.75.

Richard de Bury, Bishop of Durham, was born on the 24th of January, 1287, at Bury St. Edmunds (whence his name) and educated at Oxford. He was tutor to Edward III., by whom he was advanced to the episcopal dignity in 1333; in the following year he was made Lord High Chancellor. This learned and munificent prelate founded a public library at Oxford for the benefit of the students; having furnished it with the best collection of books then in England, he fixed it in the place where Durham (now Trinity) College was subsequently built, and wrote his Philobiblon, a treatise containing rules for the management of the library, how the books were to be preserved, and on what condition lent out to the scholars.

***Butler**, *Sir* W: F. Charles George Gordon. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 6+255 p. D. (English men of action.) flex. cl., 60 c.; cl., 75 c.

***Carnahan**, Ja. R. Pythian knighthood; its history and literature. Cin., The Pettibone Manufacturing Co., 165 Elm St., 1889. 600 p. il. Q. cl., *subs.*, $2.50; full tky. mor., $5.

***Cicero**, Marcus Tullius. De oratore, libri tres; with introduction and notes by Augustus S. Wilkins. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 8+224 p. O. (Clarendon Press.) cl., $1.90.

Collins, Mabel. The prettiest woman in Warsaw. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 251 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1272.) pap., 20 c.

***Dods**, Marcus, *D.D.* An introduction to the New Testament. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1889. 247 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Donnell, E. J. Outlines of a new science. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. c. '88. 2+68 p. D. (Questions of the day, no. 56.) cl., $1.

"The animating spirit of the address is embodied in the sentences: 'It begins to be seen that this (the tariff controversy) is not a mere question of expediency. . . . Ethics are indeed supreme. It is only questions of justice—the right and the wrong—that take a deep hold upon the human heart . . . So long as the public mind

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

is unconscious of the moral aspects of political questions affairs drift as if chaos were come again; and thoughtful observers are driven to despair—to pessimism. It is only when the public conscience is aroused that hope revives and we become at once convinced that there is more than hope for humanity.' The controversy, taken at once upon ground as noble as sure, is clearly and calmly treated, and the little book deserves, in the interests of truth, the widest dissemination."—*Providence Sunday Journal.*

***Farrar,** F: W:, *D.D.* Sermons. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1889. 188 p. O. (The contemporary pulpit lib.) cl., $1.

***Farrar,** F: W:, *D.D.* Sketches of church history in biography. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 2 v. O. (Lives of the fathers.) cl., $6.

Flinn, Frank M. Campaigning with Banks in Louisiana, '63 and '64, and with Sheridan in the Shenandoah Valley in '64 and '65. *2d ed.* Bost., W. B. Clarke & Co., 1889. c. '87. 8+239 p. D. cl., 75 c.

***Galton,** Francis. Natural inheritance. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 9+259 p. O. cl., $2.50.

***Gastineau,** Edmond. Gastineau's conversation method for speaking, reading, and writing French. N. Y., Ivison, Blakeman & Co., 1889. D. cl., $2.30.

***Gosse,** Edmund. A history of eighteenth century literature, 1660–1780. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 8+415 p. D. cl., $2.25.

Green, T: Marshall. Historic families of Kentucky; with special reference to stocks immediately derived from the valley of Virginia; tracing in detail their various genealogical connections and illustrating from historic sources their influence upon the political and social development of Kentucky and the states of the south and west. 1st ser. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1889. c. 4+304 p. por. O. cl., *net*, $2.

Greenwell, Dora. Poems by Dora Greenwell, selected, with a biographical introduction by W: Dorling. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1889. 22+248 p. T. (The Canterbury poets.) cl., 40c.

Hailes, Theodore C. A manual of drawing to accompany Hailes' "Practical drawing series." N. Y., C: E. Merrill & Co., 1889. c. 2+50 p. D. bds., 50 c.

Hardy, Arthur Sherburne. Elements of analytic geometry. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1889. c. '88. 13+229 p. O. cl., $1.10.

Designed for the student, not for the teacher. Particular attention has been given to those fundamental conceptions and processes which, in the author's experience, have been found to be sources of difficulty to the student in acquiring a grasp of the subject as a method of research. The limits of the work are fixed by the time usually devoted to analytic geometry in our college courses by those who are not to make a special study in mathematics.

***Hauff,** Wilhelm. Das bild des kaisers: novelle; ed. with an introduction, English notes, etc., by K: Bruel. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 27+216 p. S. (Pitt Press ser.) cl., 75 c.

***Hodgkin,** T: The dynasty of Theodosius; or, eighty years' struggle with the barbarians: a series of lectures delivered to the Durham Ladies' Educational Assoc. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 13+239 p. D. (Clarendon Press.) cl., $1.50.

Holder, C: F: All about Pasedena and its vicinity; its climate, missions, trails and cañons, fruits, flowers, and game. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1889. c. '88. 6+141 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Pasadena lies in the valley of San Gabriel, in Los Angeles Co., Southern California. It is a city of fifteen thousand inhabitants, the home of a wealthy and cultivated community, and an ideal health resort. The present volume is intended to give the tourist or general reader information regarding the conditions of life there and to indicate the points of greatest interest.

Houghton, Ross C., *D.D.* John the Baptist, the forerunner of our Lord; his life and work. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1889. c. 5–372 p. il. and map, D. cl., $1.50.

How to be successful on the road as a commercial traveller: by an old drummer. N. Y., Fowler & Wells Co., 1889. c. '88. 4+84 p. S. pap., 20 c.

A condensation of the experience and observation of an old and successful commercial traveller. Without assumption of that infallibility that gives rules of what to do and what to avoid in *all* cases, he puts a deal of common sense into his advice, and shows how a good knowledge of human nature is the potent instrumentality in dealing with business men and the road to success. In this connection he naturally dwells upon the influence of personal appearance, dress, language, manners, and tact generally.

***Jevons,** W. Stanley. The principles of science: a treatise on logic and scientific method. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 44+786 p. D. cl., $2.75.

***Johnson,** W. S., *and* Humphrey, J. N. Word with words: a practical etymology and word analysis. *4th ed.* Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1889. 67 p. sq. O. bds., 60 c.

***Jusserand,** J. J. English wayfaring life in the middle ages (Fourteenth Century); from the French by Lucy Toulmin Smith. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. il. O. cl., $6.

***Keltie,** J. Scott, *ed.* The statesman's year book: statistical and historical annual of the states of the civilized world, for 1889. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. D. cl., $3.

***Kirton,** J: W. Rays of sunshine for every home; or, how to be bright and happy all the year round. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1889. 160 p. S. cl., 75 c.

***Kirton,** J: W. Real greatness; or, friendly counsels on the culture of a noble life. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1889. 290 p. D. cl., $1.

***Knight,** W:, *ed.* Wordsworthiana: a selection from papers read to the Wordsworth Society. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 24+352 p. D. cl., $2.25.

***Kounse,** N. Arius the Libyan: a romance of the primitive church. *New cheap ed.* N. Y., Appleton, 1889. D. (Appleton's town and country lib.) pap., 50 c.

***Laurie,** S. S. Occasional addresses on educational subjects. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 215 p. D. (Cambridge University Press.) cl., $1.25.

***Lee,** Amy. Reuben Sachs: a sketch. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 267 p. D. cl., $1.

***Lewis,** *Rev.* Arthur. George Maxwell Gordon; the pilgrim missionary of the Punjab: a history of his life and work, 1839–1880. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1889. D. cl., $2.

Libbey, Laura Jean. Daisy Brooks; or, a perilous love. N. Y., G. Munro, [1889.] c. '83, '89. 202 p. D. pap., 25 c.

***Lucretius** Carus, Titus. De rerum natura, liber quintus; ed. with introduction and notes by J. D. Duff. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 30+120 p. S. (Pitt Press ser.) cl., 50 c.

***McConnell,** S. D., *D.D.* Sermon stuff. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1889. 8+236 p. D. cl., $1.

Marryat, F: The sea-king. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 198 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1165.) pap., 20 c.

Mixter, W: G. An elementary text-book of chemistry. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1889. c. 8+859 p. D. cl., $2.50.

For use in schools and colleges. The aim is to present the elements of chemistry logically, as far as possible, so that the student may grasp the fundamental principles of the science, and at the same time learn something of the chemistry of common things. With this aim in view the periodic classification has been adopted.

***Mulchahey,** Ja. Christianity in the daily conduct of life. *2d ed.*, with a preface. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1889. 12+338 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Murray,** D: Christie. The weaker vessel: a novel. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 309 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Murray, D: Christie. The weaker vessel: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 288 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1162.) pap., 20 c.

Murray, D: Christie *and* H: A dangerous catspaw: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1889. 211 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 641.) pap., 30 c.

The hero, a clever London barrister, is tempted to steal some valuable unset diamonds belonging to a Scotch heiress, staying at his aunt's house. He is led into the crime by unfortunate financial difficulties, and by circumstances which make the act comparatively easy, and apparently impossible of detection. From the beginning he is the "catspaw" of a burglar he has saved from conviction, and who takes advantage of his embarrassments. The story is cleverly told, and has two interesting heroines.

Nevinson, H: W. Life of Friedrich Schiller. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1889. 203+23 p. D. (Great writers' ser.) cl., 40 c.

Contains a bibliography of 23 pages of Schiller's writings and the various edition by John P. Anderson, of the British Museum.

***New York.** Criminal reports; reports of cases involving questions of criminal law and practice, with notes and ref.; by Theodore Connolly and H: L. Vilas. V. 5. Alb., W: C. Little & Co., 1888. c. '87. 21+642 p. O. shp., $5.50.

***Pattison,** Mark. Essays by the late Mark Pattison, sometime rector of Lincoln College; coll. and arr. by H: Nettleship. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 2 v., O. (Clarendon Press.) cl., $6.

***Pliny.** (Caius Plinius Cæcillius Secundus.) Epistulae, ad traianum imperatorem cumenisdem responsis; ed. with notes and introductory essays by E. G. Hardy. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 10+251 p. O. cl., $2.60.

***Smith,** C: Solutions of the examples in "A treatise on algebra." N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 250 p. D. cl., $2.60.

Smith, *Rev.* G: Adam. The book of Isaiah. In 2 v. V. 1. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, [1889.] 12+456 p. O. (Expositor's Bible, second ser.) cl., $1.50.

"The size and many obscurities of the Book of Isaiah have limited the common use of it in the English tongue to single conspicuous passages, the very brilliance of which has cast their context and original circumstance into deeper shade. . . . Patiently to learn how these great prophecies were suggested by, and first met, the actual occasions of human life, is vividly to hear them speaking home to life still. . . . I have, therefore, designed an arrangement which embraces all the prophecies, but treats them in chronological order. I will endeavor to render their contents in terms which appeal to the modern conscience; but, in order to be successful, such an endeavor presupposes the exposition of them in relation to the history which gave them birth. In these volumes, therefore, narrative and historical exposition will take precedence of practical application." —*Introduction.*

***Snyder,** *Rev.* A. W. The chief things; or, church doctrine for the people. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1889. 9+207 p. D. cl., $1.

Souvestre, Émile. Confessions d'un ouvrier; ed. by O. B. Super. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1889. c. 6+127 p. D. pap., 30 c.

***Telegraphic** cipher; compiled expressly for individual use with foreign correspondents. *2d ed.*, contains tables for flour, commission, export, and shipping merchants, on stocks and crops, weather, weights, measure, etc. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1889. 181 p. S. full roan, tucks, $3.

***Tennyson,** Alfred, (*Lord.*) Selections from Tennyson; with introduction and notes by F. J. Rowe and W. T. Webb. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 14+154 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Terry, Milton S., *D.D., and* Newhall, Fales H., *D.D.* Commentary on the Old Testament. V. 1. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1889. c. 570 p. il. D. cl., $2.25.

Belongs to the series of volumes on the Old and New Testament begun under the editorial care of Dr. Daniel D. Whedon. The editor's death in a measure interrupted the work. Dr. Newhall's death also left unfinished his portion of the commentary on Genesis and Exodus. His manuscript covered Genesis from chapter v. to xii. and is here published substantially as he left it. Dr. Terry supplies omissions and furnishes an introduction to the Pentateuch.

***Thomson,** *Sir* W: Popular lectures and addresses. In 3 v. V. 1, Constitution of matter. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 11+460 p. il. D. (Nature ser.) cl., $2.

***Van Bruyssel,** E. The population of an old pear tree; or, stories of insect life; from the French; ed. by C. M. Yonge; il. by Becker. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 8+221 p. S. cl., $1.

***Vermont.** Acts and resolves passed by the general assembly, at the 10th biennial session, 1888. Pub. by authority. Burlington, The Free Press Assoc., [1888.] no c. 391 p. O. bf. cl., $1.50.

Verne, Jules. From the earth to the moon. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 168 p. il. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1152.) pap., 20 c.

***Wallack,** J: Lester. Memories of fifty years; with an introduction by Laurence Hutton, numerous portraits, views, fac-simile reproductions, etc. *Limited ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1889. sq. O. cl., *net*, $10.

***Washington,** G: The writings of George Washington, including his diaries and correspondence; ed. by Worthington C. Ford. In 14 v. v. 1. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. O. cl., $5.

Westall, W: Mr. Fortescue: an Andean romance. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 218 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1159.) pap., 20 c.

Westall, W: The phantom city: a volcanic romance. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 166 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1163.) pap., 20 c.

***Whiton,** Ja. Morris. The law of liberty, with other discourses. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1889. D. cl., $1.25.

***Wisconsin.** Reports of cases. F: K. Conover, off. rep. V. 72, May 12–Dec. 22, 1888. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1889. c. 42+716 p. O. shp., $2.50.

Wood, *Rev.* J. G. Sixth natural history reader. Bost., Boston School Supply Co., 1888. c. 262 p. il. S. (Boston school ser.) cl., *net*, 54 c.

This volume completes a series of lessons designed to enrich and enliven elementary education by glimpses of the interest and the order of animal life. Beginning with simple facts about the most familiar creatures, the lessons lead young readers on to understand the necessity for classification and the principles on which it is based. In this process a view is given of the animal world such as can hardly fail to have a considerable educational value.

Wood, Stuart. Theory of wages; [*also,*] Possibility of a scientific law of wages. Balt., Md., Amer. Economic Assoc., [J: Murphy & Co.], 1889. c. 69 p. O. (Publications of the Amer. Economic Assoc., v. 4, no. 1.) pap., 75 c.

Wythe, J. H., *D.D.* The physiology of the soul. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1889. c. 332 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"The writer of this work is thoroughly convinced that the Christian philosophy which recognizes a personal creator and the dualism of matter and spirit is the true interpreter of science, and that all real progress in knowledge is consistent with spiritual and eternal verities. An earlier effort to set this forth, in the volume entitled 'The agreement of science and revelation,' was well received in all evangelical denominations, and it is hoped that the present result of many years of biological study will also be useful."—*Preface.*

***Yonge,** Charlotte M. Beechcroft at Rockstone. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 7+291 p. D. cl., $1.50.

ORDER LIST.

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Kounse, Arius the Libyan..... 50

A. C. Armstrong & Son, N. Y.

Smith, The book of Isaiah, v. 1..... $1.50

Boston School Supply Co., Bost.

Wood, Sixth natural history reader ...*net*, 54

Callaghan & Co., Chic.

Wisconsin, Reports, v. 72..... 2.50

C. N. Caspar, Milwaukee, Wis.

Johnson *and* Humphrey, Word with words, *4th ed*..... 60
Telegraphic cipher, *2d ed*..... 3.00

Robert Clarke & Co., Cin.

Green, Historic families of Kentucky, *net*, 2.00

W. B. Clarke & Co., Bost.

Flinn, Campaigning with Banks, *2d ed.*; . 75

Fowler & Wells Co., N. Y.

How to be successful on the road..... 20

The Free Press Assoc., Burlington, Vt.

Vt., Acts and resolves, General assembly, 1888..... 1.50

Ginn & Co., Bost.

Alexander, Introduction to the poetry of Robert Browning..... 1.10
Hardy, Analytic geometry..... 1.10

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

Murray, A dangerous catspaw. (H. F. S. L., 641.)..... 30

D. C. Heath & Co., Bost.

Souvestre, Confessions d'un ouvrier..... 30

The History Co., San Francisco.

Bancroft, History of the Pacific States of N. America, v. 25, Oregon, v. 2. $4.50; $5.50; $8; 10.00

Hunt & Eaton, N. Y.

Briggs, The Sabbath..... 60
Houghton, John the Baptist..... 1.50
Terry *and* Newhall, Commentary on the Old Testament, v. 1..... 2.25
Wythe, Physiology of the soul..... 1.25

Ivison, Blakeman & Co., N. Y.

Gastineau, Conversation method for French..... 2.30

Lee & Shepard, Bost.

Holder, All about Pasadena.....25 c.; 50

W. C. Little & Co., Albany, N. Y.

N. Y., Criminal reports, v. 5..... $5.50

Lockwood & Coombes, 275 Fifth Av., N. Y.

Adams, By-ways in book-land..... 1.25
Bury, The philobiblon..... 3.75

John W. Lovell Co., N. Y.

Lovell's Library.

Braeme, Diana's discipline (1331)..... 20
— A thorn in her heart (1198)..... 20
Collins, Prettiest woman in Warsaw (1272) 20

Macmillan & Co., N. Y.

Austin, Love's widowhood..... 2.00
Bradshaw, Arithmetical examples..... 60
Butler, Charles George Gordon.....60 c.; 75
Cicero, De oratore..... 1.90
Farrar, Sketches of church history, 2 v... 6.00
Galton, Natural inheritance..... 2.50
Gosse, Eighteenth century literature..... 2.25
Hauff, Das bild des kaisers..... 75
Hodgkin, Dynasty of Theodosius 1.50
Jevons, Principles of science..... 2.75
Keltie, Statesman's year book, 1889..... 3.00
Knight, Wordsworthiana..... 2.25
Laurie, Occasional addresses..... 1.25
Lee, Reuben Sachs..... 1.00
Lucretius, De rerum natura..... 50
Murray, The weaker vessel..... 1.25
Pattison, Essays, 2 v..... 6.00
Pliny, Epistulae..... 2.60
Smith, Solutions of examples in "Treatise on algebra"..... 2.60
Tennyson, Selections..... 75
Thomson, Popular lectures, v. 1..... 2.00
Van Bruyssel, Population of an old pear tree..... 1.00
Yonge, Beechcroft..... 1.50

C. E. Merrill & Co., N. Y.

Hailes, Manual of drawing..... 50

George Munro, N. Y.

Libbey, Daisy Brooks..... 25

Seaside Library, Pocket edition.

Marryat, The sea-king (1165)..... 20
Murray, The weaker vessel (1162)..... 20
Verne, From the earth to the moon (1152) 20
Westall, Mr. Fortescue (1159)..... 20
— The phantom city (1163)..... 20

J. Murphy & Co., Balt., Md.

Wood, Theory of wages..... 75

THE PETTIBONE MANUFACTURING CO., 165 Elm St., Cin.

Carnahan, Pythian knighthood, *subs.*, $2.50; $5.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Donnell, Outlines of a new science..... 1.00
Jusserand, English wayfaring life in the middle ages..... 6.00
Washington, Writings, v. 1..... 5.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Wallack, Memories of fifty years, *Limited ed.*.....*net*, 10.00

W. J. SHUEY, Dayton, O.

Baltzell *and* Lorenz, Songs of the morning. 25

WARD, LOCK & CO., N. Y.

Adamson, Art of fretsawing..... 75
Bettamy, The world's inhabitants..... $3.00
Kirton, Rays of sunshine..... 75
— Real greatness..... 1.00

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Dods, Introduction to the New Testament. 75
Farrar, Sermons..... 1.00
Greenwell, Poems..... 40
McConnell, Sermon stuff..... 1.00
Mulchahey, Christianity in daily life, *2d ed.* 1.50
Nevinson, Life of Friedrich Schiller..... 40
Snyder, The chief things..... 1.00
Whiton, The law of liberty..... 1.25

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Mixter, Elementary chemistry..... 2.50

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Lewis, George Maxwell Gordon..... 2.00

BUSINESS NOTES.

ARKANSAS CITY, KAN.—Finney & Lannon, booksellers, have gone out of business.

ATHENS, GA.—D. W. McGregor & Co., booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership, E. W. Burke withdrawing and J. W. Robertson being admitted.

BUTTE CITY, MONT.—The firm of B. E. Calkins, bookseller, has been changed to B. E. Calkins & Co.

CLAY CENTRE, KAN.—E. C. Wilson, bookseller and stationer, has been succeeded by T. J. Anderson.

DECATUR, ALA.—S. Tyler's stock of books and stationery has been burned out.

DETROIT, MICH.—John Hanley, bookseller and stationer, has removed to Jackson.

DULUTH, MINN.—Albertson & Chamberlain, booksellers, have been burned out.

GEORGETOWN, TEX.—W. Y. Penn's stock of books and stationery has been burned out.

HOUSTON, TEX.—A. H. Wilkens, of the Houston Book and Stationery Company, has sold out.

HUNTINGDON, PA.—J. C. Blair has been elected a director in the First National Bank of that city.

HUNTSVILLE, ALA.—Cooper & Lovett, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership.

INDEPENDENCE, ORE.—W. H. Wheeler, bookseller, has removed to Dallas.

MADISON, NEB.—Wilberger & Bordwell, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

MARION, DAK.—P. H. Goertz, bookseller and stationer, has removed to Freeman.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—E. S. Upton, bookseller, has had his stock damaged by fire.

OLYMPIA, WASH.—T. C. Van Epps, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—J. J. Staley & Co., dealers in subscription books, have been succeeded by W. H. G. Kirkpatrick & Co.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Arthur C. Farley, publisher of "Farley's Booksellers', Stationers', and Printers' Reference Directory," and other trades directories, has disappeared, leaving behind him a very ugly record. It is alleged that he mismanaged his business in the most reckless manner besides resorting to criminal practices. The sums he owes are said to aggregate $20,000. The property which was recently sold by the sheriff were principally the subscription lists of the various publications, of which A. C. Farley & Co., limited, were the publishers and proprietors, and the amount realized was about $900.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—We have just received a circular announcing that "The Keystone Publishing Co., Tenth and Filbert Streets, have purchased the extensive printing-office and bindery lately owned and operated by Messrs. John E. Potter & Co., together with about two hundred sets of electrotype and stereotype plates, and will hereafter be sole publishers of the popular Potter 12mos, the Allioli German Catholic Bible, J. Payne Collier's Annotated Shakespeare, etc. Our line embraces a large assortment of Family and Pulpit Bibles of all styles and prices—English, German, and Spanish, Protestant and Catholic—King James' and Parallel Editions; Testaments; Teacher's Bibles; Biographies, Histories; Books of Travel and Adventure; Agricultural and Veterinary Works; Popular Fiction; Novels and Poetry; Religious Works, etc." They have in preparation several new books to be sold only by subscription. John E. Potter & Co., however, are still in business, and report that they "are busier than ever."

ST. PAUL, MINN.—Sherwood Hough, bookseller, is advertising to sell out.

TROY, N. Y.—Howe & Smyth, booksellers and stationers, have been succeeded by Smyth & Co.

WALLA WALLA, WASHINGTON.—Stine Brothers, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership.

YORK, NEB.—Panter & Bishop, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.

MARCH 18, 19, 3 P.M.—Law-Books, including the Library of W. A. Ogden Hegeman, of New York City.—*Bangs.*

MARCH 25, 10 A.M.—Combination Parcel Sale of Books, Stationery, etc.—*Ezekiel & Bernheim. Cincinnati, O.*

APRIL ——.—Spring Trade Sale.—*Leavitt.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MARCH 16, 1889.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE AUTOMATIC BOOKSELLER.

THE difficulties of the book trade are at last solved, and to the wonders of the age is to be added an Automatic Bookseller by which books can be distributed throughout the country without the intervention of intelligence or other human aid. The wonderful idea has struck the Berlin Corporation for Automatic Sales, which supplies the German metropolis with the "drop-a-nickel-in-the-slot" apparatus for chocolates, chewing-gum, and other necessaries of life. It is announced that this company is about to begin the publication of a 2½ cent (10-pfennig) library adapted to the purposes of the universal provider. The nickel will be dropped in the slot and out will pop a book warranted to contain at least an hour's reading and covering also a sufficient amount of advertising to give the "Aktien Gesellschaft" that for which the bookseller has so long sighed—"a living profit."

It must be a serious mortification to the great Yankee nation that this useful patent automatic bookseller has been invented in one of the effete despotisms of Europe instead of in the land of the free and the home of the Trust. But the Yankee mind will have full swing in developing the invention to meet the conditions of our own favored land. The German system fails to provide, for instance, for the discount which is necessary to clergymen "and others," but Yankee invention will easily devise an attachment by which when a nickel is dropped in the slot not only will the book appear but one cent change will be dexterously jerked into the pocket of the customer. In the case of juveniles and poets and other light-weight literature on which 60 per cent. is commonly expected by the bookbuyer, a patent cut-off valve should be devised to project a three-cent piece instead of a penny into the bookbuyer's pocket. The American company which holds the patent rights for this adaptation has been for some time quietly conducting an investigation as to the flavors of book most likely to meet the want of the book-chewing public, and has decided, we understand, to erect an octagonal stand about the size of the new police telephones in the larger cities, giving the several ages, sexes, and sizes of readers a reasonable range of choice. Among the first publications of the American company will be "The Pilgrim's Progress" and, by arrangement with the New York *World*, "A Servant of Satan;" "Red-Handed Dick, the Boomer of the Highway," a family Shakespeare, a Salvation Army hymnal, and a Webster's pocket dictionary will be among the other offerings to the eager public.

P. S.—Since writing the above, we regret to learn that the whole scheme has been blown into thin air not by dynamite but by the powerful lungs of the American small boy. A New York journal announces that a method has at last been discovered for "beating the machine," in which only a large mouth and a capacious pair of lungs are required. The small boy with the large mouth puts his lips to the slot and blows vigorously. At a certain period of the progressive blowing the pressure is exactly equal to the weight of the ordinary nickel, at which point the machine begins to work. By the continued co-operation of the small boy any number of persons may thus be weighed without the intervention of the nickel. This method can be applied of course not only to the weighing machine but to the various chocolate, chewing-gum, insurance policy and other lines of apparatus, and unfortunately to the new automatic bookseller. We regret that we have been able to make the above interesting announcement only to dash the hopes of our readers in this ruthless and reckless way. But so swift does one invention follow another in these days of world-wide gumption that this improvement on the automatic bookseller had no sooner come than it was doomed. The trade must still wait for the millennium.

AUTHORS' READINGS IN BOSTON.

THE Authors' Readings given in the hall of the Museum at Boston on the afternoon of the 7th inst., in aid of the International Copyright Association, proved a notable entertainment. The audience is spoken of as being one of the most brilliant gatherings of the literati of New England that have met together in many years in Boston. The Museum had been placed at the disposal of the Association, Mr. R. M. Field giving the free use of it for the entertainment. At

the front of the stage stood two large vases full of beautiful red and white roses, and at the base of each lay a quantity of laurel. Just back of them stood a black walnut reading-desk of the conventional style. The proscenium boxes were occupied by Mrs. James T. Field, Sarah Orne Jewett, Margaret Deland, and Mrs. Agassiz of the committee of authors, and Mrs. Louise Chandler Moulton, Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney, Mrs. Mace A. Oliver, Miss Guiney, Mrs. Clara E. C. Waters, Mrs. Laura E. Richards. It was 3:15 o'clock when the green curtain rose, presenting to view the distinguished readers, officers of the Association, and the gentlemen of the committee of authors. At the centre of the front line was Mrs. Julia Ward Howe; at her left sat Mr. George W. Cable and Mr. Richard Malcolm Johnston, of Baltimore, while a little further on was Dr. O. W. Holmes, Prof. W. W. Goodwin, the chairman of the committee, and Mr. Dana Estes, Secretary of the Association. At the extreme left of the stage, upon a sofa, were Mark Twain and John Boyle O'Reilly, with Mr. C. C. Coffin close at hand. Charles Dudley Warner, with Col. Higginson and President Eliot, of Harvard College, formed a group in the centre of the stage. They were accompanied by Theodore A. Dodge, Collector Saltonstall, Mr. Curtis Guild, Rev. M. J. Savage, Mr. Warren F. Kellogg, Mr. F. J. Stimpson, Mr. M. F. Mansfield, Mr. A. S. Wheeler, Mr. D. P. Opdike, Mr. Frederick Law Olmsted, Mr. F. Hopkinson Smith, Rev. O. B. Frothingham, Mr. Alexander Young, Mr. H. W. Chaplin, Mr. S. J. Elder, Mr. Edward L. Bynner, Mr. T. B. Aldrich, Mr. J. W. Chandler, Mr. Edward Atkinson, Mr. James Parton, Prof. E. S. Morse, Mr. B. H. Ticknor, and President Hartwell, of the Senate. The scene set was that of a drawing-room.

The attention of the audience was first requested by Prof. Goodwin, who, stepping to the reading desk, said: "It is hardly to be supposed that any one has come to this assembly with any real doubts of the justice of our loud demand for international copyright. This demand is stated in such plain and simple terms, and it makes so straight an appeal to every one's sense of common honesty, that it is incredible that its justice should be questioned by any reasonable man, woman, or child. And yet the opposition to this movement, aided by an immense mass of stolid indifference, has prevented any measure for securing the recognition of a foreign author's rights by Congress during the past fifty years. This opposition, however, has little or no reference to our fundamental principle. Some of it comes from a fear that justice to the foreigner may prejudice certain vested rights at home. But still greater and more intelligent opposition to certain measures has been roused against the restrictions and conditions with which it has often been proposed to hamper the act of simple justice for which we ask. Many of these restrictions appear to recognize the author's rights in his work only in case he will recognize a right to interfere with his use of them—in other words, to grant him his rights with the understanding that he has really no right to them.

"But on the main question of giving the foreign author some ownership in the work of his brain there certainly can be no difference of opinion here; and the creed which we profess is extremely brief and simple. In fact, many people are innocently surprised when they learn that the plain proposition in which we state the claim of an author to his own work has actually been set at defiance by the laws of this great country. Some excellent people are grieved, and they tell us that we are not really thieves or pirates. And it must be granted that there is a grain of truth in this. We do not mean to be either thieves or pirates, the only trouble is, that we are apt to be a little confused in our ideas of what makes a thief or a pirate when a foreigner's rights are concerned, and the law refuses to protect him. We may as well admit that we show great respect for many of the rights of foreigners—even of foreign authors—and this removes us very far from barbarians who plunder or devour strangers whenever they can catch them. It must be said to our credit, in the face of all the world, that if Mr. Browning were to land to-morrow in Boston from a British steamer, and should walk up State Street with a new English ulster on, nobody would dream of taking away his ulster, even though it might be a model of comfort and elegance, and a much better one than could be bought here for what he gave for it at home. And if any misguided enthusiast should ever search his pockets for British gold, it is certain that Mr. Browning would be as fully protected by our police and our courts as if he were an American citizen. But if he happened to have in his pocket a new poem worth $10,000, and should innocently undertake to use this as his own property—like his coat or his gold—he would soon find out his fatal mistake. He would find that any publisher who printed his poem would be compelled by our laws to pay the printers, the paper-makers and the binders, and could legally collect all his bills for the sale of the poem; but that the one person connected with this book, to whom he would not be under the slightest obligation to pay a cent, would be Mr. Browning himself. If the poet asked for an explanation, he could have no answer but the simple truth, that he was a foreigner, and that a foreigner's writings are fair plunder by the laws of the United States. That is what he would hear if he were merely told his legal rights. But if Mr. Browning were so fortunate as to fall into the kindly hands of one of our vice-presidents, or into those of any other publisher of the same reputation, while he would be told the same story about his rights (unless shame for his country's honor induced the publisher to suppress the truth), he would also learn that honorable men would scorn to take advantage of his unprotected condition, and that he would be fully paid for his poem, in spite of the law, just as if he had been born an American.

"This moral necessity, which has caused a large and important part of our business men, of their own free will, to assume a heavy pecuniary burden, from which the law of the land especially exempts them, simply because they cannot, as honorable men, allow the unjust laws of the United States to be executed against foreign authors, is a fact of the greatest significance. While the highest honor is due to those who have made this custom the rule and no longer the exception, with honorable publishers both here and in England this state of things is an indignant protest against the iniquity of the present laws, and it calls in thunder tones upon Congress to wipe this stain from our country's honor, and to acknowledge the self-evident truth, that the man or woman who supplies the ideas for a book has as genuine a right of property in it as the one who sets the types or makes the pasteboard for the covers."

Prof. Goodwin's address was warmly applauded. He then introduced Oliver Wendell Holmes, who read selections from "The Last Leaf," "Brother Jonathan's Lament," and other pieces in a remarkably clear voice and with delightful expression. He was followed by Mark Twain, whose "Speech on the New England Weather" brought down the house. Charles Dudley Warner extended the laugh by reading "The Yankee Philosopher." Mrs. Julia Ward Howe read "Balaklava," "Our Country," and "Battle Hymn of the Republic;" Richard Malcolm Johnston, "The Engagement of Miss Doolana Lines;" F. Hopkinton Smith, "Behind the Rialto;" John Boyle O'Reilly, "A Few Epigrams," "Ensign Ephs, the Color-Bearer," and "A Wonderful Country, Far Away in Bohemia;" George W. Cable, selections from "Au Large;" and Thomas Wentworth Higginson, "Heirs of Time," "Sixty and Six" (both unpublished).

The exercises were concluded by Mr. Dana Estes, Secretary of the Executive Committee, who said: "On behalf of the Executive Committee I congratulate all present on the result of the reading. I am unable to give an exact statement of the net proceeds, but from present data estimate them to be over $2000. The moral results are incalculable, but judging from the letters received from the officers of the Authors' and Publishers' Leagues, I can with certainty say that all the friends of the reform are greatly encouraged that we, in the teeth of our disappointment from the non-passage of our bill by Congress, have enthusiastically set to work for the future, with the determination to succeed the next time. [Applause.] On behalf of the Executive Committee, I thank you and the committee of authors who have aided in organizing this entertainment, and especially the ladies who have been so efficient on the Sub-committee of Arrangements. The authors who have taken such pains and shown so much interest in the cause cannot be too much appreciated and thanked, especially those who have travelled so far to assist us on this occasion. [Applause.] I wish also to make a public acknowledgment to Mr. Edwin Booth and Mr. Lawrence Barrett for their interest in the matter. It was hoped that the reading might have been organized during their engagement here, and that they might have taken part in it. Mr. Barrett kindly consented to do so, and Mr. Booth, finding himself unable to help us in this way, sent his check for $100 as a contribution to the cause. . . .

"We all regret to-day the absence of one who has taken so prominent a part in the copyright movement as to seem to be a necessary part of it, but I have here a note from Mr. Lowell assuring me that he was prevented from being here by an engagement made previous to the invitation of the committee."

In the evening the gentlemen readers were entertained at supper by the St. Botolph Club.

COPYRIGHT IN CANADA.

A BILL amending the Copyright Law was introduced by Sir John Thompson, Minister of Justice, in the Canadian Parliament on the 11th inst. and passed its first reading. The bill provides that publication or republication in Canada is compulsory within three months of the first publication elsewhere, unless it is proved to the Minister of Agriculture that satisfactory progress has been made in publishing in Canada, when an extension of time may be granted.

GERMAN BOOK PRODUCTION IN 1888.

THE following table from the *Börsenblatt*, prepared by the Leipsic firm of J. C. Hinrichs, presents a view of the book production in Germany. It is well to remember, however, that these statistics present not only the output of books in the German Empire, but of Austria and Switzerland as well. In fact, all countries whose publishers are members of the Börsenverein are represented:

	1887.	1888.
Collected Works, History of Literature, Bibliography	439	430
Theology	1,456	1,623
Law, Politics, Statistics, etc	1,369	1,490
Medicine, Veterinary	1,082	1,108
Natural History, Chemistry, Pharmacy	867	876
Philosophy	126	156
Education, German School-Books, etc.	2,063	1,957
Juvenile Works	464	494
Classical and Oriental Archæology, Mythology	585	588
Modern Languages, Old German Literature	585	543
History, Biography, Memoirs	722	842
Geography, Travel	370	505
Mathematics, Astronomy	223	195
Military, Hippology	389	487
Commerce and Manufactures	725	749
Building, Machines, Railways, Mining, etc	377	448
Forestry and Sport	81	117
Domestic Economy, Farming, Horticulture	452	429
Belles-Lettres	1,402	1,423
Fine Art, Shorthand	648	670
Folk-lore Almanacs	729	780
Freemasonry	16	23
Miscellaneous	387	753
Maps	415	374
Total	15,972	17,000

A "NEW WRINKLE" IN THE ENGLISH MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT.

THE following extract from *The Photographic News* (London) may interest the trade:

"We have several times noted the absurd fashion in which the English Custom-House officials interpret the Merchandise Marks Act in relation to photographic goods; a climax of absurdity has, however, been reached in the case of a consignment of Mr. Bellamy's now celebrated work, 'Looking Backward,' which was forwarded from Boston to Mr. Reeves, the well-known bookseller of Fleet Street. Although the book fairly bristled with evidence of its American origin, the price on the front page of the paper cover being stated as 50 cents, the annual subscription to Ticknor's paper series being there given as 12 dols., and the advertisements at the end referring almost exclusively to the United States, the Custom-House authorities actually detained the consignment because 'United States' did not follow the word Boston, and Mr. Reeves could not get possession till he had stamped 'U. S. A.' on the cover in large letters. The theory was that the purchaser might suppose they were printed at Boston in Lincolnshire. If the Americans reciprocate, all London literature that does not bear the words 'London, England,' will be stopped at entry into America, as there is a London (several, we think) in the United States."

The above may serve as a warning to all publishers whose books are likely to be exported in quantities either large or small, bound or unbound.

OBITUARY.

U. P. JAMES.

U. P. JAMES, the well-known publisher, bookseller, and geologist, of 131 West 7th Street, Cincinnati, died February 25, at his residence near Loveland, O. He was born at Goshen, N. Y., December 31, 1811, and was thus in his seventy-eighth year. He went to Cincinnati in 1831. Soon after he arrived there he went into the publishing business with his brother Joseph, and afterwards started in his own name in the publishing and bookselling trade on Pearl Street, where he remained until 1845, when he removed to 167 Walnut Street and entered into partnership with his brother, Joseph A James, under the firm name of J. A. & U. P. James, as publishers, booksellers, and printers.

In 1853 Joseph A. retired from the business, and since then U. P. James has carried on the publishing and bookselling business in his own name, removing to Race Street as the city grew; but during the past few years the active management has been under the direction of his son, Davis L. James. Honest and upright in all his dealings, and accurate to a cent in every transaction, the Cincinnati *Commercial Gazette* truly says of him, his reputation was so high that persons doing business with him always considered his statement to be correct, no matter how intricate the account might be.

Mr. James' life was a busy one, but he found time to follow the one recreation that gave him most enjoyment. Geology and palæontology were so attractive to him that he studied and worked and soon began to accumulate specimens that were rare and beautiful, and now his collection is said to be one of the largest and finest in the country, and the books and articles he wrote on those subjects are considered "authorities."

In 1841 he was married to Miss Olivia H. Wood, who survives him, and gathered around her are two stalwart sons and three young lady daughters to comfort and care for her.

With the same modesty and unostentation that characterized his life and the avoidance of all show or parade, he left directions that his funeral should be simple, immediate relatives attending, and no services be held at the house. His last sickness was painless and peaceful, and the end came like the quiet going to sleep of one whose work was well done.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MR. HENRY W. GRADY, of *The Atlanta Constitution*, is beginning, says the New York *Tribune*, what promises, if it is carefully done, to be a valuable work—a history of the Southern portion of the Union. The editor is to be assisted by specialists and the work will be illustrated.

MISS LAURA DAINTREY is known in bookish circles as the author of "Eros," a novel on the Amélie Rives order. She is a most attractive-looking girl of about three-and-twenty, and is the picture of health, being rosy-cheeked and full of vigor and animation. She is an enthusiastic pedestrian, and belongs to a walking club that keeps its members tired. Her father is a junior partner in the firm of Arnold, Constable & Co., N. Y. —*B. B., in the Epoch.*

MR. B. P. SHILLABER, better known as the irrepressible Mrs. Partington, now lives at Chelsea, one of Boston's many suburbs. He is 74 years of age, and crippled with rheumatism. He walks about the house with a cane and goes out of doors only in a carriage. He has not been to Boston for seven years. He began life as a printer, entering the Boston *Post* in 1838. He once gave two or three years of his life to a lecturing tour, and, though he was successful, he regretted it, feeling himself not cut out for that line of work. He travelled 6000 miles without an accident. Now, as he says, he goes nowhere. "With pen, paper, pipe and pills, I sit here, from year's end to year's end, patient as may be, receive my friends, and wait for the better life."—*Commercial Advertiser.*

MR. FROUDE has sent to the printers a novel, the scene of which is laid in Ireland in 1798. It is said that while the opening portions are unionist in tone, the later chapters show a change of feeling until the end is reached, which is all that an ardent Home Ruler could desire. In short, it is a map of Mr. Froude's mind during the progress of the Parnell inquiry which has made him a convert to home rule. It is almost forgotten now, says the N. Y. *Times*, that Mr. Froude wrote two stories 40 years ago called "The Shadow of the Clouds" and "The Nemesis of Faith," the former of which attracted attention, but both have long since been out of print. It is said that the author bought up all the copies he could soon after their publication. The circumstances under which Mr. Froude re-enters the field of fiction will create the liveliest demand for his book.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

MR. GEORGE GATFIELD, of the British Museum, proposes to publish a "Guide to Books Relating to Heraldry and Genealogy." The work will consist of upwards of 13,000 titles, and is intended to supplement such works as Sims' "Manual," and Marshall's "Genealogist's Guide." The price to subscribers will be one guinea.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. have just published a classified catalogue of their books by Western authors, by which it appears that nearly fifty of the authors whose works are published by their house reside in Illinois, Indiana, Missouri, Ohio, or some other Western State. It is illustrated with portraits of Joseph Kirtland, Bret Harte, and a few illustrations of recent books by the authors represented. (12 p., 16°.)

MAX HARRWITZ, Unter den Linden 68 a, Berlin, has begun the publication of a monthly bulletin entitled *Mittheilungen aus dem Antiquariat und Verwandten Gebieten*, which aims to become a means of communication between the book collector and the antiquarian bookseller. The first issue contains a scholarly review of the catalogue of Dr. Ledeboer's collection sold at Leyden last year. Incidentally this review gives much information of value to bibliographers and bibliophiles.

Catalogues of New and Second-hand Books.—Andrew Baxendie, Edinburgh, (No. 21) Clearance Catalogue. (16 p., 16mo.)—Carswell & Co., 26 Adelaide St., Toronto, a neat catalogue bound in flexible cloth of New Law-Books, Canadian, English, and American, with brief titles, arranged in alphabetical order of subjects, with alphabetical list of authors' names. Carswell & Co.'s own publications cover 29 pages. (132 p., 24°.)—W.

O. Davie & Co., Cincinnati, O., (No. 32) Theological Books. (60 p., 8°.)—E. Dufossé, 27 Rue Guénégand, Paris, (6th ser., No. 1) Americana, autographs, MSS., and historical documents. (56 p., 12°.)—E. W. Johnson, 1336 Broadway, N. Y., (No. 8) Miscellaneous Books. (12 p., 8°.)—W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D. C., Washington Book Chronicle and Bulletin of Government Publications, vol. 1, No. 1. (8 p., 8°.)—Jos. McDonough, 744 Broadway, (No. 57) Working library of an American genealogist and antiquarian, also a small select dramatic library, and some miscellaneous books. (34 p., 8°.)—Methodist Book Concern, 805 Broadway, N. Y., March catalogue of all their publications. (86 p., 8°.)—David Nutt, London, (No. 9) Standard Books; (No. 10) Select list of Standard Works in all Branches of Philosophy. (8°.)—W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, (No. 8) Americana and Miscellaneous. (52 p., 8°.)—Henry Sotheran & Co., London, Sotheran's Price Current of Literature No. 481. (32 p., 8°.)—Jos. J. Taylor, Taunton, Mass., (No. 15) Miscellanea. (6 p., 16°.)

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE property of the *American Magazine*, which has suspended publication since last December, has been put into the hands of a receiver.

The Index, published by E. R. Walker, Chicago, is a little four-page monthly paper that will attempt to take "a glance at the leading features of the forthcoming periodicals." We wish it joy.

Once a Week has been enlarged, and includes a greater variety of contents. The most noticeable thing in the current number is the first instalment of a Stockton story called after its heroine, "Ardis Claverden."

MRS. JAMES T. FIELDS will tell, in the April *Scribner*, of some remarkable literary treasures in her late husband's library—memorials of the Edinburgh circle, Scott, De Quincey, John Wilson, and Dr. John Brown.

The Advance Sheet, published by C. A. Watson, New York, will attempt to give a monthly survey of periodical literature, indexing the contents of the leading periodicals for the next month, with such comments as will make the announcements as attractive as possible.

Wide Awake for March has several features appropriate to the Inauguration month: a charming adventure story, "How Nat Saw the Inauguration," relating to what befel a little fellow who walked into town from Alexandria to see President Cleveland take the oath of office four years ago; a reminiscence of the Harrison campaign of 1840, and a pretty little tale about Mrs. Harrison when she was a school-girl—these last two are in the department of "Men and Things."

THE April number of *The Century* will be devoted largely to celebrating the Centennial of the Inauguration of Washington in New York, April 30, 1789. The contents of the number will include: "The Inauguration of Washington," by Clarence W. Bowen, illustrated with views of New York in 1789, the reception at Trenton, portraits, etc.; "Washington at Mt. Vernon After the Revolution," by Mrs. Burton N. Harrison, with a number of interesting illustrations, and "Washington in New York in 1789," by the same author; "Original Portraits of Washington," by Charles Henry Hart, and "A Century of Constitutional Interpretation," by Professor John Bach McMaster. Mrs. Harrison's articles are devoted to the social aspect of the subject, and she will describe New York society at the time of the first President. A hundred illustrations will appear in this number of *The Century*.

A NOVELTY is promised by the Leonard Scott Publication Company in the American edition of the *Nineteenth Century* for March, in the shape of an American Supplement, containing a series of papers by some of the foremost of our educators on the relation of examinations to education. This subject has attracted considerable attention in England of late, having been started by the "Signed Protest" in the November *Nineteenth Century*. The present papers, presenting the subject from an American standpoint, will be by Ex-President McCosh of Princeton, Presidents Gilman of Johns Hopkins, Angell of the University of Michigan, Carter of Williams, Pepper of Colby, Magill of Swathmore, Sharpless of Haverford, and Rhoades of Bryn Mawr, Chancellor John Hall and Dr. Howard Crosby of the University of the City of New York, Professor Thompson of the University of Pennsylvania, Harper of Yale, Cook of the University of California, Harris of Concord, David Swing of Chicago, and Rogers of Haverford, Dr. Burnham of Johns Hopkins, and Hamilton W. Mabie and Barr Ferree of New York. The symposium promises to form a most important contribution to the discussion of a very difficult question of educational methods.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

ELIOT STOCK, London, has published an edition of Edgar Fawcett's poems, under the title of "Blooms and Brambles."

GRIFFITH, FARRAN & Co., London, will publish shortly a new book by Mrs. Molesworth, entitled "Story of a Pincushion." It will be illustrated. They are preparing a "Mrs. Browning Birthday-Book."

LITTLE, BROWN & Co. have just published a carefully prepared work on "American Constitutional Law," by J. I. Hare, LL.D., a prominent Pennsylvania jurist, who presents the subject from a strictly legal point of view; and "The English Law Reports for 1888."

GEN. ADAM BADEAU, determined to keep his name before the public, has brought suit for the sum of $22,500 against Charles L. Webster & Co., the publishers of General Grant's memoirs, because of their alleged failure to publish according to contract a book of his own entitled "Grant in Peace."

THE two new volumes of "Letters of Carlyle" which Prof. C. E. Norton has edited are mostly addressed to the various members of Carlyle's family, and afford a tolerably continuous account of his life from his marriage to the period when his fame was about to be established by the publication of his "French Revolution." Messrs. Macmillan are to publish them speedily.—*Athenæum.*

TICKNOR & Co. will publish shortly "Dragons' Teeth," translated from the Portuguese of "Eça de Queiros," by Mrs. Mary J. Serrano, a vigorous and interesting novel by one of the foremost novelists of Portugal. In their paper series of novels they will issue "Forced Acquaintances,"

by Edith Robinson, and "Under Green Apple Boughs," by Helen Campbell, with eight full-page illustrations by Howard Pyle.

A DINNER was given by the firm of Trübner & Co. to their employees at the Café de Paris, on the evening of February 27, the day of the marriage of Miss Lena Trübner, only daughter of the late N. Trübner, Esq., with Captain Arthur Chrystie, of the 12th Lancers. The chair was taken at about 7 o'clock by Mr. Child, the oldest employee in the firm, supported by Mr. F. Duffing, the chief acting partner. The evening was pleasantly passed by songs and recitations. On behalf of the American trade, we offer our congratulations to the bride and bridegroom.

THE "Complete Poems and Prose of Walt Whitman, 1855 to 1888. Authenticated and Personal Book (handled by W. W.) Portraits from Life. Autograph," has just been published in one royal octavo volume, three-fourths calf, gilt top, edges uncut. Price, $6.00. The edition is limited to 600 numbered copies, 100 of which are reserved by the author; and, as indicated on the title-page above quoted, each copy bears his signature, which is appended to an extract from his poem, "Come, Said my Soul." The book contains upwards of 900 pages, and includes, besides "Leaves of Grass," "Specimen Days and Collect," and "November Boughs," a supplementary chapter, written expressly for this edition and not previously published, from which the following characteristic words are taken: "The book might assume to be consider'd an autochthonic record and expression, freely render'd, of and out of these 30 or 35 years—of the soul and evolution of America—and of course, by reflection, not ours only, but more or less of the common people of the world. . . ." The trade will be supplied by David McKay, Philadelphia.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have just completed a sensible move in separating their publishing and manufacturing departments from their retail store by removing the former to the fifth floor of the building of which they already occupy the store and basement and the sixth floor. In their new quarters the head of the house, Mr. George Haven Putnam, and Mr. J. Bishop Putnam with Mr. Parks and the rest of his staff of proof-readers and clerks occupy the front of the floor facing Twenty-third Street. A large room is set apart for the working staff, and two to the left are set apart with a window in each room for Messrs. George Haven and J. Bishop Putnam. The offices are neatly fitted up with a view to comfort as well as business. The woodwork is stained a black walnut color and the carpets and wall decorations are all in subdued colors calculated to give the rooms a cheerful look. From the ample window space a fine outlook may be had over a good portion of the city and of the Hudson River, though we imagine to such incorrigibly busy workers as the Putnams this feature will have little temptation. This move concentrates their work more effectually than before, bringing the manufacturing department within speaking distance of pressroom and bindery, and gives their retail business the whole floor through from street to street. All this, of course, is owing to their steadily growing business, upon which the house is to be congratulated. It is always gratifying to learn that hard work and enterprise do meet with a proper reward, and these qualities have always distinguished the members of this house from the founder to the youngest of his successors.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address, in each issue. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

☞ It is desirable to receive copy in shape ready for the printer, viz.: first, headline—name and address—then, titles in separate lines (see below), all written on a separate sheet, or at the bottom of letter, or on postal card. Compliance with this request will secure accurate and prompt insertion.

ROBERT ADAMS, FALL RIVER, MASS.
Twenty Years After, Dumas.
Wind and Whirlwind, White.
Luck is Everything, Maxwell.
Princess Silverland.
Lady Alice, Huntington.

THE W. F. ADAMS CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Chapin Genealogy.
" Gathering.

THE AMERICAN BOOKMART, 106 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
Sherwood's Comic History of the U. S., good as new.
Juventus Mundi, Gladstone.
Essays on Ecce Homo, Gladstone.
Quote on any of Gladstone's works, new or good second-hand.

AMER. MAGAZINE EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
Harper's Monthly, Feb., June, Sept., Nov., '51; May, '52; Jan., Feb., April, May, '55: Dec., '61; Feb., '63; Dec., '69; Feb., Mrch., '70; Oct., '72; Dec., '77; Dec., '79; Dec., '80; Jan., Mrch., Apr., May, Oct. and Dec., '81; Dec., '82; June, '83; Jan., Feb., Mrch., April, and Dec., '84; June, '87; Nov. and Dec., '88.

JOHN ANDERSON JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Farmer's Learning of Shakespeare.
Roads and Roadways, by B. W. Butler.
Barbour's My Wife and My Mother. 1864.
Jefferson's Works, 9 v. ed.
Ingersoll's War of 1812, 4 v. 1845–52.

B., P. O. BOX 1005, PHILA., PA.
Noble, Lives of the Regicides.
Ludlow's Memoirs (one of the Regicides).
Bozeman, History of Maryland, 2 v. Published by the State.

JAMES G. BARNWELL, 1321 LOCUST ST., PHILADELPHIA.
Five Nights of St. Albans.
Books on Chess.
Geological Reports.

N. J. BARTLETT & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
Appleby, F., Loisette's Art of Never Forgetting, Compared with Mnemonics.
Appleby, F., Natural Memory.
White, W. W., Natural Method of Memorizing and Memory Training.
Barnard, F. A. T., The Higher Education of Women, reprinted from his annual reports for the last three years.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

W. E. Benjamin, 6 Astor Place, N. Y.
Rickey & Carrol, Catalogue Raisonné, a general and classified list of important works in literature and science. Cincinnati, 1863.

Th. Berendsohn, 86 Fulton St., N. Y.
Atlas Cœlestis Flamstedii, Londini, 1729 or 1753.
Huigen's Cosmotheorus (an English translation of).
Postel, Guillaume, La concordance des quatre Evangelis (or any other work by the same author).

The Book Antiquary, 15 S. 4th St., Easton, Pa.
(*State post-paid price only.*)
The Sleep Waker.
Hamerton, Etching and Etchers.
Peter Parley, Poetical Geography.
Coulter, Manual of Botany.
Check List of N. A. Phænogams.
Warner, Melbourne House.
MacDonald, Annals of a Quiet Neighborhood.
Gospel Hymns, with notes.
Mahan, Engineering.
Monod, Looking unto Jesus (Randolph).
St. Elmo.

The Bowen-Merrill Co., 16 and 18 West Washington St., Indianapolis.
Cavaliers of the Cross.

T. L. Bradford, 1862 Frankford Ave., Phila., Pa.
Trans. American Institute Homœopathy for 1847, '49, '51, '52, 56, '57, '80, '85, '86, '88.
Books and magazines on Homœopathy.

Brentano's, 1015 Pennsylvania Ave., Washington, D. C.
2 copies Notes on Submarine Mines, by Richard H. Stothert. Govt. pub.

Brown, Eager & Hull, Toledo, O.
Valentine's Manual, complete, 1842 to 1868. 25 v. All plates.
Church on Foods.
Lord's Beacon-Lights of History.

George H. Carr, Newport, R. I.
Harper's Young People. V. 7.

C. N. Caspar, Antiquarian Books, Milwaukee, Wis.
Zschokke, Meditations on Life, Death, Eternity, etc.
Vincent, Norsk, Lapp and Finn.
Jones, Life of Admiral John Paul Jones.
Von Boenninghausen, Therapeutic Pocket-Book.
North American Review, April, 1847.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Cooke's (J. E.) Wearing of the Gray.
Surrey of Eagle's Nest.
McIlvaine's (Bishop) The True Temple, 1861.
Zumstead's and Saylor's Venereal Diseases, shp.
Cullen's Nosology.
Duncan's Diseases of Children.

W. B. Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
2 Gradatim, pub. by John Allyn.
Dr. Putnam's Sermons.
Beautiful Book, old book in rhyme.
Plays for Private Acting.

Damrell & Upham, Boston, Mass.
Stories of Infinity, Flammarion, pub. by Roberts.
Fothergill on Indigestion, pub. by Wm. Wood & Co.

E. Darrow & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Marmaduke Multiply, by Jas. Miller.
Teaching Truths by Signs and Ceremonies, by Rev. G. L. Meagher, pub. by Russell Bros.
Forum from Sept., 1888.

J. C. Derby, 149 Church St., N. Y.
The American Statesman, by A. W. Young, new or second-hand; state price.

M. H. Dickinson & Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Jane Eyre, 1st ed., Smith & Elder; state condition and price.
Gautier's Spirite, in English.

William Doxey, San Francisco, Cal.
Social Enigma, by Greg.

E. P. Dutton & Co., N. Y.
Macaulay's History of England, v. 5, Harper's old ed.
Lord's Beacon-Lights.
Horae's 18 Centuries of the Church of England.
Pettengill's Trilemma.

Estes & Lauriat, Boston, Mass.
Plumptre's Sophocles. Strahan, London, 1871.
History of Mexico, by Bernal Diaz et Castello.
Wm. Massey, History of England, time George 3d, 6 v. London.
Jack Splain on Horse Driving.
Lanfrey's Napoleon, v. 4, green cl., Macmillan & Co.
Stones Through Glass Houses; or, Modern Christianity a Civilized Heathenism. Boston, W. H. Gill & Co.
Dickens' Amer. Notes, " Italy, " Bleak House, } Townsend, green cl., 12°.
Golden Verses from New Testament, colored plates. Hotten, London.

Eaton, Lyon & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Johnson's Universal Cyclopædia, 8 v., hf. mor.

W. C. Edwards, Lock Box 647, Hagerstown, Md.
Kings in Exile, A. Daudet. Lee & Shepard.
Trees, Fruits, and Flowers of the Bible, Mrs. H. N. Cook, American Tract Soc.

S. B. Fisher, 685 State St., Springfield, Mass.
Littell's, Living Age, nos. 147, 800, 961, 1120.

Flexner & Staadeker, Louisville, Ky.
5 Edwin Arnold's Death and Afterwards.
Harper's Young People, v. 1, bound.
Foster's Essays, Andover, 1826.
Bancroft's U. S. original ed., v. 8, 9, 10.
Noctes Ambrosianæ, English ed.
Mandeville's Fables of the Bees.
Burns, ed. of John S. Marr's Sons, London.
Walton's Lives, English ed.
Storm's Immensee, tr.
Travels of Arthur Young.
Hinton, Mystery of Paris.
Works, complete and uniform set, by author of Guy Livingston.
Appletons' Encyclopædia, complete, with all Annuals, full bindings.

A. E. Foote, 1223 Belmont Ave., Phila., Pa.
Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. History, v. 5 and any vols.
U. S. Agricultural Reports, 1872, 1874.
Dental Association, Reports.
Esmarch, Surgeon's Handbook.
Murchison, Continued Fever.

James D. Gill, Springfield, Mass.
Dryden's Complete Works, best ed., nice copy.
Memoirs of Tulloch, Mrs. Oliphant.
Life of Sir Wm. Siemens, pub. by Murray.
Abbot's Elementary Theory of Tides. Longmans.
Virginia Cousins, by Goode.
Moses, Establishment of Municipal Government in San Francisco.
2 Love Letters, by a Violinist.
Harry Lorrequer, 8°, illustrated. Routledge ed., cl.
Charles O'Malley, 8°, " " " "

W. H. Guernsey, Winchester, N. H.
Bartlett's Life of Bishop Joseph Butler.
Fitzgerald's Edition of Butler's Analogy.

Joseph A. Hofmann, 208 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal.
Müller's History of the World, translated by Alex. H. Everett, Boston.
Rawlinson's Sixth Great Monarchy, 8°, English ed.

Hopkins & John, 162 Vine St., Cincinnati, O.
Goodwin's Greek Grammar, late ed., cheap.
Tales of Odd Travel, by Chas. Reade.

G. W. Humphrey, care Roberts Bros., Boston, Mass.
N. A. Review, Mch., Aug., Nov., 1888.
Harper's Weekly, Jan. 5, 1861.
Horace Walpole's Letters, v. 1, 8°, black cl. Phila., 1842.
Harper's Magazine, Nov., 1850.
V. 1, shp., Bancroft's Native Races, Appleton ed.
V. 3, cl., Randall's Jefferson.
V. 2, Force's Amer. Archives, 4th series.
V. 2, La Fontaine's Fables, Elizur Wright, 8°.
V. 2, " " " " 18°.

Hunt & Eaton, 805 B'way, N. Y.
History of Philosophy, Cousin.
Lectures on the History Moral Philosophy, Whewell.
Philosophy of the Infinite, Calderwood.
Utilitarianism, Grote.
Internal Evidence Revealed Religion, Erskine.
Christianity the Religion of Nature, Peabody.

Lemuel N. Ide, Claremont, N. H.
Belknap's N. H., v. 3, 8°, shp. Dover, 1812.
Hitchcock's Sup. Volume to Vermont Geology.
New Testament. S. Ide, N. Ipswich, 1815.
F. S. Eastman's History of Vermont. 1828.
Bouton's History of Concord, N. H.

U. P. James, 131 W. 7th St., Cincinnati, O.
Wide Awake, June, 1887.
Frost's Curve Tracings, cheap copy.
Farmer's Essay on the Learning of Shakespeare, 2d ed. or later.

E. W. Johnson, 1336 B'way, N. Y.
Rimmer's Art Anatomy.
Studies in the English of Bunyan.
Tour in France, James Little.
Greenleaf's Testimony Four Evangelists.

Wilbur B. Ketcham, 71 Bible House, N. Y.
Alexander Campbell's Debate with Rice.
Fowler on Marriage.
Sherman Flanking before Atlanta.

G. Kleinteich, 334 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Afloat and Ashore, Deerslayer, Ways of the Hour; Darley plates, Townsend ed.
Adler's Practical Latin Gram.
Allen and Cornwall's Eng. Gram.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued

KÖLLING & KLAPPENBACH, 48 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Von Holst, Constitution and History of the United States.
Schurz, Life of Henry Clay.
Roscher, System of Political Economy.

LEE & SHEPARD, 10 MILK ST., BOSTON.
One copy of the first English edition of Bailey's Festus State condition, date and price.—Also for other editions, English or American, give date and publisher.

EDWARD E. LEVI, 900 LIBERTY ST., PITTSBURG, PA.
Tooke's Diversions of Perly.
Coffin's Guide to Health.
Home Recreations and Foreign Travel.
Exeter Hall Lectures containing Lecture on Ireland, by Rev. John Hall.
Any book on the Eleusinian Mysteries.
Lawrence's Historical Studies.
Huntington, The Forest.
" Lady Alice.
Burton, Anatomy of Melancholy.

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, PORTLAND, ME.
Abbott, J. S. C., History of Civil War, v. 2, full mor. Springfield, Mass., 1866.

A. L. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Natural History S. N. Y., Zoölogy, pt. 3, text.
Audubon's Ornithological Biog., v. 4.
N. Y. Mirror, v. 3.
Cooper's Works, Gregory imprint.
Herbert's Roman Traitor.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
Beamish, Discovery of America by the Northmen.
Barlow, Vision of Columbus.
Delaplaine, Repository of the Lives and Portraits of Distinguished American Characters, 4°. 1815.
Janviers-Anderson, Checkers.
Fellows, Loisette Exposed.
Harper's Young People, vols. previous to 1886.

MCDONNELL BROS., 185 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Harper's Weekly, nos. 213 and 222, 1861.

JOS. MCDONOUGH, 744 B'WAY, N. Y.
Precaution,
Miles Wallingford,
Afloat and Ashore,
Jack Tier.
} Townsend ed., Darley pl.

JOSEPH MCDONOUGH, 30 N. PEARL ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Any books relating to angling; 500 books wanted; state net price.

MAN. PURCH. AGENCY, 65 ST. MARK'S PLACE, N. Y.
Baker's Albert Nyanza, 8°, v. 2. Macmillan.
Cicero, ed. by Campbellus, 1802.
Cæsar's Commentaries, ed. by same, 1804.
Cheap lots of prints, old cop. plates, etc.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.
American System of Gynecology.

METH. PROT. BD. OF PUB., PITTSBURG, PA.
The Boyhood of Christ, Wallace, new copy.

JOHN P. MORTON & CO., LOUISVILLE, KY.
Life and Speeches of Tom Marshall; new or old, cl. or shp.
St. Nicholas, Nov. and Dec., 1880.

NEW ENGLAND METHODIST BOOK DEPOSITORY, 38 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON.
Hudson's History of Lexington, pub. by Wiggin & Lunt, Boston, in 1868.

NICHOLSON & BRO., RICHMOND, IND.
J. J. Aubertin's Seventy Sonnets of Camoens, with original Poems.

C. J. PRICE, 1004 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Atlantic Monthly, Jan., Feb., and March, 1868.
Our Young Folks, Jan., March, Apr., May, 1868.
Dickens' Life, by Shelton Mackenzie, 12°, cl. Peterson Bros.
Report of the Dinner Given to Chas. Dickens in Boston, Feb. 1, 1842. W. Crosby & Co.
Arcturus, no. 15, Feb., 1842. New York.
Bible Myths and Historic Parallels, 8°.
Moore's Rebellion Record, last v. of supplement, being v. 12 of the entire series.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 29 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Sanger, History of Prostitution.
Foote, War of Rebellion.
Pinkerton, Molly Maguires and Detectives. (9.)
Crapsey, Nether Side of New York.
Tostoyeffsky, Buried Alive.
Townshend, Facts in Mesmerism.
Dumas, Man, Woman. (10.)
Schermerhorn, Sacred Scriptures of the World. (15.)
Gayarre, History of Louisiana, 3 v.
Eaton, Ferns of North America.
Heine, Scintillations.

PETER PAUL & BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.
Bookbuyer, v. 1.
Prescott, cr. 8° ed., cl.
Kelly's American Catalogues.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.
Nos. 4, 8, 18, and 22 of Questions of the Day, pub. by Putnam.

B. QUINN, 498 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y.
St. Nicholas, Dec., 1880, 1884, and 1887.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
New Book of Lectures, by Bishop Coxe.
Martyrs and Heroes of the Covenant, by Gilfillan, pub. by Carter.

CHAS. A. ROGERS, LOUISVILLE, KY.
Newman's Present Position of Catholics in England.
Life of Bishop Flaget.
Spalding's Sketches of Ky.
Odd nos. *Catholic Quarterly Review*.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.
Andersonville, by Robt. McCann.
Coffin's Botanical Guide.
Marcius Warland; or, Long Moss Spring.
Kingsley's Three Lieutenants.
Williard's Weird, a novel pub. in Canada.
Wright's Anal. Orthography.

W. S. RUSK, 604 8TH AVE., N. Y.
Any second-hand Mechanical Works.
Any works on Freemasonry.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Jewett and Hall, Stately Homes of England.
Beecher, H. W., Life Thoughts.
Chas. Kingsley, Andromeda; complete, with or without other poems.
Hamilton, Sir Wm., Philosophy.
Timbs-Gunn, Abbeys, Castles, and Halls of England and Wales, with photo-il. Warne.
Encyclopædia Britannica, vols. after 16, cl. or shp.
St. Nicholas, bound; any of first 7 v.
Freeman, History of Federal Govt.
Modern Heroes Missionary Field.
Rawlinson's Monarchies, 6 v., 8°, new or shelf-worn.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Willis, N. P., Famous Persons and Places.
Bremer, F., Homes of New World.

W. J. SHUEY, DAYTON, O.
Hoefer, Erzählende Schriften, v. 9 and 10.
Lessing, Unser Land, v. 1.
Plato's Works, v. 1, Bohn ed.
Abbott, Harper's Story-Books, v. 10.
Lanfrey, Napoleon, v. 1.
George Eliot, Middlemarch, v. 1.

J. C. SICKLEY, POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.
Living Age, nos. 1110, 881, 1219, 1222, 684, 715, 721, 1096, 1149, 661, 762.
Alison's Hist. of Europe, pt. 2. 1815–1852.
Kinglake's Crimea, v. 4, 5, 6.

J. SMITH, 857 N. HOWARD ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Any books on the Cactus Family; give authors, dates, condition, and price.

WILLIAM T. SMITH, 169 GENESEE ST., UTICA, N. Y.
Rutledge, by Walworth.
Pitzer's Electricity in Medicine and Surgery.
Ranney's Electricity in Medicine.
White's Medical Electricity.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, O.
Children's Fairy Geography.
Letters and Literary Remains of Guerin.
Hines' Study of Paradise Lost.
Amiel's Journal.
Peloubet's Notes, 1887.

F. A. STOKES & BRO., 182 5TH AVE., N. Y.
Yrartis' Venice, il.

THOMAS J. TAYLOR, TAUNTON, MASS.
My Wife and My Mother. Hartford, 1864.
Pepper's System of Medicine.
Dalton on the Brain.
Books on Musical Biography, History, and Theory.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y.
Haggenbach's Doctrine, v. 2.
Fairbairn's Typology, Tibbals' ed., v. 2.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 10.
McClintock and Strong's cyclopædia; set or v.
Peloubet's Notes, back years.

TIBBITTS & PRESTON, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Philosophy of the Plays of Shakespeare Unfolded, by Delia Bacon.

W. A. WEAVER, EMMETSBURG, IOWA.
Amer. Architect and Building News, nos. 9, 14, 15, 16, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 74, 79, 85, 86, 87, 90, 100, 102, 104, and 105.

H. WELTER 59 RUE BONAPARTE, PARIS, FR.
American Naturalist, whole set.
Medical Record of New York, 1873–84, v. 8, no. 26.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Bottom Facts About Spiritualism, cl.
Prime's Round the World.
Picturesque America, Bird.
North America, Hayden.
Mexico, California, Oregon, etc., Nordhoff.
Fifth Avenue to Alaska, Pierrepont.
A. H. Bullen's Old Plays, 4 v. Lond., '82–'85.
" " new ser. Lond., '87.
Rich. Hakluyt's Voyages, etc., 5 v. Edinburgh.
Plays of Sir Aston Cokain. Edinburgh, 1874.
" W. Davenant. " 1873.
Works of John Day, ed. Bullen. 1881.
Queen of Cyprus, a work on Ancient Dress.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO.
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., $2.25; shp., $2.75.

HENRY D. CHAPIN, 75 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Chicago Magazine, 1857, The West as It Is, nos. 2, 3, 5. I have in stock 50 each of these numbers—now rare. Am closing them out at 25 c. each.

E. P. LELAND, TOLEDO, O.
Cyclopædia of Painters and Paintings, no. 180. Scribner.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
Set Complete Works of Benjamin Franklin, edited by Bigelow, Putnam's subscription ed., limited, 10 v. Make bid.

HELP WANTED.

SALESMAN to sell Bibles and Photo. Albums, who has had experience in this line and can command trade. Address PUBLISHER AND MANUFACTURER, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—Thoroughly able man to take charge of engraving, designing, embossing, etc., branches in fine stationery department of a large house in a prominent Western city. To save useless investigation, please do not apply unless entirely familiar with all details of a fine ladies' trade in above lines. To right man a liberal salary. Address, stating full particulars, FINE STATIONER, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A CAPABLE BOOKMAN desires a position of trust and responsibility. Address CAPABLE, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

YOUNG MAN, ten years in publishing and book business, with literary experience, desires to form connection with an active house. Address XXX, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

TO PUBLISHERS.—Translating from German, French, and Holland Dutch by a lady having literary experience. Works translated and adapted. Reference from publishers. Address TRANSLATOR, 388 Sackett St., Brooklyn.

YOUNG MAN wants position as manager of Branch Book-store. Good knowledge of books, authors, and publishers. Capable and energetic. First-class testimonials and references. Address CAXTON, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 36353T.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 21st day of December, Anno Domini 1888, Mary Jane Cobb, of Hyde Park, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Silverthorne; or, The Heirs of Cheswold Manor. By Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from February 11, 1889, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

STOCK OF BOOKS, Stationery, Fancy, Goods, and Wall Paper, in county-seat of one of the best counties in Ohio. Good trade established, as store has been running fully 25 years. Stock and fixtures about $6000. A good chance for wholesale as well as retail. Other business reason for selling. *Terms easy.* Address BOOKS R., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

TO LET.—FOR LITERARY WORK OR PUBLISHING Office, three doors below Astor Library. Apply at Book-store, 28 Lafayette Place, New York.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic, magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

AS LONG AS THEY LAST! Switzler's Illustrated History of Missouri. Pub. at $5, sent, prepaid, for $1.50. Ludlow's Dramatic Life as I Found It; only 500 printed; prepaid for $2.50. Catalogue every 60 days, sent free to any address. A. J. CRAWFORD & CO., Box 317, St. Louis, Mo.

M. THOMAS & SONS,
BOOK AUCTION HOUSE,
Chestnut and 15th Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
☞ We have successfully sold "*New and Old Books*" for *sixty-four* years, and are fully competent to handle books promptly, carefully, and *quickly*. Correspondence solicited.

Quickest Importation
of German Publications. Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Maps, etc. — if not on hand — procured within the shortest possible time, generally only 4 or 5 weeks. Orders sent by Cable when necessary.
E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ELECTROTYPES OF WOOD CUTS

For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers Circulars, etc.
More than 30,000, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs MUST state definitely the character and size of Cuts wanted.
THE PRESS ENGRAVING CO.,
88 and 90 Centre St., New York.

MOSS ENGRAVING CO. 535 PEARL ST NEW YORK
COR. ELM. ST.
Engravings for Books, Newspapers and Circulars
SEND 6 CENT STAMP FOR CIRCULAR.—SEND PHOTOGRAPH, DRAWING or PRINT for ESTIMATE.

Bibliographical Publications.

For all American books as they appear, take THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; *for an hour's glance each month at the important books and magazine papers, take* THE LITERARY NEWS; *for magazine articles in general, consult the* INDEX TO PERIODICALS; *for books in print or issued of late years, see the* AMERICAN and ANNUAL CATALOGUES; *for all information as to American and foreign copyright, see "Copyright: its Law and its Literature."*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Established in 1872, with which was incorporated the *American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular* (established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W. Childs. Recognized as the representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States. Contains full weekly record of American publications, with monthly indexes, etc. Subscription, $3.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts., postpaid.

THE LITERARY NEWS. An Eclectic Review of Current Literature. Published monthly, and containing the freshest news concerning books and authors; lists of new publications; reviews and critical comments; characteristic extracts; sketches and anecdotes of authors; courses of reading; bibliographical references; prominent topics of the magazines; portraits of authors, and illustrations from the newest books. etc., etc., Subscription, $1.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts.

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL. Monthly. Official Organ of the American Library Association. Edited by CHARLES A. CUTTER, Librarian Boston Athenæum, and R. R. BOWKER. Subscription, $5 per annum, postpaid (including the *Literary News*, monthly); single nos., 50 cts.

THE CO-OPERATIVE INDEX TO PERIODICALS. Quarterly. Edited by W. I. FLETCHER, with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association. Subscription, $2 per annum, postpaid (with *Library Journal* subscription, $1); single nos., 50 cts.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled (under the direction of F. LEYPOLDT) by LYNDS E. JONES. Subject-volume, 4to, half morocco, $15. [*Author-and-title volume is out of print.*]

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE 1876-1884. Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876–June 30, 1884. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON. 4to, half morocco, $15.

THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE. Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, during the calendar year, with author, title, and subject-index, publishers' annual lists and directory of publishers. 1887 volume, 8vo, *net*, sheets, $3.00; half morocco, $3.50. [*Volume for* 1886 *is out of print.*]

THE PUBLISHERS' TRADE-LIST ANNUAL. Large 8vo. with "Duplex Index," *net*, $2.00. Contains:

1. THE LATEST CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, arranged alphabetically by firm names.
2. THE EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.—(*For description see below.*)
3. A complete short-title list of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from July to June, arranged so that every book on record can be found, whether it it is looked for under *author*, *title*, or *subject*.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE includes a price-list of all the text-books in use in the United States, arranged alphabetically by author's or editor's name, and a detailed subject-index, referring from each specific subject to authors of books on that subject. Price, separately, 25 cts.; leatherette, 50 cts.

THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE [Annual] containing a complete list of all the Books published in Great Britain and Ireland in the calendar year, with index to subjects. A continuation of the London and British Catalogues. [London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co. 1887 volume, 8vo, paper, *net*, $1.50.

COPYRIGHT: ITS LAW AND ITS LITERATURE. A Summary of the Principles and Law of Copyright with Especial Reference to Books, by R. R. BOWKER; and a bibliography of literary property, being a catalogue of sixty pages of books and articles on the copyright question, compiled by Thorvald Solberg. 8vo, half leather, *net*, $3.00.

THE LIBRARY LIST. Being a list of Public Libraries in the United States and Canada of over 1000 volumes, with classification by size and name of Librarian. 8vo, half leather, *net*, $3.50.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS. Papers selected by SAMUEL S. GREEN. 16mo, cloth, 50 cts.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY. By Rev. A. E. DUNNING. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

BOOKS OF ALL TIME. A Guide for the Purchase of Books. Compiled by F. LEYPOLDT and LYNDS E. JONES. 32mo, paper, 20 cents.

Address the OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. ***Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street), New York.***

TO BE READY SHORTLY.

Caspar's General Directory

OF THE

American Book, News, and Stationery Trades, Wholesale and Retail.

COMPILED BY C. N. CASPAR.

The work will include the Publishing; Subscription; Retail Book; Antiquarian; News; Maps; Art; Music; Manufacturing; Jobbing and Retail Stationery; Blank-Books and Paper Manufacturing Business, and General Jobbers in the above lines in the United States and Canada. The work will be divided into six parts, as follows:

Part I. will comprise a list of the firms in a General Alphabet; with full information in regard to their nature, their specialties, etc.; firm changes of Publishers, Manufacturing Stationers, Jobbers, etc.; the approximate commercial standing and the present Post-Office Address of all firms, etc., arranged on the plan of the samples given below:

***Armstrong & Son, A. C.**, Bk. Pub., Job. in Bks., Imp. of Bks. (Formerly of Scribner, Armstrong & Co.) Est. 1879. 714 Broadway, **New York, N. Y.** B1
Control a part of the publications of W. J. Widdleton and Albert Mason.—*T. L. Annual:* Albert Mason, 1874–78. A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1879–86.—*Pub. Spec.:* Historical, Juveniles, School-Books, Standard Works, Theology.

***Baker§ & Taylor Co., The.** W., Bk. Pub., Job. in Bks., Imp. of Bks. (Succeeded Baker & Taylor; Baker, Pratt & Co.; Mason, Baker & Pratt; Oakley, Mason & Co.; Oakley & Mason; Blakeman & Mason; Pratt, Oakley & Co.; Pratt, Woodford & Co.; Farmer, Brace & Co.; T. K. Brace & Co.; Robinson, Pratt & Co.; David F. Robinson & Co.) Since 1886. Est. 1830. 9 Bond St., **New York, N. Y.** 1
T. L. Annual: 1885–86. *Pub. Spec.:* Elocution, Novels, Philosophy, Phonography, Socialism, Speakers and Recitations, Theology.

Part II. will present a Digest of the various Book Publishers on this plan:

☞ *Those names marked with a † are Jobbers or Importers, the others are Publishers.* ☜

Agriculture.	*Atlases.*	*Cyclopædias.*	*French Books — Importers.*
American News Co.	Appleton & Co., D.	Appleton & Co., D.	†Brentano's.
Appleton & Co., D.	Bradley & Bros., Wm. M.	Dodd, Mead & Co.	†Caspar, C. N.
Cassell & Co.	Cram, G. F.	Estes & Lauriat.	†Christern, F. W.
Clarke & Co., Robert, etc.	Ivison, Blakeman & Co., etc.	Funk & Wagnalls, etc.	†Jenkins, Wm. R., etc.

Part III., Digest of the Trade Lists of the Manufacturing and Jobbing Stationers, and the Blank-Book and Paper Makers, arranged same as Part II. above.

Part IV. gives the list of Publishers and Manufacturers arranged Geographically, by States and Territories, as follows:

☞ The sign § indicates the buyer of the house and the figure after the County the number of inhabitants of the place, according to the last census.

GEORGIA.

Area of State, 58,980 Sq. Miles. Population, 1,542,180.

ATLANTA—Fulton Co.—50,000.

Harrison & Co., James P. Bk. Pub., Prin. and Blk. Bks. 2

Thornton, E. H. & J. R. R., Bkr., Stat., News D. 6

MASSACHUSETTS.

Area of State, 8,315 Sq. Miles. Population, 1,783,085.

BOSTON—Suffolk Co.—390,406.

Estes & Lauriat.—I. R. Webber§.—W. & R., Bk., Sub. Bk. and Per. & Mag. Pub., Job. in Bks., Imp. of Bks., Ant. Bkr.—301 to 305 Washington St. A1

Part V. gives the special nature of the various houses, enabling one to reach all firms with only such catalogues, circulars, etc., as may, by the character of their business, be of special interest to them. In this division all Publishers, Book Jobbers, Booksellers, Antiquarian Booksellers, News Companies, Newsdealers, Art Emporiums, Music Dealers, Manufacturing, Jobbing, and Retail Stationers, Blank-Book and Paper Makers, etc., will be separately classified and arranged in alphabetical order.

Part VI. embraces the Theory and Practice of the Book, News, and Stationery Trade, a list of Trade-Bibliographies and Trade-Journals, etc., etc. This section will prove of value to younger Booksellers, Newsdealers, or Stationers, and especially to inexperienced Dealers.

It is estimated that the Directory, when completed, will contain the addresses of nearly

20,000 FIRMS ACTUALLY IN BUSINESS.

Price to Subscribers $8.00 net—to Non-Subscribers, $12.00, net.

Orders for the above work will be received by

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

The Literary News.

With 1889, the LITERARY NEWS has become a capital *Dollar Magazine*, while keeping to its specialty of giving in an hour's bright reading a bird's-eye view of new books and literary affairs.

A charming novel of New England life, by a *new writer*, began in January and will run through the year.

A series of portraits, from original paintings by MISS DORA WHEELER, of Living American Authors, will make fine frontispieces to each number, accompanying descriptive sketches of "Authors and How They Work." Mrs. Burnett and Mrs. Stowe are among the first given.

Bright articles based on new books will be finely illustrated from them.

The "Survey of Current Literature" presents the best quick view of current literature given in any periodical.

A page of humor and miscellany, usually illustrated by "comics," enlivens each number.

Every bookseller who pushes the LITERARY NEWS, pushes his own trade also, because it is *specially* intended to help him sell books.

Any bookseller who takes 100 copies monthly has his own imprint-advertisement printed on front cover *free*. It becomes thus practically his own magazine.

Terms, One Dollar a year; Ten Cents a number.

TO THE TRADE: *on sale and return*, 6 cents a number; *outright* (10 or more copies), 5 cents a number; 100 copies monthly, *with imprint*, $5; 250 copies, $10; 1000 copies, $35. On single copies, mailed to subscribers from this office direct, at $1, one-third commission will be allowed.

Address THE LITERARY NEWS,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),

(P. O. BOX 943). NEW YORK.

JUST PUBLISHED.

I. The Romance of an Alter Ego. By Gen. LLOYD BRYCE, author of "Paradise," etc. Paper, 50 cents.

"The Romance of an Alter Ego" is destined to create a great sensation among the best classes of novel-readers. An uncommonly absorbing plot, full of rapid movement and life, is carried to an artistic conclusion through a series of well-depicted scenes, written in graceful, yet sturdy English. The pages of the novel sparkle with pointed epigrams and brilliant wit. Undoubtedly the most readable book published in years.

II. Frederick Struther's Romance. A Novel. By ULBERT ULMANN. Paper, 50 cents.

An ingenious love-story, in which scenes of New York life never before touched upon in fiction are gracefully introduced. The tale is full of quiet pathos and delicate touches.

III. Where the Trout Hide. By KIT CLARKE. Illustrated. Containing also a detailed description of a newly opened, easily accessible, and beautiful country, whose waters teem with brook trout, black bass, and land-locked salmon. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

The American Angler of Dec. 31 says: "'Kit Clarke,' than whom no greater angling enthusiast exists, is about to issue a little work entitled 'Where the Trout Hide,' the title and preface pages of which he has kindly sent us. As specimens of typography they are unequalled by anything of the kind we have seen. The preface will be appreciated for its brevity and terseness of illustration. We quote in full:

"'When Marc Antonio discovered his friend Raphael engaged upon the Sistine picture, he exclaimed: "*Cospetto:* Another Madona."

"'Raphael gravely replied, "*Amico mio*, my friend, were all artists to paint her portrait forever, they could not exhaust her beauty."

"The exclamation applies with full cogency to the valorous brook trout, than which God never created a more beautiful object.

"Mr. Clarke's literary efforts are quite familiar to the brethren of the angle, being much admired for their sapience and vigor, as also for the uuique reason that he invariably has something to say, and says it in robust English."

IV. Brentano's Romantic Library. Vol. II. "THE MUSSET VOLUME," containing: Three novelettes—"Margot," "The Beauty Spot," and "Croisilles," and a two-act comedy, "Valentin's Wager." By ALFRED DE MUSSET. Transferred into English by E. de V. Vermont. With a portrait of the poet by Marie Moulin. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

The novelettes contained in this volume are among the best productions of the French writer. The comedy is one of those delicate poems in prose which are so much better enjoyed in the quiet of the study than on the stage for which they are but seldom written. The introduction by Mr. de Vermont gives a masterly study of Alfred de Musset.

BRENTANO'S,
Publishers, Booksellers,
Importers, Stationers,
Music and News Dealers.

NEW YORK—5 Union Square.
CHICAGO—101 State Street.
WASHINGTON—1015 Pennsylvania Ave.
LONDON—430 Strand.
PARIS—17 Avenue de l'Opera.

R. R. BOWKER, *Pres.* A. E. WALRADT, *Secretary and Business Manager.* D. R. BOWKER, *Treas.*

THE ECONOMIST PRESS,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Publishers' Printing a Specialty.

The Presswork of this issue is done by this Press.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST

No. 25,

to any DEALER in BOOKS on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
TICKNOR & CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE, } BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., CHICAGO.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings, Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 292.
FOR FINE WRITING, No. 303, and Ladies', 170.
FOR BROAD WRITING, Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 849.
FOR GENERAL WRITING, Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John Street, N. Y.

TO THE TRADE.

We desire to call the special attention of the Trade to our increased facilities for conducting the book-jobbing business at our new and commodious place of business,

Nos. 740 and 742 Broadway.

We are confident there is no more varied or general stock of

Miscellaneous and School Books,

nor one more readily accessible for easy examination to be found in New York; that nowhere else will customers receive more prompt or careful attention or buy on better terms than we are able to offer on our goods.

We hope for a continuance of the liberal patronage which we received in Bond Street, and trust that the greater convenience of our new location, together with our added facilities for serving our customers with efficiency, promptness, and at the lowest prices, will enable us to merit a still greater share of business.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 BROADWAY,

Near Astor Place, **NEW YORK.**

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

NEW BOOKS.

THOU SHALT NOT.

This book has made a hit.

The *Boston Herald* says: "Once in a while a new novel makes its appearance, and people jump for it without any hesitation, but this does not happen often."

"**THOU SHALT NOT,**" by an unknown author, is one of this kind. The first edition was sold in a DAY, and printers and binders have not been able to keep up with the demand since. 50 cents.

DRAW POKER WITHOUT A MASTER. 25 cents.

IN PRESS.

A MARRIAGE BELOW ZERO. By "ALAN DALE," of New York *World*. 50 cents.

G. W. Dillingham, Publisher, N. Y.

THE AUSTRALIAN BALLOT SYSTEM.

BY

J. H. WIGMORE.

Cloth, $1.00, net; paper, 75 cents, net.

A compilation of the Ballot Acts of various Countries and States—under the system of secret balloting known as the Australian. With an Historical Introduction and Notes.

Published by CHARLES C. SOULE,

15½ BEACON ST., BOSTON.

ONE THOUSAND AND ONE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ON UNITED STATES HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ARITHMETIC, ENGLISH GRAMMAR, THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING, PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. PRICE, EACH, 50 CENTS.

These Question-Books are absolutely without a rival in preparing for examinations, for reviewing pupils in school, or for use as Reference-Books. They can be sold in every family that has children to educate. The author of these books is an experienced teacher. *Circulars mailed free.* THE BURROWS BROTHERS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, O.

FOR DEALERS. FOR TEACHERS.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

JUST PUBLISHED.

The Telephone.

BY

Wm. Henry Preece, F.R.S.,

AND

Julius Maier, Ph.D.

498 pages, 12mo, cloth. Illustrations and plates. Price, $4.00.

D. Van Nostrand Company,

PUBLISHERS,

23 Murray and 27 Warren Sts., New York.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Uniform with "The Pleasures" and "Diversions of a Bookworm."

1. By-Ways in Book-Land.

Essays on Literary Subjects. By W. DAVENPORT ADAMS, author of "Dictionary of English Literature," etc. 16mo, uncut, beautifully printed on antique paper, and bound in olive cloth, $1.25; a few copies bound in half roxburghe, uncut gilt top, printed on hand-made paper, $2.50.

NEW TRANSLATION OF THE "PHILOBIBLON."

2. The Philobiblon of Richard de Bury,

Bishop of Durham, and sometime Chancellor of Edward III. The Latin text edited and translated by Ernest C. Thomas, Barrister-at-Law. Crown 8vo, printed on hand-made paper, $3.75.

*** Only 750 copies printed from type, for England and America. Fine type, hand-made paper, and wide margins combine to make this edition valuable in collectors' eyes.

NEARLY READY:

IN MEMORY OF JOHN McCULLOUGH.

By WILLIAM WINTER.

LOCKWOOD & COOMBES, Publishers,

275 Fifth Avenue,

NEW YORK.

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

I.

THE CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY, D.C.L., author of "The History of the United Netherlands," "The Life and Death of John of Barneveld," "The Rise of the Dutch Republic," etc. Edited by GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. With portrait. In two volumes. Vol. I., pp. x., 396. Vol. II, pp. x., 424. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $7.00. Ready March 12.

II.

CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT IN SPAIN. A Sketch. By J. L. M. CURRY, LL.D., late Minister of the United States in Spain. pp. viii., 222. 16mo, cloth, $1.00. Ready March 12.

III.

CHOICE COOKERY. By CATHERINE OWEN. pp. vi., 316. 16mo, cloth, $1.00. Ready March 12.

IV.

BY WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS: Annie Kilburn. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. **April Hopes.** A Novel. 12mo, cloth .

V.

A LATIN DICTIONARY FOR SCHOOLS. By CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D. Large 8vo, cloth, $5.50; sheep, $6.00.

VI.

MODERN SCIENCE IN BIBLE LANDS. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., etc. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

VII.

OUR ENGLISH. By ADAMS SHERMAN HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard University. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

VIII.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. By W. J. COCKER, A.M. 12mo, cloth, 72 cents.

IX.

BIBLE CHARACTERS. By CHARLES READE. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

X.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. People's Edition. English Men of Letters. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00 each. Twelve volumes, each containing three biographies, as follows: Vol. I. Milton, Gibbon, Shelley.—Vol. II. Southey, Byron, Defoe.—Vol. III. Dryden, Pope, Sydney.—Vol. IV. Bentley. Cowper, Landor.—Vol. V. Burke, Macaulay, Fielding,—Vol. VI. Bunyan, Johnson, Bacon.—Vol. VII. Scott, Dickens, Spenser.—Vol. VIII. Sterne, Swift, Hume.—Vol. IX. Chaucer, Lamb, De Quincey. Vol. X. Coleridge, Burns, Wordsworth.—Vol. XI. Locke, Goldsmith, Gray.—Vol. XII. Thackeray, Addison, Sheridan.

XI.

WALTER BESANT'S NOVELS. Illustrated Library Edition. **For Faith and Freedom.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **All Sorts and Conditions of Men.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **The World Went Very Well Then.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XII.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE SERIES, NO. 81. Chrystal, Jack & Co., and Delta Bixby. Two Stories by KIRK MUNROE. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

XIII.

THE BOYHOOD OF CHRIST. By LEW WALLACE, author of "Ben-Hur." 14 full-page engravings on plate paper. 4to, ornamental leather covers, gilt edges, $3.50. (*In a box.*) New edition in press.

XIV.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE FOR 1883. Vol. IX., with frontispiece in colors, 756 other illustrations, and 928 pages. 4to, cloth, ornamental, $3.50.

XV.

BY AMELIE RIVES: A Brother to Dragons, and Other Old-Time Tales. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00. **Virginia of Virginia.** With illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XVI.

THE RUSSIAN PEASANTRY. Their Agrarian Condition, Social Life, and Religion. By STEPNIAK. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

XVII.

OLD SONGS. Illustrated by Abbey and Parsons. Old Songs. With drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY and ALFRED PARSONS. 4to, ornamental leather cover, gilt edges, $7.50. (*In a box.*)

XVIII.

THE EARTH IN PAST AGES. By SOPHIE BLEDSOE HERRICK. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

XIX.

H. RIDER HAGGARD'S WORKS. Library Edition. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents a volume. **Colonel Quaritch, V.C.** Illustrated. — **Malwa's Revenge.** Illustrated.—**Mr. Meeson's Will.**—**Allan Quatermain.** Illustrated.—**She.** Illustrated.—**King Solomon's Mines.** — **Jess.** — **Dawn.** — **The Witch's Head.** Each in 1 vol.

XX.

C. C. COFFIN'S NEW BOOK. Marching to Victory. The Second Period of the War of the Rebellion, Including the Year 1863. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN. Profusely illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $3.00.

XXI.

SHOSHONE, AND OTHER WESTERN WONDERS. By EDWARDS ROBERTS. Preface by CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 75 cents.

XXII.

A WAR-TIME WOOING. A Story. By Capt. CHARLES KING, U.S.A. Illustrated by R. F. ZOGBAUM. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XXIII.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY. (*New Issues.* 8vo, paper covers.) A Dangerous Catspaw. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY and HENRY MURRAY. 30 cts.—French Janet. By SARAH TYTLER. 30 cents.—A Strange Manuscript found in a Copper Cylinder. Illustrated. 50 cents.—Toilers of Babylon. By B. L. FARJEON. 40 cents. — The Weaker Vessel. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY. Illustrated. 50 cents.—When a Man's Single. By J. M. BARRIE. 35 cents.—The Peril of Richard Pardon. By B. L. FARJEON. Illustrated. 30 cents.—For Faith and Freedom. By WALTER BESANT. Illustrated. 50 cents.—The Countess Eve. By J. H. SHORTHOUSE. 25 cents.—The Christmas Rose. By R. E. FRANCILLON. 30 cents.—The Inner House. By WALTER BESANT. 30 cents.—In Far Lochaber. By WILLIAM BLACK. 40 cents.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by* HARPER & BROTHERS, *postpaid, to any part of the United States and Canada, on receipt of the price.* HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

A/3.1

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXV., No. 12. NEW YORK, March 23, 1889. WHOLE No. 895.

D. APPLETON & CO.

PUBLISH THIS WEEK:

A Manual of Instruction in the Principles of Prompt Aid to the Injured.

Designed for Military and Civil Use. By ALVAH H. DOTY, M.D., Major and Surgeon, Ninth Regiment, N. G. S. N. Y.; Attending Surgeon to Bellevue Hospital Dispensary. With 96 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

This book is intended to impart the knowledge necessary for the prompt and intelligent care of persons suffering from hemorrhage, fractures, dislocations, wounds, contusions, burns, shock, sprains, poisoning, the effects of heat or cold, apoplexy, epilepsy, those rescued from the water, and other accidents.

The Story of Happinolande,

And Other Legends. By O. B. BUNCE, author of "Bachelor Bluff," etc. The Gainsborough Series. 12mo, paper cover, 25 cents.

CONTENTS: "The Story of Happinolande;" "A Millionaire's Millions;" "The City Beautiful;" "John's A tic."

READY NEXT WEEK.

A Treatise on Co-operative Savings and Loan Associations.

Including Building and Loan Associations, Mutual Savings and Loan Associations, Accumulating Fund Associations, Co-operative Banks, etc. With Appendix containing Laws of New York, Pennsylvania, and Massachusetts, Forms for Articles of Associations, By-Laws, Account-Books, etc. By SEYMOUR DEXTER. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A Dreamer of Dreams.

A Modern Romance. Appletons' Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents (also in cloth, 75 cents).

1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

NOW READY.

Annual Catalogues.

1888.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1888 is just ready. It contains:

(1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1888.

(2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY 1888.

(3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same, in one alphabet.

(4) Publishers' annual lists for 1888.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. The price is $3.00 sheets, $3.50 half leather; if ordered before March 25, the price will be $2.50 in sheets, $3.00 half leather.

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1887 are on hand.

The English Catalogue for 1888 is also expected shortly, price $1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1888, can be had in one volume, half leather, $5 00.

Early orders for both Catalogues are solicited.

☞ Remember, the price will be raised after the 25th of March.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),

P. O. Box 943. NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 23, 1889.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction *of $3 per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Feb. 9.
English Books, Jan. 12, Feb. 2; Feb. 23; Mar. 9; Mar. 23.
Index to January Books, Feb. 2; February Books, Mar. 2.
Teachers' Catalogue, Feb. 23.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Annual Catalogue	422
Appleton (D.) & Co.	421
Baker & Taylor Co.	438
Books for Sale	436
Books Wanted	433
Burrows Bros. (The) Co.	439
Business for Sale	436
Caspar's Directory	437
Copyright Notices	436
Dillingham (C. T.)	438
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.	438
Gillott (Jos.)	438
Harper & Bros	440
Help Wanted	436
Kellogg (A. H.)	439
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.	438
Moss Engraving Co.	436
Presbyterian Board of Publication	439
Press Engraving Company	439
Situations Wanted	436
Soule (Charles C.)	439
Special Notices	436
Steiger (E.) & Co.	436
Thomas (M.) & Sons	436
Trade Cards	438

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

IT has lately leaked out that Samuel Williams Cooper is the author of "The Confessions of a Society Man," published a couple of years ago by Belford, Clarke & Co.

T. B. ALDRICH is preparing a new book on "An Old Town by the Sea"—Portsmouth. His charming article printed in *Scribner's Magazine* not long ago is to form a part of the volume.

THE title of Mona Caird's forthcoming novel is to be "Under the Wings of Azrael." It will excite much interest, the main thesis being that marriage without love equals monogamous prostitution.

MRS. WOODS, the author of "A Village Tragedy," is arranging with an English publishing house for the immediate publication of the striking collection of verse which was privately printed at Oxford a few months back. The published volume will contain several additions and alterations.

WHAT mockery ofttimes is the reward of literary fame! This was forcibly illustrated to me the other day when by chance my eye fell upon one of the brakemen employed on our elevated railroad. Not a hundred out of the millions of people who travel on that road, I venture to say, know this particular brakeman, and those who did once might not recognize him now. Who is he? you ask. The author of one of the most famous poems in the English language, "Beautiful Snow." His name is John W. Watson. The poem has brought its author almost nothing, yet who is not familiar with the verses? Twenty years ago he wrote the lines, and received $5 for them from a New York paper. Subsequently the poem was printed in book form, but the returns have been meagre. Mr. Watson is now an old man, his age being sixty-six, yet what does literary reputation mean to him?—*Bock's Syndicate Letter.*

OBITUARY NOTES.

THE REV. JOHN GEORGE WOOD, M. A., F. L. S., the well-known naturalist, died recently in England. The deceased did perhaps more to popularize the study of natural history than any writer of the present age. He was the son of a surgeon who was at one time chemical lecturer at the Middlesex Hospital, London. He was born in London in 1827, was educated at Oxford. His most important book was his "Natural History," in three volumes. Mr. Wood edited for some time the *Boys' Own Magazine*, the pages of which periodical constantly contained work from his hands. He left no fortune, and a popular subscription in aid of his family has been started.

SAMUEL CARTER HALL, one of the most venerable figures in the English literary world, died in London, March 18. He was the fourth son of Col. Robert Hall, and was born at Topsham, Devon, in 1801. He was educated as a barrister-at-law, and served for a time as gallery reporter in Parliament for the *New Times*. In 1825 he established the *Amulet*, an annual. In 1830 he succeeded the poet Campbell as editor of the *New Monthly Magazine*. Four years later he founded the *Art Journal*, and, by dint of hard work and stern perseverance, in the face of very discouraging obstacles, he made it a success and a power for reform in British industrial art and in general art progress. He resigned his position on the *Journal* in 1880. His wife frequently was his collaborator, and with her he edited his famous illustrated work on Ireland. The 340 or more volumes that were wholly or in part his labor during more than 50 years treated of almost every topic of current interest, and generally commanded very favorable critical notice. Among them may be cited "Memories of Great Men and Women of the Age," the "Book of Gems," "Book of British Ballads," and "Baronial Halls." In 1883 Mr. Hall published what was his latest work of importance, "The Retrospect of a Long Life." Three years before he was made the recipient of a yearly pension of £150 by the British Government in recognition of his services to art and literature.

PERSONAL NOTES.

CHARLES SOTHERAN, after a nine years' connection with Geo. A. Leavitt & Co. as cataloguer, has resigned his position with them and has entered into business arrangements with Edmund F. Bonaventure, the well-known dealer in antiquarian books, of Barclay St. and West 34th St., New York City.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles: D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

Aloott, Louisa M. A modern Mephistopheles; [*also*] A whisper in the dark. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1889. c. '77, '89. 3–350 p. S. cl., $1.50.

"A modern Mephistopheles" was first published in the "No name series" in 1877, and, of course, anonymously. It was noticed in the P. W. of May 5, 1877, [277]. It paraphrases the story of Goethe's Faust, the hero selling himself for fame, instead of youth and love. The second story is similar in style to "A modern Mephistopheles," hence unlike Miss Alcott's best known works. It contains a thrilling episode of a madhouse.

Allen, Grant. For Mamie's sake: a ta e of love and dynamite. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 256 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1311.) pap., 20 c.

***American** and English encyclopædia of law; comp. under the ed. supervision of J: Houston Merrill. V. 7. Northport, N. Y., The E: Thompson Co., 1889. c. 6+1072 p. O. shp., $6.50.

American state reports; containing the cases of general value and authority, subsequent to those contained in the "American decisions" and the "American reports," decided in the courts of last resort of the several states; sel., reported, and annotated by A. C. Freeman. V. 4. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1889. c. 5+955 p. O. shp., $4.

The original volumes of reports in which the cases herein selected and re-reported may be found are as follows: Arkansas reports, v. 49; Georgia, v. 77; Kentucky, v. 83 and 84; Louisiana, v. 39; Massachusetts, v. 146; Missouri, v. 94; New York, v. 109; Ohio, v. 45; Pennsylvania, v. 118, 119; South Carolina, v. 26; Tennessee, v. 85; Michigan, v. 62.

***Andrews,** T:, *M.D.* The scientific papers of the late Thomas Andrews, M.D.; with a memoir by P. G. Tait and A. Crum Brown, M.D. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 62+514 p. O. cl., $5.

Bly, Nellie. Ten days in a mad-house. N. Y. J: W. Lovell Co., 1889. 120 p. il. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1350.) pap., 20 c.

***Browning,** Rob. Poetical works. V. 11. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 343 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Cameron, *Mrs.* H. Lovett. The cost of a lie: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1889. 2+316 p. S. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 95.) hf. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

A little bit of reckless fun, indulged in by a pretty English girl in Switzerland, comes near wrecking her life's happiness. Her English cousin has come to Switzerland to make her acquaintance, and to marry her, by his father's commands, if she will have him, and so unite a family fortune. Their first meeting is at a masquerade, where Stella King appears as a peasant, engaged to wait upon the guests. He loses his heart to her at once, without knowing who she is, and attempts to kiss her. When they meet in their own characters the next day her indignation leads her to say nothing will ever induce her to marry him. Out of this many complications grow.

Carter, Nick. The old detective's pupil; or, the mysterious crime of Madison Sq. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1889.] c. 210 p. D. (The secret service ser., no. 17.) pap., 25 c.

Curry, J. L. M. Constitutional government in Spain: a sketch. N. Y., Harper, 1889. 6+222 p. S. cl., $1.

Mr. Curry, late minister of the United States in Spain, found it a necessary part of his duties to make a study of Spain, her manners, politics, institutions, and people, while residing in Madrid. The result is in this little book, the central aim of which is "to trace the history of an idea, and to help the student of the science of government." Only so much history has been given as was thought essential to a better understanding of the progress of constitutional and free government.

Cutler, *Rev.* Carroll. The beginnings of ethics. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1889. c. 14+324 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"The title, 'The beginnings of ethics,' is intended to signify that the book treats rather of ethical origins than of the details of ethical philosophy and practice; it is genetic rather than constructive in its method. The chief aim is to show how ethics arise psychologically and logically out of the nature of the soul, and the necessary assumptions of its thought and action. . . . The field of ethics is a very wide one; it covers all the actions and relations of our lives as personal beings. This book aims only to make clear ethical principles in general, the purpose for which we should live, and the law by which we should guide our conduct."—*Preface.*

***Doty,** Alvah H., *M.D.* A manual of instruction in the principles of prompt aid to the injured; designed for military and civil use. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. 224 p. il. D., $1.25.

Edwards, Annie. Leah, a woman of fashion. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 244 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1366.) pap., 20 c.

Fawcett, Edgar. A demoralizing marriage. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1889. c. 205 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A young and lovely woman who is the possessor of three millions, but who is not within the enchanted circle of fashionable life, and a young and handsome man who is within the circle, but who is without money, are the pair who make what turns out to be "a demoralizing marriage." The husband is false to his vows, and recklessly extravagant; his wife discovers his deception, charges him with it, and orders him out of "her" house. A Rhode Island divorce promises to be the result, but the false husband conveniently dies abroad. Another marriage experience concludes the story. The scene alternates between New York and Newport, and some capital descriptions are given of society people.

Gibbs, Annie A. Her father's sin. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 155 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1402.) pap., 25 c.

***Gillette,** *Mrs.* F. L. The White-House cook-book. Chic., R. S. Peale & Co., 1889. 521 p. por. and il. Q. cl., *subs.*, $2.50.

***Green.** J: R: A short history of the English people; with maps, tables, and analysis by C. W. Tait. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 2 v. D. cl., *ea.*, 75 c.

Hardy, T: The trumpet-major. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 262 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1354.) pap., 20 c.

Hawthorne, Julian. Constance; [*also.*] Calbot's rival: tales. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. c.

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

227 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 23.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Two stories, both having a supernatural element in their construction.

He, a companion to "She." N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 213 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1435.) pap., 20 c.

Hunt, Leigh, *ed.* Romances of real life: first and second series. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1889. 2 v. 335; 336 p. S. (Handy lib., nos. 7 and 8.) cl., *ea.*, 75 c.

In Leigh Hunt's own words, "Crimes, virtues, humors, plots, agonies, heroical sacrifices, mysteries of the most extraordinary description, though taking place in the most ordinary walks of life, are the staple commodity of this book—all true and, for the most part, well told, and over the greater portion of them hangs the greatest of all interests—domestic interests." They originally appeared in Leigh Hunt's London *Journal*.

***Indiana.** *Supreme court.* Reports of cases; *2d ed.*, *rev.* By Gordon Tanner, off. rep. V. 10, Nov. term, 1857–May term, 1858. Indianapolis, The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1888. c. 7+642 p. O. shp., $4.

Janes, L: G. Evolution of the earth. Bost., The New Ideal Pub. Co., 1889. c. 78–107 p. D. (Modern science essayist, v. 1, no. 4.) pap., 10 c.

***Jefferies**, R: Wild life in a southern county. *New cheap ed.* Bost., Roberts Bros., 1889. S. cl., 75 c.

Johnson, Tom. A blue-grass thoroughbred: a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Belford, Clarke & Co., [1889.] c. 216 p. D. (Household lib., v. 4, no. 14.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A highly colored picture of the blue-grass region of Kentucky. The book is full of exciting episodes—a dashing horse-race, an attempted murder, scenes from the Mardi Gras the American carnival, the poisoning of a villain by a wronged husband, etc., etc. The knightly figure of the "thoroughbred" pervades the book, righting wrongs and helping the unfortunate.

***Joyce**, Rob. D. Deirdré: a romance in verse. *New cheap ed.* Bost., Roberts Bros, 1889. S. cl., 75 c.

***Keener**, W: Albert. A selection of cases on the law of quasi-contracts. Cambridge, C: W. Sever, 1889. c. '88. V. 2. 7+658 p. O. shp., *net, for 2 v.*, $11.50.

King Solomon's treasures. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 200 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1385.) pap., 20 c.

La Rame, Louise de, ["Ouida," *pseud.*] Guilderoy: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1889. 335 p. S. (Lippincott's select. ser. of novels, no. 96.) cl., $1; pap., 25 c.

"Ouida's" latest novel is in line with many of her preceding ones. It treats of marital infidelity—the writer's method of presenting her story justifying in a measure her hero's action. Lord Guilderoy has long been infatuated with the Duchess Beatrice Soria, a married woman. He gives up his intrigue with her to marry a young innocent girl. He soon tires of his wife and returns to the Duchess. The remainder of the story is given up to a description of the Duchess' thraldom over him and his growing indifference to her, and to the experiences of his unhappy wife.

La Rame, Louise de, ["Ouida," *pseud.*] Guilderoy. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 400 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1353.) pap., 30 c.

Lancaster, Albert Edmund. All's dross but love: a strange record of two reincarnated souls: republished from the Christmas no. of the N. Y. *Morning Journal*, Dec. 16, '88. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] c. 64 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1344.) pap., 10 c.

Lorenz, *Rev.* E. S. Missionary songs; for the use of missionary societies, missionary and gleaners' bands, and other missionary meetings, with special provision for missionary concerts. Dayton, O., W. J. Shuey, 1888. c. 80 p. D. bds., 20 c.

McLean, J:, ["Robin Rustler," *pseud.*] The Indians, their manners and customs. Toronto, W: Briggs, 1889. 5–350 p. il. D. cl., $1.

An account of the various Indian tribes to be found in the Canadian northwest; besides chapters on their language, customs, mythology, and traditions, there are some frontier tales, and a discussion of the value of missions among the Indians, and the progress Christianity has made in civilizing them.

Merrill, S. M., (*Bp.*), *and* Schmank, Theodore E. The Sunday paper. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1889. 12 p. D. pap., 5 c.

Mitchell, J. A., *ed.* The last American: a fragment from the journal of Khan-Li, Prince of Dimph-Yoo-Chur and Admiral in the Persian navy. N. Y., F: A. Stokes & Bro., 1889. 78 p. il. D. cl., $1.

An amusing and satirical account of the adventures of a party of Persian explorers among the ruins of America, in the year 1967, A. D.; with numerous clever il. by the author.

Motley, J: Lothrop. Correspondence: ed. by G: W: Curtis. N. Y., Harper, 1889. c. 2 v., 10+395; 9+423 p. por. Q. cl., $7.

These letters of the author of "The history of the United Netherlands," and "The rise of the Dutch Republic" were written mainly to members of his family, and have been collected by his daughters. Of the work in its entirety Mr. Curtis says: "These two volumes vividly recall one of the most picturesque figures in American literary history. . . . It is as true of Motley's letters as of his books that the generous, impulsive ardor of the man vitalizes every page. He was a quick and sensitive observer, and the mental activity, the instinct of research and thoroughness which distinguish the scholar are constantly obvious in his correspondence. . . . After the lapse of the intervening years it is delightful to turn these pages and to see once more, and more intimately than ever before, the brilliant and buoyant youth, the ardent student of liberty, the eloquent and fascinating and renowned historian of one of its noblest achievements, the diplomatist, the favorite of the most accomplished and refined society."

Odlin, Woodbridge, *comp.* Curiosities of matrimony; being a compilation of such marriage announcements in the last hundred years as called forth the most brilliant wit of the poets. Concord, N. H., Edson C. Eastman, [1889.] c. 55 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Ohnet, Georges. Dr. Rameau; tr. by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1889. 2+299 p. il. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The central figure is a great physician. He does not believe in the existence of the soul or in a hereafter. He marries, when fifty, a beautiful young girl, who loves him because he has cured her mother almost miraculously. The wife is a Catholic. She strives to convert her husband, and failing to do so, grows to dislike him. The result is an intrigue between the wife and a friend of Dr. Rameau—Munzel, a portrait painter A second friend of Rameau, Talvanne, a very cleverly-drawn character, who has made insanity a special study, discovers the liaison, reproaches the guilty pair bitterly, and causes them to separate, but not before a child is born. The wife dies, and it is not till fifteen years after Rameau gains knowledge of the intrigue and the paternity of the child. His suffering through this crisis makes him a believer in God.

Omar Khayyám. The strophes of Omar Khayyám; from the Persian by J: Leslie Garner; with an introduction and notes. Milwaukee, C. N. Caspar, 1889. c. 11+76 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Owen, Catherine, [*now Mrs.* C. O. Nitsch.] Choice cookery. N. Y., Harper, 1889. c. 6+316 p. S. cl., $1.

It was to help the women who wish to know at a glance what is newest and best in modern cookery that these chapters were written for *Harper's Bazar*, and are now gathered into a book. "Choice cookery," Catherine Owen says, "is not intended for households that have to study economy, except where economy is

a relative term; where, perhaps, the housekeeper could easily spend a dollar for the materials of a luxury, but could not spare the four or five dollars a caterer would charge."

***Periam,** Jonathan. The national cyclopedia: a dictionary of useful and practical information for the farm, home, and school. *New ed., rev. and enl.* Chic., R. S. Peale & Co., 1889. 3 v., 1000 p. il. and pl. Q. hf. mor., *subs.*, $12.75.

***Simonds,** J: C., McEnnis, J: T., *and* Ridpath, J: C. The panorama of the world's great nations: social, industrial, and political. Chic., R. S. Peale & Co., 1889. 600 p. il. and map, Q. cl., *subs.*, $3.75; hf. rus., $4.75; full rus., $5.75.

Spencer, Cornelia P. First steps in North Carolina history. Raleigh, N. C., Alfred Williams & Co., 1889. c. '88. 10+272 p. S. North Carolina historical ser., no. 1.) cl., 75 c.

For boys and girls from ten to fifteen. Simply written and embracing a full history of all the events in the story of North Carolina as a state.

***Thornton,** R: H. Principles of commercial law; for students. Portland, Oreg., A. P. Armstrong, 1888. c. 220 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Tiffany, J: K. The stamp collector's library companion: a chronological catalogue of all publications published wholly or chiefly in the interests of stamp collecting; brought up to Jan. 1, '89. Pt. 1, United States-Periodicals. Chic., The Western Philatelic Publishing Co., 1889. c. 24 p. Q. pap., 25 c.

Uncle Tim, [*pseud.*] Our pariahs; among the tramps. N. Y. and Chic., Belford, Clarke & Co., 1889. c. 183 p. D. (Household lib., v. 4, no. 13.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A number of tramps assemble at night in a lonely place, around their outcast fire, and each relates his story involving a keen disquisition on political economy, religion and various other subjects vital to the interests of humanity in general.

***United States.** Annual report of the Attorney-General for 1888. Wash., Gov't Pr. Off., 1888. no. c. 20+250 p. O. cl.

***Virgil,** [*Lat.* Virgelius] Maro Publius. Æneid, lib. 2; ed. for the use of schools by T. E. Page, with vocabulary. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 134 p. S. (Elementary classics.) cl., 40 c.

***Virginia.** Acts and joint resolutions passed by the general assembly, during the session of 1887–8. Richmond, J. H. O'Bannon, supt. of pub. pr., 1888. no. c. 640 p. O. hf. shp., 50 c. (*corr. price*).

***Virginia.** *Court of appeals.* Reports of cases, by G: W. Hansbrough. V. 83, Feb. 25–Nov. 17, 1887. Richmond, J. H. O'Bannon, Supt. Pub. Print., 1888. c. 24+989 p. O. shp., $2.50.

Ward, Adolphus W: The counter-reformation. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1889.] 9+203 p. D. (Epochs of church history.) cl., 80 c.

Describes the attempted reformation that went on within the Roman Catholic Church itself during the 16th and 17th centuries. This was a reformation of some of its most glaring evils, begun by the Popes in response to public opinion and in an endeavor to retain the unity of the church.

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Doty, Manual of instruction in the principles of prompt aid to the injured..... $1.25
Hawthorne, Constance.....50 c.; 75

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Cutler, The beginnings of ethics..... 1.25

A. P. ARMSTRONG, Portland, Oregon.

Thornton, Principles of commercial law.. 1.25

BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.

American state reports, v. 4..... 4.00

BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Johnson, A blue-grass thoroughbred, 50 c.; 1.00
Uncle Tim, Our pariahs..... ....50 c.; 1.00

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., Indianapolis.

Indiana, Supreme ct., reports, 2*d ed.*, v. 10. 4.00

W. BRIGGS, Toronto, Can.

McLean, The Indians..... 1.00

C. N. CASPAR, Milwaukee, Wis.

Omar Khayyám, The strophes..... 75

EDSON C. EASTMAN, Concord, N. H.

Odlin, Curiosities of matrimony 25

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Curry, Constitutional government in Spain 1.00
Motley, Correspondence, 2 v..... 7.00
Owen, Choice cookery..... 1.00

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.

Merrill *and* Schmank, The Sunday paper . 5

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Cameron, The cost of a lie.....25 c.; 50
Fawcett, A demoralizing marriage..50 c.; 1.00
La Rame, Guilderoy..... 25 c.; 1.00
Ohnet, Dr. Rameau..... 50 c.; 1.00

JOHN W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.

Lovell's Library.

Allen, For Mamie's sake (1311)..... 20
Bly, Ten days in a mad-house (1350)..... 20
Edwards, Leah (1366)..... 20
Gibbs, Her father's sin (1402)..... 25
King Solomon's treasures (1385) 20
Hardy, The trumpet-major (1354)..... 20
He (1435) 20
La Rame, Guilderoy (1353)..... 30
Lancaster, All's dross but love (1344) 10

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Andrews, Scientific papers $5.00
Browning, Poetical works, v. 11..... 1.50
Green, Short history of the English people, 2 v.....*ea.* 75
Virgil, Æneid, book 2..... 40

NEW IDEAL PUB. CO., 620 Atlantic Av., Bost.

Janes, Evolution of the earth..... 10

J. H. O'BANNON, Public Printer, Richmond, Va.

Virginia, Ct. of Appeals, Reports, v. 83.. 2 50
— Acts and joint resolutions, General assembly, 1887–8 (*corr. price.*)..... 50

R. S. PEALE & CO., Chic.

Gillette, The White-house cook-book. *subs.*..... 2.50
Periam, The national cyclopedia, *subs.*, 3 v..... 12.75
Simonds, *and others*, Panorama of the world's great nations, *subs.*, $3.75; $4.75; 5.75

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Ward, The counter-reformation..... 80

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.

Alcott, A modern Mephistopheles..... $1.50
Hunt, Romances of real life, 2 v., *ea*..... 75
Jefferies, Wild life in a southern county, *new cheap ed*..... 75
Joyce, Deirdré, *new cheap ed*..... 75

C. W. SEVER, Cambridge.

Keener, Selection of cases on the law of quasi-contracts, v. 2, *net*, *for* 2 *v*..... 11.50

W. J. SHUEY, Dayton, O.

Lorenz, Missionary songs..... 20

F. A. STOKES & BRO., N. Y.

Mitchell, The last American..... 1.00

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.

Secret Service series.

Carter, The old detective's pupil (17.).... 20

THE E. THOMPSON CO., Northport, N. Y.

American and English encyclopædia of law, v. 7..... $6.50

THE WESTERN PHILATELIC PUB. CO., Chic.

Tiffany, Stamp collector's library companion..... 25

ALFRED WILLIAMS & CO., Raleigh, N. C.

Spencer, First steps in North Carolina history..... 75

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Bateman, C. S. L. The first ascent of the Kassi: being some records of service under the lone star. With 57 illustrations and 2 maps, reproduced from the author's original drawings. 8°. 196 p., 21s.....*Philip.*
A narrative of African travel.

Galton, F. Natural inheritance. 8°. 260 p., 9s. *Macmillan.*
On processes in heredity, organic stability, schemes of distribution, disease data, etc.

Schnee, E. Diabetes: its cause and permanent cure, from the standpoint of experience and scientific investigation. Translated from the German of R. L. Tafel. English edit. revised and enlarged by the author, 8°. 330 p., 6s.....*Lewis.*

BUSINESS NOTES.

BALTIMORE, MD.—Henry F. Harrison and F. Stanley Harrison have an interest in the business heretofore conducted by W. E. C. Harrison, bookseller and stationer, No. 224 East Baltimore Street. The firm will be hereafter known as W. E. C. Harrison & Sons.

CHIPPEWA FALLS, WIS.—Mrs. M. J. Fletcher, stationer, is going out of business.

CORSICANA, TEX.—L. J. Elser, bookseller, has sold out.

DENISON CITY, TEX.—C. T. Howe & Co., booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

DENVER, COL.—Jno. B. Alkire, bookseller, has gone out of business.

HANNIBAL, MO.—Armstrong & Elgin, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.—The copartnership of the firm of Morgan & Hanford, booksellers, has been dissolved. Mr. S. R. Morgan retires, having formed a partnership with Prof. A. B. Wilbur and bought the business of the late Wood T. Ogden, making a specialty of sewing-machines, organs and other musical instruments, sheet music, etc. Mr. E. T. Hanford and Mr. Dewitt S. Horton, who has been in the employ of Morgan & Hanford for several years, and who has purchased Mr. Morgan's interest in the business, will carry on the bookselling and stationery firm at 6 North Street, under the style of Hanford & Horton. Both firms have our best wishes.

OLYMPIA, W. T.—Y. C. Van Epps, bookseller and stationer, it is reported, has sold out.

RED OAK, IA.—Mrs. E. J. Wormley, bookseller, has sold out.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

M. ALFRED BINET, of Paris, France, has contributed to *The Open Court* of March 21, a paper on "Sensation and the Outer World." The article is part of an unpublished essay upon "External Perception" crowned by the Académie des Sciences morales et politiques.

Society is the name of a new Philadelphia weekly. Its general scope is sufficiently indicated in its name, but it proposes to cover in addition the fields of literature, drama, art, music, and club life. The initial number presents an attractive appearance, among the contributors being Charles R. Deacon, Sam S. Stinson, Thomas Earle White, and Samuel Williams Cooper, the author of "Confessions of a Society Man," etc. Hal Hurst, of *Life*, has charge of the art department, and the editorial board consists of H. D. Hughes, W. C. Pearse, and Porter F. Cope.

MR. JOSEPH JEFFERSON has been engaged for a number of years upon his autobiography, which will soon begin to appear in *The Century*. No more interesting record of a life upon the stage could be laid before the American public, and Mr. Jefferson's personality is perhaps more sympathetic to the people of this country than that of any actor we have had. He is the fourth in a generation of actors, and, with his children and grandchildren upon the stage, there are six generations of actors among the Jeffersons. The record which he has made of the early days of the American stage is said to be peculiarly interesting, especially the story of his travels as a boy in his father's company, when they would settle down for a season in a Western town and extemporize their own theatre. The autobiography will begin in *The Century* during the coming autumn, and the installments will be illustrated with a portrait gallery of distinguished actors.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.

MARCH 25, 10 A.M.—Combination Parcel Sale of Books, Stationery, etc.—*Ezekiel & Bernheim, Cincinnati, O.*

MARCH 26, 27, 10 A.M. and 2 P.M.—Portion of the American Library of James Terry, of New Haven, Conn.—*Libbie & Co., Boston.*

MARCH 26, 29, 3 P.M.—Curious, rare, and standard books, —*Bangs.*

APRIL 1 and 2, 3 P.M.—Miscellaneous Books.—*Bangs.*

APRIL ——.—Spring Trade Sale.—*Leavitt.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MARCH 23, 1889.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

INDIANA IN THE SCHOOL BOOK BUSINESS.

WE give elsewhere the text of a portion of the School Book bill recently passed by the Legislature of Indiana, from which it will appear that the Solons of that particular State are evidently unaware that a like experiment has already been tried elsewhere, with most disastrous results to the community. The State of Delaware, nearly ten years ago, undertook to deal with the school book question in almost precisely the same way that Indiana proposes to do. After a six years' trial it was discovered that the State sustained a loss of over $9000, and became involved in a number of complications. Probably Indiana expects to do better; but that remains to be seen. For our own part, we doubt whether by legislation, however simple, a substitute can be provided for the functions of established and organized business methods, so far as the distribution and sale of books alone is concerned. As for the State ever being able to supply the enterprise and discrimination of private enterprise in the selection of manuscripts and the manufacture of books, that is a matter which we may safely leave for discussion to the politico-economist of the thirtieth century.

If there were a lack of competition in the school book business; if every effort were not made to produce as perfect educational literature as ingenuity of author and artist and the liberality of publisher can produce; or if the price of school books were not as low as it can safely be put, one might understand how a State or Commonwealth could be forced into such a course as that taken by Indiana. As matters stand, however, Indiana might with as much propriety undertake to furnish its school children with food and clothing.

FOR some time the cheap "libraries" have given evidence of the fact that their publishers were endeavoring to settle on a more satisfactory basis. Now and then it was "reported" that the publishers of the cheap libraries were not making money on them. No one who knew anything about it doubted that fact. With one or two exceptions the publishers of the libraries did not depend upon them for a living; they had other and more profitable sources of income. It was *why* they published them at all that surprised people, because only now and then, by extra enterprise or far-sightedness, did one of these ventures throw off a handsome profit. Gradually these publishers changed tactics. The quarto form was abolished because readers got tired of it, and, above all, because there was absolutely no money in this line. With the sixteenmos came the innovation of double numbers, which put the price of a book up to forty cents, that might have been published in one volume in better shape for a trifle, if any, more. Now one of these houses proposes to issue a series of cheap novels, always by arrangement with the authors—foreign as well as American—to whom royalties will be paid.

The idea is not a new one even with publishers of this particular line of books, so that the action of Frank Lovell & Co. derives its significance principally from its public announcement by this house. They state that their arrangements with the authors necessitate a slight increase in the retail price, which is 30 cents for the first number, a novel of 184 pages by Katherine S. Macquoid; 50 cents for the second issue, a novel of 404 pages by H. F. Lester, and 30 cents for the third, a novel of 269 pages by George R. Sims. These stories in the older "libraries" would probably have cost 20 and 40 cents. The books are an improvement on the old style of cheap libraries, but, we regret to say, they do not yet come up to the standard of what a good cheap book ought to be. The move, however, deserves recognition on account of its moral purpose. We hope it will spread. With reasonable trade discounts, instead of exaggerated ones, a well-printed 12mo library at from 30 to 50 cents, paying ten per cent to the author, ought to pay a publisher a fair profit also.

THE ANNUAL CATALOGUE for 1888 is now ready. It contains a record of 4631 books issued last year, nearly 2500 of which have descriptive notices; a short title list with author and subject references forming an index to the full title record; and a list of publishers issuing books in 1888. As the Trade List Annual will hereafter contain only the six months' list, January–June, this Catalogue will be of permanent as well as present use, especially as the new volume of the general American Catalogue will not be ready till the fall of 1890. The price is now $2.50 in sheets, $3 in half leather; it will presently be raised to $3 for the sheets, and $3.50 for the volume in half leather.

INDIANA'S NEW SCHOOL-BOOK LAW.

THE School-Book Bill passed by the General Assembly of the State of Indiana on March 12 contains the following provisions:

SEC. 1. . . . The State Board of Education shall constitute a Board of Commissioners for the purpose of making a selection or procuring the compilation for use in the common schools of the State of Indiana, of a series of text-books in the following branches of study, namely: Spelling, reading, arithmetic, geography, English grammar, physiology, history of the United States, and a graded series of writing-books.

The matter contained in the reader shall consist of lessons commencing with the simplest expressions of the language and by a regular gradation advancing to and including the highest styles of composition, both in poetry and prose.

Provided, That none of said text-books shall contain anything of a partisan or sectarian character.

And provided further, That the foregoing books shall be at least equal in size and quality as to the matter, material, style of binding and mechanical execution to the following text-books now in general use, namely: The speller, to McGuffey's spelling-book; the reader, to Appleton's readers; the arithmetic, to Ray's new arithmetic series; the geographies, to the eclectic series of geographies; the grammar, to Harvey's grammar; the physiology, to Dalton's physiology; the history of the United States, to Thalheimer's history of the United States, and the writing-books, equal to the eclectic copy-books.

SEC. 2. The said Board of Commissioners shall, immediately upon the taking effect of this act, advertise for twenty-one consecutive days, in two daily papers published in this State having the largest circulation, and in one newspaper of general circulation in the cities of New York, Philadelphia, Cincinnati, Chicago. and St. Louis, that, at a time and place to be fixed by said notice, and not later than six months after the first publication thereof, said Board will receive sealed proposals on the following:

(1.) From publishers of school text-books, for furnishing books to the school trustees of the State of Indiana to use in the common schools of this State, as provided in this act, for the term of five years; stating specifically in such bid the price at which each book will be furnished, and accompanying such bid with specimen copies of each and all books proposed to be furnished in such bid.

(2.) From authors of school text-books, who have manuscripts of books not published, for prices at which they will sell their manuscript, together with the copyright of such books for use in the public schools of the State of Indiana.

(3.) From persons who are willing to undertake the compilation of a book or books, or a series of books, as provided for in Sec. 1 of this act, the price at which they are willing to undertake such compilation of any or all of such books to the acceptance and satisfaction of the said Board of Commissioners.

Provided, That any and all bids by publishers herein provided for must be accompanied by a bond in the penal sum of $50,000 with resident freehold surety, to the acceptance and satisfaction of the Governor of this State, conditioned that if any contract be awarded to any bidder hereunder, such bidder will enter into a contract to perform the conditions of his bid to the acceptance and satisfaction of said Board.

And provided, further, That no bid shall be considered unless the same be accompanied by the affidavit of the bidder that he is in nowise, directly or indirectly, connected with any other publisher or firm who is now bidding for books submitted to such Board, nor has any pecuniary interest in any other publisher or firm bidding at the same time, and that he is not a party to any compact, syndicate, or other scheme whereby the benefits of competition are denied to the people of this State.

And be it further provided, That if any competent author or authors shall compile any one or more books of the first order of excellence and shall offer the same as a free gift to the people of this State, together with the copyright of the same and the right to manufacture and sell such work in the State of Indiana for use in the public schools, it shall be the duty of such Board of Commissioners to pay no money for any manuscript or copyright for such book or books, on the subjects treated of in the manuscripts so donated; and such Board shall have the right to reject any and all bids, and at their option such Board shall have the right to reject any bid as to a part of such books, and to accept the same as to the residue thereof.

SEC. 3. . . . And it shall be the further duty of such Board to make a full, complete, and thorough investigation of all such bids or proposals, and to ascertain under which of such proposals or propositions the school-books could be furnished to the people of this State for use in the common schools at the lowest price, taking into consideration the size, and quality as to the matter, material, style of binding, and mechanical execution of such books.

Provided, always, That such Board shall not in any case contract with any author, publisher, or publishers for the furnishing of any book, manuscript, copyright, or books, which shall be sold to patrons for use in the public schools of this State at a price above or in excess of the following, which prices shall include all costs and charges for transportation and delivery to the several county school superintendents in this State, namely:

	Cents.
For a Spelling-Book	10
For a First Reader	10
For a Second Reader	15
For a Third Reader	25
For a Fourth Reader	30
For a Fifth Reader	40
For an Arithmetic, Intermediate	35
For an Arithmetic, Complete	45
For a Geography, Elementary	30
For a Geography, Complete	75
For an English Grammar, Elementary	25
For an English Grammar, Complete	40
For a Physiology	35
For a History of the United States	50
For copy-books, each	5

SEC. 4. If upon examination of such proposals it shall be the opinion of such Board of Commissioners that such books can be furnished cheaper to the patrons for use in the common schools in this State, by procuring and causing to be published the manuscript of any or all of such books, it shall be their duty to procure such manuscript, and to advertise for sealed proposals for publishing the same, in like manner as hereinbefore provided, and under the same conditions and restrictions.

And such contract may be let for the publica-

tion of all of such books, or for any one or more of such books separately.

And it shall be the further duty of such Board of Commissioners to provide, in the contract for the publication of any such manuscript, for the payment, by the publisher, of the compensation agreed upon between such Board and the author or owner of any such manuscript, for such manuscript together with the cost or expense of copyrighting the same.

SEC. 5. It shall be a part of the terms and conditions of every contract made in pursuance of this act, that the State of Indiana shall not be liable to any contractor hereunder, for any sum whatever, but that all such contractors shall receive their pay and compensation solely and exclusively from the proceeds of the sale of the books as provided for in this act.

SEC. 6. As soon as the Board shall have entered into any contract for the furnishing of books for use in the public schools of this State, pursuant to the provisions of this act, it shall be the duty of the Governor to issue his proclamation announcing such fact to the people of the State.

SEC. 7. When such proclamation shall have been duly issued, it shall be the duty of the trustees of every school corporation in the State, within thirty days thereafter, and at such other times as books may be needed for use in the public schools of their respective corporations, to certify to the county superintendent of their respective counties the number of school textbooks provided for in such contract required by the children for use in the schools of their several school corporations. Such county superintendents shall, forthwith, make such requisitions for books as the schools in the said several counties may require upon the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, and the said State Superintendent of P ublic Instruction shall immediately thereafter make requisition for said books upon the contractor, who shall within ninety days ship the books so ordered directly to the county school superintendents of the several counties of this State. Upon the receipt of such books it shall be the duty of such county school superintendents to immediately notify all the school trustees of all the school corporations of their counties of the receipt of such books.

It shall then be the duty of such school trustees to immediately procure and take charge and custody of all the books assigned to their several school corporations, receipting therefor to the said county school superintendent; and upon the the receipt of such books by said school trustees, they shall furnish them on demand to the school patrons, or school-children, of their respective corporations at the price fixed therefor by the contract entered into between said Board of Commissioners and said contractor; and it shall be the duty of such school officers to sell such books for cash only; and if they shall sell or dispose of any books other than for the cash price thereof, they shall be held personally liable, and liable upon their official bond for the price of such book or books.

Provided, That any patron or pupil of any school or schools, other than the public schools, and also any child between the ages of six and twenty-one years of age, or the parent, guardian, or teacher of such child, shall have the right to purchase and receive the books, and at the prices herein named, by payment of the cash price thereof to the school superintendent of any county in this State; and it is hereby made his duty to make requisition upon the contractor of any and all books so ordered and paid for by any such person or persons.

And provided, further, that nothing in this act shall operate to prevent the State Board of Education, boards of school trustees, or boards of school commissioners from devising means and making arrangements for the sale, exchange, or other disposition of such books as may be owned by the pupils of the schools under their charge at the time of the adoption of books under the provisions of this act.

SEC. 8. At the expiration of three months after the receipt of such books by the county superintendent, and every three months thereafter, it shall be the duty of each school trustee receiving and chargeable with books under the provisions of this act, to make a full and complete report to the county superintendent of the number of books sold and the amount of money received therefor, and the number of books on hand; and at the time of making such report he shall pay over to the county superintendent all moneys received by him, or with which he is chargeable, from the sales of books in his hands, which report shall be duly verified by the oath of the party making it.

SEC. 9. At the expiration of ten days from the time required by this act for the making of such report of any school superintendent chargeable with books under this act, any such officer shall have failed, neglected, or refused to make such report, or turn over any moneys with which he is chargeable, it shall be the duty of the county school superintendent, within fifteen days, to enter suit upon his official bond, for an accounting and recovery of any moneys due from him on account of such books with which he is chargeable; all judgments recovered on such bonds shall include a reasonable attorney's fee for the attorney prosecuting such suit; and such judgment shall be without relief from valuation or appraisement laws, and shall be without stay of execution.

SEC. 10. It shall be the duty of the several county school superintendents of this State, within thirty days from the issuing of the proclamation by the Governor, as hereinbefore provided for, and of every county school superintendent hereafter elected, before he enters upon the discharge of his official duties, to enter into a special bond, with at least two freehold sureties of such county, payable to the State of Indiana, conditioned that they will faithfully and honestly perform all the duties required of them by this act, and account for and pay over all moneys that may come into their hands pursuant to the provisions of this act, in a penal sum which shall be equal in amount to $100 for every 1000 inhabitants of their respective counties, as shown by the last census immediately preceding the giving of such bond, to be approved by the Board of Commissioners of their respective counties; and upon the failure of any county school superintendent to give such bond, his office shall become immediately vacant. and the Board of Commissioners of his county shall immediately appoint some competent and suitable person to fill such vacancy for the unexpired term of his office.

SEC. 11. It shall be the duty of each county school superintendent in this State, within ten days after the quarterly reports of the school trustees, as hereinbefore provided for, to make

a full, true, complete, and detailed report to the contractor of all books sold by the several school trustees of his county, and of the number of books in the hands of the trustees of each school corporation, which reports shall be accompanied by all cash received by him from the school officers from sales of books by them sold; and which report shall be duly verified by him, and a duplicate thereof shall be filed in the office of the auditor of his county.

Upon the failure of any county school superintendent to make the report and to transmit the cash as required by this section, a right of action shall immediately accrue to the contractor against the said school superintendent, and the sureties upon the bond provided for in this act, for an acounting and for the recovery of any moneys received and not transmitted by him, and for any damages which may have resulted from his neglect or failure to comply with the provisions of this act, and any judgment upon such bond shall include a reasonable fee for the attorney prosecuting such suit, and such judgment shall be without relief from valuation or appraisement laws, and shall be without stay or execution.

SEC. 12. Any school trustee charged with the sales of any books under the provisions of this act, who shall directly or indirectly demand or receive any money for any book or books in excess of the contract prices as hereinbefore provided shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined in any sum not less than $10 nor more than $100, to which may be added imprisonment in the county jail for a term not exceeding sixty days.

THE PRICES OF BOOKS.

J. W. McIntyre in the Boston Sunday Globe.

AN editorial writer in the *Herald* has recently been making some random statements concerning the comparative prices of American books and editions of English books specially printed for circulation in America, which seem to require contradiction, as they are likely to mislead those who may have read them and are unjust to the publishers whose books have been selected for unfavorable comparison.

The writer selected as the special objects of his assault the two great successes of the past year, Professor Bryce's "American Commonwealth" and "Robert Elsmere." He claims that the price of Professor Bryce's work is altogether too high and compares it with that of Bancroft's "United States" and other standard American histories. Now, Professor Bryce has spent 20 years of his life in collecting material for his great work, and he certainly is entitled to a liberal compensation. The English edition is in three volumes, and is published at 54 shillings, or $13.50. The authorized edition which the publishers have made especially for sale in America has been beautifully printed by R. & R. Clark, of Edinburgh, who have no superiors on either side of the Atlantic. It is in two volumes, embracing a total of 1500 pages, compactly but clearly printed.

The price is $6, or less than half of that of the edition sold in England. The latest edition of Bancroft's "United States" is published at $2.50 a volume, and one volume of Bryce's work contains nearly as much matter as two volumes of Bancroft's, but the price of a volume of Bryce's work is $3, while that of two volumes of Bancroft's "United States," its equivalent in amount of type, is $5. Moreover, only the later editions of Bancroft's work have been issued at so moderate a price, the material now comprised in six volumes for $15 having originally been published in 12 volumes for $30, the large sale of the work having thoroughly compensated the historian for his labor, and rendered it possible to now offer the work at a much lower price than formerly.

The *Herald* writer seems to entertain the delusion that "a book's a book," no matter what it contains, while from a publisher's standpoint the amount of "cold type" it embraces is a very important factor in fixing the price. In the case of "Robert Elsmere," the *Herald* writer's misinformation is even greater. He instances General Wallace's "Ben-Hur," and says the price of that work is $1.50, while that of the authorized edition of "Robert Elsmere" is $3. This is utterly misleading, though probably inspired by lack of knowledge. The authorized American edition of "Robert Elsmere" was published at $1.25, and the price of "Ben-Hur" is $1.50. "Robert Elsmere" contains 50 per cent. more matter than "Ben-Hur." Competition with the cheap reprints compelled the authorized American publishers of "Robert Elsmere" (Macmillan & Co.) to issue a pamphlet edition of the work at 50 cents, or one-third of the price of "Ben-Hur," affording little if any profit to either author or publisher. There being a large number of book-buyers in the United States who are not satisfied with cheap editions, the publishers had a special edition in two volumes handsomely printed for the American market, and issued it at the moderate price of $1.50 a volume. This the writer already referred to calls "padding," whereas it is impossible to get the amount of material in a work of the length of "Robert Elsmere" into a single volume and present it in good clear type and in a proper shape for the library. Figures do not lie, and any one who will take the trouble can obtain the books referred to, and make his own comparisons. The trouble with such reckless criticisms as those now under notice is that they are made with as much positiveness of assertion as though their author were fully informed upon his subject. Books published at exorbitant prices invite and justify the disapproval of the press, but, at the same time, books are not bricks, and neither their pecuniary value nor their literary worth can by any means be judged by their outside dimensions.

The systems of publishing in England and America are somewhat different. A large proportion of books is issued in England not with a view of disposing of them to the reading public, but to the large circulating libraries, so that the sale is necessarily restricted except in the case of great successes. Thus a novel is issued in three volumes in England for a guinea and a half or $7.75, while in the United States a novel is published at from $1 to $1.50. Ruskin referred to the English method in one of his scourgings, and said: "We call ourselves a rich nation, and we are filthy and foolish enough to thumb each other's books out of circulating libraries."

Had the *Herald* writer contented himself with pointing out such differences no harm would have been done, and no one would have taken the trouble to contradict him, although there is much to be said against the extreme which the demand in America for cheap books has reached; a demand which has resulted in creating editions of Dickens and other popular authors printed in poor type, upon worse paper, which most of the authors of the precious books so maltreated have happily been spared, by death, from beholding.

BOOK PRODUCTION OF RUSSIA IN 1888.

According to statistics published in the Russian book-trade journal, the following is an estimate of the new books published in Russia in 1888:

Philosophy	26
Education	86
Philology	490
Fiction	878
Geographical Works	211
History	413
Political Science	368
Mathematics	153
Military	202
Natural Sciences	168
Medical	454
Technological Literature	127
Domestic Economy, Farming, etc.	121
Books for Children	115
Books for the People	217
Fine Art	139
Miscellaneous	448
Total	4,486

This does not include the literature published under ecclesiastical censorship, which naturally comprises theological books; nor are the books accounted for which did not circulate through trade mediums. It may therefore be assumed that the total number of books issued amounts in round numbers to 5000 volumes.

A NOVEL BOOK ON THE PLEASURES OF FISHING.

From the N. Y. Times, Feb. 24.

Mr. Wakeman Holberton, the well-known expert fly-caster and artist, has prepared a book which will be the envy of all anglers who see it. The idea occurred to him several years ago to collect his fishing experiences in the compass of a book, and illustrate them with sketches which he had made during his various vacations on stream and lake. Six years ago he began the work, and now it is completed.

Unfortunately, the public will not benefit by the observations of the veteran angler, as there is only one copy of the book, and it was constructed simply for the author and his family, to recall the scenes of pleasant days with the trout and as a remembrance of mountain landscapes and views. The title is "Recollections of an Angler." Every word in the book has been written by Mr. Holberton and printed with his own pen on vellum. It is a folio consisting of 101 pages.

The beauty of the work lies in its richness of illustration and ornamentation. There are 5 full-page and 48 smaller water-color pictures. Many a chapter tells the story of a single season's fishing trip. The scene is painted in water-colors, the most killing fly decorates the page, and the camp-fire at night is not forgotten. Besides the water-colors there are 130 pen-and-ink sketches and drawings. A feature of the work is the illuminated capitals.

Trips to the Adirondacks; Rolston, Penn.; the Beaver Kill region, and the Yellowstone trout lakes and streams are represented. The pictures of the trout taken in the last-named trip are valuable, showing the Dolly Varden trout and other Western species. To anglers and artists the work is one of much interest.

COMMUNICATIONS.

AN AUTHOR WANTED.

Columbus, O., March 16, 1889.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

Dear Sir: Can any of your readers give the title of a novel published some years ago the plot of which is as follows? It is an Oriental tale. The hero, a Spartan, was reared under the severe training of his countrymen. After Venice and Sparta had made peace, the hero is put in command of an expedition to the East, and proves himself a great captain. He falls in love with an Eastern princess. He leads an Eastern life, in such contrast with the customs of his own country that it excites their criticism and he is recalled home. At this juncture in the story the author of the book died, and the incompleted work was published by his son with an introduction. If some one among your readers can favor me with name of book, author, and publisher I shall be greatly obliged. Yours very truly,

A. H. Smythe.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

Charles Scribner's Sons will publish in this country James Anthony Froude's forthcoming novel.

Ginn & Co. have in preparation "Our World," by Mary L. Hall, revised and arranged as a supplementary reading book.

The Burrows Brothers Company, Cleveland, O., will publish in the fall a luxurious edition of "Lorna Doone," by R. D. Blackmore.

The edition of 500 numbered copies of Lester Wallack's Reminiscences lasted scarcely a week after publication with the Scribners. Although the price of the book was ten dollars, the larger portion of copies was subscribed for before the book was issued, and within a week the remainder were sold.

Longmans, Green & Co. have in preparation a volume of some of the essays Andrew Lang has been contributing to the London *Daily News* under the title of "Lost Leaders." Among the subjects treated are "Thackeray's Drawings," the "Art of Dining," "Phiz," "Amateur Authors," and the "Lending of Books."

The R. S. King Publishing Company, Chicago, have in press "The Story of America," by Elia W. Peattie, an historic narrative, arranged especially for young people. Many of the illustrations have been designed and engraved especially for this book. It is intended to be used as a text-book or supplementary reader in schools, as well as for general reading.

The first triennial prize of $250, under the deed of trust of Mrs. Wm. F. Jenks, has been awarded by the Prize Committee of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia to John Strahan, M.D (Royal University Ireland), Belfast, Ireland, for the best essay on "The Diagnosis and Treatment of Extra-Uterine Pregnancy." The trustees have made arrangements with Messrs. P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1012 Walnut St., Philadelphia, for the publication of the successful essay, which will also appear in the Transactions of the College for 1890.

Sally Pratt McLean's exquisite little poem "De Massa ob de Sheepfol," having been set to indifferent music by a Toronto bookseller, her publishers, Cupples & Hurd, Boston, are now

arranging with an eminent composer to have it set to suitable music. The poem has not been without its claimants and pretenders to the authorship, and in order to avert a needless discussion such as arose over the pathetic lines of "Beautiful Snow" and such a catastrophe as occurred on the original publication of Will Carleton's "Betsy and I Are Out," Miss McLean's publishers have determined to place the poem before the public in a creditable and authorized way.

A "HISTORY OF WEST VIRGINIA," from 1732 to the present time, has been written by Prof. Virgil A. Lewis, of Mason City, Mason County, West Virginia. Only a limited number of copies will be published, and they will be sold by the author. "Prof. Lewis," says the *Evening Post*, "has carefully examined all authentic records of the State, the archives at Richmond, and those at county-seats — in all, nearly one hundred. The first part of the book treats of the first permanent settlement in the Shenandoah Valley, and comes down to the Revolutionary War. Part second covers the ground between the Revolution and the Civil War, and part third brings the narrative down to the present time."

LEE & SHEPARD call the attention of the trade to their attractive books and booklets for the Easter season, comprising: "The Message of the Bluebird," by Irene E. Jerome; "Arise, My Soul, Arise," by Sarah Flower Adams; "See the Land Her Easter Keeping;" "Gladness of Easter;" "Easter Carols, Roundels, Villanelles, etc.," by Louisa Parsons Hopkins, in charming new dress; "Faith's Festivals," by Mary Lakeman, in white cover, delicately ornamented with a design in gilt, cream-white, gilt-edge pages; "Dainty Miniatures," in particularly attractive dress, the covers being of heavy bristol board, with pebbled surface, ragged edges, decorative illustrations in manifold water colors and gold; and "Regal Beauties," a series of eight hymns, songs, and poems, printed on extra super-calendered paper, with covers of the best of heavy bristol board, with pebbled surface, ragged edges, and water-color designs by American artists, each cover being embellished by two attractive pictures. The following have been selected for this unique style: "Nearer, My God, to Thee," "Home, Sweet Home," "Dora," "Rock of Ages," "Abide with Me," "Curfew Must Not Ring To-night," "Oh, Why Should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud?" and "My Faith Looks up to Thee."

NOT THAT KIND.—"Have you Browning?" she asked at the village store. "No," replied the clerk, "we have blacking and whiting, but no browning."—*Books and Notions.*

DEEP READING.—A lady a day or two ago went into a store in Pittsburg, where they are selling books wonderfully cheap, and, approaching a counter over which a charming saleswoman presided, asked: "Have you got 'John Halifax?'" "No," was the saleswoman's reply, "we're just out of 'John Halifax,' but here's 'John Nicholson'—will that do?" The lady thought it would not do. But the little saleswoman was determined to effect a sale. So she went on: "Do you like deep reading, ma'am? Here's 'Ten Thousand Leagues Under the Sea'—that's a very deep novel!"—*Canadian Bookseller.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address, in each issue. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

☞ It is desirable to receive copy in shape ready for the printer, viz.: first, headline—name and address—then, titles in separate lines (see below), all written on a separate sheet, or at the bottom of letter, or on postal card. Compliance with this request will secure accurate and prompt insertion.

ALDINE BOOK-STORE, PATERSON, N. J.
Mansel's Prologomena Logica.
Abernethy's Constitutional Origin and Treatment of Local Diseases.
Davies' History of Holland and the Dutch, v. 1.
Waverley Novels; any of first eds.

ALLYN & BACON, 364 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON.
Chambers's Encyclopædia, English edition, 10 v., cl.

AMERICAN BOOKMART, 106 WABASH AV., CHICAGO, ILL.
Life of Gen. Chas. Lee. Give author and size of book.
" " Robert Morris. " " " " " "

AMERICAN MAGAZINE EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
Library of Poetry and Song, nos. 1, 9, 10. J. B. Ford, New York, 1874.
Leslie's Popular Monthly, Feb., '86; Dec., '88.
St. Nicholas, Dec., '73; Nov., '87; July, Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec., '88.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Tales of the Emerald Isle. N. Y., 1828.
Colored print of the burning of Savannah.
Forbes' California. Lond., 1839.
Ireland's Records of New York Stage.
Walker's Hibernian Magazine, Dublin, 1780–1815, any v.

ANDERSON SCHOOL-BOOK CO., 66 DUANE ST., N. Y.
3 Adler's Latin Grammar, published by Carter, Bazin & Co., Boston; *any condition.*

WM. BALLANTYNE & SON, 428 SEVENTH ST., N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Prairie Fire, by W. H. Bushnell, pub. about 1855 by Sloane, of Chicago.

THE BOOK ANTIQUARY, 15 S. 4TH ST., EASTON, PA.
Motherwell, Wm., Poems.
Samantha at Saratoga.
Tableaux de la Revolution Française.
La Fayette, Princesse de Clève.
Raymond, London in a Fog.
Sumner's Ingenieur. Translated by H. T. Frueauff.
Scribner's Monthly, Mar., Apr., June, July, Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec., 1871; Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr., Sept., Oct., Dec., 1872; March, 1873.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 75 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Herbert's Roman Traitor.
O'Reilly's Baked Meats of the Funeral.
Josh Billings, On Ice.
" Old Probabilities.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued

J. W. Bouton, 706 Broadway, N. Y.
Lord's Old Roman World.
Constitution of the Society of Jesus.
The Secret Monitor.
Avery Alleyn's Reasons for Seceding from Masonic Fraternity.

Brentano's, 5 Union Sq., N. Y.
Surrey of Eagle's Nest.
John Morton's Book, reprint ed.
American Code of Manners, pub. 1880.
Woman in White, cl. Harpers.
Hitchcock's Analysis of the Bible.
Burdette's William Penn.
Phœnixiana, cl.
Squibob Papers, cl.

Brentano's, 101 State St., Chicago, Ill.
A Stroke of Diplomacy.
Mardi, by Melville, pub. by Harper Bros.
St. Nicholas, Nov., 1886.

Brown, Eager & Hull, 409 Summit St., Toledo, O.
Argument at Geneva. D. Appleton & Co.

C. N. Caspar, Antiquarian Books, Milwaukee, Wis.
Lippard, Jesus and the Poor.
Whittaker, F., Cadet Button. Sheldon.
Muehlbach, Story of a Millionaire. Appleton.
Morier, J., Zohrab. Harper.
North American Review, April, 1847.

S. E. Cassino, 192 Summer St., Boston, Mass.
Vagabondia, by F. H. Burnett.

S. H. Chadbourne, Roxbury, Mass.
Porter's Spirit of the Times, complete vols.

Chapin's, 75 State St., Chicago.
St. Nicholas, Nov., 1885; April, Nov., 1886; Feb., 1888.

G. H. Colby, Lancaster, N. H.
Madison Papers, 3 v.
V. 3 and 4, Pollard's Southern Rebellion.
Christus Judex.
Levi Woodbury's Works, 2 v.

Cranston & Co., Norwich, Conn.
Parts 1 and 2 of Hinton's History of U. S., edited by John O. Choules, pub. by Samuel Walker, Boston.

Damrell & Upham, Boston, Mass.
Gregg's Literary and Social Judgments, pub. by Holt & Co.
Practical Miner.

E. Darrow & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Dick's Practical Astronomy.
Myths of the New World.

Dodd, Mead & Co., 755 B'way, N. Y.
Volume of Estes & Lauriat's Thackeray containing Roundabout Papers, Four Georges, etc. Ed. of about 1884. Not the thin-paper current edition.
Christian Life and Character of Civil Institutions of U. S. Phila., G. W. Childs, 1854.

Thos. W. Durston & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
1 set Knight's Mechanical Dictionary, 4 v. Must be cheap.

E. P. Dutton & Co., N. Y.
Lockhart's Life of Scott, v. 7.
Woodstock, v. 1.
Talisman, v. 2.
Tales of Grandfather, v. 1 and 2.
} Ticknor & Fields' Household ed.
Godet's St. Luke, in French.

Estes & Lauriat, Boston, Mass.
La Croix's Manners and Customs.
Scraps of Knowledge, by Janet Boyne, Cassell & Co.
Scientific American, 1st series.

S. B. Fisher, 685 State St., Springfield, Mass.
North American Review, nos. 127, 129, 200.
Littell's Living Age, nos. 147, 956–961, 1120.
Atlantic, June, July, Sept., 1870; July, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec., 1873.
St. Nicholas, Nov., 1874.

Flexner & Staadeker, Louisville, Ky.
Howitt's Student's Life in Germany.
David D. Home, Incidents of My Life.
Travels of Arthur Young.
St. Nicholas, 1887, bound v.
Complete uniform set of works by author of Guy Livingstone.

A. E. Foote, 1223 Belmont Ave., Phila., Pa.
Index Catalogue Surg.-Gen., any v.
Michigan Geol. Survey, v. 3.
Guthrie, Cataract.
Jeafferson, Diseases of the Eye.
Scarpa, " " " "

Lemuel N. Ide, Claremont, N. H.
Belknap's N. H., v. 3, 8°, shp. Dover, 1812.
Hitchcock's Sup. Volume to Vermont Geology.
New Testament. S. Ide, N. Ipswich, 1815.
F. S. Eastman's History of Vermont. 1828.
Bouton's History of Concord, N. H.

F. E. Grant, 7 W. 42d St., N. Y.
Physiology of Marriage, by T. W. Strong.
N. Y. Chess Monthly for May and Feb., 1858.
Odd numbers of a chess paper published in London, entitled *Westminster Papers*; mention the dates.
Life and Writings of William Pinckney, by Wheaton.
Minnie Grey; or, The Ancestral Curse, a novel.
Street's Gothic Architecture in Spain. Murray, pub.
Songs and Singers of the Church, by Josiah Miller.
Original Lists of Persons of Quality, Emigrants, etc., printed by J. C. Hotten in 1874.
Shenstone's Complete Poems.
Shipwrecks and Disasters at Sea.
Green's History of Rhode Island.
Arnold's " "
Life of Rev. Joseph Alexander.
" Rev. Archibald Alexander.
" Rev. James W. Alexander.
Life and Public Services of James G. Blaine, by Cornwell.
Life Thoughts from the Pulpit and the Poets, by Rev. Alfred Holmes.
A Village Tragedy, by Margaret L. Woods.
Bacon, The Simplicity that is with Christ.
Northward, by Mather; an English book on deep sea missions.
Deshler's Afternoons with the Poets.
Lives of Galileo.
2d v. of the War Between the States, by Alex. Stephens.
Handbook of History of the Spanish and French Schools of Painting, by Sir Edward Walker Head.
Peace; or, The Stolen Will, by Mary W. Janbrin.
Love's Powers; or, The Hunter of Kentucky.
Astronomical Myths, by Flammarion.
A Younger Son, a novel, by Trelawney.
Life and Labors of Rev. J. Caughy.
Vesper, by Mme. de Gasparin
Wiffen's Memoirs of the House of Russell.
Maori Legends, by Sir George Gray.
Church's History of King Philip's War.
Sparks' American Biography.
Recollections of N. W. Moseby.
Essen's Electro-Dynamo Machines.
Married and Settled, by the author of "Hedged with Thorns."
Woman's Love and Life in New York.
Children of the World, by Paul Heyse.
Zschokke's Hours of Devotion.
Lives of Ariosto.
" Tasso.
The History of a Pin.
Spirite, by Gautier.
Carr's Synopsis of Higher Mathematics.
Prayers for the Lord's Bidden Ones.
Agnes Sorel, by James.
Translation of the Political Writings of List.
Life of Jennie White de Valle.
Moses Stuart's Commentary on Daniel.

U. P. James, 131 W. 7th St., Cincinnati, O.
Citoyenne Jacqueline, by S. Tytler.
Traits and Travesties.
Land of Khemi.
Masollam.
} All by Laurence Oliphant.

E. W. Johnson, 1336 B'way, N. Y.
Thompson's Hist. Long Island, 2 v.
Silver Threads, McKeever.
Diary in America, Marryat.
St. Nicholas, v. 2, 11, 14, 13.
Trial of Madeleine H. Smith.

Jordan Bros., 211 N. 9th St., Phila., Pa.
Don Quixote, in Spanish language, pub. in Salisbury, England.
Winters' Life of Booth, il. by Hennessey.

Wilbur B. Ketcham, 71 Bible House, N. Y.
Radie's Analytical Concordance.

W. W. Kile, 33 E. 5th St., Dayton, O.
Ginx's Baby.

G. Kleinteich, 334 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N Y.
Tauchnitz Coll. Eng. Authors, pap., second-hand, any, cheap.
Buchanan's Anthropology.
Therapeutic Sarcogomy.
God and Religion, 2 v. Truth Seeker.

Lockwood & Coombes, 275 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
Silver Threads, by H. B. McKeever.
Lieber, Essays on Property, 18°. Harper.
Lieber, Great Events Described by Distinguished Historians. 12°. Harper.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sears, E. H., Pictures of the Olden Time, 12°. Boston, 1857.
Channing, Lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory. Boston, 1856.
Mimpriss, Gospel Treasury, 8° ed.
Sparks, Life of Washington.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Paschall, Old Times; or, Tennessee History. 1869.
Journals of Continental Congress, Folwell's ed., v 7, 11.

JOS. MCDONOUGH, 744 B'WAY, N. Y.
Keenan's Doctrine of Catechism, pub. 1851.
1st Amer. ed. of Cæsar, 1802; also of Cicero, 1804, by Micolumbus Campbellus.
Ben Hardin and His Contemporaries.
McAdam on Roads.
Southern Poems of the War, by Emily Mason.
Simms, War Poetry of the South.
Life of Descarte, or any of his works.
Sermons by Rev. Dr. Bethune.
Elliot's Debates.
Kalm s Travels in N. America.
Hall's Vermont.
La Marine, by E. Pacini.
Inchfield's Summer Search for Franklin.
Shenstone's Poems.
Woodbury's Burnside 9th Army Corps.
Campaigns of Walker's Texas Division.
Alex. Forbes, History of Upper and Lower California. Lond., 1839.
Byron's Works, by Moore, Murray ed., 1832.
Powers, Book About Books.
Magoon's Living Orators of America.
Pinkney's Life and Speeches.
Mathias, by his wife. Albany, 1834.
2d part Lucien Bonaparte's Memoirs.
Lossing's War of 1812.
Bentley's ed. of Terence. 1726.
Biblical Museum, set.
2 Little & Brown's ed. of Britannica.
V. 1 Belknap's Biography.
Meade's Old Churches of Virginia, 2 v.
Moses Richards' Genealogy.
Good ed. of Plutarch's Lives.
Set of Valentine's Common Council Manual.
Pike's First Blows of the Rebellion.
Davis' Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government, 2 v., shp.
Hamersly's Army Register.
Any books relating to angling; 500 books wanted; state net price.

MAN. PURCH. AGY., 65 ST. MARK'S PL., N. Y.
Catholic Layman, 7 v.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.
Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, nos. 1631, 1647, 1680, 1681, 1691, 1721.
Dana's Descriptive Mineralogy, new or second-hand.
30 Boyd's Milton's Paradise Lost; second-hand, shelf-worn, or new.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
Shakespeare's Tempest, il. by Noel Patton. Cassell.
Pen Portraits of Modern Authors, 8°. por.
People I Have Met, N. P. Willis.
Famous Persons and Places, N. P. Willis.

EDWARD MILLS, 309 N. 9TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
2 Dance of Death.
Century, uncut, v. 18, no. 5; v. 28, no. 1; v. 32, no. 4.

F. A. PECKHAM, P. O. BOX 3665, N. Y. CITY.
Engineer, *Engineering*. London.

PEORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY, PEORIA, ILL.
Bancroft's Hist of U. S., Little, Brown & Co.'s ed., v. 8 to end.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA., PA.
The Discoveries and Inventions of the First Half of the Nineteenth Century, by Dr. Emerson Davis.
Audubon's Birds of America, 4 v., pl., elephant folio, text in 5 v., 8°.
Ways of the Hour, Cooper, Townsend ed.

PROVIDENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY.
Library Journal, v. 9, no. 4; v. 12, no. 12.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 29 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Abbott, Management of the Young.
Stoughton, History of St. George's Parish, Spottsylvania County, Va.
Ames, Eirine; or, A Woman's Right.

B. QUINN, 498 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y.
Harper's Monthly, Dec., '86; Jan., March, Apr., June, July, Aug., Nov., 1887; Jan., Apr., June, July, Aug., Sept., Dec., 1888.
Century, Dec., '86 to Nov., '88.
Magazine of Art, Dec., '86 to Nov., '88.
Builder and Woodworker, Jan., '87, to Dec., '88.
All in numbers, untrimmed, good condition.
Woman and Theatres, by Olive Logan.
Home Life in Florida, by Harcourt, pub. by J. P. Morton & Co.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
2 Faithful and Unfaithful, by Lee.
Waters' Genealogical Gleanings, v. 1.

GEO. H. RIGBY, 2413 E. CUMBERLAND ST., PHILA., PA.
Library Journal, odd vols.
Art Union, 1838–48.
Art Journal (London) '75–'88.
North American Review, odd vols.
Harper's Young People.
St. Nicholas.
Digest of N. J. Laws, rev. ed.
Corbin's Forms.
Books on Precious Stones.
Niles' Weekly Register, odd vols.
American State Papers, "
Scott's Works, Prose, v. 18, 21, 23, 28; Life, 1, 3, 5, 1834 or '54 ed.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.
Roorbach's Bib. Am., complete, good copy.
The Am. Cat., pt. 1, or complete.
Kelley's Am. Cat., complete.
Ency. Brit., complete, leath.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Arnold, History of Rhode Island.
Campaigning on the Oxus.
Kingsley, Westward Ho! Eversly ed., 1st ed.
Schaff, Pop. Commentary on N. T., v. 2 (John).

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.
St. Nicholas, 2d pt., 1880.
Tracy, Mother and Her Offspring.
Hopper, Three Old Women.
Burnett, Condensed Long-Hand.
Lowell, Seed Grain.
Cary, Clovernook.
Lifting the Veil.
Everett, Lectures on Univ. of Cambridge, Eng.
Prime, Pottery and Porcelain.

SETLIFF & CO., NASHVILLE, TENN.
Buchanan's History of Scotland.
Webster's Speller, 1st ed.
British Drama, 2 v., Pollock.
Timrod's Poems.
Wearing of the Gray.
Surrey of Eagle's Nest.
Mohun, John Esten Cooke.

WILLIAM T. SMITH, 169 GENESEE ST., UTICA, N. Y.
Wallace's Amazon.
Heat, by Sir Humphrey Davy.

SMITH & BUTTERFIELD, EVANSVILLE, IND.
St. Nicholas, Nov. and Dec., 1884; Feb., 1885.

SMYTH & CO., TROY, N. Y.
Kurtz's Text-Book of Church History. Smith, English & Co., 1875.
Beaumont on Digestion, pub. at Plattsburgh, N. Y., 1833.
Rabbit Farming.
Fish Culture.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, O.
Mahaffey's Prolegomena of History.
Choice of Paris.
From Manger to the Cross, il. wall roll.
Foster's Statesmen of the Commonwealth.

STRICKLAND & CO., 3 MONTGOMERY ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
A paper-covered medical book entitled Manhood, by Dr. De Curtis, pub. ten or twelve years ago.

SYNDICATE TRADING CO., 120 FRANKLIN ST., N. Y.
Encyclopædia Britannica, hf. mor., Scribner's ed.
Abominations of Modern Society, by Talmage.

THOMAS J. TAYLOR, TAUNTON, MASS.
Wilkinson and Stoje Genealogies; both Rhode Island works.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y.
Schaff-Hertzog Cyclop., v. 2 and 3, cl.
Britannica. L. B. & Co., hf. rus., after 14.
" Stoddard, black cl., after 9.
Thomas on Acts.
Speaker's Commentary, 10 v.

T. B. VENTRES, 60 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Commentary on Luke, by Clewes.
" on John, "
2 The Good Shepherd. Hildesheim & Falkner.
The Mind-Reader.
Angel Over Right Shoulder.

W. A. S., BOX 943, N. Y. CITY.
Humphrey's Clock, 1 v.
Edwin Drood, 1 v.
Christmas Stories, 2 v.
Bleak House, 4 v.
Amer. Notes, 2 v
Uncom'l Traveller, 1 v.
Martin Chuzzlewit, 4 v.
David Copperfield, 4 v.
Little Dorritt, v. 1.
" " 4 v.
Sketches, 2 v.
} Household ed. State condition and date of imprint.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Fireside Fairies. Appleton.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

C. M. WARD, ROOM 131, TEMPLE COURT, N. Y.
Art Age, Jan., 1889.

JOEL WHITE, 13 DEXTER AVE., MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Breck's Book on Flowers

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Journal American Oriental Society, v. 1, or no. 2 of v. 1 alone, v. 4 and 5.
Trans. American Philological Association, for 1871 and 1872.
Eliot's Grammar of the Massachusetts Indian Language. Boston, 1822.

WORTHINGTON CO., 747 B'WAY, N. Y.
Doran's Queens of the House of Hanover, 2 v., 8°.
Shakespeare, 15 v., éd. de luxe.
Spanish Romances, 12 v., large p.
Water-Color Painting, Penley.
Carlyle, 34 v., 8°, red cl.
Froude's Cæsar, 8°.
" Short Studies, 4 v., 8°.
" Nemesis of Faith. 1849.
" The Pilgrims, ed. by Froude.
James, G. P. R., Forest Days, 8°.
" Agincourt.
Freer, Miss, Last Decade, 2 v.
Grote's Greece, 10 or 12 v., 8°.
Strickland, Queens of England, 12 v., 12°, red cl.
English editions of the above.
Appletons' Encyclopædia, 16 v., cl. or shp., 1883 ed.

JOHN BROS., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Our Brother in Black, by Rev. Haywood.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

THE BOOK ANTIQUARY, 15 S. 4TH ST., EASTON, PA.
Nichol's Esoteric Anthropology, 1853. What is offered for it?

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO.
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., $2.25; shp., $2.75.

HENRY D. CHAPIN, 75 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Chicago Magazine, 1857, The West as It Is, nos. 2, 3, 5. I have in stock 50 each of these numbers—now rare. Am closing them out at 25 c. each.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's Histories Pacific States, cl. binding, $2.50 per v.

M. R., 805 B'WAY, N. Y.
For sale, cheap, complete set *Methodist Review*, 1818–'88, with index, 71 v., uniform full shp.

HELP WANTED.

SALESMAN to sell Bibles and Photo. Albums, who has had experience in this line and can command trade. Address PUBLISHER AND MANUFACTURER, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—For Manufacturing Department of publishing house, a smart, active young man. One who has had some experience and can read proofs. Address PUBLISHER, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A CAPABLE BOOKMAN desires a position of trust and responsibility. Address CAPABLE, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

AUTHOR'S ASSISTANT, with typewriter, best facilities and ability, wants extra work. Refers to the office of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Address CAM., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

YOUNG MAN (23) desires situation in N. Y. publishing or jobbing house. Several years' retail and office experience in book-trade; energetic and reliable; excellent references and testimonials. Address BARDA, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

AN ESTABLISHED BUSINESS FOR SALE. We offer for sale the book and stationery business of Ingham, Clarke & Co., 217 Superior St., Cleveland, O. Established over 20 years ago. Mr. W. A. Ingham desires to retire from active business, after having conducted it over forty years. Apply to INGHAM, CLARKE & CO., Cleveland, O.

STOCK OF BOOKS, Stationery, Fancy, Goods, and Wall Paper, in county-seat of one of the best counties in Ohio. Good trade established, as store has been running fully 25 years. Stock and fixtures about $6000. A good chance for wholesale as well as retail. Other business reason for selling. *Terms easy.* Address BOOKS R, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 36353T.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 21st day of December, Anno Domini 1888, Mary Jane Cobb, of Hyde Park, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Silverthorne; or, The Heirs of Cheswold Manor. By Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from February 11, 1889, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

MANUSCRIPTS PLACED FOR PUBLICATION. Address BOOK INFORMATION AGENCY, 109 East 9th St., N. Y.

PARLORS FOR PUBLISHING OR LITERARY Work, at 28 Lafayette Place, 3 doors below ASTOR Library. Apply in BOOKSTORE.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic, magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

AS LONG AS THEY LAST! Switzler's Illustrated History of Missouri. Pub. at $5, sent, prepaid, for $1.50. Ludlow's Dramatic Life as I Found It; only 500 printed; prepaid for $2.50. Catalogue every 60 days, sent free to any address. A. J. CRAWFORD & CO., BOX 317, St. Louis, Mo.

M. THOMAS & SONS,

BOOK AUCTION HOUSE,

Chestnut and 15th Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

☞ We have successfully sold "*New and Old Books*" for *sixty-four* years, and are fully competent to handle books promptly, carefully, and *quickly*. Correspondence solicited.

German Books

in all Departments we keep on hand in such quantities as to be able to fill most orders immediately. Whatever may not be on hand we import within the shortest possible time. Inquiries promptly answered.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

MOSS ENGRAVING CO. 535 PEARL ST. NEW YORK.
ESTABLISHED 1880.
ILLUSTRATIONS for BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS and CIRCULARS
SEND 6 CENT STAMP FOR CIRCULAR.—SEND PHOTOGRAPH, DRAWING OR PRINT FOR ESTIMATE.

PARTS I.–III. NOW READY.

Caspar's General Directory

OF THE

American Book, News, and Stationery Trades, Wholesale and Retail.

COMPILED BY C. N. CASPAR.

The work will include the Publishing; Subscription; Retail Book; Antiquarian; News; Maps; Art; Music; Manufacturing; Jobbing and Retail Stationery; Blank-Books and Paper Manufacturing Business, and General Jobbers in the above lines in the United States and Canada. The work will be divided into six parts, as follows:

Part I. comprises a list of the firms in a General Alphabet; with full information in regard to their nature, their specialties, etc.; firm changes of Publishers, Manufacturing Stationers, Jobbers, etc.; the approximate commercial standing and the present Post-Office Address of all firms, etc., arranged on the plan of the samples given below:

***Armstrong & Son, A. C.**, Bk. Pub., Job. in Bks., Imp. of Bks. (Formerly of Scribner, Armstrong & Co.) Est. 1879. 714 Broadway, **New York, N. Y.** B1
Control a part of the publications of W. J. Widdleton and Albert Mason.—*T. L. Annual:* Albert Mason. 1874–78. A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1879–86.—*Pub. Spec.:* Historical, Juveniles, School-Books, Standard Works, Theology.

***Baker§ & Taylor Co., The.** W., Bk. Pub., Job. in Bks., Imp. of Bks. (Succeeded Baker & Taylor; Baker, Pratt & Co.; Mason, Baker & Pratt; Oakley, Mason & Co.; Oakley & Mason; Blakeman & Mason; Pratt, Oakley & Co.; Pratt, Woodford & Co.; Farmer, Brace & Co.; T. K. Brace & Co.; Robinson, Pratt & Co.; David F. Robinson & Co.) Since 1886. Est. 1830. 9 Bond St., **New York, N. Y.** 1
T. L. Annual: 1885–86. *Pub. Spec.:* Elocution, Novels, Philosophy, Phonography, Socialism, Speakers and Recitations, Theology.

Part II. presents a Digest of the various Book Publishers on this plan:

☞ *Those names marked with a † are Jobbers or Importers, the others are Publishers.* ☜

Agriculture.	*Atlases.*	*Cyclopædias.*	*French Books — Importers.*
American News Co.	Appleton & Co., D.	Appleton & Co., D.	†Brentano's.
Appleton & Co., D.	Bradley & Bros., Wm. M.	Dodd, Mead & Co.	†Caspar, C. N.
Cassell & Co.	Cram, G. F.	Estes & Lauriat.	†Christern, F. W.
Clarke & Co., Robert, etc.	Ivison, Blakeman & Co., etc.	Funk & Wagnalls, etc.	†Jenkins, Wm. R., etc.

Part III., Digest of the Trade Lists of the Manufacturing and Jobbing Stationers, and the Blank-Book and Paper Makers, arranged same as Part II. above.

Part IV. gives the list of Publishers and Manufacturers arranged Geographically, by States and Territories, as follows:

☞ The sign § indicates the buyer of the house and the figure after the County the number of inhabitants of the place, according to the last census.

GEORGIA.

Area of State, 58,980 Sq. Miles. Population, 1,542,180.

ATLANTA—Fulton Co.—50,000.

Harrison & Co., James P. Bk. Pub., Prin. and Blk. Bks. 2

Thornton, E. H. & J. R. R., Bkr., Stat., News D. 6

MASSACHUSETTS.

Area of State, 8,315 Sq. Miles. Population, 1,783,085.

BOSTON—Suffolk Co.—390,406.

Estes & Lauriat.—I. R. Webber§.—W. & R., Bk., Sub. Bk. and Per. & Mag. Pub., Job. in Bks., Imp. of Bks., Ant. Bkr.—301 to 305 Washington St. A1

Part V. gives the special nature of the various houses, enabling one to reach all firms with only such catalogues, circulars, etc., as may, by the character of their business, be of special interest to them. In this division all Publishers, Book Jobbers, Booksellers, Antiquarian Booksellers, News Companies, Newsdealers, Art Emporiums, Music Dealers, Manufacturing, Jobbing, and Retail Stationers, Blank-Book and Paper Makers, etc., will be separately classified and arranged in alphabetical order.

Part VI. embraces the Theory and Practice of the Book, News, and Stationery Trade, a list of Trade-Bibliographies and Trade-Journals, etc., etc. This section will prove of value to younger Booksellers, Newsdealers, or Stationers, and especially to inexperienced Dealers.

It is estimated that the Directory, when completed, will contain the addresses of nearly

20,000 FIRMS ACTUALLY IN BUSINESS.

Price to Subscribers $8.00 net—to Non-Subscribers, $12.00, net.

Orders for the above work will be received by

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis.; or,

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST

No. 25,

to any DEALER in BOOKS on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
TICKNOR & CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., CHICAGO.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings, Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.
FOR FINE WRITING, No. 303, and Ladies', 170.
FOR BROAD WRITING, Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 849.
FOR GENERAL WRITING, Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John Street, N. Y.

TO THE TRADE.

We desire to call the special attention of the Trade to our increased facilities for conducting the book-jobbing business at our new and commodious place of business,

Nos. 740 and 742 Broadway.

We are confident there is no more varied or general stock of

Miscellaneous and School Books,

nor one more readily accessible for easy examination to be found in New York; that nowhere else will customers receive more prompt or careful attention or buy on better terms than we are able to offer on our goods.

We hope for a continuance of the liberal patronage which we received in Bond Street, and trust that the greater convenience of our new location, together with our added facilities for serving our customers with efficiency, promptness, and at the lowest prices, will enable us to merit a still greater share of business.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 BROADWAY,

Near Astor Place, **NEW YORK.**

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

*** *Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

ELECTROTYPES OF WOOD CUTS

For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers Circulars, etc.

More than 30,000, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs MUST state definitely the character and size of Cuts wanted.

THE PRESS ENGRAVING CO.,
88 and 90 Centre St., New York.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

If you want to know all about the New Books read "The Literary News" every month. Sample Copy Free.

330 Pearl Street (Franklin Square), N. Y.

THE AUSTRALIAN BALLOT SYSTEM.

BY

J. H. WIGMORE.

Cloth, $1.00, net; paper, 75 cents, net.

A compilation of the Ballot Acts of various Countries and States—under the system of secret balloting known as the Australian. With an Historical Introduction and Notes.

Published by CHARLES C. SOULE,
15½ BEACON ST., BOSTON.

ONE THOUSAND AND ONE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS
ON UNITED STATES HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ARITHMETIC, ENGLISH GRAMMAR, THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING, PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. PRICE, EACH, 50 CENTS.

These Question-Books are absolutely without a rival in preparing for examinations, for reviewing pupils in school, or for use as Reference-Books. They can be sold in every family that has children to educate. The author of these books is an experienced teacher. *Circulars mailed free.* THE BURROWS BROTHERS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, O.

FOR DEALERS. FOR TEACHERS.

NEW BOOKS

BY THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work.

THE GREAT RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD. A very interesting and useful book. By Rev. D. J. BURRELL, D.D. 12mo, $1.25.

PRACTICAL RELIGION. A help for the Common days. By Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D. 16mo, $1.00.

MISSIONARY ENTERPRISES in the South Sea Islands. 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

RUTHIE'S STORY. The story of Jesus told by one child to other children. By Rev. C. S. NEWHALL. 16mo, illustrated, 85 cents.

A HUNGRY LITTLE LAMB. By MRS. HELEN E. BROWN. 16mo, illustrated, $1.15.

BITS OF INDIA. By Mrs. H. H. HOLCOMB. 16mo, illustrated, $1.15.

FLAW IN THE IRON; or, The Weak Place in the Character that Failed in Temptation. By Rev. J. A. DAVIS. 16mo, illustrated, $1.25.

Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent,
1334 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.,

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

I.

THE CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY, D.C.L., author of "The History of the United Netherlands," "The Life and Death of John of Barneveld," "The Rise of the Dutch Republic," etc. Edited by GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. With portrait. In two volumes. Vol. I., pp. x., 396. Vol. II, pp. x., 424. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $7.00.

II.

CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT IN SPAIN. A Sketch. By J. L. M. CURRY, LL.D., late Minister of the United States in Spain. pp. viii., 222. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

III.

CHOICE COOKERY. By CATHERINE OWEN. pp. vi., 316. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

IV.

BY WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS: Annie Kilburn. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. **April Hopes.** A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

V.

A LATIN DICTIONARY FOR SCHOOLS. By CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D. Large 8vo, cloth, $5.50; sheep, $6.00.

VI.

MODERN SCIENCE IN BIBLE LANDS. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., etc. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

VII.

OUR ENGLISH. By ADAMS SHERMAN HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard University. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

VIII.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. By W. J. COCKER, A.M. 12mo, cloth, 72 cents.

IX.

BIBLE CHARACTERS. By CHARLES READE. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

X.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. People's Edition. English Men of Letters. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00 each. Twelve volumes, each containing three biographies, as follows: Vol. I. Milton, Gibbon, Shelley.—Vol. II. Southey, Byron, Defoe.—Vol. III. Dryden, Pope, Sydney.—Vol. IV. Bentley, Cowper, Landor.—Vol. V. Burke, Macaulay, Fielding,—Vol. VI. Bunyan, Johnson, Bacon.—Vol. VII. Scott, Dickens, Spenser.—Vol. VIII. Sterne, Swift, Hume.—Vol. IX. Chaucer, Lamb, De Quincey. Vol. X. Coleridge, Burns, Wordsworth.—Vol. XI. Locke, Goldsmith, Gray.—Vol. XII. Thackeray, Addison, Sheridan.

XI.

WALTER BESANT'S NOVELS. Illustrated Library Edition. **For Faith and Freedom.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **All Sorts and Conditions of Men.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **The World Went Very Well Then.** 12mo, cloth. $1.25.

XII.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE SERIES, NO. 31. Chrystal, Jack & Co., and Delta Bixby. Two Stories by KIRK MUNROE. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

XIII.

THE BOYHOOD OF CHRIST. By LEW WALLACE, author of "Ben-Hur." 14 full-page engravings on plate paper. 4to, ornamental leather covers, gilt edges, $3.50. (*In a box.*) New edition in press.

XIV.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE FOR 1888. Vol. IX., with frontispiece in colors, 756 other illustrations, and 928 pages. 4to, cloth, ornamental, $3.50.

XV.

BY AMELIE RIVES: A Brother to Dragons, and Other Old-Time Tales. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00. **Virginia of Virginia.** With illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XVI.

THE RUSSIAN PEASANTRY. Their Agrarian Condition, Social Life, and Religion. By STEPNIAK. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

XVII.

OLD SONGS. Illustrated by Abbey and Parsons. Old Songs. With drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY and ALFRED PARSONS. 4to, ornamental leather cover, gilt edges, $7.50. (*In a box.*)

XVIII.

THE EARTH IN PAST AGES. By SOPHIE BLEDSOE HERRICK. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

XIX.

H. RIDER HAGGARD'S WORKS. Library Edition. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents a volume. **Colonel Quaritch, V.C.** Illustrated. — **Malwa's Revenge.** Illustrated.—**Mr. Meeson's Will.**—**Allan Quatermain.** Illustrated.—**She.** Illustrated.—**King Solomon's Mines.** — **Jess.** — **Dawn.** — **The Witch's Head.** Each in 1 vol.

XX.

C. C. COFFIN'S NEW BOOK. Marching to Victory. The Second Period of the War of the Rebellion, including the Year 1863. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN. Profusely illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $3.00.

XXI.

SHOSHONE, AND OTHER WESTERN WONDERS. By EDWARDS ROBERTS. Preface by CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 75 cents.

XXII.

A WAR-TIME WOOING. A Story. By Capt. CHARLES KING, U.S.A. Illustrated by R. F. ZOGBAUM. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XXIII.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY. (*New Issues.* 8vo, paper covers.) Lady Bluebeard. 40 cents.—A Dangerous Catspaw. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY and HENRY MURRAY. 30 cents.—French Janet. By SARAH TYTLER. 30 cents.—A Strange Manuscript Found in a Copper Cylinder. Illustrated. 50 cents.—Toilers of Babylon. By B. L. FARJEON. 40 cents.—The Weaker Vessel. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY. Illustrated. 50 cents.—When a Man's Single. By J. M. BARRIE. 35 cents.—The Peril of Richard Pardoe. By B. L. FARJEON. Illustrated. 30 cents.—For Faith and Freedom. By WALTER BESANT. Illustrated. 50 cents.—The Countess Eve. By J. H. SHORTHOUSE. 25 cents.—The Christmas Rose. By R. E. FRANCILLON. 30 cents.—The Inner House. By WALTER BESANT. 30 cents.—In Far Lochaber. By WILLIAM BLACK. 40 cents.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by* HARPER & BROTHERS, *postpaid, to any part of the United States and Canada, on receipt of the price.* HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

D13.1

SPRING ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXV., No. 13. 13 NEW YORK, March 30, 1889. WHOLE No. 896.

D. APPLETON & CO.

Will Publish April 2:

A Treatise on Co-operative Savings and Loan Associations.

Including Building and Loan Associations, Mutual Savings and Loan Associations, Accumulating Fund Associations, Co-operative Banks, etc. With Appendix containing Laws of New York, Pennsylvania, and Massachusetts, Forms for Articles of Associations, By-Laws, Account-Books, etc. By SEYMOUR DEXTER, President of "The Chemung Valley Mutual Association," and Vice-President of "The New York Co-operative Savings and Building Loan Association State League." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Playtime Naturalist.

By Dr. J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., Editor of "Science Gossip." With 366 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"As the writer," says the author in his preface, "was once a boy himself, and vividly remembers the never-to-be-forgotten rambles and observations of the objects in the country, and, moreover, as he treasures up such reminiscences as the most pleasant and innocent of an active man's life, he thought he could not do better than enlist this younger generation in the same loves and the same pleasures."

"The work contains abundant evidence of the author's knowledge and enthusiasm. . . . The style is clear and lively, and there are many good illustrations."—*Nature.*

A Dreamer of Dreams.

A Modern Romance. By the author of "Thoth." Appletons' Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents (also in cloth, 75 cents).

1, 3, AND 5 BOND STREET, NEW YORK.

A. C. ARMSTRONG AND SON'S

(714 Broadway, New York.)

NEW BOOKS.

THROUGH THE HEART OF ASIA OVER THE PAMÏR TO INDIA. By GABRIEL BONVALOT. With 250 illustrations (many full-page engravings) by Albert Pepin. Translated from the French by C. B. Pitman. 2 vols., imperial 8vo, cloth, $10.50.

The *London Spectator* says: "*The volumes, written throughout with French brightness,* ARE A VALUABLE CONTRIBUTION TO OUR KNOWLEDGE OF CENTRAL ASIA."

"*The narrative is sprightly and interesting, and contains much new information about a part of the central Asian region which, though plentifully written about, cannot as yet be said to be at all thoroughly known. The volumes are illustrated profusely, and a considerable proportion of the engravings are spirited and carefully executed. An index adds to the permanent value of the book, and it is also furnished with a good route map.*"—N. Y. Tribune.

THE INDUSTRIES OF JAPAN. Together with an Account of its Agriculture, Mining, Forestry, Arts, and Commerce. From Travels and Researches Undertaken at the Cost of the Prussian Government. By Prof. J. J. REIN, University of Bonn. *Illustrated by engravings, lithographs, and native fabrics,* many full-page engravings, some beautifully colored, and three maps. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $10.00.

"*There is a great deal, a vast deal of information packed into its pages,* . . . with colored and uncolored photographs, woodcuts, maps, tables of statistics, everything of the kind that makes the 'average reader' grit his teeth, are paraded with the simple air of the German professor. . . . If the author has not produced a work which will lie on the parlor table—HE CAN BE CERTAIN OF A PLACE IN EVERY LIBRARY well stocked with works on the East, where it will be a capital work of reference, without having the dryness ordinarily meant by that term."—*N. Y. Times.*

SECOND EDITION BY SAME AUTHOR.

JAPAN: Travels and Researches Undertaken at the Cost of the German Government. With illustrations (many full-page), and two maps. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $7.50.

N. Y. Nation says: "*We know of no other book in the Japanese Library containing so rich and orderly an arrangement of data, valuable alike to the man of science and the general student.*

NEW VOLUME OF THE BOOK-LOVERS' LIBRARY.

FOREIGN VISITORS IN ENGLAND, AND WHAT THEY HAVE THOUGHT OF US. Some Notes on their Books and Opinions during the last Three Centuries. By EDWARD SMITH. 12mo, antique paper, uncut edges, cloth, $1.25. Being the 9th vol. of this Library, including: I. "How to Form a Library;" II. "Old Cookery Books;" III. "Modern Methods of Illustrating Books;" IV. "Dedication of Books;" V. "Gleanings in Old Garden Literature;" VI. "Story of Some Famous Books;" VII. "Enemies of Books;" VIII. "Book of Noodles." Each vol. $1.25. Sold separately or in sets.

THE SECOND SERIES OF SIX VOLUMES OF

THE EXPOSITOR'S BIBLE. Edited by W. R. NICOL, Editor of *The London Expositor.* $1.50 per vol. Three vols. *now ready,* viz.: "BOOK OF ISAIAH, vol. I., by Rev G. A. Smith. EPISTLE TO GALATIANS, by Rev. G. G. Findlay. THE PASTORAL EPISTLES, by Rev. Dr. A. A. Plumer. *Nearly ready:* EPISTLES OF ST. JOHN, by Bishop W. Alexander. FIRST EPISTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS, by Rev. Marcus Dods, D.D. BOOK OF REVELATION, by Prof. Wm. Milligan. Each volume complete in itself.

This series consists of EXPOSITORY LECTURES ON THE BIBLE by the foremost preachers and theologians of the day. While having regard to the latest results of scholarship, the volumes are essentially popular and ADAPTED TO GENERAL READERS quite as much as the clergy.

THE NEW (2d) VOLUME OF THE

SERMON BIBLE, containing Kings to Psalm LXXVI.; also a new edition of the 1st volume, containing Genesis to Samuel inclusive. Each volume containing upwards of 600 sermon outlines and several thousand references. Strongly bound, buckram back. Crown 8vo, 520 pages, with 24 blank pages additional for notes, cloth, $1.50 per vol.

THIS SERIES OF VOLUMES gives in convenient form the essence of the best homiletic literature of this generation. It takes account of the best and greatest preachers, and is compiled from manuscript reports and fugitive periodical sources as well as from books.

THE BEGINNINGS OF ETHICS. By Rev. CARROLL CUTLER, D.D., formerly President of Western Reserve College, Ohio. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.25, net.

The subject is handled throughout in its concrete and real nature. Facts and theories are stated in a straightforward and practical way. There is no special criticism of other views except in the chapters on "The Conscience and The Will." The style is plain and clear, and the subject-matter is everywhere fresh and interesting.

LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF PREACHING. By the late Rev. JOHN KERR, D.D Edited by Rev. A. R. Macewen, Balliol B.D., Glasgow. With Introduction by the Rev. Wm. M. Taylor, D.D., LL.D. 1 vol, crown 8vo, $1.50.

DR. TAYLOR'S introduction says: "The author of these lectures stood in the very front rank of the preachers both of his country and his age. . . . For thoughtful preachers, this volume would prove more helpful than most helps for the pulpit. To the careful study of all such, we heartily commend the work."

A. C. ARMSTRONG AND SON'S RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Charles Lamb's Letters. Newly arranged, with additions, notes, and introduction by Alfred Ainger. With a steel portrait hitherto unpublished. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $3.00.

The Ancient World and Christianity. By Rev. E. DE PRESSENSE, D.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

Palestine in the Time of Christ. By EDMUND STAPFER, D.D., of the Protestant Theological Faculty of Paris. With maps and plans. Full crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

The Checque Book of the Bank of Faith. Being Precious Promises Arranged for Daily Use. With brief experimental comments. By Rev. C. H. SPURGEON. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Training of the Twelve; or, Passages Out of the Gospels. Exhibiting the Twelve Disciples of Christ under Discipline for the Apostleship. By Rev. Dr. A. B. BRUCE. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $2.50.

The Expositor's Bible. 1st Series. 6 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50 per vol.

St. Mark. By Rev. G. A. Chadwick, D.D. **Colossians and Philemon.** By Rev. A. Maclaren, D.D. **Genesis.** By Rev. M Dods, D.D. **I. and II. Samuel.** By Rev. W. G. Blaikie, D.D. 2 vols. **Epistle to the Hebrews.** By Rev. T. C. Edwards, D.D.

Sure to Succeed. By J. THAIN DAVIDSON. 12mo, cloth, illuminated, uniform "*Talks with Young Men.*" $1.25.

Prose Tales of Edgar Allan Poe. Containing the entire prose stories, with etchings from original designs by Gifford and Church. On superfine paper. 3 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, uncut edges, $3.75.

The Book-Worm. An Illustrated Treasury of Old-Time Literature. Tastefully printed in old style on antique paper, with numerous illustrations and ornamental embellishments. Full index. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

CASSELL & CO.'S New Publications.

THE BEST-SELLING BOOK OF THE YEAR!

"Undoubtedly the most interesting and sprightly book of the season."—*Inter-Ocean*, Chicago.

Max O'Rell's Impressions of America and the Americans.

JONATHAN AND HIS CONTINENT.

Rambles through American Society by MAX O'RELL, author of "John Bull and His Island," "John Bull, Jr.," etc., etc., and **"Jack Allyn."** Translated by Madame PAUL BLOUET. In one elegant 12mo volume. $1.50.

WHAT THE PRESS SAYS:

"We have laughed with him at our neighbors, and now, if we are clever, we will laugh with him at ourselves."—*Daily Graphic, N. Y.*

"One reads the book with a perpetual smile on one's face, punctuated every now and then by a loud laugh, as one follows the brilliant Frenchman through his six months' tour of America. . . . He has glanced at things with the eye of a trained observer and commented upon them with originality and humor. . . . One lays down the book with a wish that one might know its author."—*Chicago News.*

"The sensation of the spring. . . . It will tickle the American in spots and make him mad in spots, but it will be read, talked of, enjoyed."—*Home Journal*, Boston.

REVISED EDITION FOR 1889.

"*Infinite Riches in a Little Room.*"

Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe.

Planned by E. C. STEDMAN, of New York; compiled by EDWARD KING, of Paris; revised by M. F. SWEETSER, of Boston.

For accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and low price, it is the model book of its kind.

One Volume, Leather Binding, $1.50.

"It is accurate, its maps are clear and legible, and its information full and exact."—*Boston Transcript.*

"The best of the kind published."—*Bulletin*, Phila.

"Such a model of fulness of information, compactness of arrangement, and cheapness, should be in every European tourist's pocket."—*Mail and Express.*

European Glimpses and Glances.

By J. M. EMERSON, author of "New York to the Orient." With portrait of author and 42 illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

By SIDNEY LUSKA, author of "As It Was Written," etc

A Latin-Quarter Courtship.

AND OTHER STORIES. By HARRY HARLAND (Sidney Luska), author of "As It Was Written," "The Yoke of the Thorah," "Mrs. Peixada," etc., etc. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

The Painter of Parma;

Or, THE MAGIC OF A MASTERPIECE. By SYLVANUS COBB, Jr., author of "Gunmaker of Moscow," "Orion, the Gold-Beater," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

A Man of the Name of John.

By FLORENCE M. KING. A new volume in "Cassell's Rainbow Series." Paper, 25 cents.

Commodore Junk.

By G. MANVILLE FENN, author of "The Parson o' Dumford," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

Burkett's Lock.

By M. G. MCCLELLAND, author of "Madame Silva," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

Cassell's New German Dictionary.

German-English. English-German.

By ELIZABETH WEIR. From entirely new plates. Over 1100 pages. Octavo, extra cloth binding, $1.50.

This new work will, it is believed, be found the BEST GERMAN DICTIONARY for students in existence.

Complete catalogue of publications sent free to any address on application.

CASSELL & CO., LIMITED,

104 AND 106 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S NEW BOOKS.

CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA.

ENTIRELY NEW EDITION.

To be completed in Ten Volumes, imperial 8vo, issued at intervals of a few months. Edited and published under the auspices of W. & R. CHAMBERS, Edinburgh, and J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Philadelphia.

NOW READY: VOLUME I.—Containing 3100 Articles, 313 Wood Engravings, and 16 Maps. VOLUME II.—Containing 3300 Articles, 384 Wood Engravings, and 6 Maps. VOLUME III.—Containing 3700 Articles, 336 Wood Engravings, and 6 Maps.

Price per vol., cloth, $3.00; cloth, uncut, $3.00; sheep, $4.00; half morocco, $4.50.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

NEW YORK WORLD.—"One of the most valuable works of reference in existence."
NEW YORK INDEPENDENT.—"In learning, accuracy, and scholarly character the work stands on the highest plane and in the front rank."
BOSTON HERALD.—"This is really the book for the people."
BOSTON GLOBE.—"The best and cheapest encyclopædia for popular reference."
BOSTON TRAVELLER.—"In every way indispensable to the library, the office, and the home."
CINCINNATI COMMERCIAL GAZETTE.—"No other encyclopædia equals Chambers's in popular interest. It is eminently a book for the household."
LONDON TIMES.—"For many, probably most, people this work contains all they are ever likely to require."
LIVERPOOL COURIER.—"The new edition has made a splendid start."
ST. JAMES' GAZETTE.—"For many purposes Chambers's Encyclopædia is the best modern book of reference."

LATEST WORKS OF FICTION.

DR. RAMEAU. By the author of "The Forgemaster" (GEORGES OHNET). *Lippincott's Authorized Edition.* Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY. Illustrated. 12mo, paper binding, 50 cents; cloth binding, $1.00.

A DEMORALIZING MARRIAGE. By EDGAR FAWCETT, author of "Douglas Duane," "A Gentleman of Leisure," etc. Square 12mo, paper, 50 cents; extra cloth, $1.00.

THE COST OF A LIE. A new novel. By Mrs. H. LOVETT CAMERON, author of "A Life's Mistake," "This Wicked World," etc. Paper, 25 cents; half cloth, 50 cents.

GUILDEROY. By OUIDA, author of "Wanda," "In Maremma," "Moths," etc. 16mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.00.

THE WITNESS OF THE SUN. A new novel. By AMELIE RIVES, author of "The Quick or the Dead?" 12mo, bound in cloth extra, $1.00.

ENTERTAINING STORIES. By FRANCES COURTENAY BAYLOR. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25 per volume; complete set of three volumes, in box, $3.75.

Behind the Blue Ridge.

"A capital story; strong, vivid, well written, and full of humor of a very gratifying kind."—*Boston Literary World.*

On Both Sides.

"It is the best international story that either side has hitherto produced. The writer possesses powers which ought to put her in the front rank of fiction."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

A Shocking Example,
AND OTHER SKETCHES.

"An entertaining collection of sketches by a clever writer. Few of our women writers have ventured upon so wide a range of character or been more successful."—*New York Herald.*

NEW MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

THE BEGINNER'S READING-BOOK. By EBEN H. DAVIS, A.M., Superintendent of Schools, Chelsea, Massachusetts. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 30 cents; *Teachers' Edition*, 42 cents.

PATRIOTIC READER; or, Human Liberty Developed in Verse and Prose from Various Ages, Lands, and Races. With Historical Notes. By HENRY B. CARRINGTON, U.S.A., LL.D., author of "Battles of the American Revolution," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.20.

PRIMER OF SCIENTIFIC KNOWLEDGE. Man. Animals. Plants. Stones. The Three States of Bodies. Reading Lessons. Summaries. Questions. Subjects for Composition. By PAUL BERT, author of "Bert's First Steps in Scientific Knowledge." Translated and adapted for American Schools. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 36 cents.

ESSAYS. By HENRY T. KING, author of "The Egotist," etc. With portrait of the author. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

NEARLY READY.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HUMAN ANATOMY. Entirely new edition. By JOSEPH LEIDY, Professor of Anatomy in the University of Pennsylvania. Illustrated.

PRACTICAL LESSONS IN NURSING. V.—DISEASES AND INJURIES OF THE EAR; Their Prevention and Cure. By CHARLES H. BURNETT, A.M., M.D.

THE ALPINE FAY. A Romance from the German of E. WERNER. Translated by Mrs. A. L. WISTER, author of "Picked Up in the Streets," "The Owl's Nest," etc.

FAR IN THE FOREST. A Story. By S. WEIR MITCHELL, author of "Hephzibah Guinness," "Prince Little Boy," etc. 12mo, cloth.

THE QUEEN OF BEDLAM. A Story of Frontier Army Life. By Capt. CHAS. KING, U.S.A., author of "The Colonel's Daughter," "The Deserter," "From the Ranks," etc. 12mo, cloth.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Publishers, 715 and 717 Market St., Philadelphia.

Frederick Warne & Co.'s

SPRING ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Now ready in 16mo, pocket size, neat red cloth, novel design, 35 cents. The first volume of an entirely new series to be called the

Victoria Library.

The series will comprise selected works in Poetry and Prose from Classic Literature, Biographies of Famous Men and Women, etc., etc., Histories of Important Events and Epochs, Descriptions of Places of Note and Interest, with occasional volumes of approved Fiction.

The series commences with a volume of

BRITISH ORATORY,

comprising six famous speeches, viz.: "Grattan on Irish Liberty," "Pitt on Union," "Peel on the Corn Laws," "Bright on Reform," "Jones on Democracy," and "Gladstone on Parliamentary Oaths." To be followed at short intervals by other volumes.

A New Volume in the "Cavendish Library," in crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

Southey's Life of Wesley,

And the Rise and Progress of Methodism. A new edition, edited by Rev. J. A. ATKINSON, M.A., D.C.L. With steel portrait. Full notes, prefaces, and contents of chapters.

*** In the preparation of this new edition every important work bearing on Methodism published since Southey has been consulted and made use of in notes and illustration.

Just ready in the "Albion Poets," in 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Ingoldsby Legends;

Or, Mirth and Marvels. By THOMAS INGOLDSBY, Esq. (Rev. R. H. Barham). With life and 18 illustrations by Cruikshank and others.

*** Also nearly ready editions of the above in the Chandos Classics, "Roxburgh" and "Library" styles.

In the "Continental Library," 12mo, paper cover, neat, 35 cents.

Cousin Pons.

By BALZAC. Translated by Philip Kent, B.A.

A New volume in "The Chandos Classics." In dark blue cloth, white label, 12mo size, 75 cents; or in the new "Roxburgh" style, cloth, gilt tops, leather label, $1.00.

Horace:

THE ODES, EPODES, SATIRES, AND EPISTLES.

Translated by the Most Eminent English Scholars and Poets, including Ben Jonson, Milton, Dryden, Lytton, Conington, Sir Theodore Martin, etc., etc.

Just issued in "The Albion Reciters." Neat cloth binding, 12mo, 50 cents.

Humorous Readings and Recitations in Prose and Verse.

Selected and edited by LEOPOLD WAGNER.

Uniform with above, 50 cents each.

The Albion Temperance Reciter.
The Albion Sunday-School Readings, Recitations and Dialogues.
The Albion Modern Readings and Recitations.

Now ready, 12mo, neat paper cover, 30 cents.

Paul Jones:

A Nautical Romance. By ALEXANDER DUMAS. A new copyright translation by HENRY LLEWELLYN WILLIAMS.

*** The Opera "Paul Jones" is now having a most successful run on the London stage.

In 12mo size, with an appropriate picture cover, 30 cents. A new story by ROBERT CROMIE, called

For England's Sake.

A Romance of Kabul and Kandahar. Dedicated to Sir Edwin Arnold.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE: *On and after the first of April, 1889, the published price of all the volumes of the "CHANDOS CLASSICS" will be reduced as follows:*

The "Library" style (formerly $1.00) will be SEVENTY-FIVE CENTS per volume.
The "Roxburgh" style (formerly $1.25) will be ONE DOLLAR per volume.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., 3 Cooper Union, Fourth Ave., N. Y. City.

WHITE AND ALLEN

ANNOUNCE FOR PUBLICATION, APRIL 6, 1889,

Deb and the Duchess.

By L. T. MEADE, author of "Daddy's Boy," etc., etc.

Illustrated by M. Ellen Edwards. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

"There are few stories which can successfully compete with '*Deb and the Duchess.*'"—*Morning Post.*
"An attractive and engrossing story."—*Record.*
"A charming tale of charming children; naughty enough to be interesting; natural enough to be lovable."—*Herald.*

The marked success and universal praise, from press and public, accorded

Daddy's Boy,

By L. T. MEADE

(*now out of print*), *has hastened the issue of a new edition.*

Illustrated by Laura Trowbridge. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

"The author has made a real creation in child literature; a very winning picture."—*The Critic.*
"The story exquisitely told."—*The Living Church.*
"The manliest, sweetest little chap whose portrait has been drawn since 'Little Lord Fauntleroy.' Excellent illustrations."—*N. Y. Independent.*

Alma,

THE STORY OF A LITTLE MUSIC-MISTRESS,

By EMMA MARSHALL, author of "Life's Aftermath," etc.,

Although less than one year old, calls for its third edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"A very pretty, pathetic, and wholesome tale, written in a graceful style, that will add to its author's reputation. Alma, the heroine, is one of the most charming creations of recent fiction."—*Indianapolis Sentinel.*

Log-Book Notes Through Life.

By ELIZABETH N. LITTLE.

Oblong 4to, in box, with nautical design on cover, $2.50.

The first edition of this book was exhausted long before the holidays, copies having been sold at three times its published price.

Considering its appropriateness to the EASTER SEASON, the publishers have been induced to prepare a small edition, which will be ready about April 6.

Advance orders for almost one-half the edition have already been received.

"The artistic designs are certainly very striking and beautiful."—*Methodist Christian Advocate.*
"A most tasteful souvenir of a decidedly religious character."—*Episcopal Register.*

FIRST EDITION, 25,000 COPIES.

1789—1889.

Centennial Anniversary OF Washington's Inauguration.

Square 8vo, stiff paper covers, 25 cents.

In view of the celebration of the Centennial of Washington's acceptance of the Presidency, to be universally commemorated on April 30 next, Messrs. White and Allen are preparing for issue, about April 6, an historical souvenir by Mrs. Martha J. Lamb, Editor of the *Magazine of American History.*

Mrs. Lamb ("America's leading historian") has carefully prepared this brochure, giving a vivid picture of Washington's Inauguration, a sketchy description of prominent incidents occurring during his occupancy of the chair, together with glimpses of Historic Homes and Landmarks now extant.

These articles will be issued by the Publishers in a style befitting the occasion, and will contain a series of illustrations consisting of upwards of forty reproductions of portraits, buildings, landmarks, etc., of the olden times, together with an official programme of exercises, etc., to take place throughout our country.

Above can be secured of the leading jobbing houses, or will be supplied by the publishers,

WHITE and ALLEN 32 Great Jones Street, New York.

THE SPRING ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS	448
ORDER LIST	450
LIST OF ENGLISH BOOKS	451
AUCTION SALES	451
CLASSIFED LIST OF SPRING ANNOUNCEMENTS	452–460
EDITORIAL: "THE AMERICAN BOOK MARKET"	461
THE ALDINE CLUB	462
PROGRESS OF THE NEW COPYRIGHT LAW IN CANADA	463
AN ENGLISH VIEW OF REPRINTING	463
OBITUARY	463
DESCRIPTIVE SUMMARY OF SPRING ANNOUNCEMENTS (*Arranged alphabetically by the names of the Publishers*)	464–475
BUSINESS NOTES	475
JOURNALISTIC NOTES	475

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Altemus (Henry)	496
American Tract Society	501
Appleton (D.) & Co.	441
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son	442
Baker & Taylor Co.	502
Belford, Clarke & Co.	488
Bing (S.)	503
Books for Sale	478
Books Wanted	476
Burrows Bros. Co.	503
Business for Sale	478
Carter (Robert) & Bros.	501
Cassell & Company	443
Delay (John)	503
Dillingham (C. T.)	502
Economist Press	492
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.	502
Estes & Lauriat	497
Funk & Wagnalls	493
Gebbie & Co.	494
Gebbie & Husson Photogravure Co.	494
Gillott (Jos.) & Sons	502
Harper & Bros.	484
Holt (Henry) & Co.	479
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	483
Kellogg (A. H.)	503
Lee & Shepard	504
Lippincott (The J. B.) Co.	444, 502
Longmans, Green & Co.	495
Lothrop (D.) Co.	490
Lovell (Frank H.) & Co.	497
Macmillan & Co.	495
Moss Engraving Co.	503
Nelson (Thos.) & Sons	491
Pen Publishing Co.	503
Philadelphia Bible Warehouse	496
Photo-Electrotype Engraving Company	498
Pott (James) & Co.	500
Press Engraving Co.	503
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	485
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co.	499
Revell (Fleming H.)	496
Roberts Brothers	486, 487
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	480, 481
Scribner & Welford	482
Shuey (W. J.)	501
Situations Wanted	478
Special Notices	478
Spon (E. & F. N.)	500
Standard Book Co.	489
Steiger (E.) & Co.	503
Thomas (M.) & Sons	503
Trade Cards	502
Treat (E. B.)	501
United Breth. Pub. House. See Shuey (W. J.)	
Warne (F.) & Co.	445
White & Allen	446
Young (E. & J. B.) & Co.	499

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Lewis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

Balzac, Honoré de. Cousin Pons; tr. by Philip Kent. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1889. 4+314 p. D. (Library of continental authors, no. 7.) pap., 35 c.

Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia E. The last of the Macallisters: a novel. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 113 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1315.) pap., 20 c.

Bellamy, *Mrs.* Elizabeth W. Penny Lancaster, farmer. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1889.] 314 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 5.) pap., 50 c.

***Benjamin,** Wayland E. A treatise on the law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, and checks; adapted from the Eng. work of Judge Chalmers. *2d Am. ed.* Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1889. c. 53+337 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Bernard, V. F. Le genre des noms: étude nouvelle simple et pratique. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1889. 24 p. D. pap., 20 c.

A little treatise on the gender of French nouns. The author is professor in the Amherst Summer College of Languages.

***Bible** remembrancer; being an analysis of the whole Bible, with an alphabetical index to the Psalms; and a large amount of valuable Biblical information. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1889. 204 p. S. cl., 50 c.

***Bishop,** Ja. L. A supplement to the treatise on insolvent debtors, cont. the statutes passed and decisions rendered since Nov., 1884. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1888. c. 7+92 p. hf. shp., $1.50.

Bowditch, H. P., *M.D.* Hints for teachers of physiology. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1889. c. 58 p. T. (Guides for science teaching, no. 14.) pap., 25 c.

Brown, W: Horace. The slaves of folly: a narrative. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1889. c. 322 p. D. (The rialto ser., no. 10.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Buchanan, Rob. The martyrdom of Madeline. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 201 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1325.) pap., 20 c.

Bunce, Oliver Bell. The story of Happinolande, and other legends. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. c. 188 p. D. (The Gainsborough ser.), pap., 25 c.

"The story of Happinolande" pointedly illustrates the misfortune it would be to mankind generally if it were possible to equally distribute this world's goods. Happinolande had been a happy, contented valley till gold was discovered in the mountain-side. The find is so vast that the Council of the city decides to distribute it equally among the people without regard to sex or age. The result is most disastrous. With so much wealth, no one is willing to work, and a condition of affairs is brought about which is so demoralizing that all rejoice when a great flood washes the treasure-house away. "A millionaire's millions" shows that giving is not a remedy for poverty. "The city Beautiful" is a little allegory directed against the many imperfections of New York City. In "John's attic" young married people will find a lesson in economy, full of common-sense and practical suggestions.

Campbell, Helen. Under green apple boughs. Bost., Ticknor & Co., 1889. c. '82. 5–272 p. 1 il., S. (Ticknor's pap. ser., no. 54.) pap., 50 c.

Chambers, F. H. Fun and fact. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie, 1889. c. 160 p. il. D. (The red cover ser., no. 33.) pap., 25 c.

Broadly humorous sketches.

Clara Augusta, (*pseud.*) The lost bride; or, the price of silence. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1889.] 243 p. il. D. (The select ser., no. 21.) pap., 25 c.

***Colorado.** *Supreme court.* Reports of cases. Dec. term, 1887–Oct. term, 1888; by L. B. France. V. 11. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1889. c. 13+669 p. O. shp., $5.

Craven, *Mrs.* A: Fleurange. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 291 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1408.) pap., 20 c.

Cumberland, Stuart C. The rabbi's spell: a Russo-Jewish romance. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 81 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1338.) pap., 10 c.

Davy, E. M. Jack Dudley's wife. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1889. 173 p. D. (Globe lib., no. 88.) pap., 25 c.

Dolaro, Selina. Bella-Demonia; a dramatic story. N. Y. and Chic., Belford, Clarke & Co., [1889.] c. 3–265 p. D. (The household lib., v. 4, no. 11.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Opening in Russia, the scene is rapidly transferred to Vienna, and thence to England. The motive is the hunting down of an English lord by his wife, "Bella-Demonia," to avenge a wrong. The Englishman, to satisfy a fancied insult, denounces a Russian prince as a Nihilist. The result is the death of the prince and of his wife and child. The story is most sensational, being unusually rich in crimes, intrigues, and unscrupulous men and women.

Doty, Alvah H., *M.D.* A manual of instruction in the principles of prompt aid to the injured; designed for military and civil use. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. c. 11+224 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The object of this manual is to instruct those who are desirous of knowing what course to pursue in emergencies, in order that sick or injured may be temporarily relieved. Special effort has been made to so arrange the matter and introduce such points as will be of use to the ambulance corps connected with the different military organizations. Considerable space has been devoted to anatomy and physiology, in order that the subject may be well understood by non-medical persons. Each topic is explained in a plain and simple manner, and when medical terms are used their lay synonyms are also given. The numerous illustrations aid materially in making the work more intelligible.

Edwards, Annie. Jet, her face or her fortune. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 118 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1362.) pap., 10 c.

Edwards, Amelia B. My brother's wife. N. Y.,

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received** are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 207 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1358.) pap., 20 c.

Edwards, Annie. Ought we to visit her? N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 329 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1365.) pap., 20 c.

Edwards, Annie. A point of honor. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 140 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1364.) pap., 20 c.

Farjeon, B. L. Grif. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 201 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1342.) pap., 20 c.

***Federal** decisions; cases argued and determined in the supreme, circuit, and district courts of the U. S.; arranged by W: G. Myer. V. 23. Maritime law. St. Louis, The Gilbert Bk. Co., 1888. c. '89. 4+17-1234 p. O. shp., $7.

Findlay, *Rev.* G. G. The epistle to the Galatians. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, [1889.] 5+461 p. O. (Expositor's Bible, second ser.) cl., $1.50.

These expository lectures are grouped as follows: The prologue; The personal history; The doctrinal polemic; The ethical application; and The epilogue.

General digest of all the decisions of the principal courts in the United States, pub. during the year ending Sept., 1888. Annual, being v. 3 of the series. Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyer's Coöp. Pub. Co., 1888. c. 2+1514 p. O. shp., $6.

Gibbon, C: Amoret. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 177 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1380.) pap., 20 c.

***Hageman,** J: Frelinghuysen. Privileged communications as a branch of legal evidence. Somerville, N. J., Honeyman & Co., 1889. c. 29+328 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Halpine, Mary Grace. His brother's widow. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] c. 184 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1416.) pap., 25 c.

Halpine, Mary Grace. The young school-teacher: a story of Brooklyn. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] c. 206 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1418.) pap., 25 c.

Hardy, T: A pair of blue eyes: a novel. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 266 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1334.) pap., 20 c.

***Harper,** W. R., *and* Burgess, I. B. Inductive Greek method. N. Y. and Chic., Ivison, Blakeman & Co., 1889. D. cl., $1.

***Harper,** W. R., *and* Burgess, I. B. Inductive Latin method. N. Y. and Chic., Ivison, Blakeman & Co., 1889. D. cl., $1.

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie F., ["*Mrs.* Alexander," *pseud.*] Look before you leap. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 146 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1312.) pap., 20 c.

Hoey, *Mrs.* Cashel. The Queen's token, [and other tales]. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1889. 205 p. D. (Globe lib., no. 91.) pap., 25 c.

Hoffman, *Mrs.* H. C., ["Arrah Leigh," *pseud.*] A tom-boy; or, playing with fire. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] c. 171 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1450.) pap., 25 c.

***Illinois.** *Appellate courts.* Reports of cases. V. 26, Nov., 1887-June, 1888; rep. by Edwin Burritt Smith. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1889. c. 2+9-693 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***Irving,** Minna. Songs of a haunted heart. N. Y. and Chic., Belford, Clarke & Co., 1889. D. cl., $1.

James, G. P. R. Agnes Sorel. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 314 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1410.) pap., 20 c.

***Kirwin,** T: Modern electricity: what is electricity? Its relation to magnetism; how it is produced and how utilized in the arts. Bost., De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., 1889. S. cl., 30 c.

Linskill, Mary. In exchange for a soul. N.Y., Frank F. Lovell Co., [1889.] 316 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 7.) pap., 30 c.

***Michigan.** *Supreme court.* Reports, Oct. 7-Nov. 17, 1886; W: D. Fuller, st. rep. V. 63. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1888. c. 52+805 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***Missouri.** *St. Louis and Kansas City courts of appeals.* Cases determined, May 9-July 2, 1888; rep. by E. A. Lewis and Jas. F. Mister. V. 31. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1888. c. 20+725+16 p. O. shp., $5.

Morton, J: Maddison. Plays for home performance; with biographical introduction by Clement Scott. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1889. 12+130 p. D. cl., 75 c.

These plays, by the famous author of "Box and Cox," are admirably adapted for amateur performances. They are short, exceedingly amusing, and do not require expensive or troublesome dress and scenery. The book comprises, "First come, first served," "Pepperpot's little pets," "After a storm comes a calm," "Express," "Taken from the French," "Declined—with thanks."

Needle-craft: artistic and practical. N. Y., The Butterick Publishing Co., 1889. 320 p. il. Q. (Metropolitan art ser., no. 1.) cl., 75 c.

The first volume of a new series devoted to home art. It comprises illustrated papers on the numberless pretty and useful articles ladies like to make, with directions for the various fancy stitches and fancy sewing required in making them. A few of the subjects are: applique work, drawn-work, tatting, fancy bags, gifts for gentlemen, tidies and fancy mats, sofa pillows and cushions, fancy-work aprons, window draperies, mantel lambrequins and draperies, ornamental portières, macramé lace work, crochetted laces, darned work, Kensington embroidery, etc., etc.

***New York.** *Supreme court.* Reports of cases; Marcus T. Hun, rep. V. 57, 1889, Hun, 50. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., [1889.] c. 52+709 p. O. shp., $2.50.

Ohnet, Georges. Dr. Rameau; from the French by J. C. Curtin. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1889. c. tr. 222 p. il. D. (The rialto ser., no. 9.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Payson, Frances M. Elma; the fairy child: an operetta. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1889.] 43 p. O. (Denison's popular music ser.) pap., 25 c.

***Pennsylvania.** *Supreme court.* Digest, v. 3, for the year 1888; by C: H. Bannard. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1889. c. 26+432 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***Perry,** Carlotta. Poems. N. Y. and Chic., Belford, Clarke & Co., 1889. D. cl., $1.

***Praed,** Winthrop M. Political and occasional poems; ed. with notes by Sir G: Young. *New ed.* N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1889. 323 p. O. cl., $2.

Rumsey, W: The practice in actions and special proceedings in the courts of record of N. Y. under the code of civil procedure. V. 2. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1888. c. 72+941 p. O. shp., $6.

Saltus, Edgar. A transaction in hearts: an episode. N. Y. and Chic., Belford, Clarke & Co., [1889.] c. 188 p. D. (The household lib., v. 4, no. 18.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Christopher Gonfallon is the rector of a New York Episcopal church. The story turns upon his base love for his wife's young sister, who lives under his roof, and for whom he is guardian. He schemes in every way to possess the young girl, who finally escapes him by marrying a wealthy young "snob," whom she despises, but who has saved her father's name from ignominy at the sacrifice of ten thousand dollars.

Sergeant, Adeline. Esther Denison: a novel. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1889. 4+521 p. S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 224.) cl., $1; pap., 30 c.

In "Esther Denison" we have a strong character study. Esther is the daughter of a dissenting minister, who loses his pulpit because he cannot any longer preach conscientiously of eternal punishment for the wicked. He dies in great poverty, leaving his wife and little Esther to the cold mercy of the world. Esther is cared for and educated by a wealthy friend, who had long admired Mr. Denison's independent spirit, but never suspected his poverty. She becomes a governess in her benefactor's family, and learns to love his young nephew, Sebastian. The tragedy of this love, which is altogether out of the conventional line of novel-writing, is the heart of the book. Throughout Esther's character gains in strength and nobility through her sufferings.

Sergeant, Adeline. Under false pretences: a novel. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., 1889. 429 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 6.) pap., 50 c.

Sims, G: R. A missing husband and other tales. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie, 1889. 162 p. D. (The red cover ser., no. 35.) pap., 25 c.

Sluys, A. Manual training in elementary schools for boys. Pt. 2. N. Y., Industrial Education Assoc., 1889. 1+39-86 p. O. (Monographs, v. 2, no. 2.) pap., 20 c.

See notice of Pt. 1, "Weekly Record," P. W., Jan. 12, '89, [885.]

***Spurgeon,** C: H. Twelve sermons on the resurrection, delivered at the Metropolitan Tabernacle. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1889. 144 p. O. cl., 50 c.

Vincent, Jacques. Vaillante, ce que femme veut. N. Y., W. R. Jenkins, 1889. 227 p. D. (Romans choisis, no. 12.) pap., 60 c.

This work has not only been crowned by the French Academy, but awarded the Montyon prize—for virtue. The heroine is a young girl, a donkey driver, who saves the life of another child from drowning, and in a transport of gratitude the impulsive mother adopts her. She proves worthy of the attention given to her, but as she develops into a strong, intelligent, beautiful maidenhood, envy and jealousy creep into the family relations, even to the point of estrangement, but when the benefactor's family is ruined by an earthquake and the death of her adopted father, she it is who valiantly undertakes to support the family, whose members, used to a life of luxury and indolence, lack energy and spirit to meet their misfortunes.

Warden, Florence, [*pseud.* for Florence Alice Price, *now Mrs.* G: E. James.] St. Cuthbert's tower. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1889.] 210 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 9.) pap., 30 c.

Wood's medical and surgical monographs; consisting of original treatises and of complete reproductions, in English, of books and monographs selected from the latest literature of foreign countries. V. 1, no. 3. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1889. 2+525-773 p. O. flex. cl., *subs.*, $1; or for 12 nos., $10.

Contents: Neurasthenia and its treatment, by Dr. H. Von Ziemssen; Antipyresis and antipyretic methods of treatment, by Dr. H. Von Ziemssen; The tongue as an indication of disease, by Dr. W. H. Dickinson; On the treatment of cystic goitre, by Dr. T. M. Hovell; New remedies from 1878 to 1888, by Dr. C. Canquil. Index for v. 1.

Yonge, Charlotte M. My young Alcides: a faded photograph. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 218 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1348.) pap., 20 c.

ORDER LIST.

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Bunce, The story of Happinolande 25
Doty, Manual of instruction in the principles of prompt aid to the injured..... $1.25

A. C. Armstrong & Son, N. Y.

Findlay, Epistle to the Galatians..... 1.50

Baker, Voorhis & Co., N. Y.

Bishop, Supplement to the treatise on insolvent debtors..... ..... 1.50

Banks & Bros., N. Y. and Albany.

N. Y. Supreme Ct., reports of cases, v. 57 (Hun)..... ..... 2.50
Rumsey, Practice in actions and special proceedings in the courts of record, N. Y., v. 2..... 6.00

Belford, Clarke & Co., N. Y. and Chic.

Dolaro, Bella-Demonia.....50 c.; 1.00
Irving, Songs of a haunted heart..... 1.00
Perry, Poems..... 1.00
Saltus, A transaction in hearts.....50 c.; 1.00

The Butterick Pub. Co., N. Y.

Needle-craft..... 75

Callaghan & Co., Chic.

Benjamin, The law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, etc., *2d Am. ed.*..... $3.50
Colorado, Supreme ct., reports, v. 11 (France)..... 5.00
Illinois, Appellate cts., reports, v. 26 (Smith)..... 3.50
Michigan, Supreme ct., reports, v. 63 (Fuller)..... 3.50

De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., Bost.

Kirwan, Modern electricity..... 30

T. S. Denison, Chic.

Payson, Elma..... 25

The Gilbert Book Co., St. Louis.

Federal decisions, v. 23..... 7.00

D. C. HEATH & Co., Bost.

Bowditch, Hints for teachers of physiology. 25

HENRY HOLT & Co., N. Y.

Sergeant, Esther Denison.....30 c.; $1.00

HONEYMAN & Co., Somerville, N. Y.

Hageman, Privileged communications on a branch of legal evidence..... 3.50

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION ASSOC., N. Y.

Sluys, Manual training, pt. 2..... 20

IVISON, BLAKEMAN & Co., N. Y. and Chic.

Harper *and* Burgess, Inductive Greek method..... 1.00
Harper *and* Burgess, Inductive Latin method..... 1.00

W. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Bernard, Le genre des noms..... 20
Vincent, Vaillante..... 60

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & Co., Phila.

Penn., Supreme ct., digest, v. 3..... 3.50

LAWYERS' COÖPERATIVE PUB. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

General digest of decisions in principal cts. of U. S., 1888..... 6.00

JOHN W. LOVELL Co., N. Y.

Lovell's Library.

Barr, Last of the Macallisters (1315)..... 20
Buchanan, Martyrdom of Madeline (1325). 20
Craven, Fleurange (1408)..... 20
Cumberland, The rabbi's spell (1338)..... 10
Edwards, My brother's wife (1358)..... 20
— Jet (1362)..... 10
— Ought we to visit her? (1365)..... 20
— A point of honor (1364)..... 20
Farjeon, Grif (1342)..... 20
Gibbon, Amoret (1380)..... 20
Halpine, His brother's widow (1416)..... 25
— The young school teacher (1418)..... 25
Hardy, A pair of blue eyes (1334)..... 20
Hector, Look before you leap (1312)..... 20
Hoffman, A tom-boy (1450)..... 25
James, Agnes Sorel (1410)..... 20
Yonge, My young Alcides (1348)..... 20

FRANK F. LOVELL & Co., 142 and 144 Worth St., N. Y.

Lovell's International Series.

Bellamy, Penny Lancaster (5)..... 50
Linskill, In exchange for a soul (7)..... 30
Sergeant, Under false pretences (6)..... 50
Warden, St. Cuthbert's tower (9)..... 30

J. S. OGILVIE, N. Y.

Chambers, Fun and fact..... 25
Sims, A missing husband..... 25

RAND, MCNALLY & Co., N. Y. and Chic.

Brown, The slaves of folly (R. S., 10). 50 c.; $1.00
Davy, Jack Dudley's wife (G. L., 88)..... 25
Hoey, The queen's token (G. L., 91)..... 25
Ohnet, Dr. Rameau (R. S., 9).....50 c.; 1.00

FLEMING H. REVELL, N. Y. and Chic.

Bible remembrancer..... 50
Spurgeon, Twelve sermons..... 50

E. W. STEPHENS, Columbia, Mo.

Mo., St. Louis Ct. of Appeals, cases, May 9–July 2, '88, v. 31..... 5.00

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.

Clara Augusta, The lost bride (S. S., 21.). 25

TICKNOR & Co., Bost.

Campbell, Under green apple boughs, (T. P. S., 54)..... 50

WARD, LOCK & Co., N. Y.

Morton, Plays for home performances... 75
Praed, Political and occasional poems, *new ed.*..... 2.00

F. WARNE & Co., N. Y.

Balzac, Cousin Pons..... 35

W. WOOD & Co., N. Y.

Wood's medical and surgical monographs, v. 1, no. 3, *subs*..... 1.00

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Carlyle, T. Letters, 1826–1836. Ed. by Charles Eliot Norton. 2 v. post 8°. 820 p., 18s.....*Macmillan.*

Harrison, F. B. The contemporary history of the French revolution, compiled from the "Annual register." Post 8°. 194 p., 3s. 6d.....*Rivingtons.*

Pigott, R. Personal recollections of an Irish national journalist. 2d ed. post 8°. Dublin, Hodges. 452 p., 3s. 6d.....*Simpkin.*

Roberts, W. The earlier history of English bookselling. Post 8°. 342 p., 7s. 6d.....*Low.*

Selwyn, Bp. of New Zealand and of Lichfield; a sketch of his life and work, with some further gleanings from his letters, sermons, and speeches, by G. H. Curteis. Post 8°. 504 p., 7s. 6d.....*Paul.*

Verschoyle, J. The history of ancient civilisation: a handbook based upon Ducoudray's "Histoire sommaire de la civilisation." With illustrations. Post 8°. 290 p., 6s.....*Chapman.*

Williams, Sir M. M. Buddhism in its connection with Brahmanism and Hinduism, and in its contrast with Christianity. 8°. 576 p., 21s.....*Murray.*

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.

APRIL ——.—Spring Trade Sale.—*Leavitt.*

APRIL 2.—Miscellaneous Books.—*M. Thomas & Sons, Phila.*

APRIL 3, 5, 3 P.M.—Miscellaneous Books.—*Bangs.*

APRIL 5.—Miscellaneous Standard Books.—*M. Thomas & Sons, Phila.*

SPRING PUBLICATIONS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

☞ *See also Weekly Record of Books published in this issue.*

BINDINGS.—*Where binding is not stated, the books are generally understood to be in cloth binding; "bds.," particularly in the juvenile department, generally means illuminated or fancy boards.*

AMUSEMENTS.

(*See "Sports."*)

ART (Works of and on) AND ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS.

(*See also "Arts and Sciences;" "Description;" "Music;" "Poetry and the Drama."*)

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Pierre and Jean, with il. by Ernest Duez and Albert Lynch. The work will be a fac-simile of the French ed., the plates being printed by Messrs. Boussod, Valadon & Co., in Paris, Q°.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Chopin and other musical essays, by Henry T. Finck, 12°, $1.50.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

(*See also "Art;" "Domestic;" "Education."*)

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

The playtime naturalist, by Dr. J. E. Taylor, il. 12°, $1.50.

The ice age of North America and the antiquity of man, by Prof. G. Frederick Wright. il. 12°.

The primitive family in its origin and development, by C. N. Starcke (*International scientific ser.*).

Darwin's Structure and distribution of coral reefs, *new ed.*

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., PHILA.

The application of chemistry to the arts and manufactures, ed. by Charles E. Groves and Wm. Thorp, *in about* 8 v., v. 1, Fuel, by Dr. E. J. Mills and Mr. F. J. Rowan, assisted by an American expert.

C. N. CASPAR, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Caspar's General directory of the American book, news, and stationery trades, wholesale and retail, comp. by C. N. Caspar, to subscribers, $8, *net*, to non-subscribers, $12, *net*.

CUPPLES & HURD, BOST.

Science of thought, a system of logic, by Charles Carroll Everett, 423 p., 12°, $2.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Reviews of botanical works of fifty years, by Prof. Asa Gray, ed. by Charles S. Sargent, 8°.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

A handbook of cryptogamic botany, by A. W. Bennett and George R. Milne Murray.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Modern views of electricity, by Oliver J. Lodge, il. 8° (*Nature ser.*).

Darwinism, being a systematic exposition of the theory of natural selection, with some of its applications, by Alfred Russel Wallace, 8°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Errors of refraction, by Francis Valk, M.D., $3.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., CHIC. AND N. Y.

Crull's Time and speed chart for compiling railway time-tables, flex. cl., $1.

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Steam-boilers, their management and working on land and sea, being thirty years' experience, by James Peattie.

Voltaic accumulators, by E. Reynier, tr. by J. A. Berly.

Sugar growing and refining, by A. G. Lock, *rev. ed.*

Fireman's guide, *5th ed.*

Davies' Plumbing, v. 1, *2d ed.*

Naturalistic photography for students of the art, by P. H. Emerson.

Notes on water supply in new countries, by T. W. Stone.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

A manual of the steam-engine, by Prof. Robert H. Thurston.

Steam-engine design, for the use of mechanical engineers, students, and draughtsmen, by Prof. J. M. Witham.

A laboratory guide in chemical analysis, entirely rewritten and revised by Prof. David O'Brine, *2d ed.*

A technical dictionary, defining as an authority all the terms of art and industry, by Park Benjamin.

The guide to piece dyeing, containing 100 samples of the author's own coloring, each sample accompanied with a recipe, by F. W. Reisig.

A treatise on linear differential equations, by Prof. Craig.

A treatise on masonry construction, with 125 il. and 8 or 10 folding pl., by Ira O. Baker.

Notes in thermo-dynamics and steam-engine experiments, by Prof. C. H. Peabody.

Brackett's Elementary treatise on physics, abridged from Anthony and Brackett's "Text-book of physics."

Differential equations, a mathematical treatise, specially prepared with reference to a post-graduate course, by Prof. W. W. Johnson.

Kinematics; or, practical mechanism, pt. 2, by Prof. Charles W. MacCord.

Preparation of organic compounds, introduction to the preparation of organic compounds, by Dr. S. Levy, tr. and rev. by Prof. P. T. Austen.

BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, CORRESPONDENCE.

(*See also "History;" "Literary."*)

C. W. BARDEEN, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Johnson's Life of Roger Ascham, *new issue.*

Black's Life of Michael Angelo, *new issue.*

CUPPLES & HURD, BOST.

The story of Theodore Parker, by Frances F. Cooke, with a valuable bibliography, 12°, $1.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

The life of General Lafayette, with a critical estimate of his character and public acts, by Bayard Tuckerman, 2 v., 12°, por., $3.

Emin Pasha in Central Africa, being a collection of his letters and journals, ed. and annotated by Prof. G. Schweinfurth, Prof. F. Ratzel, Dr. R. W. Felkin, and Dr. G. Hartlaub, tr. by Mrs. R. W. Felkin, por., maps, and notes, 8°, $5.

FERGUS PRINTING CO., CHIC.

Fergus' historical series, no. 29: Biographical sketch of Joseph Duncan, fifth governor of Illinois, read before the Historical Society of Jacksonville, Ill., May 7, 1885, by Julia Duncan Kirby, il., pap., 50 c.

The Goodrich family in America, a genealogy of the descendants of John and William Goodrich of Wethersfield, Conn., Richard Goodrich of Guilford, Conn., and William Goodridge of Watertown, Mass., together with a short historical account of the family in England, the origin of the name, a description of Goodrich Castle, etc., ed. by Lafayette Wallace Case, M.D., 12°, pap., $4; cl., $4.50, $4.75; hf. mor., $5.50; full mor., $6.50.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

My autobiography and reminiscences, by W. P. Frith, R.A., v. 2, 12°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Life of Richard Henry Dana, by Charles Francis Adams, 2 v., por., cr. 8°.

Emerson in Concord, by Dr. Edward Emerson, cr. 8°.

The story of William and Mary Smith, by George S. Merriam, cr. 8°.

In memoriam, with prolegomena and index, by Thomas Davidson, 16°.

George Washington, by Henry Cabot Lodge (*American statesman ser.*), 2 v. 16°, $2.50.

JOHN IRELAND, N. Y.

A servant of the king, by Anna Warner, a short sketch of the life of the Rev. Geo. Ainsley, one of the missionaries of the Home Board in the far west, pap., 16°, 15 c.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

The life of C. B. Vignoles, F.R.S., soldier and civil engineer, compiled from original diaries, letters, and documents by his son, Olinthus J. Vignoles, 400 p., il. 8°.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

In *English men of action series:* Livingstone, by Thomas Hughes; Lord Lawrence, by Sir Richard Temple; Wellington, by George Hooper; Sir John Hawkwood, by F. Marion Crawford; Warwick, the king-maker, by C. W. Oman; Drake, by J. A. Froude; Peterborough, by W. Stebbing; Strafford, by H. D. Traill; Montrose, by Mowbray Morris; Monk, by Julian Corbett; Dampier, by W. Clark Russell; Captain Cook, by Walter Besant; Clive, by Colonel Sir Charles Wilson; Warren Hastings, by Sir Alfred Lyall; Sir John Moore, by Colonel Maurice; Havelock, by Archibald Forbes.

An author's love, being the unpublished letters of Prosper Merimée's "Inconnue," 2 v.

The journal intime of Henri-Frédéric Amiel, tr. with an introduction and notes, by Mrs. Humphrey Ward, *new and cheaper ed.*, por., 8°.

JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS, ALBANY, N. Y.

Fillow, Philo and Philleo family, descendants of John Fillow, a Huguenot, who settled in Norwalk, Ct., about 1700, by D. H. Van Hoosear, 250 p., por. and pl., coats of arms, indexes, 8°, $4.

Lindsay genealogy, a genealogical narrative and family record, beginning with the family of the earliest settler in the mother state, Virginia, and including all the Lindsays of America, by Margaret Isabella Lindsay, 300 p., por. and pl., 8°.

Weeks genealogy, descendants of Leonard Weeks of Greenland, N. H., 1667, with notices of many families connected—Bailey, Bartlett, Bracket, Cheslev, Clarke, Eastman, Fowler, Frost, Haines, Hilton, Howe, Lane, Moody, Moore, Perkins, Pickering, Rollin, Sanborn, Wiggin, Wingate, etc., by Jacob Chapman, 300 p., pl., 8°, $3.

Boston epitaphs, v. 2. Granary burial grounds, by W. H. Whitmore, 150 p. 8°, $3.

Bouton-Boughton genealogy, 1635-1888, descendants of John, who came to Boston 1635, by James Boughton, *about* 400 p., 8°, $5.

American ancestry, v. 3, giving the name and descent in the male line of Americans whose ancestors settled in the United States prior to 1776, 8°, $5.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILA.

A business woman's journal, a sequel to "Twelve years of my life," by Mrs. B. Beaumont, 12°, $1.50.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

Life and work of Eli and Sybil Jones, 12°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Irving's "Life of Washington," *centennial ed.*, v. 1 and 2.

The memoir of John M. Wieting, by Mary E. Wieting, *limited letterpress ed.*

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Life of Samuel Wilberforce, Bishop of Oxford and Winchester, by his son, Reginald Wilberforce, *rev.* from the original work, with additions, 12°, por., $1.75.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Jane Austin, by Mrs. Madden (*Famous women ser.*).

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Recollections of a man of letters, by Alphonse Daudet, with 89 il., from designs by Bieler, Montegut, Myrbach, and Rossi, 12°, pap., $1.50; hf. leath., $2.25.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte, by Louis Antoine Fauvelet de Bourrienne, his private secretary, ed. by Col. R. W. Phipps, *new and revised ed.*, with 34 full-page por. and other il., 4 v., 12°, $5.

BIRTHDAY-BOOKS, BIBLE TEXT-BOOKS, BOOKLETS, CALENDARS, ALMANACS, ETC.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Easter Booklets.

From cross to crown, by Helen J. Wood, with drawings by A. Wilde Parsons; Easter passion flowers, by Maurice Ford, with drawings by Maud West; Light from above; Homeward; Our home above; Our pilgrimage, *ea.*, 25 c.

The waking of the flowers; Consider the lilies, by Alice Reed and Maud A. West; An Easter message; He is risen, *ea.*, 35 c.

Easter memorials, a packet of four booklets: Easter promise, Easter blessings, Easter joy, Easter hope. Packet of four books, $1.

Lilies round the cross, by E. Nesbit, il. by Fred. Hines, 4°, 20 p., $1.

Easter dawn, choice hymns selected from Easter carols, il. Walter Paget, 20 p., 50 c.

The brighter day, poems by S. G. Stock and E. H. Thompson, 24 p., 50 c.

Sweet pansies, a touching Easter story in verse, by Graham R. Tomson, sq. 12°, 12 p., 50 c.

Easter-tide poems, by E. Nesbit and Carls Brooke, 4°, 24 p., 75 c.

The lily and the cross, an Easter poem, by E. Nesbit, 4°, 16 p., 75 c.

The message of the dove, an Easter poem, by E. Nesbit, 4°, 20 p., $1.

Jinks and joys, for girls and boys, round shape, 15 c.

Heartease and happiness, pansy shape, 8 p., 15 c.

A pansy wreath, fan shape, 8 p. in color, 25 c.

A ring o' roses, fan shape, 8 p. in color, 25 c.

Leaves and flowers, leaf shape, 10 p. in color, 25 c.

Bright leaves, leaf shape (larger), 8 p. in color, 25 c.

Birthday greetings, a packet of four booklets: Lilies of valley, Rosebuds, May blossoms, Sweet daisies, packet of four books, $1.

Happy months, a birthday souvenir, by Helen J. Wood, 50 c.

Happy days and dreams, 8 p., 35 c.

Birthday rhymes and roses, by Helen J. Wood and Fred. Hines, 35 c.

Heart's joy, heart shape, 10 p. in color, 35 c.

Gifts and graces: A packet of 12 booklets, 8 different kinds, Ivy, Winsome ways, Sweeter than roses, A forget-me-not, Happy hours, Nature's jewels, Earth's voices, Smooth waters, *per pack*, $1.

Floral tokens: A packet of three booklets, Rose garden, Meadow gold, Scented violet, *per pack*, 50 c.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Holmes' Birthday book, containing selections from the poems and prose writings of Oliver Wendell Holmes, with por. and il., 24°, $1.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Easter carols, by Louisa Parsons Hopkins, *new ed.*

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Lilies and violets for Easter day; Twelve things that we know, *ea.*, 25 c.

FREDERICK A. STOKES & BRO., N. Y.

From snow to sunshine, a poem by Alice Wellington Rollins, il. by Susie Barstow Skelding, with colored pl., in "butterfly binding," obl. 4°, $1.50; "Whatman" heavy drawing-paper covers with designs painted by hand in water-colors, tied with ribbon, $2.50.

Heaven and earth, an antiphon, a poem by Edith M. Thomas, il. by 4 half-tone engravings of new designs by W. St. John Harper, obl. 4°, "butterfly binding," $1; "Whatman" heavy drawing-paper covers, with designs painted by hand in water-colors, tied with a ribbon, $2.

Hark! hark, my soul! a *new ed.* of this hymn, with 4 half-tone engravings of new designs by W. St. John Harper, parch.-pap. binding, 50 c.; "illuminated binding," 50 c.

1. Four Madonnas by Raphael, photogravures of 4 of Raphael's masterpieces; 2. Madonnas, by Correggio, Reni, Murillo, and Holbein, 4 photogravures of masterpieces by these artists, each set of four is inclosed in a cover of heavy "seal" paper, bearing raised letteringin silver, tied with ribbons, *ea.*, $6.

Five Easter books, in the new "illuminated" binding: 1. Bethlehem to Jerusalem, $1.25; 2. Easter flowers, 75 c.; 3. Easter bells, 75 c.; 4. Easter messengers, 75 c.; 5. Heralds of Easter, 75 c.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

The Washington centennial souvenir, comp. by Frederick Saunders, il., 25 c.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVEL, ADVENTURE, ETC.

CUPPLES & HURD, BOST.

Pleasant hours in sunny lands, in a tour round the world, by Isaac Newton Lewis, il. 12°, $1.25.

Glimpses of Norseland, by Hetta M. Hervey, il. 12°, $1.50.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

The ascent of Kasai, being some records of service under the Lone Star, by Charles Somerville Latrobe Bateman, sometime captain and adjutant of the gendarmerie in the Congo Free State, 8°, il. and maps, $7.50.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

A white umbrella in Mexico, by F. Hopkinson Smith, il. by the author, 12°, $1.50.

Satchel guide for 1889, from entirely new plates, rev. to date, with additions, 16°, roan, flex., $1.50.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Incidents of a collector's rambles in Australia, New Zealand, and New Guinea, by Sherman F. Denton, il. 8°, $2.50.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Notes of my journey round the world, by Evelyn Cecil, il. 8°.

D. LOTHROP CO., BOST.

Alaska, its southern coast and the Sitkan Archipelago, by Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore, *new pap. ed.*, il., 50 c.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

From Japan to Granada, sketches of observations and inquiry in a tour around the world in 1887-88, by James Henry Chapin, D.D., 12°.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., CHIC. AND N. Y.

Cruisings in the Cascades, and other hunting adventures, by G. O. Shields ("Coquina"), *about* 300 p., il. sm. 8°, cl., $2; hf. mor., $3.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Untrodden peaks and unfrequented valleys, by Amelia B. Edwards.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Old Glasgow, the place and the people, from the Roman occupation to the eighteenth century, by Andrew MacGeorge, sm. 4°, $3.50.

Cruise of the *Marchesa* to Kamschatka and New Guinea, by F. H. H. Guillemard, *new rev. ed.*, in 1 v., 8°, $5.

The Alps, by Prof. F. Umlauft, tr. by Louisa Brough- 8°, $5.25.

DOMESTIC AND RURAL ECONOMY.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

The home acre, by Edward P. Roe, 12°, $1.50.

ORANGE JUDD CO., N. Y.

Peach culture, by James Alexander Fulton, *new rev. and enl. ed.*, il. 12°, $1.50.

The family horse, its stabling, care, and feeding, a practical manual for horse-keepers, by Geo. A. Martin, il. 12°, $1.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Puddings and pastry a la mode, by Mrs. De Salis.

Cakes and confections a la mode, by Mrs. De Salis.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO., N. Y.

The table, how to buy food, how to cook it, and how to serve it, by Alessandro Filippini, 8°, *subs.*, oilcloth, 2.50; full seal rus., 4.50.

EDUCATION, LANGUAGE, ETC.

(*See also* "*Arts and Sciences*;" "*History*;" "*Literary*," *etc.*

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

How to study geography, by Francis W. Parker, (*International education series*).

Grandfather stories, by the late James Johonnot, (*Historic reading books*).

C. W. BARDEEN, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Life of Pestalozzi, by the Baron de Guimps.

Child and child nature, by the Baroness Marenholtz von Bülow.

Autobiography of Froebel.

Wilson's English grammar made practical.

A. S. BARNES & CO., N. Y.

Second Spanish book, by J. H. Worman and Carlos Bransby, 50 c.

Elementary psychology, or first principles of mental and moral science, by Daniel Putnam, $1.25.

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

The Century dictionary, in 24 sections, to be issued monthly, per section, $2.50; for the set bound in 6 v., in cloth, $60; full shp., $90., *subs.*

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., BOST.

National kindergarten manual, by Mrs. Louise Pollock, 180 p., D. 75 c.

GINN & CO., BOST.

Handbook of music lessons for first year grade in the national music course, by W. S. Tilden.

The Protagoras of Plato, ed. by Towle, (*College series of Greek authors*).

The irregular verbs of Attic prose, by Addison Hogue.

The annals of Tacitus, ed. by Prof. W. F. Allen (*College series of Latin authors*).

Homer's Odyssey, books I. to IV., ed. by Prof. Perrin (*College series of Greek authors*).

A choral book, by Friedrich Zuchtmann *and* E. L. Kirtland.

Fractions, by Miss Page.

Handbook of rhetorical analysis, by Prof. Genung.

Leading facts of French history, by D. H. Montgomery.

A reader in botany, by Miss Jane H. Newell.

Outlines of lessons in botany, by Miss Newell.

Practical Latin composition, by W. C. Collar.

Homeric vocabulary, by Prof. T. D. Seymour.

Beginner's book in German, by Sophie Doriot.

Passages for translation at sight, pt. 4, Greek, ed. by Prof. John Williams White.

The Brutus of Cicero, ed. by Martin Kellogg.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Fairy tales in prose and verse, sel. from the works of standard authors, ed., with notes, by William J. Rolfe, 16°, (*English classics for home and school*).

D. C. HEATH & CO., BOST.

School hygiene, by Arthur Newsholme.

Scott's Lay of the last minstrel, ed. by J. E. Wetherell.

Simonds' Sir Thomas Wyatt and his poems, a doctor's dissertation.

Toy's Freytag's Die journalisten, a drama suitable for college classes, introduction and notes, 60 c.

Practical physics, by H. N. Chute, *about* $1.12.

Delbos's Piron's La Metromanie, a comedy in five acts, with introduction and notes for school use, 35 c.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Suetonius' biographies of the Cæsars, ed. with notes by Henry T. Peck.

A text-book of inorganic chemistry, by Prof. Ira Remsen, 8°, (*American science series, advanced course*).

Undine eine erzählung, by Baron Fouqué, with introduction, notes, and vocabulary by H. C. G. von Jagemann.

Political economy, by F. A. Walker (*American science series, elementary course*).

Shorter history of the United States, by Prof. A. Johnston.

History of American politics, by Prof. A. Johnston, *new enl. ed.*

Elementary German, by C. P. Otis, *new ed. rev. and enl.*

Hey's Fabeln für kinder, il. by Otto Specter, 12°, bds.

La Fontaine's Fables choisse, ed., with introduction and notes, by Leon Delbos.

Meissner's Aus meiner welt geschichten für grosse und kline, ed. with notes by Prof. Carla Wenckebach, sq. 12°, il.

An attempt towards an international language, by Dr. Esperanto, tr. by Henry Phillips, Jr.

Hauff, Das kalte herz.

An elementary political economy, by Francis A. Walker.

INTERSTATE PUB. CO., CHIC. AND BOST.

Interstate second reader, by Kate L. Brown.

About Authors, a series for beginners in literature: 1, Favorite authors for little folks, by Mrs. Frances A. Humphery, 128 p., 16°, 36 c.; 2, English authors for young folks, by Amanda B. Harris, 188 p., 16°, 48 c.; 3, American authors for young folks, by Amanda B. Harris, 280 p., 16°, 60 c.

Gilman's Historical Readers, by Arthur Gilman, M.A., *2d rev. ed.*: 1, The discovery and exploration of America, 128 p., 16°, 36 c.; 2, The colonization of America, 160 p., 16°, 48 c.; 3, The making of the American nation, 192 p., 16°, 60 c.

W. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Le Cid, by Corneille, annotated by Schele de Vere, 12°, 20 c.

Le bourgeois gentilhomme, by Molière, annotated by Schele de Vere, 12°, 20 c.

Le genre des noms, by B. F. Bernard, treatise on the gender of French nouns, 12°, 25 c.

French verbs at a glance, by Mariot de Beauvoisin, 8°, 35 c., *new ed.*

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

An hour with Delsarte, a study of expression, by Anna Morgan, 12°, $2.

Decisive events in American history, Burgoyne's invasion of 1777, with an outline sketch of the American invasion of Canada, 1775-6, by Samuel Adams Drake.

Every-day business, notes on its practical details, by M. S. Emery.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Longmans' new atlas, political and physical, for the use of schools and private persons, consisting of 40 quarto and 16 octavo maps and diagrams, besides insets and 16 quarto pl. of views, etc., ed. by Geo. G. Chisholm, imp. 4° or imp. 8°.

A new volume of Prof. Witt's *Classical series for the young*, tr. by Frances Younghusband.

Old and new astronomy, by Richard A. Proctor, pt. 8.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Reports on elementary schools, 1852-1882, by Matthew Arnold, ed. by the Right Hon. Sir Francis R. Sandford, 8°.

A syllabus of modern plane geometry, by the Rev. John J. Milne, 8°.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, PHILA.

The elocutionist's annual, 16 v., nos. 1 and 2, *new rev. enl. ed.*, *ea.*, cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

THE NORMAL PUB. CO., 1124 ARCH ST., PHILA.

Normal methods of teaching, *reduced to* $1.50; Mental science and culture, *reduced to* $1.50; Philosophy of arithmetic, *reduced to* $2.00.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO., PHILA.

One hundred choice pieces: Fenno's favorites, nos. 5 and 6, for reading and speaking, with marked gestures, analyzed selections, explanatory notes, the principle of gestures, etc., by Frank H. Fenno, *ea.* 25 c.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Studies in primary education, by Mary Putnam Jacobi, M.D.

The nursery lesson book, a guide for mothers in teaching young children, by Philip G. Hubert, Jr.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., CHIC. AND N. Y.

Drawing and designing, in a series of lessons, by Charles G. Leland (*Minor arts and industries*, no. 1), 100 p., il. 16°, flex. cl., 50 c.

FLEMING H. REVELL, N. Y. AND CHIC.

Imperial globe atlas of modern and ancient geography, containing 38 imperial quarto maps, with an index of 20,000 names, large 4°, *net*, $1.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

The multum in parvo atlas of the world, by W. and A. K. Johnston, 16°, $1.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO., CIN.

Elements of psychology, for young teachers, by Edwin C. Hewett, *about* 175 p., 12°.

McGuffey's new high school reader, *rev. ed.*, *about* 500 p., 12°.

Grammar of the English language, *rev. ed.*, by Alfred Holbrook, *about* 275 p., 12°.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Star atlas, containing maps of all the stars from 1 to 6.5 magnitude between the north pole and 34° south declination, and of all nebulæ and star-clusters in the same region which are visible in telescopes of moderate powers. With explanatory text, by Dr. Hermann J. Klein, translated and adapted for English readers, by Edmund McClure, 18 charts and 81 pages of illustrative letter-press, imperial 4to, cloth, $2.25 *net*.

FICTION.

(*See also* "*Juvenile Books*;" "*Literary*.")

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

The garden's story, by Geo. H. Ellwanger.

The ladies' gallery, by Justin McCarthy and Mrs. Campbell Praed.

The reproach of Annesley, by Maxwell Grey, author of "Silence of Dean Maitland."

The story of Happinolande, and other legends, by O. B. Bunce (*The Gainsborough series*), 12°, pap., 25 c.

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

The romance of an alter ego, by Lloyd S. Bryce, pap., 50 c.

Frederick Struthers's romance, a novel, by Albert Ulmann, pap., 50 c.

Brentano's Romantic library, v. 2, the Musset volume, containing three novelettes, "Margot," "The beauty spot," and "Croisilles," transferred into English by E. de v. Vermont, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A. S. BURT, N. Y.

In *Manhattan series of popular American novels*: A strange pilgrimage, by Mrs. J. H. Walworth; A moment of madness, by Charles J. Bellamy; Kildhurm's oak, by Julian Hawthorne; A true aristocrat, by Mrs. Georgie Sheldon, *ea.*, pap., 25 c.

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Burkett's Lock, by M. G. McClelland.

An hour's promise, by Annie Eliot.

Rented a husband, by Annie Eliot.

A banker of Bankersville, by Maurice Thompson.

Baldy's Point, by Mrs. J. H. Walworth.

The diamond button, by Barclay North.

A swallow's wing, by Chas. Hannan.

At love's extremes, by Maurice Thompson.

The last of the Van Slacks, by E. S. Van Tile.

A man of the name of John, by Florence M. King.

Two sides of a story, by George Parsons Lathrop.

Sergeant Von, or a long chase, from the diary of Inspector Byrnes.

The secret of the Lamas, a tale of Thibet.

Grandison Mather, by Sidney Luska (Henry Harland).

Time's scythe, by Jane Valentine.

CUPPLES & HURD, BOST.

Cleopatra's daughter; a romance of a branch of roses, by William Armstrong, 12°, $1.25.

The sphinx in Aubrey parish, by N. H. Chamberlain, 481 p., 12°, $1.50.

Romance of a shop, by Amy Levy, 12°, $1.50.

JOHN DELAY, N. Y.

Grisette, by Viscount Valrose, 16° (*Gleanings from foreign authors*), pap., 50 c.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

The last of the Macallisters, by Mrs. A. E. Barr, *new ed.*, 12°, $1.25.

Between two loves, by Mrs. A. E. Barr, *new ed.*, 12°, $1.25.

The novels of Besant and Rice, *new pap. ed.*, *ea.*, 35 c.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

Dream of love and fire, by a dreamer, il., sm. 4°, $1.50.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Between the lines, a story of the war, by Captain Charles King, il. 8°.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

A crooked path, a novel, by Mrs. Alexander.

Esther Denison, a novel, by Adeline Sergeant.

Jerry, a new American novel.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Passe Rose, a novel, by Arthur Sherburne Hardy, 16°, $1.25.

The open door, a novel, by Blanche Willis Howard, 12°, $1.50.

W. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Vaillante, by Jacques Vincent (*in French*), 12° (*Romans choisis*), 60 c.

L'attelage de la Marquise, by Leon Tinseau (*in French*) 16° (*Contes choisis*), 25 c.

Le tour du monde, by Jules Verne (*in French*) 12° (*Romans choisis*), 60 c.

Notre-dâme de Paris, by Victor Hugo (*in French*) with the il. in the *édition de luxe*, 2 v., 12°, pap., $2; cl. $3; hf. cf., $6.

THE JUDGE PUB. CO., N. Y.

Lady Car, the sequel of a life, by Mrs. Oliphant, 12°, pap., 25 c., *authorised American ed.*

Jack of hearts, by H. T. Johnson, 12°, pap., 25 c.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

The witness of the sun, by Amélie Rives.

The Alpine fay, a romance from the German of E. Werner, tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister.

Far in the forest, a story by S. Weir Mitchell, 12°.

The queen of Bedlam, a story of frontier army life, by Capt. Chas. King, U. S. A., 12°.

D. LOTHROP CO., BOST.

Vagabond tales, by Hjalmar Hjorth Boyesen, 12°, $1.25.

Alan Thorne, by Martha Livingston Moodey, 12°, $1.25.

FRANK F. LOVELL CO., N. Y.

The wing of Azrael, a novel, by Mrs. Mona Caird.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Greifenstein, by F. Marion Crawford, 3 v., 8°.

A London life, by Henry James, 2 v., 8°.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILA.

Petersons' 25 cent series: Fashion and famine, by Mrs. Ann S. Stephens; Retribution, by Mrs. Emma D. E. N. Southworth; A heart twice won, by Elizabeth Van Loon; The prairie flower, by Emerson Bennett; India, or the pearl of Pearl River, by Mrs. Southworth; The heiress of Greenhurst, by Mrs. Ann S. Stephens; Linda, Robert Graham, and Eoline, by Mrs. Hentz; Leni-Leoti, by Emerson Bennett; Miss Crespigny, by Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett; Jealousy, by George Sand; Helene, a tale of love and passion by Emile Zola; Clara Moreland, by Emerson Bennett; Renee, and Therese Raquin, by Emile Zola; Bertha's baby; Her second love, by Ashford Owen; The bride of the wilderness, by Emerson Bennett; Handsome Miss Lisle, by Lady Gladys Hamilton; Two kisses, by Captain Hawley Smart; Mam'zelle Eugenie, by Madame Henry Greville; Worth the Wooing, by Lady Gladys Hamilton, and others.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., CHIC. AND N. Y.

Nikanor, by Henry Greville, 300 p., il. 16° (*Rialto series*), pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.

Merze, the story of an actress, by Marah Ellis Ryan, il. 16° (*Rialto series*), pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Thomas Hard, priest, by Barton Lee.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

In his name, and Ten times one is ten, by E. E. Hale, *new cheaper ed.*, pap., *ea.*, 25 c.

The little pilgrim, further experiences, by Mrs. Oliphant.

Chata and Chinita, a story, by Louise Palmer Heaven.

The new priest in Conception Bay, by Robert Lowell, *new rev. ed.*

Miss Eyre from Boston and others, a collection of stories, by Louise Chandler Moulton.

Bureaucracy, by Balzac, translated by Miss Wormeley.

Seraphita, by Balzac, translated by Miss Wormeley.

Inside our gate, a story, by Mrs. C. C. Brush.

Stories of the seen and unseen, by Mrs. Oliphant, comprising A little pilgrim, Old Lady Mary, The open door, The portrait, 16°.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Tales of the seven deadly sins, being the confessio amantis of John Gower (*Carisbrooke Library*, v. 2, ed. by Prof. Henry Morley, a continuation and development of the Universal Lib.), 12°, cl., cut or uncut, $1.00; hf. Roxb., $1.25.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The pretty sister of José, by Frances Hodgson Burnett, il. by C. S. Reinhart, 12°, $1.00.

The Erckmann-Chatrian national novels: Madame Thérèse, The Conscript, The blockade of Phalsburg, The invasion of France in 1814, Waterloo, The plebiscite, *new ed.*, 6 v., il., 12°, *ea.*, $1.25.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

The dead Leman, and other tales from the French, by Andrew Lang and Paul Sylvester, 16+336 p., 12°, $2.

Operatic tales, by F. R. Chesney, 8°, $2.25.

TICKNOR & CO., BOST.

Dragons' teeth, from the Portuguese of Eça de Queiros, by Mrs. Mary J. Serrano, 12°, $1.50.

Under green apple boughs, by Helen Campbell, il. by Howard Pyle (*Ticknor's pap. ser.*, no. 54), pap., 50 c.

Two coronets, by Agnes Tincker.

Fools of nature, by Alice Brown.

Dust, by Julian Hawthorne.

HISTORY.

(*See also* "*Biography*;" "*Education*;" "*Religion.*")

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

The history of ancient civilization, a handbook based upon M. Gustave Ducoudray's *Histoire sommaire de la civilisation*, ed. by the Rev. J. Verschoyle, il. 12°.

A. S. BARNES & CO., N. Y.

The three Germanies, by Theo. S. Fay, 2 v., 8°, $10.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

New materials for the history of the American revolution, tr. from the French archives, by John Durand.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

The beginnings of New England, by John Fiske, cr. 8°, $2.00.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

A history of the great civil war, 1642-1649, by Samuel Rawson Gardiner, in 3 v., v. 2, 1644-1647, 8°.

D. LOTHROP CO., BOST.

The story of Vermont, by John L. Heaton (*Story of the states series*, no. 4).

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The writings of George Washington, including His diaries and correspondence, ed. by Worthington C. Ford, 14 v., 8°, v. 2-14, *ea.*, $5.00.

The story of Boston, by Arthur Gilman, il. 8° (*Great cities of the republic ser.*).

The winning of the West and Southwest from the Alleghanies to the Mississippi, 1769-1783, by Theodore Roosevelt.

Manual of oriental antiquities, including the architecture, sculpture and industrial arts of Chaldea, Assyria, Persia, Syria, Judæa, Phœnicia, and Carthage, by Ernest Babylon, tr. and enl. by B. T. A. Evetts, il. 8°.

In the *Story of the nations series:* The story of Phœnicia, by Prof. George Rawlinson; The story of the Crusades, by T. A. Archer; The story of Early Britain, by Prof. Alfred Church; The story of the Hanse Towns, by Helen Zimmern; *ea.*, il. 12°, $1.50.

In *English history from contemporary writers ser.:* The crusade of Richard I., 1187-1189, by T. A. Archer, 16°, $1.25; The troublesome days of Richard II., by Miss L. Toulmin Smith, 16°, 75 c.; Alfred and the Danes, 870-901, by F. York Powell, 16°, 75 c.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Historical memorials of Westminster Abbey and Historical memorials of Canterbury, by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D., *new cheap ed.*, 4 v., il. 12°, $6.00.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Heimskringla, or the sagas of the Norse kings, from the Icelandic of Snorre Sturlason, by Samuel Laing, *new rev. ed.*, 4 v., *net*, $20.00.

Hayti, or the black republic, by Sir Spenser St. John, *new ed. rev. and enl.*, 8°, $2.50.

Francis the First and his times, from the French of Madame C. Coignet, by Fanny Twemlow, por., 8°, $5.00.

WHITE & ALLEN, N. Y.

1789-1889, Centennial anniversary of Washington's inauguration, an historical souvenir, by Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.

HUMOR, WIT, AND SATIRE.

(*See also* "*Sports.*")

CUPPLES & HURD, BOST.

Aunt Nabby, her rambles, her adventures, and her notions, by Mrs. Peleg Newsby, 12°, pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.

GEBBIE & CO., PHILA.

Solid for Mulhooly, a political satire, by Rufus K. Shapley, with il. by Thomas Nast, 12°, cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

The laughing philosopher (in the middle of the nineteenth century); ed. by Alfred Crowquill, il. 12°, $1.50.

FREDERICK A. STOKES & BRO., N. Y.

Fun from *Life*, obl. 8°, bds., $1.00.

The last American, by J. A. Mitchell, an amusing and satirical account of the adventures of a party of Persian explorers among the ruins of America, in the year 1987 A.D., 16°, $1.00.

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

(*See also* "*Art and Gift-Books.*")

A. L. BURT, N. Y.

The Boys' home series: A jaunt through Java, by Edward S. Ellis; The king of Apeland, by Harry Prentice; Tom, the boot-black, or the road to success, by Horatio Alger, Jr.; Roy Gilbert's search, by William Pendleton Chipman, *ea.*, cl., $1; pap., 25 c.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

Queen Hildegarde, by Laura E. Richards, 12°, $1.50.

Six girls, by Fannie Belle Irving, *new ed.*, 12°, $1.50.

Giotto's sheep, by Mary E. Waller, a story of Florence, il., sm. 4°, $1.50.

The rosebush of Hildesheim, by Mary E. Waller, il., sm. 4°, $1.50.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Fairy tales in prose and verse, selected from the works of standard authors, ed., with notes, by William J. Rolfe, 16° (*English classics for home and school*).

Princess Liliwinkins and other stories, by Henrietta C. Wright, il. 8°.

Uncle Peter's trust, by George B. Perry, il. (*Harper's young people series*).

D. LOTHROP CO., BOST.

The little red shop, by Margaret Sidney, 12°, $1.

Tom's street, by Mrs. S. R. Graham Clarke.

A sevenfold trouble, by Mrs. Alden ("Pansy").

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

The lost cheque, by Mrs. Elizabeth Cheal, 12°, $1.25.

The captain's bargain, by Mrs. J. McNair Wright, 12°, $1.25.

JAMES POTT & CO., N. Y.

A life of Christ, for young readers, by Cunningham Geikie, D.D., *2d ed.*, 445 p., il. 8°, $2.00.

Little King Davie, or kings and priests unto God, a story founded on one of Canon Knox-Little's sermons and dedicated to him, 50 c.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Sunday school stories for infant classes, by E. E. Hale.

WHITE & ALLEN, N. Y.

Deb and the duchess, by L. T. Meade, with seven il. by M. Ellen Edwards, 8°, $1.50.

LAW, GOVERNMENT, ETC.

THE H. P. HUBBARD CO., NEW HAVEN, CT.

Blue book of the trade mark law of all countries, 8°, $1.50.

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., PHILA.

Penn. sup. ct. digest, vol. 3, for the year 1888, shp., $3.50.

Penn. sup. ct. digest, vol. 4, for the year 1889, pub. in parts, each part containing an index to the entire volume to that date, $3.00 *per annum.*

The law of married women in Pennsylvania, especially in relation to the act of 1887, by G. A. Endlich and Louis Richards, 8°.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

An exposition of the principles of partnership, by James Parsons.

The law of executors and administrators, by Simon Greenleaf Croswell.

The American law of administration, by Hon. J. G. Woerner, 2 v.

United States digest, vol. 19, new series, including a digest of decisions of the various courts for 1888.

Massachusetts reports, v. 147.

Notes on the revised statutes of the United States and the subsequent legislation of congress, by John M. Gould.

The law of patents, by Prof. W. C. Robinson.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The geography of marriage, a consideration of the legal complexities connected with marriage in the United States, by William L. Snyder.

A manual of procedure for deliberative assemblies, by George G. Crocker.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

New series of reports of (English) state trials, ed. by John Macdonell, in *about* 10 v., v. 1, *net*, $3.50.

LITERARY HISTORY AND MISCELLANY: COLLECTED WORKS.

(*See also* "*Biography;*" "*Education;*" "*Fiction;*" "*Music;*" "*Poetry,*" *etc.*)

CUPPLES & HURD, BOST.

Jewish portraits, by Lady Magnus, 215 p., 12°, $1.50.

The green paper series: 1. Adventures in the wilderness, or camp life in the Adirondacks, by W. H. H. Murray; 2. Silken threads, a detective story, by the author of "Mr. and Mrs. Morton;" 3. Lastchance Junction, by Sally Pratt McLean; 4. The monk's wedding, from the German, by S. H. Adams; 5. Yesterdays with actors, by C. M. R. Winslow; 6. Deacons, by W. H. H. Murray; 7. A summer cruise on the coast of New England, by R. Carter; 8. The last Von Reckenburg, by L. Von François; 9. Stray leaves from Newport, by E. G. Wheeler; 10. Civilization in the United States, by Matthew Arnold; 11. Aunt Pen's American nieces at Bledisloe; 12. Towhead, by Sally Pratt McLean; 13. Zorah, by E. Balch; 14. Old New England days, by Sophie M. Damon; 15. Cape Cod folks, by Sally Pratt McLean; 16. Theodore Parker, by Frances Cooke; 17. A little upstart, by W. H. Rideing; 18. Abelard and Heloisa, by W. W. Newton, *ea.*, 12°, 50 c.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

A manual of historical literature, by Charles K. Adams, *3d ed., rev. and enl.*, 8°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Works of Rowland G. Hazard, ed. by his granddaughter, Caroline Hazard, in 4 v., cr. 8°.

LOCKWOOD & COOMBS, N. Y.

The brotherhood of letters, being chapters on notable meetings of literary men, by J. Rogers Rees, 16°, $1.25; hf. roxb., $2.50.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Literary workers, or pilgrims to the temple of fame, by John George Hargreaves, 4°.

Characters in Macbeth, extracted from "Studies of Shakespeare," by George Fletcher, 1847, 8°.

Goethe's Faust, the second part a new translation in verse, with notes, by James Adey Birds, 8°.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

The pleasures of life, by Sir John Lubbock, pt. 2, 8°.

Literature in its social aspects, and other essays, by Aubrey De Vere, 8°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The wit and wisdom of Sydney Smith, a selection of the most memorable passages in his writings and conversation, 32° (*Knickerbocker nuggets*).

Specimens of the English dramatic poets, by Charles Lamb, 2 v., 32° (*Knickerbocker nuggets*).

De Quincey's Murder as a fine art, Three memorable murders, and The Spanish nun (*Knickerbocker nuggets*, no. 19).

The best books, a reader's guide to the choice of the best available books in all departments of literature down to 1888, *2d ed.*, rewritten and much enlarged, comp. by W. Swan Sonnenschein.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

French and English essays, by Philip Gilbert Hamerton.

FREDERICK A. STOKES & BRO., N. Y.

New handy volume standards: 1. Bulwer's famous historical romances, 4 v., comprises Last days of Pompeii, 1 v.; Rienzi, 1 v.; The last of the barons, 2 v.; 2. Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches, Carlyle, 4 v.; 3. Select writings of Lord Macaulay, Trevelyan, 3 v.; 4. Tales from Blackwood, 2 v. *ea.*, 16°, *per v.*, cl., $1; hf. cf., $2.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Select essays of Thomas De Quincey, narrative and imaginative, ed. and annotated by David Masson 2 v., 8°, $3.

The *Ideal series:* Sartor resartus, by Thomas Carlyle; In vinculis, by Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, *ea.*, elzevir 8°, $2.

MEDICAL SCIENCE.

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

A manual of instruction in the principles of prompt aid to the injured, designed for military and civil use, by Alvah H. Doty, M.D., 224 p., il. 12°, $1.25.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & Co., PHILA.

Surgical handbook for the use of practitioners and students, by F. Mitchell Caird and C. Walter Cathcart, 400 p., il. 32°.

Medical directory of Philadelphia and Camden, 1889, containing lists of physicians of all schools of practice, dentists, druggists, veterinarians, and chemists, with information concering medical societies, colleges, and associations, hospitals, asylums, charities, etc., mor., $2.

Examination of water for sanitary and technical purposes, by Henry Leffmann, M.D., and William Beam.

Materia medica and therapeutics, for the use of students and physicians, by Prof. John B. Biddle, M.D., 11*th ed.*, rev. by his son, Clement Biddle, M.D., and Henry Morris, M.D.

Diabetes, its causes and permanent cure, from the standpoint of experience and scientific investigation, by Emil Schnee, M.D., tr. by R. L. Tafel, M.D., *rev. and enl.* by the author, 215 p., 8°.

Diagnosis and treatment of extrauterine pregnancy, being the "Jenks Prize Essay" of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, by John Strahan, 140 p., 8°.

Commercial organic analysis, v. 3, pt. 1, by Alfred Allen, 8°.

Text-book on midwifery, including the diseases of childbed, by Dr. F. Winckel, authorized tr. by J. Clifton Edgar, M.D., il. 8°.

The throat and nose, including the pharynx, larynx, trachea, œsophagus, nasal cavities, etc., etc., by Morell Mackenzie, M.D., *rev. and ed.* by D. Bryson Delavan, M.D., 800 p., il. 8°.

CUPPLES & HURD, BOST.

The diagnosis and medical treatment of acute intestinal obstruction, by Reginald H. Fitz, M.D., 12°, pap., 50 c.

Acute pancreatitis, a consideration of pancreatic hemorrhage, hemorrhagic, suppurative, and gangrenous pancreatitis, and of disseminated fat-necrosis, by Reginald H. Fitz, M.D., 50 c.

Diet in relation to age and activity, by Sir Henry Thompson, 16°, pap., 25 c.; cl., 50 c.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Roaring in horses (laryngismus paralyticus), its history, nature, causes, prevention, and treatment, by Dr. George Fleming, il. 8°, $2.

LEA BROS. & Co., PHILA.

A universal medical dictionary, including English, French, German, Italian, and Latin technical terms used in medicine and the collateral sciences, by John S. Billings, M.D.

The relations of microörganisms to injuries and surgical diseases, by Nicholas Senn, M.D., 272 p., 13 col. pl., 8°.

A treatise on surgery, its principles and practice, by T. Holmes, M.D., *new American ed.*, from the 5th English ed., 1000 p., il. 8°.

Diseases of women and abdominal surgery, by Lawson Tait, 600 p., il. 8°.

Diseases of women, a manual of non-surgical gynecology designed especially for students and general practitioners, by F. H. Davenport, M.D., il. 8°.

Diseases of the throat and nasal passages, a guide to the diagnosis and treatment of affections of the pharynx, œsophagus, trachea, larynx, and nares, by J. Solis Cohen, M.D., 3*d ed.*, rev. and rewritten, with a number of new il., 8°.

Text-book of ophthalmology, by Wm. F. Norris, M.D., and Chas. A. Oliver, M.D., *about* 500 p., il. 8°.

A guide to therapeutics and materia medica, by Robert Farquharson, M.D., *new American ed.*, from the fourth English ed., enl. and adapted to the U. S. Pharmacopœia, by Frank Woodbury, M.D.

Text-book of physiology, by Michael Foster, M.D., *new American ed.*, from the fifth English ed., with notes and additions by E. T. Reichert, M.D., *about* 1000 p., 300 il., 12°.

A clinical atlas of venereal and skin diseases, including diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment, in 8 folio parts, measuring 14 x 18 inches, and comprising 58 colored plates with 192 figures, and 400 pages of text with 65 engravings. Price per pt., $2.00. Pts. I., II., III., and IV., ready; V., VI., VII., and VIII., in press, *subs.*

New remedies of indigenous source, their physiological actions and therapeutical uses, by Roberts Bartholow, M.D.

Pathology and morbid anatomy, by T. Henry Green, M.D., *new 6th American ed.*, from the 7th rev. and enl. English ed., 500 p., il. 8°.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., PHILA.

An elementary treatise on human anatomy, by Joseph Leidy, *new ed.*, il.

Practical lessons in nursing, v. 5, Diseases and injuries of the ear, their prevention and cure, by Charles H. Burnett, M.D.

Cyclopædia of diseases of children, by American, British, and Canadian authors, ed. by John M. Keating. In 4 v., v. 1, *subs.*

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

The diseases of children, medical and surgical, by Henry Ashby, M.D., and Geo. A. Wright.

A treatise on diseases of the sheep, being a manual of ovine pathology for the use of veterinary practitioners, and students, by Veterinary Surgeon J. H. Steel, il.

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

The bacteria in Asiatic cholera, by E. Klein, 8°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The insane in foreign countries, notes of an examination of European methods of caring for the insane, by the Hon. W. P. Letchworth, il. 8°.

Suggestive therapeutics, a study of the nature and use of hypnotism, by Prof. H. Bernheim, tr. by Dr. Christian A. Herter, 8°.

POETRY AND DRAMA.

(*See* "*Literary.*")

CUPPLES & HURD, BOST.

Echoes from Cape Ann, a book of poems, recitations, and memorial tokens, by Maria J. Dodge, $1.50.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

The mouse-trap, and other farces, by W. D. Howells, 12°.

JOHN MURPHY & Co., BOST.

Poems, by Frederick William Faber, D.D., 4*th ed.*, 12°, cl., $1.50.

JAMES POTT & Co., N. Y.

The paschal, poems for Passion-tide and Easter, by Arthur Cleveland Coxe, D.D.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

The complete works of William Shakespeare, ed. by Henry Irving and Frank Marshall, in 8 v., v. 5-8, il. 8°, *ea.*, $3.

Poems and translations, by W. J. Linton, sm. 4°, il. and por., hf. German cf., *net*, $5.

POLITICS, SOCIOLOGY, AND ECONOMICS.

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

A treatise on coöperative savings and loan associations, including building and loan associations, mutual savings and loan associations, accumulating fund associations, coöperative banks, etc., with appendix containing laws of New York, Pennsylvania, and Massachusetts, forms for articles of associations, by-laws, account-books, etc., by Seymour Dexter, 12°, $1.50.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

The tramp at home, by Lee Meriwether, special agent of the U. S. Department of Labor, il. 12°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

Constitutional history and government of the United States, by J. S. Landon, 8°.

Profit sharing between employer and employee, a study in the evolution of the wages system, by Nicholas P. Gilman, cr. 8°, $1.75.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Every-day business, notes on its practical details, by M. S. Emery.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

Speeches by the Right Honorable Lord Randolph Churchill, from 1880 to 1888, rev. and corrected by himself, with an introductory review, and notes to the speeches, by Louis J. Jennings, M.P., 2 v., 8°.

Cardinal Lavigerie and slavery in Africa.

The theory of credit, by Henry Dunning Macleod.

Russia in Central Asia in 1888, by the Hon. George Curzon, M.P., with illustrations, maps, appendices, and an index.

War with crime, being a selection of reprinted papers on crime, prison discipline, etc., by the late T. Barwick Ll. Baker, ed. by Herbert Philips and Edmund Verney, 8°.

On parliamentary government in England, its origin, development, and practical operation, by Alpheus Todd, *2d ed.*, in 2 v., v. 2.

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

The Duke of Wellington's plan, and other papers, by the Hon. S. Dana Horton, 8°.

N. MURRAY, AGT. JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV., BALT., MD.

Local constitutional history of the United States, by George E. Howard, in 2 v., v. 1, 500 p., 8°, $3.

Johns Hopkins University Studies, 7th ser.: 4. The city government of New Orleans, by Judge William W. Howe, 25 c.; 5. The city government of Chicago, with a bibliography on municipal government in the United States, by F. H. Hodder; 6. A New England village community, a study of Wethersfield, Windsor, and Hartford, by Charles M. Andrews; 7. The study of history in France and Germany, by Professor Paul Fredericq, tr. by Henrietta Leonard; 8. Federal government in Canada, by James G. Bourinot; 9. Local government in Wisconsin, by David E. Spencer; 10-11. The Gilmer letters, an account of the English professors obtained by Gilmer and Jefferson for the University of Virginia, by William P. Trent; 12. Higher education of the people, a series of social and educational studies, by Herbert B. Adams.

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Alcohol in society, $500 prize essay, by Richard Eddy, D.D., 12°, 398 p., $1.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The constitutional history of the United States as seen in the development of American law, comprising the following: 1. The Federal judiciary, its place in the American political system, by Thos. M. Cooley, LL.D.; 2. Constitutional development in the U. S. as influenced by Chief Justice Marshall, by Henry Hitchcock; 3. Constitutional development in the U. S. as influenced by Chief Justice Taney, by Geo. W. Biddle; 4. Constitutional development in the U. S. as influenced by decisions of the Supreme Court since 1864, by Charles A. Kent; 5. The state judiciary, its place in the American political system, by D. H. Chamberlain, LL.D., 1 v., *about* $2.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Prisoners of poverty abroad, by Helen Campbell.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N.Y.

Hazell's annual cyclopædia, 1889, ed. by E. D. Price, 8°, $1.50.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co., N. Y.

Marriage and divorce in physical, psychical, moral, and social relations, according to the law natural and revealed, by B. Franklin, D.D.

RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.

(*See also* "*Education*," "*History*," *and* "*Poetry*.")

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Lectures on preaching, by the Rev. John Ker, D.D., with preface by Rev. W. M. Taylor, D.D., 8°, $1.50.

Second series of The expositor's Bible, 6 new v.

The beginnings of ethics, by Rev. Carroll Cutler, 12°, *net*, $1.25.

Old Testament prophecy, its nature, connection with Old Testament history, Messianic prophecy, and New Testament fulfilment, by Chas. Elliott, D.D.

A. S. BARNES & Co., N. Y.

Songs of praise for social and Sabbath worship, hymns and tunes, 8°, $1.

The people's praise-book; or, carmina sanctorum, Baptist ed., by Henry M. Sanders and George A. Lorimer, $2.

WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.

A critical and grammatical commentary on St. Paul's first epistle to the Corinthians, by Charles J. Ellicott, D.D., 342 p., 8°, $2.75.

A defence of the Catholic faith concerning the satisfaction of Christ against Faustus Socinus, by Hugo Grotius, tr. with notes and an historical introduction by Frank Hugh Foster, 372 p., 16°, $1.50.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Living questions, studies in nature and grace, by Warren Hathaway, 360 p., 12°, $1.25.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Latin hymn-writers and their hymns, by the late Rev. Samuel W. Duffield, ed. and completed by Rev. R. E. Thompson, D.D., 400 p., 8°, $3.

GEBBIE & Co., PHILA.

The imitation of Christ, by Thomas à Kempis, new translation, il. with 20 photogravures, 8°, $5.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

The way, the nature, and means of revelation, by John F. Weir, 12°, $1.75.

The immanent God, and other sermons, by Rev. Abraham W. Jackson, 16°.

CHARLES H. KERR & Co., CHIC.

A study for a new view of faith, by James Vila Blake, 100 p., 12°, 50 c.

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

Gifts for ministry, addresses to candidates for ordination, by Brooke Foss Westcott, D.D., 8°.

Supernatural religion, by the Rev. J. B. Lightfoot, D.D., 8°.

JOHN MURPHY & Co., BALT.

Notes on doctrinal and spiritual subjects, by Frederick William Faber, D.D., 2 v., 12°, *ea.*, $1.50.

Catholic church and Christian state, a series of essays on the relation of the church to the civil power, tr. from the German of His Eminence Cardinal Joseph Hergenroether, 2 v., 12°.

Manual of the Holy Face, for the use of the Arch-Confraternity, followed by the Little office of the Holy Name of God, by the Rev. Abbé Janvier, with the approbation of Mgr. the most Rev. Archbishop of Tours, from the French by P. P. S., 32°, 40 c.

Our Christian heritage, by Cardinal Gibbons.

JAMES POTT & Co., N. Y.

The minister of the true tabernacle, and his ministry in the church on earth, some thoughts and suggestions for the eve of ordination, with an introduction on Anglican principles of worship, by the Rev. Allan Becher Webb, D.D., Bishop of Grahamstown, *net*, 75 c.

The analytics of a belief in a future life, by L. P Gratacap, 12°, *net*, $2.

The mysteries of Providence and of grace, as illustrated in the story of Lazarus, being meditations delivered in Trinity Cathedral, Easton, Md., in Lent, 1884, by Henry C. Lay, D.D., 75 c.

Reasonable faith, four sermons on fundamental Christian doctrines, by Rev. A. C. A. Hall, 20 c.

The divine memorial of the Holy Eucharist, a brief exposition of the harmony subsisting between the passion of Christ and its representations in the old and new covenants, by the Rev. H. C. Stuart, 150 p., $1.

Kindness in general, kind thoughts, kind words, kind actions, being but a part of the famous spiritual conferences, by Rev. F. M. Faber, D.D., 78 p., 50 c.

The ministry of the Christian church, by Charles Gore, 424 p., 8°, $4.50.

Our inheritance, a popular account of the Holy Eucharist during the first three centuries, by the Rev. S. Baring-Gould, 8°, *net*, $3.80.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Christian doctrine harmonized and its absolute rationality vindicated, by John Steinfort Kedney, 2 v., 8°, $5.

RAND, MCNALLY & Co., CHIC. AND N. Y.

The Salvation Army, its aims and methods, by Nora Marks, pap., 50 c.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., N. Y.

The imitation of Christ, and the three following books, now for the first time faithfully rendered in rhythm, after the manner in which they were written, by Thomas à Kempis.

The thumb Bible, by John Taylor, *American ed.*, 64°, mor. pap., 50 c.

The biblical illustrator, or, anecdotes, similes, emblems, illustrations, expository, scientific, geographical, historical, and homiletic, gathered from a wide

range of home and foreign literature, on the verses of the Bible, by Rev. Joseph S. Exell, M.A., v. 3, Galatians, 8°, $2.

In the *Pulpit Commentary:* Old Testament, II. Samuel; New Testament, Luke, v. 1.

In *Epochs of Church History:* Wycklyf and the Reformation, by Reginald Lane Poole, 16°, 80 c.

The spirit of Christ, by Andrew Murray, 12°, $1.25.

Golden thoughts from the imitation of Christ, selected by T. M. Lindsay, D.D., 16°, ivory boards, $1.

Men of the Bible series: Isaiah, his life and times, by Rev. Canon S. R. Driver; Jeremiah, his life and times, by Rev. Canon T. K. Cheyne, M.A.; Samuel and Saul, their lives and times, by Rev. W. J. Deane; Daniel, his life and times, by H. Deane; Gideon, his life and times, by J. M. Lang, D.D.; David, his life and times, by Rev. William J. Deane, *ea.*, 12°, $1.

FLEMING H. REVELL, N. Y. AND CHIC.

The missionary year-book for 1889-90, containing historical and statistical accounts of the principal Protestant missionary societies in America, Great Britain, and the continent of Europe, *American ed.*, ed. by Rev. J. T. Gracey, D.D., 16°, $1.25.

Fifty years and beyond, or, old age and how to enjoy it, 400 p., 16°, $1; $1.50.

Bible briefs, or, outline themes for Scripture students, by G. C. and E. A. Needham, 294 p., 16°, $1.

Bible helps for busy men, by A. C. P. Cooke, *4th enl. ed.*, 140 p., 16°, cl., 60 c.; pap., 40 c.

Questions of the ages, by Rev. Moses Smith, 132 p., 12°, 75 c.

An introduction to dogmatic theology, based on Luthardt, by Rev. R. F. Weidner, 260 p., 12°, $2.

The Sabbath, its permanence, promise, and defence, by W. W. Everts, D.D., 278 p., 12°, $1.

Plain papers on prophetic subjects, by W. Trotter, 582 p., 16°, $1.25.

Hymns new and old, ed. by D. B. Towner, 30 c.

The way to win, by John T. Dale, 611 p., 8°, $2.75.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Ethical religion, by W. M. Salter.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Word studies in the New Testament, by Marvin R. Vincent, D.D., v. 2, The writings of John—the Gospel, the Epistles, the Apocalypse, 8°, $4.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

A new commentary on the book of Genesis, by Franz Delitzsch, D.D., in 2 v., v. 2.

W. J. SHUEY, DAYTON, O.

Christian doctrine, a treatise on systematic and practical theology, by various authors, ed. by Bishop J. Weaver, D.D., *about* 600 p., 12°.

Songs of the morning, a new book for Sunday-schools, by Rev. I. Baltzell and Rev. E. S. Lorenz, 160 p., 16°, 25 c.

C. H. WHITING, CHIC.

Forms for special occasions, marriage, burial, baptism, the Lord's supper, ordination, dedication, etc., with Scripture selections for the chamber of sickness, the house of mourning, the service at funerals, by Herrick Johnson, D.D., *about* 126 p., 16°, 75 c.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Sermon stuff, by S. D. McConnell, D.D., 12°, *net*, $1.

The chief things, or, church doctrine for the people, by Rev. A. W. Snyder, 12°, *net*, $1.

Second series of living voices of living men, being practical sermons by bishops and clergy of the church, intended for family and lay reading, 12°, $1.25.

The law of liberty and other discourses, by James Morris Whiton, 12°, $1.25.

Sermons by Frederick W. Farrar, D.D., being twenty new discourses by the Archdeacon of Westminster.

Guide marks by church people, by Bishop Wilmer.

The divine liturgy, by H. M. Luckock, D.D., being a devotional commentary on the Holy Eucharist.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Old Bibles, a popular history and description of Bibles from the time of the earliest English translation, with numerous il., fac-similes of title-pages, and map, by J. R. Dore, 12°, $2.

The history and teachings of the early church as a basis for the reunion of Christendom, lectures delivered under the auspices of the Church Club in Christ Church, N. Y., 12°, $1.25.

A harmony of the gospel narratives of holy week, also of the resurrection, the ascension, and the descent of the Holy Ghost, 12°.

Three counsels of the Divine Master, for the conduct of spiritual life, by Rev. E. M. Goulburn, D.D., 2 v., 12°, $4.

Manual of parochial work, by various authors, 8°, *net*, $2.25.

The infallibility of the church, a course of lectures delivered in the Divinity School of the University of Dublin, by George Salmon, D.D., 8°, 522 p., $5.

Practical hints on boy choir training, by G. Edward Stubbs, 16°, 75 c.

The light of life, sermons preached on various occasions, by the Rev. J. W. Knox-Little, 12°.

SPORTS, GAMES, AMUSEMENTS, ETC.

(*For Reciters, see also* "*Education.*")

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

Where the trout hide, by Kit Clarke, il. 16°, $1; pap., 50 c.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

Fingers of fortune, a guide-book to palmistry, by Eveline M. Farwell, il. 24°, 50 c.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Home gymnastics for the well and the sick, directions how to preserve and increase health, also how to overcome conditions of ill-health by simple movements of the body, adapted to all ages and both sexes, ed. by Dr. E. Angerstein and G. Eckler, tr. from the 8th German ed., 8°.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

George Riddle's readings, *net*, $1.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, PHILA.

Ward's Baseball, *new rev. enl. ed.*

HAROLD ROORBACH, N. Y.

An evening with Copperfield, a literary and dramatic Dickens entertainment, introduces Mrs. Copperfield, Davie, the Peggotys, the Murdstones, Mrs. Gummidge, Little Em'ly, Barkis, Betsey Trotwood, Mr. Dick and his kite, Steerforth, the Creakles, Traddles, Rosa Dartle, Miss Mowcher, Uriah Heep and his Mother, the Micawbers, Dora and Gyp, and the wooden-legged Gatekeeper, 25 c.

An evening with Pickwick, a literary and dramatic Dickens entertainment, introduces the Pickwick Club, the Wardles of Dingley Dell, the Fat Boy, Alfred Jingle, Mrs. Leo Hunter, Lord Mutanhed and Count Smoritork, Arabella Allen and Bob Allen, Bob Sawyer, Mrs. and Master Bardell, Mrs. Cluppins, Mrs. Weller, Stiggins, Tony Weller, Sam Weller, and the Lady Traveller, 25 c.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

The poker book, how to play with success, together with the authentic laws of the game, and notes and explanations thereon, by Richard Guerndale, 8°, 50 c

TRAVEL.

(*See* "*Description.*")

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MARCH 30, 1889.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE AMERICAN BOOK MARKET.

UNDERLYING all questions of the book trade in America is one great fact, that there are here over 60,000,000 of people, speaking one language, the most of them able to read, and on the average more able to buy books than the people of any other country. The trade in reading must be, and is, enormous. The newspaper press, the magazines and like periodicals, the lending libraries, public or other, and the book trade conjointly supply the literary food for these millions of consumers. The newspapers grow bigger and bigger, until their Sunday issues supply for three or four cents more than a day's reading, and they boast larger and larger circulations. For the time being, in the large cities, they monopolize a great part of the reading time of the week, and lessen in this manner the time available for books. "If you read this," says Ruskin, "you cannot read that." The quality varies from sensational stuff to the excellent literary matter of the syndicates, and while these dailies do a great deal of demoralization at the moment, they are developing the reading habit continuously. The magazines of the literary class have in some instances what are called enormous circulations, though all told they do not add up to a million copies. They are of the highest type and, we believe, directly encourage book-reading, although they also take time. The middle-class periodical press, such as the *Youth's Companion*, the *Ladies' Home Journal* of Philadelphia, *Once a Week*, the *New York Ledger* and its rivals, find a very much wider field in reaching the "un-literary class." The public libraries throughout the country of course supply reading in a great many centres, but the number is not so large proportionately as might be thought. The Government Report issued in 1887 registered 5338, with 20,622,076 volumes, and allowing for additions since, the present number of libraries would scarcely exceed 6000, or their books 24,000,000, not one-half book per head of population. Deducting all these sources of supply, remembering that in the thirty years since 1859 our population has more than doubled and that the proportion of illiteracy has much decreased, there ought to be a great market still left for the sale of books.

There *is* a great market, but it is not what it should be. What is more, it is not as high class in America as was the book market of a generation ago. Just before the war several of the existing houses and the predecessors of existing houses in New York, Boston, and Philadelphia were almost at the culmination of their prosperity; and besides these there were a number of other publishing houses of note or respectability whose names are honorable in the history of literature. It would be difficult to find now any publisher who would undertake at his own risk the issue of the many standard series of books which were so creditable to American book production of thirty years back. Publishers find in the present state of American literature little to encourage them; authors find in the present state of American literature little to encourage *them*. The largest houses are unwilling to take the risks which a generation ago their fathers in the business would have taken.

On the other hand, great quantities of books have no doubt been sold. The wide sale of the cheap quartos, mostly as foreign reprints; the sale, by the ton, almost, of the cheap 12mos such as the Porter & Coates *Alta* series; the stacks of poets scattered far and wide in a measure through the regular book trade, but perhaps in larger proportions through the dry-goods bazaars and similar channels of distribution—all these add up a large volume of business. Meanwhile the book trade of the country, counting in jobbers and retailers, has probably not increased and has apparently decreased. Take for instance the city of Salem, Mass., the home of Hawthorne, Prescott, Bowditch, and of many others who have made American literature famous, a place whence some of the noted publishers in the American trade found their way to Boston and other places, a city of great intellectual activity. In old days it was well supplied with retail stores, some of which grew to be publishing houses. The book trade of Salem has not been displaced by a free public library. It is only within the last year or two that such an

institution has been started. Yet only one bookstore of any importance remains in Salem, and that is largely devoted to the sale of wall papers, etc., and expects rather to take orders than to carry any considerable amount of standard books in stock. The live book trade has gone almost entirely into the hands of an enterprising dry-goods house, who are members of the Syndicate Trading Co., and who handle at Christmas time and throughout the year a considerable quantity of books, but could scarcely be relied upon to perform the functions of the old-fashioned bookstore, with its supply of standards on the shelves tempting a customer to increase his library with books that are books. It can scarcely be said that the retail trade has gone to Boston, for the trade of Boston is not so wonderfully larger than it was in old times, and this state of things is more or less true throughout the country. Bookselling and bookbuying have both suffered a decadence in quality as well as in quantity, except in the case of books of exceptional popularity. The size of editions is scarcely larger, if as large, as in the days when we had not a third of our present reading population.

These facts suggest a very interesting question. The trade is there, because our community is a book-reading people. It is peculiarly a trade, however, that needs development by solicitation; books need to be thrust before the eyes of people; they don't get hungry for them three times a day as they do for bread and butter, meat and groceries, tea and coffee. Doubtless the times have changed, and with them the methods of doing business, yet we cannot but believe that publishers and the book trade generally, with this immense possibility of a market before them, could do better than they now do. Are not these suggestions worth consideration by the heads of the trade? We do not believe the difficulty is so incurable but that a remedy can be found.

THESE suggestions are emphasized by the record of this Spring Announcement Number. It furnishes comparatively few books of importance, although there is as usual a fair supply of ingenious devices to tempt the trade. To be sure the trade this year, more than ever before, are putting over their best things and postponing their best efforts until Fall, but here again is a possible opportunity for bettering our conditions. A part of the demoralization of the trade comes from the fact that every one conspires to throw book buying into one or two months of the year. The ideal at which the trade and particularly the heads of the trade should aim is a renascence of book-buying in which the American public will buy better books and buy them more steadily throughout the year.

THE ALDINE CLUB.

FOR some time a careful observer might have noticed that something was up in the circles of the book trade located about Astor Place. What that something was he never would have guessed. Yet slowly it grew and quietly it opened its little bud on Tuesday evening, March 19, at the Clarendon Hotel, New York City. So quiet had been the progress of the movement that none but the initiated were aware of it, and only by the merest chance did it become public.

On the evening above noted about fifty well-known book-makers—writers, publishers, and printers—among whom were Wm. W. Appleton, Henry C. Bunner, of *Puck*, Frank H. Scott, treasurer of the Century Co., John S. Wood, William D. Howells, James F. Ruggles, Charles E. Merrill, Arthur H. Scribner, Frederick A. Stokes, Gilman H. Tucker, Henry T. Thomas, George T. Stevens, George R. Carthcart, Charles A. Clapp, Alexander W. Drake, Effingham Maynard, Louis H. Blakeman, Joseph L. Blamire, George E. Brett, Edward L. Burlingame, editor of *Scribner's Magazine*, Bleecker Van Wagenen, Daniel Appleton, Salter S. Clark, Theodore L. De Vinne, Richard Watson Gilder, Clarence C. Rice, John D. Champlin, jr., Oscar M. Dunham, Orlando Leach, Joseph J. Little and A. D. F. Randolph—met to consider the question of a club organization for the encouragement of literatrue and art and social intercourse and enjoyment. Mr. James F. Ruggles was chosen to preside and an organization was quickly formed.

The incorporators of the club who were named and who have filed their certificates are W. W. Appleton, H. C. Bunner, George R. Carthcart, Charles E. Merrill, Frank H. Scott, Arthur H. Scribner, H. T. Thomas, J. F. Ruggles, and J. S. Wood. Officers were elected as follows: William W. Appleton, President; Henry C. Bunner, Vice-President; Frank H. Scott, Treasurer; and John S. Wood, Secretary.

Then the following Council was elected: Class of 1890, William D. Howells, James F. Ruggles, Frank H. Scott and John S. Wood; class of 1891, Charles E. Merrill, Arthur H. Scribner, Frederick A. Stokes, and Gilman H. Tucker; class of 1892, William W. Appleton, Henry C. Bunner, Henry T. Thomas, and George T. Stevens; class of 1893, George R. Carthcart, Charles A. Clapp, Alexander W. Drake, and Effingham Maynard.

The committees appointed were: House Committee—Henry T. Thomas, George R. Carthcart, and Charles E. Merrill. Auditing Committee—Effingham Maynard, George T. Stevens, and Gilman H. Tucker. Committee on Literature and Art—James F. Ruggles, Alexander W. Drake, and William D. Howells. Committee on Admissions—Class of 1890, Louis H. Blakeman, Joseph L. Blamire, George E. Brett, Edward L. Burlingame, and Bleecker Van Wagenen; class of 1891, Daniel Appleton, Salter S. Clark, Theodore L. De Vinne, Richard W. Gilder, and Clarence C. Rice; class of 1892, John D. Champlin, jr., Oscar M. Dunham, Orlando Leach, Joseph J. Little, and A. D. F. Randolph.

A constitution was adopted according to which publishers, authors, artists, and professional men who have an interest in literature and art are eligible to membership. The resident membership is limited to 200 and the non-resident membership to 150. Fifty members have already joined and applications are coming in rapidly enough to predict that the limit will shortly be reached.

The meeting was adjourned subject to the call of the chairman. The House Committee has leased for a term of years the house at No. 20 Lafayette Place. Decorators will be put to work at once to make the first two floors inhabitable so that they may be ready for occupancy about April 30, when the inauguration of the club will take place. The next meeting will take place April 13.

PROGRESS OF THE NEW COPYRIGHT LAW IN CANADA.

A DEPUTATION of Toronto publishers waited upon the Minister of Justice and Agriculture, March 17, in connection with Sir John Thompson's Copyright Bill. They desired the clause respecting registration in the proposed amendment to be made a little clearer. The deputation pointed out that under Section 6 of the present Act Chancellor Boyd has lately decided that English editions of books for which copyright has been secured in Canada prior to copyright in Great Britain cannot lawfully be imported into Canada. This decision they think will be offensive to the English publisher, as he will lose the sale of some copies of his expensive editions, and will also be objectionable to the Canadian consumer, who wishes a superior edition to the ordinary Canadian book. They would, therefore, suggest that in the proposed bill Section 6 be altered to read as follows: "Nothing in this act shall be held to prohibit the importation from the United Kingdom of copies of any work lawfully printed there. If any work is reprinted subsequently to this edition in the United Kingdom, any person who has previously to the date of entry of such work upon the registers of copyright imported any foreign reprints may dispose of such reprints by sale or otherwise, but the burden of proof of establishing the extent and regularity of the transaction shall in such case be upon such person." They also urged that it is all-important that registration of copyright or intention to publish should be made, as provided in Section 2 of the Copyright Association petition (as otherwise the Canadian market would be flooded with reprints from the United States), which reads as follows:

The conditions for obtaining such copyright shall be that the said literary, scientific, musical or artistic works shall be printed and published or reprinted and republished in Canada within two months after first publication elsewhere, but in no case shall the said exclusive right and liberty in Canada continue to exist after it has expired in the country of origin.

Any copyright work intended to be republished in Canada under this act shall, before publication elsewhere or simultaneously with its first publication elsewhere, be registered in the office of the Minister of Agriculture by the author or his legal representatives, which registration and compliance with the provisions of Section 2 shall secure the exclusive copyright to the author or his legal representative; and it is also desirable that provision should be made that any person or persons shall be at liberty to register any literary, scientific, musical or artistic work prior to or simultaneously with its publication elsewhere, such registration to prohibit the importation of foreign reprints or reproductions of the work so registered. Should the author or his legal representative of the work in question register in accordance with the terms mentioned above, then all former registrations of intention to publish or reproduce are to be void and the registration of the author or his legal representative entitles him to the exclusive Canadian copyright.

Sir John Thompson, in reply, emphatically stated that he desired to protect the Canadian publisher, and left the deputation under the impression that their amendments would be incorporated in the bill.

AN ENGLISH VIEW OF REPRINTING.

From the New York Tribune, March 25.

MR. WARNE's partner is quoted as saying, apropos of their dispute with Longmans over their respective editions of "John Ward, Preacher": "Though we have made up our disagreement we still maintain that we had a perfect right to publish the cheap edition. You see, my feeling on the point is this—Yankees steal every book we bring out till one is driven absolutely frantic, and when I get a chance to repay them in their own coin, of course I like to take it. It was more this feeling than any other that made us bring the book out at such a low price. We want to return New York publishers tit for tat; but fair's fair. We sent the authoress a check the day we brought out the first edition. Do we anticipate a good sale? Well, I hope so. We have sold out every copy of the first edition, and have orders for thousands more already. Theological and religious books have an enormous sale nowadays. There is an enormous set of readers who love a book of the goody-goody type—ladies read 'em after church; they don't call them novels—but there is a tremendous improvement in the taste of the reading public for books of the thoughtful order, like 'Robert Elsmere' and 'John Ward.' As these grow more popular Ouida and Miss Braddon's second-rate works will die out. Taste in books is higher now than it ever has been, and I think it will get better year by year."

OBITUARY.

CORNELIUS MATHEWS, dramatist, journalist, and publisher, died March 25 in New York City, aged 75 years. He was born in Port Chester, Westchester County, October 28, 1817. He was the founder of the first really popular comic journal in this city—*Yankee Doodle*. Fifty years ago Mr. Mathews began writing plays, and he may be said to have been the father of the American drama. His first play was "The Politicians," a satire. This was followed in rapid succession by many other pieces, which in their time aroused the enthusiasm of the audiences of Burton's Chambers Street Theatre and the Old Park. With the late Evert A. Duyckinck he was the originator of the *Literary World*, the pioneer literary and book-trade journal of this country, and he was the founder of *Arcturus*, a monthly magazine. Mr. Mathews was an active and enthusiastic worker in the cause of copyright, and that the old Copyright Club was founded was largely due to his efforts and those of William Cullen Bryant, who became in 1843 the first President of the club.

JOHN W. MOORE, an old-time publisher and author of musical works, died in Manchester, N. H., on March 23, aged 82 years. He was a native of Andover, Mass., and completed his apprenticeship at the printing business in Concord. Among the many journalistic enterprises in which Mr. Moore was engaged was *Moore's Musical Record*, which, however, like his other journals, had but a short existence. He was an ardent advocate of music and art and wrote and published a number of works on music.

JERROLD GRIFFIN, one of the representatives of Cassell & Company's Eastern subscription department, was thrown from a horse in Roxbury, Mass., on the 20th of March, and died from the effects of injuries received, in Boston, on the 22d inst.

DESCRIPTIVE SUMMARY OF THE SPRING ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE descriptive summary which here follows presents as usual, in its alphabetical arrangement by publishers, a survey of the entire field, so far as the necessary information is at hand. Other books, not yet fully determined upon, will find mention in subsequent issues. In our announcement lists proper, the books will be found arranged by classes, while the advertising pages will afford further detailed information as to prices, sizes, styles, etc.

ALLYN & BACON have in preparation "A German Reader," by H. C. G. Branot; Schiller's "Der Neffe als Onkel," with notes by C. F. Raddatz; and "Xenophon's Anabasis," by F. W. Kelsey.

D. APPLETON & Co. have planned their spring publications with discriminating taste. A new book by Mr. O. B. Bunce, entitled "The Story of Happinolande and other Legends," is just issued in the *Gainsborough Series*. It consists of four slight sketches—"The Story of Happinolande," (which, being translated, is Happy-no-land), "A Millionaire's Millions," "The City Beautiful," and "John's Attic," all of which, the latter, however, only slightly, involve questions in social science. Ducondray's "Histoire Sommaire de la Civilization" has been translated, edited, and revised by Rev. J. Verschoyle and will appear in two parts, the "History of Ancient Civilization" being nearly ready, and the "History of Modern Civilization" to follow shortly. "The Primitive Family in its Origin and Development," by C. A. Starcke, will be added to their *International Scientific Series*; and "How to Study Geography," by Francis W. Parker, will be put in the *International Education Series*. "The Ice Age of North America and the Antiquity of Man," by Prof. G. Frederick Wright, will have numerous illustrations. The editor of "Science Gossip," Dr. J. Taylor, has prepared "The Playtime Naturalist," which will have upwards of three hundred illustrations. "A Treatise on Coöperative Savings and Loan Associations," by Seymour Dexter, will also be ready immediately. A new edition of Darwin's "Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs" is also making ready. In fiction a treat is promised in a new story by Maxwell Grey, to be called "The Reproach of Annesley," said to be of equal merit with his fine novel, "The Silence of Dean Maitland;" Justin McCarthy and Mrs. Campbell-Praed have put together "The Ladies' Gallery;" "The Garden's Story" is by George H. Ellwanger; and "Grandfather's Stories," by the late James Johonnot, adds another pretty work to the series of *Historic Reading Books*.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON steadily carry on their "Sermon Bible," which is under the general supervision of the editor of the *Clerical Library*. The new series, to comprise 12 volumes, embracing all the books of the Old and New Testaments, will give in convenient form the essence of the best homiletic literature of this generation. The first issued, Genesis to II. Samuel, was a specimen of the plan of the whole work. Under each text is given: 1. Outlines of important sermons by eminent preachers existing only in manuscript or periodicals, and thus inaccessible. 2. Less full outlines of sermons which have appeared in volumes which are not well known or easily obtained. 3. References to or very brief outlines of sermons which appear in popular volumes such as are likely to be in a preacher's library. 4. Full references to theological treatises, commentaries, etc., where any help is given to the elucidation of the text. Each volume contains at the end 24 blank pages for memorandum notes. It will be published at the rate of two volumes a year. Three volumes of the second series of the "Expositor's Bible" are ready, and during March and April three more will appear. The Rt. Rev. W. Alexander, Lord Bishop of Derry and Raphoe, has treated "The Epistles of St. John;" Rev. Marcus Dods, "The First Epistle to the Corinthians;" and Rev. Prof. William Milligan, of the University of Aberdeen, the "Book of Revelation." Rev. W. Robertson Nicoll is the general editor. A valuable book for clerical libraries will be Dr. Charles Elliott's "Old Testament Prophecy," treating of the nature and connection of the prophecy with Old Testament history, Messianic prophecy, and New Testament fulfilment. Another announcement is the Rev. Carroll Cutter's book on "The Beginning of Ethics."

C. W. BARDEEN's announcements will be found in full under the heading of Education, Language, etc., in the classified list in this issue.

A. S. BARNES & Co. will bring out their long-promised "The Three Germanies," by Theo. S. Fay, in a handsome two-volume edition. Mr. Fay has devoted the last thirteen years to writing this history, and it will be a work of world-wide interest. "Songs of Praise for Social and Sabbath Worship," and "The People's Praise Book," a Baptist collection of hymns and tunes edited by Henry M. Sanders and George A. Lorimer, are two well-chosen collections of sacred music. The other announcements of this house will be found in full under the heading of Education, Language, etc., in the classified list in this issue.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & Co. announce several valuable works for spring publication, of which full titles will be found in our classified list in this issue, under Medical Science.

BRENTANO'S announce the second volume in their *Romantic Library*. It will contain three novelettes by Alfred de Musset: "Margot," "The Beauty Spot," and "Croisilles," and also a two-act comedy called "Valentine's Wager." "The Romance of an Alter Ego," by Lloyd S. Bryce, is promised to be witty; and "Frederick Struthers's Romance," by Albert Ulmann, is to be an ingenious love-story which takes place in New York life. Readers of sporting tastes will look forward to a new book by Kit Clarke called "Where the Trout Hide," containing descriptions of an easily accessible and beautiful country whose waters teem with brook trout, black bass, and land-locked salmon.

A. L. BURT, New York, has in press additions to his *Manhattan Series* of popular American novels, the titles of which will be found in the department of Fiction in the classified list elsewhere in this issue.

C. N. CASPAR, Milwaukee, Wis., is making satisfactory progress with his excellent "Directory of American Book, News, and Stationery Trade, and kindred branches." At this writing 816

pages have already been printed, completing the first two parts—Alphabetical list of the firms, and the Digest of the trade lists of the American Book Publishers, and carrying the Geographical classification through the State of Missouri. The rest of the work is in an advanced state, and in a very few weeks the whole work ought to be ready for subscribers.

CASSELL & COMPANY are not yet prepared to make announcement of spring publications beyond a number of novels, which will be found grouped under the heading of Fiction in the classified list elsewhere in this issue.

THE CENTURY COMPANY expects to have ready in May the first section of "The Century Dictionary," which has already been fully described in our issue for January 19 of this year. Twenty-four sections (which are expected to appear monthly) will complete the work, which can afterward be bound into six volumes, four sections to a volume. The retail price of the sections will be $2.50 each, and the cost of binding volumes afterward in full sheep will be $5 each, that is $60 for the sections, and $30 for binding them. Subscriptions will be taken for the bound volumes in full cloth at $10 or $60 for the set, and in full sheep at $15 or $90 for the set. This work seems to us to afford a wide and paying field for booksellers to work up as agents.

CUPPLES & HURD announce quite a number of forthcoming books. In the department of description there will be a new volume by W. H. H. Murray, to be called "Adventures in the Wilderness; or, camp life in the Adirondacks;" "Glimpses of Norseland," by Hetta M. Hervey, with many illustrations; "Pleasant Hours in Sunny Lands in a Tour Around the World," by Isaac Newton Lewis; and "Jewish Portraits," by Lady Magnus. Fiction will be represented by "Cleopatra's Daughter," a romance of a bunch of roses, by William Armstrong; "The Sphinx in Aubrey Parish," by N. H. Chamberlain, a novel of religious tendency, the actors being chiefly members of the Anglican communion; "The Romance of a Shop," by Amy Levy, a story of four sisters who are left without parents or money and are obliged to work with heads and hands in their little shop to make ends meet; and "Silken Threads," a detective story, by the author of "Mr. and Mrs. Morton," which will appear in the *Green Paper Series*. Francis E. Cooke has written "The Story of Theodore Parker" and furnished it with a valuable bibliography; and Maria I. Dodge has prepared a book of poems under the name of "Echoes from Cape Ann." "Aunt Nabby, Her Rambles, Her Adventures, and Her Notions," is an amusing book by Miss Peleg Newsby full of quaint remarks and kindly lessons. Three medical works will be issued: "The Diagnosis and Medical Treatment of Acute Intestinal Obstruction" and "Acute Pancreatitis," both by Dr. Reginald H. Fitz, of Harvard University; and "Diet in Relation to Age and Activity," by Sir Henry Thompson. Prof. Charles Carroll Everett has written the "Science of Thought," in which he considers thought in its completeness, seeking to determine its problems and limits, a book calculated to stir up the reader's brains and make him do some quiet thinking.

JOHN DELAY has nearly ready another volume in his series of *Gleanings from Foreign Authors* entitled "The Grisette," by Viscount Valrose.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO. announce a "National Kindergarten Manual," by Mrs. Louise Pollock, consisting of practical model lessons, rules and lectures for kindergartens and nurseries, useful for parents and teachers.

DODD, MEAD & CO.'s announcements show the familiar names of Besant and Rice, Amelia E. Barr, and the lamented E. P. Roe. An edition of the famous novels produced in partner. ship by the late Mr. Rice and the still active Mr. Besant will be issued in a uniform paper edition at low price for summer loungers. A paper edition is also promised of Mrs. Barr's "John Vedder's Wife," and a cloth edition in a new size of "The Last of the Macallisters," and "Between Two Loves." Lovers of E. P. Roe and of gardening will rejoice in a new volume, chiefly from his *Harper* papers, called "The Home Acre," showing the possibilities to be obtained in the way of shrubs, lawns, trees, small fruit, kitchen vegetables, etc., from one acre around the home. This will be uniform with the *Library edition* of E. P. Roe's works; a paper edition of "Miss Lou" will also be made ready. A scholarly work by Bayard Tuckerman will be issued in "The Life of General Lafayette," giving a critical estimate of his character and public acts, of special interest in view of the historical reminiscences in this centennial year of Washington's inauguration. The work will be in two volumes with several portraits. Mrs. R. W. Felkin has translated "Emin Pasha in Central Africa," a collection of his letters and journals, edited and annotated by Prof. G. Schweinfurth, Prof. F. Ratzel, Dr. G. Hartlaub, and the translator's husband, Dr. R. W. Felkin; and Charles Somerville Latrobe Bateman, for some time in the gendarmerie of the Congo Free State, has written a record of service under the Lone Star, which will be issued as "The Ascent of Kasai."

WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass., will issue shortly two works of interest to theologians. The first is "A Critical and Grammatical Commentary on St. Paul's First Epistle to the Corinthians," by Charles J. Ellicott, Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, England, and the second "A Defence of the Catholic Faith Concerning the Satisfaction of Christ Against Faustus Socinus," by Hugo Grotius, translated with notes and an historical introduction by Frank Hugh Foster, Professor of Church History in the Theological Seminary at Oberlin.

E. P. DUTTON & CO. have a goodly list of monotint booklets sure of sale at Easter and for birthday gifts throughout the year. Eighteen of these pretty souvenirs are specially adapted to Easter and bear all the familiar titles and show all the pretty flowers of the joyous resurrection season. In birthday books there is a new departure; they are intended as a gift on birthdays, to be read and admired but not written in. They are gotten up in leaf shape, pansy shape, fan shape, and round and square embossed card covers. A packet of twelve booklets, to be used as general gifts on any social occasion, is called "Gifts and Graces," and a packet of three little beauties is called floral tokens. No one need be told in 1889 what pretty booklets this house furnishes, worthy little ornaments for their beautiful N. Y. City emporium.

ESTES & LAURIAT make several interesting announcements. For young people they will have 'Queen Hildegarde," by Laura E. Richards,

author of "Four Feet, Two Feet, and No Feet," a helpful story for girls, written with taste and spirit, and a new edition of Fannie Belle Irving's ever charming "Six Girls," illustrated by Frank T. Merrill. Two pretty books that may be used as Easter souvenirs are "Giotto's Sheep," by Mary E. Waller, a story of Florence, and "The Rosebush of Hildesheim," by the same author, a delightful story of an old German cathedral city, each illustrated with photo-etchings and daintily bound. "The Finger of Fortune" is a guide-book to palmistry by Eveline M. Farwell, a pocket manual to this interesting and fashionable science; and a "Dream of Love and Fire," by a dreamer, an interesting psychological study with five photo-etchings.

THE FERGUS PRINTING CO., Chicago, have issued No. 29 in their *Historical Series*, including the "Biographical Sketch of Joseph Duncan," fifth governor of Illinois, which was read before the Historical Society of Jacksonville, Ill., May 7, 1885, by Julia Duncan Kirby. The book is illustrated. They have also ready "The Goodrich Family in America," a genealogy of the descendants of the American representatives, together with a short historical account of the family in England, the origin of the name, a description of Goodrich Castle, etc., edited by Dr. Lafayette Wallace Case.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, who have made some recent successes in volumes of sermons—especially A. H. Bradford's "Spirit and Life"—and the four new Beecher volumes (of 1873-5)—will issue in March "Living Questions: Studies in Nature and Grace," by Rev. Warren Hathaway, promising vigorous treatment of live topics of the day.

FUNK & WAGNALLS will issue "Latin Hymn-Writers and Their Hymns," by the late Rev. Samuel W. Duffield, edited and completed by Rev. Dr. R. E. Thompson, of the University of Pennsylvania. with copious index. This work is of that critical character that required for its production a combination of classical knowledge and exquisite poetic taste. The book will be much appreciated by ministers, teachers, authors, and editors, and all who are interested in hymnology and the biography of the hymn-writers, and by all lovers of poetry.

GEBBIE & CO., Philadelphia, announce a new edition of "The Imitation of Christ," by Thomas A'Kempis, newly translated, handsomely printed with artistic borders, and illustrated with twenty photogravure plates, of subjects chiefly from the old masters in the gallery of the Louvre; "The Laughing Philosopher in the Middle of the 19th Century," a volume of "rare fun and pleasant philosophy," treating of medicine, law, smoking, drinking, etc., edited by Alfred Crowquill, with 140 illustrations; and a political satire of modern times, entitled "Solid for Mulhooly," by Rufus E. Shapley, with ten full-page illustrations designed expressly for the work by Thomas Nast.

GINN & CO.'s list of spring announcements will be found under the heading of Education, Language, etc., in the classified list elsewhere in this issue.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO. announce several new editions of old books, which is after all one of the most satisfactory forms of announcement. For every book that begins a second edition means a profit to the publisher as well as a pledge of intrinsic merit. "Shall We Teach Geology?" is one of the newest entries in their catalogue. In it Alexander Winchell makes a special plea for teaching geology in public schools, and also covers the ground of the relative value in education of the classics and the sciences.

HARPER & BROS. expect to publish in the near future the second volume of "My Autobiography and Reminiscences," by W. P. Frith, the well-known English artist and R. A., who confides to the world the many ups and downs of his life, his means and methods of study, together with much interesting matter arising from circumstances connecting him with men and things with whom and with which he came in contact in the progress of his life and work. The first volume appeared in December, 1887, and possessors will be glad to know they may soon expect the continuation. Next in importance is a third edition of Prof. C. K. Adams' "A Manual of Historical Literature," which has been revised and enlarged by the busy President of Cornell University and made even more valuable than before to students, general readers, and collectors of books. It comprises brief descriptions of the most important histories in English, French, and German, together with practical suggestions as to methods and courses of historical study, written from the standpoint of an experienced teacher devoted to his subject. The indefatigable editor, W. J. Rolfe, has prepared for the *Series of English Classics for Home and School*, "Fairy Tales in Prose and Verse," selected from the works of standard authors and supplied with valuable literary notes. Another story for which the Civil War furnishes the background has been written by the popular Capt. Charles King and is called "Between the Lines." Lee Meriwether, whose "Tramp Trip Through Europe" was so successful, now Special Agent of the U. S. Department of Labor, has studied the conditions of American laboring life and relates many incidents, amusing and otherwise, which befel him while gathering information for the Department, calling his book "The Tramp at Home." The several clever farces which Mr. W. D. Howells has published from time to time will be put into one volume, which will be entitled "The Mouse-Trap and Other Farces," and will contain besides the title story "The Garroters," "Five O'clock Tea," and "A Likely Story." Miss Henrietta C. Wright, who has made quite a success of her talent for making historical and scientific facts interesting to young minds in the form of stories, has now written some out-and-out fiction to be called "Princess Liliwinkins and Other Stories," and to be published with illustrations. The last announcement is a new volume in the *Harper's Young People Series*, by George B. Perry, telling of "Uncle Peter's Trust."

D. C. HEATH & CO.'s list of spring announcements will be found under the heading of Education, Language, etc., in the classified list elsewhere in this issue.

HENRY HOLT & CO. announce a new novel by Mrs. Alexander, called "A Crooked Path;" "Esther Denison," a new novel, by Adeline Sergeant, and "Jerry," a new American novel. Francis A. Walker, President of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, has prepared "An Elementary Political Economy," with simple instruction on this inexhaustible subject. The house has a good long list of educational books

forthcoming, dealing particularly with the acquiring of foreign languages. Full titles of these books may be found in our classified list under the heading Education, Language, etc.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.'s Spring list is distributed over many departments of literature, but does not number many titles in any single department. In Biography the promise is good, including Mr. Lodge's work on George Washington, in two volumes, in the *Series of American Statesmen;* the "Life and Correspondence of Richard H. Dana, Jr.," by Charles Francis Adams, also in two volumes; "Emerson in Concord," by Dr. Edward W. Emerson; and "The Story of William and Mary Smith," by Geo. S. Merriam. William Smith was the author of several books, the best known of which is "Thorndale, or, the conflict of opinions." In History there will be a new book by John Fiske, entitled "The Beginnings of New England, or, the Puritan theocracy in its relations to civil and religious liberty," some portions of which, if not all, have been given as lectures by Mr. Fiske in different parts of the country, but none of which have been printed; and "The Constitutional History and Government of the United States," by Mr. Justice J. S. Landon, of the Superior Court of New York. This last will form an octavo volume, and from the learning and eminence of the author can hardly fail to command attention among thoughtful people. In the department of Fiction "The Open Door," the new story by Miss Blanche Willis Howard, author of "Guenn," "One Summer," etc., is likely to be one of the most popular stories of the season. Its announcement has called forth a good deal of expectant interest, and as the author is now in the zenith of her powers the public has a right to anticipate work of no ordinary value. Prof. Hardy's "Passe Rose," which ends in the April *Atlantic*, and which has attracted much more than expected attention while appearing serially, promises to add to the reputation which the author gained by his previous stories, "But Yet a Woman," and "The Wind of Destiny." Two religious books are announced, "The Immanent God and Other Sermons," seven thoughtful, devout discourses preached by Rev. A. W. Jackson at Santa Barbara, California; and "The Way: the nature and means of revelation," a noteworthy book quite in the line of what is known as the "New Theology, or, progressive orthodoxy," by Prof. John F. Weir, of New Haven. Mr. F. Hopkinson Smith's "A White Umbrella in Mexico" is sure to be popular on account of his freshness and vivacity of narration, the curious and interesting nature of his observations, and the numerous pictures with which he has himself illustrated it. The "Satchel Guide for Vacation Tourists in Europe," which has had many years of prosperity, each year adding to its reputation as a reliable and trustworthy guide, is to be entirely remade, so that it will be more attractive than ever before. Other books are: "Profit Sharing Between Employer and Employee;" a study in the evolution of the wages system, by Nicholas Paine Gilman, a work which has been very heartily commended by such authorities as President Walker, of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Hon. Carroll D. Wright, of the National Bureau of Statistics, and others. "The Works of Rowland Gibson Hazard," of Rhode Island, in four volumes, edited by his grand-daughter, Miss Caroline Hazard, and containing a large variety of papers on philosophical, educational, political, and economic subjects—papers marked by great clearness and force of thought, and eminently worthy of the attention of students of the various topics to which they refer; "Reviews of Botanical Works of Fifty Years," by the late Prof. Asa Gray, who was unsurpassed in his specialty by any one of his time, edited by Prof. Chas. S. Sargent; "Prolegomena and Index to In Memoriam," by Thomas Davidson, well known as a profound and critical scholar, who has in this book furnished admirable introductory notes to Tennyson's greatest poem, and added to it an Index which will be found very serviceable; a book on "Home Gymnastics," by two eminent German experts, a work which has gone through eight editions in Germany, and is now translated by Mr. Barthold Schlesinger, a well-known business man of Boston; a "Holmes Birthday Book," containing selections from the prose and poetical works of Dr. Holmes, arranged on the same plan as the popular Longfellow, Whittier, and Lowell Birthday Books; and a new (fourth) edition of the standard work on "Mortgages of Real Property," by Leonard A. Jones.

H. P. HUBBARD, New Haven, Conn., will issue almost immediately a work comprising treatises on the law governing trade-marks, libel, patents and copyrights, containing more than 1000 illustrations of trade-marks, seals, brands, watermarks, heraldry, etc., besides lists of leading newspapers and periodicals and other important data for advertisers. It will be entitled "The Blue-Book of the Trade-Mark Law of All Countries."

THE INTERSTATE PUBLISHING CO. announces new editions of "Gilman's Historical Readers," first published in July, 1887. The books have met with approval in schools and libraries. The three volumes deal respectively with "The Discovery and Exploration of America," "The Colonization of America," and "The Making of the American Nation." The volumes are based on the latest and best authorities, and all have good indices. The publishers also announce the "Interstate Second Reader," to follow "The Interstate Primer and First Reader," edited by Kate L. Brown, whose work has given such satisfaction to teachers of primary departments; and call attention to their series about authors, now including "Favorite Authors for Little Folks," by Mrs. Frances A. Humphrey; "English Authors for Young Folks," and "American Authors for Young Folks," by Amanda B. Harris, three books providing school children with charming pictures of well-known writers.

JOHN IRELAND, N. Y., will issue shortly a brief sketch of the life of George Ainsley, one of the missionaries of the Home Board in the far West. The biography is penned by Anna Warner, who calls her little tribute "A Servant of the King."

WILLIAM R. JENKINS has under way several of his pretty French stories and novels suitable for class and home reading. To his *Romans Choisis* he will add "Vaillante," by Jacques Vincent, a story crowned by the Academie, which has also received the Montyon prize; and "Le Tour du Monde," by Jules Verne; to his *Contes Choisis* he will add "L'Attilage de la Marquise," an amusing story by Leon Tinseau. "Le Cid," by Corneille, and Molière's "Bourgeois Gentilhomme," annotated by Schele de Vere, will also be ready. A treatise on the gender of French

nouns, by V. F. Bernard, will be found useful by students still struggling with feminine forks and masculine knives. It is in French, and entitled "Le Genre des Noms." "French Verbs at a Glance," by Mariot de Beauvoisin, has reached a second edition. "Notre Dame de Paris," with the illustrations of the *édition de luxe*, will also be brought out in two volumes. In Mr. Jenkins' other specialty, veterinary literature, he announces as almost ready "Roaring in Horses," by Dr. George Fleming.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, through its publication agency, will issue in April and May "The City Government of New Orleans," by Judge William W. Howe; "A New England Village Community," being a study of Wethersfield, Windsor, and Hartford, by Charles M. Andrews; "The Gilmer Letters," by William P. Trent, Professor of History and English in the University of the South, giving an account of the English professors obtained by Gilmer and Jefferson for the University of Virginia; and the "Local Constitutional History of the United States," by George E. Howard, Professor of History in the University of Nebraska, divided into two volumes, the first covering the development of the township, hundred, and shire, and the second the development of the city and the local magistrates. Particular attention has been given to a most valuable bibliography brought down to date.

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & Co., Philadelphia, have in press a number of law-books which will be found under the heading of Law, Government, etc., in the classified list elsewhere in this issue.

THE ORANGE JUDD Co. will issue shortly a new, revised, and greatly enlarged illustrated edition of "Peach Culture," by James Alexander Fulton, of Dover, Del., and "The Family Horse: Its Stabling, Care, and Feeding," an illustrated practical manual for horsekeepers, by George A. Martin.

THE JUDGE PUBLISHING Co. promise two novels for the approaching season of *dolce far niente*, one by Mrs. Oliphant, entitled "Lady Car: the sequel of a life," and the other by H. T. Johnson, devoted to "The Jack of Hearts."

CHARLES H. KERR & Co., Chicago, will have ready in June "A Study for a New View of Faith," by James Vila Blake, who has the courage to join the ranks of the many already discussing their various views of intellectual, emotional, absolute, and other faiths. He divides his work into three parts, to make about a hundred pages. The author has already published "Essays and Poems," and his appreciative readers will no doubt enjoy his exposition of a faith which, in common with all faiths, is the true one to the one who holds it.

LEA BROS. & Co.'s announcements will be found in full under the heading of Medical Science in the classified list elsewhere in this issue.

LEE & SHEPARD will bring out several books that can be used with profit in high schools. "An Hour With Delsarte," by Anna Morgan, teacher of elocution in the Chicago Conservatory, presents in compact form the principles of the great French orator, and is furnished with full-page original drawings showing the graces and faults of gestures as helps to expression. "George Riddle's Readings" presents a choice selection of pieces for students at exhibitions and also for public readers, all having been used with great success by Mr. Riddle. An admirable historic narrative which can be used to good effect as a text-book will be Samuel Adams Drake's "Decisive Events in American History—Burgoyne's Invasion of 1777, with an Outline Sketch of the American Invasion of Canada, 1775–6." Also of value for business colleges especially will be "Every-Day Business," by M. S. Emery, giving careful instruction on business subjects, being designed for ready reference by young business men. "Observation Lessons in the Primary Schools," by Louisa P. Hopkins, is also forthcoming. Two excellent descriptive works are promised in "All about Pasadena," in which Charles Frederick Holder tells in his delightful way all about Los Angeles County in South California, supplying valuable information on climate, missions, trails, fruits, flowers, game, etc.; and "Incidents of a Collector's Rambles in Australia, New Zealand, and New Guinea," by Sherman F. Denton, artist to the United States Fish Commission, who has himself made the illustrations that make clear his interesting narrative. For the fast approaching Easter season this house, as always, provides tastefully and liberally. The old favorites have been freshened up and several new ones added. Miss Jerome's pretty volumes are in Easter dress, and among the new-comers sure of favor are "Arise, My Soul, Arise," "See the Land Her Easter Keeping," "Gladness of Easter," "Faith's Festivals," Easter Carols, Roundels, etc., etc.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co. will show the trade early in May specimen copies of a magnificent quarto edition of "Pierre and Jean," for which they have completed arrangements with Messrs. Boussod, Valadon & Co., of Paris. The book will be a fac-simile of the French edition, the illustrations by Ernest Duez and Albert Lynch, being printed by Boussod, Valadon & Co. for the copyrighted American translation. Early in April will be published the first volume of the "Cyclopædia of Diseases of Children," by American, British, and Canadian authors, edited by John M. Keating. It will be in four imperial volumes and sold only by subscription. Dr. S. Weir Mitchell, who like Dr. Hammond enjoys fame as novelist as well as physician, has written a new story of life in the lumber regions, entitled "Far in the Forest," which describes life among very interesting people. Among other works of fiction the house announces a new translation by Miss Wister from the German of E. Werner, which she calls "The Alpine Fay," and which is a story composed in the felicitous manner that marks all her adaptations from the German. "A Demoralizing Marriage," by Edgar Fawcett, will form No. 4 in the series of *American Novels*, and Amélie Rives, who owes her great popularity to the talk made by a story published in *Lippincott's Magazine*, has furnished another novel entitled "The Witness of the Sun," which will appear simultaneously as complete novel in the magazine and in book-form.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co. announce several new works of law, full titles of which may be found in our classified list under Law, Government, etc.

LOCKWOOD & COOMBES (formerly George Coombes) have added to their literary treasures a new translation of "The Philobiblon" of Richard de Bury, by Ernest C. Thomas, of which only 75 copies are printed for England and America; and a new volume of essays on literary subjects by W. Davenport Adams, called "By-ways

Book-Land," in which the author leaves the great highways of English literature travelled by all, and wanders with kindred curious and studious spirits, beguiling the way with trifles about men and books, such as heredity in song, sermons in flowers, paper-knife pleasures, postscripts, etc. Another tidbit for literary epicures will be J. Rogers Rees' new compilation which he calls "The Brotherhood of Letters," chapters on notable meetings of literary men, brought together with well-tried skill in Mr. Rees' quaint and happy way. Daintiness and fitness are well-known characteristics of the books of this firm.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co. cover biography, description, education, domestic economy, history, politics, etc., in their literature for the coming season. Biography will be represented in the "Life of C. B. Vignolles," compiled by his son, O. J. Vignolles, giving an accurate account of the busy civil engineer who began work in South Carolina in 1817, surveyed and mapped Florida, served in the English army in the war of 1814, was engaged on the first English and Irish railways and as chief engineer of railways in Germany and other countries, was collaborator with Mr. Ericsson, and all his life has been at the head of great railroad systems. In description there will be "Notes of My Journey Round the World," by Evelyn Cecil, with full-page illustrations; in domestic economy there will be two cook-books by Mrs. de Salis, entitled "Puddings and Pastry à la mode" and "Cakes and Confections à la mode;" and education will have "Longmans' New Atlas;" a new volume of Prof. Witt's *Classical Series for the Young* devoted to "The Retreat of the Ten Thousand," being the story of Xenophon's "Anabasis," and Part VIII. of "Old and New Astronomy," by Richard A. Proctor, for some time delayed owing to Mr. Proctor's death, but now put into competent hands and to be finished in volumes appearing at intervals of two months. In history we are promised Vol. II. of Mr. Gardiner's "History of the Great Civil War," covering the years from 1644–1647. The literary works will be "Characters in Macbeth," extracted from "Studies of Shakespeare," by George Fletcher, published in 1847; and "Literary Workers, or, pilgrims to the temple of fame," by John George Hargreaves; and a translation in verse by James Adey Birds of the second part of Goethe's "Faust." Political announcements outnumber those in other fields and include "On Parliamentary Government in England," by Alpheus Todd; "Lord Randolph Churchill's Speeches," from 1880 to 1888; "Russia in Central Asia in 1888," by Hon. George Curzon; "Cardinal Lavigerie and Slavery in Africa," by the Cardinal himself; "The Theory of Credit," by Henry Dunning Macleod, and "War with Crime," by the late T. Barwick Baker, edited by Herbert Philips and Edmund Verney. "The Diseases of Children," by Dr. Henry Ashby, will be suitable for practitioners and senior students, and "A Handbook of Cryptogamic Botany," by A. W. Bennett and George R. Milne Murray, will include all the recent discoveries and observations.

THE D. LOTHROP CO. have already in hand a large list of new publications for 1889. These include the names of such favorite authors as J. T. Trowbridge, Margaret Sidney, J. L. Alden, "Pansy," Willis Boyd Allen, H. H. Clark, E E. Hale, Marion Harland, Elbridge S. Brooks, H. H. Boyesen, and Emma L. Connelly. The larger portion of this new list will be reserved for fall issue, but the spring announcements of the Company are interesting and attractive. Professor Boyesen's volume of short stories entitled "Vagabond Tales" will be one of these early issues, as will also Martha Livingston Moodey's story, "Alan Thorne," written as an "antidote" to "Robert Elsmere," and said to be a strong book. Margaret Sidney's "Little Red Shop" is a capital story for "business boys," brim full of racy New England life. Mrs. Alden ("Pansy") and her choicest associates have a characteristic volume in "A Sevenfold Trouble;" "Tom's Street," by Mrs. S. R. Graham-Clarke, is a charming story of young endeavor, by the author of the popular "Yensie Walton" books John L. Heaton has prepared a vivid and practical sketch of the Green Mountain State in his "Story of Vermont," the fourth in the excellent *Story of the States Series* which this house is issuing under the editorial supervision of Elbridge S. Brooks. The removal of the entire Lothrop establishment to larger quarters and the extensive alterations under way in their Washington Street salesrooms, have necessarily delayed some of the books underlined for spring issue, but the books here enumerated are already nearly prepared for the market, and will make a most attractive beginning of the extensive work marked out by the D. Lothrop Company for 1889.

FRANK F. LOVELL & CO., N. Y., have in press Mrs. Mona Caird's novel, "The Wing of Azrael." Mrs. Mona Caird, it will be remembered, started afresh a short time ago the question, "Is Marriage a Failure?" by her letters to the *London Telegraph* and later in the *Westminster Review.* This is her first novel and will embody her arguments on the subject of marriage and divorce.

MACMILLAN & CO. announce a new and cheaper edition of "The Journal Intime of Henri Frédéric Amiel," translated with introduction and notes by Mrs. Humphrey Ward. Other important biographies will shortly be added to their *English Men of Action Series*, which was begun with "General Gordon," by Colonel Sir William Butler. The authors of this series are about as important as their subjects and have been chosen with nice judgment. "David Livingstone," by Thomas Hughes, will appear in April: "Lord Lawrence," by Sir Richard Temple, in May; "The Duke of Wellington," by Mr. George Hooper, in June. Thirteen more volumes are in active preparation and will receive detailed announcement later on. "An Author's Love," the unpublished letters of Prosper Merimée's "Inconnue," will be brought out in two volumes. In fiction there will be novels by two distinguished Americans, now almost identified with foreigners, Henry James and F. Marion Crawford. Mr. James will publish "A London Life," and Mr. Crawford "Greifenstein." Of scientific interest will be "Darwinism," by Alfred Russell Wallace, a systematic exposition of the theory of natural selection; "Modern Views of Electricity," by Oliver J. Lodge, an addition to the *Nature Series;* and "The Bacteria in Asiatic Cholera," by E. Klein, lecturer in St. Bartholomew's Hospital and at the College of State Medicine, London. "A Syllabus of Modern Plane Geometry," by the Rev. John J. Milne, is a valuable addition to mathematical text-books. The Honorable Sir Francis R. Sandford has edited the late Matthew Arnold's "Reports on Elementary Schools, 1852–1882," and students of educational

problems will rejoice in getting at a mass of fact and helpful logic sifted by a careful hand. The second part of Sir John Lubbock's "Pleasures of Life," and "Literature in its Social Aspects," by Aubrey De Vere, represent literary treats to the initiated. The field of religion will be enriched by "Supernatural Religion," by the Rev. J. B. Lightfoot, Bishop of Durham, consisting of the series of papers contributed to the *Contemporary Review*, and "Gifts for Ministry," by Brooke Foss Westcott, Canon of Westminster, addresses delivered to candidates for the ministry. "The Duke of Wellington's Plan," by Hon. S. Dana Horton, once more dissects the motives and glorifies the success of the hero of Waterloo.

JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS, Albany, N. Y., will add to their genealogical and historical publications "The Fillow, Philo, and Philleo Family," descendants of John Fillow, a Huguenot, who settled in Norwalk, Ct., about 1700, written by D. H. Van Hoosear, and furnished with portraits and plates, coats of arms, and exhaustive indices; "Lindsay Genealogy," by Margaret Isabella Lindsay, beginning with the family of the earliest settler in the mother State, Virginia, and including all the Lindsays of America; "Weeks Genealogy," by Jacob Chapman, beginning with Leonard Weeks, of Greenland, N. H., 1667; "Bouton-Boughton Genealogy," by James Boughton, enumerating the descendants of John, who came to Boston in 1635; the second volume of "Boston Epitaphs," in which W. H. Whitmore writes of the Granary Burial Grounds; and the third volume of their "American Ancestry," giving the name and descent in the male line of Americans whose ancestors settled in the United States prior to 1776.

JOHN MURPHY & Co., Baltimore, Md., announce a new volume by Cardinal Gibbons, entitled "Our Christian Heritage," and a new edition of the "Holy Way of the Cross," published with his approbation; two volumes of "Notes on Doctrinal and Spiritual Subjects," by Dr. Frederick William Faber, and a fourth edition of his "Poems." Other books of interest to devout Catholics will be "Catholic Church and Christian State," translated from the German of Cardinal Joseph Hergenroether, Archivist of the Vatican; and "Manual of the Holy Face," translated from the French of the Rev. Abbé Janvier, published with the approbation of the Archbishop of Tours.

THE NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Phila., announce No. 17 of their "Elocutionist's Annual." The entire series is being revised and enlarged, and new editions of Nos. 1 and 2 are just ready, each containing from thirty to forty pages of new selections. A revised and enlarged edition of Ward's "Base Ball" is also in press. The Normal Publishing Co. has been moved from Lancaster, Pa., to the same building with The National School, and Mr. Charles C. Shoemaker becomes its manager. Reductions in price have been made in "Normal Methods of Teaching," "Mental Science and Culture" and "Philosophy of Arithmetic," and several new educational works are in preparation.

THE NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE have in press "Alcohol in Society," a $500 prize essay by Rev. Dr. Richard Eddy; and two stories, "The Lost Cheque," by Miss Elizabeth Cheal, and "The Captain's Bargain," by Julia McNair Wright.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS have already issued for the Spring season a number of handsome books, chiefly for young people, all of which have been noticed in previous issues of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Those who need a reminder are referred to Messrs. Nelsons' advertisement, which will be found elsewhere in this issue.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. steadily and unceasingly put upon the market English and American novels, which first have a run at a good price in substantial binding and are then metamorphosed into 25 c. paper novels and start in for a still more extended and successful run. Mrs. Southworth, Mrs. Stephens, Caroline Lee Hentz, Zola, Henry Greville, and others have already been entered in the paper army, and their works are being brought out in rapid succession. A novel just starting among the upper-price books is "A Business Woman's Journal," by Mrs. B. Beaumont, of Woodville, Tennessee, which is a sequel to "Twelve Years of My Life." It describes a trip from New Orleans through England, and the author's business career of prosperity until failure of the cotton crop brings her into debt and trouble, from which pluck and patience at last set her free.

PORTER & COATES announce a book sure of welcome among Quakers throughout the country in the "Life and Work of Eli and Sybil Jones," preachers and missionaries in the Society of Friends for more than fifty years, during which they have travelled over the greater part of the civilized world. The name of the editor is not given, but he has the full approval of Eli Jones and has had access to all his diaries and letters. Almost all Quakers in good standing have a personal acquaintance with Mr. and Mrs. Jones and will be glad to see this record of their busy, useful lives.

JAMES POTT & Co. have made arrangements to bring out some valuable additions to their extensive line of Protestant Episcopal Church literature. "The Ministry of the Christian Church," by Charles Gore, treats acknowledged difficulties with fairness, gives abundant references to the latest assailants and refutations of popular fallacies, and makes its scholarly information available by a full and carefully prepared index. "Our Inheritance" is a popular account of the Lord's Supper during the first three centuries, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould; "The Analytics of Belief in a Future Life," by L. P. Gratacap, will be of service to all arguing theologians; "The Mysteries of Providence and of Grace" is founded upon the story of Lazarus and consists of meditations delivered during the Lenten season of 1884, in Trinity Cathedral, Easton, Md.; "Reasonable Faith" will contain four sermons on fundamental Christian doctrines, by Rev. A. C. A. Hall, of Boston, Mass., and "The Divine Memorial of the Holy Eucharist," by the Rev. H. C. Stuart, of Quebec, is a brief exposition of the harmony subsisting between the passion of Christ and its representations in the Old and New Covenants. For younger readers Geikie's "Life of Christ" has been put into one volume and fully illustrated; and many helpful thoughts are furnished them in Rev. F. M. Faber's "Kindness in General, Kind Thoughts, Kind Words, Kind Actions." A beautiful story has also been founded on one of Canon Knox-Little's sermons and dedicated to him under the title of "Little King Davie." The publishers also announce

many additions to their long line of "Bagster's Teachers' Bibles."

JOHN E. POTTER & Co. announce that they are hard at work getting out new books, but are as yet only prepared to mention two new works, additions to their "Fenno's Favorites," which now number six issues. Prof. Fenno is a teacher of elocution and fills his volumes with practical hints on pronunciation, gesture, and stage management, and also shows cultivated taste in making his selections of pieces. They have also just ready "Potter's New Elementary Geography," by Miss Eliza H. Morton; and "Elements of Geometry," by C. F. R. Bellows, both of which have been received with favor.

L. PRANG & Co.'s efforts to bring out more artistic designs and more elaborate and tasty novelties have not been in vain this season, as the large line of elegant Easter goods fully attests. Flowers, landscapes, and lovely children are the principal motifs for the designs, and lofty and appropriate sentiments accompany them. Among the novelties are Art Tiles of rare patterns, in imitation of plastic tiles, hand-modelled, made of durable material, and Ivory Mounts, also hand-modelled, in exact imitation of old carved ivory. Both imitations are excellent, and the designs highly artistic. Hand-painted Mounts are largely represented in the line. The Satin Art Prints are daintier and more delicate than ever before, and good taste is displayed in the various forms in which they are issued, such as book-marks, sachets, bags, portfolios, mouchoir cases, cushions, banners, as well as on handsome hand-decorated mounts and imitation ivory mounts. One set of designs has been printed on rich, soft faille silk, instead of satin, with a very happy result. A large line of Easter Booklets, most of them in hand-decorated covers, are brought out under appropriate titles and filled with the best Easter poetry. The Art Books issued for Easter are, besides "The Lord is Risen" and "Come, Sunshine, Come," which met with such large sale last year, and are therefore retained, the following: "Easter Spires," a dainty little gem, containing a poem by Mrs. Annie D. Darling, with five full-page photogravures by L. K. Harlow, in illuminated cover; "A Garland of Songs," words and designs by Lisbeth B. Comins, with music adapted from works of well-known composers, and fifteen full-page monotint illustrations, and "Not to Myself Alone," a poem, with six full-page etchings by L. K. Harlow and vignettes in pen-drawing by F. Schuyler Mathews.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have again made preparations to add some important volumes to their list during the advancing spring. Of educational interest will be "Studies in Primary Education," by Dr. Mary Putnam Jacobi, dwelling particularly upon the place for the study of languages in a curriculum of education; and "The Nursery Lesson Book," by Philip G. Hubert, Jr., aiming to be a guide for mothers in giving their children progressive instruction in reading, writing, arithmetic, drawing, and singing. In description there will be "From Japan to Granada," by Rev. Dr. James Henry Chapin, in which the talented author of "Creation" and "Sketches of The Huguenots" gives sketches of observations and inquiry in a tour around the world in 1887–88; and "Manual of Oriental Antiquities," by Earnest Babylon, translated and enlarged by B. T. A. Evetts, describes the architecture, sculpture, and industrial arts of Chaldea, Assyria, Persia, Syria, Judea, Phœnicia, and Carthage, making its clear recital still more effective with 250 illustrations. The publishers have in press, as their own commemoration of the centennial anniversary of the inauguration of Washington, a unique limited edition of Irving's "Life of Washington," a work for which Bryant predicted "a deathless renown." The set will be issued in five volumes, printed in large quarto form, and will contain 200 illustrations, comprising 130 steel plates and 70 woodcuts printed on india paper and inlaid in the text. The plates include portraits of all the noteworthy generals and statesmen of the American Revolution. But 300 sets will be issued, and the type will be distributed as printed from. The second volume of "The Writings of George Washington," edited by Worthington C. Ford, will appear in April, and the remaining dozen volumes will follow at intervals of two months. Only 750 copies of each volume will be printed, and the type will be distributed after the appearance of each part. Also of historical value will be "The Winning of the West and Southwest, 1769–1783," by Theodore Roosevelt; "The Story of Boston," by Arthur Gilman, and the coming volumes in the *Story of Nations*, including the "Story of Phœnicia," by Prof. Geo. Rawlinson; "Story of the Crusades," by T. A. Archer, Oxford; "Story of Early Britain," by Prof. Alfred Church; and "Story of the Hanse Towns," by Helen Zimmern. "The Crusade of Richard I., 1187–1189," by T. A. Archer, is the coming title in the series of *English History from Contemporary Writers*, and in active preparation in the same series are, "The Troublesome Days of Richard II.," by Miss L. Toulmin Smith, and "Alfred and the Danes, 870–901," by F. York Powell. Of economic and political interest are "The Stock Exchanges of London, Paris, and New York," by George Routledge Gibson; "The Geography of Marriage," by William L. Snyder, a consideration of the legal complexities connected with marriage in the United States; "A Manual of Procedure for Deliberative Assemblies," by George G. Crocker, and "The Constitutional History of the United States," containing chapters by Thomas M. Cooley, Justice Marshall, Henry Hitchcock, D. H. Chamberlain, and other celebrities in American politics. Francis Valk has written "Errors of Refraction," and Hon. Wm. P. Letchworth, President of the New York Board of Charities, has written a book on "The Insane in Foreign Countries," giving notes of an examination of European methods of caring for the insane, and many illustrations which must interest specialists. Of religious interest will be "Christian Doctrine Harmonized and Its Absolute Rationality Vindicated," by John Steinfort Kedney. The pretty *Knickerbocker Series* will receive the addition of De Quincey's "Murder as a Fine Art," and Sydney Smith's "Wit and Wisdom." "A Memoir of John M. Wieting," by Mary E. Wieting, is also promised in a limited letter-press edition.

RAND, MCNALLY & Co. have published extensively during the past season and have made arrangements to keep up their activity. In books relating to railways, of which they make a specialty, there will be "Crull's Time and Speed Chart," intended for compiling railway timetables, which will show time required to run any distance from one-tenth of a mile up to 150 miles at any given speed from one to ninety miles an

hour. The first of a series of lessons by Charles G. Leland treating of "Drawing and Designing" will be entitled "Minor Arts and Industries," and have many illustrations; as will also a descriptive sporting volume called "Cruisings in the Cascades and other Hunting Adventures," by G. O. Shields (Coquina). Of different interest will be "The Salvation Army," in which Nora Marks tells the oft-told tale of its aims and methods. To their two libraries of fiction, *The Rialto Series* and *The Globe Library*, they propose many additions. Owing to the fear of being forestalled by competitors they thus far decline to have their plans for the latter made public, but in the former they mention "Mikanore," by Henry Greville, and "Merze, the Story of an Actress," by Marah Ellis, both of which are elaborately illustrated with photogravures.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. make a welcome announcement of a cheap 12mo edition of Stanley's "Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey," and also promise an American edition of "The Thumb Bible," by John Taylor, the water poet. They have just brought out "Messages of the King's Daughters," by Annie Darling, and "The Testimony of Justin Martyr to Early Christianity," lectures delivered by George T. Purves at the Princeton Theological Seminary in 1888. To their *Epochs of Church History* they will add "Wycklyf and Reform," by Reginald Lane Poole, and "Counter-Reformation," by Adolphus William Ward; to their *Men of the Bible* they will add "Elijah: His Life and Times," by Prof. W. Milligan; 'Jeremiah," by Rev. Canon T. K. Cheyne; 'Jesus Christ," by F. J. Vallings; "Daniel," by H. Deane, and "David," by William J. Deane, who has already written upon "Samuel" and "Saul;" to their valuable *Pulpit Commentary* will be added "Second Samuel" in the Old Testament division, and the first volume of "St. Luke" in the New Testament division; and "Galatians" will be added to *The Biblical Illustrator*, edited by the indefatigable Rev. J. S. Exell. The "Life of Samuel Wilberforce," by his son, Reginald Wilberforce, has been revised and will be reissued with additions almost immediately. A very interesting announcement is "The Imitation of Christ," which Dr. Hirsche, of Hamburg, has spent a quarter of a century studying and editing, and which has now been translated faithfully from the edition published from Thomas Kempis' own manuscript by the great German theologian. Among other discoveries made by Dr. Hirsche is that the world-famous author of the Imitation should not be called Thomas à Kempis, as that letter signifies nothing either in Latin or French; and also that the original Latin was in rhythmic form, which Dr. Hirsche has striven to reproduce by a system of punctuation rigidly adhered to throughout the four books. A short story in neat dress called "Thomas Hard, Priest," is a clever parody of "John Ward, Preacher," showing a sensible woman's way of attaining her end without sacrificing conscience, and by loving, wise knowledge of masculine nature. It is written by Barton Lee, who tells of the trials of a strict Anglican priest married to a woman of Congregational persuasions, who had both agreed that their baby should belong to the Episcopal Church, but compromised on their decision for a while, and rocked the infant in a Puritan cradle which the wife had turned into an article of bric-à-brac by painting it in her leisure hours. The consequences of the Puritan motion on the semi-Episcopal infantile brain leads to the *denouement*.

FLEMING H. REVELL will get ready the "Missionary Year Book for 1889–90," of which the American edition is edited by Rev. J. T. Gracey, of Buffalo, and gives an excellent presentation of the work of American societies in pagan lands, and is strongly recommended as a companion volume to Rev. James Johnston's "Protestant Missions of the World," lately issued by the house. Among their many helpful books for Christian readers are "The Christian's Secret of a Happy Life," "Fifty Years and Beyond; or, old age, and how to enjoy it," "The Way to Him," by John T. Dale; "The Sabbath: its performance, promise, and defence," and "Hymns, Old and New," edited by D. B. Towner. For deeper thinkers will be "What Are We to Believe?" by Rev. John Urquhart; "Bible Briefs, or, outline themes for Scripture students," by G. C. and E. A. Needham; and "Bible Helps for Busy Men," by A. C. P. Cooke, now in its fourth edition. Further information on various tracts and reports will be found in the classified list under Theology, Religion, etc.

ROBERTS BROS. are arranging to publish several important books during the coming season. Philip Gilbert Hamerton, author of "The Intellectual Life," has also written a series of scholarly essays on "Physical Education." "Ethical Religion," by William M. Salter, adds still another volume to the steadily increasing literature of its kind. The new volume in the *Famous Women Series* will be devoted to "Jane Austin." Mrs. Helen Campbell last year went abroad and made studies on the spot about the working people, which now appear in attractive book form, under the title of "Prisoners of Poverty Abroad," uniform with her "Prisoners of Poverty" published last April. Mrs. Campbell has this subject well in hand, and writes with head and heart to help her fellow-men. Edward Everett Hale has written a volume of "Sunday-School Stories for Infant Classes;" and his favorite stories "Ten Times One is Ten" and "In His Name" will be issued in paper editions at 25 cents. In fiction, as usual, the house announces generously and with discrimination. "Bureaucracy" and "Seraphita" are the next volumes to be added to the wonderfully translated and perfectly printed edition of Balzac's novels. The author of "The Colonel's Opera Cloak," Mrs. Christine Chaplin Brush, will issue a new story called "Inside the Gate," which is said to rival in interest her former work which made so great a success in the admirable *No Name Series*. "Chata and Chinita," by Louise Palmer Heaven, is the flowing name of a new Spanish-Mexican romance said to show much power. Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant published "The Little Pilgrim" in the Fall of 1882. She now has ready a book called "The Little Pilgrim's Further Experiences," in which she continues her poetic thoughts upon the future life; and also a volume in the same vein called "Stories of the Seen and Unseen." Mrs. Louise Chandler Moulton reappears in a book called "Miss Eyre from Boston, and Others;" and the house promises a new edition of Robert T. S. Lowell's perennially fresh romance of "The New Priest in Conception Bay," which has held its readers since it first appeared in 1859, as published by Messrs. E. P. Dutton & Co.

HAROLD ROORBACH, N. Y., has almost ready two or three new little pamphlets calculated to add to the fun at social gatherings. "The Japanese Wedding," issued a short time ago, gave clear descriptions of that ceremony in Japan, and details of a pantomine representation. The newest entertainments will consist of a series of "Evenings with Dickens." The first lets the company enjoy "An Evening with Copperfield," introducing all the well-known characters down to the wooden-legged gatekeeper, and affording wide scope to amateurs for intelligent and laughable exhibitions in churches, schools, literary or social clubs, and the home circle. The second gives "An Evening with Pickwick," and a summer boarding-house may be convulsed with it if the actors and readers make themselves firm in their parts.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS have published steadily through the year and have only three books ready for special Spring announcement. To their beautiful Daudet books they will add "The Recollections of a Man of Letters," with 89 illustrations from designs by Bieler, Montegut, Myrbach, and Rossi, engraved by Charles Guillaume. "Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys," by Amelia B. Edwards, will be brought out uniform with "A Thousand Miles Up The Nile," and will be of special interest during the time the great Egyptian scholar is visiting this country. "Tales of the Seven Deadly Sins," by John Gower, will be volume 2 of the *Carisbrooke Library*, edited by Prof. Henry Morley, a continuation and development of the *Universal Library*.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' list of spring publications includes a number of books of unusual importance. Chief in the list is a new story by the auther of "Little Lord Fauntleroy," Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett. The title is "The Pretty Sister of José" and the book will have twelve illustrations by C. S. Reinhart. Mrs. Burnett's last story is a striking illustration of her versatility, the scene of the romantic tale being laid in Madrid, and the principal characters being Spaniards of the humbler class. Pepita, "the pretty sister of José," as she is known among the gallants who flock around her, is an uncommonly interesting study of a country girl, who brings with her to the gay capital a stock of pride and wilfulness, an imperious temper, and dazzling beauty. For sixty years the "Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte," by Louis Antoine Fauvelet de Bourrienne, has been a standard authority to which every one has turned for a graphic, entertaining picture of the man as he appeared to his intimate friend and secretary. His "Memoirs" has heretofore been accessible only in the English editions. It is now proposed to publish immediately in a popular Library Edition, in four 12mo volumes, an exact reprint of the latest English edition. This American edition will contain the thirty-four portraits and other illustrations of the original, together with all the other features that give distinction to the work—the chronology of Napoleon's life, the prefaces to the several editions, the author's introduction, and the additional matter which supplements Bourrienne's work. A new edition of the famous Erckmann-Chatrian "National Novels," six in number, with illustrations, an introduction, descriptive prefaces, etc., is also announced. The publication of this new edition of the Erckmann-Chatrian "National Novels" comes at a time when French fiction as represented by Balzac, Hugo, Daudet, and others is attracting unusual attention in this country. The stories of M. Erckmann and M. Chatrian scarcely need a word of explanation, as their literary merits and their historical value have been fully appreciated both by the critics and the public. They present with simplicity, power, and truthfulness the great periods of French history from the point of view of the humbler sharers in these important events. Henry T. Finck, the author of "Romantic Love and Personal Beauty," has written a volume of essays on musical subjects entitled "Chopin, and Other Musical Essays," which this firm publishes. Mr. Finck's papers discuss such timely questions as German opera in New York and the difference between the German and Italian vocal styles, as well as Chopin, Schumann, and the philosophical relation between music and morals. The limited edition of Lester Wallack's "Memories of Fifty Years" is worthy of special mention. The introduction by Laurence Hutton gives a biographical review of the Wallack family, and particularly of Lester Wallack, whose career upon the stage is traced in considerable detail. The work is a beautiful specimen of book-making, the illustrations, in particular, being numerous and of the greatest interest. In the reproduction of these letters, etc., the colors of the paper and ink of the originals are imitated. Each of the portraits has a page to itself, the back of the page being left blank: a fact of especial interest to extra illustrators and to collectors of theatrical portraits, many of those in the volume being from extremely rare and valuable prints. At the end of the volume is a complete list of characters played by Mr. Wallack. In "French Traits: a study in comparative criticism," by W. C. Brownell, there is presented a subtle and at the same time an extremely entertaining analysis of French character and French society, the parallel of which is not to be found elsewhere. The method of criticism is comparative throughout, the social customs, intellectual habits, and moral standards of the French being brought into juxtaposition with those that prevail in America. The "Cyclopædia of Music and Musicians," edited by John Denison Champlin, Jr., with William F. Apthorp, of Boston, as critical editor, will consist of three quarto volumes, this edition being limited to 500 numbered sets for this country and 50 for England. The scope, plan, and arrangement of the work are similar to those which made the "Cyclopædia of Painters and Paintings" unique and of the greatest value for reference. Like its predecessor, it is to be comprehensive and authoritative, the hearty coöperation of distinguished musicians having contributed largely to this result. An important feature of the work will be the illustrations—hundreds of portraits, more than were ever before collected in any similar work, and including a large number never before printed, of musicians, with autographs, reproductions in fac-simile of famous scores, views of birth-places, etc., etc. The three volumes will have 35 full-page portraits of famous composers, etched especially for this edition, the first volume, now ready, containing Auber, Bach, Berlioz, Beethoven, Brahms, Bellini, Boieldieu, Cherubini, Chopin, Donizetti, Franz, and Gluck.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD announce several "books that are books." They will issue an edition in

two volumes of the "Select Essays of Thomas De Quincey," edited and annotated by Prof. David Masson; volume 5 of "The Henry Irving Shakespeare," containing "All's Well that Ends Well," "Julius Cæsar," "Measure for Measure," "Troilus and Cressida," and "Macbeth;" and volume 2 of "A New Commentary on the Book of Genesis," by Prof. Franz Delitzsch, who for a generation has been one of the foremost biblical scholars of Germany. History will be represented by "Francis I. and His Times," translated from the French of Madame C. Coignet by Fanny Twemlow; description by an edition in one volume of the two-volume "Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka and New Guinea," by F. H. H. Guillemard, with notices of Formosa and Liuku, the Malay Islands, and various islands; a new edition of "Hayti, the Black Republic," by Sir Spencer St. John; "The Multum in Parvo Atlas of the World," by W. and A. K. Johnston, comprising 96 double-page maps, political, physical, etc., useful statistics, and complete index; and "Old Glasgow," by Andrew McGeorge, who tells of the place and the people from the Roman occupation to the eighteenth century, and whose words are made more vivid by excellent illustrations, topographical views, and fac-simile engravings. In light literature there will be a little book of "Operatic Tales," in which F. R. Chesney will tell the stories on which the favorite operas are founded, including "Lohengrin," "Carmen," "Faust," "The Prophet," "The Meistersinger," etc., and "The Dead Leman, and Other Tales from the French," translated by Andrew Lang and Paul Sylvester, including an introduction, the title story by Theophile Gautier, "How We Took the Redoubt," and "The Etruscan Vase," by Prosper Mérimée; "The Taper," by Leon Tolstoi; "These Lots to be Sold," by Edmond About; "A Conversion," by Th. Bentzon; and "The Doctor's Story," by Balzac. "Sartor Resartus," "In Vinculis," "The Loza Minstrel," by J. Ashley Sterry, and "Love Sonnets of Proteus," by W. S. Blunt, will be the next additions to the *Ideal Series*, and the *Bohn's Libraries* will also receive some additions. "Hozell's Annual Cyclopædia for 1889," edited by E. D. Price, brought down to the close of 1888, will also soon be ready.

W. J. Shuey (United Brethren Publishing House) will have ready "Christian Doctrine," a treatise on systematic and practical theology by various authors, edited by Bishop J. Weaver; "Songs of the Morning," a new book for Sunday-Schools, by Rev. I. Baltzell, and Rev. E. S. Lorenz, containing new hymns and new music; and new editions of "Getting Ready for a Revival," by E. S. Lorenz, who also compiles "The Gospel Worker's Treasury," a collection of hymn and revival anecdotes, texts, Scripture readings, etc., and "Missionary Songs." There will be a new edition also of the "Handbook for Workers," a manual of Bible texts arranged by Rev. M. R. Drury.

F. A. Stokes & Bro., besides their Easter novelties noticed early in the month, announce a jolly volume culled from the bright pages of *Life* and called "Fun from Life," under which name they will collect the spring installment of the best things of *Life*, and still continue to issue "The Good Things of *Life*," to be laughed at in Christmas reunions. An amusing satirical account of the adventures of a party of Persian explorers among the ruins of America, in the year 1967 A.D., has been written and illustrated by J. A. Mitchell, the editor of *Life*, and will be labelled "The Last American." It appears as "a fragment of the journal of Khan-li, Prince of Dimphyoo-chur and Admiral in the Persian Navy." Their series of *New Handy Volume Standards*, thus far containing four volumes of Bulwer's historical romances, four volumes of Carlyle, two volumes of tales from *Blackwood's Magazine*, three volumes of Trevelyan, the "Select Writings of Macaulay," and "Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches," have been put into spring costumes of half cloth with wine-colored vellum-cloth backs, with outer half-sides in gold and delicate buff, and also into even more attractive half-calf, with olive-colored "cocoa" sides and linings, and both styles show excellent materials and tasteful and expert workmanship.

E. & F. N. Spon will bring out some good technical works, full titles of which will be found in our classified list under the heading of Arts and Sciences.

Ticknor & Co. announce several novels, all up to their usual high standard of literary value and engrossing interest. In March they add to their *Paper Series* "Forced Acquaintances," by Edith Robinson; and "Under Green Apple Boughs," by Helen Campbell; and in April they will issue Miss Tincker's "Two Coronets," Alice Brown's "Fools of Nature," and Julian Hawthorne's "Dust." A Portuguese novel by Eça de Queiroz, has been translated by Mrs. Mary J. Serrano, under the title "Dragon's Teeth." It is said to be a story of sin and sorrow enlivened by touches of humor, and of great literary interest.

Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co.'s announcements in their special line may be found in our classified list under Education, Language, etc.

Frederick Warne & Co. announce a new series of books to be called the *Victoria Library*. Its scope will include selected works in poetry and prose from classic literature, biographies, histories of important epochs, descriptions of places of note, and occasional volumes of choice fiction. The first volume, entitled "British Oratory," is made up of six famous speeches, Grattan on Irish Liberty, Pitt on Union, Peel on the Corn Laws, Bright on Reform, Jones on Democracy, and Gladstone on Parliamentary Oaths. The books of this series will be sixteenmo pocket size, bound neatly in red cloth. A new edition of Southey's "Life of Wesley," edited by Rev. J. A. Atkinson, will be added to their *Cavendish Library*, and "The Ingoldsby Legends" will be placed among the *Albion Poets* and also included in the *Chandos Classics*, bound in the Roxburgh and also in the Library styles. Alexander Dumas' "Paul Jones" is just ready, translated by Henry Llewellyn Williams; and Balzac's "Cousin Pons" has been translated by Philip Kent and will appear in the *Continental Library*; while a distinctly English work of fiction will be brought out in "For England's Sake," by Robert Cromie, which deals with Kabul and Kandahar and is dedicated to Sir Edwin Arnold.

Charles L. Webster & Co. this spring turn from their *clientèle* of literary customers to cater for a class whose appetite for books must be awakened by desire to possess a volume that will show them a new way to make palatable the world-old necessity of food. "The Table," by Alessandro Filippini, for twenty-four years with Delmonico,

is more than a mere cook-book. It gives more receipts than any book of its kind and at the same time contains invaluable advice by an expert on how to buy what is best and most economical, how to set tables and serve meals. The book is adapted to all styles of living. It will be beautifully printed with wide margins and bound neatly in oil-cloth for the kitchen and in full seal Russia for the library.

WHITE & ALLEN have nearly ready an historical souvenir by Mrs. Martha J. Lamb, editor of the *Magazine of American History*, entitled "1789–1889, Centennial Anniversary of Washington's Inauguration." Mrs. Lamb has carefully prepared this brochure, giving a vivid picture of Washington's inauguration, a sketchy description of prominent incidents occurring during his occupancy of the chair, together with glimpses of historic homes and landmarks now extant. These articles will be issued in a style befitting the occasion, and will contain a series of illustrations consisting of upwards of 40 reproductions of portraits, buildings, landmarks, etc., of the olden times, together with an official programme of exercises, etc., to take place throughout the country, thus giving the publication a double value. They also announce a new story by L. T. Meade, entitled "Deb and the Duchess," with seven illustrations by M. Ellen Edwards. Miss Meade has won for herself many enthusiastic readers in this country, especially by her charming story, "Daddy's Boy," which went out of print in a short time, and of which a new edition will be ready at once. They are also preparing an edition for the Easter holidays of "Log Book Notes."

C. H. WHITING (Chicago Depository of the Presbyterian Board of Publication) will have ready during the spring a book of "Forms," compiled by Rev. Dr. Herrick Johnson, containing forms for the special occasions of baptism, the Lord's Supper, ordination, dedication, marriage and burial, and Scripture selections for the chamber of sickness, the service at funerals, and the house of mourning, a book which will be of great use to younger clergymen. It is of handy size, 6½ × 4½ inches, neatly and attractively bound in limp leather.

THOMAS WHITTAKER will add some important books to his list of valuable church literature. "The Chief Things," by Rev. A. W. Snyder, is a volume particularly well suited for public reading at week-day services; "Sermon Stuff," by Dr. S. D. McConnell, Rector of St. Stephen's Church, Philadelphia, comprises fifty-five sketches and two complete sermons and is full of good thoughts; the second series of "Living Voices of Living Men" is composed of practical sermons intended for family and lay reading. "The Law of Liberty and Other Discourses," by James Morris Whiton, contains fresh sermons for hearers of average culture, and a new volume of twenty-two sermons by Frederick W. Farrar, the eloquent Archdeacon of Westminister Abbey, is nearly ready. Later in the season the house promises "Guide Marks by Church People," by Bishop Wilmer, of Alabama, and "The Divine Liturgy," a devotional commentary on the Holy Eucharist, by Dr. H. M. Luckock.

JOHN WILEY & SONS make several important announcements, of which full titles will be found in the classified list in this number under the headings of Arts and Sciences, or else under Education, Language, etc.

E. & J. B. YOUNG announce several books which will be of use to clergymen and laymen interested in church doctrine and church work. Collectors of Bibles will be glad to hear that a new work is forthcoming on "Old Bibles," giving a popular history and description of Bibles from the time of the earliest English translation, by J. R. Dore, with numerous illustrations, facsimiles of title-pages, etc. A volume of sermons preached by Knox-Little will be entitled "Light of Life" and will be of great interest to those who had the pleasure of hearing the great English preacher during his recent visit to America; "The Counsels of the Divine Master" is a work in two volumes by Dean E. M. Goulburn, of Norwich, England; "The Infallibility of the Church," by George Salmon, contains a course of lectures delivered at the University of Dublin; a "Manual of Parochial Work" has been prepared for the use of the younger clergy by various authors; and the successful choirmaster of St. James' Church, New York City, Mr. G. Edward Stubbs, has prepared "Practical Hints on Choir-Boy Training," giving the methods by which he has produced such good results. "A Harmony of the Gospel Narratives of Holy Week" will be ready before that season, and a volume on "The History and Teachings of the Early Church," by several leading clergymen, as a basis for the reunion of christendom, is composed of lectures delivered under the auspices of the Church Club in Christ Church, New York City. In secular literature there will be "Marriage and Divorce," by Rev. B. Franklin, D.D.; the first volume of a "New Series of Reports on State Trials," edited by Mr. John Macdonell, who has had access to documents in the possession of Government Departments in England, Ireland, and Scotland; and a "Star Atlas," containing maps of all the stars between the North Pole and the South declination, with explanatory text by Dr. Hermann J. Klein, translated and adapted for English readers by Edmund McClure.

BUSINESS NOTES.

CANISTEO, N. Y.—S. B. Laine, bookseller and stationer, has been succeeded by William P. Lyon.

LA GRANGE, IND.—Dryer & Robe, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership.

LANSING, MICH.—Northrup & Robertson, booksellers and stationers, have been succeeded by Gardner & Robertson.

NEWNAN, GA.—M. L. Carter & Co.'s bookstore has been burned out.

NEW YORK CITY.—P. F. Van Everen, we are glad to note, has been crowded out of his old quarters at 116 Nassau Street, and has found roomier and more commodious ones at 60 Ann Street.

NEW YORK CITY.—R. D. Cooke, formerly of 73 Cortlandt Street, has removed to more convenient quarters at No. 19 Centre St., near Chambers.

NEW YORK CITY.—Francis P. Harper, formerly at the Astor House, No. 4 Barclay Street, has removed his bookstore to 17 E. 16th St., Union Square West.

NEW YORK CITY.—*The American Bookseller* has removed to 22 E. 18th St., where it has offices with Messrs. Belford, Clarke & Co.

OURAY, COL.—W. F. Geiger has retired from the firm of A. C. Dunbar & Co., booksellers.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—J. J. Staley & Co., dealers in subscription books, have been succeeded by W. H. G. Kirkpatrick & Co.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—George P. Humphrey, dealer in old books, has removed to larger and more commodious quarters at 25 Exchange St., directly opposite his former location.

SALT LAKE CITY.—Parsons, Kendall & Co., booksellers and stationers, have been succeeded by Parsons & Kendall.

TRENTON, N. J.—Brearly & Stoll, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership. Each will do business on his own account.

WE learn that Mr. A. B. M'Glashen has been taken into partnership by the firm of Adam & Charles Black, of Edinburgh, the well-known publishers of the Encyclopædia Britannica. Mr. M'Glashen has for many years acted as representative of the firm, and in that capacity is well known in publishing circles in this country.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

MARGARET E. SANGSTER, who has been for a number of years the "postmistress" of *Harper's Young People*, and who has a wide reputation as a writer of graceful verse, has succeeded to the editorship of *Harper's Bazar*, left vacant by the death of Miss Mary I. Booth.

THE *Forum* for April will contain a reply by Prof. Geo. P. Fisher, of Yale University, to Cardinal Manning's criticism of the public school system. Prof. Fisher defends religious liberty and public education against the Roman Catholic attack. In the same number Guillaume C. Tener, a French journalist, will explain the rise of Boulanger "by a horse and a song," and give an inside view of French politics and parties.

S. BING, the Paris expert, assisted by several of the best English authorities in Japanese art, conducts *Artistic Japan*, a sumptuous monthly journal full of valuable resources for technical designers, book illustrators, architects, decorators, manufacturers of papers, printers, weavers, potters, bronze-workers, etc. He has now arranged for an American edition which will contain precisely the same engraved and colored plates which are printed by the artist Mr. Charles Gillot in Paris under the personal supervision of Mr. S. Bing. It is proposed also to invite the kind collaboration of the literati and experts in America as the work progresses. Besides being of practical value, the work will constitute a graphic encyclopædia for the use of all students of Japanese art who are desirous of tracing the course of its development.

ALWAYS ORDER BY NUMBER.—*Customer* (in book-store)—Have you Victor Hugo's "'93," in this paper-covered series? *Clerk* (looking over the shelves)—Yes, sir; we have No. 93, but it's not Victor Hugo's; it's one of Miss Gushington's novels.—*Life.*

HOPES FOR BOSTON.—*Boston Book Dealer*—Yes, madam, there seems to be a sudden and enormous demand for the works of Mr. Lowell and Dr. Holmes. *Madam*—To what do you attribute the increase? *Book Dealer*—Well, I think the downfall of Mr. Sullivan has had something to do with it.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address, in each issue. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

☞ It is desirable to receive copy in shape ready for the printer, viz.: first, headline—name and address—then, titles in separate lines (see below), all written on a separate sheet, or at the bottom of letter, or on postal card. Compliance with this request will secure accurate and prompt insertion.

AMERICAN BOOKMART, 106 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
Memoirs of Gen. Chas. Lee.
Thatcher's Military Journal, 1775–1783.
Garden's Anecdotes of Revolutionary War. 2 v.
Shepard's Enchiridion of Literary Criticism.

AMERICAN MAGAZINE EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
Harper's Monthly, Nov., '50; will pay good price.
St. Nicholas, Dec., 1873; " "
Century, July to Dec., '88; Jan., Feb., '89.
The Open Court, v. 1 and 2.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Madden's United Irishmen, complete, 7 v.
Claiborne the Traitor, by S. C. Carpenter.
The Infidel, 2 v. Phila., 1835.
Early novels by John Neal.
Mirror of Taste, 4 v. Phila., 1810.

THE BALTIMORE PUB. CO., BALTIMORE, MD.
Any odd numbers or bound volumes of the *U. S. Catholic Magazine* and the *Metropolitan Catholic Magazine.*

N. J. BARTLETT & CO., 28 CORNHILL, BOSTON, MASS.
Lewis, George Cornwall, Credibility of Early Roman History.
Lewis, George Cornwall, Methods of Observation in Politics.

THE BOOK ANTIQUARY, 15 S. 4TH ST., EASTON, PA.
Lovett, Chevalier de Faublas.
Forster, Arabian Nights. 1840.
Zola, Piping Hot. Vizetelly & Co.
Bowen, Life and Mem. of Tristam Burgess.
Momson, Rome, large type.
Greeley, Amer. Conflict, v. 2
Trist, N. B. (New Orleans), American Leads (Whist).
Summer, Ingenieur.

BRENTANO'S, 101 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Thomas, History of Printing in America, 2 v.
W. J. Linton, History of Wood-Engraving in America, 1883.
Milk and Water, parody on Hiawatha.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.
Marmont, Spirit of Military Institutions.
Ludlow's Dramatic Life.

H. A. BROOKS, 226 ESSEX ST., SALEM, MASS.
One copy each Southworth novels: Self-Raised; How He Won Her; Retribution; Lost Heiress; Deserted Wife; Fortune-Seeker; Missing Bride; Miriam; Self-Made; Winning Her Way; Only a Girl's Heart; A Deed without a Name.

W. J. CASEY, 71 4TH AVE., N. Y.
Munson's Phrase-Book.
Grant's Memoirs, v. 2., cl.
Adler's Latin Grammar.
Heraldic Plates.
Summer, Search for Sir John Franklin

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

C. N. Caspar, Antiquarian Books, Milwaukee, Wis.
Whitney, Sights and Insights, v. 1. Osgood, 1876.
Willis, the Pilot, v. 1. Lee & Shepard, 1875.
MacFarlane, C., Romance of History, v. 2. 1832.
Jones, Life of Admiral John Paul Jones.
Krez, Conr., Aus Wisconsin (Gedichte). Steiger.
Wisconsin Historical Society Reports, v. 5.

Chain, Hardy & Co., 1609 Arapahoe St., Denver, Col.
Poor Richard's Almanac; original or reprint.
Pike's Expedition to the Rocky Mountains.
The Wandering Heiress.
Among the Palms

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Tuthill, Queer Bonnets.
Key to Corner Cupboard.
Self-Formation; or, The History of an Individual Mind.

W. B. Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Denise, by Mrs. Roberts.

E. Darrow & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Macaulay's History of England, v. 5, 12°, cl.

De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., Boston, Mass.
Shelley's Poetical Works, edited by Mrs. Shelley, with memoir by James Russell Lowell, 2 v., 18°. Little, Brown & Co. Same, blue and gold ed., 3 v., 32°. Miller. Same, 4 v., 18°. Osgood. State condition.

William Doxey, 631 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.
Gannal, History of Embalming. Harlan.

Eaton, Lyon & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Goethe's Elective Affinities, new or second-hand, Holt's or any other ed.

Estes & Lauriat, Boston, Mass.
English Ill. Mag., v. 2, 1884-5, cl.
Prescott's Charles V. Philips & Sampson.
" Philip II., v. 3. "
Wm. Penn, Life, by Burdett. H. Holt & Co.
20,000 Leagues Under the Sea. Porter & C., best ed.
Siborne's Hist. War in Netherlands.
Hickman's War Reminiscences.
Jones, Wm., Asiatic Researches.
Hale, L., Service of Sorrow. Amer. Unit. Soc., 1866.

S. B. Fisher, 685 State St., Springfield, Mass.
Engineering News, no. 40, v. 20.
Living Age, nos. 214, 478, 528, 596, 956, 961, 1120.
Scribner, June, July, 1872; Apr., '73; March, July, '75.

Flexner & Staadeker, Louisville, Ky.
Bryant's History of U. S., cl. or shp.
5 The Abdominal Brain.
Foster's Essays. Andover, 1826.
Percy Fitzgerald, Charles Lamb, His Haunts, etc.
Farmer Boy, by Uncle Juvenile.
Letters of Mary Wollstonecraft.

A. E. Foote, 1223 Belmont Ave., Phila., Pa.
Geological Sun. Canada, 1863.
" " Michigan.
Revue Philosophique, Rebot ed. Paris.
Mind, any nos.
Strecker, Butterflies.

D. G Francis, 17 Astor Place, N. Y.
Memorials of Columbus, 418 p., 8°. Lond., 1823.
Mather's History of King Philip's War. Boston, 1862.
Winthrop's History of New England, 2 v. Boston, 1853.
Prince's Chronological History of New England, ed. by Drake. Boston, 1852.
Register of Debates in Congress, 1824 to 1835, 29 v.
Niles' Register, v. 63, 67, 68, 69.

J. D. Free, Jr., 1343 F St., Wash., D. C.
Pilgrim of the Shrine.

James D. Gill, Springfield, Mass.
Sheldon's History of Northfield, Mass.

Gregory's Book-Store, Providence, R. I.
Bell, On the Hand.
Byron's Poems, black cl. L., B. & Co.

Isaac Hammond, Charleston, S. C.
A complete set of Appletons' Encyclopædia Annuals from 1876.

Armand Hawkins, New Orleans, La.
Festivals and Fasts, by Bishop Hobart.

G. W. Humphrey, care Roberts Bros., Boston, Mass.
V. 1 La Fontaine's Fables, E. Wright, 8° and 18°.
V. 7 Life and Works of John Adams, 8°, cl. Boston, 1856.
V. 2 Stephens' Central America.
Harper's Monthly, Nov., 1850.
" *Weekly*, Jan. 5, 1861.
St. Nicholas, Nov., Dec., 1873.

Lemuel N Ide, Claremont, N. H.
History of Walpole, N. H.
" of Reading, Vt.
Bouton's History of Concord, N. H
Belknap's New Hamp., v. 3, shp.
" Biography, "
Hitchcock's Sup. Volume to Vermont Geology.
New Testament. S. Ide, N. Ipswich, 1815.
F. S. Eastman's History of Vermont. 1828.

F. T. Jarman, New Haven, Conn.
Daily Thoughts, by Rev. T. De Witt Talmage.

E. W. Johnson, 1336 B'way, N. Y.
Letters of Euler, ed. by Brewster. Harpers, 1833.
Reading Without Tears.
Life of Robert Emmet.
Memory Systems, by Middleton, pap.
District School as It Was.

E. P. Judd, New Haven, Conn.
Joseph in the Snow.
Black Forest Village Tales. } Auerbach's Leisure Hour Ser., cl.
Little Barefoot.

Kansas City Book and News Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Code Napoleon or the French Civil Code, tr. by R. S. Richards.
Bugbee's Local Self-Government. Boston, 1880.
Chadwick's Life and Times, De Foe. London, 1859.
Stahr's Life and Works of Lessing. London, 1866.
Brougham's England Under the House of Lancaster. London, 1861.

Wilbur B. Ketcham, 71 Bible House, N. Y.
Life of Mrs. Emily C. Judson.

W. H. Kingsbury, New Haven, Conn.
Old New England Primer.
Various Old Catechisms.
Our Village, by Miss Mitford.
Tales of the Wilderness.

Knox & Co., 817 B'way, N. Y.
Arabian Days' Entertainment, by Curtis.
Mrs. Halliburton's Troubles, Mrs. Wood, cl.
The Channings, Mrs. Wood, cl.
Bronson's American Currency.
Prehistoric Times, Lubbock.
Antiquity of Man, Lyell.
True Civilization an Immediate Necessity, by Warren.
Practical Details of Equitable Commerce, "
True Constitution of Government, by Andrews.
Boeckh's Public Economy of the Athenians.

Little, Brown & Co., 254 Washington St., Bost., Mass.
Ainsworth's Tower of London, 12°, chocolate or dark brown cl. Routledge.
Sedgwick's Poor Rich Man and Rich Poor Man.
Cyrus Cahoon's Cranberry Culture.
Winning a Commission.
Drill, by John P. True.
Beard's How to Amuse Yourself.
Corbin's His Marriage Vow.
Jones' Story of Captain Cook's Voyages.
Bondage and Freedom, by Fred Douglas.
Krasinski's Undivine Comedy.
Wallace's American Trotting Register, v. 1
Langdon's Application of Electricity to Railways.
Byron, Poetical Works, 10 v., black cl. Little, Brown & Co.
Gladstone's Juventis Mundi. Little, Brown & Co.
Fitton's Life of Rev. Dr. Thayer.
Herrick, 2 v.
Hood's Poems, v. 3, 4, 5. L., B. & Co.'s Poets.

C. M. McClung, Knoxville, Tenn.
Bentham, G., Handbook of the British Flora, 2 v., 8°. London.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hamilton's Works, by Lodge, 9 v. Putnams.
Richardson's Works, 12 v., 8°, cl. or fine binding.
Menzie's Catalogue, priced.
Englishman's Concordance to New Testament. Harpers.

J. McDonough, 744 B'way, N. Y.
Genealogy of Stone Family of R. I.
" Wilkinson "
Precaution.
Miles Wallingford.
Afloat and Ashore. } Townsend ed.
Jack Tier.
Tanglewood Tales.
Life of Pierce.
Fanshawe.
Wonder-Book. } Brown cl.
Septimius Felton.
Amer. Notes.
English Notes.

Joseph McDonough, 30 N. Pearl St., Alaany, N. Y.
Any books relating to angling; 500 books wanted; state net price.

H. C. Maercker, 346 12th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Pamphlet, giving an account of the trial in the celebrated murder case in Ky., the State *vs.* Beauchamp.

Edward Mills, 309 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Hilton, Rest and Pain.
Lord, Beacon-Lights of History.
Western Journal and Civilian, vol. 13, nos. 2, 4, 6; v. 14, no. 4.

Pacific Press Pub. Co., Oakland, Cal.
The Bible, Its Divine Origin and Inspiration, by L. Gaussen.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

WM. V. PIPPEN, 372 N. CHARLES ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
The American Historical Register, 1812–14.
Lossing's War of 1812.
Letters, etc., of Mary Wollstonecraft.
Lady Annie of Warwick, by Miss Strickland.
Travels in the East, and other works by Prime.

C. J. PRICE, 1004 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Vanity Fair (American), v. 1 and 7.
Report of the Dinner Given to Chas. Dickens, in Boston, Feb. 1, 1842. W. Crosby & Co.
Arcturus, no. 15, Feb., 1842.
Moore's Rebellion Record, last v. of supplement, being v. 12 of the entire series.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Salem Chapel, by Mrs. Oliphant.
Chronicles of Varlingford by Mrs. Oliphant.
Perpetual Curate, by Mrs. Oliphant.
Divorce *vs.* Divorced.
Cross' Introductory Hints to Readers of Old Testament.
The 5 war vols. of *Harper's Weekly*.

W. B. SAUNDERS, 33 S. 10TH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Bowen's Life of Tristam, Burgess ed.
Mommsen's Rome, large type.
Huc's Travels in China, Thibet, etc., etc., tr., English ed. only, 4 v.
Dion Cassius, History, tr.
Petronius Arbiter, tr.
Burton's Arabian Nights, 16 v.

B. SCARBORO, JERSEY CITY, N. J.
Scribner's (old) *Magazine*, v. 2, no. 6; v. 3, nos. 3, 4, 5, 6; v. 5, no. 5; v. 8, no. 6.
Lingard's England, v. 12, 12°; any binding.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Campaigning on the Oxus.
Harper's Young People, 1880.
Pentateuchal Questions. Funk & Wagnalls.
Lubbock, Pre-Historic Times.

SETLIFF & CO., NASHVILLE, TENN.
50 Froude's Cæsar, Franklin Square Library, or what we can get.

W. J. SHUEY, DAYTON, O.
Ellicott's Lectures on the Being of God.
Report or Proceedings of the National Sunday-School Conventions; any v.

SMITH & BUTTERFIELD, EVANSVILLE, IND.
Never.
Gordian Knot, pap.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y.
Bowers' History of the Popes.
Neander's Church History.
Hegstenburg on the Apocalypse.
Wordsworth's Greek Test.
Bingham's Antiquities.

M. O. WAGGONER, TOLEDO, O.
Tom Paine's Scurrilous Letter to Washington.
" Crisis, original pamphlets.
Lossing's Field-Book of Revolution, for working purposes; date and binding immaterial.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Mendham's Mem. Council of Trent, by Lord Guilford.
Life of St. Chrysostom, by Stevens or Stevenson; state styles of binding.
Nicholson, J. M., Duty of Gardening, 4 v., cl., or other binding.
Water, by Jos. Parry, C.E.
Life of Ridley.
Ellicott's Inspiration of Scripture.
C. J. Vaughan's Thoughts on the Prayer-Book and Public Worship.
Lardner's History of Heretics.
Margaret Smith's Journal, Whittier.

A. A. WATERMAN & CO., 36 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Blaikie's Life of Livingstone, Harper's ed.

J. J. WAYNE, BOX 998, DES MOINES, IA.
New York Weekly, v. 15, 1860; bound or unbound.

JOEL WHITE, MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Appletons' American Cyclopædia, last ed.; with or without Annuals.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Wheat's Philosophy of Slavery.
Giddings' History of the Rebellion.
Leaming and Spicer's New Jersey Grants and Concessions, original ed.

WYMAN BROS., 1374 B'WAY, N. Y.
Autobiography of John Ericsson, Inventor, by himself, pub. about 1876.
Appletons' Art Journals, bound.
History of Panama R.R.
Gleason's Pictorial, last week in Feb. and first week in March, 1857.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

BOOK ANTIQUARY, 15 S. 4TH ST., EASTON, PA.
Nichol's Esoteric Anthropology, 1853. What is offered for it?

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO.
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., $2.25; shp., $2.75.

HENRY D. CHAPIN, 75 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Chicago Magazine, 1857, The West as It Is, nos. 2, 3, 5. I have in stock 50 each of these numbers—now rare. Am closing them out at 25 c. each.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A CAPABLE BOOKMAN desires a position of trust and responsibility. Address CAPABLE, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A GENTLEMAN acquainted with all branches of the book business desires a position of trust and responsibility, where his long experience can be used to advantage. Address DETAILS, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

POSITION WANTED AS TRAVELLING SALESman to the book-trade by experienced man; no canvassing. Address M. LIVINGSTON, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SALESMAN.—Wanted a position as salesman, manager, or buyer for book-store or department, by a young man thoroughly posted in all branches of the business. W. S., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

YOUNG MAN, who has had several years' varied experience in new and second-hand book-trade, wants position in a New York wholesale or retail house, where good salary will be paid in r.turn for good work. Address BUCHHAENDLER, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

MR. THOMAS LETTS, late of the firm of Letts, Son & Co., London, printers, publishers, lithographers, and manufacturing stationers, and with wide practical experience in each of these branches, desires to enter into responsible business relations with a firm in any of the above-named branches of business. P. O. Box 1889.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

STOCK OF BOOKS, Stationery, Fancy Goods, and Wall Paper, in county-seat of one of the best counties in Ohio. Good trade established, as store has been running fully 25 years. Stock and fixtures about $6000. A good chance for wholesale as well as retail. Other business reason for selling. *Terms easy.* Address BOOKS R., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

AN ESTABLISHED BUSINESS FOR SALE. We offer for sale the book and stationery business of Ingham, Clarke & Co., 217 Superior St., Cleveland, O. Established over 20 years ago. Mr. W. A. Ingham desires to retire from active business, after having conducted it over forty years. Apply to INGHAM, CLARKE & CO., Cleveland, O.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

PARLORS FOR PUBLISHING OR LITERARY WORK TO LET at 28 Lafayette Place, 3 doors below Astor Library. Apply in BOOK-STORE.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic, magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

AS LONG AS THEY LAST! Switzler's Illustrated History of Missouri. Pub. at $5, sent, prepaid, for $1.50. Ludlow's Dramatic Life as I Found It; only 500 printed; prepaid for $2.50. Catalogue every 60 days, sent free to any address. A. J. CRAWFORD & CO., Box 317, St. Louis, Mo.

62 JOHN STREET,

STORE, BASEMENT, and SUB-CELLAR,

TO LET OR LEASE.

Will be put in thorough order, and new plate-glass windows, if desired. *Low Rent.* Apply to

P. ST. G. BISSELL, 83 NASSAU ST.

HENRY HOLT & CO.'S

BOOKS IN PREPARATION.

Durand (JOHN). New Materials for the History of the American Revolution. Translated from Documents in the French Archives.

Johnston (Prof. A.). Shorter History of the United States.

Suetonius's Biographies of the Cæsars. Edited, with notes, by Henry T. Peck, Professor of Latin in Columbia College.

Johnston (Prof. A.). History of American Politics. A new and enlarged edition.

Walker (FRANCIS A.). An Elementary Political Economy. By Francis A. Walker, President of Massachusetts Institute of Technology. (*American Science Series*).

Remsen (Prof. IRA). A Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry. (*American Science Series—Advanced Course.*) 8vo.

Perry's Greek Literature. With numerous illustrations.

Esperanto (Dr.). An Attempt towards an International Language. Translated by Henry Phillips, Jr.

Otis (C. P.). Elementary German. A new edition, revised and enlarged.

Fouque (DE LA MOTTE). Undine: Eine Erzählung. With introduction, notes, and Vocabulary by H. C. G. von Jagemann, Professor in the Indiana University.

Hauff (WILHELM). Das Kalte Herz.

Hey's Fabeln für Kinder. Illustrated by Otto Spectter. 12mo, boards.

Meissner (M.) Aus meiner Welt: Geschichten für Grosse und Kleine. Edited, with vocabulary, by Prof. Carla Wenckebach. Illustrated. Square 12mo.

La Fontaine's Fables choisies. Edited, with introduction and notes, by Leon Deblos.

Alexander (Mrs.). A Crooked Path. A new novel.

Jerry: A new American novel. By S. B. Elliott.

Sergeant (ADELINE). Esther Denison. A new novel.

HENRY HOLT & CO.,

29 West 23d Street, New York.

A FEW SPRING ANNOUNCEMENTS

OF

Charles Scribner's Sons,

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

A NEW STORY BY MRS. FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT.

THE PRETTY SISTER OF JOSÉ.

By FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT. Illustrated by C. S. REINHART. 12mo, $1.00.

A beautiful Spanish girl and one of the most popular bull-fighters in Spain are the two principal characters of this delightful tale of love and romance. The story is very sweet and tender in feeling, intensely dramatic in development, and is told with that winning simplicity that makes everything from the pen of Mrs. Burnett so full of charm and fascination. The book is copiously illustrated, and is certain to take rank with the author's most popular works.

LESTER WALLACK'S MEMORIES OF FIFTY YEARS.

By LESTER WALLACK. With an introduction by LAURENCE HUTTON. With numerous portraits, views, fac-simile reproductions, etc. *Limited edition.* Small 4to, $10 00, *net.*

The rapidity with which the larger portion of this important work was subscribed for before publication indi ates that numbers of this limited edition of 500 copies will become more valuable with each year. The reception of the book both from the press and the public has been cordial and fully appreciative of its merits as a beautiful and valuable specimen of bookmaking. Descriptive circulars sent free. Early subscriptions for balance of edition are advised.

"The delightful chat about the old times and the old favorites is brightened by portraits of the most distinguished among them."—*Boston Herald.*

"Full of genial and kindly reminiscences of the great lights of the stage, and brightened by many amusing anecdotes."—*Albany Argus.*

CHOPIN AND OTHER MUSICAL ESSAYS.

By HENRY T. FINCK, author of "Romantic Love and Personal Beauty." 12mo, $1.50.

Mr. Finck's papers on musical subjects cover a broad field in an entertaining, instructive, and popular manner. They discuss such timely questions as German Opera in New York, and the difference between the German and Italian vocal styles, as well as Chopin, Schumann, and the philosophical relation between music and morals. The author is thoroughly familiar with the literature of his subject and his individuality is impressed upon every page.

VOLUME II. OF DR. VINCENT'S GREAT WORK,

WORD STUDIES IN THE NEW TESTAMENT.

By MARVIN R. VINCENT, D.D. Vol. II. The Writings of John—The Gospel, the Epistles, the Apocalypse. 8vo, $4.00.

The high respect commanded by the first volume of this notable work will be more than sustained by the second volume. The author retains his remarkably clear and concise style of treatment all through this volume, and completes a work which must rank with one of the most useful and important theological books of the time.

"It cannot fail to be of great use to Biblical students."—*New York Sun.*

"It is a true study of words, designed to aid the careful student in gaining the richness and fulness of the divine thought."—*New York Observer.*

"His work will occupy a position almost unique in its importance to Biblical study."—*Phila. Presbyterian.*

Vol. I.—Synoptic Gospels, Acts of Apostles, and Epistles of Peter, James, and Jude. $4.00.

Charles Scribner's Sons' Partial Spring Announcements.—Continued.

"A brilliant picture of Napoleon."—*New York Times.*

AN AMERICAN EDITION OF BOURRIENNE'S FAMOUS

MEMOIRS OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE.

By LOUIS ANTOINE FAUVELET DE BOURRIENNE, his Private Secretary. Edited by Col. R. W. Phipps. New and revised edition, with 34 full-page portraits and other illustrations. The set, 4 vols., 12mo, in a box, $5.00.

For sixty years Bourrienne's "Memoirs of Napoleon" has been a standard authority to which every one has turned for a graphic, entertaining picture of the man as he appeared to his intimate friend and Secretary. This American edition contains the thirty-four portraits and other illustrations of the original, together with all the other features that give distinction to the work—the chronology of Napoleon's life, the prefaces to the several editions, the author's introduction and the additional matter which supplements Bourrienne's work, an account of the important events of the Hundred Days of Napoleon's surrender to the English and of his residence and death at St. Helena, with anecdotes and illustrative extracts from contemporary Memoirs.

"*The only authentic Memoirs of Napoleon which have yet appeared.*"—PRINCE METTERNICH.

THE ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN NATIONAL NOVELS.

Six volumes, with Illustrations, an Introduction, Prefaces, etc. 6 vols., 12mo, each $1.25; the set in a box, $7.50.

The publication of a new edition of the Erckmann-Chatrian "National Novels," comes at a time when French fiction, as represented by Balzac, Hugo, Daudet, and others, is attracting unusual attention in this country. The stories of M. Erckmann and M. Chatrian scarcely need a word of explanation, as their literary merits and their historical value have been fully appreciated both by the critics and the public.

"*These are among the few French novels that do not leave (as Charlotte Brontë said) a bad taste in one's mouth.*"—COL. THOS. WENTWORTH HIGGINSON.

MADAME THÉRÈSE; or, the Volunteers of '92.
THE CONSCRIPT: A Story of the French War of 1813.
THE BLOCKADE OF PHALSBURG: An Episode of the End of the Empire.
THE INVASION OF FRANCE IN 1814: Comprising the Night March of the Russian Army past Phalsburg.
WATERLOO: A Sequel to the Conscript of 1813.
THE PLEBISCITE; or, a Miller's Story of the War of 1870–71.

FOUR BOOKS THAT ARE ALWAYS SALABLE:

The Diary and Letters of Gouverneur Morris.

Edited by ANNE CARY MORRIS. With portraits, 2 vols., 8vo, $7.50.

"It is perhaps the most important American diary ever published."—*Boston Courier.*

"From beginning to end it is a notable book."—*N. Y. Herald.*

"Likely to be valued and read so long as histories of the closing years of the eighteenth century are read."—*N. Y. Times.*

A History of French Painting.

From Its Earliest to Its Latest Practice. By C. H. STRANAHAN. With 16 full-page illustrations. 8vo, $5.00.

"This book deserves success anywhere as being at once the most comprehensive and most judicious book upon its subject. Readableness, comprehensiveness, judiciousness mark it as of signal value."—*Boston Advertiser.*

"A volume elaborate, learned, rich in the history of French art."—Rev. Dr. R. S. STORRS.

"It is an artistic book in every sense of the word."—*Indianapolis Journal.*

Men and Measures of Half a Century:

By HUGH MCCULLOCH. 8vo, $4.00.

"Without question, the great book of the year."—*Cincinnati Enquirer.*

"One of the most charming of recent autobiographies." *Harper's Weekly*

"It has a rare charm and value."—*Boston Traveller.*

"Few such works as this have appeared in this country."—*Providence Journal.*

French Traits:

"An Essay in Comparative Criticism." By W. C. BROWNELL. 12mo, $1.50.

"The book is one of the most intelligent, fair-minded, and suggestive that ever came under our hand."—*Boston Courier.*

"The whole volume is one that will inform and delight every reader of intelligence interested in the people of the one great republic of Europe."—*Philadelphia Bulletin.*

"A piece of literary work akin to the best literature."—*Christian Union.*

*** *Dealers are earnestly solicited to send in their orders early. Catalogues and descriptive circulars always on hand and furnished upon application.*

Charles Scribner's Sons, 743–745 Broadway, New York.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S

NEW BOOKS.

The Cruise of the Marchesa

To Kamtchatka and New Guinea. With notices of Formosa, Liu-Kiu, and Various Islands of the Malay Archipelago. By F. H. H. GUILLEMARD. Illustrated with maps and numerous woodcuts drawn by J. Keulemans, C Whymper, and others, and engraved by Edward Whymper. New and revised edition. Complete in one volume, large octavo, cloth, $5.00.

Hayti, or the Black Republic.

By Sir SPENCER ST. JOHN, K.C., M.G., formerly Her Majesty's Minister Resident and Consul-General in Hayti, now Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Mexico. New edition, revised and enlarged. With map. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

The Alps.

By Professor F. UMLAUFT, Ph.D. Translated by Louisa Brough. With 110 illustrations (many full-page) and 2 maps. Illustrated cover in colors. Demy 8vo, cloth, $5.25.

Baedeker's European Guide-Books.

Latest editions. Illustrated with numerous maps, plans, panoramas, and views. 12*mo.* *Viz.:*

Alps (Eastern)	$3 00
Belgium and Holland	2 50
Egypt (Lower)	6 00
Germany (Northern)	3 00
—— (Southern)	3 00
—— Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance	2 50
Great Britain	4 00
Italy (Northern). Leghorn, Florence, etc	2 50
—— (Central) and Rome	2 50
—— (Southern). Sicily, etc	2 50
London and its Environs	2 50
Norway and Sweden	3 50
Palestine and Syria	7 50
Paris and its Environs	2 50
Switzerland	00
Traveller's Manual of Conversation	1 25

NEARLY READY.

Poems and Translations.

By W. J. LINTON. Small 4to, hand-made paper, with photogravure portrait of the author. Half German calf, parchment sides, $5.00, *net.*

The Heimskringla;

Or, The Sagas of the Norse Kings. From the Icelandic of Snorre Sturlason. By SAMUEL LAING, Esq. Second edition, revised, with notes by RASMUS B. ANDERSON, LL.D., United States Minister to Denmark, author of "Norse Mythology," "Viking Tales of the North," and other works. With 2 maps. In 4 volumes, 8vo, cloth, $20.00, *net.*

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, 743 and 745 Broadway, N.Y.

Houghton, Mifflin & Co.'s

SPRING ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE OPEN DOOR.

A Novel. By Blanche Willis Howard, author of "One Summer," etc. 12mo, $1.50.

PASSE ROSE.

A Novel. By Arthur Sherburne Hardy, author of "But Yet a Woman," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

WORKS OF ROWLAND G. HAZARD.

Edited by his granddaughter, Caroline Hazard. In four volumes, uniform, crown 8vo, each, $2.00

1. **Essay on Language, and Other Papers.** New edition.
2. **Freedom of Mind in Willing;** or, Every Being that Wills a Creative First Cause.
3. **Two Letters on Causation and Freedom of Mind in Willing,** addressed to John Stuart Mill. With other Papers.
4. **Economics and Politics.**

HOLMES BIRTHDAY-BOOK.

Containing Selections from the Poems and Prose Writings of Oliver Wendell Holmes. With portraits and illustrations. 24mo, $1.00.

THE IMMANENT GOD,

And Other Sermons. By Rev. Abraham W. Jackson. 16mo, $1.00.

A QUAKER GIRL OF NANTUCKET.

By Mary Catherine Lee. 16mo, $1.25.

PROFIT SHARING

BETWEEN EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYEE. A Study in the Evolution of the Wages System. By Nicholas P. Gilman. Crown 8vo, $1.75.

IN MEMORIAM.

With Prolegomena and Index. By Thomas Davidson. 16mo.

LIFE OF RICHARD HENRY DANA.

By Charles Francis Adams. With portrait. 2 vols., crown 8vo.

HOME GYMNASTICS

FOR THE WELL AND THE SICK. Directions how to Preserve and Increase Health; also how to to Overcome Conditions of Ill-Health by Simple Movements of the Body, adapted to all Ages and both Sexes. Edited by Dr. E. Angerstein, Superintendent of the Gymnasiums of the city of Berlin, and G. Eckler, Head Teacher of the Royal Institution for Training Teachers of Gymnastics. Translated from the eighth German edition. 8vo, $1.50.

GEORGE WASHINGTON.

By Henry Cabot Lodge. In American Statesmen Series. 2 vols., 16mo, gilt top, $2.50.

THE WAY:

The Nature and Means of Revelation. By John F. Weir. 12mo, $1.75.

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY and GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

By J. S. Landon. 8vo, $3.00.

REVIEWS OF BOTANICAL WORKS OF FIFTY YEARS.

By Prof. Asa Gray. Edited by Charles S. Sargent. 8vo.

EMERSON IN CONCORD.

By Dr. Edward Emerson. Crown 8vo.

A WHITE UMBRELLA IN MEXICO.

By F. Hopkinson Smith. Illustrated by the author. 12mo, gilt top, $1.50.

THE STORY OF WILLIAM AND MARY SMITH.

By George S. Merriam. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

THE BEGINNINGS OF NEW ENGLAND.

By John Fiske, author of "Critical Period n American History," etc. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

SATCHEL GUIDE FOR 1889.

A Satchel Guide for the Vacation Tourist in Europe. Edition for 1889. *From entirely new plates.* Revised to date, with additions. A compact Itinerary of the British Isles, Belgium and Holland, Germany and the Rhine, Switzerland, France, Austria, and Italy. With maps of Great Britain and Ireland, Continental Europe, Switzerland, Street-Plans of London and Paris, Tables of Comparative Values of United States and European Moneys, a Traveller's Calendar of Ecclesiastical and Popular Festivals, Fairs, etc., and a List of the most Famous Pictures in the Public Galleries and Churches of Europe. 16mo, roan, flexible, $1.50.

*** *For sale by all booksellers. Sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price by the Publishers,*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY,

4 Park Street, Boston; 11 East Seventeenth Street, New York.

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

I.

THE CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY, D.C.L., author of "The History of the United Netherlands," "The Life and Death of John of Barneveld," "The Rise of the Dutch Republic," etc. Edited by GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. With portrait. In two volumes. Vol. I., pp. x., 396. Vol. II, pp. x., 424. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $7.00.

II.

CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT IN SPAIN. A Sketch. By J. L. M. CURRY, LL.D., late Minister of the United States in Spain. pp. viii., 220. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

III.

CHOICE COOKERY. By CATHERINE OWEN. pp. vi., 316. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

IV.

BY WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS: Annie Kilburn. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. **April Hopes.** A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

V.

A LATIN DICTIONARY FOR SCHOOLS. By CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D. Large 8vo, cloth, $5.50; sheep, $6.00.

VI.

MODERN SCIENCE IN BIBLE LANDS. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., etc. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

VII.

OUR ENGLISH. By ADAMS SHERMAN HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard University. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

VIII.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. By W. J. COCKER, A.M. 12mo, cloth, 72 cents.

IX.

BIBLE CHARACTERS. By CHARLES READE. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

X.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. People's Edition. English Men of Letters. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00 each. Twelve volumes, each containing three biographies, as follows: Vol. I. Milton, Gibbon, Shelley.—Vol. II. Southey, Byron, Defoe.—Vol III. Dryden, Pope, Sydney.—Vol. IV. Bentley. Cowper, Landor.—Vol. V. Burke, Macaulay, Fielding, —Vol. VI. Bunyan, Johnson, Bacon.—Vol. VII. Scott, Dickens, Spenser.—Vol. VIII. Sterne, Swift, Hume.—Vol. IX. Chaucer, Lamb, De Quincey. Vol. X. Coleridge, Burns, Wordsworth.—Vol. XI. Locke, Goldsmith, Gray.—Vol. XII. Thackeray, Addison, Sheridan.

XI.

WALTER BESANT'S NOVELS. Illustrated Library Edition. **For Faith and Freedom.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **All Sorts and Conditions of Men.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **The World Went Very Well Then.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XII.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE SERIES, NO. 81. Ohrystal, Jack & Co., and Delta Bixby. Two Stories by KIRK MUNROE. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

XIII.

THE BOYHOOD OF CHRIST. By LEW WALLACE, author of "Ben-Hur." 14 full-page engravings on plate paper. 4to, ornamental leather covers, gilt edges, $3.50. (*In a box.*) New edition in press.

XIV.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE FOR 1888. Vol. IX., with frontispiece in colors, 756 other illustrations, and 928 pages. 4to, cloth, ornamental, $3.50.

XV.

BY AMELIE RIVES: A Brother to Dragons, and Other Old-Time Tales. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00. **Virginia of Virginia.** With illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XVI.

THE RUSSIAN PEASANTRY. Their Agrarian Condition, Social Life, and Religion. By STEPNIAK. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

XVII.

OLD SONGS. Illustrated by Abbey and Parsons. Old Songs. With drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY and ALFRED PARSONS. 4to, ornamental leather cover, gilt edges, $7.50. (*In a box.*)

XVIII.

THE EARTH IN PAST AGES. By SOPHIE BLEDSOE HERRICK. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

XIX.

H. RIDER HAGGARD'S WORKS. Library Edition. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents a volume. **Colonel Quaritch, V.C.** Illustrated. — **Maiwa's Revenge.** Illustrated.—**Mr. Meeson's Will.**—**Allan Quatermain.** Illustrated.—**She.** Illustrated.—**King Solomon's Mines.** — **Jess.** — **Dawn.** — **The Witch's Head.** Each in 1 vol.

XX.

C. C. COFFIN'S NEW BOOK. Marching to Victory. The Second Period of the War of the Rebellion, including the Year 1863. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN. Profusely illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $3.00.

XXI.

SHOSHONE, AND OTHER WESTERN WONDERS By EDWARDS ROBERTS. Preface by CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 75 cents.

XXII.

A WAR-TIME WOOING. A Story. By Capt. CHARLES KING, U.S.A. Illustrated by R. F. ZOGBAUM. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XXIII.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY. (*New Issues.* 8vo, paper covers.) Lady Bluebeard. 40 cents. —A Dangerous Catspaw. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY and HENRY MURRAY. 30 cents.—French Janet. By SARAH TYTLER. 30 cents.—A Strange Manuscript Found in a Copper Cylinder. Illustrated. 50 cents.—Toilers of Babylon. By B. L. FARJEON. 40 cents.—The Weaker Vessel. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY. Illustrated. 50 cents.—When a Man's Single. By J. M. BARRIE. 35 cents.—The Peril of Richard Pardon. By B. L. FARJEON. Illustrated. 30 cents.—For Faith and Freedom. By WALTER BESANT. Illustrated. 50 cents. —The Countess Eve. By J. H. SHORTHOUSE. 25 cents.—The Christmas Rose. By R. E. FRANCILLON. 30 cents.—The Inner House. By WALTER BESANT. 30 cents.—In Far Lochaber. By WILLIAM BLACK. 40 cents.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by* HARPER & BROTHERS, *postpaid, to any part of the United States and Canada, on receipt of the price.* HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

Publications for the Spring Season of 1889.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

NEW YORK:
27 and 29 West 23d Street.

LONDON:
27 King William St., Strand.

THE WINNING OF THE WEST AND SOUTHWEST,

From the Alleghanies to the Mississippi, 1769–1783. By THEODORE ROOSEVELT, author of "The Naval War of 1812," "Hunting Trips of a Ranchman," etc. 2 vols. (about) $5.00.

THE WRITINGS OF WASHINGTON,

Comprising his Diaries and his Public and Private Correspondence, including many Letters and Documents never before in print, are being issued under the editorial supervision of WASHINGTON C. FORD. A limited edition of 750 copies will be printed from type, which will be distributed as printed from. *The Writings of Washington* will be completed in 14 royal octavo volumes, uniform with the "Hamilton" and "Franklin," and will be sold at $5 00 per volume. The first volume is now ready and the others will follow at intervals of about two months. Descriptive prospectus mailed on application.

THE LIFE OF GEORGE WASHINGTON.

By WASHINGTON IRVING. *Centennial Edition.* Limited to 300 (three hundred) copies, printed from new type, in 5 quarto volumes, large paper, uncut, tastefully bound in cloth extra, with 200 illustrations, comprising 130 steel-plates and 70 woodcuts, printed on india paper. Price for the set, $50.00, payable as the volumes are delivered. Descriptive prospectus mailed on application.

In the SERIES OF THE GREAT CITIES OF THE REPUBLIC:

III. **THE STORY OF BOSTON.** By ARTHUR GILMAN, author of "Story of Rome," "Story of the Saracens," etc. Octavo, cloth, with numerous illustrations and maps. (In press.) $1.75.

II. **THE STORY OF WASHINGTON.** By CHARLES BURR TODD, author of "The Story of the City of New York" and "Life and Letters of Joel Barlow." Octavo, cloth, with many illustrations and maps. (Just issued.) $1.75.

In the STORY OF THE NATIONS SERIES:

XXIII. **THE STORY OF MEXICO.** By SUSAN HALE. 12mo, illustrated, $1.50.

XXIV. **THE STORY OF PHŒNICIA.** By Prof. GEO. RAWLINSON. $1.50.

FOR EARLY ISSUE.

XXV. **THE STORY OF THE HANSE TOWNS.** By HELEN ZIMMERN.

In the KNICKERBOCKER NUGGETS:

XVIII. **THE WIT AND WISDOM OF SYDNEY SMITH.** A Selection of the Most Memorable Passages from His Writings and Conversation. $1.25.

XIX. **DE QUINCEY (Thomas). SPANISH NUN, MURDER AS A FINE ART.** 1 vol.

XX. **THE IDEALS OF THE REPUBLIC;** OR, GREAT WORDS FROM GREAT AMERICANS. *The Declaration of Independence, The Constitution of the United States, Washington's First Inaugural, Washington's Second Inaugural, Washington's Farewell Address, Lincoln's First Inaugural, Lincoln's Second Inaugural, Lincoln's Gettysburg Address.* With etched portraits of Washington and Lincoln. $1.25.

STUDIES IN PRIMARY EDUCATION.

By MARY PUTNAM JACOBI, M.D. *Contents:* The Flower or the Leaf—Experiments in Primary Education—The Place for the Study of Languages in a Curriculum of Education.

THE NURSERY LESSON-BOOK.

A Guide for Mothers in Teaching Young Children. By PHILIP G. HUBERT, Jr. Fifty easy lessons, each lesson combining simple and progressive instruction in reading, writing, arithmetic, drawing, and singing.

A MANUAL OF PROCEDURE FOR DELIBERATIVE ASSEMBLIES.

By GEORGE G. CROCKER.

MONEY.

By JAMES PLATT, F.S.S., author of "Morality," "Business," "Life," "Economy," "Progress," and "Poverty." Authorized American edition, reprinted from the 19th English edition. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Full List of Publications for the Spring Season sent on application.

Messrs. Roberts Bros. Have in Press

BUREAUCRACY. By BALZAC. Translated by Miss Wormeley.

SERAPHITA. By BALZAC. Translated by Miss Wormeley.

FRENCH AND ENGLISH. By PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON.

ETHICAL RELIGION. By W. M. SALTER.

PRISONERS OF POVERTY ABROAD. By HELEN CAMPBELL.

THE LITTLE PILGRIM. Further Experiences. By Mrs. OLIPHANT.

CHATA AND CHINITA. A Story. By LOUISE PALMER HEAVEN.

THE NEW PRIEST IN CONCEPTION BAY. By ROBERT LOWELL. A new revised edition.

MISS EYRE FROM BOSTON AND OTHERS. A Collection of Stories by LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON.

JANE AUSTEN. By Mrs. MALDEN. (Famous Women Series.)

INSIDE OUR GATE. A Story. By Mrs. C. C. BRUSH, author of "The Colonel's Opera Cloak."

STORIES OF THE SEEN AND THE UNSEEN. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. Comprising "A Little Pilgrim," complete; "Old Lady Mary;" "The Open Door;" "The Portrait." One volume, 16mo.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL STORIES FOR INFANT CLASSES.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Louis Lambert. By HONORÉ DE BELZAC. Translated by Miss Wormeley. 12mo, half russia. Price, $1.50.

Portfolio Papers. By P. G. HAMERTON. 12mo, cloth. Price, $2.00.

A Reading of Earth. By GEORGE MEREDITH. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

The Story of Realmah. By SIR ARTHUR HELPS. 16mo, cloth. Price, 75 cents.

The Truth About Clement Ker. By GEORGE FLEMING. 16mo, cloth. Price, 75 cents.

The Epic of Hades. By LEWIS MORRIS. 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.25.

My Prisons. By SILVIO PELLICO. 16mo, cloth. Price, 75 cents.

Religio Medici. By SIR THOMAS BROWN. 16mo, cloth. Price, 75 cents.

A Modern Mephistopheles and **A Whisper in the Dark.** By L. M. ALCOTT. One vol., 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

Romances of Real Life. Selected by LEIGH HUNT. 2 vols. (sold separately), 16mo, cloth. Price, 75 cents.

Deirdre. By R. D. JOYCE. 16mo, cloth. Price, 75 cents.

Wild Life in a Southern County. By RICHARD JEFFERIES. 16mo, cloth. Price, 75 cents.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, BOSTON.

REDUCTION IN PRICE

OF

Messrs. Roberts Brothers' Edition

OF

JULIANA HORATIA EWING'S STORIES.

JAN OF THE WINDMILL.
A Story of the Plains.

A GREAT EMERGENCY,
And Other Tales.

MRS. OVERTHEWAY'S REMEMBRANCES.

LOB LIE-BY-THE-FIRE, THE BROWNIES,
And Other Tales.

SIX TO SIXTEEN.
A Story for Girls.

WE AND THE WORLD.
A Story for Boys.

MELCHIOR'S DREAM, BROTHERS OF PITY,
And Other Tales.

A FLIRTATION FOR A FARTHING;
or, Some Passages in the Life of an Only Son.

JACKANAPES, and Other Tales.

With a sketch of MRS. EWING'S LIFE by her sister HORATIA K. F. GATTY. With illustrations. Handsomely bound in cloth, gilt and ink stamped, 9 volumes, 50 cents each.

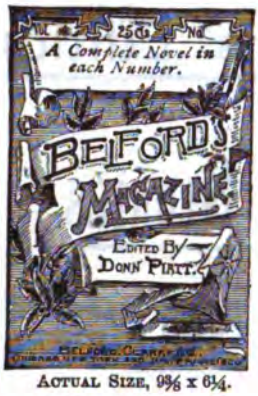
We began our Edition of Mrs. EWING'S TALES by direct arrangement with the lamented author, paying a royalty which has been continued to her family since her death. Our Edition *is the only uniform Edition*, many of the volumes having been compiled by us, and bear our Trade-Mark.

We have reduced the price of the volumes from $1.00, retail, to 50 cents, retail, subject to the usual trade discounts.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers,

BOSTON.

TO NEWSDEALERS.



ACTUAL SIZE, 9⅝ x 6¼.

$12.50 FOR $4.50

A CLEAN SAVING OF $8.00.

THE MOST REMARKABLE LITERARY OFFER EVER MADE.

100,000 new subscribers are wanted for Belford's Magazine, and to get them we make the following great offer:

FOR $4.50

We will send to each new subscriber a set of

GEORGE ELIOT'S COMPLETE WORKS,

In six large, 12mo volumes, containing 4600 pages, elegantly bound in best English cloth; large, clear type, good paper, gold and ink embossing; each set in a neat box. Published at $10.00, and

BELFORD'S MAGAZINE

For one year, postpaid, containing over 1800 pages of reading matter. Published at $2.50.

The magazine is under the editorial management of the keenest and most slashing writer of the day,

Col. DONN PIATT.

And, besides a complete original novel from the pen of some foremost American novelist (alone worth more than the price of the magazine), contains vigorous discussions on the important political, economic-social, and literary questions of the day, written in a fearless, able, and independent manner by the best authorities, and articles, sketches, poems, and stories by gifted and popular writers.

The highest place in the realm of fiction has been accorded by universal consent to George Eliot. No writer, living or dead, has covered the ground she has swept with the wing of her commanding genius.

The set includes **Adam Bede, Romola, Felix Holt, Middlemarch, Daniel Deronda, Silas Marner, The Mill on the Floss, Scenes from Clerical Life, Theophrastus Such, and Jubal and other poems.**

Over 2000 newspapers speak in the highest possible terms of BELFORD'S MAGAZINE, and commend it to all who want a fair, able, and fearless exponent of sound principles, combined with the literature of a first-class magazine.

Subscriptions can begin **with any number, as each number is complete in itself, and may be sent to any of our offices.**

Remit by Post-office or Express Order, or Bank Check.

ACTUAL SIZE, 8 x 7⅝ x 5¼.

BELFORD, CLARKE & CO.,

PUBLISHERS,

Chicago: 109 & 111 Wabash Ave.

New York: 22 East 18th St.

San Francisco: 934 Market St.

The Greatest of all Books on Fish and Fishing.

Every Lover of Angling Must Have It.

The Only Complete Book Published.

NOW READY.

AMERICAN FISHES.

A POPULAR TREATISE UPON THE

Game and Food Fishes of North America.

With Especial Reference to Habits and Methods of Capture.

BY

G. BROWN GOODE,

LATE UNITED STATES COMMISSIONER OF FISH AND FISHERIES,

Assistant Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution in charge of the U. S. National Museum; late U. S. Commissioner to the International Fisheries Exhibition at Berlin and London; author of "Game Fishes of the United States," "Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States, Etc., Etc.

With Numerous Illustrations and a Magnificent Frontispiece Plate of a Brook Trout in Nine Colors

---

The Work is published in one volume, royal octavo, over 500 pages, from new plates, on handsome paper, and elegantly bound in imported cloth, gilt edge, with rich stamping in gold and silver.

PRICE, - - - - $5.00.

Standard Book Co., 67 Park Place, N. Y.

D. LOTHROP COMPANY'S

SPRING BOOKS.

ALAN THORNE. By MARTHA LIVINGSTON MOODEY. 12mo, $1.25.

"Alan Thorne" is a book of striking originality and power. Robert Thorne, a confirmed infidel, determines to bring up his only son, Alan, in complete ignorance of God, immortality, and the Christian Church, hoping thereby to prove that "a highly cultured being, whose intellectual and moral nature are highly developed, will result in a more perfect character than one reared in the nurture of the Christian faith." Of course he fails miserably in this rash experiment. In spite of all his precautions, the sensitive boy-soul finds out God and learns to rejoice in the hope of immortality. Fearlessly and ably the story faces the same burning questions as does "Robert Elsmere," but with far different results.

Every one should read it who is candid enough to listen to the evidence on both sides.

ACROSS LOTS. By HORACE LUNT. 12mo $1.25.

Horace Lunt possesses the same loving knowledge and the same delicacy of touch as Thoreau and Burroughs, while he imitates neither. Such chapter titles as "A March Ramble," "Wood-Notes and Nest Hunting," "Field Notes in Seed-Time," "Crosscut Views of Winter," just hint at the contents of the book. Only the book itself can give an idea of its peculiar charm.

GLIMPSES OF GREAT FIELDS. By Rev. J. A. HALL. 12mo, $1.25.

A very concise and complete summary of the results of scientific research on the questions, What is force, mind, life? The thought throughout is original and important, and will be followed with unusual attention.

TOM'S STREET. By Mrs. S. R. GRAHAM CLARKE. 12mo, $1.50.

Admirers of the "Yensie Walton Books" will be pleased to hear that Mrs. Clarke has written a new book, fully up to the standard of her former successful efforts. Tom Young is the hero, a manly young fellow, full of enthusiasm in work for others. It is a story of "beginnings that have no endings," of persistent sowing of the seed upon all kinds of soil. The harvest was a glorious one.

FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS, and How They Grew. By MARGARET SIDNEY. New edition, illustrated, quarto, illuminated board covers, only 25 cents. Regular edition, cloth, $1.50.

The best, the breeziest, the brightest story of childhood's real humanity yet written. No home should be without it.

VAGABOND TALES. By HJALMAR HJORTH BOYESEN. 12mo, $1.25.

Prof. Boyesen's "Vagabond Tales" is a most engaging collection of this popular story-teller's recent "novelettes." There is a breeziness, a vigor, and a manliness about his characters that captivate the reader at once and combine dramatic force with literary skill. Some of these stories have already been translated into French, German, and Spanish.

THE LITTLE RED SHOP. By MARGARET SIDNEY. 12mo, $1.00.

The Little Red Shop was the establishment—Miss Peaseley said "establishment"—of Brimmer Brothers & Company, dealers in "apples, potatoes, family provisions, and—butter and doughnuts." At least that's the way it began. The object of the "establishment" was to earn money for Mamsy and baby Roly Poly. How it did that and much more is told in this delightful story, brimful of racy New England life and child-life, Margaret Sidney's specialties.

A SEVENFOLD TROUBLE. By PANSY. 12mo, $1.50. (*In press.*)

"We are Seven" is the confession of the preface—Pansy, Grace, Paranete, Mrs. C. M. L., Faye Huntington, C. M. L., G. R. A. But the unity of plot and characters is so well sustained from cover to cover that it is hard to believe in the joint authorship. It is an unhappy, even turbulent home to which we are introduced—misunderstood children and an unappreciated stepmother—and at the particular moment that the story opens it is in a perfect uproar. In time, however, true friends are found and kindly religious influences invade, touching at first but a single heart, then widely diffusing. Like all the Pansy books, it guides to higher living.

THE STORY OF VERMONT. By JOHN L. HEATON. 8vo, $1.50. (*In press.*)

A stirring and practical presentation of the early struggles, the rise, and the development of the Green Mountain State. Thorough, careful, and every way entertaining, the volume is one that every resident of Vermont and every person who can trace his ancestry to that sturdy mountain commonwealth will be glad to possess. The only history of Vermont published in forty years.

JOURNEYINGS IN ALASKA. By E. RUHAMAH SCIDMORE. New edition, paper covers, 50 cents.

The most graphic and accurate account of the resources and possibilities of Alaska that has ever been given. It gives one an immediate desire to start on an exploring tour.

D. LOTHROP COMPANY, Publishers,

BOSTON, MASS.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS'

Spring List of New Books,

ETC., ETC.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Life and Letters of William Fleming Stevenson, Minister of Christ Church, Rathgar, Dublin. By his Wife. With portrait. 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

NEW SUNDAY-SCHOOL BOOKS.

"At the Hollies;" or, Staying with Auntie. By E. TABOR STEPHENSON, author of "When I Was a Little Girl," etc. 18mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

A tale for the young, full of instruction, and written in a picturesque style.

Aunt Judith. The Story of a Loving Life. By GRACE BEAUMONT. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

A simple and touching story of the blessed influence exerted by a Christ-like life (Aunt Judith's) on all who came in contact with it. Especially is this the case with one of the characters—a wayward girl, who, by a serious accident, becomes a life-long invalid, and who is taught where to find the strength and grace to enable her to live through the long, long years of suffering.

Children's Champion (The), and the Victories He Won. Pictures from the life of "The Good Earl," Lord Shaftesbury. By Miss LUCY TAYLOR. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

A simple and touching account of the life and work of one who nobly strove to fulfil the law of Christ, "Bear ye one another's burdens." It is admirably fitted to arouse the interest and enlist the sympathy of the young, and to fire them with a holy ambition to follow the example of one who was a real and not simply an ideal hero.

Dulcie and Tottie; or, The Story of an Old-Fashioned Pair. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN, author of "Fighting the Good Fight," "Temple's Trial," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

A sequel to "Dulcie's Little Brother." An interesting tale, written in the simple, natural style and pervaded by the high Christian spirit common to the author's works.

Eagle and Dove. A Tale of the Franco-Prussian War. Founded on Fact. By M. E. CLEMENTS, author of "The Story of the Beacon-Fire," "Sheltering Arms," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

A capital story, giving the experiences of an English girl in a French school at Metz during the war; and the description of the siege and surrender of the city provides an instructive accompaniment for the interest of the story.

For Her Sake. A Tale of Life in Ireland. By GORDON ROY. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.50.

A powerful picture of life in Ireland to-day. The characters and incidents are described in a remarkably forcible and happy way; while the story itself cannot fail to fascinate the reader and lure him on from beginning to end. It is written in a terse and vigorous style, and is altogether a story of the first order.

Lionel Harcourt, the Etonian; or, "Like Other Fellows." By G. E. WYATT, author of "Archie Digby," "Harry Bertram," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

A cleverly-written story, and one that can hardly fail to impress the minds of all youths into whose hands it may fall. So vigorous and buoyant is the style, so real and life-like are the characters and incidents, that from beginning to end the interest never flags.

Golden Woof (The). A Story of Two Girls' Lives. By MRS. ISLA SITWELL. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Shows how noble deeds in the every-day duties that lie at our hands make a golden woof of life.

Harold's Bride. A Story of Life in India. By A. L. O. E. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

An interesting story, written in the author's characteristic style, and affording instructive glimpses of the hardships and dangers of missionary life in the rural districts of India.

In Palace and Faubourg. A Story of the French Revolution. By C. J. G., author of "Good Fight of Faith," "Ruth Dernent," etc. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.50.

The contrasts of characters and incidents presented in this book are very striking; while there is a peculiar charm about the narrative that cannot fail to captivate the reader.

Little Miss Wardlaw. By LOUISA M. GRAY, author of "Nelly's Teachers," "Ada and Gerty," "Dunalton," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Well written and deeply interesting. Shows the beauty of an unselfish and unworldly life.

Molly's Heroine. By "FLEUR DE LYS," author of "The Young Huguenots," "A Strange Journey," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

"A safe book for the home circle, pure in style and tone, and character-building in its influence."—*Journal of Education.*

Nellie O'Neil; or, Our Summer Time. By AGNES C. MAITLAND. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

"A safe book for the home circle, pure in style and tone, and character-building in its influence."—*Journal of Education.*

Pincherton Farm. By E. A. B. D., author of "Young Ishmael Conway," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

A story showing the elevating influence of a simple trust in God.

Saved by Love. A Story of London Streets. By EMMA LESLIE. 18mo, cloth extra, 50 cents.

This is a story of two little destitute girls alone in London; to whom, as to very many in their condition, the alternative presented itself—*steal or starve.* As a narrative of their many trials and their ultimate triumph, it contains much to encourage every worker in the Lord's vineyard who is animated by that "faith which worketh by love."

Vera's Trust. A Tale. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN, author of "Fighting the Good Fight," "Winning the Victory," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

An intensely interesting book from beginning to end. It will captivate all readers.

Village Missionaries; or, To Every One His Work. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

Shakespeare (W.). Dramatic Works, with explanatory notes, historical and critical illustrations, contemporary allusions, a copious glossary, biographical sketch, and indexes, by FRANK HOWARD. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $2.50; half roxburgh, $4.00.

Souvenir of Scotland. Its Cities, Lakes, and Mountains. 120 Chromo Views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

English Scenery. 120 Chromo Views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers and Importers,

33 East 17th Street, Union Square, New York.

JUST READY.

THE HARRISON ALBUM

OF

REPUBLICAN LEADERS

Contains portraits of President Harrison and his household, the members of his Cabinet, and the Republican leaders most prominent during the late campaign. The portraits are:

President Harrison.
Mrs. Harrison.
Private Secretary Halford.
Vice-President Morton.
Mrs. Morton.
Secretary Blaine.
Secretary Windom.
Secretary Proctor.
Secretary Tracy.
Secretary Rusk.
Secretary Miller.
Secretary Wanamaker.
Secretary Noble.
Senator Ingalls.
Senator Allison.
Senator Sherman.
Senator Quay
Representative Reed.
Representative Phelps.
Representavive McKinley.
Repre entative Kelley.
Hon. Thos. C. Platt.
Hon. Warner Miller.
Hon. R. A. Alger.
Hon. John C. New.
Hon. W. W. Dudley.
Hon. John S. Clarkson.

THE CLEVELAND ALBUM,

A MEMORIAL OF FOUR YEARS' DEMOCRATIC ADMINISTRATION,

Contains portraits of President Cleveland and his household, all the members of his Cabinet, the Democratic leaders in the Ways and Means Committee, etc. The portraits include:

President Cleveland.
Mrs. Cleveland.
Vice-President Hendricks.
Private Secretary Lamont.
Chief-Justice Fuller.
Justice Lamar.
Secretary Manning.
Secretary Fairchild.
Secretary Bayard.
Secretary Whitney.
Secretary Endicott.
Secretary Dickinson.
Secretary Vilas.
Speaker Carlisle.
Chairman Mills.
Repr. W. C. P. Breckenridge.
Repr. C. R. Breckenridge.
Repr. Wilson.
Repr. McMillin.

These are handsome portfolios, containing separate portraits, quarto size (12 by 9 inches), photo-engraved from the best likenesses in the highest style of the art, and beautifully printed separately on plate paper.

PRICE, ONE DOLLAR EACH.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

Published by the Economist Press, 330 Pearl St., N. Y.

JUST ISSUED.

Hours with Living Men and Women of the Revolution.

A PILGRIMAGE. By BENSON J. LOSSING, LL.D. This is the latest work from the pen of Mr. Lossing, the celebrated historian, and is one of his most quaintly dramatic productions. Square 12mo, cloth, elegantly bound, illustrated with fac-similes of pen-and-ink drawings, $2.00, postage free.

In gathering material for his published works the historian—who, by the way, was born just 14 years after Washington died, and is still hale and hearty—"travelled 9000 miles in the thirteen original States and in Canada to all dwellings of living men and women who were actors in the stirring events of the long past, to hear from their lips the story of their experience and recollections in the birth-time of our Republic." But there remained much that is of great interest that could not find room in his hitherto published works. This is given in "Hours with Living Men and Women of the Revolution." The narratives, incidents, and developments of his pilgrimage read like a romance, are full of stirring patriotism, and inspire the reader with a loyal enthusiasm.

Wall Street in History.

Apropos of the forthcoming patriotic celebration of the Centennial of Washington's Inauguration, Wall Street in history forms an eventful, highly interesting, and important narrative in our national history. We publish this under the title, "**Wall Street in History,**" written by Mrs. MARTHA J. LAMB, author of "The History of New York," etc.

The first chapter covers the century of settlement and savage warfare, inclusive of the period when New York, for nearly fifty years, was actually a walled city. The second chapter is devoted to the vicissitudes of Wall Street in the exciting times of the Revolution, and to its history as the seat of fashion and the State government, and also as the seat of the National government for six eventful years, with President Washington a familiar figure in his chariot drawn by six horses. One chapter treats of the financial institutions which have made the street famous throughout the civilized world. The book is brimful of interest. About 50 excellent and accurate engravings illustrating the text add particularly to its historical value. The book is elegantly bound in cloth, with unique and heavy designs in gold. It is an acquisition for any library, for the centre-table, or for a gift-book. $2.00, postage free.

Fausset's Bible Cyclopedia.

COMPILED AND WRITTEN BY THE

REV. A. R. FAUSSET, M.A.

Illustrated by 600 *Woodcuts.* 1 *Vol., Royal Octavo, Cloth,* 750 *pp.,* $5.00.

CRITICAL. EXPOSITORY.

The aim of the work is to put within the reach of all Bible students, learned and unlearned alike, the fruits of modern criticism and research, and at the same time to set forth briefly and suggestively those doctrinal and experimental truths which the written Word contains. Many subjects which most of the Bible dictionaries omit, and which are of deep interest, are handled. All pains have been taken to secure accuracy, and to put the earnest student in possession of the most trustworthy information on debated points.

"More nearly realizes our ideal of a Bible dictionary for all classes than anything that has ever come under our observation."—*Lutheran and Missionary.*

"*A storehouse of Scriptural information* in a most compact and accessible form."—*Messenger.*

"We recommend it with confidence as a volume for the family library and as an aid in the study of the Bible." —*Independent.*

FUNK & WAGNALLS, Publishers, 18 & 20 Astor Place, N. Y.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

GEBBIE & CO., PHILADELPHIA.

SOLID FOR MULHOOLY.

A political satire. By RUFUS E. SHAPLEY. With 10 full-page new drawings, designed expressly for the work by Thomas Nast. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.

☞ The most brilliant political satire of modern times.

THE LAUGHING PHILOSOPHER.

(In the Middle of the Nineteenth Century.) Edited by ALFRED CROWQUILL. With 140 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

☞ Rare fun and pleasant philosophy, treating of Medicine, Law, Smoking, Drinking, Sleeping, Marriage, Idleness, Racing, Oratory, Fighting, The Feelings, Punning, etc.

THE IMITATION OF CHRIST.

By THOMAS A'KEMPIS. A new translation. Elegant edition with artistic borders and 20 photogravure steel-plate illustrations selected chiefly from the old masters in the Gallery of the Louvre. 8vo, cloth, extra gilt, $5.00.

☞ The illustrations by the old masters are in the true spirit of holiness, and fitted to keep company, artistically, with the devotion of Thomas A'Kempis.

*** *Any of the above publications will be mailed by Gebbie & Co., postage paid, on receipt of the retail price.*

The Gebbie & Husson Co. (Limited),

900 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

Respectfully announce to the Publishing Trade and the public generally that they are now in a position to execute orders promptly for **Photogravure Work.** They refer for the excellent quality of their reproductions to the Trade publications of Gebbie & Co., just issued, *viz.:*

LONGFELLOW'S POEM OF NUREMBERG,
THE DICKENS PORTFOLIO,
THE BURNS PORTFOLIO,

and for portraits, of which they make a specialty, they refer to "Grammont's Memoirs," just published, for the Trade.

Their process is not a *cheap* one, but for the same quality of work is much cheaper than the only other house using the photogravure secret. It is capable of reproducing in perfection anything capable of being photographed: Etchings, Line-Engraving, Mezzotints, or Photographs of Portraits, Landscapes, or Paintings.

For terms and general information apply to

GEBBIE & HUSSON CO. (Limited),
Philadelphia.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S

New Books.

SIR MONIER-WILLIAMS ON BUDDHISM.

BUDDHISM, in Its Connection with Brahmanism and Hinduism, and in Its Contrast with Christianity. By Sir MONIER-WILLIAMS, K.C.I.E. With illustrations. 8vo, $5.25.

ENGLISH MEN OF ACTION—NEW VOLUME.

HENRY THE FIFTH. By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH, Dean of St. Paul's. 12mo, limp cloth, 60 cents; cloth, edges uncut, 75 cents.

LETTERS OF THOMAS CARLYLE, 1826-1836. Edited by CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. 12mo, $2.50.

THE STOTT LIBRARY.

ESSAYES OF MONTAIGNE. Translated by JOHN FLORIO. Edited by JUSTIN HUNTLY M'CARTHY. 2 vols., 32mo, $1.50.

CHILDREN OF THE STATE. By FLORENCE DAVENPORT-HILL. Edited by FANNY FOWKE. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo, $1.75.

THE LIGHT THAT LIGHTETH EVERY MAN. Sermons. By ALFRED RUSSELL, B.D. With an Introduction by Dean Plumptre. 12mo, $2.00.

GIFTS FOR MINISTRY. Addresses to Candidates for Ordination. By BROOKE FOSS WESTCOTT, D.D. 12mo, 50 cents.

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Ave., New York.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

HAVE NOW READY:

Lost Leaders. By ANDREW LANG. 8vo, $1.50.
These essays on social and literary topics are reprinted from the London *Daily News.* [*Just ready.*]

Micah Clarke: His Statement as made to his Three Grandchildren, during the hard Winter of 1734, with some Account of the Adventures that befell him during the Western Rebellion. Compiled day by day from his own Narration, by Joseph Clarke. Now for the first time collected, corrected, and rearranged from the original manuscripts. By A. CONAN DOYLE. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

Times and Days: Being Essays in Romance and History. Foolscap 8vo, $1.50.
These essays are in the form of short studies of life and character, being more in the style of suggestions for stories and poems than anything else. The purport of the majority of them is to enforce some ethical or moral lesson.

The History of the Corps of Royal Engineers. By Major-General WHITWORTH PORTER, R.E. With portraits of Sir John Burgoyne and Major-Gen. C. G. Gordon, in the costume of a Chinese mandarin, five colored portraits illustrating engineer uniform at different epochs, and numerous sketches and plans illustrating sieges, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, $12.00.

The Student's Atlas. In Twelve Circular Maps on a Uniform Projection and One Scale, with Two Index Maps. Intended as a *vade-mecum* for the Student of History, Travel, Geography, Geology, and Political Economy. By R. A. PROCTOR. With a letterpress Introduction illustrated by several cuts. 8vo, $1.50.

A Handbook of Cryptogamic Botany. By A. W BENNETT, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S., Lecturer on Botany at St. Thomas' Hospital, and GEORGE R. MILNE MURRAY, F.L.S., Natural History Department, British Museum. With 378 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $5.00.
No general handbook of Cryptogamic Botany has appeared in the English language since Berkeley's, published in 1857. The present volume gives descriptions of all the classes and more important orders of Cryptogams, including all the most recent discoveries and observations.

GRAPHICS; or, The Art of Calculation by Drawing Lines, applied especially to Mechanical Engineering. With an atlas and diagrams. By ROBERT H. SMITH, Professor of Engineering, Mason College, Birmingham, M.I.M.E., Assoc. M.I.C.E. Part I. Arithmetic, Algebra, Trigonometry, Momento Vector Addition, Locor Addition, Machine Kinematics, and Statics of Flat and Solid Structures. With separate atlas of 29 plates containing 97 diagrams. 8vo, $5.00.

Colloquies on Preaching. By the Rev. H. TWELLS, M.A., Hon. Canon of Peterborough Cathedral. Crown 8vo, $1.75.
The main purport of this volume is to draw attention to the practical inefficiency of modern preaching. The author, by means of his dialogues, divides the blame about equally between preachers and hearers, and to insist upon a greater recognition of responsibility on the part of both.

Notes of My Journey Round the World. By EVELYN CECIL, B.A. With fifteen full-page illustrations. 8vo, $4.00.

MESSRS. LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO. *will be happy to send their Catalogue of General and Educational Books post free to any address furnished for the purpose.*

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., 15 East 16th St., New York.

NEW YORK - **Fleming H. Revell,** - CHICAGO

SPRING ANNOUNCEMENT.

REPORT OF THE CENTENARY CONFERENCE ON THE PROTESTANT MISSIONS OF THE WORLD. Held in London, June, 1888. Edited by the Rev. JAMES JOHNSTON, F.S.S., Secretary of the Conference. Two large 8vo vols., $2.00, net, per set.

THE MISSIONARY YEAR-BOOK FOR 1889-90. Containing Historical and Statistical Accounts of the Principal Protestant Missionary Societies in America, Great Britain, and the Continent of Europe. Edited by Rev. J. T. GRACEY, D.D., of Buffalo. 16mo, 400 pages, cloth, $1.25.

"GARENGANZE;" or, Seven Years' Pioneer Mission Work in Central Africa. By FREDERICK STANLEY ARNOT. Original map, several full-page engravings. 8vo, 304 pages, cloth, $1.25.

BIBLE BRIEFS; or, Outline Themes for Scripture Students. By G. C. and E. A. NEEDHAM. 16mo, 224 pages, cloth, $1.00.

THE SABBATH: Its Permanence, Promise, and Defence. By W. W. EVERTS, D.D. 12mo, 278 pages, cloth, $1.00.
No phase of the Sabbath question is left undiscussed, while every topic is treated in the briefest manner, and every touch of light shows the hand of a master.

BIBLE HELPS FOR BUSY MEN. By A. C. P. COOTE. Contains over 200 Scripture Subjects, clearly worked out and printed in good legible type, with an Alphabetical Index. 16mo, 140 pages, paper, 30 cents; cloth flex., 50 cents.

IMPERIAL GLOBE ATLAS of Modern and Ancient Geography. Containing 33 imperial 4to maps. With an index of 20,000 names. An attractive volume at a marvellously low price. The cheapest fine atlas of the world ever produced. Large 4to, size of page 12 x 14, full cloth, net, $1.00.

THE BIBLE REMEMBRANCER. Being an analysis of the whole Bible. Thirteen colored maps. Cloth, 16mo, 204 pages, 50 cents.

THE LIFE OF ST. PAUL. By Rev. JAS. STALKER, M.A. 184 pages, 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.
As admirable a work as the exceedingly popular volume by this author on "The Life of Christ."

NEW NOTES FOR BIBLE READINGS. By the late S. R. BRIGGS, with brief Memoir of the Author by Rev. Jas. H. Brookes, D.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.00; flexible, 75 cents.

TWELVE SERMONS ON THE RESURRECTION. Easter Addresses. By Rev. C. H. SPURGEON. 8vo, 144 pages, cloth, 50 cents.

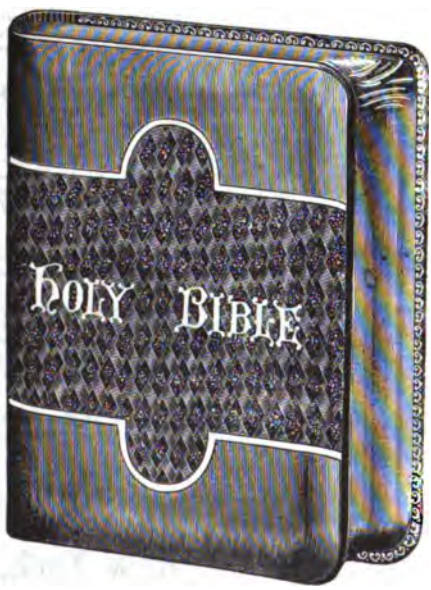
COLLEGE STUDENTS AT NORTHFIELD. A College of Colleges, No. 2, conducted by D. L. Moody' July, 1888. 12mo, 296 pages, $1.00, net.
Dr. A. T. PIERSON: "Admirable book. I deem it one of the best of all the practical helps issued by the press."

NEW YORK: 12 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PL. **FLEMING H. REVELL,** CHICAGO: 148 AND 150 MADISON ST.

Philadelphia Bible Warehouse.

SUPERIOR EDITIONS OF

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES,



REVISED NEW TESTAMENT APPENDED.

PRINTED FROM FIVE SETS OF NEW PLATES,

two of which, the Oxford Editions, are printed from plates made at great cost in London expressly for our house.

Cheaper and better than any others offered to the trade. Largest assortment of New Designs ever presented. New Pictorial Matter, New Designs, New Stamps, Best Materials, Skilled Workmen, and New Machinery.

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

IN PLUSH, RUSSIA, SEALSKIN, AND MOROCCO.

New illustrated trade catalogue mailed on application.

HENRY ALTEMUS,

PUBLISHER,

507, 509, 511 & 513 Cherry St., Philadelphia.

New Books for Spring and Easter.

Queen Hildegarde.

By LAURA E. RICHARDS, author of "Four Feet, Two Feet, and No Feet." A new book for girls and of the *best class*. A second "Little Women." Illustrated by Garrett. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth gilt, $1.25.

Giotto's Sheep.

By MARY E. WALLER. A charming story of Florence, the city of painting and sculpture, especially appropriate as an Easter souvenir. Embellished with 5 beautiful photo-etchings. 1 vol., small 4to, artistic binding, $1.50.

The Rosebush of Hildesheim.

By MARY E. WALLER. A delightful Cathedral story of the old German city, with 5 beautiful photo-etchings, bound in artistic style. 1 vol., small 4to, $1.50.

Dream of Love and Fire.

By A DREAMER. A most interesting psychological study. Illustrated with 5 charming photo-etchings. Strikingly original. 1 vol., small 4to, cloth, $1.50.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Publishers, Boston, Mass.

"ALWAYS FIRST IN THE FIELD."

Lovell's International Series of Modern Novels

ISSUED WEEKLY.

Every book in this Series is published by arrangement with the author, to whom a royalty is paid.

No. 1. ***Miss Eyon of Eyon Court.*** By KATHARINE S. MACQUOID. 30 cents.
No. 2. ***Hartas Maturin.*** By H. F. LESTER, 50 cents.
No. 3. ***Tales of To-Day.*** By GEORGE R. SIMS, author of "Mary Jane's Memoirs." 30 cents.
No. 4. ***English Life Seen Through Yankee Eyes.*** By T. C. CRAWFORD. 50 cents.
No. 5. ***Penny Lancaster, Farmer.*** By Mrs. BELLAMY, author of "Old Man Gilbert." 50 cents.
No. 6. ***Under False Pretences.*** By ADELINE SERGEANT. 50 cents.
No. 7. ***In Exchange for a Soul.*** By MARY LINSKILL. 30 cents.
No. 8. ***Guilderoy.*** By OUIDA. 30 cents.
No. 9. ***St. Cuthbert's Tower.*** By FLORENCE WARDEN. 30 cents.
No. 10. ***Elizabeth Morley.*** By KATHARINE S. MACQUOID. 30 cents.
No. 11. ***Divorce; or, Faithful and Unfaithful.*** By MARGARET LEE. 50 cents.
No. 12. ***Long Odds.*** By HAWLEY SMART. 30 cents.

Other books by well-known authors are in course of preparation, and will be published at regular intervals.

*** *The above published in cloth; price per volume,* $1.00.

FRANK F. LOVELL & COMPANY,

142 AND 144 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK.

REMOVAL!

THE

Photo-Electrotype Engraving Co.,

20 CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK,

J. E. RHODES, President,

WILL REMOVE ON MAY 1 TO

7, 9, AND 11 CHAMBERS STREET,

COR. WILLIAM,

Where, with enlarged accommodations and increased facilities, it will be pleased to receive the continued patronage of its friends.

Bibliographical Publications.

For all American books as they appear, take THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; *for an hour's glance each month at the important books and magazine papers, take* THE LITERARY NEWS: *for magazine articles in general, consult the* INDEX TO PERIODICALS; *for books in print or issued of late years, use the* AMERICAN and ANNUAL CATALOGUES; *for all information as to American and foreign copyright, see "Copyright: its Law and its Literature."*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Established in 1872, with which was incorporated the *American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular* (established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W. Childs. Recognized as the representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States. Contains full weekly record of American publications, with monthly indexes, etc. Subscription, $3.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts., postpaid.

THE LITERARY NEWS. An Eclectic Review of Current Literature. Published monthly, and containing the freshest news concerning books and authors; lists of new publications; reviews and critical comments; characteristic extracts; sketches and anecdotes of authors; courses of reading; bibliographical references; prominent topics of the magazines; portraits of authors, and illustrations from the newest books. etc., etc., Subscription, $1.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts.

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL. Monthly. Official Organ of the American Library Association. Edited by CHARLES A. CUTTER, Librarian Boston Athenæum, and R. R. BOWKER. Subscription, $5 per annum, postpaid (including the *Literary News*, monthly); single nos., 50 cts.

BOOKS OF ALL TIME. A Guide for the Purchase of Books. Compiled by F. LEYPOLDT and LYNDS E. JONES. 32mo, paper, 10 cents.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled (under the direction of F. LEYPOLDT) by LYNDS E. JONES. Subject-volume, 4to, half morocco, $15. [*Author-and-title volume is out of print.*]

THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE. Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, during the calendar year, with author, title, and subject-index, publishers' annual lists and directory of publishers. 1887 volume, 8vo, *net*, sheets, $3.00; half morocco, $3.50. [*Volume for* 1886 *is out of print.*]

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE 1876-1884. Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876-June 30, 1884. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON. 4to, half morocco, $15.

THE LIBRARY LIST. Being a list of Public Libraries in the United States and Canada of over 1000 volumes, with classification by size and name of Librarian. 8vo, half leather, *net*, $3.50.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS. Papers selected by SAMUEL S. GREEN. 16mo, cloth, 50 cts.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY. By Rev. A. E. DUNNING. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Address the OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. ***Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street), New York.***

NEW BOOKS—Spring Season 1889.

Marriage and Divorce. In Physical, Psychical, Moral, and Social Relations; according to the Law Natural and Revealed. By B. Franklin, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. Ready shortly.

A Harmony of the Gospel Narratives of Holy Week: also of the Resurrection, the Ascension, and the Descent of the Holy Ghost. 12mo, cloth, $1.25. Ready shortly.

Star Atlas. Gives all the Stars from 1 to 6.5 magnitude between the North Pole and 34° South Declination, and all Nebulæ and Star Clusters which are visible in Telescopes of Moderate Powers. Translated and adapted from the German of Dr. Klein, by the Rev. E. McClure, M.A. Imperial 4to, with eighteen charts and eighty pages of illustrative letterpress. 4to, cloth boards, $2.25, net; by mail, $2.45.

Three Counsels of the Divine Master. For the Conduct of the Spiritual Life. Part I.—The Counsel for the Commencement. Part II.—The Counsel for the Virtues. Part III.—The Counsel for the Conflict. By the Rev. E. M. Goulburn, D.D., Dean of Norwich. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $4.00.

The History and Teachings of the Early Church. As a Basis for the Reunion of Christendom. Lectures delivered under the auspices of the Church Club, in Christ Church, N. Y. The Pentecostal Age, by the Rt. Rev. A. Cleveland Coxe, D.D.—Syrian Christianity and the School of Antioch, by Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D. —The North African Church and its Teachers, by Rev. J. F. Garrison, D.D.—The School of Alexandria, by Rev. John H. Egar, D.D.—The Church of Rome in Her Relation to Christian Unity, by the Rt. Rev. George F. Seymour, S.T.D., LL.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Old Bibles: A Popular History and Description of Bibles from the Time of the Earliest English Translation. With numerous illustrations, fac-similes of title-pages, and a map. By J. R. Dore. 12mo, with wide margin, imitation vellum back, gilt tooling, cloth sides, red edge, $2.00.

George Maxwell Gordon, M.A., F.R.G.S., the Missionary Pilgrim of the Punjab. A History of His Life and Work. 1839–1880. By the Rev. Arthur Lewis, M.A., C. M. S. Missionary in the Punjab. With portrait, illustrations, and map. 12mo, cloth, 397 pages, $2.

A Manual of Parochial Work. For Use of the Younger Clergy. By various authors. 8vo, cloth, red edges, $2.25 net; by mail, $2.40.

The Life of Thomas Ken, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells. By E. H. Plumptre, D.D., Dean of Wells. With portrait, illustrations, and fac-similes. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $5.50.

The Letter and the Spirit. The Bampton Lectures for 1888. By the Rev. R. E. Bartlett. 8vo, cloth, $2.75.

The Infallibility of the Church. A Course of Lectures delivered in the Divinity School of the University of Dublin. By George Salmon, D.D., Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, author of "A Historical Introduction to the Study of the New Testament." 8vo, cloth, pp. 522, $5.00.

Practical Hints on Boy Choir Training. By G. Edward Stubbs, M.A., Organist and Choirmaster of St. James' Church, New York. With an introduction by the Rev. J. S. B. Hodges, D.D. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

The Light of Life. Sermons preached on various occasions. By the Rev. J. W. Knox-Little, M.A. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Reports of English State Trials, Vol. I. Being a new series of Reports of State Trials, issued by direction of the English Government, practically a continuation of Howell's well-known collection, which extended to 1820. The first volume contains many Reports—for the most part hitherto unpublished—of cases relating to the right of public meeting. In Appendix B are extracts from unpublished documents, giving many details as to the history of "Peterloo." It is intended to continue the series to the present time. It is estimated that the whole work will amount to eight or ten volumes. The price of the first volume is $7.50 net; if sent by mail, 30 cents must be added for postage.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.,

Cooper Union, Fourth Avenue, New York.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

LIFE OF SAMUEL WILBERFORCE, Bishop of Oxford and Winchester. By his son, Reginald Wilberforce. Revised from the original work. With additions. 12mo, cloth, with portrait, $1.75.

HISTORICAL MEMORIALS OF CANterbury. By Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D. Uniform with the "Westminster Abbey," by same author. Small 8vo, $1.50. *Of the limited large-paper edition less than 100 copies remain unsold.*

THE BOOK OF LATTER-DAY BALlads. Selected and arranged by Henry F. Randolph. 16mo, $1.25; half cloth, $1.50.

THE CROSS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. By Willson W. Blake. With 100 illustrations. Small 4to, cloth, red edges, $1.50.

HISTORICAL MEMORIALS OF WESTminster Abbey. By Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D., late Dean of Westminster. New and cheaper edition, with illustrations. 3 vols., small 8vo, $4.50; including the "Memorials of Canterbury," $6.00.

EPOCHS OF CHURCH HISTORY. Edited by the Rev. M. Creighton, M.A., Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Cambridge. Five new volumes.

The English Church in the Middle Ages. By Rev. W. Hunt, M.A. 16mo, cloth, 80 cents.

A History of the University of Cambridge. By J. Bass Mullinger, M.A., Lecturer in History at St. John's College. 16mo, cloth, 80 cents.

The Counter-Reformation. By Adolphus William Ward, Litt.D., Professor of History in the Owens College, Victoria University. 16mo, cloth, 80 cents.

The Popes and the Hohenstaufen. By Ugo Balzani. 16mo, cloth, 80 cents.

Wycliffe and Movements for Reform. By Reginald Lane Poole, M.A. 16mo, cloth, 80 cents.

THOMAS HARD: PRIEST. By Barton Lee. With a prefatory note by Bishop Henry C. Potter. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

THE RELIGION OF HUMANITY. An address delivered at the Church Congress, Manchester, England, October, 1888. By the Rt. Hon. Arthur J. Balfour, LL.D., F.R.S. Paper, 15 cents.

THE TESTIMONY OF JUSTIN MARTYR to Early Christianity. Lectures delivered on the L. P. Stone foundation at Princeton Theological Seminary, in March, 1888, by G. T. Purves, D.D. Small 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

THE BIBLICAL ILLUSTRATOR. Edited by Rev. Joseph Exell. 8vo. 2 new volumes:

GALATIANS, $2.00. EPHESIANS, $2.00.

MEN OF THE BIBLE SERIES:

Jesus Christ, the Divine Man. By Rev. J. F. Vallings. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Jeremiah: His Life and Times. By Canon T K. Cheyne. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Daniel: His Life and Times. By H. B. Deane, B.D. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

David: His Life and Times. By Rev. W. J. Deane, M.A. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

THE DISCIPLES. By Harriet Eleona King. (A new supply.) 16mo, half cloth, $1.50.

MESSAGES FOR THE KING'S DAUGHters, on the Manners of the Court. By Annie Darling. White cloth, 35 cents.

THE THUMB BIBLE. By John Taylor, the Water-Poet. (First published in 1693.) Miniature 4to, 50 cents.

THE SPIRIT OF CHRIST. By Andrew Murray. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

PULPIT COMMENTARY. New volumes.
SAMUEL, Vol. II. ST. LUKE, Vol. I. 8vo, cloth, 2.00.

38 West Twenty-third St., New York.

JAMES POTT & CO.'S LIST

OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

THE MINISTRY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH. By CHARLES GORE, M.A. 424 pages, 8vo, with valuable index, $4.50.

OUR INHERITANCE. A Popular Account of the Holy Eucharist During the First Three Centuries. By the Rev. S. BARING-GOULD. 8vo, cloth, illustrated, net, $3 80.

THE ANALYTICS OF A BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE. By L. P. GRATACAP, M.A. 12mo, cloth, net, $2.00.

THE MYSTERY OF PROVIDENCE AND OF GRACE AS ILLUSTRATED IN THE STORY OF LAZARUS. Being Meditations Delivered in Trinity Cathedral, Easton, Md., in Lent, 1884. By HENRY C. LAY, D.D., LL.D., late Bishop of Easton. Just ready. Cloth, 75 cents.

REASONABLE FAITH. Four Sermons on Fundamental Christian Doctrines. By Rev. A. C. A. HALL, M.A. 20 cents.

A LIFE OF CHRIST. For young readers. By CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE, D.D. Fully illustrated. 8vo, 485 pages, cloth, gilt, $2.00.

KINDNESS IN GENERAL, KIND THOUGHTS, KIND WORDS, KIND ACTIONS. A part of the Famous Spiritual Conferences. By Rev. F. M. FABER, D.D. 78 pages, cloth, 50 cents.

THE DIVINE MEMORIAL OF THE HOLY EUCHARIST. A Brief Exposition of the Harmony Subsisting between the Passion of Christ and Its Representations in the Old and New Covenants. By the Rev. H. C. STUART, M.A., Incumbent of Bourg Louis, Quebec. Just published. 150 pages, cloth, red edges, $1.00.

STORIES AND TEACHINGS ON THE MATINS AND EVENSONG. By Rev. Dr. J. W. HARDMAN, M.A., LL.D. A book to make those services plain to the old and interesting to the young. Crown 8vo, cloth, net, $1.50.

STORIES AND TEACHINGS ON THE LITANY. By the same author. Second edition. Net, $1.50.

LIGHTS AND SHADOWS OF CHURCH HISTORY FROM THE APOSTOLIC TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY. A series of twenty-three short sermons by Rev. WILLIAM HARDMAN. This entirely new and original volume will be found to be most interesting, instructive, and full of teaching. Its subjects are fully illustrated by anecdotes and incidents from church history, and it will be very useful for church instruction. 12mo, net, $1.20.

LITTLE KING DAVIE; or, Kings and Priests unto God. A story founded on one of Canon Knox-Little's sermons and dedicated to him. 50 cents.

SOLDIERS OF CHRIST. By the Rev. H. J. WILMOT-BUXTON. An entirely new volume of mission sermons. Net, $1.50.

THE INCARNATION. Four Essays Read Before the Summer Session of the Society for Home Study of Holy Scripture. By the Rev. W. L. ROBBINS, Dean of the Cathedral of All Saints, Albany. Just ready. Paper cover, 20 cents.

THE JOURNEY OF THE SOUL. A Series of Short, Plain Sermons. By the Rev. J. B. C. MURPHY, B.A. Net, $1.50.

THE CONTEMPORARY PULPIT. Sermons, Expositions, Outline of Texts, New Outlines, Sketches of Church Life and Church Work, Sermons on Subjects of the Day, etc., by the best Preachers, Teachers, and Scholars of the Present Age of Christianity in England. Published in semi-annual volumes; 10 volumes to date. 380 pages, 8vo, cloth, gilt top, net, per volume, $1.25.

MEMORIALS OF A SOUTHERN PLANTER. By SUSAN DABNEY SMEDES. Third edition. Net, $1.50.

14 and 16 Astor Place, New York.

E. & F. N. SPON'S New Publications

BROOKS, C. P. Cotton Manufacturing. Describing the whole range of processes known as Cotton Manufacturing as at present conducted. 175 pages, with 80 illustrations, 12mo, cloth, $2.25.

CROMWELL, J. H. A System of Easy Lettering for Architects and Engineers. 26 plates, 5½ x 8 in., 50c.

CROSS, C. F., and BEVAN, E. J. A Text-book of Paper-Making. Explaining the principles upon which scientific paper-making should be conducted. 243 pages, with 81 illustrations, 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

DAHLSTROM, KARL P. The Fireman's Guide. A Handbook on the Care of Boilers. Fifth edition. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

DAVIES, P. J. Standard Practical Plumbing. Vol. I. Second edition revised. 355 pages with 769 illustrations. Small 4to, cloth, $3.00.

DONALDSON, W. Transmission of Power by Fluid Pressure, Air, and Water. 78 pages with two folding plates. 8vo, cloth, $2.25.

EMERSON, DR. P. H. Naturalistic Photography for Students of the Art. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

FLEMING, J. A. Short Lectures to Electrical Artisans. Second edition. Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

GOEHAM, J. A system for the construction of Crystal Models on the type of an ordinary plait; exemplified by the forms belonging to the six axial systems in crystallography. 28 pages, with 55 plates, crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

HETT, CHARLES A. A Table of the Power of Leather Belting and Shafts. Folding card, 40 cents.

HETT, CHARLES L. Rural Water Supply. A collection of short articles and letters contributed to scientific journals. 46 pages, with illustrations, 8vo, paper, 75 cents

HEDGES, K. Central Station Electric Lighting with notes on the methods used for the distribution of electricity. 128 pages, with 32 illustrations, 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

IRON AND STEEL. The Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute. No. 1, 1888. Papers, with the discussions, also notes and statistics. 438 pages, 12 plates, 8vo, cloth, $6.00.

JONES, J. and R. Handrailing: the Square Cut. In three parts, each containing 4 plates. 4to, paper, $2.25.

KNIGHT, C. The Mechanician; a Treatise on the Construction and Manipulation of Tools, for the use and instruction of young engineers and scientific amateurs. Fourth edition. 4to. cloth, $7.25.

LOCK, C. G. W. Coffee: its Culture and Commerce in all Countries. Embracing the experience of cultivators in all parts of the world adapted to the crop. 264 pages, with illustrations, 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

LOCK, C. G. W. Sugar: a Handbook for Planters and Refiners. Being a comprehensive treatise on the culture of sugar-yielding plants, and on the manufacture, refining, and analysis of cane, palm, maple, melon, beet, sorghum, milk, and starch sugars. With copious statistics of their production and commerce, and a chapter on the distillation of rum. 200 illustrations and many plates, 8vo. cloth, $10.00.

MACFARLANE, J. W. Practical Notes on Pipe Founding. Plates, 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

PEATTIE, JAS. Steam-Boilers: Their Management and Working on Land and Sea. 230 pages, with 35 illustrations, 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

PORTER, C. T. A Treatise on the Richards Steam-Engine Indicator and the Development and Application of Force in the Steam-Engine. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. 273 pages, 20 plates, 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

REYNIER, E. The Voltaic Accumulator. An elementary treatise. Translated by J. A. Berly. 62 illustrations, 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

STONE, T. W. Notes on Water Supply in New Countries. 42 pages with 18 plates. 12mo, cloth. $3.00.

THOMPSON, S. P. Dynamo-Electric Machinery. A manual for students of electro-technics. Third edition, enlarged and revised. 672 pages, with 378 illustrations, 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

WHEELER, W. H. The Drainage of Fens and Low Lands by Gravitation and Steam-Power. 175 pages, with 8 folding plates, 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

WYLIE, C. Iron and Steel Founding. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated with 39 diagrams, 324 pages, 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

Catalogues and terms to the trade on application.

E. & F. N. SPON, Publishers, 12 Cortlandt St., N.Y.

W. J. SHUEY,

United Brethren Publishing House,

DAYTON, OHIO.

Publisher, Bookseller, and Stationer.

NEW BOOKS:

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. A Treatise on Systematic and Practical Theology. By various authors. Edited by Bishop J. WEAVER, D.D. Large 12mo, about 600 pages.

SONGS OF THE MORNING. A new book for Sunday-schools. By Rev. I. BALTZELL and Rev. E. S. LORENZ. New hymns, new music, and new arrangement, with a large number of standard hymns, making the book a suitable one for all occasions. 160 pages, 25 cents each; 30 cents, postpaid; $3.50 per dozen, postpaid; $3 00 per dozen, by express; $25.00 per hundred, by express.

NEW EDITIONS OF

GETTING READY FOR A REVIVAL. By Rev. E. S. LORENZ, A.M. 12mo, 164 pages. 75 cents.

"His treatment of the subject is both judicious and suggestive."—*Independent*, N. Y.

THE GOSPEL WORKER'S TREASURY OF Hymn and Revival Anecdotes, Texts, Outlines, Subjects, and Scripture Readings. Compiled by Rev. E. S. LORENZ, A.M. The indexes are full and complete. 12mo, 378 pages, $1.50.

HANDBOOK FOR WORKERS. A Manual of Bible Texts and Readings for Use in Christian Work. Arranged by Rev. M. R. Drury, A.M., with an introduction, "Hints to Soul-Winners," by Geo. F. Pentecost, D.D., of Brooklyn, N. Y. Pocket size, flexible, 147 pages, 25 cents; morocco, gilt, 50 cents.

MISSIONARY SONGS. Music and Programmes for Missionary Services of Every Character. By Rev. E. S. LORENZ. Large 12mo, 80 pages, bound in boards, 20 cents, postpaid; per dozen, by express, $2 00.

Catalogues sent on application.

Now Ready. 7th Annual Issue.

THE

International Medical Annual,

1889.

A *résumé*, in dictionary form, of New Remedies, with Index of Diseases and New Treatment, with cross-reference to Remedies that have come to the knowledge of the medical profession throughout the world during 1888.

EDITED BY PERCY WILDE, M.D.,

and twenty-five Associate Editors widely known in Europe and America, each in charge of their specialty. Sir Morell Mackenzie, M.D. (On the Throat), Jonathan Hutchinson, Jr., M.D. (Genito-Urinary Diseases), and William Lang, M.D. (Ophthalmologist), of London; James R. Leaming, M.D. (Heart and Lung), Charles L. Dana, M.D. (Neurologist), H. D. Chapin, M.D. (Pediatrics), of New York, etc. In 1 octavo volume, 544 pp., illustrated, **$2.75.** Mailed on receipt of price. Issued simultaneously in London and New York. Uniform in style and binding with "Medical Classics." 15 volumes already issued.

AGENTS WANTED.

E. B. TREAT, Publisher, 771 Broadway, N. Y.

530 Broadway, New York, April, 1889.

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS'

NEW BOOKS.

FOURFOLD. A Tale. By Mrs. J. M. DRINKWATER CONKLIN.

By the same author.

Tessa Wadsworth, $1.50.	Story of Hannah, $1.50.
Rue's Helps, $1.50.	Quisset House, $1.50.
Electa, $1.50.	Rizpah's Heritage, $1.50.
Fifteen, $1.50.	From Flax to Linen, $1.50.
Bek's First Corner, $1.50.	Only Ned, $1.25.
Miss Prudence, $1.50.	Fred and Jeanie, $1.25.
Isobel's Between Times, $1.50.	Not Bread Alone, $1.25.

THE LORD AND THE LEPER, and Other Sermons Preached in 1888, by C. H. SPURGEON, of London. 12mo, $1.00.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. PAUL. Studies in the first eight chapters of his Epistle to the Romans. By the Rev. J. OSWALD DYKES, D.D. 12mo, $1.75.

GLADYS PHILBRICK. How She Was Made Great. By the author of "The Gillettes," "Win and Wear," etc. 16mo, 75 cents.

This is the first volume of a new series to be called "*Rock Cove and the Cousins Who Lived There.*" The other volumes will be "Ben," "Dave," "Dorothy," "Sue," and "Jerry." These are all in rapid preparation; they will be the same size and somewhat similar to that very popular series, "The Gillettes," by the same author.

A VISIT OF JAPHETH TO SHEM AND HAM. By S. A. MUTCHMORE, D.D. 12mo, $1.50.

SPRING ISSUES.

From Samuel to Solomon. By Rev. C. S. ROBINSON, D.D., LL.D. 12mo, 300 pp., cloth, $1.25; stout paper with cloth back, 50 cents. Covering week by week the Sunday-School Lessons from August to December.

The "Studies in Mark's Go pel," by the same author, is most deservedly popular, being on the Sunday-School Lessons for the first half of 1889.

Grandmother Merwin's Heiress. By Mrs. M. F. BUTTS. 12mo, 308 pp., 6 cuts, $1.25.

A story of seaside life, for children—homelike scenes, thrilling incidents, happy and wholesome influence.

Frontier and City. By Miss ADELAIDE L. ROUSE. 12mo, 294 pages, 4 illustrations, $1.25.

The record of a noble life, withdrawn from city gayeties to share the toils and self-denials of a brother, a missionary at the West. A bright and helpful book for young girls.

The Whatsoever Ten. By MINNIE E. KENNEY. 12mo, 254 pp. 4 cuts, $1.25.

Another capital book for young misses, Daughters of the King, who would learn how blessed it is to work together in doing whatsoever He offers them.

Newly Enlisted. By Rev. T. L. CUYLER, D.D., LL.D. Sq. 16mo, 160 pp., pap., 25c.; cl., 50c.; cl. gilt, 75c. For young Christians. Dedicated to Mr. Moody.

Through Bible Lands. Enlarged edition. By Rev. PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D., LL.D. Square 12mo, cloth, $2.25.

New chapters on Constantinople and Athens; also, on recent discoveries in Egypt, by Prof. Edward Naville, the Egyptologist. Ten additional engravings, including Rameses II., the Pharaoh of the Oppression, and "Pharaoh's Daughter."

The Star Library. For Sunday-schools. 100 16mo volumes, in chestnut case, $25.00, net.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,

150 Nassau Street, New York.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST

No. 25,

to any DEALER in BOOKS on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
TICKNOR & CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., CHICAGO.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings, Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.
FOR FINE WRITING, No. 303, and Ladies', 170.
FOR BROAD WRITING, Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 849.
FOR GENERAL WRITING, Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS

Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John Street, N. Y.

TO THE TRADE.

We desire to call the special attention of the Trade to our increased facilities for conducting the book-jobbing business at our new and commodious place of business,

Nos. 740 and 742 Broadway.

We are confident there is no more varied or general stock of

Miscellaneous and School Books,

nor one more readily accessible for easy examination to be found in New York; that nowhere else will customers receive more prompt or careful attention or buy on better terms than we are able to offer on our goods.

We hope for a continuance of the liberal patronage which we received in Bond Street, and trust that the greater convenience of our new location, together with our added facilities for serving our customers with efficiency, promptness, and at the lowest prices, will enable us to merit a still greater share of business.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 BROADWAY,

Near Astor Place, **NEW YORK.**

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

*** *Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

A BACHELOR'S WEDDING TRIP

By CHARLES POMEROY SHERMAN

THIRD EDITION

Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

"The story is full of incident, and neither comic nor tragic touches are lacking. Mr. Sherman has made a lively book of the 'Bachelor's Wedding Trip.' His characters are touched off with individuality, and the passages of verse which he brings in at the romantic conjunctions of his story serve to heighten its effect. The volume is agreeable reading; and when Mr. Sherman comes before the public, either with prose or verse, a second time, he will be reasonably sure of a larger audience than this, his first venture."—*New York Mail and Express.*

For sale by all booksellers, or sent on receipt of price by THE PEN PUBLISHING CO.,

(P. O. Box 1107.) Philadelphia, Pa.

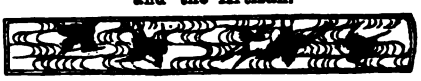
ARTISTIC JAPAN:

A SUMPTUOUS MONTHLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF

ARTS AND INDUSTRIES

FOR THE USE OF

The Artist, the Amateur, the Manufacturer, and the Artisan.



Conducted by S. BING, the famous Paris expert, assisted by several of the best English authorities in Japanese Art.

Each part in attractive colored cover, and contains numerous illustrations, besides 10 Royal Quarto Colored Plates.

$6.00 per year, postpaid; sample copy, 50 cents. Descriptive circular free.

S. BING, 220 FIFTH AVENUE, N. Y. CITY.

M. THOMAS & SONS,

BOOK AUCTION HOUSE,

Chestnut and 15th Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

☞ We have successfully sold "*New and Old Books*" for *sixty-four* years, and are fully competent to handlle books promptly, carefully, and *quickly*. Correspondence solicited.

Foreign Languages.

Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

ELECTROTYPES OF WOOD CUTS

For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers Circulars, etc.

More than 30,000, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs MUST state definitely the character and size of Cuts wanted.

THE PRESS ENGRAVING CO.,

88 and 90 Centre St., New York.

QVESTION·1001·ANSWER·1001·QVESTION

1001 QVESTIONS AND ANSWERS

ONE THOUSAND AND ONE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ON UNITED STATES HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ARITHMETIC, ENGLISH GRAMMAR, THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING, PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. PRICE, EACH, 50 CENTS.

These Question-Books are absolutely without a rival in preparing for examinations, for reviewing pupils in school, or for use as Reference-Books. They can be sold in every family that has children to educate. The author of these books is an experienced teacher. *Circulars mailed free.* THE BURROWS BROTHERS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, O.

FOR DEALERS. FOR TEACHERS.

READY SHORTLY:

"Grisette."

By Viscount VALROSE. A new volume in "*Gleanings from Foreign Authors.*"

18mo, paper, 50 cents.

JOHN DELAY, 816 Broadway, N. Y.

MOSS ENGRAVING CO.

535 PEARL ST NEW YORK.

cor. Elm. St.

ENGRAVINGS FOR BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS and CIRCULARS

SEND GREEN STAMP FOR CIRCULAR—SEND PHOTOGRAPH, DRAWING or PRINT for ESTIMATE

LEE AND SHEPARD'S

Spring Publications.

The Great French Artist.

AN HOUR WITH DELSARTE. A Study of Expression, by Anna Morgan, of the Chicago Conservatory. Illustrated by Rosa Mueller Sprague and Marian Reynolds, with full-page figure illustrations. 4to, cloth, $2.00.

"Presents in the most compact form the principles of the great French elocutionist, in a series of practical talks, with numerous full-page original drawings, exhibiting the grace and faults of expression and gestures as never before presented in a work of the kind."—*Boston Traveller.*

"The end of art is to conceal art, and the study of Delsarte is a means to this end. It seeks to provide a plan of self-cultivation in harmony with the lines of natural impulse; to assist, not to improve upon nature, is its aim."—AUTHOR.

By the Author of "Pre-Glacial Man."

ARYAS, SEMITES AND JEWS, JEHOVAH AND THE CHRIST. A Record of Spiritual Advance from the Household or Personal God of the Semite Abram, and from Jehovah, the Tutelary or National God of the Israelites, to the Universal Father Revealed by Jesus the Christ: with the contracts made between the Household God and Abram; the Tutelary God, Jehovah, and the Israelites; and between Our Father in Heaven and all Mankind. Also, the Circumstances, Incidents, and Events attending the Preparation for and the Promulgation of the Second Revelation. By LORENZO BURGE, author of "Pre-Glacial Man and the Aryan Race." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"*One of the half dozen writers who stand nearest to Emerson.*"

ESSAYS: RELIGIOUS, SOCIAL, POLITICAL. By DAVID ATWOOD WASSON. Edited by O. B. Frothingham. With portrait, $2.50.

Mr. Wasson was one of the most profound men of his day, and his essays and poems will find a permanent place in literature. The reader will be captivated by the terse style of this work, and with the learning and thought which Mr. Wasson gave to his essays

"He is one of the half dozen writers who stand nearest to Emerson, and expresses in spirit if not in style the vigorous originality and independence of American thought and life."—*Boston Herald.*

"The essays well deserve preservation for their ability, vigorous thought, and elevated tone."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

A Naturalist's Journey.

IN AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, NEW GUINEA. By SHERMAN F. DENTON, Artist to the United States Fish Commission, with over 50 Illustrations. Cloth, $2.50.

Mr. Denton is a keen observer, an easy writer, and a capital illustrator. The countries through which he travelled are full of strange sights, which he graphically describes. As a naturalist he has had varied experiences, and introduces us to many new specimens of birds and animals. The illustrations are taken from life by the author and give clear ideas of his discoveries in that strange country.

For Primary Schools and Kindergartens.

OBSERVATION LESSONS. A manual for teachers, presenting practical methods of teaching Elementary Science to the Young. By LOUISA P. HOPKINS, Supervisor of Elementary Science in Boston Public Schools. Paper, 25 cents.

A system of instruction for the training of the senses of the young to secure habits of observation, thought, and expression, enabling teachers to teach successfully Elementary Science as required in the present system of education.

Col. Drake's New Book.

BURGOYNE'S INVASION OF 1777, with an outline sketch of the American Invasion of Canada, 1775-1776. By SAMUEL ADAMS DRAKE. Price, about 50 cents, net.

This is a deeply interesting narrative of a remarkable campaign, and is prepared with great historical accuracy, for which this author is noted.

The Leading Novel.

ANDERSONVILLE VIOLETS. A Story of Northern and Southern Life. By HERBERT W. COLLINGWOOD. Cloth, title in four colors, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

"A neatly bound book comes to us with the title of 'Andersonville Violets,' written in a pleasing vein and embodying a healthful moral. The story tells of the life of both Northern and Southern soldiers, who met in deadly strife during the great Civil War, many heroic deeds being painted as if by a master-hand, and the conclusion of this really excellent work is one that cannot fail to give satisfaction to every reader."—*Argus and Patriot.*

Miss Douglas' Latest.

A MODERN ADAM AND EVE IN A GARDEN. By AMANDA M. DOUGLAS. Cloth, $1.50.

Uniform with

THE DOUGLAS NOVELS. 18 volumes, $1.50 each.

"Exceedingly sweet in tone, strong in incident, witty, and wise. It is a realistic story of a life-struggle full of trials and triumphs."

"*The Twin Biographies.*"

FROM LADY WASHINGTON TO MRS. CLEVELAND. By LYDIA L. GORDON. Cloth, $1.50.

"True womanhood is quite too often overlooked in our country's history. American biography has in the past been almost exclusively devoted to recounting the illustrious deeds of our great men, while our great women, though they have always been an important factor, have been taken as a matter of fact. The author of this volume sets prominently before the public the ladies who have reigned as 'First in the land,' while their illustrious husbands occupy the background. The book is interesting from first to last, and is far above the various cheap works on the same subject."—*Book Review.*

THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES. From Washington to Cleveland, with portraits. By JOHN FROST, LL.D. Brought down to date by Harry W. French. Cloth, white, black, and gold, $1.50.

"Simultaneous with the publication of 'The Ladies of the White House' comes the above-named work, a fitting companion for the first. The aim of the eminent author was to condense the personal and political history of the Presidents, and a man capable of doing that acceptably in 500 pages is a man who deserves well of his generation. The aim has been accomplished in a remarkable degree, making it possible for the student to obtain in a brief time that information which would otherwise cost much time in research through many volumes. The portraits are so excellent that the book, aside from its literary value, ought to obtain great popularity."—*Providence Telegram.*

OTHER NEW BOOKS.

THE READING CLUB AND HANDY SPEAKER, No. 19. Edited by GEORGE M. BAKER. Paper, 15 cents.

OUR GLORIFIED. Poems and Passages of Consolation. Edited by ELIZABETH HOWARD FOXCROFT. Cloth, $1.00.

THE JULIA WARD HOWE BIRTHDAY BOOK. Edited by her Daughter. Cloth, illustrated, $1.00.

MANNERS; or, Happy Homes and Good Society. By SARAH J. HALE. Cloth, $1.75.

TRAVELLERS AND OUTLAWS. Episodes in American History. By THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON, with an Appendix of Authorities. $1.50.

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXV., No. 14 NEW YORK, April 6, 1889. WHOLE No. 897.

FRANK F. LOVELL & CO.

HAVE IN PRESS FOR EARLY PUBLICATION,

THE WING OF AZRAEL. By MONA CAIRD. 300 pp., 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper cover, 30 cents.

Mrs. Mona Caird, it will be remembered, started afresh a short time ago the question, "Is Marriage a Failure?" by her letters to the *London Telegraph* and later in the *Westminster Review*. This is her first novel and will embody her arguments on the subject of marriage and divorce.

ON CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE. By F. FLORENCE MARRYAT. 12mo, paper, 30 cents; cloth, $1.00.

MISS KATE; or Confessions of a Caretaker. By RITA. 12mo, paper, 30 cents; cloth, $1.00.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED:

"SHE:" An Allegory of the Church. 1 vol., 12mo, half cloth gilt, 50 cents.

This is a marvellous book. It finds in "SHE" a book of inspiration as full of religion and prophecy as the Apocalypse. It is something in the allegorical style of "Pilgrim's Progress," and is evidently written under a like intensity of religious conviction. It makes moral and spiritual truth as fascinating as romance. "She" is the Church, worshipping her dead Jesus instead of the Risen Christ; Leo is Intuition; Holly, Science; Job, Practical Service; Mohamed, Infidelity; Ustani, Spiritualism; Billali, The Priesthood; Kor, The Modern World; The Hamhagger, The Devotees of Superstition; Hotpoting, Religious Persecution. Every character and every incident is utilized in a most ingenious way. It tells how the Church is to be redeemed by going into the bath of fire.—*Spirit.*

DIVORCE; or, Faithful and Unfaithful. By MARGARET LEE, author of "Dr. Wilmer's Love," "Lizzie Adriance," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

The *Pall Mall Gazette* says: "Now that this book has been brought within reach of English readers, it will probably have a wide circulation. Dealing with the question, 'Is Marriage a Failure'—a question latterly discussed in some of our periodicals and newspapers—it is likely to attract attention and interest, especially as it is the outcome of a system of marriage laws differing widely from our own. . . . The narrative is ordinary and commonplace, as are its materials, by no means ordinary or commonplace in its telling. There is a directness and simplicity and truthfulness in the style, a total absence of self-consciousness or search after effect that gives it an unquestioned reality and lifelike likeness, appealing as nothing else can to the human heart. Like Miss Austin and Mrs. Gaskell, Margaret Lee is content to draw every-day life as she sees it. She bestows on her work a minute carefulness of detail which would be no discredit to either of these eminent novelists.

An I. D. B. in South Africa. By LOUISE VESCELIUS-SHELDON, author of "Three Yankee Girls in Zululand," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, beautifully printed on coated plate paper, in cloth gilt, $1.50.

LATE ISSUES IN LOVELL'S INTERNATIONAL SERIES OF MODERN NOVELS.

Every book in this Series is published by arrangement with the author, to whom a royalty is paid.

No. 1. ***Miss Byon of Byon Court.*** By KATHARINE S. MACQUOID. 30 cents.
No. 2. ***Hartas Maturin.*** By H. F. LESTER. 50 cents.
No. 3. ***Tales of To-Day.*** By GEORGE R. SIMS, author "Mary Jane's Memoirs." 30 cents.
No. 4. ***English Life Seen Through Yankee Eyes.*** By T. C. CRAWFORD. 50 cents.
No. 5. ***Penny Lancaster, Farmer.*** By MRS. BELLAMY, author of "Old Man Gilbert." 50 cents.
No. 6. ***Under False Pretences.*** By ADELINE SERGEANT. 50 cents.
No. 7. ***In Exchange for a Soul.*** By MARY LINSKILL. 30 cents.
No. 8. ***Guilderoy.*** By OUIDA. 30 cents.
No. 9. ***St. Cuthbert's Tower.*** By FLORENCE WARDEN. 30 cents.
No. 10. ***Elisabeth Morley.*** By KATHARINE S. MACQUOID. 30 cents.
No. 11. ***Divorce; or, Faithful and Unfaithful.*** By MARGARET LEE. 50 cents.
No. 12. ***Long Odds.*** By HAWLEY SMART. 30 cents.

Other books by well-known authors are in course of preparation, and will be published at regular intervals.

*** *The above published in cloth; price per volume,* $1.00.

142 and 144 WORTH STREET, - - - - - NEW YORK.

PUBLISHED TO-DAY.

A NEW STORY BY FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT.

THE PRETTY SISTER OF JOSÉ.

With 12 beautiful illustrations by C. S. REINHART. 12mo, $1.00.

IN this tale of Spanish love and romance, Mrs. Burnett strikingly displays her versatility as a writer. A beautiful country girl and one of Spain's most popular bull-fighters are the two principal characters. The pride, imperious temper, and wonderful beauty of the heroine, and the almost tragic results of her practice of heartless coquetry upon the hero, are sketched in a remarkably clear manner. As a story, sweet and tender in feeling, intensely dramatic in its development, and told with a winning simplicity, it will rank with some of Mrs. Burnett's best works.

"Mrs. Burnett discovers gracious secrets in rough and forbidding natures — the sweetness that often underlies their bitterness — the soul of goodness in things evil. She seems to have an intuitive perception of character. If we apprehend her personages, and I think we do clearly, it is not because she describes them to us, but because they reveal themselves in their actions. Mrs. Burnett's characters are as veritable as Thackeray's." —RICHARD HENRY STODDARD.

"We have no hesitation in saying that there is no living writer (man or woman) who has Mrs. Burnett's dramatic power in telling a story." — THE NEW-YORK HERALD.

"Mrs. Burnett's admirers are already numbered by the thousands, and every new work from her pen can only add to their number." — THE CHICAGO TRIBUNE.

MRS. BURNETT'S PUBLISHED WORKS.

"She is undoubtedly one of the foremost writers of the day, any one of whose works carries with it delight, power and artistic skill." — PHILADELPHIA TIMES.

HER POPULAR NOVELS.

That Lass o' Lowrie's, ... $1 25
"We know of no more powerful work from a woman's hand in the English language, not even excepting the best of George Eliot's."—*Boston Transcript.*

A Fair Barbarian, ... $1 25
"If a more amusing or clever novelette than 'A Fair Barbarian' has been given to the American public, we fail to recall it." —*Pittsburgh Telegraph.*

Through One Administration, . . $1 50
"As a study of Washington life, dealing largely with what might be called social politics, it is certainly a success. As a society novel, it is indeed quite perfect."—*The Critic.*

Louisiana, ... $1 25
"A delightful little story, original and piquant in design, and carried out with great artistic skill."—*Boston Saturday Evening Gazette.*

Haworth's, ... $1 25
"A product of genius of a very high order."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*
"One of the few great American novels."—*Hartford Courant.*

Surly Tim, and other Stories, . . $1 25
"Uncommonly vigorous and truthful stories of human nature." —*Chicago Tribune.*

A UNIFORM LIBRARY EDITION.

In response to a wide demand, Mrs. Burnett's novels were recently put into a handsome uniform library edition of 6 volumes. The set, encased in a box, $7.50.

HER FAMOUS JUVENILES.

Little Lord Fauntleroy.
Illustrated by R. B. BIRCH. $2.00.
Now nearing its hundredth thousand, this story is the acknowledged peer of American juveniles.
"It is a classic, challenging the best, equaled by none."—*Philadelphia Times.*

Sara Crewe.
Illustrated by R. B. BIRCH. $1.00.
Filled with an exquisite pathos and sweetness, "Sara Crewe" took rank at once with "Fauntleroy."
"The nineteenth century 'Cinderella,' . . . and is truly beyond all praise."—*Brooklyn Eagle.*

EARLIER STORIES IN PAPER.

Lindsay's Luck, ... 30 cents.
Pretty Polly Pemberton, . . 40 "
Kathleen, ... 40 "
Theo, ... 30 "
Miss Crespigny, ... 30 "

**** Also, in Scribner's Yellow Paper Series of Popular Novels:*

That Lass o' Lowrie's, ... 50 "
A Fair Barbarian, ... 50 "

**** Early orders from the trade are solicited for Mrs. Burnett's new story. The works of this author can always be safely kept in stock.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743-745 Broadway, New York.

Published To-Day. A Great Work.

"A BRILLIANT PICTURE OF NAPOLEON."—NEW YORK TIMES.

AN AMERICAN EDITION OF BOURRIENNE'S FAMOUS

Memoirs of NAPOLEON BONAPARTE.

BY LOUIS ANTOINE FAUVELET DE BOURRIENNE,
HIS PRIVATE SECRETARY.

Edited by COL. R. W. PHIPPS. New and Revised Edition, with 34 Full-page Portraits and Other Illustrations.

THE SET, 4 VOLS., 12MO, IN A BOX, $5.00.

"*The only authentic Memoirs of Napoleon which have yet appeared.*"
—PRINCE METTERNICH.

For sixty years Bourrienne's "Memoirs of Napoleon" has been a standard authority to which every one has turned for a graphic, entertaining picture of the man as he appeared to his intimate friend and Secretary.

This American edition contains the thirty-four portraits and other illustrations of the original, together with all the other features that give distinction to the work—the chronology of Napoleon's life, the prefaces to the several editions, the author's introduction, and the additional matter which supplements Bourrienne's work, an account of the important events of the Hundred Days, of Napoleon's surrender to the English, and of his residence and death at St. Helena, with anecdotes and illustrative extracts from contemporary Memoirs.

"The liveliness of his style renders the Memoirs interesting reading from the first page to the last."—*The London Academy.*

"It is a brilliant picture of Napoleon as he appeared in his daily life, depicting the personality of the Emperor with extraordinary vividness and truthfulness."—*N. Y. Times.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

743-745 Broadway, New York.

Houghton, Mifflin & Company

WILL PUBLISH SATURDAY, APRIL 13:

The Open Door.

A Novel by BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD, author of "One Summer," "Guenn," etc. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

Miss Howard's new story promises to be one of the most notable literary features of this season. The scene of the novel is laid in Germany, but the characters are sketched with such distinctness that even if one has never visited Germany, he feels as though he must have known the various persons who figure in the story. The hero is a German Count, who suffers a misfortune in consequence of which he practically renounces the world. The heroine is one of the most delightful women one could name in a wide range of fiction.

The Way: The Nature and Means of Revelation.

By JOHN F. WEIR, Professor in Yale University. 1 vol., crown 8vo, gilt top, $1.75.

Professor Weir here offers a book which bids fair to attract no little attention among thoughtful readers. In his preface he says: "Many things contribute to the belief that a new era of enlightenment concerning Revelation is dawning in the human consciousness. Already the judgment of man is discriminating between Scripture and Revelation, or between the Bible and the Word of God. . . . The aim has been to exhibit the general teaching of Revelation as pointing THE WAY of salvation." There are doubtless many who will welcome the author's thoughtful, earnest, reverent treatment of his theme.

Prolegomena and Index to *In Memoriam.*

By THOMAS DAVIDSON. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

Mr. Thomas Davidson, well and favorably known as a scholar and critic, has prepared a little book on Tennyson's *In Memoriam* which merits a hearty welcome from all who appreciate the great qualities of that world-famous poem. His object is thus stated in the preface: "In writing the following Prolegomena to *In Memoriam*, my aim has been to bring out into clearness the religious soul-problem which forms its unity. Though I have been familiar with the poem from boyhood, it is only in the last few years that the full import of that problem and of the noble solution offered by the poet has become clear to me." A full index to *In Memoriam* adds much to the value of this book.

A Satchel Guide.

For the Vacation Tourist in Europe. Edition for 1889, revised and printed from entirely new plates. A compact Itinerary of the British Isles, Belgium and Holland, Germany and the Rhine, Switzerland, France, Austria, and Italy. With Maps of Great Britain and Ireland, Continental Europe, Switzerland, Street Plans of London and Paris, Tables of the Comparative Values of the United States and European Moneys, a Traveller's Calendar of Ecclesiastical and Popular Festivals, Fairs, etc., and a List of the most Famous Pictures in the Public Galleries and Churches of Europe. 16mo, roan flexible, $1.50, *net.*

The attention of the Trade is invited to the Memoir of

John Lothrop Motley.

By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. 16mo, gilt top, $1.50.

This very interesting book is brought freshly to popular notice by the *Correspondence of J. L. Motley* just published. *The Athenæum*, of London, speaks of Dr. Holmes' book as "the admirable memoir of Motley," and Mr. George William Curtis pronounced it "a very model of a brief literary biography."

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 6, 1889.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Feb. 9.
English Books, Jan. 12, Feb. 2; Feb. 23; Mar. 9; Mar. 23; Mar. 30.
Index to January Books, Feb. 2; February Books, Mar. 2.
Teachers' Catalogue, Feb. 23.
Spring Announcement Number, Mar. 30.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co.	530
Baker & Taylor Co.	534
Bibliographical Publications	532
Bing (S.)	535
Books for Sale	529
Books Wanted	527
Burrows Bros. (The) Co.	535
Business for Sale	529
Delay (John)	535
Dillingham (C. T.)	534
Dodd, Mead & Co.	531
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.	534
Gillott (Jos.)	534
Harper & Bros	536
Help Wanted	529
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	508
Kellogg (A. H.)	535
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.	533, 534
Lovell (Frank H.) & Co.	505
Moss Engraving Co.	535
Photo-Electrotype Engraving Co.	532
Photo-Engraving Co.	535
Press Engraving Company	535
Roberts Bros.	533
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	506, 507
Situations Wanted	529
Special Notices	529
Steiger (E.) & Co.	535
Thomas (M.) & Sons	535
Trade Cards	534

NOTES IN SEASON.

HARPER & BROS. will publish in May the second volume of Justin McCarthy's "History of the Four Georges."

W. J. CAMPBELL, Philadelphia, will publish early in May a new improved edition of Grant's Pennsylvania Reports, in three volumes.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO. have in press "The Salvation Army, Aims and Methods of the Hallelujah Band," by "Nora Marks," who joined the army for the purpose of writing the book. It will be published in paper covers, with shield, initial, etc., in "official" colors.

CASSELL & COMPANY will publish at once "Barkett's Lock," considered to be Miss M. G. McClelland's strongest story. The scene is laid in Virginia, where Miss McClelland is so thoroughly at home and her characters are drawn from the people who are native to the soil.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO. will publish at once a new edition in paper covers of "My Religion," by Count L. N. Tolstoi. This book, which was the first to attract attention to Count Tolstoi's remarkable personality, immediately caused more discussion than any other work of its kind that has been published since "Ecce Homo," and has in a measure become a classic.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO. have nearly ready an anonymous story entitled "John Charáxes." Some who have seen the work think that its familiarity with Boston society, traditions, etc., the peculiar religious and political views occasionally expressed, and the scholarly style, point to the eminent lawyer, George Ticknor Curtis. This accords with certain rumors which have recently been afloat regarding his intention to write a novel bearing somewhat on the questions culminating in the civil war.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will publish next week Miss Howard's novel, "The Open Door;" an important religious work by Prof. J. F. Weir of Yale, entitled "The Way: the Nature and Means of Revelation," a thoughtful book of the "New Theology;" "Prolegomena and an Index to In Memoriam," a helpful and scholarly book of notes on Tennyson's great poem; and a new edition of the excellent and reliable "Satchel Guide to Europe," carefully revised and printed from wholly new plates. They bring to the attention of the trade and the public Dr. Holmes' admirable memoir of J. L. Motley.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have just ready the second volume of Dr. M. R. Vincent's "Word Studies in the New Testament," treating of the writings of John. The purpose of the author of this valuable work is to enable the English reader and student of the New Testament and of the Bible to get at the original force, meaning, and color of the significant words and phrases as used by the different writers. They have also just issued a volume of musical essays entitled "Chopin, and Other Musical Essays," by Henry T. Finck, author of "Romantic Love and Personal Beauty," who in this volume discusses such timely questions as German opera in New York and the difference between the German and Italian vocal styles, as well as Chopin, Schumann, and the philosophical relation between music and morals. They will publish shortly J. A. Froude's new historical novel to be entitled "The Chiefs of Dunboy." The period is the middle of the last century, and the characters include Irish exiles who have taken refuge and acquired influence in France, which they use as a base of supplies in their intermittent warfare against England. It will be issued in cloth and in paper bindings simultaneously with its appearance in England, being the first volume which the Scribners have issued for some time among their *Yellow-Cover Paper Novels.*

* WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fa. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., etc., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

Baker, W: Spohn. Bibliotheca Washingtoniana: descriptive list of the biographies and biographical sketches of George Washington. Phil., Robert M. Lindsay, 1889. c. 15+179 p. por. Q. cl., $4. (Limited to 400 copies.)

A valuable compilation which, though not claimed to be exhaustive (especially as regards the sketches), will be found sufficient for all practical purposes. It forms the fourth and concluding volume of a series which comprise the results of years of critical research in the vast mass of permanent records bearing on the personality of Washington. The titles of the preceding volumes are: (1) "Engraved Portraits of Washington," (2) "Medallic Portraits of Washington," and (3) "Character Portraits of Washington." The etched portrait prefixed to this volume is from the three-quarter length painted from life by Joseph Wright, at Philadelphia, in 1874, for Mrs. Samuel Powel.

Blickensderfer, Ulric. Blickensderfer's Blackstone's elements of law, etc.; with analytical charts, tables and legal definitions, arranged and displayed by a systematic and attractive method. Chic., Ulric Blickensderfer, 1889. c. 356 p. O. shp., $4.

The object is to present a brief yet complete view of the general principles or elements of law, collected mainly from Blackstone as the foundation and other elementary writers of approved authority. All the resources of condensation and of typographical arrangement have been drawn upon to gather the matter into one volume. The Blackstone definitions which should be committed *verbatim*, are designated by a special dark type; incidental explanations are in a smaller type. The most characteristic and perhaps the most useful feature of the work consists in the tables or charts, embodying at intervals the pith or outline of the subject.

***Blunt,** Wilfrid S. In vinculis. N.Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 62 p. S. (Ideal ser.) cl., $2.

***Burke,** Edmund. The sublime and beautiful. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 135 p. D. (Bohn's select lib.) cl., 60 c.

Cheal, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. The lost cheque. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, [1889.] c. 329 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.25.

A cheque lost through the carelessness of a young clerk in a banking house is the beginning of many misfortunes not only to Victor Raymond, but to his family. The scene is laid in London, the characters being plain business people. The importance of faithfulness in one's business relations, and the misery resulting from intemperance are strongly emphasized.

***Chesney,** F. R. Operatic tales. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 309 p. D. cl., $2.25.

Cheyne, T. K., *D.D.* Jeremiah: his life and times. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1889.] 8+205 p. D. (Men of the Bible ser.) cl., $1.

Dr. Cheyne, who has given to the character of Jeremiah a great deal of study from time to time, says: "I have thought it best on this occasion not to assume more than the most assured results of criticism." Further he remarks, "the reader must make allowance for the narrow limits prescribed to the volumes of this series. The Book of Jeremiah itself is full of exegetical interest; the character of Jeremiah is a fascinating psychological problem; the times of Jeremiah are among the most important in Old Testament history. On each of these subjects I have tried to throw some light from various sources, and at the same time to kindle in the reader that same reverential sympathy which I hope I feel myself for this great prophet."

Cohen, Alfred J., ["Alan Dale," *pseud.*] A marriage below zero. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1889. c. 319 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The story of an unhappy marriage; the scenes and characters are English. "Alan Dale" is the pen name of Mr. Alfred J. Cohen of the *Evening World*.

***Coignet,** Clarisse. Francis the First and his times; from the French by Fanny Twemlow. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 371 p. O. cl., $5.

Deane, H. Daniel; his life and times. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1889.] 6+203 p. D. (Men of the Bible ser.) cl., $1.

This work is compiled from various notes which the writer made between 1875 and 1882, when he was lecturing on the Book of Daniel in behalf of Dr. Pusey, the late Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Oxford. He has also made use of the sketches of eight lectures on the Book of Daniel, given by him in St. Giles Church, Oxford, during the Advent season of 1879. Besides the better known works, such as those of Lengerke, Keil, and Dr. Pusey, he has made use of Caspari's "Introduction to the Book of Daniel," Leipzig, 1869, and Tregelles' "Remarks upon the Prophetic Visions in the Book of Daniel." For historical materials he has consulted Rawlinson, Maspero, Schrader, Sayce's Hibbard Lectures, and the writings of the late G. Smith and M. Lenormant.

Dexter, Seymour. A treatise on coöperative savings and loan associations; including building and loan associations, mutual savings and loan associations, accumulating fund associations, coöperative banks, etc.; with appendix cont. laws, precedents, and forms. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. c. 8+299 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Aims to fill a demand for information relating to this form of coöperation; to explain the principles upon which the typical association is founded; to describe the important variations from the typical associations now in operation; tracing their development and the causes which have induced them, and discussing briefly their respective merits; to furnish a complete guide to all persons wishing to organize and conduct them upon methods that are safe, equitable, and uniformly successful when adhered to; to correct certain false notions which are often entertained by those conducting these associations relating to the subject of premiums, etc., and to print, in a convenient form for examination, the best statutes in this country authorizing their formation.

Doyle, A. Conan, *comp.* Micah Clarke; his statement as made to his three grandchildren Joseph, Gervas, and Reuben during the hard winter of 1734. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 5+421 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Micah Clarke, who tells the story in the first person to his grandchildren, was born at Portsmouth, England, in 1664. It is a story of the Roundheads and Covenanters, introducing the Stuarts, Cromwell, Claverhouse, Monmouth, and many heroes on both sides of those fierce battles for civil and religious freedom. The author's simple style is happily chosen; the book is full of adventure, and correct in historical details. A dramatic and vivacious romance of a specially interesting period.

Dreamer (A) of dreams: a modern romance; by the author of "Thoth." N. Y., Appleton, 1889. 4+250 p. S. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 25.) pap., 50 c.

The hero is a young Englishman of exceptional gifts and culture who desires to enjoy "the fulness of life." He had had expectations from his uncle, who possesses

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received** are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

two million of pounds sterling, but who finally takes from him even the moderate income he had allowed him. The uncle's son, Stephen, is a foolish, ignorant fellow that education does little for, and who is cast off one day by his father in a fit of disgust. Stephen, cast adrift with a few thousand pounds, goes in search of his fortune to South Africa. Henry Newman, the hero, after many unsuccessful attempts to rapidly accumulate money in order to enjoy life, becomes "a dreamer of dreams" through the medium of opium. The habit degrades him mentally and physically, and he is only saved from a crime through an accident. There is a love affair, which is subordinate to the other incidents.

Easter dawn: choice hymns; sel. from "Easter carols;" il. by Walter Paget. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1889.] no paging, il. sq. D. pap.. 50 c.
Alternate pages of pictures and poems in monotint

Gilman, Nicholas Paine. Profit sharing between employer and employee: a study in the evolution of the wages system. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. c. 9+460 p. D. cl., $1.75.
Gives an impartial history of the numerous trials of profit sharing at home and abroad, a clear exposition of the different features of the system, a thorough analysis of the results it has had, and a candid argument for its further extension. The author keeps close to actual experience, avoiding theories, abstractions, and rash generalizations. He has presented the facts and the plain logic of profit sharing so fully and clearly that his work may be consulted with confidence. The book will undoubtedly stand by itself as the principal authority on industrial partnerships. It is handsomely brought out in the attractive style of the Riverside editions.

***Guillemard,** F. H. H. The cruise of the *Marchesa* to Kamschatka and New Guinea. *New ed.* N Y., Scribner & Welford. 1889. 435 p. il. and map, O. cl., $5.

Hardy, Arthur Sherburne. Passe Rose. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. c. 2+361 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Just concluded in the *Atlantic Monthly*, where it has been running for some months. By the author of "But yet a woman" and "The wind of destiny." The *Boston Traveller* says of the novel: "The scenes of 'Passe Rose' are laid in the time of Charlemagne. The heroine is a bewitching child of sunshine, a mercurial nature, changeful as an April day, but winsome and true, and, above all, womanly in her tenderness and strength. The story depends far less on characters and events than on its general atmosphere for effect. The touches are very fine. Each page has something to offer of the mental wealth of thought, of insight into the undercurrents of life. There is grace, imagination, and choice taste in every line, and a high-bred distinction of style that is peculiarly Mr. Hardy's own."

He is risen. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1889.] no paging, il. T. pap., 35 c.
Souvenir for Easter; printed in colors.

Heimburg, W., [*pseud.* for Bertha Behrens.] A tale of an old castle; tr. by Mary Stuart Smith. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] c. tr. 185 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1175.) pap., 20 c.

International medical annual and practitioner's index: a work of reference for medical practitioners; ed. by A. G. Bateman, R. S. F. Barnes; [and many others.] *7th year.* N. Y., E. B. Treat, 1889. 17+544 p. O. cl., $2.75.
The first part of this issue is devoted to the subject of new remedies, under which title are included not only drugs which have come under notice since the appearance of the last edition, but also all new information which has been added to the materia medica during the past year. Two articles are also included in this part, one upon "Mechano-therapeutics" or massage, and the other upon "Electro-therapeutics," which deal with the practical details of these remedial adjuncts. In the second part, under the names of diseases arranged in alphabetical order, an account is given of every new point in respect to treatment which has been afforded by the literature of the world during the past year. The third part contains miscellaneous information of a kind frequently required in the routine of practice.

Keltie, J. Scott, *ed.* The statesman's year-book: statistical and historical annual of the states of the civilized world for the year 1889. *26th year.* Rev. after official returns. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 27+1004 p. D. cl., $3.
The following particulars, revised to date, may be found here, of almost every state in the four quarters of the globe; the reigning emperor or king, or president; the form of government; the special church and methods and facilities of education; revenue and expenditures; an account of the army, navy, ships, etc.; statistics of population, commerce, railways, etc.; post-office and telegraphs; money; diplomatic representatives, etc. The opening pages present many valuable comparative tables on the population, imports, exports, etc., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain. The editor claims for this edition that "almost every page has been more or less renewed," and "special improvements have been made in certain important countries, among others, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Russia, Egypt, and India."

Kraszewski, I. I. The Polish princess; from the Polish, by Miss Meta De Vere. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 282 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1174.) pap., 20 c.

La Rame, Louise de, ["Ouida," *pseud.*] Guilderoy. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 351 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1176.) pap., 20 c.

***Lawyers'** reports, annotated. Bk. 1. All current cases of general value and importance decided in the United States, state and territorial courts, with full annot. by Robt. Desty, ed., [1888.] Rochester, The Lawyers' Coöp. Pub. Co., 1888-[89.] c. '88. 1+933 p. O. shp., $5.

Lee, Barton. Thomas Hard, priest. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1889.] 64 p. D. cl., 50 c.
Thomas Hard, a High-church Episcopalian, marries Mary Dane, a Congregationalist. Mary's father makes himself a disturbing element in the family circle, with the coming of the first baby to Tom and Mary. He determines that the baby shall be rocked in a good old Puritan cradle in which three orthodox parsons had been rocked in babyhood. He drags the cradle from the attic and presents it to the couple. The father revolts at once at its hard, homely aspect, and determines his baby shall never be rocked in the Puritan cradle. Mary, who is a wise and loving woman, ends the difficulty as only a clever woman can. The little story is an allegory aimed at the "battle of the creeds." Bishop Potter, who writes a little preface, finds its moral "valuable and timely." He warns us that we cannot get away from the past, and that it is better to follow Mary's example and transform and ennoble much that seems uninteresting and unedifying, than to spurn and condemn.

Light from above. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1889.] no paging, Tt. pap., 25 c.
Easter souvenir.

***Minnesota.** *Supreme court.* Reports, v. 38. Dec., 1887-June, 1888. G: B. Young, rep. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1888. c. 7+586 p. O. shp., $3.

Moodey, Martha Livingston. Alan Thorne. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1889.] c. 367 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Robert Thorne, after the death of a dearly-loved wife, gives up his faith in a personal God and in immortality, and resolves to bring up his son Alan in total ignorance of the Christain faith. His books are all carefully selected; he has an atheist governess; servants, teachers, and even visitors are cautioned never to mention religion. He is not allowed to attend school, church, or Sunday-school, and is kept entirely apart from other children. On a chance visit to his mother's room he finds her Bible with a loving religious message to himself. His undefined longings are satisfied, and he converts his father and his governess, who devote their lives to good works. Intended as an antidote to "Robert Elsmere."

Morgan, Anna. An hour with Delsarte: a study of expression; il. by Rose Mueller Sprague and Marian Reynolds. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1889. c. 2+115 p. O. cl., $2.
Anna Morgan is teacher of elocution in the Chicago Conservatory. The object of her work is to popularize the study of the Delsarte method of expression by freeing it from the technical phraseology usually employed

in treating the subject, and while endeavoring to interest the trained intellect, to present it in a manner comprehensible to the average mind. This is done in a series of practical talks, which present in compact form the principles of the great French elocutionist, illustrated with numerous full-page original drawings, exhibiting the grace and faults of expression and gestures as rarely presented in any previous work of this kind. The book is handsomely bound in gold cloth, with a full-length figure in Greek drapery, stamped in white.

Needle-craft: artistic and practical. N. Y., The Butterick Publishing Co., 1889. 320 p. il. Q. (Metropolitan art ser., no. 1.) cl., $1. (*Corr. price.*)

The first volume of a new series devoted to home art. It comprises illustrated papers on the numberless pretty and useful articles ladies like to make, with directions for the various fancy stitches and fancy sewing required in making them. A few of the subjects are: appliqué work, drawn-work, tatting, fancy bags, gifts for gentlemen, tidies and fancy mats, sofa pillows and cushions, fancy-work aprons, window draperies, mantel lambrequins and draperies, ornamental portières, macramé lace work, crochetted laces, darned work, Kensington embroidery, etc., etc.

Nesbit, E. Lilies round the cross: an Easter memorial; il. by Fred Hines. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1889.] no paging, il. sq. O. pap., $1.

Alternate pages of pictures and poems in monotint. The design on front cover is a cross surrounded by lilies. The edges and the title are in silver.

***New England** reporter, v. 6; all cases in the courts of last resort, as follows: Me., N. H., Vt., Mass., R. I., Conn. Ja. E. Briggs, ed. Rochester, The Lawyers' Coöp. Pub. Co., 1888–[89.] c. 2+1004 p. O. shp., $5.

***New York** state reporter, cont. all the current decisions of the courts of record of N. Y.; ed. by R. M. Stover; v. 17–18. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1888. c. 26+1148 p.; 14+28+1128 p. O. shp., *ea.*, $3.50.

Not to myself alone; il. with etchings by L: K. Harlow; vignettes in pen-drawing by F. Schuyler Mathews. Bost., L. Prang & Co., 1888. c. no paging, sq. O. bds., $3.

The etchings, comprising six views, are beautifully printed in tints; they alternate with pages of the poem "Not to myself alone," encircled with decorative pen-drawings by Mr. Mathews. Designed for an Easter souvenir.

***O'Meara,** Barry. Napoleon at St. Helena. *New ed.* N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 2 v., 720 p. O. cl., $10.

Our home above. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1889.] no paging, il. Tt. pap., 25 c.

An Easter souvenir.

Our pilgrimage. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1889.] no paging, il. Tt. pap., 25 c.

An Easter souvenir.

Rawlinson, G: The story of Phœnicia. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. c. 13+356 p. il. D. (Story of the nations ser.) cl., $1.50.

Prof. Rawlinson was unusually well-equipped for writing on the subject of the present volume of "The story of the nations series." He is not only one of the highest living authorities among English investigators of the early civilizations of Western Asia, but one of the most eminent of English Egyptologists. The result is a work exceptionally trustworthy and exhaustive. Nineteen chapters are devoted to an account of the geography of Phœnicia, its people, cities, colonies, religion, its contests with other nations, its history under the Babylonians, the Persians, Greeks, and Romans; the architecture, manufactures, works of art, language, and literature.

Reed, Alice. An Easter message. N. Y. E. P. Dutton & Co., [1889.] no paging, il. T. pap., 35 c.

Little Easter souvenir in colors; the front cover design in a rich cluster of passion flowers; the lettering in silver.

Rives, Amélie, [*now* Mrs. J: Armstrong Chanler.] The witness of the sun. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1889. c. 3–248 p. por. D. cl., $1.

"Esto sol testis" (let the sun be a witness) is the motto cut in a sapphire ring, given by the hero, a Russian artist, to the heroine, an Italian poet. The scene is Italy, and full scope is afforded the author for her highly colored word-painting of sensuous nature worship. On the eve of her tenth birthday, the heroine begins a romance thus: "Married life is like champagne, with the sparkles left out." The hero sees this and recognizing her talents, directs them to noble purpose. His mother, a most original woman, is the motive power of the plot. The end is unlooked for. The complete story is in the April *Lippincott's Magazine.*

***St. John,** *Sir* Spenser. Hayti; or, the Black Republic. *New ed.* N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 399 p. D. cl., $2.50.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Rob Roy. N. Y., G: Munro, 1889. 2 pts., 226; 1+227–434 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1164.) pap., *ea.*, 20 c.

***Shakespeare,** W: Complete works; ed. by Henry Irving and Frank Marshall. V. 5. N. Y. Scribner & Welford, 1889. 429 p. il. O. cl., $3.

Smith, F. Hopkinson. A white umbrella in Mexico; il. by the author. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. c. 6+227 p. il. D. hf. cl., $1.50.

Mr. Hopkinson went through Mexico with both pen and pencil in hand. He describes what he saw equally as well with the one as with the other. His little book is a charming one in text and pictures. It is not profound, going but slightly below the surface, and not touching upon any of the serious questions of governments, social conditions, politics, etc. From under the shade of his white umbrella, he has painted the picturesque bits which charm the eye, and which appeal to the painter and idler. In his own words: "I have delighted my soul with the swaying of the lilies in the sunlight, the rush of the roses crowding over mouldy walls, the broad-leaved palms cooling the shadows, and have wasted none of my precious time searching for the lizard and the mole crawling at their roots."

Smith, J. Denham, [*and others*] Homeward: poems. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1889.] no paging, il. Tt., pap., 25 c.

An Easter souvenir.

Smith, W: Wharton. Treatise on private corporations: the effect of the clause of the constitution of the United States that forbids a state to pass a "law impairing the obligation of contracts," upon the police control of a state over private corporations. Phil., Rees, Welsh & Co., 1889. c. 69 p. O. cl., $1.

Southey, Rob. The life of Wesley and the rise and progress of Methodism; ed. by Rev. J. A. Atkinson. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1889. 28+607 p. por. D. (The Cavendish lib.) cl., $1.50.

It was always Southey's intention to publish a new edition of his "Life of Wesley," making in it such alterations and corrections as he deemed requisite. He did not live to carry out this intention. As his estimate of Wesley's character gave rise to much discussion, several editions with notes were issued after his death. The present editor has forborne to state any opinion of his own on the controversial question. He has retained Southey's arrangement of the work, with the exception of transferring some of his notes from the end of the work to the foot of the page. He has added notes of his own sparingly, and then simply to correct a misstatement or more fully explain a sentence.

Stickney's (J. H.) readers: First; Second; Third Fourth. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1888–89. c. 4 v. 6+104; 8+198; 7+248; 5+362 p. il. D. (Classics for children.) cl., 1, 24 c.; 2, 32 c.; 3, 40 c.; 4, 50 c.

Although there are many "readers" before the public, this new series is well deserving of attention. In appearance they are unusually attractive, paper, print, binding, and illustrations all being of the best. They are admirably graded, the first reader also including primer work, and the selections are wholesome in tone and well written, and taken mostly from authors of note,

thus inculcating at the beginning a taste for the best literature.

Stock, Sarah Geraldina, *and* Thompson. E. H. The brighter day: poems. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1889.] no paging, il. D. pap., 50 c.
Alternate pages of poems and pictures in monotints.

Swift, Jonathan. The tale of a tub and other works; ed. by H: Morley. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1889. 448 p. O. (The Carisbrooke lib., no. 1.) cl., $1.
The "Carisbrooke library" will continue the work of its predecessor, the "Universal library," with some changes of form and method. It will include books for which the volumes of the latter series did not allow sufficient room. Sometimes in the "Universal library" a large book—Hobbes' "Leviathan," for example—was packed into small type. In the "Carisbrooke library" there will be no small type. The volumes will be larger; each of about four hundred and fifty pages. They will be handsome library volumes, printed with clear type upon good paper, and they will be published in alternate months. In the "Universal library" the editor's introduction to each volume was restricted to four pages, and there was no annotation. In the "Carisbrooke library," with larger leisure and a two months' interval between the volumes, it will be possible for the editor to give more help towards the enjoyment of each book. There will be fuller introductions, and there will be notes.

Taylor, *Dr.* J. E. The playtime naturalist. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. 9+287 p. il. D. cl. $1.50.
Several boys at an English school form themselves into a Natural History Society. They make observations in the fields around their school and also make collections. The results of their studies are embraced in the papers which make up this volume. They are written in a very readable, entertaining way and refer to birds, butterflies, bugs and beetles, shells, fish, toads, frogs, "small fry," invisible life, and microscopic plants.

***Umlauft,** F. The Alps; tr. by Louisa Brough from the German. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 520 p. il. O. cl., $9.50.

Verne, Jules. The flight to France; or, the memoirs of a dragon: a tale of the day of Dumouriez. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 158 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1168.) pap., 20 c.

Westall, W: Red Ryvington. N. Y., G: Munro, 1889. 2 pts., 190; 2+191-392 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1161.) pap., *ea.*, 20 c.

Wilberforce, Reginald. Life of Samuel Wilberforce, Bishop of Oxford and Winchester, by his son. Rev. from the original work with additions. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1889. 4+437 p. por. D. cl., $1.75.
"This volume is not a reprint nor merely an abridged edition of the larger work completed six years ago, for new matter is added, and although considerable excisions have been made, yet the parts omitted are not personal matters, but those portions of church history the repetition of which is unnecessary for the purpose of this work. Everything, as far as possible, has been retained which delineates his character in its gradual growth, and shows the steps, toilsome and arduous as they were, which he trod in his way through this world. It should be remembered that this volume is intended as an account, not only of Bishop Wilberforce's diocesan work, but also of his private life and individual character. To give a faithful portrait it was necessary to quote some of the anecdotes, some of the wit, some of the curious side of men and things which, falling under a power of observation unusually keen, were noted down in the "Diary."'—*Preface.*

Wright, Julia McNair. The captain's bargain. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1889. c. 340 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.25.
The story of a little waif, who is deserted in the streets by his worthless mother. Captain Allen, coming into town to sell a load of lumber, finds him and carries him home to his wife. As the Allens are very poor people, Mrs. Allen at first refuses to keep the boy, as she has two children of their own to look after, but finally makes a bargain with the captain to keep "Robbie" as long as the captain abstains from drinking. As the captain is fond of a glass, and as he learns to love "Robbie" very much, the little child is the means of saving him from a drunkard's death.

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Dexter, Treatise on co-operative savings and loan associations	$1.25
Dreamer of dreams	50
Taylor, The playtime naturalist	1.50

ULRIC BLICKENSDERFER, Chic.

Blickensderfer's Blackstone's elements of law	4.00

THE BUTTERICK PUB. CO., N. Y.

Needle-craft ... *corr. price,*	1.00

G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.

Cohen, A marriage below zero	50

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Easter dawn	50
He is risen	35
Light from above	25
Nesbit, Lilies round the cross	1.00
Our home above	25
Our pilgrimage	25
Reed, An Easter message	35
Smith, Homeward	25
Stock *and* Thompson, The brighter day	50

GINN & CO., Bost.

Stickney's readers, First	24
" " Second	32
" " Third	40
" " Fourth	50

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Gilman, Profit sharing	$1.75
Hardy, Passe Rose	1.25
Smith, A white umbrella in Mexico	1.50

THE LAWYERS' COÖPERATIVE PUB. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

Lawyers' reports, annotated, Book 1	5.00
New England reporter, v. 6	5.00

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.

Morgan, An hour with Delsarte	2.00

ROBERT M. LINDSAY, Phila.

Baker, Bibliotheca Washingtoniana	4.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Rives, The witness of the sun	1.00

W. C. LITTLE & CO., Albany, N. Y.

New York state reporter, 2 v., v. 17 and 18 ... *ea.*	3.50

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Doyle, Micah Clarke	1.50

D. LOTHROP CO., Bost.

Moodey, Alan Thorne	1.25

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Keltie, Statesman's year-book, 1889	3.00

GEORGE MUNRO, N. Y.

Seaside Library, Pocket edition.

Heimburg, A tale of an old castle (1175)..	20
Kraszewski, The Polish princess (1174)...	20
La Rame, Guilderoy (1176).....	20
Scott, Rob Roy (1164), 2 pts.....*ea.*	20
Verne, The flight to France (1168).....	20
Westall, Red Ryvington (1161), 2 pts., *ea.*	20

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Cheal, The lost cheque	$1.25
Wright, The captain's bargain.....	1.25

L. PRANG & CO., Bost.

Not to myself alone.....	3.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Rawlinson, Story of Phœnicia.....	1.50

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Cheyne, Jeremiah.....	1.00
Deane, Daniel.....	1.00
Lee, Thomas Hard, priest.....	50
Wilberforce, Life of Samuel Wilberforce..	1.75

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Swift, Tale of a tub and other works.....	$1.00

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N Y.

Blunt, In vinculis.....	2.00
Burke, The sublime and beautiful.....	60
Chesney, Operatic tales.....	2.25
Corgnet, Francis the First.....	5.00
Guillemard, The cruise of the *Marchesa, new ed*	5.00
O'Meara, Napoleon at St. Helena, *new ed.*, 2 v.....	10.00
St. John, Hayti, *new ed*.....	2.50
Shakespeare, Complete works, v. 5.....	3.00
Umlauft, The Alps.....	9.50

E. B. TREAT, N. Y.

International medical annual, *7th year*....	2.75

F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Southey, Life of Wesley.....	1.50

REES, WELSH & CO., Phila.

Smith, On private corporations.....	1.00

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Minnesota, Supreme ct., reports, v. 38....	3.00

INDEX TO THE MARCH RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicised in the Synopsis.

Biography, Correspondence, Memoirs.—*Butler*, Gordon.—*Chadwick*, Darwin.—*Farrar*, Church hist. in biography.—*Green*, Historic families in Kentucky.—*Lewis*, Geo. M. Gordon—*Motley*, Correspondence.—*Nevinson*, Schiller.—*Roche*, John P. Durbin.—*Thompson*, Spencer.—*Wallack*, Memories of fifty years.—*Washington*, Writings.

Calendars, Birthday-Books, Souvenirs.—*Deems*, Sunshine for dark hours.—*Easter* bells.

Description, Geography, Travel, etc.—*Bettamy*, World's inhabitants.—*Blake*, The cross.—*Bonvalot*, Through the heart of Asia.—*Holder*, All about Pasadena and its vicinity.—*Janvier*, Mexican guide.—*Jefferies*, Wild life in a southern county. — *Jusserand*, Eng. wayfaring life in the middle ages.—*McLean*, The Indians, their manners and customs.—*Rein*, Industries of Japan.—*Shinn*, King's handbook of notable Episcopal churches in the U. S.—*Smith*, Foreign visitors in England.

Domestic and Social.—*Ap. Richard*, Marriage and divorce.—*Gillette*, White House cook-book.—*Kirton*, Rays of sunshine for every home; Real greatness.—*Merrill*, Sunday paper.—*Owen*, Choice cookery.

Education, Language.—*Alexander*, Introduction to poetry of Robert Browning.—*Bernard*, Le genre des noms.—*Bowditch*, Hints for teachers of physiology.—*Bradshaw*, Arithmetical examples for beginners.—*Cicero*, De oratore.—*Cross*, Chemical technics.—*Gastineau*, Conversation method for speaking, reading, and writing French.—*Hailes*, Drawing.—*Hardy*, Analytic geometry.—*Harper*, Inductive Greek method; Latin method.—*Hauff*, Das bild des kaisers.—*Hodgkin*, Dynasty of Theodosius.—*Jevons*, Principles of science.—*Johnson*, Word with words.—*Kirkland*, What shall we write about?—*Lamartine*, Jeanne D'Arc.—*Laurie*, Addresses on educational subjects.—*Lucretius*, De rerum natura.—*Meyer*, Children's Bible maps.—*Mixter*, Textbook of chemistry.—*Molière*, L'Avare.—*Pliny*, Epistulae.—*Pratt*, Primary writing.—*Schiller*, Die Jungfrau von Orleans.—*Schutts*, Handbook of arithmetic.—*Sluys*, Manual training for boys.—*Smith*, C., Solutions of examples in "A treatise on algebra."—*Smith*, C. L., Education in North Carolina.—*Souvestre*, Confessions d'un ouvrier.—*Stowell*, A healthy body.—*Tennyson*, Selections.—*Virgil*, Æneid.—*Winchell*, Shall we teach geology?—*Wood*, Sixth natural hist. reader.

Fiction.—*Alcott*, Modern Mephistopheles.—*Allen*, For Mamie's sake.—*Balzac*, Cousin Pons.—*Barr*, Last of the Macallisters.—*Bellamy*, Penny Lancaster, farmer.—*Bly*, Ten days in a mad-house.—*Braame*, Diana's discipline; Thorn in her heart.—*Brown*, Slaves of folly.—*Buchanan*, Martyrdom of Madeline.—*Bulwer-Lytton*, Rienzi.—*Bunce*, Story of Happinolande.—*Bunner*, Woman of honor.—*Burgwyn*, Huguenot lovers.—*Cameron*, Cost of a lie.—*Campbell*, Under green apple boughs.—*Carter*, Old detective's pupil.—*Clara Augusta*, Lost bride.—*Cobb*, Painter of Parma.—*Collins*, Prettiest woman in Warsaw.—*Coryell*, Theodora.—*Craven*, Fleurange. — *Cumberland*, Rabbi's spell.—*Dannenburg*, Sought and found.—*Daudet*, The immortal.—*Davy*, Jack Dudley's wife.—*De Mille*, Strange manuscript found in a copper cylinder.—*Delaro*, Bella-Demonia.—*Edwards*, A. B., My brother's wife.—*Edwards*, Annie, Jet; Leah; Ought we to visit her? Point of honor.—*Farjeon*, Grif.—*Fawcett*, Demoralizing marriage.—*Gibbon*, Amoret.—*Gibbs*, Her father's sin.—*Halévy*, Love match.—*Halpine*, His brother's widow; Young school-teacher.—*Hardy*, Pair of blue eyes; Trumpet-major.—*Hawthorne*, Constance.—*Hayes*, Daughter of Eve.—*He.*—*Hector*, Look before you leap.—*Heimburg*, Gertrude's marriage.—*Hoey*, Queen's token.—*Hoffman*, A tom-boy.—*Hunt*, Romances of real life.—*James*, Agnes Sorel.—*Johnson*, Blue-grass thoroughbred.—*Kiddie*, French Janet.—*King* Solomon's treasures.—*Kounse*, Arius the Libyan.—*Lancaster*, All's dross but love.—*La Rame*, Guilderoy.—*Lee*, A., Reuben Sachs.—*Lee*, M. C., Quaker girl of Nantucket.—*Lester*, Hartas Maturin.—*Libbey*, Daisy Brooks.—*Linskill*, In exchange for a soul.—*Lyall*, We two.—*McGovern*, Daniel Trentworthy.—*McNutt*, Broken lives.—*Macquoid*, Miss Eyon of Eyon Court.—*Marryat*, The sea-king.—*Middlemass*, The Maddoxes.—*Moore*, Sickness as a profession.—*Murray*, Dangerous cat's-paw; Weaker vessel.—*Norris*, Damsel of the eighteenth century.—*Ohnet*, Dr. Rameau.—*Pearu*, Simon Jasper.—*Robinson*, Forced acquaintances.—*Saltus*, Transaction in hearts.—*Sergeant*, Esther Denison; Under false pretences.—*Sims*, Missing husband; Tales of to-day.—*Southworth*, Hidden hand.—*Stapleton*, Kady.—*Stockton*, The great war syndicate.—*Tolstoi*, Anna Karénina.—*Urner*, Ingomar.—*Verne*, From the earth to the moon.—*Vincent*, Vaillante.—*Warden*, St. Cuthbert's tower.—*Westall*, Mr. Fortescue; Phantom city.—*Winter*, My poor Dick.—*Wood*, Englishman of the Rue Cain.—*Wray*, Jonas Haggerley.—*Yonge*, Beechcroft at Rockstone: My young Alcides.

Fine Arts.—*Some* noted sculptures and their homes.

History.—*Bancroft*, Hist. of the Pacific States, v. 25.—*Carnahan*, Pythian knighthood.—*Flinn*, Campaigning with Banks in Louisiana.—*Green*, Short hist. of Eng. people.—*Spencer*, First steps in N. C. history.—*Todd*, Story of Washington.

Humor and Satire.—*Chambers*, Fun and fact.—*Mitchell*, The last American.—*Odlin*, Curiosities of matrimony.

Hygienic and Sanitary. — *Buck*, Study of man and way to health.

Juvenile. — *Bradley*, Glen Burnie. — *Brown*, Hungry little lamb. — *Conklin*, Fourfold. — *Davis*, Flaw in the iron.—*Hollis*, Cecil's knight.—*Messmer*, Red Carl.

Law.—*Abbott*, Decisions of cts. of N. Y.—*American* and Eng. encyclopædia of law; State rpts. V. 4.—*Arkansas*, Sup. ct. rpts.—*Benjamin*, Law of bills of exchange.—*Bishop*, Sup. to treatise on insolvent debtors.—*Blackwell*, Treatise on power to sell land for non-payment of taxes.—*Colorado*, Sup. ct. rpts.—*Federal* decisions. — *General* digest of all decisions.—*Hagerman*, Privileged communications as a branch of legal evidence.—*Hare*, Am. constitutional law.—*Haskell*, Rpts. of judgments of Hon. E. Fox.—*Illinois*, Appellate cts. rpts.—*Indiana*, Sup. ct. rpts.—*Iowa*, Sup. ct. rpts. — *Keener*, Law of quasi-contracts. — *Kentucky*, Acts of general assembly; Civil and criminal cases.—*Lowery*, Law of patents.—*McClellan*, Surrogate law and practice.—*Matthews*, Guide for settlers upon public lands.—*Michigan*, Sup. ct. rpts.—*Missouri*, St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeals cases.—*Morrison*, Mining rpts. — *New Jersey*, Sup. ct. rpts. — *New York*, Ct. of appeals rpts; Criminal rpts; Sup. ct. rpts. —*Ohio*, General and local acts.—*Pennsylvania*, Sup. ct. digest.—*Rumsey*, Practice in actions in cts. of record of N. Y.—*Thornton*, Commercial law.—*United States*, Sup. ct. rpts.—*Vermont*, Acts and resolves.—*Virginia*, Acts and joint resolutions; Ct. of appeals rpts. — *Weekly* notes of cases argued in cts. of Pa.—*Wisconsin*, Rpts. of cases.

Literary History and Miscellany.—*Adams*, By-ways in book-land.—*Brownell*, French traits. — *Bury*, Philobiblon of Richard de Bury.—*Gilchrist*, Hamlet and Ophelia.—*Gosse*, Hist. of eighteenth century literature. — *Hunt*, Leigh Hunt as poet and essayist. — *Knight*, Wordsworthiana. — *Pattison*, Essays. — *Rousseau*, Profession of faith of a Savoyard vicar.—*Wasson*, Essays.

Medical Science.—*Burt*, Exploration of the chest in health and disease.—*Doty*, Prompt aid to the injured.—*Hare*, Pathology of the mediastinum. — *Harris*, Dentistry.—*Heath*, Anatomy.—*Jacobson*, Surgery.—*Payne*, General pathology.—*Wood's* medical and surgical monographs.

Mental and Moral Philosophy. — *Cutler*, Beginnings of ethics. — *McCosh*, First and fundamental truths.—*Romanes*, Mental evolution in man.

Physical and Mathematical Science.—*Andrews*, Scientific papers.—*Dyer*, Folk-lore of plants.—*Galton*, Natural inheritance.—*Janes*, Evolution of the earth.—*Serviss*, Solar and planetary evolution. — *Thomson*, Constitution of matter.—*Van Bruyssel*, Population of an old pear tree.

Poetry and the Drama. —*Aldrich*, Rose of flame.—*Austin*, Love's widowhood. — *Browning*, R., Poetical works, v. 11. — *Cawein*, Accolon of Gaul.— *Greenwell*, Poems. — *Irving*, Songs of a haunted heart. — *Joyce*, Deirdré.—*Larus*, Mastor.—*Omar Khayyám*, Strophes of.—*Perry*, Poems.—*Praed*, Political poems. — *Shakespeare*, Timon of Athens.

Political and Social Science. — *Armstrong*, National internal revenue taxation. — *Baird*, Index to general orders amendatory of U. S. army regulations.—*Bruce*, Plantation negro as a freeman. — *Curry*, Constitutional government in Spain.—*Donnell*, Outlines of a new science. — *Fix*, Manual of strategy. — *Foster*, Saloon must go. — *Keltie*, Statesman's year-book. — *Montreal* by gaslight.—*Savage*, Industrial and commercial intercourse between U. S. and Spanish America. — *Simonds*, Panorama of the world's great nations. — *Storey*, Politics as a duty and as a career. — *Thorpe*, Government of the people of the U. S.—*Uncle Tim*, Our pariahs.—*United States*, Annual rpt. of Attorney-General; Treasury Dept. rpt. on foreign commerce.—*Wood*, Theory of wages.

Sports and Amusements. — *Holmes*, Readings and recitations.—*Morton*, Plays for home performance.—*Ogden*, Speeches for school occasions.—*Payson*, Elma, an operetta.

Theology, Religion, and Speculation.—*Balfour*, Religion of humanity.—*Baltzell*, Songs of the morning. —*Beet*, Holiness as understood by writers of the Bible. —*Bible* remembrancer. — *Briggs*, The Sabbath. — *Dods*, Introduction to New Testament.—*Dykes*, Epistle to the Romans. — *Farrar*, Sermons. — *Findlay*, Galatians. — *General* Christian Conference discussions. — *Guernsey*, A Lent in earnest. — *Hall*, Glimpses of great fields. — *Hazard*, Easter lilies.—*Holland*, On behalf of belief.—*Houghton*, John the Baptist. — *Lorens*, Missionary songs.—*McConnell*, Sermon stuff.—*Mulchahey*, Christianity in the daily conduct of life. — *Our* legacy. — *Purves*, Testimony of Justin Martyr to early Christianity. — *Savonarola*, Exposition of Psalm LI. — *Smith*, Book of Isaiah. — *Snyder*, Chief things. — *Spurgeon*, Lord and the leper; Sermons on the resurrection. — *Terry*, Commentary on Old Testament.—*Ward*, Counter-reformation. — *Whiton*, Law of liberty. — *Wythe*, Physiology of the soul.

Useful Arts. — *Adamson*, Fretsawing and marquetry cutting. — *Ganguillet*, Formula for the uniform flow of water.—*How* to be successful as a commercial traveller. — *Kirwin*, Modern electricity. — *Merriman*, Hydraulics.—*Telegraphic* cipher.

Works of Reference. — *Conklin*, Manual of useful information.—*Perlam*, National cyclopedia. — *Tiffany*, Stamp collector's library companion.

The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, gives in parenthesis as (M. 2, 9, 16, 23, 30.) *the date of the number of the* PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.*

Abbott, A. New cases selected from decisions of the courts of N. Y. V. 21. (Mr9) O. shp. $5.....*Diossy*

Accolon of Gaul. Cawein, M. J. $1.....*Morton*

Adams, W. D. By-ways in book land. (Mr16) S. $1.25.....*Lockwood & C*

Adamson, D. Art of fretsawing and marquetry cutting. (Mr16) D. 75c.....*Ward, L*

Agnes Sorel. James, G. P. R. p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Aid to the injured. Manual of instruction. Doty, A. H. $1.25●.....*Appleton*

Alcott, Louisa M. Modern Mephistopheles; [*also*] Whisper in the dark. (Mr23) S. $1.50.....*Roberts*

Aldrich, Anne R. Rose of flame. (Mr9) S. 75c. *Putnam*

Alexander, W. J. Introduction to the poetry of Robert Browning. (Mr16) D. $1.10.....*Ginn*

Alexander, *Mrs.*, (*pseud.*) *See* Hector, *Mrs.* A. F.

Allen, G. For Mamie's sake. (Mr23) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1311.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

All's dross but love. Lancaster, A. E. p. 10c....*Lovell*

American and English encyclopædia of law. (Merrill.) V. 7. (Mr23) O. shp. $6.50.....*Thompson*

— state reports. (Freeman.) V. 4. (Mr23) O. shp. $4. *Bancroft-Whitney*

— constitutional law. Hare, J. I. C. 2 v. shp. $12. *Little, B*

— Economic Assoc. *See* Wood.

Amoret. Gibbon, C. p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Analytic geometry, Elements of. Hardy, A. S. $1.10. *Ginn*

Anatomy, Practical. Heath, C. $5.....*Blakiston*

— *See* Stowell, C. H.

Andrews, T. Scientific papers. (Mr23) O. $5. *Macmillan*

Anna Karénina. Tolstoï, L. N. $1.25; p. 50c...*Crowell*

Appleton's town and country lib. *See* Hawthorne; Kounse.

Ap Richard, (*pseud.*) Marriage and divorce. (Mr2) D. (Illustrated ser., no. 8.) $1; p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*

Arithmetic, Teachers' handbook. Shutts, G. C. p. 30c.....*Ginn*

Arithmetical examples for beginners. Bradshaw, J. G. 60c.....*Macmillan*

Arius the Libyan. Kounse, N. p. 50c.....*Appleton*

Arkansas. *Sup. Ct.* Rpts. (Mansfield.) V. 49. (Mr9) O. shp. $3.50.....*Press Pr. Co*

Armstrong, W. H. National internal revenue taxation in its relations to temperance and prohibition. (Mr2) D. p. 10c.....*Nat. Temp. Soc.*

Asia. *See* Bonvalot, G.

Atlas. *See* Conklin, G. W.

Austin, A. Love's widowhood. (Mr16) D. $2. *Macmillan*

Avare, L'. Molière, J. B. P. *de.* p. 20c.....*Jenkins*

Baird, W. Index to the general orders amendatory of the U. S. army regulations. (Mr2) S. flex. cl. $1. *Chapman*

Balfour, A. J. Religion of humanity. (Mr2) D. p. 15c. *Randolph*

Baltzell, I., *and* Lorenz, E. S. Songs of the morning. (Mr16) obl. T. bds. 25c.....*Shuey*

Balzac, H. *de.* Cousin Pons. (Mr30) D. (Library of continental authors, no. 7.) p. 35c.....*Warne*

Bancroft, H. H. History of the Pacific States of N. A. V. 25. Oregon, v. 2. (Mr16) O. $4.50; leath. $5.50; hf. cf. hf. rus. or hf. mor. $8; rus. mor. or tree cf. $10. *Hist. Co*

Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia E. Last of the Macallisters. (Mr30) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1315.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Beechcroft at Rockstone. Yonge, C. M. $1.50. *Macmillan*

Beet, J. A. Holiness as understood by the writers of the Bible. (Mr2) D. 35c.....*Phillips & H*

Behrens, Bertha. *See* Heimburg, W.

Bella-Demonia. Dolaro, S. $1; p. 50c....*Belford, C*

Bellamy, *Mrs.* Elizabeth W. Penny Lancaster, farmer, (Mr30) D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 5.) p. 50c. *F. F. Lovell*

Benjamin, W. E. Treatise on the law of bills of exchange, etc. *2d Am. ed.* (Mr30) O. shp. $3.50. *Callaghan*

Bernard, V. F. Le genre des noms. (Mr30) D. p. 20c. *Jenkins*

Bettamy, G. I. World's inhabitants. (Mr16) O. $3. *Ward, L*

Bible remembrancer. (Mr30) S. 50c.....*Revell*

Bild (Das) des Kaisers. Hauff, W. 75c.....*Macmillan*

Bills of exchange, Law of. Benjamin, W. E. shp. $3.50.....*Callaghan*

Bishop, J. L. Supplement to the treatise on insolvent debtors. (Mr30) O. hf. shp. $1.50.....*Baker, V*

Blackwell, R. S. Practical treatise on the power to sell land for the non-payment of taxes. *5th ed.* (Parsons.) 2 v. (Mr9) O. shp. $12.....*Little, B*

Blake, W. W. The cross: ancient and modern. (Mr9) O. $1.50.....*Randolph*

Blue-grass thoroughbred. Johnson, T. $1; p. 50c. *Belford, C*

Bly, Nellie. Ten days in a mad-house. (Lovell's lib., no. 1350.) (Mr23) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Body, Healthy. Stowell, C. H. 50c.....*Buckbee*

Bonvalot, G. Through the heart of Asia, over the Pamir to India. (fr. the Fr.) 2 v. (Mr9) O. $10.50. *Armstrong*

Book lovers' lib. *See* Smith, E.

Boston school ser. *See* Wood.

Bowditch, H. P. Hints for teachers of physiology. (Mr30) T. (Guides for science teaching, no. 14.) p. 25c. *Heath*

Bradley, Mary. Glen Burnie. (Mr9) D. $1.25. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Bradshaw, J. G. Easy arithmetical examples for beginners. (Mr16) S. 60c.....*Macmillan*

Braeme, Charlotte M. Diana's discipline. (Mr16) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1331.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

— Thorn in her heart. (Mr16) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1198.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Briggs, M. C. The Sabbath; what, why, how. (Mr16) S. 60c.....*Hunt & Eaton*

Brodix's Am. and Eng. patent cases. *See* Lowery.

Broken lives. McNutt, C. F. p. 25c.....*Denison*

Brown, *Mrs.* Helen E. Hungry little lamb. (Mr2) S. $1.15.....*Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Brown, W. H. Slaves of folly. (Mr30) D. (Rialto ser., no. 10.) $1; p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*

Brownell, W. C. French traits. (Mr2) D. $1.50. *Scribner*

Browning, R. Poetical works. V. 11. (Mr23) O. $1.50. *Macmillan*

Bruce, P. A. Plantation negro as a freeman. (Mr2) D. (Questions of the day, no. 57.) $1.25.....*Putnam*

Buchanan, R. Martyrdom of Madeline. (Mr30) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1325.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Buck, J. D. Study of man and the way to health. (Mr9) O. hf. mor. $2.50.....*R. Clarke*

Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E. G. E. L. Rienzi, the last of the tribunes. Pt. 1. (Mr2) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1144.) p. 20c.....*Munro*

Bunce, O. B. Story of Happinolande. (Mr30) D. (Gainsborough ser.) p. 25c.....*Appleton*

Bunner, H. C. Woman of honor. *5th ed.* (Mr2) S. (Ticknor's p. ser., no. 52.) p. 50c.....*Ticknor*

Bureau of education. *See* Smith, C. L.

Burgess, I. B. *See* Harper, W. R.

Burgwyn, C. P. E. Huguenot lovers. (Mr9) D. p. 50c. *Randolph & E*

Burt, S. S. Exploration of the chest in health and disease. (Mr9) O. $1.50.....*Appleton*

Bury, R. de. Philobiblon of Richard de Bury, Bishop of Durham. (Mr16) D. $3.75.....*Lockwood & C*

Butler, *Sir* W. F. Charles George Gordon. (Mr16) D. (Eng. men of action.) 75c.; flex. cl. 60c. *Macmillan*

By-ways in book-land. Adams, W. D. $1.25. *Lockwood & C*

Cambridge University Press. *See* Laurie.

Cameron, *Mrs.* H. L. Cost of a lie. (Mr23) S. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 95.) hf. cl. 50c.; p. 25c.....*Lippincott*

Campaigning with Banks and Sheridan. Flinn, F. M. 75c.....*W. B. Clarke*

Campbell, Helen. Under green apple boughs. (Mr30) S. (Ticknor's p. ser., no. 54.) p. 50c.....*Ticknor*

Canterbury poets. *See* Greenwell.

Carnahan, Ja. R. Pythian knighthood. (Mr16) Q. *subs.* $2.50; full tky. mor. $5.....*Pittsbone Manufg. Co*

Carter, N. Old detective's pupil. (Mr23) D. (Secret service ser., no. 17.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Cassell's nat. lib. *See* Shakespeare.

— Sunshine ser. *See* Cobb.

Cavendish lib. *See* Hunt.

Cawein, M. J. Accolon of Gaul. (Mr9) O. $1. *Morton*

Cecil's knight. Hollis, E. B. $1.25.....*Crowell*

Chadwick, J. W. Charles Robert Darwin. (Mr2) D. (Modern science essayist, v. 1, no. 2.) p. 10c. *New Ideal Pub. Co*

Chambers, F. H. Fun and fact. (Mr30) D. (Red cover ser., no. 33.) p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

Chemical technics. Cross, G. N. $1.25. *Eastern Educ. Bureau*

Chemistry, Elementary text-book. Mixter, W. G. $2.50.....*Wiley*

Chest in health and disease. Burt, S. S. $1.50. *Appleton*

Chief things (The). Snyder, A. W. $1.....*Whittaker*

Children's Bible maps. Meyer, L. R. p. 25c. *Whiting*

Christianity, Early. *See* Purves, G. T.

— in the daily conduct of life. Mulchahey, J. $1.50. *Whittaker*

Church history in biography. Farrar, F. W. 2 v. $6. *Macmillan*

Cicero. De oratore. libri tres. (Wilkins.) (Mr16) O. (Clarendon press.) $1.90.....*Macmillan*

Civil procedure. *See* Rumsey, W.

Clara Augusta, (*pseud.*) Lost bride. (Mr30) D. (Select ser., no. 21.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Clarendon Press. *See* Cicero; Hodgkin; Pattison.

Classiques Français. *See* Molière.

Clay, Bertha M., (*pseud.*) *See* Braeme, C. M.

Cobb, S., *jr.* Painter of Parma. (Mr9) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 21.) p. 50c.....*Cassell*

Collins, M. Prettiest woman in Warsaw. (Mr16) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1272.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Colorado. *Sup. ct.* Rpts. (France.) V. 11. (Mr30) O. shp. $5.....*Callaghan*

Commercial law, Principles of. Thornton, R. H. $1.25.....*A. P. Armstrong*

Composition subjects. *See* Kirkland, *Miss* E. S.

Confessions d'un ouvrier. Souvestre, E. p. 30c. *Heath*

Conklin, G. W., *comp.* Handy manual of useful information and world's atlas. (Mr9) T. 50c.; flex. cl. 25c.....*Laird & L*

Conklin, *Mrs.* N. Fourfold. (Mr9) D. $1.50...*Carter*

Constance. Hawthorne, J. 75c.; p. 50c.....*Appleton*

Constitution of matter. *See* Thomson, *Sir* W.

Contemporary pulpit lib. *See* Farrar.

Cook-book, White House. *See* Gillette, *Mrs.* F. L.

Cookery, Choice. Owen, C. $1.....*Harper*

Coryell, J. R. Theodora. (Mr9) D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 5.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Cost of a lie. Cameron, *Mrs.* H. L. 50c.; p. 25c. *Lippincott*

Counter-reformation. Ward, A. W. 80c. *Randolph*

Cousin Pons. Balzac, H. de. p. 35c.....*Warne*

Craven, *Mrs.* A. Fleurange. (Mr30) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1408.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Cross, G. N. Elementary chemical technics. (Mr9) D. (Science ser.) $1.25.....*Eastern Educ. Bureau*

Cross (The). Blake, W. W. $1.50.....*Randolph*

Cumberland, S. C. The rabbi's spell. (Mr30) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1338.) p. 10c .....*Lovell*

Curiosities of matrimony. Odlin, W. p. 25c. *Eastman*

Curyr, J. L. M. Constitutional government in Spain. (Mr23) S. $1.....*Harper*

Cutler, C. Beginnings of ethics. (Mr23) D. $1.25. *Armstrong*

Cyclopedia, National. Periam, J. 3 v. *subs.* hf. mor. $12.75.....*Peale*

Daisy Brooks. Libbey, L. J. p. 25c .....*Munro*

Damsel of the eighteenth century. Norris, M. H. $1. *Phillips & H*

Dangerous catspaw. Murray, D. C. p. 30c...*Harper*

— *Same.* p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*

Daniel Trentworthy. McGovern, J. $1; p. 50c. *Rand, McN*

Dannenburg, G. Sought and found. (fr. the Ger.) (Mr9) D. $1.....*Funk & W*

Darwin, Charles R. Chadwick, J. W. p. 10c. *New Ideal Pub. Co*

Daudet, A. The immortal. (fr. the Fr.) (Mr9) D. $1; p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*

Daughter of Eve. Hayes, H. (*pseud.*) $1.50. *Ticknor*

Davis, J. A. Flaw in the iron. (Mr2) S. $1.25. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Davy, E. M. Jack Dudley's wife. (Mr30) D. (Globe lib., no. 88.) p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*

Deems, C. F. *comp.* Sunshine for dark hours. (Mr2) D. p. *net*, 25c.....*Ketcham*

Deirdre. Joyce, R. D. 75c.....*Roberts*

De Mille, J. Strange manuscript found in a copper cylinder. (Mr2) D. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 639.) p. 50c.....*Harper*

Demoralizing marriage (A). Fawcett, E. $1; p. 50c. *Lippincott*

Denison's popular music ser. *See* Payson.

— ser. *See* McNutt.

Dentistry, Principles of. Harris, C. A. $7; $8. *Blakiston*

Diana's discipline. Braeme, C. M. p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Dr. Rameau. Ohnet, G. $1; p. 50c.. .....*Lippincott*

— *Same*, $1; p. 50.....*Rand, McN*

Dods, M. Introduction to the New Testament. (Mr16) S. 75c.....*Whittaker*

Dolaro, Selina. Bella-Demonia. (Mr30) D. (Household lib., v. 4, no. 11.) $1; p. 50c.....*Belford, C*

Donnell, E. J. Outlines of a new science. (Mr16) D. (Questions of the day. no. 56.) $1.....*Putnam*

Doty, A. H. Manual of instruction in the princples of prompt aid to the injured. (Mr30) D. $1.25. *Appleton*

Drawing, Manual of. Hailes, T. C. bds., 50c. *Merrill*

Drinkwater, Jennie M. *See* Conklin, *Mrs.* N.

Duff, Mary G., *comp.* Some noted sculptures and their homes. (Mr9) O. 2 v.....*Soule Photograph Co*

Durbin, John Price, Life of. Roche, J. A. $1.50. *Phillips & H*

Dyer, T. F. T. Folk-lore of plants. (Mr9) D. $1.50. *Appleton*

Dykes, J. O. Gospel according to St. Paul. (Romans.) (Mr2) D. (Nisbet's theol. lib.) $1.75.....*Carter*

Dynasty of Theodosius. Hodgkin, T. $1.50. *Macmillan*

Easter bells. (Mr2) D. p. 75c.....*Lippincott*

— lilies. Hazard, M. C. p. 5c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. House*

Education in North Carolina. *See* Smith, C. L.

Educational subjects, Addresses on. Laurie, S. S. $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Edwards, Amelia B. My brother's wife. (Mr30) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1358.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Edwards, Annie. Jet, her face or her fortune. (Mr30) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1362.) p. 10c.....*Lovell*

— Leah, a woman of fashion. (Mr23) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1366.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

— Ought we to visit her? (Mr30) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1365.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

— Point of honor. (Mr30) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1364.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Eighteenth century literature, Hist. of. Gosse. E. $2.25.....*Macmillan*

Electricity, Modern. Kirwin, T. 30c.....*De Wolfe, F*

Elementary classics. *See* Virgil.

Elma. Payson, F. M. p. 25c.....*Denison*

English men of action. *See* Butler.

— people. Short Hist. of. Green, J. R. 2 v. *ea.* 75c. *Macmillan*

— wayfaring life in the middle ages. Jusserand, J. J. $6.....*Putnam*

Englishman of the Rue Cain. Wood. H. F. p. 25c. *Lippincott*

Episcopal churches, Handbook of. *See* Shinn, G. W.

Epochs of church hist. *See* Ward.

Esther Denison. Sergeant, A. $1; p. 30.....*Holt*

Ethics, Beginnings of. Cutler, C. $1.25....*Armstrong*

Etymology. *See* Johnson, W. S.

Evolution of the earth. Janes, L. G. p. 10c. *New Ideal Pub. Co*

— Solar and planetary. Serviss, G. P. p. 10c. *New Ideal Pub. Co*

Expositor's Bible. *See* Findlay; Smith, G. A.

Farjeon. B. L. Grif. (Mr30) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1342.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Farrar, F. W. Sermons. (Mr16) O. (Contemporary pulpit lib.) $1.....*Whittaker*

— Sketches of church history in biography. 2 v. (Mr16) O. (Lives of the fathers.) $6.....*Macmillan*

Fawcett, E. Demoralizing marriage. (Mr23) D. $1; p. 50c.....*Lippincott*

Federal decisions. (Myer.) V. 23, Maritime law. (Mr30) O. shp. $7..... .....*Gilbert Bk. Co*

Findlay, G. G. Epistle to the Galatians. (Mr30) O. (Expositor's Bible, second ser.) $1.50.....*Armstrong*

First and fundamental truths. McCosh, J. $2. *Scribner*

— steps in North Carolina hist. Spencer, C. P. 75c. *Williams*

Fix, H. G. Manual of strategy. (fr. the Fr.) (Mr9) S. 50c .....*Chapman*

Flaw in the iron. Davis, J. A. $1.25. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Fleurange. Craven, *Mrs.* A. p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Flinn, F. M. Campaigning with Banks in Louisiana, '63 and '64, and Sheridan in Shenandoah Valley, '64 and '65. *2d ed.* (Mr16) D. 75c... .....*W. B. Clarke*

Folk-lore of plants. Dyer, T. F. T. $1.50 .. *Appleton*

For Mamie's sake. Allen, G. p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Forced acquaintances. Robinson, E. p. 50c..*Ticknor*

Foreign visitors in England. Smith, E. $1.25. *Armstrong*

Foster, *Mrs.* J. Ellen. The saloon must go. (Mr2) D. p. 10c..... *Nat. Temp. Soc*

Fourfold. Conklin, *Mrs.* N. $1.50 .....*Carter*

Fox, Hon. E., Repts. of judgments. Haskell, T. H. V. 2. shp. $6.....*Loring, S. & H*

Franklin sq. lib. *See* De Mille; Keddie; Murray.

French, Conversation method for speaking, reading, and writing. Gastineau, E. $2.30.....*Ivison, B*

— Janet. Keddie, H. p. 30c.....*Harper*

— nouns. *See* Bernard, V. F.

— traits. Brownell, W. C. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Fretsawing and marquetry cutting, Art of. Adamson, D. 75c..... .....*Ward, L*

From the earth to the moon. Verne, J. p. 20c..*Munro*

Fuller, Nettie. *See* Meyer, L. R.

Fun and fact. Chambers, F. H. p. 25c ..... *Ogilvie*

Galatians, Epistle to. Findlay, G. G. $1.50. *Armstrong*

Galton, F. Natural inheritance. (Mr16) O. $2.50. *Macmillan*

Ganguillet, E., *and* Kutter, W. R. General formula for the uniform flow of water in rivers and other channels. (fr. the Ger.) (Mr9) O. $4.....*Wiley*

Gastineau, E. Gastineau's conversation method for speaking, reading, and writing French. (Mr16) D. $2.30..... ....*Ivison, B*

General Christian conference. Vital questions. (Mr2) O. $1.25; p. 75c.....*Drysdale*

— digest of all the decisions of the principal courts in the U. S., 1888. V. 3. (Mr30) O. shp. $6. *Lawyers' Coöp. Pub. Co*

Genre des noms. Bernard, V. F. p. 20c.....*Jenkins*

Geology. *See* Winchell, A.

Gertrude's marriage. Heimburg, W. $1.25; p. 75c. *Worthington*

Gibbon, C. Amoret. (Mr30) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1380.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Gibbs, Annie A. Her father's sin. (Mr23) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1402.) p. 25c... .....*Lovell*

Gilchrist, Fredericka B. True story of Hamlet and Ophelia. (Mr2) D. $1.50 .....*Little, B*

Gillette, *Mrs.* F. L. The White-House cook-book. (Mr23) Q. *subs.* $2.50 ..... *Peale*

Gleanings from foreign authors. *See* Halévy.

Glen Burnie. Bradley, M. $1.25. *Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc*

Glimpses of great fields. Hall, J. A. $1.25 .... *Lothrop*

Globe lib. *See* Davy; Hoey; Middlemass; Murray.

Gordon, Charles G. Butler, *Sir* W. F. 60c.; 75c. *Macmillan*

Gordon, George M. Lewis, A. $2 ..... *Young*

Gosse, E. Hist. of eighteenth century literature. (Mr16) D. $2.25 ..... *Macmillan*

Government of the people of the U. S. Thorpe, F. N. 90c ..... *Eldredge*

Great cities of the republic. *See* Todd.

— war syndicate. Stockton, F. R. p. 25c ..... *Collier*

— writers ser. *See* Nevinson.

Greek method, Inductive. Harper, W. R. $1. *Ivison, B*

Green, J. R. Short history of the English people. 2 v. (Mr23) D. *ea.*, 75c ..... *Macmillan*

Green, T. M. Historic families of Kentucky. 1st ser. (Mr16) O. *net*, $2 ..... *R. Clarke*

Greenwell, Dora. Poems. (Dorling.) (Mr16) T. (Canterbury poets.) 40c ..... *Whittaker*

Grif. Farjeon, B. L. p. 20c ..... *Lovell*

Guernsey, Lucy E. A Lent in earnest. (Mr2) D. $1. *Whittaker*

Guide for settlers upon public lands. Matthews, W. B. hf. shp. $2; p. $1.50 ..... *Lowdermilk*

Guides for sci. teaching. *See* Bowditch.

Guilderoy. La Rame, L. de. $1; p. 25c ... *Lippincott*

— *Same.* p. 30c ..... *Lovell*

Hageman, J. F. Privileged communications as a branch of legal evidence. (Mr30) O. shp. $3.50 ..... *Honeyman*

Hailes, T. C. Manual of drawing. (Mr16) D. bds. 50c. *C. E. Merrill*

Halevy, L. A love match. (Mr9) D. (Gleanings from foreign authors, no. 1.) p. 30c. ..... *Delay*

Hall, J. A. Glimpses of great fields. (Mr9) D. $1.25. *Lothrop*

Halpine, Mary G. His brother's widow. (Mr30) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1416.) p. 25c ..... *Lovell*

— Young school teacher. (Mr30) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1418.) p. 25c ..... *Lovell*

Hamlet and Ophelia, True story of. Gilchrist, F. B. $1.50 ..... *Little, B*

Handy lib. *See* Hunt.

Hardy, A. S. Elements of analytic geometry. (Mr16) O. $1.10 ..... *Ginn*

Hardy, T. Pair of blue eyes. (Mr30) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1334.) p. 20c ..... *Lovell*

— Trumpet-major. (Mr23) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1354.) p. 20c ..... *Lovell*

Hare, H. A. Pathology, clinical history, and diagnosis of affections of the mediastinum other than those of the heart and aorta. (Mr9) O. $2 ..... *Blakiston*

Hare, J. I. C. Amer. constitutional law. 2 v. (Mr9) O. shp. $12 ..... *Little, B*

Harper, W. R., *and* Burgess, I. B. Inductive Greek method. (Mr30) D. $1 ..... *Ivison, B*

— — Latin method. (Mr30) D. $1 ..... *Ivison, B*

Harris, C. A. Principles and practice of dentistry. *12th ed.* (Mr9) O. $7; leath. $8 ..... *Blakiston*

Hartas Maturin. Lester, H. F. p. 50c .... *F. F. Lovell*

Haskell, T. H. Rpts. of judgments of Hon. E. Fox. V. 2. (Mr2) O. shp. $6 ..... *Loring, S. & H*

Hauff, W. Das bild des kaisers. (Bruel.) (Mr16) S. (Pitt Press ser.) 75c ..... *Macmillan*

Hawthorne, J. Constance; [*also,*] Calbot's rival. (Mr23) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 23.) 75c.; p. 50c ..... *Appleton*

Hayes, H. (*pseud.*) Daughter of Eve. (Mr2) D. $1.50. *Ticknor*

Hazard, M. C. Easter lilies. (Mr9) O. p. 5c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

He. (Mr23) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1435.) p. 20c .... *Lovell*

Heath, C. Practical anatomy. *7th ed.* (Mr9) O. $5. *Blakiston*

Heath's Ger. ser. *See* Schiller.

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie F. Look before you leap. (Mr30) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1312.) p. 20c ..... *Lovell*

Heimburg, W., (*pseud.*) Gertrude's marriage. (fr. the Ger. (Mr2) D. $1.25; p. 75c ..... *Worthington*

Her father's sin. Gibbs, A. A. p. 25c ..... *Lovell*

Hidden hand. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. $1.50. *Bonner*

His brother's widow. Halpine, M. G. p. 25c .... *Lovell*

Hodgkin, T. Dynasty of Theodosius. (Mr16) D. (Clarendon Press.) $1.50 ..... *Macmillan*

Hoey, *Mrs.* C. Queen's token. (Mr30) D. (Globe lib., no. 91.) p. 25c ..... *Rand, McN*

Hoffman, *Mrs.* H. C. A tom-boy. (Mr30) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1450.) p 25c ..... *Lovell*

Holder, C. F. All about Pasadena and its vicinity. (Mr16) D. 50c.; p. 25c ..... *Lee & S*

Holiness as understood by Bible writers. Beet, J. A. 35c ..... *Phillips & H*

Holland, H. S. On behalf of belief. (Sermons.) (Mr2) D. $1.75 ..... *Whittaker*

Hollis, E. B. Cecil's knight. (Mr2) D. $1.25 ... *Crowell*

Holmes, H. E., *ed.* Miscellaneous readings and recitations. (Mr2) D. $1.50 ..... *Nat. School of Elocution*

Houghton, R. C. John the Baptist. (Mr16) D. $1.50. *Hunt & E*

Household lib. *See* Dolaro; Johnson; Saltus; Stapleton; Uncle Tim.

How to be successful on the road as a commercial traveller. (Mr16) S. p. 20c ..... *Fowler & W*

Huguenot lovers. Burgwyn, C. P. E. p. 50c. *Randolph & E*

Humphrey, J. N. *See* Johnson, W. S.

Hungry little lamb. Brown, *Mrs.* Helen E. $1.15. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Hunt, L. Leigh Hunt as poet and essayist. (Kent.) (Mr9) D. (Cavendish lib.) $1.50 ..... *Warne*

— *ed.* Romances of real life. 2 v. (Mr23) S. (Handy lib., nos. 7 and 8.) *ea.* 75c. ..... *Roberts*

Hydraulics, Treatise on. Merriman, M. $3.50. *Wiley*

Illinois. *Appellate cts.* Rpts. (Edwin B. Smith.) (Mr30) O. shp. $3.50 ..... *Callaghan*

Illustrated ser. *See* Ap Richard.

Immortal (The). Daudet, A. $1; p. 50c .... *Rand, McN*

In exchange for a soul. Linskill, M. p. 30c .. *F. F. Lovell*

Index to general orders of the war department. Baird, W. flex. cl. $1 ..... *Chapman*

Indiana. *Sup. ct.* Rpts. *2d ed. rev.* (Tanner) V. 10. (Mr23) O. shp. $4 ..... *Bowen-Merrill*

Indians (The). McLean, J. $1 ..... *Briggs*

Industrial and commercial intercourse between the U. S. and Spanish Amer. Savage, T., *ed.* $2.50. *Bancroft Co*

Industries of Japan. Rein, J. J. $10 ..... *Armstrong*

Ingomar. Urner, N. D. p. 25c ..... *Street & S*

Insolvent debtors, Supplement to treatise. Bishop, J. L. ht shp., $1.50 ..... *Baker, V*

Internal revenue taxation in its relation to temperance. Armstrong, W. H. p. 10c ..... *Nat. Temp. Soc*

Iowa. *Sup. ct.* Rpts. (Ebersole.) V. 16. (Mr2) O. shp. $2.50 ..... *E. W. Stephens*

Irving, Minna. Songs of a haunted heart. (Mr30) D. $1 ..... *Belford, C*

Isaiah. Smith, G. A. V. 1. $1.50 ..... *Armstrong*

Jack Dudley's wife. Davy, E. M. p. 25c .. *Rand, McN*

Jacobson, W. H. A. Operations in surgery. (Mr9) O. $5; leath. $6 ..... *Blakiston*

James, G. P. R. Agnes Sorel. (Mr30) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1410.) p. 20c ..... *Lovell*

James, *Mrs.* G. E. *See* Warden, F.

Janes, L. G. Evolution of the earth. (Mr23) D. (Modern science essayist, v. 1, no. 4.) p. 10c. *New Ideal Pub. Co*

Janvier, T. A. Mexican guide. *N. ed.*, 1889. (Mr2) D. *net*, $2.50 ..... *Scribner*

Japan, Industries of. *See* Rein, J. J.

Jeanne D'Arc. Lamartine, A. de. p. 30c ..... *Heath*

Jefferies, R. Wild life in a southern county. *N. cheap ed.* (Mr23) S. 75c ..... *Roberts*

Jet. Edwards, Annie. p. 10c ..... *Lovell*

Jevons, W. S. Principles of science. (Mr16) D. $2.75. *Macmillan*

John the Baptist. Houghton, R. C. $1.50 .. *Hunt & E*

Johnson, T. Blue grass thoroughbred. (Mr23) D. (Household lib., v. 4, no. 14.) $1; p. 50c ..... *Belford, C*

Johnson, W. S., *and* Humphrey, J. N. Word with words. *4th ed.* (Mr16) sq. O. bds. 60c ..... *Caspar*

Jonas Haggerley. May, J. J. 80c ..... *Phillips & H*

Joyce, R. D. Deirdré. *N. cheap ed.* (Mr23) S. 75c. *Roberts*

Jungfrau (Die) von Orleans. Schiller, J. F. von. 65c *Heath*

Jusserand, J. J. English wayfaring life in the middle ages. (fr. the Fr.) (Mr16) O. $6.....*Putnam*

Justin Martyr, Testimony to early Christianity. Purves, G. T. $1.75.....*Randolph*

Kady. Stapleton, Patience. $1; p. 50c.....*Belford, C*

Keddie, Henrietta. French Janet. (Mr9) D. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 640.) p. 30c.....*Harper*

Keener, W. A. Selection of cases on the law of quasi-contracts. V. 2. (Mr23) O. shp., *net, for* 2 *v.* $11.50. *Sever*

Keltie, J. S., *ed.* Statesman's year-book. (1889.) (Mr16) D. $3.....*Macmillan*

Kentucky. Acts of the general assembly, 1887. 3 v. (Mr9) O. hf. shp. $7.....*Woods, Pub. Pr*

— *Ct. of Appeals.* Rpts. of civil and criminal cases. V. 2. (Hines.) (Mr9) O. shp. $5.....*Woods*

— Historic families of. Green, T. M. *net*, $2..*R. Clarke*

King Solomon's treasures. (Mr23) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1385.) p. 20c.....*Lovell.*

King's handbook of notable Episcopal churches in U. S. Shinn, G. W. $1.....*Moses King Corporation*

Kirkland, *Miss* E. S., *comp.* What shall we write about? (Composition subjects.) (Mr2) S. p. 15c. *Fergus Pr. Co*

Kirton, J. W. Rays of sunshine for every home. (Mr16) S. 75c.....*Ward, L*

— Real greatness. (Mr16) D. $1.....*Ward, L*

Kirwin, T. Modern electricity. (Mr30) S. 30c. *De Wolfe, F*

Knight, W., *ed.* Wordsworthiana. (Mr16) D. $2.25. *Macmillan*

Kounse, N. Arius the Libyan. *N. cheap ed.* (Mr16) D. (Appleton's town and country lib.) p. 50c....*Appleton*

Kutter, W. R. *See* Ganguillet, E.

Lamartine, A. de. Jeanne D'Arc. (Barrère.) (Mr9) D. p. 30c.....*Heath*

Lancaster, A. E. All's dross but love. (Mr23) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1344.) p. 10c.....*Lovell*

Land, Power to sell for non-payment of taxes. Blackwell, R. S. 2 v. shp. $12.....*Little, B*

La Rame, Louise de. Guilderoy. (Mr23) S. (Lippincott's select ser. of novels, no. 96.) $1; p. 25c.*Lippincott*

— *Same.* (Mr23) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1353.) p. 30c..*Lovell*

Larus, J. R. Mastor. (Mr9) D. $1.25 .....*Putnam*

Last American. Mitchell, J. A. $1.....*Stokes*

— of the MacAllisters. Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. p. 20c...*Lovell*

Latin method, Inductive. Harper, W. R. $1.*Ivison, B*

Laurie, S. S. Occasional addresses on educational subjects. (Mr16) D. (Cambridge Univ. Press.) $1 25. *Macmillan*

Law of liberty. Whiton, J. M. $1.25.....*Whittaker*

— *See* Hare, J. I. C.

Leah, a woman of fashion. Edwards, A. p. 20c..*Lovell*

Lee, Amy. Reuben Sachs. (Mr16) D. $1....*Macmillan*

Lee, Mary C. Quaker girl of Nantucket. (Mr2) D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

Legal evidence, Privileged communications as a branch. Hageman, J. F. shp. $3.50.....*Honeyman*

Leigh, Arrah, (*pseud.*) *See* Hoffman, *Mrs.* H. C.

Leisure hour ser. *See* Sergeant.

Lent in earnest. Guernsey, L. E. $1.....*Whittaker*

Lester, H. F. Hartas Maturin. (Mr2) D. (Lovell's inter. ser. no. 2.) p. 50c.....*F. F. Lovell*

Lewis, A. George Maxwell Gordon. (Mr16) D. $2. *E. & J. B Young*

Libbey, Laura J. Daisy Brooks. (Mr16) D p. 25c. *Munro*

Library of continental authors. *See* Balzac.

Linskill, Mary. In exchange for a soul. (Mr30) D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 7.) p. 30c...*F. F. Lovell*

Lippincott's ser. of select novels. *See* Cameron; La Rame; Wood.

Liquor taxation. *See* Armstrong, W. H.

Lives of the fathers. *See* Farrar.

Look before you leap. Hector, *Mrs.* A. F. p. 20c. *Lovell*

Lord (The) and the leper. Spurgeon, C. H. $1...*Carter*

Lorens, E. S. Missionary songs. (Mr23) D. bds. 20c. *Shuey*

— *See* Baltzell, I.

Lost bride. Clara Augusta. p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Love match (A). Halévy, L. p. 30c.....*Delay*

Lovell's international ser. *See* Bellamy; Lester; Linskill; Macquoid; Sergeant; Sims; Warden.

— lib. *See* Allen; Barr; Bly; Braeme; Buchanan; Collins; Craven; Cumberland; Edwards, Amelia B; Edwards, Annie; Farjeon; Gibbon; Gibbs; Halpine; Hardy; He; Hector; Hoffman; James; King Solomon's treasures; Lancaster; La Rame; Yonge.

Love's widowhood. Austin, A. $2.....*Macmillan*

Lowery, W. Decisions on the law of patents. (Brodix's Am. and Eng. patent cases, v. 7–8.) 2 v. (Mr9) O. shp. *ea.* $6.50.....*Brodix Pub. Co*

Lucretius. De rerum natura, liber quintus. (Duff.) (Mr16) S. (Pitt. Press ser.) 50c.....*Macmillan*

Lyall, Edna, (*pseud.*) We two. 2 pts. Pt. 1. (Mr2) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1160.) p. 20c.....*Munro*

McClellan, R. H. Surrogate law and practice. 3*d ed.* (Mr9) O. shp. $5.50.....*W. C. Little*

McConnell, S. D. Sermon stuff. (Mr16) D. $1. *Whittaker*

McCosh, J. First and fundamental truths. (Mr2) D. $2.....*Scribner*

McEnnis, J. T. *See* Simonds, J. C.

McGovern, J. Daniel Trenthworthy. (Mr9) D. (Rialto ser., no. 6.) $1; p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*

McLean, J. The Indians, their manners and customs. (Mr23) D. $1.....*Briggs*

McNutt, C. F. Broken lives. (Mr2) D. (Denison's ser., v. 1, no. 11.) p. 25c.....*Denison*

Macquoid, Katharine S. Miss Eyon, of Eyon Court. (Mr2) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 1.) p. 30c.*F. F. Lovell*

Maddoxes (The). Middlemass, J. p. 25c...*Rand McN*

Manual of useful information and world's atlas. Conklin, G. W. 30c.; 25c.....*Laird & L*

Manual training for boys. Sluys, A. Pt. 2. p. 20c. *Ind. Ed. Assoc*

Marriage and divorce. Ap Richard, (*pseud.*) $1; p. 50c. *Rand McN*

— announcements. *See* Odlin, W.

Marryat, F. The sea-king. (Mr16) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1165.) p. 20c.....*Munro*

Martyrdom of Madeline. Buchanan, R. p. 20c..*Lovell*

Mastor. Larus, J. R. $1.25.....*Putnam*

Matter, Constitution of. *See* Thomson, *Sir* W.

Matthews, W. B. Guide for settlers upon the public lands, land attorneys, etc. (Mr2) O. hf. shp. $2; p. $1.50.....*Lowdermilk*

Mediastinum, Diagnosis of affections of. Hare, H. A. $2.....*Blakiston*

Memories of fifty years. Wallack, J. L. *net*, $10. *Scribner*

Mental evolution in man. Romanes, G. J. $3.*Appleton*

Merrill, S. M., *and* Schmank, T. E. The Sunday paper. (Mr23) D. p. 5c.....*Hunt & E*

Merriman, M. Treatise on hydraulics. (Mr9) O. $3.50.....*Wiley*

Messmer, J. J. Red Carl. (fr. the Ger.) (Mr2) D. $1.25.....*Crowell*

Metaphysics. *See* McCosh, J.

Mexican guide. Janvier, T. A. *net*, $2.50....*Scribner*

Meyer, Lucy R., *and* Fuller, Nettie. Children's Bible maps to be stitched. (Mr9) D. p. 25c.....*Whiting*

Michigan. *Sup. ct.* Rpts. (Fuller.) V. 63. (Mr30) O. shp. $3.50.....*Callaghan*

Middlemass, Jean. The Maddoxes. (Mr2) D. (Globe lib., no. 89.) p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*

Mining rpts. V. 14. Morrison, R. S. shp. $6.25. *Callaghan*

Miss Eyon of Eyon Court. Macquoid, K. S. p. 30c. *F. F. Lovell*

Missing husband. Sims, G. R. p. 35c.....*Ogilvie*

Missionary songs. Lorenz, E. S. bds. 20c.....*Shuey*

Missouri. *St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeals.* Cases. V. 31. (Mr30) O. shp. $5.....*Stephens*

Mr. Fortescue. Westall, W. p. 20c.....*Munro*

Mitchell, J. A., *ed.* The last American. (Mr23) D. $1. *Stokes*

Mixter, W. G. Elementary text-book of chemistry. (Mr16) D. $2.50.....*Wiley*

Modern Mephistopheles. Alcott, L. M. $1.50.*Roberts*

— science essayist. *See* Chadwick; Janes; Serviss; Thompson.

Moliere, J. B. P. de. L'Avare. (Schele de Vere.) (Mr9) D. (Classiques Français, no. 1.) p. 20c....*Jenkins*

Monographs. *See* Sluys, A.

Montreal by gaslight. (Mr9) D. p. 30c. *Eastern News Co*

Moore, H. H. Sickness as a profession. (Mr2) D. $1. *Phillips & H*

Morrison, R. S. Mining rpts. V. 14. (Mr9) O. shp. $6.25 ..... *Callaghan*

Morton, J. M. Plays for home performance. (Mr30) D. 75c. ..... *Ward, L*

Motley, J. L. Correspondence. 2 v. (Mr23) Q. $7. *Harper*

Mulchahey, J. Christianity in the daily conduct of life. *2d ed.* (Mr16) D. $1.50 ..... *Whittaker*

Murray, D. C. The weaker vessel. (Mr16) D. $1.25. *Macmillan*

— *Same.* (Mr16) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1162.) p. 20c. *Munro*

— *and* H. Dangerous catspaw. (Mr16) D. Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 641.) p. 30c. ..... *Harper*

— — *Same.* (Mr2) D. (Globe lib., no. 86.) p. 25c. *Rand, McN*

My brother's wife. Edwards, Amelia B. p. 20c. *Lovell*

— poor Dick. Winter, J. S. p. 10c ..... *Munro*

— young Alcides. Yonge, C. M. p. 20c. ..... *Lovell*

Natural hist. reader, Sixth. Wood, J. G. *net*, 54c. *Boston School Supply Co*

— inheritance. Galton, F. $2.50 ..... *Macmillan*

Nature ser. *See* Thomson.

Nevinson, H. W. Life of Friedrich Schiller. (Mr16) D. (Great writers ser.) 40c. ..... *Whittaker*

New Jersey. *Sup. ct.* Rpts. (Vroom.) (Mr9) O. shp. $4 ..... *W. S. Sharp Pr. Co*

New Testament, Introduction to. Dods, M. 75c. *Whittaker*

New York. *Ct. of appeals.* Rpts. (Browne and Cook.) Bk. 8. (Mr2) O. shp. $5 ..... *Weed, P*

— Criminal reports. (Connolly and Vilas.) V. 5. (Mr16) O. shp. $5.50 ..... *W. C. Little*

— *Sup. ct.* Rpts. (Hun.) V. 57. (Mr30) O. shp. $2.50. *Banks*

Newhall, F. H. *See* Terry, M. S.

Nisbet's theol. lib. *See* Dykes.

Nitsch, *Mrs.* C. O. *See* Owen, C.

Norris, Mary H. Damsel of the eighteenth century. (Mr2) D. $1 ..... *Phillips & H*

North Carolina, Hist. of education. Smith, C. L. p. *Gov. Pr. Office*

— — — ser. *See* Spencer.

Odlin, W., *comp.* Curiosities of matrimony. (Mr23) D. p. 25c. ..... *E. C. Eastman*

Ogden, C. Model speeches for school occasions. (Mr9) S. bds. 75c.; p. 50c. ..... *Dick & F*

Ohio. General and local acts passed by the 68th general assembly. V. 85. (Mr9) O. hf. shp. $1.50. *Columbian Pr. Co*

Ohnet, G. Dr. Rameau. (Mr23) D. $1; p. 50c. *Lippincott*

— *Same.* (Mr30) D. (Rialto ser., no. 9.) $1; p. 50c. *Rand, McN*

Old detective's pupil. Carter, N. p. 25c. ..... *Street & S*

— Testament, Commentary on. Terry, M. S. $2.25. *Hunt & E*

Omar Khayyám, Strophes of. (fr. the Per.) (M23) S. 75c. *Caspar*

On behalf of belief. Holland, H. S. $1.75 ..... *Whittaker*

Oregon. *See* Bancroft, H. H.

Ought we to visit her? Edwards, Annie. p. 20c. *Lovell*

Ouida, (*pseud.*) *See* Rame, L. de.

Our legacy. (Mr2) T. 30c; p. 15c. *Amer. Unitarian Assoc*

— pariahs. Uncle Tim. $1; p. 50c. ..... *Belford, C*

Outlines of a new science. Donnell, E. J. $1. *Putnam*

Owen, Catherine. Choice cookery. (Mr23) S. $1. *Harper*

Pacific States of N. A. *See* Bancroft, H.-H.

Painter of Parma. Cobb, S., *jr.* p. 50c ..... *Cassell*

Pair of blue eyes. Hardy, T. p. 20c. ..... *Lovell*

Panorama of the world's great nations. Simonds, J. C. *subs.* $3.75; $4.75; $5.75 ..... *Peale*

Pasadena and its vicinity. Holder, C. F. 50c.; p. 25c. *Lee & S*

Patents, Decisions on law of. Lowery, W. 2 v. *ea.* shp. $6.50 ..... *Brodix Pub. Co*

Pathology, General. Payne, J. F. $3.50 ..... *Lea*

Pattison, M. Essays. (Nettleship.) 2 v. (Mr16) O. (Clarendon Press.) $6 ..... *Macmillan*

Payne, J. F. Manual of general pathology (Mr9) O. $3.50 ..... *Lea*

Payson, Frances M. Elma, the fairy child. (Operetta.) (Mr30) O. (Denison's popular music ser.) p. 25c. *Denison*

Pearse, M. G. Simon Jasper. (Mr2) D. 90c. *Phillips & H.*

Pennsylvania. *Sup. ct.* Digest, v. 3 (1888). (Bannard.) (Mr30) O. shp. $3.50 ..... *T. & J. W. Johnson*

Penny Lancaster, farmer. Bellamy, *Mrs.* E. W. p. 50c. *F. F. Lovell*

Periam, J. National cyclopedia. *N. ed.* 3 v. (Mr23) Q. hf. mor. *subs.* $12.75 ..... *Peale*

Perry, Carlotta. Poems. (Mr30) D. $1 ..... *Belford, C*

Phantom city. Westall, W. p. 20c. ..... *Munro*

Philobiblon of Richard de Bury. $3.75 ..... *Lockwood & C*

Physiology, Hints for teachers. Bowditch, H. P. p. 25c. ..... *Heath*

— of the soul. Wythe, J. H. $1.25 ..... *Hunt & E*

Pitt Press ser. *See* Hauff; Lucretius.

Plantation negro as a freeman. Bruce, P. A. $1.25. *Putnam*

Plants. *See* Dyer, T. F. T.

Plays for home performance. Morton, J. M. 75c. *Ward, L.*

Pliny. Epistulæ. (Hardy.) (Mr16) O. $2.60. *Macmillan*

Poems. *See* Perry, C.

Poetry of Robert Browning, Introduction to. Alexander, W. J. $1.10 ..... *Ginn*

Point of honor. Edwards, Annie. p. 20c. ..... *Lovell*

Political poems. Praed, W. M. $2 ..... *Ward, L*

Politics as a duty and as a career. Storey, M. p. 25c. *Putnam*

Population of an old pear tree. Van Bruyseell, E. $1. *Macmillan*

Praed, W. M. Political and occasional poems. *N. ed.* (Mr30) O. $2 ..... *Ward, L*

Pratt, Mara L. Primary writing. (Mr2) S. p. 15c. *Eastern Educ. Bureau*

Prettiest woman in Warsaw. Collins, M. p. 20c. *Lovell*

Profession of faith of a Savoyard vicar. Rousseau, J. J. 50c.; p. 25c. ..... *Eckler*

Psalm miserere mei deus. Savonarola, *net*, 50c. *Young Churchman Co*

Public lands. *See* Matthews, W. B.

Purves, G. T. Testimony of Justin Martyr to early Christianity. (Mr2) O. $1.75 ..... *Randolph*

Pythian knighthood. Carnahan, J. R. *subs.* $2.50; $5. *Pettibone Manufg. Co*

Quaker girl of Nantucket. Lee, M. C. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Quasi-contracts, Cases on law of. Keener, W. A. V. 2. *net for 2 v.* $11.50 ..... *Sever*

Queen's token. Hoey, *Mrs.* C. p. 25c. ..... *Rand, McN*

Questions of the day. *See* Bruce; Donnell; Storey.

Rabbi's spell. Cumberland, S. C. p. 10c. ..... *Lovell*

Raimund, Golo, (*pseud.*) *See* Dannenburg, G.

Rays of sunshine for every home. Kirton, J. W. 75c. *Ward, L*

Readings and recitations. *See* Holmes, H. E.

Real greatness. Kirton, J. W. $1 ..... *Ward, L*

Red Carl. Messmer, J. J. $1.25 ..... *Crowell*

— cover ser. *See* Chambers; Sims.

Rein, J. J. Industries of Japan. (Mr9) O. $10. *Armstrong*

Religion of humanity. Balfour, A. J. p. 15c. *Randolph*

Reuben Sachs. Lee, A. $1 ..... *Macmillan*

Rialto ser. *See* Brown; McGovern; Ohnet.

Ridpath, J. C. *See* Simonds, J. C.

Rienzi. Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir.* Pt. 1, p. 20c ..... *Munro*

Robinson, Edith. Forced acquaintances. *4th ed.* (Mr9) S. (Ticknor's p. ser., no. 53.) p. 50c. ..... *Ticknor*

Roche, J. A. Life of John Price Durbin, D.D. (Mr9) D. $1.50 ..... *Phillips & H*

Romances of real life. Hunt, L. 2 v. *ea.* 75c. ..... *Roberts*

Romanes, G. J. Mental evolution in man. (Mr9) O. $3 ..... *Appleton*

Romans choisis. *See* Vincent, J.

Rose of flame. Aldrich, A. R. 75c. ..... *Putnam*

Rousseau, J. J. Profession of faith of a Savoyard vicar. (fr. the Fr.) (Mr9) D. 50c. p. 25c. ..... *Eckler*

Rumsey, W. Practice in actions and special proceedings in cts. of record of N. Y. under code of civil procedure. V. 2. (Mr30) O. shp. $6 ..... *Banks*

Rustler, Robin, (*pseud.*) *See* McLean, G.

Sabbath (The). Briggs, M. C. 60c. ..... *Hunt & E*

St. Cuthbert's tower. Warden, F. p. 30c..*F. F. Lovell*
— **Paul's gospel.** Studies in Romans. Dykes, J. O. $1.75.....*Carter*
Saloon (The) must go. Foster, *Mrs.* J. E. p. 10c. *Nat. Temp. Soc*
Saltus, E. Transaction in hearts. (Mr30) D. (Household lib. v. 4, no. 18.) $1; p. 50c.....*Belford, C*
Savage, T., *ed.* Manual of industrial and commercial intercourse between the U. S. and Spanish Am. (Mr9) D. $2.50.....*Bancroft Co*
Savonarola, *Fra* G. Exposition of the Psalm miserere mei deus. (Mr2) S. *net*, 50c.....*Young Churchman Co*
Schiller, J. F. von. Die Jungfrau von Orleans. (Mr9) D. (Heath's German ser.) 65c.....*Heath*
— Life of. Nevinson, H. W. 40c.....*Whittaker*
Schmank, T. E. *See* Merrill, S. M.
Science, Principles of. Jevons, W. S. $2.75.*Macmillan*
— ser. *See* Cross.
Sculptures and their homes. Duff, M. G. 2 v. *Soule Photograph Co*
Sea and shore ser. *See* Coryell.
— king (The). Marryat, F. p. 20c.....*Munro*
Seaside lib. *See* Bulwer-Lytton; Libbey; Lyall; Marryat; Murray; Verne; Westall; Winter.
Secret service ser. *See* Carter.
Select ser. *See* Clara Augusta; Urner.
Sergeant, Adeline. Esther Denison. (Mr30) S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 224.) $1; p. 30c.....*Holt*
— Under false pretences. (Mr30) D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 6.) p. 50c.....*F. F. Lovell*
Sermon stuff. McConnell, S. D. $1.....*Whittaker*
Sermons on the resurrection. Spurgeon, C. H. 50c. *Revell*
— *See* Farrar; Spurgeon.
Serviss, G. P. Solar and planetary evolution. (Mr9) D. (Modern science essayist, v. 1, no. 3.) p. 10c. *New Ideal Pub. Co*
Shakespeare, W. Timon of Athens. (Mr9) T. (Cassell's nat. lib., v. 4, no. 158.) p. 10c.....*Cassell*
Shall we teach geology? Winchell, A. $1.....*Griggs*
Shinn, G. W. King's handbook of notable Episcopal churches in the U. S. (Mr2) O. $1. *Moses King Corporation*
Shutts, G. C. Teachers' handbook of arithmetic. (Mr9) D. p. 30c.....*Ginn*
Sickness as a profession. Moore, H. H. $1. *Phillips & H*
Simon Jasper. Pearse, M. G. 90c.....*Phillips & H*
Simonds, J. C., McEnnis, J. T., *and* Ridpath, J. C. Panorama of the world's great nations. (Mr23) Q. *subs.* $3.75; hf. rus. $4.75 full rus. $5.75.....*Peale*
Sims, G. R. A missing husband. (Mr30) D. (Red cover ser., no. 35.) p. 35c.....*Ogilvie*
— Tales of to-day. (Mr2) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 3.) p. 30c.....*F. F. Lovell*
Slaves of folly. Brown, W. H. $1; p. 50c..*Rand, McN*
Sluys, A. Manual training in elementary schools for boys. Pt. 2. (Mr30) O. (Monographs, v. 2, no. 2.) p. 20c.....*Ind. Ed. Assoc*
Smith, C. Solutions of the examples in "A treatise on algebra." (Mr16) D. $2.60.....*Macmillan*
Smith, C. L. History of education in North Carolina. (Mr2) O. (Bureau of education, circular of information, no. 2.) p.....*Gov. Pr. Office*
Smith, E. Foreign visitors in England, and what they have thought of us. (Mr2) S. (Book-lovers' lib.) $1.25. *Armstrong*
Smith, G. A. Book of Isaiah. 2 v. V. 1. (Mr16) O. (Expositor's Bible, second ser.) $1.50.....*Armstrong*
Snyder, A. W. Chief things. (Mr16) D. $1. *Whittaker*
Solutions of examples in "A treatise on algebra." Smith, C. $2.60.....*Macmillan*
Songs of a haunted heart. Irving, M. $1..*Belford, C*
— — the morning. Baltzell, I. bds. 25c.....*Shuey*
Sought and found. Dannenburg, G. $1...*Funk & W*
Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. Hidden hand. *N. ed.* (Mr9) D. $1.50.....*Bonner*
Souvestre, E. Confessions d'un ouvrier. (Super.) (Mr16) D. p. 30c.....*Heath*
Spain, Constitutional government. Curry, J. L. M. $1.....*Harper*
Speeches for schools. Ogden, C. bds. 75c.; p. 50c. *Dick & F*
Spencer, Cornelia P. First steps in North Carolina history. (Mr23) S. (North Carolina hist. ser., no. 1.) 75c.....*Williams*
Spencer, Herbert. Thompson, D. G. p. 10c. *New Ideal Pub. Co*
Spurgeon, C. H. The Lord and the leper. (Mr9) D. $1. *Carter*
— Twelve sermons on the resurrection. (Mr30) O. 50c. *Revell*
Stamp collector's library companion. Tiffany, J. K. p. 25c.....*Western Philatelic Pub. Co*
Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. *See* Winter, J. S.
Stapleton, Patience. Kady. (Mr2) D. (Household lib., v. 3, no. 24.) $1; p. 50c.....*Belford, C*
Statesman's year-book, 1889. Keltie, J. S. $3. *Macmillan*
Stockton, F. R. Great war syndicate. (Mr9) D. p. 25c.....*P. F. Collier*
Storey, M. Politics as a duty and as a career. (Mr2) D. (Questions of the day, no. 58.) p. 25c.....*Putnam*
Story of Happinolande. Bunce, O. B. p. 25c..*Appleton*
— — Washington. Todd, C. B. $1 75.....*Putnam*
Stowell, C. H. A healthy body. (Mr9) D. 50c. *Buckbee*
Strange manuscript found in a copper cylinder. De Mille, J. p. 50c.....*Harper*
Strategy, Manual of. Fix, H. G. 50c.....*Chapman*
Study of man and the way to health. Buck, J. D. hf. mor. $2.50.....*R. Clarke*
Sunday paper. Merrill, S. M. p. 5c.....*Hunt & E*
Sunshine for dark hours. Deems, C. F. *net*, 25c. *Ketcham*
Surgery, Operations in. Jacobson, W. H. A. $5; $6. *Blakiston*
Surrogate law and practice. McClellan, R. H. shp. $5.50.....*W. C. Little*
Tales of to-day. Sims, G. R. p. 30c.....*F. F. Lovell*
Tariff. *See* Donnell, E. J.
Telegraphic cipher. *2d ed.* (Mr16) S. full roan, tucks, $3.....*Caspar*
Ten days in a mad-house. Bly, N. p. 20c.....*Lovell*
Tennyson, A. Selections. (Rowe and Webb.) (Mr16) S. 75c.....*Macmillan*
Terry, M. S., *and* Newhall, F. H. Commentary on the Old Testament. (Mr16) D. $2.25.....*Hunt & E*
Theodora. Coryell, J. R. p. 25c.....*Street & S*
Thompson, D. G. Herbert Spencer. (Mr2) D. (Modern science essayist, v. 1, no. 1.) p. 10c. *New Ideal Pub. Co*
Thomson, *Sir* W. Popular lectures and addresses. 3 v. V. 1, Constitution of matter. (Mr16) D. (Nature ser.) $2.....*Macmillan*
Thorn in her heart. Braeme, C. M. p. 20c.....*Lovell*
Thornton, R. H. Principles of commercial law. (Mr23) D. $1.25.....*A. P. Armstrong*
Thorpe, F. N. Government of the people of the U. S. (Mr9) D. 90c.....*Eldredge*
Through the heart of Asia. Bonvalot, G. 2 v. $10.50. *Armstrong*
Ticknor's p. ser. *See* Bunner; Campbell; Robinson.
Tiffany, J. K. Stamp collector's library companion. Pt. 1. (Mr23) Q. p. 25c....*Western Philatelic Pub. Co*
Timon of Athens. Shakespeare, W. p. 10c.....*Cassell*
Todd, C. B. Story of Washington. (Mr9) D. (Great cities of the republic.) $1.75.....*Putnam*
Tolstoi, *Count* L. N. Anna Karénina. *N. ed.* (Mr9) D. $1.25; p. 50c.....*Crowell*
Tom-boy (A). Hoffman, *Mrs.* H. C. p. 25c....*Lovell*
Transaction in hearts. Saltus, E. $1; p. 50c. *Belford, C*
Trumpet-major (The). Hardy, T. p. 20c.....*Lovell*
Tytler, Sarah, (*pseud.*) *See* Keddie, H.
Uncle Tim, (*pseud.*) Our pariahs. (Mr23) D. (Household lib., v. 4, no. 13.) $1; p. 50c.....*Belford, C*
Under false pretences. Sergeant, A. p. 50c. *F. F. Lovell*
— green apple boughs. Campbell, Helen. p. 50c. *Ticknor*
United States. Annual report of Attorney-General 1888. (Mr23) O.....*Govt. Print. Off*
— *Sup. ct.* Rpts. V. 128. (Davis.) (Mr2) O. shp. $2. *Banks*
— *Treasury dept.* Annual report and statements on foreign commerce and navigation for 1888. (Mr2) O. *Govt. Print. Off*
— and Spanish America, Manual of industrial intercourse. *See* Savage, T.

Urner, N. D. Ingomar. (Mr9) D. (Select ser., no. 20.) p. 25c. ..... *Street & S*

Vaillante, Ce que femme veut. Vincent, J. p. 60c. *Jenkins*

Van Bruyssel, E. Population of an old pear tree. (fr. the Fr.) (Mr16) S. $1. ..... *Macmillan*

Vermont. Acts and resolves passed at the 10th biennial session, 1888. (Mr16) O. hf. cl. $1.50. *Free Press Assoc*

Verne, J. From the earth to the moon. (Mr16) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1152.) p. 20c. ..... *Munro*

Vincent, J. Vaillante, Ce que femme veut. (Mr30) D. (Romans choisis, no. 12.) p. 60c ..... *Jenkins*

Virgil. Æneid, lib. 2. (Page.) (Mr23) S. (Elementary classics.) 40c. ..... *Macmillan*

Virginia. Acts and joint resolutions passed 1887–8. (Mr23) O. hf. shp. 50c. ..... *O'Bannon*

— *Ct. of appeals.* Rpts. (Hansbrough.) V. 83. (Mr23) O. shp. $2.50. ..... *O'Bannon*

Wages, Theory of. Wood, S. p. 75c. ..... *Murphy*

Wallack, J. L. Memories of fifty years. *Limited ed.* (Mr16) sq. O. *net*, $10 ..... *Scribner*

War department, Index to general orders. *See* Baird, W.

Ward, A. W. Counter-reformation. (Mr23) D. (Epochs of church history.) 80c. ..... *Randolph*

Warden, Florence, (*pseud.*) St. Cuthbert's tower. (Mr30) D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 9.) p. 30c. *F. F. Lovell*

Washington, G., Writings of. (Worthington C. Ford.) 14 v. V. 1. (Mr16) O. $5. ..... *Putnam*

Washington. *See* Todd, C. B.

Wasson, D. A. Essays, religious, social, political. (Mr9) D $2.50. ..... *Lee & S*

Water, Uniform flow in rivers and other channels. Ganguillet, E. $4 ..... *Wiley*

We two. Lyall, Edna. Pt. 1. p. 20c. ..... *Munro*

Weaker vessel. Murray, D. C. $1.25. ..... *Macmillan*

— *Same.* p. 20c. ..... *Munro*

Weekly notes of cases argued in cts. of Pennsylvania. V. 22. (Mr2) O. shp., $5. ..... *Kay*

Westall, W. Mr. Fortescue. (Mr16) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1159.) p. 20c .. .. *Munro*

— Phantom city. (Mr16) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1163.) p. 20c ..... *Munro*

What shall we write about? Kirkland, *Miss* E. S. p. 15c. ..... *Fergus Pr. Co*

White-House cook-book. Gillette, *Mrs.* F. L. *subs.* $2.50. ..... *Peale*

Whiton, J. M. Law of liberty. (Mr16) D. $1.25. *Whittaker*

Wild life in a southern county. Jefferies, R. 75c. *Roberts*

Winchell, A. Shall we teach geology? (Mr2) D. $1. *Griggs*

Winter, J. S., (*pseud.*) My poor Dick. (Mr2) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1158.) p. 10c. ..... *Munro*

Wisconsin. Rpts. (Conover.) V. 72. (Mr16) O. shp. $2.50. ..... *Callaghan*

Woman of honor. Bunner, H. C. p. 50c. ..... *Tickner*

Wood, H. F. Englishman of the Rue Cain. (Mr9) S. (Lippincott's set. of select novels, no. 94.) p. 25c. *Lippincott*

Wood, J. G. Natural hist. reader. (Mr16) S. (Boston school ser.) *net*, 54c. ..... *Boston School Supply Co*

Wood, S. Theory of wages. (Mr16) O. (Publications of the Amer. Economic Assoc., v. 4, no. 1.) p. 75c. *J. Murphy*

Wood's medical and surgical monographs. V. 1, no 3. (Mr30) O. flex. cl. *subs.* $1; or for 12 nos., $10 ... *Wood*

Word with words. Johnson, W. S. bds. 60c. ... *Caspar*

Wordsworthiana. Knight, W. $2.25. ... *Macmillan*

World's inhabitants. Bettamy, G. I. $3. ..... *Ward, L*

Wray, J. J. Jonas Haggerley. (Mr9) D. 80c. *Phillips & H*

Writing, Primary. Pratt, M. L. p. 15c. *Eastern Educ. Bureau*

Wythe, J. H. Physiology of the soul. (Mr16) D. $1.25. *Hunt & E*

Yonge, Charlotte M. Beechcroft at Rockstone. (Mr16) D. $1.50. ..... *Macmillan*

— My young Alcides. (Mr30) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1348.) p. 20c. ..... *Lovell*

Young school-teacher. Halpine, M. G. p. 25c. . *Lovell*

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON MASS.—Cupples & Hurd have removed their publishing and bookselling establishment to more central and commodious premises at 23 School Street (Niles Building). The new store, which practically contains three flats, has some pretty and original features about it, notably a roomy and well-appointed balcony which overlooks the area. The extension, which was urgently needed, will enable Cupples & Hurd to place a well-defined line between their various departments — foreign, general, medical, periodical, etc., and at the same time to develop their publishing business.

PERSONAL NOTES.

WE regret to hear that Mr. Owen Brewer, commercial traveller for Charles Scribner's Sons, has been confined to the New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, Thirteenth Street and Second Ave., N. Y. City, on account of serious trouble with his eyes. He is at present shut up in a dark room and it may be some weeks yet before he will be able to go about.

OBITUARY.

DR. ALFRED EDERSHEIM, the eminent theologian and author of "Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah," etc., died suddenly March 16, aged sixty-four years. He was born in Austria and educated in the Jewish religion. He was a student at the Vienna University, graduated at Kiel and Giessen, and finished his theological education in Scotland. He received the Hon. M.A. at Oxford in 1881, and was made M.A. by decree in 1883, when he settled in Oxford in order to be near a great library for the completion of his vast work on the Messiah. He had finished, when death overtook him, a series of lectures on the Septuagint, and had well under way a life of St. Paul.

HENRY FAWKES, for a number of years connected with the Eastern subscription-book department of Charles Scribner's Sons, died at Boston, March 29. He was a native of Exeter, Eng., and was sixty-two years old.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

Catalogues of New and Second-Hand Books.— Baker, Voorhis & Co., 66 Nassau St., N. Y., Catalogue of Law-Books, with an index to subjects and authors. (80 p., 12°.) — F. M. Crouse, 38 N. Delaware Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. (March 20), List of second-hand books, particularly Americana. (4 p., 8°.) — Thos. W. Hartley & Co., 420 Franklin St., Phila., Theological, Miscellaneous and Scientific Books. (32 p., 16°.) — U. P. James, 131 W. 7th St., Cincinnati, O., (No. 33) Miscellaneous Books. (16 p., 16°.) — S. H. Zahm & Co., Lancaster, Pa., (No. 30) Rare Americana. (8 p., 8°.)

AUCTION SALES.

APRIL 8 TO 10, 3 P.M.—Miscellaneous and Theological Library of Rev. Chas. A Stoddard, D.D., of the *New York Observer.*—*Bangs.*

APRIL 10, 11.—Miscellaneous, including a lot of scientific and law books. (1500 lots.)—*Libbie, Boston.*

APRIL 23.—Spring Trade Sale.—*Leavitt.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

APRIL 6, 1889.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE OLD QUESTION AGAIN.

A LETTER which we print elsewhere raises the whole question of the future of the book trade. Is the bookstore, as a depository of books, where readers and buyers may go to select what they wish from a stock representing the range of literature, to give way to the bazaars and dry-goods counters, which keep only "the live things," and the Library Associations, which keep no stock and sell by catalogue only? It goes without saying that a bookstore, well stocked and well appointed, cannot be run at the same margin of profit as a bazaar which keeps only the immediate books of the day, and "takes orders" for other books, or as an association which confines itself to the printing and mailing of a catalogue. It is true also, as a general law of trade, that whoever performs a service cheapest does in the long run get the business. But the essential question is whether the bazaar or the Library Association does the same service as the bookstore.

We hold emphatically that they do not. We hold further that the public is fooled into the belief that they do, and that the bookseller desires to swindle—it is sometimes said—by high prices, chiefly by the present system of long discounts. If there is a difference between "publisher's price," say of a $1.50 book, and "our price," say at $1, of a third off the nominal price of the book, the public expect to be called upon at the bookstore to pay the publisher's price, and thus the great bulk of the trade is thrown in the direction of the underseller. The bookseller is forced to meet this competition by his deduction of 20 per cent. or whatever it may be, and in asking the publishers to keep up this system of nominal prices he is simply encouraging a lie which plays into the hands of his own competitors.

Our correspondent fails to recognize that the present state of things does not work. The question before publishers, retailers, and this journal, as their representative, is, What methods can be introduced which shall make the trade better than it now is? It is unfortunate that every effort to get publishers' prices on a more equal basis is met by just this objection from some retailers, who at once put aside the existing difficulties and say practically that "present prices" give them no more margin than they need. But "present prices" are *not* publishers' prices, and the publishers are forced, by the fact that their own prices mean nothing, to the very underselling of which our correspondent complains, and which we have often criticised. The school-book precedent cited by our correspondent is not in point. The school-book trade is essentially a wholesale trade, and the publishers deal necessarily in quantities; the retailers of school-books are worse off, not because of the change of discounts, but because the sale of school books has practically dropped out of the hands of the retail trade altogether.

We hold that if there were a reasonable system of discounts, publishers would then hold their own prices, as they do not now, and that the difference between "publishers' prices" and "our prices" would be so trifling that the bookbuyer would gladly pay the little difference for the service which the bookstore gives him in the way of choice and information. "Splitting the difference" will amount to so little that it won't count. In other words, under such a system the bookstore would do service cheaper because it would give the retail buyer facilities which the Library Association and the dry-goods counter never will.

The publishers cannot depend upon the hand-to-mouth trade which the bazaars and associations give. It is only on leading books of the day, sure of sale, that these new methods of trade distribution are of service. A publisher of standard books necessarily expects to recoup himself, not out of his first printing, but out of the continuous sale of the book in successive editions. If the bookstore is to go, this trade will go too. It is not covered by any of the new substitutes for the bookstore. Under a better system there is no reason why the bookstore should not hold its own and sell more books than the dry-goods counter. If a bookseller is less enterprising than his rival in the dry-goods business, of course he will not succeed. Every man in any business has to stand that kind of competition. We have no faith in any one panacea for all the ills that flesh, or the book trade, is heir to, but we do believe

that with a more sensible system of discounts and the recognition that the dealer who keeps books in stock is entitled to more support from publishers than a man who simply handles books to fill orders, there must come a better day for the trade.

It is said that a French citizen of the United States proposes to secure copyright for his unnaturalized compatriots abroad by collaborating with popular French authors and thus securing copyright for their works here. If these authors should be of such selling popularity that it would be worth while to raise the question, this plan would scarcely work. Our present copyright laws provide specifically that they shall not be construed to give copyright to foreign authors, and judicial decisions have laid down the rule that in any case of joint authorship, the claimant may be put on interrogatories and declare which part of the work is by the American author. These portions can then be omitted and the rest of the work reprinted. But if the two are so closely woven that the portions written by the home author and the foreign author cannot be separated, it it is probable that copyright will not hold at all. It is scarcely worth while to base business arrangements on the small probabilities of holding copyright under these circumstances.

ASCERTAINING PUBLISHERS' PROFITS.

The following is an extract from the report of E. C. Perkins, Referee in the action of George Munro *vs.* George Smith *et al.*, *in re* the "Old Sleuth Library," as printed in the New York *Law Journal*, March 26:

"The plaintiff is awarded an injunction, and it is ordered that the defendants account before me, as Referee, 'for all profits which they, or either of them, have derived from the sale of the numbers of their said *Secret Service Series* containing said picture, entitled "Old Sleuth, the Detective."'

"It was shown on the reference that one edition of each of the books, 'Brant Adams,' 'Bruce Angelo,' and 'Van, the Government Detective,' was printed by the defendants and bound up in covers bearing the picture infringing plaintiff's trademark. Many copies of each book bound in that cover were sold before an injunction issued. The gross returns of such sales are ascertained, as well as the actual cost of paper, printing, and binding for the copies so sold. These latter amounts must concededly be deducted to reach the amount for which defendants are accountable, but defendants claim that there should also be deducted the price or value of the stories, the cost of composing the type, of making up the galleys into pages, and of electrotyping them when so set up.

"Toward the close of the testimony I denied plaintiff's motion to strike out the evidence as to composition and making up, and intimated that I thought the entire amounts so expended a proper charge in the account; but I have been compelled by further reflection to the opposite different conclusion.

"These disbursements have resulted in the production of something which is of material value to the defendants, and of the benefit of which they are not deprived by the injunction in this suit; for they have actually sold (of course with a different cover) the greater part of the remaining copies of the books named, and they can. and undoubtedly will, print and sell as many more as the public will buy.

"Can they, continuing to enjoy the benefit of the outlay, throw the burden on this particular account, and pocket gross instead of net profits in the future?

"It is true that the general rule for ascertaining profits is to deduct the expenses from the returns, and in an ordinary case there can be no difficulty in applying it; but here we need a more particular definition of the kind of expenses to be deducted. Evidently there may be expenses in particular cases which are not proper charges; for instance, a person about to engage in the business of printing and publishing for the first time must make many outlays in procuring his plant and preparing to begin business, without which he could not produce his first book, but which, nevertheless, could not reasonably be considered as expenses in calculating his profits on that book. I think the test of the way in which any particular outlay is to be treated is this: Whether the outlay is one which would be an absolute loss except for the returns from the particular account to be stated, or one which can repay itself outside of that account. In the first case the expenses are only of benefit to the particular account and therefore are chargeable to it; in the latter, they produce something of intrinsic value, independent of that account, and therefore the whole expense is not properly chargeable to it.

"There is an illustration from a case of agency which I think is a safe test, because in these cases the infringer is really treated as the agent of the injured party and as being accountable to him like an agent. It is this: Suppose the defendants, being about to publish one or more editions, according to the demand, of a book, the right to publish which was free to both parties, had agreed to print and sell for the plaintiff a certain number of each, bound up with the plaintiff's cover, could they charge against plaintiff in their account the entire expense of setting up the type and making the stereotype plates? Would not the plaintiff be justified in saying: 'Those disbursements have resulted in producing an article which belongs to you, which you are entitled to use for yourself. and which is paying you back for the outlay, and for which, therefore, you are not entitled to be paid by myself in addition'?

"Undoubtedly, on the other hand, the defendants could charge a fair price for the *use* of the article so produced, and such a price, but no more, is, I think, chargeable to the account in this case. It appears that there is a custom of charging from 5 to 10 per cent. of the wholesale price of the books for the use of the plates. I allow the defendants, then, 7½ per cent. on the wholesale price of the books sold with the infringing cover.

"The evidence as to the custom to charge for the use of stereotype plates was put in after I had granted plaintiff's motion to strike out the testimony (received provisionally) as to the cost of stereotyping. That evidence and my conclusion on that subject require that my ruling should be the other way, and I should therefore be considered as having denied the motion.

"As to the price paid for these stories, what I have already said applies to it, but there are other

difficulties in defendants' way; although evidence was offered to show the purchase of the stories in question from their author by Street & Smith, who were succeeded in business by the defendants, there is no evidence or offer of evidence to show that these stories were in turn purchased from the former firm by the defendants. For aught that appears in the case the defendants may be publishing these stories without any right whatsoever; or it may be that the right to publish has come to them by way of gift. In short, there is no proof of any actual amount of money expended by the defendants in procuring these stories for the purpose of using them as they have done. Their claim in this case must therefore fail, even if I am wrong in my conclusion that the price paid by them is not an element of this accounting.

"The only other items in dispute are the amounts paid for the covers bearing the picture which infringes plaintiff's trademark and the price paid for designing them.

"I am unable to see why these are not proper amounts to be deducted from the gross receipts. They were clearly expended for the very purpose of producing the article the profits on the sale of which the defendants are liable to the plaintiff, and if anything is to be deducted from the gross receipts I should think these amounts are. I see nothing in the case of Callahan *vs.* Myers (128 U. S., 617), cited by the plaintiff's counsel, which conflicts with this view. But there is no reason for allowing to the defendants the price of the movable diagonal strip which fitted into the common plate made for all three covers, and which the defendants have not been required to surrender or destroy.

"[The report of the Referee was confirmed upon the foregoing opinion by the Supreme Court, Lawrence, J., March 18, 1889. Roger Foster was counsel for plaintiff; A. L. Sessions, for defendants.]"

AMERICAN AND ENGLISH PUBLISHERS REPRESENTED AT THE PARIS EXHIBITION.

According to the official catalogue of the American book trade exhibit the following American publishing houses will be represented at the Paris exhibition: D. Appleton & Co., Henry Carey Baird & Co., C. W. Bardeen, A. S. Barnes & Co., George Barrie, Brentano's, The Century Co., L. Contanseau, Dodd, Mead & Co., Estes & Lauriat, Gebbie & Co., Gebbie & Husson Photogravure Co., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Ivison, Blakeman & Co., Johns Hopkins University, Robert M. Lindsay, J. B. Lippincott Co., D. Lothrop Co., A. C. McClurg & Co., L. Prang & Co., Photo-Electrotype Eng. Co., F. A. Stokes & Bro., Tainter Bros. & Co., *The American Bookseller*, *The New York Dramatic Mirror*, The Publishers' Weekly, the University Publishing Co., John Wiley & Sons, and David Williams. Em. Terquem, 19 Rue Scribe, Paris, acts as the representative of these houses.

The following is a list of the English houses which will exhibit: Samuel Bagster & Sons, G. Bell & Sons, Mr. Bumpus, W. & R. Chambers, The Clarendon Press, Eyre & Spottiswoode, Wells Gardner, Griffith & Farran, Sampson Low & Co., Walter Scott, Fisher Unwin, Ward & Downey, and Ward & Lock. Galignani is the representative for the English houses.

COMMUNICATIONS.

REMEDIES FOR UNDERSELLING.

Nashville, March 23, 1889.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

In your issue of March 9 is an article headed "Remedies for Underselling." If we correctly understand the remedy proposed in that article, and the one persistently advocated for years by the Weekly, it is for publishers to shorten discounts. This the Weekly regards as the chief panacea for all the ills that afflict the bookseller of to-day. If we interpret correctly the Weekly's position, we must take issue with it on that point. We do not regard this in any sense a remedy, and doubt very seriously, in the light of past experience, if it would not react against the bookseller most disastrously, for the simple reason that when discounts are shortened to the closest margin at which can be maintained that "quiet, orderly, well-appointed, intelligently officered bookstore" mentioned, the same old underseller with new ones springing up will "cut" prices *in the same proportion* he cuts on the present basis, and as libraries, ministers, regular bookbuyers, bargain-hunters, etc., etc., constitute the bulk of the business, a small percentage of saving offered will "take the cake."

We of the trade remember quite well that when school-books were listed at "long" prices, from which a discount of ⅓ to 40 per cent. was usual, our position was better and more profitable than since the era of "reform," when discounts are cut very, very short, and retail prices lowered very little, thereby giving the publisher an increase of profit at the expense of the retailer's decrease. What say the trade; is the school-book business now more profitable than was formerly the case? Let us suppose discounts are shortened on miscellaneous books to any particular rate, one-third, one-fourth, or one-fifth. Is there an intelligent member of the trade that is not perfectly aware of the fact that his position is not in the least strengthened, nor the position of the underseller in the least weakened? In other words, the relative position of each is the same. Is not this obvious without necessity of explanation? How can the shortening of discounts equally affecting both, change the principle or practice of the underseller? The fallacy involved in the proposed "remedy" is in supposing that the regular bookseller can do business on a margin so close that no inducement is left the underseller to compete. A very little reflection will dispel so absurd a conclusion. Whatever discount may be established, the legitimate or regular seller will always be confronted with the underseller; he may not offer "publisher's price and our price" temptations, or large discounts, but he will be certain to "split the difference," perhaps giving the buyer the "biggest half;" in short, the underseller will always be in the field with his "inducements" so long as he can buy from publishers on equal terms with the regulars. Perhaps he can buy on better terms; that he does do so in many instances is an established fact.

"The longest pole takes the persimmon;" generally the underseller has that pole. He buys in larger quantities, so he offers his inducements both ways: to publisher, larger sales; to consumer, lower prices.

"What are you going to do about it?" Do you expect to be buttressed up or "protected" by the publisher? If so, only time can dispel a

conclusion wholly illogical and impracticable. The whole matter hinges on a single proposition: Who can buy and sell *cheapest*. It may not be the "survival of the *fittest*," but it will certainly be a survival of the cheapest. In many respects the underseller has advantages quite impossible to the regular bookstore. Granted that the bookstore has advantages out of the reach of the underseller, balance one against the other, and the result—is it not demonstrated clearly against the bookstore? This leads us to the question, Who are the undersellers?

First and foremost, *the publishers*. Without exception every publisher is an underseller. There are but two prices, retail and wholesale, one for the consumer, one for the *dealer who sells for a living*. Is there a single publisher who gives no discount to any one but the dealer? With some publishers the class of people who can get a discount is limited more or less, with others, less; with some publishers there is no limit. Anybody can have it on application. Some publishers are notorious for cutting prices to rags and tatters. The trade will know who are meant. Their "clearance lists" are issued with too much regularity to keep them in the dark.

It is not necessary to mention bazaars, etc. We all know where "the shoe pinches."

We have now to confront what we regard as the most formidable underseller that has yet appeared on the scene, the so-called Library Associations.

Is it destined to be the surviving distributer of books? Any way, it will do to watch. When it comes to working on close margins, can the "well-appointed" compete with plans and systems so much more economical? A "well-appointed" means an establishment with an expense proportional to its size and capital invested.

How can we meet this discrepancy?

SETLIFF & CO.

THE INDIANA SCHOOL-BOOK LAW ABSURDITY.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

SIR: The absurdities of the recently enacted Indiana School-Book Law, as published in your issue of March 23, are so glaring that we may almost query the fact whether our common-school system is not in itself a failure, if we are to accept this law as the enactment of what its graduates are capable of.

One of its proposals is to acquire the necessary intellect for a compilation of a series of school-books for State use, by advertising for proposals from authors and owners of manuscripts not published, or from persons who are willing to undertake such compilation for prices, etc. This is about the basis that would be considered for a contract for the removal of so many cubic feet of earth, or the making of a turnpike road on State account. No recognition of the doctrine of power of mind over matter in that proposition. Even the intellectual effort here invited is to be diluted by competition by the "pauperized tip" suggested in the further provision that the State will accept as a "free gift to the people any manuscript and copyright that may be offered." There are, no doubt, a large collection of school-books in embryo in the States needing the careful wet-nursing or sponsorship of the State Board of Education to "paralyze" them into print.

The bill, as a whole, is incomplete and impracticable, and needs the following amendments to complete it:

1. That butter, eggs, ginseng, and dried apples be accepted from any child, between the ages of six and twenty-one" (to be explicit), parent, guardian, etc., in lieu of cash, in purchasing one of the State books. The local dealer will always accommodate his patrons with such exchanges in other competing lines; even the teacher is expected to board around in some sections, why should the State discriminate and demand spot cash?

2. That a guarantee company be formed in the State (of which it would be well for the members of the Legislature to become compulsory stockholders), to go on the bonds of the numerous officials, who are compelled to furnish bonds for proper accounting of the proceeds of the sale of the books. The company might also undertake the necessary duty of seeing that the number of books reported to be accounted for at stated periods were actually on hand.

The contractor will undoubtedly require the services of such a guarantee company, as the State repudiates all responsibility (probably having in mind the experience of Delaware).

We understand that the bill as passed is the net product of two years' discussion in the Legislature, where the political factions are about equally divided, and may be accepted as what can be expected where the "buncombe" of the one side to carry the bill is met by the "filibuster" of the other to load it for defeat.

To pass a bill commanding the Ohio River to run up hill would be no less absurd. It would seem—and a sad comment it is, too—that the State which has so recently furnished us a President should be, educationally considered, so good a State to emigrate from.

A SOMETIME HOOSIER.

IN FAVOR OF REAL DISCOUNTS AND RETAIL PRICES.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

SIR: I endorse most heartily what you say in your issue of the 9th in regard to underselling, and the remedy you propose. No bookseller in the East pretends now to charge the published prices for books, even of the houses whose regular discounts are one-third. Why then persist in publishing such prices and thus misleading the people and indirectly injuring the trade?

We do not apprehend that dealers would ask for increased discounts if prices were lowered. If the publisher puts only a fair profit on his books he can consistently stand firm. The trade would soon find it out and would be satisfied. We can think of no surer way of getting rid of the irregular trade and of putting the retail business on a respectable and fairly profitable basis.

I hope you will continue to urge this reform upon the publishers. They know how at least a portion of the retailers feel upon the subject; let them express their views and show what obstacles are in the way. If three or four of the principal houses would lead in the reform, it is more than probable that others would soon fall into line.

* *

BART'S WORKS.—*Fashionable Lady* (in bookstore)—Have you any of Bart's novels? *Bookseller*—No, madam; I—er—I do not know that writer. *F. L.*—Why, you have his name in your catalogue. Here it is—Sir Walter Scott Bart.—*Grip*. Probably a relative of the lady who wanted "Dant" by Doré.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

A DESPATCH from the City of Mexico reports that Adolph Sutro, of Comstock Mine and Sutro Tunnel fame, who is travelling in South America, bought in an old bookstall in that city what is claimed to be a genuine copy of the first folio edition of Shakespeare for an insignificant price.

"THE Emperor of China," says the *Athenæum*, "has just issued orders for the preparation of a history of the Mohammedan rebellions in Yunnan, Kansuh, Shensi, and Turkestan, and five members of the Grand Council have been named as the committee to whom the work is entrusted. Similar official histories have already been written of the Taeping and Nienfei revolts."

A CORRESPONDENT calls our attention to the fact that Froude's novel, "The Nemesis of Faith," is not out of print, so far at least as this country is concerned. In quoting from the *Times* in our issue of March 16 we quite overlooked the fact that the book is carried on the lists of the Worthington Company as one of their publications. The book was first issued here by D. M. Bennett in 1879, and later by Belford, Clarke & Co.

SOME one notices the fact, *apropos* of the rumor that Julian Hawthorne will write a novel for a manufacturing firm as an advertisement, that Holloway, the English pill-man, once offered Charles Dickens £1000 if he would but mention his name in one of his stories, which induces a Western man to remark that "many a novelist would be perfectly willing to pay the pill-men nowadays a handsome sum if they would mention the novelist's stories in their advertisements."

A. J. HOLMAN & CO. have just published a fine quarto edition of the Bible in the Swedish language, the first, we believe, of the kind issued in this country. It has a special value for the million or more of our Scandinavian people by reason that it is self-explanatory. Each difficult passage is briefly and pithily commented on, directly after its occurrence in the text, by the Swedish theologian and expounder, Dr. Melin, of the University of Lund. The volume is gotten up in the same general style that has rendered their English and German editions so popular. The new designs for the covers are artistic and harmonious. In addition to the extensive and well-known Doré gallery, they have also included a number of other full-page illustrations by some of the best known foreign artists.

THE third volume of the new edition of "Chambers' Encyclopædia," just published by the J. B. Lippincott Co., covers from CAT to DIG. To indicate the character of the articles we may mention that most of the geological ones are contributed by Prof. James Geikie; the botanical ones by Prof. Patrick Geddes; the philosophical ones by Prof. Seth; and the legal ones by Mr. Thomas Raleigh. Prof. Rhys has written on the Celts; the Duke of Argyll, on Clans; Prof. Legge, on China; Sir Edward Watkin, on the Channel Tunnel; Lord Brassey, on Coaling Stations; Lord Napier and Ettrick, on Crofters; Mr. Goldwin Smith, on Cromwell; Prof. Nicholson, on Currency; Mr. E. W. Streeter, on Diamonds; Mr. A. J. Ellis, on Dialect. The writers of literary biographies include the names of Walter Besant, A. H. Bullen, Prof. J. W. Hales, George Saintsbury, and Theodore Watts.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address, in each issue. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

☞ It is desirable to receive copy in shape ready for the printer, viz.: first, headline—name and address—then, titles in separate lines (see below), all written on a separate sheet, or at the bottom of letter, or on postal card. Compliance with this request will secure accurate and prompt insertion.

ANDERSON SCHOOL-BOOK CO., 66 DUANE ST., N. Y.
James Brown's Eng. Grammar, pub. about 30 years ago.
Naylor's Arithmetic.
Adler's Latin Grammar.

WM. BALLANTYNE & SON, 428 SEVENTH ST., N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Knapp's Christian Theology.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 6 ASTOR PLACE, N. Y.
Set Appletons' Annuals from beginning to date, shp.
Part 8, Cassius' Birds. Lipp., 1843.
Dante, il. by Doré, original English ed.
Carter Brown Library Catalogue.
Farnham Library Catalogue, priced.
Brinley " " pt. 3, priced.
Cooper's Precaution. } Townsend ed.
" Miles Wallingford. } Townsend ed.
" Afloat and Ashore. } Townsend ed.
" Jack Tier. } Townsend ed.
Bayard Taylor's Ximena, 1844 ed.
David Copperfield, Putnam's ed., 1850, pts. 19 and 20.
Irving's Life of Washington, large pap.
Marshall's " " "
Arcturus, a Journal of Books and Opinions, no. 15, Feb., 1842.
The Boz Ball, N. Y., 1842.
Holbrook's Ichthyology of South Carolina; any odd parts.
Wilson's American Ornithology, 1808-12, 4°, v. 6, 7, 8, 9.
3 Is She His Wife? Osgood's Vest-Pocket Series.
Champlain's Voyages, v. 1, Prince Society Publications.
Storer, Fishes of Massachusetts, 4°, pts. 3 and 5, or any after.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Encyclopædia Britannica, Scribner's ed., complete, with index.

T. L. BRADFORD, 1862 FRANKFORD AVE., PHILA., PA.
Books and pamphlets on Homœopathy.
Hahnemann's Chronic Diseases, 5 v.
Boenninghausen's Pocket-Book.
Engravings of Hahnemann.
Will dealers in second-hand books send catalogues.

BRENTANO'S, 101 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
History of Grange Movement, Farmers' War against Monopolies, by E. W. Martin, pub. by Nat. Pub. Co., Phila., Pa.
Church Review, July, 1887.
Where There is a Will There's a Way; or, The Fortunes of Ruth Loveday, pub about 1850.
Standish, a Tale of the Civil War, by R. Hare, pub. about 1862 and 1868.
Witching Times, by J. W. De Forest, appeared first in old *Putnam's Magazine* about 1850-1860.
Sea Cliff, by same author.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.
Hopes of the Human Race, by Cobbe.
Life of Eliza S. M. Quincey.
Milkanwather.
Elbow-Room.
Art Life and Theories of Richard Wagner.
Stephen Lawrence, pub. by Sheldon.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Larrabee's Helps to Write and Speak Correctly.
Moon's Bad English.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
North American Review, April, 1847.
Krez, Aus Wisconsin, Poems.
Wisconsin Historical Society Report, v. 5.
Severance, American Manual; or, New English.
Boenninghausen, v., Therapeutic Pocket-Book.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
The Moral History of Women, from the French by Legouvé. tr. by J. W. Palmer. Rudd & Carleton.
Weeks, Mrs. H. C., Four, and What They Did.
" " Grandpa's House.
History of Medicine, by Renouards, tr. by Comegys.
Fryer's Architectural Iron Work.

CRANSTON & STOWE, CHICAGO, ILL.
Nieber's Lectures on Ancient History, 3 v., cl.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Beecher's Life Thoughts.

M. H. DICKINSON & CO., KANSAS CITY, MO.
Hitchcock's Analysis of the Bible.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
John Wise, Vindicator of the Government of the New England Church.
The Dial.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.
Pettengill's Trilemma.
De Morgan, On a Pincushion.
Macaulay's History of England, old 8° ed.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Principia; or, Basis of Social Science, by R. J. Wright. Lippincott.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.
Niles' Weekly Register, v. 65, or *Niles' National Register*, v. 15.
Oswald Cray, by Mrs. Henry Wood.
Mure's Greece, v. 4 and 5.

FLAGLER & CO., POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.
Descendants of Several Ancient Puritans, by Rev. Abner Morse.

FLEXNER & STAADEKER, LOUISVILLE, KY.
Trial of Matt Ward.
Letters of Mary Wollstonecraft.
Little, Political Transactions in Ky.
The Farmer Boy, Uncle Juvenile (M. Heady).

A. E. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.
Rye, British Beetles.
Strecker, Lipidoptera.
Killebrew, Tennessee.
Patent Office Report, 1840.
Michelius, Nova Plantarum Genera.

ARMAND HAWKINS, NEW ORLEANS, LA.
Festivals and Fasts, by Bishop Hobart.

J. H. HICKCOX, 906 M ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Congressional Globe, 29th Congress, 1st session, Appendix.
Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, v. 3.
Weems' Life of Washington.

LEMUEL N. IDE, CLAREMONT, N. H.
History of Walpole, N. H.
" of Reading, Vt.
Bouton's History of Concord, N. H.
Belknap's New Hamp., v. 3, shp.
" Biography, "
Hitchcock's Sup. Volume to Vermont Geology.
New Testament. S. Ide, N. Ipswich, 1815.
F. S. Eastman's History of Vermont. 1828.

U. P. JAMES, 131 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.
Trial of Wirz, Commandant of Andersonville Prison. Wash., 1868.

E. W. JOHNSON, 1336 B'WAY, N. Y.
N. Y. Civil Code.
Harrington, by W. D. O'Connor.
Veterinary Remembrancer, Armitage.
Books on Printing, Amer. Typefounders' Catalogue (old), etc.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, 71 BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.
Christian Examiner (Unitarian Quarterly), March., '43; Jan., '44; May, '45; Nov., '55; July, '57; Jan., '65.
2 *International Review*, June, Nov., '82; Apr., May, June, '83.
Theological and Literary Journal, Nov., '46, '47, '49.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

G. KLEINTEICH, 334 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Bragelonne, Dumas, 8°, black cl., Peterson; new or good second-hand.
Knight's Mechanical Dict., v. 1, shp.
Afloat and Ashore. } Darley plates, Townsend ed.
Ways of the Hour. }
Deerslayer. }

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
Charles V., Prescott, 3 v., Harper early ed.
Phillip II., Prescott, v. 3. Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1855.
Prescott's Miscellanies, Harper early ed.
Genealogy of Richards Family.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
2 Sikes' British Goblins.
Alison's Europe, 1 v. Barnes.
Cattermole, Famous Frontiersmen.
Mivart, Genesis of Species.
Upham, Salem Witchcraft, 2 v.

WM. MACDONALD & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
Dietetics of the Soul, Amer. ed.

MCDONNELL BROS., 185 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Harper's Monthly, v. 1, in numbers, uncut; must be clean and perfect.

JOSEPH MCDONOUGH, 30 N. PEARL ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Any books relating to Angling; 500 books wanted; state net price.

D. MCKAY, 23 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Proud's Hist. of Penna., v. 1.
Franklin Evans, a Temperance Tale. New York, 1843 or '44, by J. Winchester and Park Benjamin.
Harrington, a Story of True Love, by W. D. O'Connor. Boston, about 1860.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
Prescott's Mexico, v. 1, 8°, cl. Harper, 1843.
Truth, a Gift for Scribblers. Snelling, 1832.
Adelaide Neilson, Souvenir. Funk & Wagnalls, 1885.
Stuff and Nonsense. Scribner, 1884.
Autocrat of Breakfast Table. 1858.

C. M. MOODY, GREENFIELD, MASS.
Picturesque America, in numbers, complete.
St. Nicholas Magazine, v. 1, pts. 1 and 2; v. 5, pt. 1.
Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly, Aug., 1882; Nov., 1883.

NEW ENGLAND METHODIST BOOK DEPOSITORY, 38 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.
History of the Supernatural, by Wm. Howitt, pub. in 1863.
Magnolia, Cotton Mather.
Any others of Cotton Mather's works.
Stone-Throwing Devil, Chamberlain.
To Daimonim, a little book pub. in 1852.

PETER PAUL & BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.
Historic Doubts Relating to Napoleon Bonaparte. Boston, Munro.
After Death.
Young Lieutenant and His Son.
Herbert's Crusade.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA., PA.
Leon, Catalogue of First American Editions.
Burton's Book-Hunter, edited by Richard Grant White.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 29 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Prime, Pottery and Porcelain.
Fay, T. S., Countess Ida.
" Norman Leslie.
Horton, Silver and Gold.
Annals of a Baby, pub. by Carleton & Co.
Cooley, Traffic Pooling.
Pollard, Lost Cause Regained. N. Y., 1868.
Dwight, Hartford Convention. N. Y., 1833.
Duflef, Nature Displayed, v. 1, Spanish-Eng. Language.
Reid, Ohio in the War.
Deane, J., Sandstones of Connecticut River.

B. QUINN, 498 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y.
Guy Fawkes.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Silver Bells and Cockle Shells, by Martha H. Butts.
Goodwin's Eschatology.
Talmage's Pathway of Life.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.
The Bible Exposed, by Erasmus, pub. by Mendum.
Ency. Britannica, Stoddart's or Allen's ed., shp.
Revelation of Revelations, by Jane Lead.
The Children of the New Forest, a Story of the "Roundheads."

B. SCARBORO, JERSEY CITY, N. J.
Robertson's Equine Practice.
Scribner's (old) *Magazine*, v. 3, nos. 3, 4, 5, 6; v. 5, no. 5; v. 8, no. 6.
Lingard's England, v. 12; any binding.
Life of Ann Cutler, a Religious Biography.
Jebb's Prosody, Latin.
Popular Science Monthly, v. 28, nos. 1, 4, 6; v. 30, nos. 2, 4, 6; v. 31, nos. 3, 6; v. 33, nos. 1, 6.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Keltie, Dramatic Literature.
Kingsley, Life, complete, 2 v., best Eng ed.
Savonarola, Life of, 12° or 8°, 1 v.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Marsh, Latin Hymns with Eng. Notes, Amer. ed. 1874.
Scudder, Life and Letters of D. S. Scudder.
Prescott, Philip II., 8°. 1882, Lippincott.
Lark, Life of Hopkins.
National Sermons.
Drury, Life of Otterbein.
Eads, Shaker Sermons.
Cheney, What Do Reformed Episcopalians Believe?

SHONFELD'S ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSTORE, OMAHA, NEB.
Payne's Life, Morality, and Progress, new or second-hand.
Century, Aug., '82; Sept., '83; Apr., '86; Oct., '88.
Harper's Monthly, Nov., '88.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, O.
Herrick's Poems, 16°, red imit. cf. White & Allen.
Cara Roma, pap. or cl.
Children of Gibeon, pap.
Younge's History of French Literature.
Manners of Good Society.
Dictionary of Technical Terms Used in Art and Manufacturing, v. 2 and 3.

G. E. STECHERT, 828 B'WAY, N. Y.
Stephens, War Between the States, 2 v.
Letters and Times of the Tylers.
Shepard. C. M., Treatise on Mineralogy.
Lea, Isaac, Synopsis of Unionidæ, 4th ed. Philadelphia, 1870.
Boston Journal of Natural History, 1834-63, 7 v.
Transactions Amer. Entomological Society, Philadelphia, 1867 to date.
Proceedings of Amer. Entomological Society, Philadelphia, 1861-67, 6 v.
American Naturalist, v. 1 and ff.
Medical Record of New York, 1873-1884, v. 8 to 26.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y.
J. Sparks, Life of Benjamin Franklin. Boston, 1856.

SYNDICATE TRADING CO., 120 FRANKLIN ST., N. Y.
Encyclopædia Britannica, v. 11 to 24, shp. Scribner ed.

TIBBITTS & PRESTON, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Rawle on Car Trusts.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.
Littell's Living Age, Jan., Feb., March., Apr., May, July 19, Nov. 15, to end of year 1873.

M. O. WAGGONER, TOLEDO, O.
Old music and song-book, "Western Minstrel," pub. by Dr. Anthony.
Paine's Scurrilous Letter to Washington.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Taylor's Scottish Covenanters. Cassell.
Castle-Builders, Miss Yonge.
Hoopes on Evergreens.
Jefferson's book about Ministers.
Adrian; or, Clouds on the Mind, by Field.
Life of Peter Cooper.
Autobiography of Cassius M. Clay,
Alaska, by Loomis.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 B'WAY, N. Y.
Supplement to v. 1 (2 nos., 1859-60) of the Geological Survey of Iowa, by James Hall.
School of Mines Quarterly, v. 1-9, or any single v.

WHITE & ALLEN, 32 GREAT JONES ST., N. Y.
Rome in the Days of Nero.
In the Olden Time. Holt.
Rose without Thorns.
A Night and a Day. Hesba Stretton.
Child Life in Burmah.
Dolly's Charge.
Mercy Giddon's Work.
The Boy Makes the Man.
Fritz's Victory.
Angel in the Marble.
Grandmother True.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO.
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., $2.25; shp., $2.75.

HENRY D. CHAPIN, 75 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Chicago Magazine, 1857, The West as It Is, nos. 2, 3, 5. I have in stock 50 each of these numbers—now rare. Am closing them out at 25 c. each.

GEO. P. HUMPHREY, ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Complete set of *Life*, unbound, and in the finest possible order.

BOOKS FOR SALE.—Continued.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's Histories Pacific States, cl. binding, $2.50 per v.
Bischof's Chemical and Physical Geology. 3 vols. Price $12.00.

SHONFELD'S ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSTORE, OMAHA, NEB.
Set of Natural History of New York, 1844-1883, cl.
Illustrated Europe, 3 v., hf. mor., good as new.
" Palestine, 2 v., "
Zimmerman's Germany, 4 v., hf. cf., new.
Portrait Gallery of Eminent Men and Women, by Evert A. Duyckinck, 2 v., hf. mor., good as new.
Encyclopædia Britannica Allen's ed., 24 v., hf. mor.
The Soldier in Our Civil War, 2 v., cl. Make bid.

HELP WANTED.

EXPERIENCED BOOKMAN wanted in Rochester. Address P. O. Box 859, New York City.

WANTED—A capable canvasser, acquainted with the book trade or experienced in general advertising work, to look after subscriptions and advertisements on an important work. Address R. G., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A CAPABLE BOOKMAN desires a position of trust and responsibility. Address CAPABLE, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED—By an active, energetic, well-educated young man, a position of responsibility in bookstore or publishing house. Nine years' experience. Good references. Address F. H., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

STOCK OF BOOKS, Stationery, Fancy Goods, and Wall Paper, in county-seat of one of the best counties in Ohio. Good trade established, as store has been running fully 25 years. Stock and fixtures about $6000. A good chance for wholesale as well as retail. Other business reason for selling. *Terms easy.* Address BOOKS R., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SAMUEL NEWTON, XENIA, O., desiring to retire from business, his stock of books, stationery, and wall paper, worth about $6000, is offered for sale. Price, $4500, on easy payments.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

WANTED—A FIRST-CLASS SUBSCRIPTION-BOOK for the State of Mich. W. L. HARRIS & Co., 51 Porter Block, Grand Rapids, Mich.

A MEETING of the stockholders of the Economist Press will be held at the office of said Company, No. 330 Pearl St., in the City of New York, on the 29th day of April, at 3 o'clock, P.M., for the purpose of acting on a proposed increase of the capital stock of said Company to the sum of $13,000.

Dated New York, April 3, 1889. R. R. BOWKER, A. E. WALRADT. } *Majority of Trustees.*

PARLORS FOR PUBLISHING OR LITERARY WORK TO LET at 28 Lafayette Place, 3 doors below Astor Library. Apply in BOOK-STORE.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic, magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

62 JOHN STREET,

STORE, BASEMENT, and SUB-CELLAR,

TO LET OR LEASE.

Will be put in thorough order, and new plate-glass windows, if desired. *Low Rent.* Apply to

P. ST. G. BISSELL, 83 NASSAU ST.

D. APPLETON & CO.

WILL PUBLISH NEXT WEEK:

The History of Ancient Civilization.

A Handbook based upon M. Gustave Ducoudray's "Histoire Sommaire de la Civilisation." Edited by the Rev. J. VERSCHOYLE, M.A. With illustrations. Large 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Ducoudray's "Histoire Sommaire de la Civilisation" is a recent French work that has been highly commended by European critics. An English version of the work has been been prepared in two parts, one entitled "The History of Ancient Civilization," the other "The History of Modern Civilization." The first part is now ready, as above; the second part will follow shortly. The work has been not merely translated, but edited and revised.

The Ladies' Gallery.

By JUSTIN MCCARTHY and Mrs. CAMPBELL-PRAED, authors of "The Right Honourable." Appletons' Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents; also in cloth, 75 cents.

"It is interesting and racy, and abounds in clever sketches of character and in good situations. Both authors are, so to speak, on their native heath."—*London Guardian.*

"An absorbing, powerful, and artistic work."—*London Post.*

RECENT BOOKS.

A Treatise on Co-operative Savings and Loan Associations, including Building and Loan Associations, Mutual Savings and Loan Associations, Accumulating Fund Associations, Co-operative Banks, etc. With Appendix containing Laws of New York, Pennsylvania, and Massachusetts. Forms for Articles of Associations, By-Laws, Account-Books, etc. By SEYMOUR DEXTER, President of "The Chemung Valley Mutual Association," 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Playtime Naturalist. By Dr. J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., Editor of "Science Gossip." With 366 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A Manual of Instruction in the Principles of Prompt Aid to the Injured. Designed for Military and Civil Use. By ALVAH H. DOTY, M.D., Major and Surgeon, Ninth Regiment, N. G. S. N. Y.; Attending Surgeon to Bellevue Hospital Dispensary. With 96 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Development of the Intellect. Observations Concerning the Mental Development of the Human Being in the First Years of Life. By W. PREYER, Professor of Physiology in Jena. Being Part II. of "The Mind of the Child." Volume IX. of "The International Education Series," edited by W. T. Harris, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Raleigh Westgate; or, Epimenides in Maine. A Novel. By HELEN KENDRICK JOHNSON. Appletons' Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

The Story of Happinolande, and Other Legends. By O. B. BUNCE, author of "Bachelor Bluff," etc. The Gainsborough Series. 12mo, paper cover, 25 cents.

Nature and Man. Essays, Scientific, and Philosophical. By the late WILLIAM BENJAMIN CARPENTER, M.D., F.R.S. With an introductory memoir by J. ESTLIN CARPENTER, M.A., and a portrait. Large 12mo, cloth, $2.25.

My Cousin, Miss Cinderella. From the French of LEON DE TINSEAU. The Gainsborough Series. 12mo, paper cover, 25 cents.

Mental Evolution in Man: The Origin of Human Faculty. By GEORGE JOHN ROMANES, F.R.S., author of "Mental Evolution in Animals," etc. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

The Folk-Lore of Plants. By T. F. THISELTON DYER, M.A. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Arius the Libyan: A Romance of the Primitive Church. *A new cheap edition.* Appletons' Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents.

Constance, and Calbot's Rival. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE. Appletons' Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents. (Also in cloth, 75 cents.)

The Apostate. A Novel. By ERNEST DAUDET. Appletons' Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents. (Also in cloth, 75 cents.)

1, 3, AND 5 BOND STREET, NEW YORK.

Dodd, Mead & Company

HAVE NOW READY:

LIFE OF GENERAL LAFAYETTE. With a Critical Estimate of His Character and Public Acts. By BAYARD TUCKERMAN. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, with several portraits, $3.00.

Until the publication of these volumes no critical estimate of Lafayette has been placed before the public. American patriotism and gratitude have obscured his conduct and character by indiscriminate eulogy, which, in its turn, has led to equally unjust depreciation. In England and France, party spirit has alternately exalted and condemned a career which was involved in so many burning controversies.

Another obstacle to a thorough investigation of Lafayette's character and acts has been the laborious research required by an examination of a public life which extended over nearly sixty years, and included three great revolutions. The authorities for the American Revolution, and for the crowded French period of history, from 1789 to 1830, are also the authorities for a life of Lafayette The General himself left six volumes of letters and documents regarding his course. The publications issued in France alone to support or attack him number nearly three hundred. Many incidents in his life can be properly examined only by reference to unpublished letters and documents which are scattered through the collections of institutions and individuals, or stored in the archives of Paris and Washington.

Mr. Tuckerman, who has made a special study of this historical period, has had exceptional advantages in his investigation of Lafayette's life. He has had access to much new and original material. A collection of controversial pamphlets relating to the General have been at his disposal. Through the kindness of collectors and historical societies, he has had the use of valuable unpublished letters. The results of these are to be seen, for instance, in the account of the relations of Lafayette to Gouverneur Morris.

American interest in Lafayette has always been lively, and will welcome an impartial and comprehensive view of the General's career, presented in a form sufficiently condensed for a busy age. Such a work appears opportunely when the hundredth anniversary of Washington's inauguration is being celebrated in New York, and that of the great French Revolution in Paris. Both volumes contain portraits of Lafayette at different periods of his life.

EMIN PASHA IN CENTRAL AFRICA: Being a Collection of His Letters and Journals. Edited and Annotated by Professor G. SCHWEINFURTH, Professor F. RATZEL, Dr. R. W. FELKIN, and Dr. G. HARTLAUB. With two portraits, a map, and notes. 8vo, $5.00.

Emin Pasha forms at the present time the central point around which all the interest of Central Africa revolves. This volume contains a collection of letters and extracts from journals which he sent to various correspondents in Europe during his residence in the Egyptian Soudan.

THE HOME ACRE. By the late EDWARD P. ROE, author of "He Fell in Love with His Wife," "Miss Lou," "Opening a Chestnut Burr," "Barriers Burned Away," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, uniform with Mr. Roe's other books, $1.50

This book aims to give the possibilities to be obtained from an acre about the home. It treats of such subjects as tree planting, fruit trees and grass, the garden, vineyard and orchard, small fruits, the kitchen garden, etc., etc.

THE FIRST ASCENT OF THE KASAÏ: Being Some Records of Service Under the Lone Star. By CHARLES SOMERVILLE LATROBE BATEMAN, sometime Captain and Adjutant of Gendarmerie in the Congo Free State. Illustrated by five lithographs in color, six etchings, two maps, six full-page engravings on wood, and forty smaller engravings in the text. 8vo, $6.00.

"Doubtless the chief claim to novelty and interest that my little work may be held to possess lies in the fact that it is less a record of discovery than of life in a newly discovered land, and is a fair illustration of the RAISON D'ÊTRE and practical working of the Congo State. I have viewed it as a portion of my own experiences; it is but fair that I should note that it is possessed of a much higher claim to public attention. It gives in a succinct form no inconsiderable section of the discoveries of the German expedition under Lieut. Wissman and Dr. Wolf, in which the paths of other explorers, Livingstone and Cameron, Stanley and others, are crossed and united."—*From the Author's Preface.*

ALSO NEW EDITIONS, FROM NEW PLATES, OF

THE LAST OF THE McALLISTERS. By AMELIA BARR. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

BETWEEN TWO LOVES. By AMELIA BARR. 12mo, cloth, $1.25. At the same time a reissue of all Mrs. Barr's stories in large size and at the uniform price of $1.25 each. Sets of Mrs. Barr's Works, 12mo, cloth, new size and new bindings, 10 vols., $12.50.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY,

753 AND 755 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

REMOVAL!

THE

Photo-Electrotype Engraving Co.,

20 CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK,

J. E. RHODES, President,

WILL REMOVE ON MAY 1 TO

7, 9, AND 11 CHAMBERS STREET,

COR. WILLIAM,

Where, with enlarged accommodations and increased facilities, it will be pleased to receive the continued patronage of its friends.

SEND FOR SPECIMENS OF "IVES" PROCESS WORK.

Bibliographical Publications.

For all American books as they appear, take THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; *for an hour's glance each month at the important books and magazine papers, take* THE LITERARY NEWS; *for magazine articles in general, consult the* INDEX TO PERIODICALS; *for books in print or issued of late years, see the* AMERICAN and ANNUAL CATALOGUES; *for all information as to American and foreign copyright, see "Copyright: its Law and its Literature."*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Established in 1872, with which was incorporated the *American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular* (established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W. Childs. Recognized as the representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States. Contains full weekly record of American publications, with monthly indexes, etc. Subscription, $3.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts., postpaid.

THE LITERARY NEWS. An Eclectic Review of Current Literature. Published monthly, and containing the freshest news concerning books and authors; lists of new publications; reviews and critical comments; characteristic extracts; sketches and anecdotes of authors; courses of reading; bibliographical references; prominent topics of the magazines; portraits of authors, and illustrations from the newest books, etc., etc., Subscription, $1.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts.

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL. Monthly. Official Organ of the American Library Association. Edited by CHARLES A. CUTTER, Librarian Boston Athenæum, and R. R. BOWKER. Subscription, $5 per annum, postpaid (including the *Literary News*, monthly); single nos., 50 cts.

BOOKS OF ALL TIME. A Guide for the Purchase of Books. Compiled by F. LEYPOLDT and LYNDS E. JONES. 32mo, paper, 10 cents.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled (under the direction of F. LEYPOLDT) by LYNDS E. JONES. Subject-volume, 4to, half morocco, $15. [*Author-and-title volume is out of print.*]

THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE. Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, during the calendar year, with author, title, and subject-index, publishers' annual lists and directory of publishers. 1887 volume, 8vo, *net*, sheets, $3.00; half morocco, $3.50. [*Volume for* 1886 *is out of print.*]

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE 1876-1884. Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876–June 30, 1884. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON. 4to, half morocco, $15.

THE LIBRARY LIST. Being a list of Public Libraries in the United States and Canada of over 1000 volumes, with classification by size and name of Librarian. 8vo, half leather, *net*, $3.50.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS. Papers selected by SAMUEL S. GREEN. 16mo, cloth, 50 cts.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY. By Rev. A. E. DUNNING. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Address the OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street), New York.

ROBERTS BROTHERS' NEW BOOKS.

READY APRIL 5, 1889.

BUREAUCRACY;

OR, A CIVIL SERVICE REFORMER. By HONORÉ DE BALZAC. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. 12mo, half russia, $1.50. Uniform with "Duchesse De Langeais," "Père Coriot," "César Birotteau," "Eugénie Grandet," "The Country Doctor," "Cousin Pons," "The Two Brothers," "The Alkahest," "Modeste Mignon," "The Magic Skin," "Louis Lambert," and "Cousin Bette."

The thirteenth volume in Miss Wormeley's fine series of translations from the great novelist.

THE LITTLE PILGRIM:

FURTHER EXPERIENCES. In the Seen and the Unseen—On the Dark Mountains—The Land of Darkness. One volume, 16mo, limp cloth, 60 cents. Uniform with our editions of "A Little Pilgrim," "Old Lady Mary," "The Open Door—The Portrait," etc.

Referring to the first volume the *Saturday Evening Gazette* says: "It is highly imaginative in its scope, representing one of the world-worn and weary pilgrims of our earthly sphere as entering upon the delights of heaven after death. The picture of heaven is drawn with the rarest delicacy and refinement. The book will be a balm to the heart of many readers who are in accord with the faith of its author; and to others its reading will afford rare pleasure from the exceeding beauty and affecting simplicity of its almost perfect literary style."

PRISONERS OF POVERTY ABROAD.

By HELEN CAMPBELL, author of "Prisoners of Poverty," "The What-to-do Club," "Mrs. Herndon's Income," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

This book is the result of fifteen months' observation among the working-women of England, France, and Italy. The author says: "With the ending of the set of studies among the working-women of New York (Prisoners of Poverty), begun in the early autumn of 1886 and continued through several months of 1887, came the desire to know something of comparative conditions abroad, and thus be better able to answer questions, constantly put, as to the actual status of women as workers, and of their probable future in these directions."

STORIES OF THE SEEN AND THE UNSEEN.

By MARGARET M. W. OLIPHANT. One volume. 16mo, cloth, $1.25. This volume is composed of the four supernatural stories, written by Mrs. Oliphant, as follows: "A LITTLE PILGRIM: *In the Unseen;*" "THE LITTLE PILGRIM: *Further Experiences;*" "OLD LADY MARY: *A Story of the Seen and the Unseen;*" "THE OPEN DOOR—THE PORTRAIT: *Two Stories of the Seen and the Unseen.*"

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers, Boston.

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work,

PHILADELPHIA.

BOOKS OF 1888.

		NET.
Bittenger.	Manual of Law and Usage	$0 75
Brown.	A Hungry Little Lamb	1 15
Bonnet.	Olympia Morata	85
Burrell.	Religions of the World	1 25
Childs.	The Altar of Earth	60
——	The Lost Faith	40
Chisholm.	Who Wins?	1 15
Church.	Little Neighbors at Elmridge	1 15
——	Home Animals	1 15
——	Some Useful Animals	1 25
Davis.	A Flaw in the Iron	1 25
Green.	Both Sides	85
Holcomb.	Bits About India	1 00
Leyburn.	Hints to Young Men	60
McMinn.	From Cave to Palace	1 15
Miller.	Practical Religion	1 00
Newhall.	Ruthie's Story	85
Nieritz.	Lenchen's Brother	1 15
Noble.	Silent Man's Legacy	1 25
Reid.	A Single Strand	1 15
Rideout.	Early Western Life	85
Wells.	Saved by Grace. *New issue*	60
Westminster	Question-Book, 1889	15
Wilder.	Our Girls at Castlewood	1 15
Williams (H. B.).	Mr. Darwing's Daughter.	1 25
Winslow.	The Y's and Their Work	1 15
Williams (J.).	Missionary Enterprises	1 25

J. B. Lippincott Company

HAVE JUST ISSUED:

The Alpine Fay.

A Romance from the German of E. WERNER. Translated by Mrs. A. L. WISTER, author of "The Owl's Nest," "Picked Up in the Streets," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Red Beauty.

A Story of the Pawnee Trail. By WILLIAM O. STODDARD, author of "Life of Abraham Lincoln," "Esau Hardery," etc. Illustrated. Cheap edition. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

READY APRIL 15.

An Elementary Treatise on Human Anatomy.

New (Second) Edition, Rewritten and Enlarged. Containing 495 illustrations. By JOSEPH LEIDY, M.D., Professor of Anatomy in the University of Pennsylvania, etc., etc. 8vo, extra cloth, $6.00; sheep, $6.50.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

715 AND 717 MARKET ST., PHILA.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST

No. 25,

to any DEALER in BOOKS on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
TICKNOR & CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
A. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
RELFORD, CLARKE & CO., CHICAGO.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings, Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 292.
FOR FINE WRITING, No. 303, and Ladies', 170.
FOR BROAD WRITING, Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 849.
FOR GENERAL WRITING, Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John Street, N. Y.

TO THE TRADE.

We desire to call the special attention of the Trade to our increased facilities for conducting the book-jobbing business at our new and commodious place of business,

Nos. 740 and 742 Broadway.

We are confident there is no more varied or general stock of

Miscellaneous and School Books,

nor one more readily accessible for easy examination to be found in New York; that nowhere else will customers receive more prompt or careful attention or buy on better terms than we are able to offer on our goods.

We hope for a continuance of the liberal patronage which we received in Bond Street, and trust that the greater convenience of our new location, together with our added facilities for serving our customers with efficiency, promptness, and at the lowest prices, will enable us to merit a still greater share of business.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 BROADWAY,

Near Astor Place, **NEW YORK.**

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

ARTISTIC JAPAN:

A SUMPTUOUS MONTHLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF

ARTS AND INDUSTRIES

FOR THE USE OF

The Artist, the Amateur, the Manufacturer, and the Artisan.

Conducted by S. BING, the famous Paris expert, assisted by several of the best English authorities in Japanese Art.

Each part in attractive colored cover, and contains numerous illustrations, besides 10 Royal Quarto Colored Plates.

$6.00 per year, postpaid; sample copy, 50 cents. Descriptive circular free.

S. BING, 220 FIFTH AVENUE, N. Y. CITY.

READY SHORTLY:

"Grisette." BY Viscount Valrose.

18mo, paper, 50 cents.

JOHN DELAY, 816 Broadway, N. Y.

M. THOMAS & SONS,

BOOK AUCTION HOUSE,

Chestnut and 15th Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

☞ We have successfully sold "*New and Old Books*" for *sixty-four* years, and are fully competent to handle books promptly, carefully, and *quickly*. Correspondence solicited.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

ELECTROTYPES OF WOOD CUTS

For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers Circulars, etc.

More than 30,000, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs MUST state definitely the character and size of Cuts wanted.

THE PRESS ENGRAVING CO.,
88 and 90 Centre St., New York.

ONE THOUSAND AND ONE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ON UNITED STATES HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ARITHMETIC, ENGLISH GRAMMAR, THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING, PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. PRICE, EACH, 50 CENTS.

These Question-Books are absolutely without a rival in preparing for examinations, for reviewing pupils in school, or for use as Reference-Books. They can be sold in every family that has children to educate. The author of these books is an experienced teacher. *Circulars mailed free.* THE BURROWS BROTHERS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, O.

FOR DEALERS. FOR TEACHERS.

Kindergarten Books

our own publications, and all issued in Europe.

Kindergarten Material,

the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe—for the genuine Froebel system, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

I.

THE CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY, D.C.L., author of "The History of the United Netherlands," "The Life and Death of John of Barneveld," "The Rise of the Dutch Republic," etc. Edited by GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. With portrait. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $7.00.

II.

CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT IN SPAIN. A Sketch. By J. L. M. CURRY, LL.D., late Minister of the United States in Spain. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

III.

CHOICE COOKERY. By CATHERINE OWEN. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

IV.

BY WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS: Annie Kilburn. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. **April Hopes.** A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

V.

A LATIN DICTIONARY FOR SCHOOLS. By CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D. Large 8vo, cloth, $5.50; sheep, $6.00.

VI.

MODERN SCIENCE IN BIBLE LANDS. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., etc. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

VII.

OUR ENGLISH. By ADAMS SHERMAN HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard University. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

VIII.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. By W. J. COCKER, A.M. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

IX.

BIBLE CHARACTERS. By CHARLES READE. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

X.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. People's Edition. English Men of Letters. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00 each. Twelve volumes, each containing three biographies, as follows: Vol. I. Milton, Gibbon, Shelley.—Vol. II. Southey, Byron, Defoe.—Vol. III. Dryden, Pope, Sydney.—Vol. IV. Bentley. Cowper, Landor.—Vol. V. Burke, Macaulay, Fielding, —Vol. VI. Bunyan, Johnson, Bacon.—Vol. VII. Scott, Dickens, Spenser.—Vol. VIII. Sterne, Swift, Hume.—Vol. IX. Chaucer, Lamb, De Quincey. Vol. X. Coleridge, Burns, Wordsworth.—Vol. XI. Locke, Goldsmith, Gray.—Vol. XII. Thackeray, Addison, Sheridan.

XI.

WALTER BESANT'S NOVELS. Illustrated Library Edition. **For Faith and Freedom.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **All Sorts and Conditions of Men.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **The World Went Very Well Then.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XII.

CHRYSTAL, JACK & CO., and DELTA BIXBY. Two Stories by KIRK MUNROE. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.00. No. 31 in Harper's Young People Series.

XIII.

THE BOYHOOD OF CHRIST. By LEW WALLACE, author of "Ben-Hur." 14 full-page engravings on plate paper. 4to, ornamental leather covers, gilt edges, $3.50. (*In a box.*) New edition in press.

XIV.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE FOR 1888. Vol. IX., with frontispiece in colors, 756 other illustrations, and 928 pages. 4to, cloth, ornamental, $3.50.

XV.

BY AMELIE RIVES: A Brother to Dragons, and Other Old-Time Tales. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00. **Virginia of Virginia.** With illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XVI.

THE RUSSIAN PEASANTRY. Their Agrarian Condition, Social Life, and Religion. By STEPNIAK. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

XVII.

OLD SONGS. Illustrated by Abbey and Parsons. Old Songs. With drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY and ALFRED PARSONS. 4to, ornamental leather cover, gilt edges, $7.50. (*In a box.*)

XVIII.

THE EARTH IN PAST AGES. By SOPHIE BLESSOT HERRICK. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

XIX.

H. RIDER HAGGARD'S WORKS. Library Edition. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents a volume. **Colonel Quaritch, V.C.** Illustrated.—**Maiwa's Revenge.** Illustrated.—**Mr. Meeson's Will.**—**Allan Quatermain.** Illustrated.—**She.** Illustrated.—**King Solomon's Mines.**—**Jess.**—**Dawn.**—**The Witch's Head.** Each in 1 vol.

XX.

C. C. COFFIN'S NEW BOOK. Marching to Victory. The Second Period of the War of the Rebellion, including the Year 1863. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN. Profusely illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $3.00.

XXI.

SHOSHONE, AND OTHER WESTERN WONDERS By EDWARDS ROBERTS. Preface by CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 75 cents.

XXII.

A WAR-TIME WOOING. A Story. By Capt. CHARLES KING, U.S.A. Illustrated by R. F. ZOGBAUM. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XXIII.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY. (*New Issues.* 8vo, paper covers.) Lady Bluebeard. 40 cents. —A Dangerous Catspaw. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY and HENRY MURRAY. 30 cents.—French Janet. By SARAH TYTLER. 30 cents.—A Strange Manuscript Found in a Copper Cylinder. Illustrated. 50 cents.—Toilers of Babylon. By B. L. FARJEON. 40 cents.—The Weaker Vessel. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY. Illustrated. 50 cents.—When a Man's Single. By J. M. BARRIE. 35 cents.—The Peril of Richard Pardon. By B. L. FARJEON. Illustrated. 30 cents.—For Faith and Freedom. By WALTER BESANT. Illustrated. 50 cents. —The Countess Eve. By J. H. SHORTHOUSE. 25 cents.—The Christmas Rose. By R. E. FRANCILLON. 30 cents.—The Inner House. By WALTER BESANT. 30 cents.—In Far Lochaber. By WILLIAM BLACK. 40 cents.]

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by* HARPER & BROTHERS, *postpaid, to any part of the United States and Canada, on receipt of the price.* HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

A/3.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXV., No. 15. NEW YORK, April 13, 1889. WHOLE No. 898.

D. APPLETON & CO.

PUBLISH THIS WEEK:

The History of Ancient Civilization.

A Handbook based upon M. Gustave Ducoudray's "Histoire Sommaire de la Civilisation." Edited by the Rev. J. VERSCHOYLE, M.A. With illustrations. Large 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Ducoudray's "Histoire Sommaire de la Civilisation" is a recent French work that has been highly commended by European critics. An English version of the work has been prepared in two parts, one entitled "The History of Ancient Civilization," the other, "The History of Modern Civilization." The first part is now ready, as above; the second part will follow shortly. The work has been not merely translated, but edited, revised, and extended.

The Ladies' Gallery.

By JUSTIN MCCARTHY and Mrs. CAMPBELL-PRAED, authors of "The Right Honourable." Appletons' Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents. (Also in cloth, 75 cents.)

"It is interesting and racy, and abounds in clever sketches of character and in good situations."—*London Guardian.*

"An absorbing, powerful, and artistic work."—*London Post.*

Will Publish About May 1:

THE REPROACH OF ANNESLEY.

A NOVEL.

By MAXWELL GREY,

Author of "The Silence of Dean Maitland."

Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents. (Also in cloth, 75 cents.)

1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

THIS DAY:

A NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF "MR. ISAACS."

GREIFENSTEIN:

BY

J. MARION CRAWFORD,

Author of "Mr. Isaacs," "Dr. Claudius," "Saracinesca," etc.

12mo, Cloth, $1.50.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR. $1.50 *EACH.*

MR. ISAACS: A Tale of Modern India.
DOCTOR CLAUDIUS: A True Story.
ZOROASTER.
A TALE OF A LONELY PARISH.
WITH THE IMMORTALS. $2.00.
SARACINESCA.
MARZIO'S CRUCIFIX.
SANT' ILARIO. *In press.*

SIR MONIER WILLIAMS ON BUDDHISM.

BUDDHISM in its Connection with Brahmanism and Hinduism, and in its Contrast with Christianity. By Sir MONIER MONIER-WILLIAMS, K.C.I.E. With illustrations. 8vo, $5.25.

A NEW SELECTION OF THOMAS CARLYLE'S LETTERS.

LETTERS OF THOMAS CARLYLE, 1826-1836. Edited by CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. Uniform with the "Early Letters of Thomas Carlyle," "Carlyle's Reminiscences," etc. 12mo, $2.50.

ENGLISH MEN OF ACTION: NEW VOLUME.

LIVINGSTONE. By Mr. THOMAS HUGHES. 12mo, cloth limp, 60 cents; cloth, edges uncut, 75 cents.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED IN THE SAME SERIES.

HENRY THE FIFTH. By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH.

GENERAL GORDON. By Col. Sir WILLIAM BUTLER.

A NEW WORK BY ARCHDEACON FARRAR.

LIVES OF THE FATHERS. Sketches of Church History in Biography. By FREDERIC W. FARRAR, D.D., F.R.S., Archdeacon of Westminster and Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen. 2 vols., large 12mo, $5.00.

Forming a sequel to "The Life of Christ" and "The Life and Works of St. Paul," by the same author.

THE TEMPLE LIBRARY: NEW VOLUMES.

THE POEMS AND PLAYS OF OLIVER GOLDSMITH. Edited by AUSTIN DOBSON. With etchings by John Jellicoe and Herbert Railton. 2 vols., post 8vo, $3.75.

A limited edition only is printed, as in the case of the "Lamb's Elia," of which but a few copies are now left.

THE SWISS CONFEDERATION. By SIR FRANCIS OTTEWELL ADAMS, K.C.M.G., and C. D. CUNNINGHAM. With a map. 8vo, $4.00.

POEMS. By MATTHEW ARNOLD. New uniform edition. 3 vols. Globe 8vo, red cloth, $5.00.

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.

THE LATEST AMERICAN EDITION

And the only one with a Complete Index.

MEMOIRS OF

NAPOLEON BONAPARTE.

BY

LOUIS ANTOINE FAUVELET DE BOURRIENNE,

His Private Secretary.

Edited by Col. W. R. PHIPPS. New and Revised Edition, with 34 full-page Portraits Engraved on Wood and other Illustrations.

Four Volumes, 12mo, cloth, plain,				**$5 00**
Four	**"**	**"**	**" gilt top,**	**6 00**
Four	**"**	**"**	**half calf,**	**12 00**

IN A BOX.

This edition is an exact reproduction of the expensive latest English edition, containing all the Notes, Portraits, Medallions, Maps, etc.

Attention is called to the fact that all the **Portraits** in this edition have been **engraved on wood** at great expense and will be found, on comparison with those reproduced by "Process," to be much superior.

A **full** and **accurate Index**, which is indispensable to a work of this kind, is also a special feature of this edition and will be of great convenience to all readers.

Bourrienne was Napoleon's friend at the School of Brienne; he afterwards became his confidential secretary and adviser, and their intimacy lasted through the most brilliant part of Napoleon's career. He had a prodigious memory, and he used his opportunities for collecting documentary evidence of what he writes. Prince Metternich said: "If you want something to read both interesting and amusing, get the MÉMOIRES DE BOURRIENNE. These are the only authentic memoirs of Napoleon which have as yet appeared." And it has been well said by one of his editors: "No one can read his memoirs without being convinced of the truth of the narrative, or fail afterwards in forming a perfect estimate of the personal character of Napoleon. The only work in our language which bears any comparison with the present in its graphic delineation of character is 'Boswell's Life of Johnson.'"

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO.,

13 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

PUBLISHED TO-DAY:

A NOVEL BY MR. FROUDE.

The Two Chiefs of Dunboy.

An Irish Romance of the Last Century. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.50.

Mr. Froude is as fascinating in romance as in history. His novel has all the absorbing adventurous interest of a story by Scott. It is crowded with dramatic incident, and its portrayal of the fierce passions and picturesque characters of the Irelandof the Eighteenth Century is as powerful as it is vivid. The style has all Mr. Froude's accustomed brilliance and charm, and the historical significance of the book, added to its rare qualities as fiction, make it a masterpiece of the first rank.

The Erckmann-Chatrian National Novels.

A New Edition of Six Volumes, with Illustrations, an Introduction, Prefaces, etc., etc. 12mo, each, $1.25; the set in a box, $7.50.

"*These are among the few French novels that do not leave (as Charlotte Brontë said) a bad taste in one's mouth.*"—COL. THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON.

The publication of a new edition of the Erckmann-Chatrian "National Novels," comes at a time when French fiction as represented by Balzac, Hugo, Daudet, and others is attracting unusual attention in this country. The stories of M. Erckmann and M. Chatrian scarcely need a word of explanation, as their literary merits and their historical value have been fully appreciated both by the critics and the public.

Madame Therese;

Or, the Volunteers of '92.

The Conscript:

A Story of the French War of 1813.

The Invasion of France in 1814.

Comprising the Night March of the Russian Army past Phalsburg.

The Blockade of Phalsburg:

An Episode of the End of the Empire.

Waterloo;

A Sequel to the Conscript of 1813.

The Plebiscite;

Or, A Miller's Story of the War of 1870–71.

A NEW EDITION FOR 1889.

The Index Guide

To Travel and Art Study in Europe. By LAFAYETTE C. LOOMIS, A.M. With plans and catalogues of the chief art galleries, maps, tables of routes, and 160 illustrations. 16mo, leather, revised edition for 1889, $3.00.

The scores of illustrations—portraits and reproductions of the masterpieces of painting and sculpture, etc., in the European galleries—are a leading feature of this popular work, the new and revised edition of which for 1889 is now ready.

"*The value of the guide is incontestable. It would be worth purchasing if only for the abundant maps of cities, plans of galleries, and charts of railway and river routes, to say nothing of the art illustrations.*"—N. Y. EVENING POST.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

743-745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 13, 1889.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Feb. 9.
English Books, Jan. 12, Feb. 2; Feb. 23; Mar. 9; Mar. 23; Mar. 30.
Index to January Books, Feb. 2; February Books, Mar. 2; March Books, April 6.
Teachers' Catalogue, Feb. 23.
Spring Announcement Number, Mar. 30.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co	537
Baker & Taylor Co	559
Bangs & Co	557
Books for Sale	555
Books Wanted	552
Burrows Bros. (The) Co	555
Business for Sale	555
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co	539
Dillingham (C. T.)	559
Economist Press	558
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co	559
Gillott (Jos.)	559
Harper & Bros	560
Houghton, Mifflin & Co	556
Kellogg (A. H.)	555
Leavitt (Geo. A.) & Co	558
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	559
Macmillan & Co	538
Moss Engraving Co	555
Photo-Electrotype Engraving Co	557
Photo-Engraving Co	555
Press Engraving Company	555
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	540
Situations Wanted	555
Special Notices	555
Steiger (E.) & Co	555
Thomas (M.) & Sons	555
Trade Cards	559

NOTES IN SEASON.

MACMILLAN & CO. have just ready F. Marion Crawford's latest novel, "Greifenstein," the scene of which is laid in South Germany, principally in the Black Forest. Some charming bits of German University life are given.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO. will publish at once Bourrienne's "Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte," edited by Col. R. W. Phipps of the Royal Artillery. The edition is in four volumes and is a reproduction of the latest English edition, containing all the notes, portraits, medallions, maps, etc., with the addition of several fac-simile autographs, and a full index. They will publish shortly "A Popular History of the French Revolution," by Mrs. Lydia Hoyt Farmer, which is based on the latest French and English authorities.

D. APPLETON & CO. have just ready "The History of Ancient Civilization," a handbook based upon M. Gustave Ducoudray's "Histoire Sommaire de la Civilization," a recent French work that has been highly commended by European critics, edited, revised, and extended by Rem. J. Verschoyle. The second part of the work, treating of modern civilization, will appear shortly. They have also just ready "The Ladies' Gallery," by Justin McCarthy and Mrs. Campbell-Praed, in their *Town and Country Library.* On May 1 they will issue Maxwell Grey's new novel, "The Reproach of Annesley."

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have just ready J. A. Froude's new historical novel, entitled "The Two Chiefs of Dunboy," of which the time is in the middle of the last century, and many of the characters are Irish exiles who have taken refuge and afterwards acquired influence in France, which they use against England. Besides being issued in cloth this novel will also form a number in the *Yellow Cover Paper Novels.* The powerful and truthful "National Novels," by Erckmann-Chatrian, six in number, are also ready with introductions, descriptive prefaces, and many illustrations. Loomis' "Index Guide to Europe" is once more revised to date, and ready for summer tourists.

HARPER & BROS. have just ready "Further Reminiscences," a second volume of "My Autobiography and Reminiscences," by W. P. Frith, the distinguished Royal Academician. The interest of the new volume upholds the reputation gained by the first. One chapter contains letters and recollections of Charles Dickens; another recalls Sir Edwin Landseer; still another, devoted to Mrs. Maxwell, whom novel-readers perhaps know better as Miss M. E. Braddon, tells, among other things, about the plan she proposed to Mr. Frith for a pictorial dramatic series on the lines of Hogarth, and how the artist shrank from the painfulness of the "terrible tragedy" which she outlined. Du Maurier and John Tenniel, the famous *Punch* artists, figure in a chapter on "Book Illustrators," and a host of other familiar names appear elsewhere, such as Robert Browning, John Ruskin, Thomas Hardy, Mrs. Lynn Linton, F. Anstey, and Anthony Trollope. They have also just ready the third edition, revised and enlarged, of C. K. Adams' "Manual of Historical Literature;" "The Mouse-Trap and Other Farces," by W. D. Howells, including among the other farces, "The Garroters." "Five O'clock Tea," and "A Likely Story," all of which, as well as "The Mouse-Trap," C. S. Reinhart has illustrated. Another book just ready is "The Tramp at Home" (illustrated), by Lee Meriwether, special agent of the Bureau of Labor Statistics at Washington, and author of "A Tramp Trip." The book contains an account of the incidents, amusing and otherwise, which befell him in the course of his study into the condition of the American working classes. Adventure, novel experience, and humorous episode are combined with original and striking testimony bearing upon social problems in the United States.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

Adams, Rob. C. Pioneer pith: the gist of lectures on rationalism. N. Y., The Truth Seeker Co., [1889.] c. 99 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Allen, Grant. Force and energy: a theory of dynamics. N. Y., The Humboldt Pub. Co., [1889.] 55 p. O. (The Humboldt lib., no. 196.). pap., 15 c.

***Bernheim**, H. Suggestive therapeutics: a study of the nature and use of hypnotism; tr. by Dr. Christian A. Herter. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. O. cl., $3.50.

Black, W: Nelson. Ultimate finance: a true theory of wealth. Pt. 2. N. Y., The Humboldt Pub. Co., [1889.] c. 55 p. O. (The Humboldt lib., no. 107.) pap., 15 c.

This is part second of an economic work begun in the September number of the "Humboldt Library." The first two chapters treat of the origin of property and the evolution of wealth, the third and fourth discuss the principles and possibilities of banking and insurance, and the fifth, sixth, and seventh are devoted to a correction of the many misconceptions that abound on the nature of accumulation and the administration of property. But the main purpose is an exposition of the theory of bonded insurance.

***Boardman**, G: Dana. University lectures on the ten commandments. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1889. 378 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Bourrienne, L: Antoine Fauvelet de. Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte, by his private secretary; ed. by R. W. Phipps. *New rev. ed.*, with il. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1889. 4 v., 53+422; 15+440; 16+452; 8+444 p., il. and map, D. cl., $5.

The first Amer. ed. of a work that has for sixty years been a standard authority on Napoleon. It contains the thirty-four portraits and other illustrations of the original edition, together with the other features that give distinction to the work—the chronology of Napoleon's life, the prefaces to the several editions, the author's introduction, and the additional matter which supplements Bourrienne's work, an account of the important events of the hundred days, of Napoleon's surrender to the English, and of his residence and death at St. Helena, with anecdotes and illustrative extracts from contemporary memoirs. The edition is an excellent one in every particular of paper, print, and binding.

Braeme, Charlotte M., ["Bertha M. Clay," *pseud.*] A heart's idol. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 225 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1171.) pap., 20 c.

***Browning**, Rob. Poetical works. In 16 v. V. 12. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 311 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Callendar**, Hugh L. A manual of cursive shorthand. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 4+124 p. S. (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., 50 c.

***Callendar**, Hugh L. A system of phonetic spelling adapted to English. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 32 p. D. pap., 15 c.

***Carlyle**, T: Letters of Thomas Carlyle, 1826–1836; ed. by C: Eliot Norton. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 6+598 p. D. cl., $2.50.

***Carr**, H: Key to J. B. Lock's "Elementary trigonometry." N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 230 p. S. cl., $2.

Carter, Nick. A Wall street haul; or, a bold stroke for a fortune. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1889.] c. 230 p. D. (The secret service ser., no. 18.) pap., 25 c.

***Cayley**, Arthur. The collected mathematical papers. V. 1. N. Y., Macmillan & Co, 1889. 16+589 p. Q. cl., *for set, net*, $7.50.

Chamberlain, *Rev.* N. H. The sphinx in Aubrey Parish: a novel. Bost., Cupples & Hurd, 1889. c. 481 p. 1 il. D. (The Algonquin Press lib.) cl., $1.50.

The author's former story "The autobiography of a New England farmhouse," was received with great favor. This is a story of the Anglican Church. The scene shifts between England, Strasburg, and Paris. The book is liberal, although it seeks to attract people to the English Church. Two quite dissimilar love-stories run through the plot. The rector of "St. Clements" is introduced preaching his first sermon on Easter Day, and for ten years he is seen doing faithful work for others until in the end he gains what he had counted lost to him.

***Church**, *Rev.* A. J. Henry the Fifth. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 7+155 p. S. (English men of action ser.) cl., 60 c.; 75 c.

***Coon**, Henrietta M. Grace Lealand; or, life scenes in a Christian family. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1889. 288 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Crafts, *Mrs.* W. F., Thompson, T: R., *and others.* Blackboard temperance lessons, no. 4. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1889. c. 36 p. il. S. pap., 10 c.

Daudet, Alphonse. Recollections of a literary man; il. by Bieler, Montégut, Myrbach, and Rossi; tr. by Laura Ensor. N. Y., G: Routlege & Sons, 1889. 268 p. D. pap., $1.50; hf. leath., $2.25.

A companion volume to Daudet's "Thirty years of Paris and of my literary life." Like that it is a collection of reminiscences, pen portraits of great men, and autobiographical sketches. "The story of my books" is continued, telling how and when "Numa Roumestan" and "Les rois en exil" were written. Among the pen-portraits are those of Emile Ollivier and Gambetta. Under "Theatrical characters" are sketches of Déjazet, Lesueur, Félix, Mme. Arnould-Plessy, Adolphe Dupuis, and Lafontaine. Some "Notes on Paris" and "In the provinces" complete a charming work. In appearance it is uniform with the previous volumes of Daudet, being enriched with many graceful vignettes and text pictures.

***Delamotte**, Philip H. A progressive drawing book for beginners. *3d ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 10+122 p. S. cl., 90 c.

***Dixon**, B. Homer. Homer genealogy; brief account of the family of Homer or de Homere of Ettingshall, Co. Stafford, England, and Boston, Mass.; the ancestors and descendants of Captain John Homer, who came to Boston,

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

Mass., about 1690. Albany, N. Y., Joel Munsell's Sons, 1889. 27 p. Q. cl., $2; pap., $1.

***Draw** poker without a master. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1889. S. pap., 25 c.

***Dupuis,** N. F. Elementary synthetic geometry of the point, line and circle in the plane. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 10+294 p. S. cl., $1.10.

Edwards, *Mrs.* Annie. Archie Lovell. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 323 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1367.) pap., 20 c.

Edwards, *Mrs.* Annie. Philip Earnscliffe; or, the morals of May Fair. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 307 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1371.) pap., 20 c.

Edwards, *Mrs.* Annie. A playwright's daughter: a novel. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 92 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1374.) pap., 10 c.

Edwards, *Mrs.* Annie. Vivian the beauty. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 132 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1372.) pap., 10 c.

Eliot, Annie. An hour's promise. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1889.] c. 1+265 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 23.) pap., 50 c.

Leslie Owen is summoned to a Georgia health resort, where his dying friend, Robert Morton, entrusts him with his will leaving all to the girl to whom he was engaged. After many complications owing to Leslie Owen's faculty of being "happy with either when t'other dear charmer's away," the rather slim plot leads to the breaking of an "hour's promise" and the final happiness of two young couples, while two steadfast hearts remain true to memories. The two heroines are totally dissimilar and equally strong characters.

***Emerson,** P. H. Naturalistic photography for students of the art. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1889. 307 p. O. cl., $2.

Faber, F: W. Hark, hark, my soul; il. by halftone eng. after original designs by W. St. John Harper. N. Y., F: A. Stokes & Bro., 1889. no paging, sq. S. bds., 50 c.

The well-known hymn, gotten up in appropriate style for an Easter remembrance; the padded covers are covered in silver paper ornamented with lilies.

Fenn, G. Manville. Commodore Junk. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 249 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1169.) pap., 20 c.

Finck, H: T. Chopin, and other musical essays. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1889. c. 5+273 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The names of the six essays are "Chopin, the greatest genius of the pianoforte," "How composers work," "Schumann, as mirrored in his letters," "Music and morals," "Italian and German vocal styles," and "German opera in New York." Mr. Fink is the author of "Romantic love and personal beauty," and is a well-known authority on the subjects discussed, being the musical critic of the New York *Evening Post*.

Fleming, Geraldine. A terrible secret. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] c. '85. 141 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1266.) pap., 25 c.

Fleming, Geraldine. Wild Margaret. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 285 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1237.) pap., 25 c.

Fun from *Life*. N. Y., F: A. Stokes & Bro., 1889. 62 p. il. obl. D. bds., $1.

A selection of some of the smaller designs from *Life*.

Gibbs, Annie A. A cruel woman. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] c. 130 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1396.) pap., 25 c.

Gilbert, W. S. The Mikado and all the comic operas; written by W. S. Gilbert and composed by Arthur Sullivan. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 243 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1384.) pap., 20 c.

Groh, Israel W. Did man fall? The location and topography of the Garden of Eden a fact. Is the garden also a fact? $5000 reward. N. Y., The Truth Seeker Co., [1889.] c. 21 p. D. pap., 10 c.

***Hamilton,** D. J. A text-book of pathology, systematic and practical. V. 1. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 20+736 p. il. O. cl., $6.25.

Harris, S: Smith, *D.D.* The dignity of man: select sermons; with a memorial address by Rt. Rev. H: C. Potter, D.D., Bishop of New York. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1889. c. 3-266 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

The sermons comprising this volume were preached by Bishop Harris, in successive Advent seasons, during the years of his episcopate in the Diocese of Michigan, and are entitled as follows: Shepherdhood, The dignity of man, The indignity of sin, Redemption, Eternal life, The signs of the times, Home, My neighbor, Business, Repentance, Sons of God, Hope, Self-Sacrifice, The only gospel for the poor, A Christmas message. They specially refer to the conditions of every-day life, and present the mature convictions which his strong, vigorous, and manly mind gathered respecting his people's spiritual needs and dangers.

***Hill,** Florence Davenport. Children of the state; ed. by Fanny Fowke. *2d ed., rev. and enl.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 7+370 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. The Holmes birthday book. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1889.] c. 4+407 p. por. and il. T. cl., $1.

Extracts from Holmes' works, with alternate blank pages for autographs.

Howe, W: W. Municipal history of New Orleans. Balt., Md., N. Murray, agt., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1889. c. '88. 33 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 7th ser., no. 4.) pap., 25 c.

Ingersoll, Rob. G., Coudert, F: R., *and* Woodford, Stewart L. The limitations of toleration: a discussion; before the Nineteenth Century Club, of N. Y., at the Metropolitan Opera-House. N. Y., The Truth Seeker Co., [1889.] c. 44 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Kaler, J. O. A case for divorce as told by the maiden lady across the way; adapted from the French of *Le procès veauradieux* and *Le premier coup de canif*. N. Y., De Witt Pub. House, [1889.] c. '77. 49 p. D. (De Witt's acting plays, no. 351.) pap., 15 c.

Ker, J:, *D.D.* Lectures on the history of preaching; ed. by Rev. A. R. Macewen; introduction by Rev. W: M. Taylor. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1889. 14+407 p. O. cl., $1.50.

The late Dr. Ker stood in the front rank of the preachers both of his country and his age. For some years before his death a nervous break-down in health incapacitated him for regular pulpit work. But at the reorganization of the Theological Seminary of the United Presbyterian Church of Scotland, he consented to attempt the performance of the duties of the chair of practical training for the ministry, and these he continued to perform till his sudden death in 1886. The lectures in this volume represent his work at that period. The ground they cover is the course of preaching in the Protestant church, with notices of the most remarkable and successful preachers. The first eight lectures deal with the general history of the church prior to the Reformation, while lectures 9 to 21 are occupied exclusively with the history of German Protestantism.

Key to Lock's Trigonometry for beginners adapted from the key to the "Elementary trigonometry." N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 140 p. S. cl., $1.75.

Lady Bluebeard: a novel; by the author of "Zit and Xoe." N. Y., Harper, 1889. 320 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 642.) pap., 40 c.

The Orient forms a brilliant background to this odd

novel. The heroine is an eccentric and beautiful woman, born in India, but of English extraction. She is reputed to have an enormous fortune, and spends most of her time travelling with her maid. On her way to Europe she meets Hector Hicks, a young artist, on his way to India. She at once forms a great liking for him, and changes her plans, returning with him to India. The pair, of course, fall in love with each other and have a long and exciting courtship. The mystery which envelops Mrs. Fonblanque ("Lady Blubeard") is cleverly sustained to the end. The conversations are very amusing, and the descriptions of Eastern life most vivid.

Lang, Andrew. The mark of Cain. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 114 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1395.) pap., 10 c.

Lee, Margaret. Divorce; or, faithful and unfaithful; with a review by W. E. Gladstone. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1889.] c. 411 p. D. (International ser., no. 11.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

First published in 1883 by the J: W. Lovell Co., as "Divorce," without any sub-title. In 1888 it was read by Mr. Gladstone, and at his suggestion it was republished in England by Macmillan & Co., being issued in Jan., 1889, under the title "Faithful and unfaithful." *See* noti e of first edition in "Weekly Record," P. W., Jan. 6, '83, [572.]

***Letchworth,** W: P. The insane in foreign countries: notes of an examination of European methods of caring for the insane. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. il. O. cl., $3.

Living voices of living men: practical sermons by bishops and clergy of the church: intended for family and lay reading. [2d series.] N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1889. 6+339 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Prepared upon the same general principle as the first volume, noticed in P. W., Oct. 29, 1887. The sermons are upon practical subjects; in topic and treatment they present an agreeable variety, and there will be found harmony in their diversity. They are twenty-nine in number, and by as many different divines.

Lossing, Benson J. Hours with the living men and women of the revolution: a pilgrimage; il. by fac-similes of pen-and-ink drawings by H. Rosa. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1889. c. '88. 8+239 p. il. D. cl., $2.

As early as 1848 Dr. Lossing conceived the idea of making an extensive pilgrimage, for the purpose of visiting places of historic interest and conversing with living witnesses of the old revolutionary scenes, before their rapidly diminishing numbers were all swept away by the steady march of time. The facts and reminiscences collected on that extended journey—with eyes and ears wide open and an artistic pencil in hand—supplied excellent and ample material for two books. One, "Pictorial field-book of the Revolution," was published years ago. Its companion is the present volume, offering twenty-one chapters of most delightful reading of old revolutionary romances.

Lyall, Edna, [*pseud.* for Ada Allen Bayly.] We two. In 2 pts., pt. 2. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 2+201-400 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1160.) pap., 20 c.

McCarthy, Justin. Dolly. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 3+219 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1360.) pap., 20 c.

McClelland, M. G. Burkett's Lock. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1889.] c. '88. 2+279 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 22.) pap., 50 c.

Burkett's Lock is situated on a southern canal, among Virginia mountain hamlets. Old Jo Burkett, a hard, taciturn man, has a deep, unexpressed love for his second daughter, Delia. She goes to a factory town, thirty miles from home, to work for her aunt, who promises to leave her some money. Her sister, Hester, stays at home and devotes her life to her taciturn father and brothers and her garrulous old grandmother. The plot is dramatic and the tragic end of Delia's year from home, her father's fierce grief, her brothers' plans of vengeance, frustrated by grave, proud, warm-hearted Hester, show a great advance in the author's workmanship. "Oblivion" and "Princess" gave promise of the artistic finish of this vigorous tale of rough characters and elemental passions.

Maupassant, Guy de. Afloat (*Sur l'eau*); il. by Riou; tr. by Laura Ensor. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1889. 256 p. D. pap., $1.50; hf. leath., $2.25.

The chronicle of a yachting sojourn spent off Cannes. The scene, the climate, the easy independence and *far niente* of the position furnished the author with just the occasion for one of those elegant discursive studies for which he is celebrated. He expatiates on the natural beauties of the place, the society of Cannes; he takes us to Ste. Marguerite, and tells us the story of Bazaine's escape, and makes many wise, witty, and amusing reflections on the incidents of his voyage. Beautifully illustrated with many text pictures.

***Monier-Williams,** *Sir* Monier. Buddhism, in its connection with Brahminism and Hinduism and in its contrast with Christianity. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 30+563 p. O. cl., $5.25.

Passion (A) flower; by the Countess. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 282 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1347.) pap., 20 c.

***Preece,** W: H:, *and* Maier, Julius. The telephone. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1889. 498 p. il. and pl. D. cl., $4.

Queiros, Eça de. Dragon's teeth: a novel from the Portuguese by Mary J. Serrano. Bost., Ticknor & Co., 1889. c. 516 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author stands at the head of the list of Portuguese novelists. This work, published under the title "O primo Bazilio," produced a profound sensation in Portuguese literary circles, as it did afterwards in France and in Spain, in a French and Spanish version. It is the story of a sin and its consequences, pictured with the minute details of a Balzac or Daudet. A young wife is false to her husband. The man for whom she has betrayed her husband is a base, heartless fellow, who deserts her when he fears their sin will be discovered. A servant gains possession of the wife's letters and makes life miserable to her with threats of exposure and demands for money. The ending is sad and tragical.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed county and railroad pocket-map and shippers' guide of Texas. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1889.] c. 65 p. folded map, S. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed state and railroad map of Mexico, showing the railroads, islands, lakes, mountains, rivers, states, towns, and villages. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1889.] c. 45 p. folded map, S. cl., 50 c.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s official map of the Indian Territory, showing all towns, villages, rivers, military and Indian reservations, railroads, mail service, and boundary lines of the Oklahoma country. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1889.] c. folded map, S. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Reymer,** Emile. The voltaic accumulators: an elementary treatise; from the French by J. A. Berly. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1889. 202 p. il. O. cl., $3.

Robinson, C: S., *D.D.* From Samuel to Solomon. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1889.] c. 310 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Twenty-nine sermons on the histories of Samuel, Saul, David, and Solomon.

Rollins, Alice Wellington. From snow to sunshine; with fac-similes of water-color drawings of butterflies by Susie Barstow Skelding. N. Y., F: A. Stokes & Bro., 1889. c. no paging, obl. S. pap., tied with cord, $1.50.

An Easter souvenir. The covers are rich in butterflies of all hues; the title is on a square of ivorine, in silver and gold.

***Russell,** Alex., *D.D.* The light that lighteth every man: sermons; with an introduction by the Rev. E. H. Plumptre, D.D. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 36+331 p. D. cl., $2.

Safford, Oscar F., *D.D.* Hosea Ballou: a marvellous life-story. Bost., Universalist Pub-

lishing House, 1889. c. '88. 290 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Hosea Ballou was born in Richmond, N. H., April 30, 1771, the eleventh child of a Baptist clergyman. At the age of eighteen he was converted at a revival to the Calvinistic Baptist faith. A few years after Universalism, then a novel doctrine, was brought to his mind by an earnest exponent of the faith, and against severe opposition the young Hosea became a convert and for years a leader in the new faith of salvation for all. All reforms interested him, and his personal magnetism inspired courage and confidence. His grave is in Mt. Auburn Cemetery. The biography is written in an enthusiastic key, but gives true pictures of the first years of this century in New England.

***Shakespeare,** W: The winter's tale; with an introduction and notes by K. Deighton. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 34+198 p. S. cl., 60 c.

Sherman, C: Pomeroy. A bachelor's wedding-trip. *3d ed.* Phil., The Pen Publishing Co., 1889. c. '88. 6+214 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

First issued anonymously last year. This amusing description of the wedding journey of a newly-married pair has met with so much success as to induce the author to place his name on the 3d ed.

***Spurgeon,** C. H. According to promise; or, the Lord's method of dealing with his chosen people. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1889. 128 p. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

***Spurgeon,** C. H. All for grace: an earnest word with those who are seeking salvation by the Lord Jesus Christ. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1889. 128 p. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

***Standard** practical plumbing. V. 1. *2d ed., rev.* N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1889. 2 v., 355 p. il. sq. O. cl., $3.

Steele, Joel Dorman. Hygienic physiology with special reference to the use of alcoholic drinks and narcotics; being a rev. ed. of "Fourteen weeks in human physiology;" *enl. ed.*, with selected readings, ed. for the use of schools, in accordance with the recent legislation upon temperance instruction. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1889. c. '72, '84, '88. 12+401 p. il. D. (Pathfinder physiology, no. 3.) cl., $1.

***Stone,** F. W. Notes on water supply in new countries. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1889. 42 p., 18 folding pl., O. cl., $3.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Works. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 5+807 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Thomas, Edith M. Heaven and earth; il. by half-tone eng. after original designs by W. St. John Harper. N. Y., F: A. Stokes & Bro., 1889. c. no paging, obl. S. pap., tied with cord, $1.50.

Designed for Easter. The cover is adorned with butterflies of many hues, and has the title in silver and gold in a square of ivorine, fastened to the cover with cords.

Ward, J: M. Base-ball; how to become a player, with the origin, history, and explanation of the game. *Rev. ed.* Phil., The Athletic Pub. Co., 1889. c. 152 p. il. D. pap., 25 c.; cl., 50 c.

***Valk,** Francis, *M.D.* Lectures on the errors of refraction, and their correction with glasses; delivered at the New York Post-Graduate Medical School, with illustrative cases from practice, both private and clinical. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. O. cl., $3.

Vincent, Marvin R., *D.D.* Word studies in the New Testament. V. 2, The writings of John —The gospel, The epistles, The apocalypse. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1889. c. 7+607 p. O. cl., $4.

The scope of this scholarly and important contribution to the critical study of the text of the New Testament is broad and comprehensive, the work representing the fruit of many years of laborious research while Dr. Vincent has been the pastor of the Church of the Covenant in New York City. The purpose of the author is to enable the English reader and student to get at the original force, meaning, and color of the significant words and phrases as used by the different writers. An introduction to the comments upon each book sets forth in compact form what is known about the author —how, where, with what object, and with what peculiarities of style he wrote. The plan of the work is simple, each chapter of the New Testament under consideration having a heading, and the word or phrase commented upon being printed in full-face type in the succeeding order of the verses.

Waller, Mary E. Giotto's sheep: a cathedral story. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1889.] c. 38 p. il. sq. O. cl., $1.50.

A pretty story of Florence, designed for an Easter souvenir. Giotto's sheep, on the cathedral at Florence, and the appeal of a little beggar boy, suggests to an American artist, Christ's command, "feed my sheep." He rescues the little Italian, who is a born artist, from his poverty, and plans a future for him full of happiness. The book is richly bound and illustrated with five beautiful photo-etchings.

Waller, Mary E. The rose-bush of Hildesheim: a cathedral story. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1889.] c. 36 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

The scene of this story is laid in the old German city of Hildesheim; the five photo-etchings which illustrate it are extremely artistic, and recall parts of the old city. The story is a simple poetical little effusion, designed as an Easter remembrance. The binding is rich and characteristic.

***Westcott,** Brooke Foss. Gifts for ministry: addresses to candidates for ordination. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 86 p. D. cl., 50 c.

***Wood,** H. C., *M.D.* Therapeutics: its principles and practice. *7th ed.*, rearranged, rewritten, and enl. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1889. 16+17-908 p. O. cl., $6.

Wright, Julia McNair. Nature readers: seaside and wayside, no. 3; il. by C. S. King. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1889. c. '88. 8+297 p. il. D. bds., 55 c.

A large portion of this volume is devoted to a description of plants; in addition are accounts of birds, insects, fish, etc. The books are designed for young readers, and are full of information attractively presented.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Boardman, University lectures..... $1.50
Coon, Grace Lealand..... 1.25

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Robinson, From Samuel to Solomon.... 1.25

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Ker, On the history of preaching..... 1.50

THE ATHLETIC PUB. CO., Phila.

Ward, Base-ball, *rev. ed.*.....25 c.; 50

A. S. BARNES & CO., N. Y.

Steele, Hygienic physiology..... $1.00

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Eliot, An hour's promise..... 50
McClelland, Burkett's Lock..... 50

CUPPLES & HURD, Bost.

Chamberlain, The sphinx in Aubrey Parish..... 1.50

DE WITT PUBLISHING HOUSE, N. Y.

Kaler, A case for divorce..... 15

G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.

Draw poker..... 25

ESTES & LAURIAT, Bost.

Waller, Giotto's sheep..... $1.50
— The rose-bush of Hildesheim..... 1.50

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Lossing, Hours with the living men and women of the revolution..... 2.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Lady Bluebeard (H. F. S. L., 642)..... 40

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.

Wright, Nature readers, no. 3..... 55

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Holmes, Birthday book..... 1.00

THE HUMBOLDT PUB. CO., N. Y.

Allen, Force and energy..... 15
Black, Ultimate finance, pt. 2..... 15

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Wood, Therapeutics, *7th ed*..... 6.00

FRANK F. LOVELL & CO., 142 and 144 Worth St., N. Y.

Lovell's International Series.

Lee, Divorce (11)..... 50

JOHN W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.

Lovell's Library.

Edwards, Archie Lovell (1367)..... 20
— Philip Earnscliffe (1371)..... 20
— A playwright's daughter (1374)..... 10
— Vivian the beauty (1372)..... 10
Fleming, A terrible secret (1266)..... 25
— Wild Margaret (1237)..... 25
Gibbs, A cruel woman (1396)..... 25
Gilbert, The Mikado (1384)..... 20
Lang, The mark of Cain (1395)..... 10
McCarthy, Dolly (1360)..... 20
Passion flower (1347)..... 20

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., Chic.

Harris, The dignity of man..... 1.50

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Browning, Poetical works, v. 12..... 1.50
Callendar, Manual of cursive shorthand.. 50
— System of phonetic spelling..... 15
Carlyle, Letters, 1826–1836..... 2.50
Carr, Key to Lock's Elementary trigonometry..... 2.00
Cayley, Mathematical papers, v. 1. *per set, net* 7.50
Church, Henry the Fifth..... 60 c.; 75
Delamotte, Progressive drawing book, *3d ed*..... 90
Dupuis, Elementary synthetic geometry. 1.10
Hamilton, Text-book of pathology..... 6.25
Hill, Children of the state, *2d ed., rev. and enl*..... 1.75
Key to Lock's "Trigonometry for beginners"..... 1.75
Monier-Williams, Buddhism..... 5.25
Russell, The light that lighteth every man. 2.00
Shakespeare, The winter's tale..... 60
Tennyson, Works..... 1.75
Westcott, Gifts for ministry..... 50

GEORGE MUNRO, N. Y.

Seaside library, Pocket edition.

Braeme, A heart's idol (1171)..... 20
Fenn, Commodore Junk (1169)..... 20
Lyall, We two, pt. 2 (1160)..... 20

JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS, Albany, N. Y.

Dixon, Homer genealogy..... $1; $2.00

N. MURRAY, Agt. Johns Hopkins Univ., Balt., Md.

Howe, Municipal history of New Orleans. 25

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Crafts *and others*, Blackboard temperance lessons, no. 4..... 10

THE PEN PUBLISHING CO., Phila.

Sherman, A bachelor's wedding trip, *3d ed*..... 50 c.; 1.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Bernheim, Suggestive therapeutics..... 3.50
Letchworth, The insane in foreign countries..... 3.00
Valk, On the errors of refraction..... 3.00

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed guide of Texas..... 50 c.; 1.00
— — — — — state and railroad map of Mexico..... 50 c.; 1.00
— — — — official map of the Indian Territory..... 50 c.; 1.00

FLEMING H. REVELL, N. Y. and Chic.

Spurgeon, According to promise.... 30 c.; 50
— All for grace..... 30 c.; 50

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Daudet, Recollections of a literary man, $1.50; 2.25
Maupassant, Afloat..... $1.50; 2.25

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Bourrienne, Memoirs of Napoleon, *new rev. ed.*, 4 v..... 5.00
Finck, Chopin, and other musical essays.. 1.50
Vincent, Word studies, v. 2..... 4.00

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Emerson, Naturalistic photography..... 2.00
Reymer, The voltaic accumulators..... 3.00
Standard practical plumbing, v. 1, *2d ed.*, 2 v..... 3.00
Stone, Notes on water supply..... 3.00

F. A. STOKES & BRO., N. Y.

Faber, Hark, hark, my soul..... 50
Fun from *Life*..... 1.00
Rollins, From snow to sunshine..... 1.50
Thomas, Heaven and earth..... 1.50

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.

Carter, A Wall St. haul..... 25

TICKNOR & CO., Bost.

Queiros, Dragon's teeth..... 1 50

THE TRUTH SEEKER CO., N. Y.

Adams, Pioneer pith..... 25
Groh, Did man fall?..... 10
Ingersoll *and others*, The limitations of toleration..... 10

UNIVERSALIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, Bost.

Safford, Hosea Ballou..... 1.00

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., N. Y.

Preece *and* Maier, The telephone..... 4.00

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Living voices of living men, *2d ser*..... 1.25

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

APRIL 13, 1889.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

A CORRECTION AND A COROLLARY.

THE CENTURY COMPANY calls our attention to the fact that their "Century Dictionary" will not be handled by the trade, but exclusively through regularly authorized agents and canvassers. In making the statement in our issue of March 30 we had understood that, though the work was strictly a subscription-book, booksellers might become agents and canvass for the work. The publishers, however, did not foresee such a possibility, and therefore made other arrangements.

* * *

OF course, we understand the difference in the methods of selling books over the counter and selling them by a canvass from door to door. Each method requires different talent and application. But we cannot understand why booksellers have let this important branch of the business go out of their hands altogether. Every bookseller worthy the name, especially in the smaller cities, towns, and villages, ought to know his territory to the smallest particular, and for that reason be able to handle certain lines, if not all subscription-books issued by the leading houses in that branch of the business. We know of several retail houses whose subscription department has become by far the most important of their establishments, and by long odds the most remunerative.

Booksellers never hesitate to include toys, wall-paper, stationery, hardware, and what not in their stock—all of which is bothersome to look after, on very little of which money is made, and nearly all of which ought to be kept anywhere but in bookstore. Booksellers will fuss with all these things and let their legitimate trade go to the dry-goods stores, and into the hands of peddlers. We think with a little enterprise and push in the right direction something might be done for the book trade.

* * *

AND this reminds us that in many letters received at this office the writers, in referring to the abuses in the book trade, are inclined to grumble at the inevitable. The bazaars, they claim, are doing this, that, and the other thing, and the publishers are helping along the general demoralization. But what is the book trade doing in the meantime? Is it moving along with the tide, and making the most of the possibilities? or, is it willing to be aimlessly tossed about on it; or, worse still, is it trying to sweep it back to where it thinks it belongs? It must not be forgotten that this is a progressive age. Much as we may regret it, we have to unlearn many old things and acquire new ones, else we shall be left behind. If the bazaars can make a living out of an article of which they are commonly supposed to know nothing, then why shouldn't a bookseller make money selling books? "Go to the ant," etc.

CHANGE IN THE FIRM OF TICKNOR & CO.

IT will be a surprise to most of the trade to learn that Ticknor & Co. have decided to go out of business as a firm. They have disposed of all their book stock and plant excepting the architectural and subscription books and *The American Architect and Building News*. These latter will be carried on by Mr. Benjamin H. Ticknor at the old stand of Ticknor & Co. Mr. Thomas B. Ticknor will become associated in an important position with Houghton, Mifflin & Co., and Mr. George F. Godfrey retires altogether. About this time four years ago the firm of Ticknor & Co. succeeded the firm of Jas. R. Osgood & Co., and started forth with fair prospects. We regret they were not realized. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. will incorporate the Ticknor books in their catalogue as soon as possible. A full line of these books, including the popular paper series, is in stock, and orders can be filled without delay.

AN AUSTRALIAN BOOKSTORE.

From the Boston Journal.

THERE is a building on one of the principal streets of Melbourne called the "Arcade." It extends clear through to the next street, or nearly so, and is the place to visit Saturday evening, when the people come to buy their mental pabulum. The desk and counter are in the centre of the immense hall, with a dome above. The second floor is a gallery surrounding an open space, from which can be seen the hall below; the third the same. This affords a balcony and promenade, and in the rear, above and below, are sections, each one comprising a certain class of literature. In front of each is a column supporting the gallery above, upon which is an inscription from some noted author of the class of literature in the alcove behind. Thus there

are history, philosophy, science, art, fiction, poetry, religion, etc., etc.

In the central hall below I saw an orchestra including the ever graceful and romantic harp. The people of Melbourne passed up one side and down the other; others reclined against the columns or leaned over the balconies viewing the tide of life, and others "made believe" they were reading in the secluded alcoves. If one wished any particular book, that person would go to the counter and give the attendant a clue to what was wanted, and it would in all probability be found. I wished a volume of the great "Tichborne Case." There was none, but a work entitled "Great Impostors" was produced, from which was actually read to me what was said about Orton, probably the most noted character that ever turned up in the colonies. In the evening the "Arcade" is most brilliantly lighted. The sections devoted to cheap literature were crowded, and those devoted to the discovery of Australia and Australasia, or the South Seas, were well attended, but I saw no one looking for the "Iliad" or "Anabasis." I got pretty near the poor fellow tugging away at the double bass and the one wrestling with the trombone, as usual, and I expect they thought I was "real impertinent," but the price of a pot of colonial beer would have made them all right, I know.

SOME AUTHORS' FULL NAMES.

SEEING Bret Harte's name on the title-page of his latest book the other day recalled to me how general had become the habit with authors of dropping one of their surnames. How odd Francis Bret Harte sounds, for example, yet such is the author's baptismal name. Bayard Taylor's first name was James; only a few others than Wilkie Collins' intimate friends, I imagine, know that his name is really William Wilkie Collins, and so is the case with many others. Austin Dobson was Henry Austin Dobson before he took up literature, and Edmund William Gosse is to-day known to the world only by his first and last names. "Henry R. Haggard" sounds strange to thousands of ears who know "Rider Haggard." Brander Matthews was christened James Brander Matthews, and Duffield Osborne is in reality Samuel Duffield Osborne. Laurence Hutton is a contraction of James Laurence Hutton, and Howard Seeley is Edward Howard Seeley, Jr. Frank Stockton is really Francis Richard Stockton, while Joaquin Miller is a corruption of Cincinnatus Hiner Miller. The principal reason for this contraction of names, I imagine, is that one surname is undoubtedly more striking and easier remembered by the public than two.—*Bok's Literary Leaves.*

HOW TO MAKE LABELS STICK TO METAL.—Paper pasted, gummed, or glued on to metal, especially if it has a bright surface, usually comes off on the slightest provocation, leaving the adhesive material on the back of the paper with a surface bright and slippery as ice. To overcome this the *Scientific American* suggests that the metal be first dipped into a strong and hot solution of washing soda, afterwards scrubbing perfectly dry with a clean rag. Onion juice is then to be applied to the surface of the metal, and the label pasted and fixed in the ordinary way. It is said to be almost impossible to separate paper and metal thus joined.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MR. A. C. GUNTER, the author of "Mr. Barnes of New York," is at work on a new novel to be entitled "That Frenchman," which is to portray the Frenchman on both sides of the Atlantic.

M. TAINE'S health has sufficiently improved to permit him to resume his literary work, and it is said that a series of three articles by him on "The Reconstruction of France in 1800" will appear at once in the *Revue des Deux Mondes.*

THE author of "Rabbi Jeshua" is about to publish, through Mr. Redway, of London, another volume on the same lines, to be entitled "Paul of Tarsus." It is to be a rationalistic life of the great apostle, as the former was of Jesus of Nazareth.

F. MARION CRAWFORD is writing a book on Sir John Hawkwood for the *English Men of Action* series. Mr. Walter Besant will prepare the volume on Captain Cook, Mr. Clark Russell that on Dampier, and Mr. Archibald Forbes that on Havelock.

COL. E. R. ROE, the author of "The Gray and the Blue," "Brought to Bay," etc., has written a new story entitled "A Woman of Ice, or, Communism in America." It is to be published serially in *The National Reveille*, a Chicago journal, of which Col. Roe is the editor.

ANDREW D. MELLICK, JR., Plainfield, N. J., has in preparation a work to be entitled "The Story of an Old Farm, or, Life in New Jersey in the 18th Century," a semi-social, semi historical study. The author intends to describe quite fully early German immigration to the American colonies, to vindicate the Hessian troops, and to do justice to the New Jersey Loyalists.

ALL who have enjoyed the humor of the late Philip H. Welch are afforded an opportunity of contributing to a memorial to his worth and work. A fund is to be raised for the education of his four children, none of whom is over nine years of age. Contributions may be sent to Mr. Edward P. Clark, of the *Evening Post*, the Treasurer, or to the editors of *The Century*, *The Christian Union*, or *The Forum*, who have consented to audit the accounts.

MR. THOMAS S. TOWNSEND, of New York City, has been at work since the beginning of the Civil War collecting, sifting, and classifying material, some of which he has now formed into a volume to be called "The Honors of the Empire State in the War of the Rebellion," and to which he calls attention. It will be issued through the Putnams as a subscription-book as soon as sufficient orders have been received to pay the cost of a first edition. Such orders should be sent to Mr. Samuel O. Fields, Library of Columbia College. On Decoration Day some years back Mr. Townsend delivered an address before the Long Island Historical Society, which contained the germ he has brought to fruit in this volume.

JOHN ERICSSON desired that if any biography of him was undertaken it should be entrusted to his friend, Col. William C. Church, editor of the *Army and Navy Journal*, and the executors of the estate accordingly have turned over to Col. Church all the papers which could be useful in such a work. While it is true that Capt. Ericsson destroyed his diary, all his documents since 1860 were preserved. In private letters and other papers has been found abundant material relative to his youth and the influences which shaped his early career. Col. Church will contribute some

valuable papers embodying much of this material to the fall numbers of *Scribner's Magazine* which have been prepared by the help of these original documents. They will afterwards be expanded into an adequate biography.

ZOLA is at present literally "on the track" of documents for a new novel. He says that the new work is to be a tragic one—"a study of what crime is capable of producing, and its effect on certain temperaments. As the deed is committed on a railway, I have had to travel by train in all directions to gather the knowledge requisite to make the scene lifelike. The different phases of railway existence will, in fact, be one of the chief attractions of the book. It has given me more trouble than all the rest put together. As for the judicial part of my story, that is comparatively easy, and my studies of judges, juries, and advocates are almost complete. But my task on the whole has been very difficult. I little expected to find railway life such a vast and intricate subject to deal with correctly in the narrow limits of a novel."

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

WITH its May issue, *The Delineator*, published by the Butterick Publishing Co., N. Y., reaches, we are informed, a first edition of 250,000 copies. This is a fair indication of the value of this enterprising journal.

MR. W. S. WALSH, who has lately severed his relations with *Lippincott's Magazine*, will take entire charge of the Sunday edition of the New York *Herald*, which is expected to put on a more literary air than it has had for some time.

AN eight-page Supplement to be issued with *Harper's Weekly*, April 17, will be chiefly devoted to a story of New York life, "A Romance of Tompkins Square," by Thomas A. Janvier, with accompanying illustrations by W. A. Rogers

AN interesting portrait of John Burroughs at 20 opens the April *Wide Awake* as frontispiece. This engraving accompanies Mr. Burroughs' own story of his boyhood, "The Boy John Burroughs: a glance backward," telling how he had to struggle for his "schooling." Another excellent piece of biographical and historical work is by an English writer, Mrs. Blothwayt, entitled "Raleigh and the Potato." This gives, by courtesy of the National Gallery, Dublin, Ireland, a portrait of Lady Raleigh, Sir Walter's wife; also, engravings from photographs made especially for *Wide Awake*, of Hayes-Barton farmhouse (Sir Walter's birthplace), of the Raleigh place of worship, the church at Budleigh Salterton, Sir Walter's residence at Youghal, Ireland, a most picturesque spot, the garden where the first potatoes were planted in Ireland, and many other interesting illustrations.

IT MADE A BIG DIFFERENCE.—In a railway train. Two men discussing a book which is being handed about by newsboy. First man—"That's a great book, sir, a masterpiece." Second man—"I wonder how it's selling?" First man—"Selling like ginger. Never saw anything like it. You see, I'm the publisher and ought to know." Second man—"Your information delights me. I'm the author." First man (with fallen countenance)—"Well, that is, er, er, it hasn't had much of a sale yet, but I think, er, it will have. Big risk, you know, getting out a book of this sort."—*Paper and Printing Trades Journal.*

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—In addition to the announcement of the removal of Cupples & Hurd, we note that Mr. Alex. T. Laughton, formerly of Laughton, McDonald & Co., will have charge of their retail department; the department of medical works will be in charge of Mr. D. W. Mason, and Mr. Martin Garrison will superintend their subscription-book department. *The Boston Medical and Surgical Journal* will have its headquarters with Cupples & Hurd as well as the *Popular Science News.*

COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA.—Charles Grissell, bookseller, has removed to this city from Omaha, Neb.

DENNISON, IOWA.—Henry C. Schlüter, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

DENTON, TEX.—J. R. Barton & Co., booksellers, have gone out of business.

DENVER, COLO.—Stone & Co. and Locke Bros., the former stationers, the latter booksellers, have sold their stock to The Stone & Locke Book and Stationery Co., of which W. G. M. Stone is President, W. I. Locke, Vice-President, and E. R. Locke, Secretary and Treasurer. They have conveniently situated stores at 800 to 804 Sixteenth Street, and will do a wholesale and retail book and stationery business.

KANSAS CITY, MO.—The Samuel Dodsworth Book Company have opened a stationery store in Kansas City, Mo.

LANSING, MICH.—Northrup & Robertson, booksellers, have been succeeded by Gardner & Robertson.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.—Brunnquell & Rohde, German booksellers and stationers, dissolved partnership April 1. Mr. Rohde will carry the stock alone under the firm-name of Chas. R. Rohde & Co.

NEWNAN, GA.—M. L. Carter & Co., booksellers, have been burned out. Loss $3000; no insurance.

NEW YORK CITY.—B. Westermann & Co. will remove shortly to 812 Broadway, the former quarters of Geo. R. Lockwood & Son.

NEW YORK CITY.—The Photo-Electrotype Engraving Co. will remove May 1 to Nos. 7 to 11 New Chambers Street, corner of William Street. By our printer's error their advertisement in our last two issues was made to read Chambers Street instead of New Chambers Street.

NEW YORK CITY.—The stock of Koch Sons & Co., in the Faber Building, on Pearl Street, was seriously damaged during the night of the 10th inst. by water from a defective automatic sprinkler. It seems that one of the 700 cocks of the sprinkling apparatus distributed throughout the four-story building had come off in the top floor, and during the night quietly emptied the 7000 gallons contained in the tank on the roof, drenching the building from top to basement. The loss is estimated at $30,000, but at this busy season of the year the inability to supply orders promptly will no doubt entail even greater loss.

NEW YORK CITY.—Fire broke out in the building at 111 Nassau Street on the morning of the 10th, damaging the fine stock of books kept in that building by Bowers & Loy.

NEW YORK CITY.—Mr. Chas. R. Brown, late of the editorial staff of the New York *Graphic*, has entered into partnership with Mr. Fred. W. Farnell, son of the well-known Brooklyn bookseller, under the firm-name of Brown & Farnell, who will conduct a book and stationery business at 238 Fourth Ave., New York.

ST. PAUL, MINN.—Hogle & Palmer, booksellers, have effected a compromise with their creditors at 25 cents on the dollar.

SEYMOUR, IND.—Platte & Sons, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

ROBERT CLARKE & Co., Cincinnatti, O., have issued a neat alphabetical list of 487 books on Angling, Hunting, Shooting, and kindred subjects. (36 p., 16°.)

Catalogues of New and Second-hand Books.—W. O. Davie & Co., 16 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, Monthly Catalogue for April. (16 p., nar. 12°.)—R. W. Douglas & Co., 250 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont., (No. 5) Rare and curious books. (48 p., 16°.)—A. L. Luyster, 98 Nassau St., N. Y., (No. 164) Standard English Books. (20 p., 12°.)—F. M. Morris, 75 Madison St., Chicago, (No. 3) Rare English and American Books. (48 p., 16°.)—H. Sotheran & Co., London, (No. 482) Price Current of Literature. (32 p., 12°.)—T. O. Weigel, Leipzig, Neues Verzeichniss von Wissenschaftlichen Werken. (20 p., 12°.)

OBITUARY NOTES.

HENRY HALL, an authority on the history of Vermont, died from heart failure at his home in Rutland, Vt., on April 4. He published several books, including a "History of Rutland County." His chief works, "History of Vermont" and "Life of Ethan Allen," had not been finished at the time of his death. They are so near completion that they will be published by his executors. Mr. Hall left a wife and two daughters, Miss Clara T. Hall and Mrs. W. H. Boardman.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE MINERVA PUB. Co. have issued another attack on the Jews entitled "Judas Iscariot."

HUNT & EATON (Methodist Book Concern) have in press "The Man of Galilee," by Dr. Atticus G. Haygood.

GEO. M. S. HORTON, Tribune Building, N. Y., will hereafter publish "Farley's Reference Directory of the Book, Stationery, Printing Paper, and Kindred Trades."

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. will shortly issue Louis Ulbach's "The Confessions of an Abbé," which is considered one of the author's boldest and most dramatic productions.

THOMAS WHITTAKER have just published "The Washington Centennial Souvenir," a large, finely printed, and handsomely illustrated *brochure* arranged by Frederick Saunders, of the Astor Library.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co. have just ready "The Bird-Bride," a collection of ballads and sonnets by Mrs. Graham R. Janson, of which the initial and title-giving poem deals with an Eskimo legend.

THE regular Spring Parcel Sale will be held May 7 and following days at the salesrooms of Bangs & Co. Invoices must be in by the 20th inst. at the latest, at which time the catalogue must go to press.

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y., will publish May 15 an interesting historical guide-book entitled "Carleton Island in the Revolution—the old fort and its builders," with notes and brief biographical sketches, and illustrations by Carleton.

BELFORD, CLARKE & Co. will publish shortly William H. Herndon's "Life of Abraham Lincoln." Mr. Herndon was for some years the law partner of Abraham Lincoln, and knew him perhaps as intimately as any person apart from his immediate family.

A FEW proof impressions on India paper, suitable for framing, of the etching from the famous Ouless portrait of John Bright, are offered for sale by Cassell & Company. The original painting is owned by the Manchester Reform Club, by whose permission it was etched.

THE M. L. HOLBROOK Co. have just ready "Studies of the Outlying Fields of Psychic Science," a work by Hudson Tuttle, who aims to explain the vast array of facts in his field of research by referring them to a common cause, and furnishes nearly fifty pages of "personal experience and intelligence from the sphere of light."

THE CENTURY COMPANY have just completed their monumental work on the "Battles and Leaders of the Civil War." An index to the four volumes is appended to the thirty-second and final part. In concluding this handsome and valuable work the publishers may justly feel proud of the achievement.

W. J. GAGE & Co. are about to open an office in New York at No. 3 East 4th Street to secure improved facilities for carrying on more successfully their American trade. This firm has recently been appointed sole agents in America for the sale of Walter Scott's remarkably cheap publications, and they will hereafter supply the trade in the United States instead of Thomas Whittaker.

THE TYPOTHETÆ has elected the following officers for the ensuing year: President, William C. Martin; Vice-Presidents, Theodore L. De Vinne and Douglas Taylor; Corresponding Secretary, W. C. Rogers; Recording Secretary, Francis E. Fitch; Treasurer, W. E. Hallenbeck; Executive Committee, R. Harman Smith, James W. Pratt, Henry Bessey, James A. Rogers, and John Polhemus.

CASSELL & COMPANY have just ready a new edition of William Robertson's "Life and Times of the Rt. Hon. John Bright," which has been brought down to date by a well-known American writer. The adding of the last lines to these chapters has been held back to await the death, which has been for so long anticipated. The frontispiece of the book is a portrait of Mr. Bright taken from a recent photograph.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co. have just ready "An Exposition of the Principles of Partnership," by James Parsons, a member of the Philadelphia Bar and Prof. of Law in the University of Pennsylvania; and a new volume in the *Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes* devoted to "Driving," edited by the Duke of Beaufort, who as well as the other contributors is a recognized authority on his theme. There are 12 full-page plates and 54 illustrations by G. D. Giles and John Sturgess.

A. S. BARNES & CO. announce that they have purchased and will hereafter publish the entire list of the late firm of Knight, Loomis & Co. Foremost in these lines are the Payson, Dunton and Scribner Copy-books, of which an entirely new and carefully revised edition is now in preparation; Bond's Staff-Ruled Writing-Books; National Language and Number Tablets; Dinsmore's Writing Spellers; Bartholomew's Drawing-Books; Gillet & Rolfe's Natural Science Series, and many others.

THE DE WITT PUBLISHING HOUSE have just ready "Short Comedies for Amateur Players," adapted and arranged by Mrs. Burton-Harrison, and illustrated by Kelly, five short comedies, easily within the scope of intelligent amateurs, all of French origin. The pieces are entitled "The Mouse-Trap," "Behind a Curtain," Weeping Wives," "Tea at Four O'clock," and "Two Strings to Her Bow." "May-Time," also just ready, is a collection of poems, exhibition pieces, and games suitable for school exercises and outdoor entertainments, and "Little Dialogues for Little People" will be brought out at once in excellent type and dainty cover.

PEOPLE who are interested in the prohibitory amendment which is now before the State of Massachusetts for popular vote, will find a concise statement of the entire legislation in recent years in "Ten Years of Massachusetts," by Raymond L. Bridgman, published by D. C. Heath & Co., of Boston. It includes the years 1878 to 1887, and among other important enactments of that period are the civil damage law, the screen law, the school-house law, and the temperance text-books law. Every new effort of the State to repress liquor-selling is mentioned, and the text of the most important passages is given *verbatim*.

CUPPLES & HURD have just brought out "An Alien from the Commonwealth," the romance of an odd young man, telling a story of literary life, by Robert Tolstoi; "Last Chance Junction," Miss Sally Pratt McLean's drastic Western story, will be put into the successful *Green Paper Series*; as will also "A Monk's Wedding," translated from the German. W. H. H. Murray has written a book entitled "Yesterdays with Actors and Deacons," a strange combination of associates, which will doubtless furnish interesting information; and for later publication is announced a new story by N. H. Chamberlain, author of "The Sphinx of Aubrey Parish."

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have just imported a unique example of book-making in the "Multum in Parvo Atlas of the World." It contains ninety-six double-page maps, a large amount of statistics, and an index covering over 100 pages, all in shape and size for the pocket. They have just ready a volume of poems and translations by W. J. Linton, the well-known engraver. He privately published, before this, two volumes of poems, both in very limited editions, and now very scarce. In this volume nearly all the poems in those two volumes are included, and, besides new poems, a number of new renderings of French poems, in the original metres, are included.

GEORGE A. LEAVITT & CO. now definitely announce that the Spring Trade Sale will take place April 23. Invoices are promised from Lee & Shepard, Worthington Co., Pollard & Moss, A. D. Worthington Co., Porter & Coates, Scribner & Welford, Thomas Crawford, Oldach & Co., J. H. Wulfekoetter, Amies Publishing Co., Edward Meeks, Vizetelly & Co., E. Walker's Son. Reeves & Turner, Geo. M. Davenport, Geo. A. Jones & Co., M. & R. Burgheim, Tibbals Book Co., A. T. Loyd & Co., Humboldt Pub. Co., Thayer, Merriam & Co., L. A. Morison, Arundel Bookstore, N. Y. Book Exchange, W. W. Munsell & Co., and a number of others. Plates and Copyrights belonging to Thos. R. Knox & Co., W. C. Rejand, and Geo. M. Davenport will be offered for sale on the 25th inst.

ROBERTS BROS. announce for early publication the second volume of Renan's "History of the People of Israel," covering the period from the reign of David to the capture of Samaria, 721 B.C., and "French and English," a comparison between these great nations in literature, science, and art, by Philip Gilbert Hamerton. In lighter literature there will be "By Leafy Ways," by F. A. Knight, brief studies in the book of nature as read in the "West Countrie" of old England, with fitting illustrations by E. T. Compton; and a story by Eleanor Putnam called "A Woodland Wooing." Edward Everett Hale will complete his second volume of "Sunday-School Stories," covering the second half year of the International S. S. Lessons, and Mrs. Whitman, Secretary of the "Ten Times One Club," will provide "Sunday-School Stories for Little Children."

THE Annual Statistical Report of the American Iron and Steel Association for 1889 will be ready next week. This report gives statistics of the production and prices of all the principal iron and steel products of the United States in 1888 and recent years; also statistics of the production of iron ore and coal in the United States in 1888 and recent years; statistics of the construction of railroads and iron and steel ships in the United States in 1888 and recent years; statistics for 1888 and recent years of United States imports and exports of iron and steel and imports of iron ore; statistics for recent years of the iron and steel and coal-mining industries of Great Britain, France, Germany, Belgium, Spain, Italy, Canada, and other foreign countries, and a review of the present condition of the iron and steel industries of the United States and other countries. The book will be issued by the American Iron and Steel Association, 261 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO. have in press, besides the books already announced in our issue of March 30, a new novel by "Rita," of which the title is still kept from the public; "Bertha Laycourt," a novel, by Edgar C. Blum; and "The Queen of Bedlam," a story of frontier army life, by Captain Chas. King. "Half-Hours with Humorous Authors," selected and arranged by Charles Morris, is to be brought out uniform with "Half-Hours with the Best American Authors;" "Francis Bacon, Part II.," by John Nichol, will form the thirteenth volume of *Philosophical Classics for English Readers*; and there will be a "Life of Henry M. Stanley," by Rev. H. W. Little. "The Clinical Diagnosis of Non-Surgical Diseases," by Dr. Rudolf von Jaksch, has been translated by Dr. Cagny, of St. Mary's Hospital, London; and "Eight Hundred Miles in an Ambulance," by Laura Winthrop Johnson, contains interesting matter which has been prefaced by George William Curtis. Two books finely gotten up will be a "Manual of Ancient Sculpture," by Pierre Paris, edited and augmented by Jane E. Harrison, containing 200 illustrations, and "Diego Valasquez and His Times," by Carl Justi, translated by Prof. A. H. Keane,

which will contain 52 illustrations. A practical book for engineers, draughtsmen, and mechanics, to be sold by subscription, will be "Examples, Rules, Tables, and References," by John Richards.

MACMILLAN & Co. will act as the American agents of Sonnenschein & Co.'s new *Library of Philosophy.* This *Library* is to consist of a series of works edited by J. H. Muirhead and arranged in three departments, dealing respectively with schools of philosophers, the history of thought in particular departments, and the subject-matter of philosophy treated from an original point of view. In the first series, which will, it is expected, ultimately cover the entire history of thought in the fields of metaphysics and ethics, the following volumes have already been promised: "Sensationalists: Locke to Mill," by W. S. Hough, of Ann Arbor, Mich.; "Modern Realists: Leibnitz to Lotze," by Prof. Andrew Seth, of St. Andrew's; "Early Idealists: Descartes to Leibnitz," by W. L. Courtney, of New College, Oxford; "Scientific Evolutionists: Comte to Spencer," by Prof. John Watson, of Kingston, Canada; "Utilitarians: Bentham to Contemporary Writers," by W. R. Sorley, of Trinity College, Cambridge; "Moral Sense Writers: Shaftesbury to Martineau," by Prof. Wm. Knight, of St. Andrew's; and "Idealistic Moralists: Kant to Green," by Prof. Henry Jones, of University College, Bangor, Me. Of the volumes of the second series, already arranged for, may be mentioned a "History of Logic," by Prof. Geo. S. Morris, of Ann Arbor, Mich.; "History of Psychology," by Prof. Adamson, of Owens College; "History of Political Philosophy," by D. G. Ritchie and J. H. Muirhead; "History of Economics," by Dr. J. Bonar; "History of Æsthetics," by A. Bosanquet; and "Evolution of Theology," by Prof. Otto Pfleiderer. As an introduction to the *Library*, Erdmann's (smaller) "History of Philosophy," in three volumes, has been translated by Dr. W. S. Hough, of Ann Arbor, and will appear very shortly.

GEORGE BELL & SONS will shortly publish in their *Bohn's Library* an edition of Arthur Young's "Travels in France," edited by Miss Betham-Edwards.

THE publishing rights and stock of the old firm of F. G. Cotta, of Stuttgart, including the *Allgemeine Zeitung*, have been purchased by Kroner Brothers.

THE TILLOTSON NEWSPAPER LITERATURE SYNDICATE announce that Mr. Hall Caine, whose forthcoming novel they will publish, has decided to entitle it "The Bondman." Mr. Caine has been engaged two years upon this work, which is a story of the middle of this century, the scenes being laid for the most part in England and her colonies.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.

APRIL 15, 16, 3 P.M.—Private collection of books, engravings, and etchings (606 lots).—*Bangs.*

APRIL 17, 18, 3 P.M.—Books and autograph letters (756 lots.)—*Bangs.*

APRIL 23.—Spring Trade Sale.—*Leavitt.*

MAY 7, *and following days.*—Regular Spring Parcel Sale.—*Bangs.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address, in each issue. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as guarantee of good faith.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

☞ It is desirable to receive copy in shape ready for the printer, viz.: first, headline—name and address—then, titles in separate lines (see below), all written on a separate sheet, or at the bottom of letter, or on postal card. Compliance with this request will secure accurate and prompt insertion.

ROBERT ADAMS, FALL RIVER, MASS.
The Celebrated Jumping-Frog, etc., by Mark Twain.
Captain Phil, by Thomas.
Vagabondia; or, Dolly, Burnett.
Our Wedding Guest, Douglas.

AMER. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
Century, July, '88, to Apr., '89, any nos.
Harper's Monthly, July, '88, to Apr., '89, any nos.
The Forum, any nos.
N. A. Review, any nos. since June, '88.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Outre Mer, v. 1. N. Y., 1835.
Shakespeare, His Times and Contemporaries. 1852.
Bibles printed in New York before 1800.
Morton's Hope, v. 1. N. Y., 1839.
Early Novels by John Neal.

ANDREWS & CO., ANN ARBOR, MICH.
Cooley's Blackstone, v. 1.
Stevens' Pleadings.
Bliss on Code Pleadings.
Anson on Contracts,
All cheap copies.

N. J. BARTLETT & CO., 28 CORNHILL, BOST.
Byble Myths, and Their Parallels in Other Religions N. Y., 1883.

THE BOOK ANTIQUARY, EASTON, PA.
John Jasper's Secret.
Swedenborg, The Animal Kingdom.
North and South Wales, 2 v., il. by Cox.
The Art of Painting, restored by Hundertpfund. Lond., 1848.
Arnold, Literature and Dogma.
Books of Veterinary Science.
Dunglison, Dictionary.
Dunn, Medicine.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 75 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Journal of Mental Science, complete.
Walks and Home of Jesus, March.
Cong. Quarterly, Jan., 1865.
Timothy Peacock, Thompson.
Hist. of Montpelier, Gridley.
Harper's Weekly, Feb. 21, March 28, Apr. 11, 18, Oct. 10. 1863; Feb. 27, 1864; Nov. 18, 25, Dec. 23, 1865.

J. W. BOUTON, 706 B'WAY. N. Y.
Appletons' Encyclopædia Annuals.
Pseudo-Evangelists.
Judge Edmonds on Spiritualism.
Dr. Priestley's Corruptions of Christianity.
" Early Opinions of Jesus.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.
Leypoldt's American Catalogue, complete; state condition and lowest price.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

BRENTANO'S, 101 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Dickens' Household Ed., pub. by Hurd & Houghton:
American Notes; Pictures from Italy, 2 v.
Bleak House, 4 v.
Hard Times, 2 v.
Little Dorrit, 4 v.
Master Humphrey's Clock, 1 v.
Mystery of Edwin Drood, 1 v.
Our Mutual Friend, 4 v.
Tale of Two Cities, 2 v.
Send list, with prices, of any odd vols. of this ed. you may have.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Nineteenth Century, Feb., '89, Amer. reprint.

H. A. BROOKS, 226½ ESSEX ST., SALEM, MASS.
Golden Days, Jan. 10–17, Feb. 14, May 9, Sept. 12, 19, 26, Oct. 3, 1885.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Severance, American Manual; or, New English.
Wisconsin Historical Society Reports, v. 5.
Boenninghausen, v., Therapeutic Pocket-Book.
Nemo, Artificial Memory.
Haskell's Housekeepers' Encyclopædia.

S. H. CHADBOURNE, ROXBURY, MASS.
Forest and Stream, bound vols.

F. W. CHRISTERN, 254 5TH AVE., N. Y.
Transactions of American Laryngological Association, v. 2, 3, 4.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
3 Cicero de Senecute.
3 Roman Antiquities and Ancient Mythology.
3 Classical Speaker.
All edited by C. K. Dillaway. Perkins & Marvin.

G. H. COLBY, LANCASTER, N. H.
3 sets each works of Webster, Clay, and Calhoun.
2 " " " John Adams, Washington.
1 " " " Hamilton, Jefferson.
1 each I Will Be a Gentleman, I Will Be a Lady, Tuthill.
Ida May; Courtesies of Wedded Life.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.
The Defence of Guinevere, and Other Poems, by Wm. Morris, 8°. Roberts Bros. Boston.
Pepys' Diary, v. 1 and 3, Minor Bright's ed., pub. by Bechers & Son, Lond.
The Morgesons, by Mrs. Stoddard.
Noblesse Oblige, by Sarah Tyttler.

JAS. B. DODGE, 160 4TH AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
Wants Publishers' and Second-hand Book Catalogues; Wholesale Stationers', Envelope and Paper Dealers' Lists; also Law Publishers' Catalogues.

E P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.
Lamb's History of New York, in parts.
Macaulay's England, v. 5, Harper's old ed.
Wallace, Tropical Nature.
Pettengill's Trilemma.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Edgeworth's Parent's Assistant. Harpers.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.
Trumbull's Blood Covenant.
Geganbauer's Anatomy.
Memoirs of Port Royal, 2 v.
Mrs. Schimmelpenic. Phila., Pa.
Bracebridge Hall. }
Astoria. } Knickerbocker ed., cl.
Bonville. }
Mahomet, 2 v. }
Gardner, Quatre Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo. Boston, Ticknor & Co.
E. J. Eitel, Handbook of Chinese Buddhism. London, 1873, Trübner & Co.
Scott's Border Minstrelsy, English ed.
Godey's Ladies' Mag., July and Dec., 1878.
Forum, Dec., 1886; Sept., 1887.

WM. ERVING, 121 4TH AVE., N. Y.
Middleton's Life of Cicero, with Melmoth's trans. of Familiar Letters, and Heberden's Letters of Atticus, Bohn ed.
Herodotus, literal tr., Bohn or Harpers.

FLEXNER & STAADEKER, LOUISVILLE, KY.
5 Abdominal Brain, pamphlet.
Letters of Mary Wollstonecraft.
Foster's Essays. Andover, 1826.
Robinson Crusoe, early eds. }
Tom Jones, " } In binding preferred.
Pilgrim's Progress, " }

A. E. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.
Gesner, Resources of Nova Scotia.
Alger, Mineralogy.
Goode, Fisheries and Fishing Industries of the U. S.
Grisebach, Flora of British West Indian Islands.

B. S. GAGE, BATH, N. Y.
Judge's Young Folks for Oct., Nov., 1888; Jan., Feb., March, 1889.

GEO. P. HUMPHREY, ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Harper's Weekly, 1857, 1858, 1875, 1876, 1878–1885 inclusive, publishers' cl. covers preferred.

LEMUEL N. IDE, CLAREMONT, N. H.
Bouton's History of Concord, N. H.
Belknap's New Hamp., v. 3, shp.
" Biography, "
Hitchcock's Sup. Volume to Vermont Geology.
New Testament. S. Ide, N. Ipswich, 1815.
F. S. Eastman's History of Vermont. 1828.

E. W. JOHNSON, 1336 B'WAY, N. Y.
Baker's Chronicles Kings of England, old ed.
Storer's Dict. Chemical Solubilities.
Headley's Imp. Guard of Napoleon, col. pl.

KANSAS CITY BOOK AND NEWS CO., KANSAS CITY, MO.
Blackmore's Alice Loraine, cl.
" Maid of Sker, cl.
Bates' The Pagans. Holt.
Rumor, a novel by Miss Sheppard.
Weil's The Bible, Koran, and Talmud. London, 1846.
Gurney's Pope Gregory VII.
Heydenreich's Gustavus Adolphus. 1868.

W. H. KINGSBURY, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Galaxy, first 4 v., or odd nos.
Hill's Manual of Forms.
Munson's Phrase-Book.

G. KLEINTEICH, 334 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Brownson's Quarterly Review, all of 1844, '46–52 inclusive, '55, '62, and '64, to end, bound or unbound.
Guizot's Hist. Eng., parts preferred.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA., PA.
Hailman's Lectures on Early Child Culture. Freidenker Pub. Co.
Trade List Annual for 1885.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
Burk, History of Va., 4 v.
Vincent, Norsk, Lapp, and Finn.
Jeffries, Color Blindness. H., M. & Co.
Speilhagen, Hohenstein.
Alcestis, Leisure Hour Series.

JOS. MCDONOUGH, 30 N. PEARL ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Life of Rev. John Tauler, tr. from the German, with preface by Charles Kingsley.
Any books relating to Angling; 500 books wanted; state net price.

H. C. MAERCKER, 346 12TH ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
N. A. Review, 1st series, Sept., 1815; March, May, Sept., Nov., 1816; May, Sept., Nov., 1817; Jan., May, July 1818; June, 1819; also, nos. 107, 110, 126, 197, 201, 209, 223, 224, 226, 227, 229, 233, 238, 250.
Nation, v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 35, 36.
National Quarterly Review, nos. 7, 11, 13, 14, 24, 27, 31, 32, 33, 55, 56, 57, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 72, 74, 76.

MAN. PURCH. AGENCY, 69 ST. MARK'S PL., N. Y.
Bowditch's Navigator, older eds., cheap.
Bergen's Early Settlers Kings Co. N. Y., 1881.
Memoir Rev. Samuel Whiting, 2d or later ed.
Descendants of Wm. and Fred. Tuttle.
P. R. R. Reports, v. 10, 11.
2 Guillem's Heraldry.
Older eds. Coast Pilot and Bowditch Navigator.
Suzanne Normis, v. 2.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.
McClintock and Strong's Cyclopædia, v. 5 to 12 inclusive, shp.; new or second-hand.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
Life, Letters, and Literary Remains of Keats, by Monckton Milnes, London ed., 2 v preferred.

EDWARD MILLS, 309 N. 9TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Harper's Monthly, from v. 6 to 20, any v., bound or in numbers.
Ten Acres Enough.
Billon's Annals of St. Louis.

E. W. NASH, 80 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Eleusinian and Bacchic Mysteries, by Thomas Taylor edited by Wilder, 8°. N. Y., J. W. Bouton.
De Vries' Voyages, tr. by H. C. Murphy, 4°.
Whitehead's Perth Amboy, N. J.
Arnold's Hist. Rhode Island, v. 2.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

NATIONAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 103 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Mirror of Truth; or, The Way to Heaven, by Rev. Ridson Darracott. Boston, 1846.

JAMES O'NEIL, 521 7TH ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Watts and Rippon's Hymns, in 1 v., old ed.
The Dover Selection of Hymns, old ed.

PARHAM & CO., RICHMOND, VA.
Story, On Human Figure.

PEORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY, PEORIA, ILL.
Farnham, Capt., Hist. of Oregon.
" " Travels in the Great Western Prairie.
" " Mexico, its Geography, etc.
" " Life, etc., in California.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA., PA.
Set of Townsend Cooper, 32 v., cl.

THE PUBLISHERS' AGENCY, BOX 799, ST. LOUIS, MO.
Andrews and Batchellor's New Method of French Language.
Catalogues of Second-hand Booksellers.
2 *Scribner's*, Aug., '88.
The Monk, Lewis, reprint.
Niles' Register, v. 50, 52, 58, 61.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 29 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Ewbank, Hydraulic Machinery, last ed.
Cooley, Traffic Pooling.
Gayarre, History of Louisiana, 3 v. Widdleton, 1866.
Works of Henry Clay, 6 v.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Philips, Devotional Guides.
Ballads and Metrical Tales, pub. by James & Burus Lond., 1845.
Travels of the Duke de La Rochefoucauld, tr. by H. Newman.

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, 1302 MAIN ST., RICHMOND, VA.
Lewis and Clark's Travels, 8°, bds. or hf. shp., v. 2. Phila., 1814.
Hours of Exercises in the Attic and Laboratory.
Glaciers of the Alps.
Dangers of Mountaineering, by Leslie Stephens.
Slaughter's St George or St. Mark's Parish.
Any of John Esten Cooke's Works.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.
Campbell and Rice Debate.
Sherman Flanking Before Atlanta.
Farmer of Inglewood Forest.
St. Margaret's Cave.
The Penitent of Gadstow.

W. S. RUSK, 604 8TH AVE., N. Y.
Bon Cotta on Ore Deposits, pub. by D. Van Nostrand & Co.
Bulfinch's Age of Fables.
Turgenieff, Smoke; Fathers and Sons.
James, Daisy Miller; International Episode.

B. SCARBORO, JERSEY CITY, N. J.
Recent Origin of Man, by J. C. Southall.
Abraham Cole's The Evangelist.
2 An Apology for Judas Iscariot, by W. W. Story.
Results of Emancipation, by M. Cochin.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Kip, Double Witness of the Church, early ed.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, O.
Ovid, trans. in English verse, unexpurgated.
Farrier, On Brain and Spinal Cord.
" On Cerebral Localization.
Charcoal.
Cassell's Child's Bible.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.
Isherwood, Experimental Researches in Steam Engineering, v. 1.
Neuman and Barretti's Spanish-English Dictionary, v. 2. Boston, 1828.
Weissbach, Manual of Mechanics of Engineering, tr. by E. B. Coxe.
Knight, American Mechanical Dictionary.

SYNDICATE TRADING CO., 120 FRANKLIN ST., N. Y.
Allen's American Biog. and Hist. Dictionary, 2d ed., 1832.
Ward's Hist. of Town of Suresbury, Mass., from its Settlement in 1717 to 1829, pub. by S. G. Drake, 1847.

THOMAS J. TAYLOR, TAUNTON, MASS.
Mass. Acts and Resolves, '82 to '87 inclusive, in blue covers only; all or part.
Dict. of Musicians, 2 v. London, 1827.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y.
Neander's Ch. History, v. 5 or sets, old.
Thomas on Acts.
McClintock and Strong's Cyclopædia, second-hand or cheap.
Neal's Puritans.
Fairbairn's Typology, v. 2. Tibbals.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.
Scribner's Magazine, Jan. and Aug., '72.
Mutual Friend, v. 1, Riverside ed., green cl.

M. O. WAGGONER, TOLEDO, O.
Lossing, Field-Book of the Revolution, 1st ed., 1st vol., in original nos.
Lossing's Historical Record, 1st 3 v., in original nos. Phila.
Portrait of Gen. Richard Caswell, 4°.

H. WATTS & CO., PITTSBURG, PA.
Anatomy of Negation, Saltus.

JOEL WHITE, MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Ridpath's Cyclopædia of Universal History.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Journals of Conventions of Diocese of N. Y., Aug. and Sept., 1838.

WORTHINGTON CO., 747 B'WAY, N. Y.
Appletons' Cyclopædia, v. 13, 14, 15, 16, cl. or shp.

YOHN BROS., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Morgan's Ancient Society. Holt.

WM. H. ZINN, BOSTON, MASS.
Under Which Lord? by Linn Linton, in cl. or pap.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO.
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., $2.25; shp., $2.75.

HENRY D. CHAPIN, 75 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Chicago Magazine, 1857, The West as It Is, nos. 2, 3, 5. I have in stock 50 each of these numbers—now rare. Am closing them out at 25 c. each.

EDWARD MILLS, ST. LOUIS, MO.
One thousand lots Americana. Catalogues free.

W. A. S., BOX 943, N. Y.
Publishers' Weekly, first 28 v., hf. roan. $30.00.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A CAPABLE BOOKMAN desires a position of trust and responsibility. Address CAPABLE, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A SCHOLAR, who is thoroughly conversant with the Italian language, would like position as a proof-reader, or some translating to do. Address LATINISTA, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

LAW PUBLISHERS.—A young man who has had several years' experience with one of the large law publishing firms and made himself familiar with every detail of the business, both in the office and salesroom, is open for engagement. A promising future more of an object than large salary at first. Address CONFIDENTIAL, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

STOCK OF BOOKS, Stationery, and Wall-Papers. Established 50 years, in a county-seat, N. Y. State. Stock about $5500. Address BOOKS, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SAMUEL NEWTON, XENIA, O., desiring to retire from business, his stock of books, stationery, and wall paper, worth about $6000, is offered for sale. Price, $4500, on easy payments.

STOCK OF BOOKS, Stationery, Fancy Goods, and Wall Paper, in county-seat of one of the best counties in Ohio. Good trade established, as store has been running fully 25 years. Stock and fixtures about $6000. A good chance for wholesale as well as retail. Other business reason for selling. *Terms easy.* Address BOOKS R., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

WANTED—A FIRST-CLASS SUBSCRIPTION-BOOK for the State of Mich. W. L. HARRIS & Co., 51 Porter Block, Grand Rapids, Mich.

PARLORS FOR PUBLISHING OR LITERARY WORK TO LET at 28 Lafayette Place, 3 doors below Astor Library. Apply in BOOKSTORE.

SPECIAL NOTICES.—Continued.

WANTED—To purchase plates and copyright, cheap, of a religious book and cookery book, suitable for subscription trade. Address F. F., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic, magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

TO THE BOOK AND PAPER TRADE —Front and best part of first loft, No. 65 Duane St., TO LET. Space 29.6 x 52, also some additional space for Desk Room. Immediate possession if desired. ANDERSON SCHOOL-BOOK CO., No. 65 Duane St.

NOTICE TO PUBLISHERS.—A fresh, new, and salable subscription-book wanted for the Pacific Coast. Exclusive territory. Four years' experience. State best terms. References at PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY Office. Address R. B. SWAYNE, 834 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.

A MEETING of the stockholders of the Economist Press will be held at the office of said Company, No. 330 Pearl St., in the City of New York, on the 29th day of April, at 3 o'clock, P.M., for the purpose of acting on a proposed increase of the capital stock of said Company to the sum of $13,000.

R. R. BOWKER, A. E. WALRADT, } *Majority of Trustees.*

Dated New York, April 3, 1889.

62 JOHN STREET,

STORE, BASEMENT, and SUB-CELLAR,

TO LET OR LEASE.

Will be put in thorough order, and new plate-glass windows, if desired. *Low Rent.* Apply to

P. ST. G. BISSELL, 83 NASSAU ST.

M. THOMAS & SONS,

BOOK AUCTION HOUSE,

Chestnut and 15th Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

☞ We have successfully sold "*New and Old Books*" for *sixty-four* years, and are fully competent to handle books promptly, carefully, and *quickly*. Correspondence solicited.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

ELECTROTYPES

OF WOOD CUTS

For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers Circulars, etc.

More than 30,000, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs MUST state definitely the character and size of Cuts wanted.

THE PRESS ENGRAVING CO.,
88 and 90 Centre St., New York.

ONE THOUSAND AND ONE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

ON UNITED STATES HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ARITHMETIC, ENGLISH GRAMMAR, THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING, PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. PRICE, EACH, 50 CENTS.

These Question-Books are absolutely without a rival in preparing for examinations, for reviewing pupils in school, or for use as Reference-Books. They can be sold in every family that has children to educate. The author of these books is an experienced teacher. *Circulars mailed free.* THE BURROWS BROTHERS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, O.

FOR DEALERS. FOR TEACHERS.

Quickest Importation

of **German Publications**. Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Maps, etc. — if not on hand — procured within the **shortest** possible time, generally only 4 or 5 weeks. Orders sent **by Cable** when necessary.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

Important Announcement.

MESSRS. HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY would inform the Trade that they have purchased the Plates, Stock, and Copyrights of the books hitherto published by

Messrs. TICKNOR & CO., of Boston,

except the Architectural and Subscription Books and *The American Architect.*

The Catalogue of MESSRS. TICKNOR & Co. will be incorporated as soon as possible in the Catalogue of MESSRS. HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co.

A full line of their Stock, including their popular Paper Series, is now ready, so that orders can be filled by us without delay.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,

4 Park Street, Boston; 11 East Seventeenth Street, New York.

REMOVAL!

THE

Photo-Electrotype Engraving Co.,

20 CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK,

J. E. RHODES, President,

WILL REMOVE ON MAY 1 TO

7, 9, AND 11 NEW CHAMBERS STREET,

COR. WILLIAM,

Where, with enlarged accommodations and increased facilities, it will be pleased to receive the continued patronage of its friends.

SEND FOR SPECIMENS OF "IVES" PROCESS WORK.

REGULAR

SPRING PARCEL SALE

WILL TAKE PLACE

Tuesday, May 7, and Following Days.

Contributions are requested from the Publishers and Importers, and Invoices should reach the undersigned by the 20th inst., at which time the Catalogue must go to press.

BANGS & CO.,

739 AND 741 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

GEORGE A. LEAVITT & COMPANY,

AUCTIONEERS.

787 and 789 Broadway, Cor. 10th Street, New York.

THE

SPRING TRADE SALE

WILL COMMENCE

TUESDAY, APRIL 23, AT 9.30 O'CLOCK,

And continue daily in the order of Catalogue until all is sold.

PUBLISHERS REPRESENTED.

Lee & Shepard—Worthington Co.—Pollard & Moss—A. D. Worthington Co.—Porter & Coates—Scribner & Welford—Thomas Crawford—Oldach & Co.—J. H. Wulfekoetter—Amies Publishing Co.—Edward Meeks—Vizetelly & Co., London—E. Walker's Son—Reeves & Turner—Geo. M. Davenport—Geo. A. Jones & Co.—M. & R. Burgheim—Tibbals Book Co.—A. T. Loyd & Co.—Humboldt Publishing Co.—Thayer, Merriam & Co.—L. A. Morrison—Arundel Bookstore—N. Y. Book Exchange—W. W. Munsell & Co.—and other invoices for account whom it may concern, containing a large number of desirable books, including 10,000 P. & M. 12mos, and 14,000 Holt's 16mos.

STEREOTYPE PLATES AND COPYRIGHTS.

CHAS. L. CHASE, Assignee, THOS. R. KNOX & CO.; W. C. REGAND, and GEO. M. DAVENPORT.

R. R. BOWKER, *Pres.* A. E. WALRADT, *Secretary and Business Manager.* D. R. BOWKER, *Treas.*

THE ECONOMIST PRESS,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Publishers' Printing a Specialty.

The Presswork of this issue is done by this Press.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST

No. 25,

to any DEALER in BOOKS on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
TICKNOR & CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., CHICAGO.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings, Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.
FOR FINE WRITING, No. 303, and Ladies', 170.
FOR BROAD WRITING, Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 849.
FOR GENERAL WRITING, Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS

Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John Street, N. Y.

TO THE TRADE.

We desire to call the special attention of the Trade to our increased facilities for conducting the book-jobbing business at our new and commodious place of business,

Nos. 740 and 742 Broadway.

We are confident there is no more varied or general stock of

Miscellaneous and School Books,

nor one more readily accessible for easy examination to be found in New York; that nowhere else will customers receive more prompt or careful attention or buy on better terms than we are able to offer on our goods.

We hope for a continuance of the liberal patronage which we received in Bond Street, and trust that the greater convenience of our new location, together with our added facilities for serving our customers with efficiency, promptness, and at the lowest prices, will enable us to merit a still greater share of business.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 BROADWAY,

Near Astor Place, **NEW YORK.**

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

I.

THE CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY, D.C.L., author of "The History of the United Netherlands," "The Life and Death of John of Barneveld," "The Rise of the Dutch Republic," etc. Edited by GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. With portrait. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $7.00.

II.

CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT IN SPAIN. A Sketch. By J. L. M. CURRY, LL.D., late Minister of the United States in Spain. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

III.

CHOICE COOKERY. By CATHERINE OWEN. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

IV.

BY WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS: Annie Kilburn. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. **April Hopes.** A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

V.

A LATIN DICTIONARY FOR SCHOOLS. By CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D. Large 8vo, cloth, $5.50; sheep, $6.00.

VI.

MODERN SCIENCE IN BIBLE LANDS. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., etc. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

VII.

OUR ENGLISH. By ADAMS SHERMAN HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard University. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

VIII.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. By W. J. COCKER, A.M. 12mo, cloth, 72 cents.

IX.

BIBLE CHARACTERS. By CHARLES READE. 18mo, cloth, 75 cents.

X.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. People's Edition. English Men of Letters. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00 each. Twelve volumes, each containing three biographies, as follows: Vol. I. Milton, Gibbon, Shelley.—Vol. II. Southey, Byron, Defoe.—Vol. III. Dryden, Pope, Sydney.—Vol. IV. Bentley, Cowper, Landor.—Vol. V. Burke, Macaulay, Fielding,—Vol. VI. Bunyan, Johnson, Bacon.—Vol. VII. Scott, Dickens, Spenser.—Vol. VIII. Sterne, Swift, Hume.—Vol. IX. Chaucer, Lamb, De Quincey. Vol. X. Coleridge, Burns, Wordsworth.—Vol. XI. Locke, Goldsmith, Gray.—Vol. XII. Thackeray, Addison, Sheridan.

XI.

WALTER BESANT'S NOVELS. Illustrated Library Edition. **For Faith and Freedom.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **All Sorts and Conditions of Men.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **The World Went Very Well Then.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XII.

CHRYSTAL, JACK & CO., and DELTA BIXBY. Two Stories by KIRK MUNROE. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.00. No. 31 in Harper's Young People Series.

XIII.

THE BOYHOOD OF CHRIST. By LEW WALLACE, author of "Ben-Hur." 14 full-page engravings on plate paper. 4to, ornamental leather covers, gilt edges, $3.50. (*In a box.*) New edition in press.

XIV.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE FOR 1888. Vol. IX., with frontispiece in colors, 756 other illustrations, and 928 pages. 4to, cloth, ornamental, $3.50.

XV.

BY AMELIE RIVES: A Brother to Dragons, and Other Old-Time Tales. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00. **Virginia of Virginia.** With illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XVI.

THE RUSSIAN PEASANTRY. Their Agrarian Condition, Social Life, and Religion. By STEPNIAK. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

XVII.

OLD SONGS. Illustrated by Abbey and Parsons. Old Songs. With drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY and ALFRED PARSONS. 4to, ornamental leather cover, gilt edges, $7.50. (*In a box.*)

XVIII.

THE EARTH IN PAST AGES. By SOPHIE BLEDSOE HERRICK. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

XIX.

H. RIDER HAGGARD'S WORKS. Library Edition. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents a volume. **Colonel Quaritch, V.C.** Illustrated. — **Maiwa's Revenge.** Illustrated.—**Mr. Meeson's Will.—Allan Quatermain.** Illustrated.—**She.** Illustrated.—**King Solomon's Mines.** — **Jess.** — **Dawn.** — **The Witch's Head.** Each in 1 vol.

XX.

C. C. COFFIN'S NEW BOOK. Marching to Victory. The Second Period of the War of the Rebellion, including the Year 1863. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN. Profusely illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $3.00.

XXI.

SHOSHONE, AND OTHER WESTERN WONDERS By EDWARDS ROBERTS. Preface by CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 75 cents.

XXII.

A WAR-TIME WOOING. A Story. By Capt. CHARLES KING, U.S.A. Illustrated by R. F. ZOGBAUM. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XXIII.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY. (*New Issues.* 8vo, paper covers.) Lady Bluebeard. 40 cents. —A Dangerous Catspaw. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY and HENRY MURRAY. 30 cents.—French Janet. By SARAH TYTLER. 30 cents.—A Strange Manuscript Found in a Copper Cylinder. Illustrated. 50 cents.—Toilers of Babylon. By B. L. FARJEON. 40 cents.—The Weaker Vessel. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY. Illustrated. 50 cents.—When a Man's Single. By J. M. BARRIE. 35 cents.—The Peril of Richard Pardon. By B. L. FARJEON. Illustrated. 30 cents.—For Faith and Freedom. By WALTER BESANT. Illustrated. 50 cents. —The Countess Eve. By J. H. SHORTHOUSE. 25 cents.—The Christmas Rose. By R. E. FRANCILLON. 30 cents.—The Inner House. By WALTER BESANT. 30 cents.—In Far Lochaber. By WILLIAM BLACK. 40 cents.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by* HARPER & BROTHERS, *postpaid, to any part of the United States and Canada, on receipt of the price.* HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

APR 22 1889

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXV., No. 16. NEW YORK, April 20, 1889. WHOLE No. 899.

Appletons' Dictionary of New York.

Centennial Inauguration Edition.

A special edition of this handbook, carefully revised to date, is now ready, containing features making it exceptionally valuable to strangers visiting New York at the time of the celebration.

ILLUSTRATIONS: Street Scenes and Views of Public Buildings.

APPENDIX: Containing article on Historic Sites and Official Programme of the Inauguration Celebration.

NEW MAP: A Greatly Improved Map of the City.

Accurate information, alphabetically arranged, on every conceivable subject pertaining to New York and its vicinity. 18mo, paper cover, 30 cents.

READY ON OR BEFORE MAY 1:

The Reproach of Annesley.

By the author of "The Silence of Dean Maitland." Appletons' Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS, NEW YORK.

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

I.

THE CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY, D.C.L., author of "The History of the United Netherlands," "The Life and Death of John of Barneveld," "The Rise of the Dutch Republic," etc. Edited by GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. With portrait. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $7.00.

II.

HISTORICAL LITERATURE. By C. K. ADAMS, LL.D., President of Cornell University. A Manual of Historical Literature, comprising Brief Descriptions of the most Important Histories in English, French, and German, together with Practical Suggestions as to Methods and Courses of Historical Study, for the Use of Students, General Readers, and Collectors of Books. By CHARLES KENDALL ADAMS, LL.D., Professor of History, and President of Cornell University. Third edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

III.

MY AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND REMINISCENCES. By W. P. FRITH, R.A. Vol. II. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. Uniform with "My Autobiography and Reminiscences," Vol. I. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IV.

THE TRAMP AT HOME. By LEE MERIWETHER, Special Agent of the U. S. Department of Labor, author of "A Tramp Trip; or, How to See Europe on Fifty Cents a Day." Illustrated. 12mo, cloth ornamental, $1.25.

V.

CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT IN SPAIN. A Sketch. By J. L. M. CURRY, LL.D., late Minister of the United States in Spain. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

VI.

CHOICE COOKERY. By CATHERINE OWEN. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

VII.

BY WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS: Annie Kilburn. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. **April Hopes.** A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. **Modern Italian Poets.** With portraits. 12mo, half cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $2.00. **The Mouse-Trap and Other Farces.** Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

VIII.

A LATIN DICTIONARY FOR SCHOOLS. By CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D. Large 8vo, cloth, $5.50; sheep, $6.00.

IX.

MODERN SCIENCE IN BIBLE LANDS. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., etc. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

X.

OUR ENGLISH. By ADAMS SHERMAN HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard University. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

XI.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. By W. J. COCKER, A.M. 12mo, cloth, 72 cents.

XII.

BIBLE CHARACTERS. By CHARLES READE. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

XIII.

WALTER BESANT'S NOVELS. Illustrated Library Edition. **For Faith and Freedom.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **All Sorts and Conditions of Men.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **The World Went Very Well Then.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XIV.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. People's Edition. English Men of Letters. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00 each. Twelve volumes, each containing three biographies, as follows: Vol. I. Milton, Gibbon, Shelley.—Vol. II. Southey, Byron, Defoe.—Vol. III. Dryden, Pope, Sydney.—Vol. IV. Bentley, Cowper, Landor.—Vol. V. Burke, Macaulay, Fielding.—Vol. VI. Bunyan, Johnson, Bacon.—Vol. VII. Scott, Dickens, Spenser.—Vol. VIII. Sterne, Swift, Hume.—Vol. IX. Chaucer, Lamb, De Quincey. Vol. X. Coleridge, Burns, Wordsworth.—Vol. XI. Locke, Goldsmith, Gray.—Vol. XII. Thackeray, Addison, Sheridan.

XV.

CHRYSTAL, JACK & CO., and DELTA BIXBY. Two Stories by KIRK MUNROE. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.00. No. 31 in Harper's Young People Series.

XVI.

THE BOYHOOD OF CHRIST. By LEW WALLACE, author of "Ben-Hur." 14 full-page engravings on plate paper. 4to, ornamental leather covers, gilt edges, $3.50. (*In a box.*) New edition just ready.

XVII.

BY AMELIE RIVES: A Brother to Dragons, and Other Old-Time Tales. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00. **Virginia of Virginia.** With illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XVIII.

THE RUSSIAN PEASANTRY. Their Agrarian Condition, Social Life, and Religion. By STEPNIAK. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

XIX

ENGLISH CLASSICS FOR SCHOOL READING. FAIRY TALES. In Prose and Verse. Selected from Early and Recent Literature. Edited, with notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M., Litt.D. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 36 cents.

IN THE SAME SERIES.

TALES OF CHIVALRY.—TALES FROM ENGLISH HISTORY. 16mo, cloth, 36 cents each.

XX.

THE EARTH IN PAST AGES. By SOPHIE BLEDSOE HERRICK. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

XXI

H. RIDER HAGGARD'S WORKS. Library Edition. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents a volume. **Colonel Quaritch, V.C.** Illustrated. — **Maiwa's Revenge.** Illustrated.—**Mr. Meeson's Will.**—**Allan Quatermain.** Illustrated.—**She.** Illustrated.—**King Solomon's Mines.** — **Jess.** — **Dawn.** — **The Witch's Head.** Each in 1 vol.

XXII.

A WAR-TIME WOOING. A Story. By Capt. CHARLES KING, U.S.A. Illustrated by R. F. ZOGBAUM. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XXIII.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY. (*New Issues.* 8vo, paper covers.) The Country Cousin. By F. M. PEARD. 40 cents.—Lady Bluebeard. 40 cents.—A Dangerous Catspaw. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY and HENRY MURRAY. 30 cents.—French Janet. By SARAH TYTLER. 30 cents.—A Strange Manuscript Found in a Copper Cylinder. Illustrated. 50 cents.—Toilers of Babylon. By B. L. FARJEON. 40 cents.—The Weaker Vessel. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY. Illustrated. 50 cents.—When a Man's Single. By J. M. BARRIE. 35 cents.—The Peril of Richard Pardon. By B. L. FARJEON. Illustrated. 30 cents.—For Faith and Freedom. By WALTER BESANT. Illustrated. 50 cents.—The Countess Eve. By J. H. SHORTHOUSE. 25 cents.—The Christmas Rose. By R. E. FRANCILLON. 30 cents.—The Inner House. By WALTER BESANT. 30 cents.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by* HARPER & BROTHERS, *postpaid, to any part of the United States and Canada, on receipt of the price.* HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

D. LOTHROP COMPANY'S

SPRING BOOKS.

ALAN THORNE. By MARTHA LIVINGSTON MOODEY. 12mo, $1.25.

All who are interested in the solution of the great problems that vex society to-day should read "Alan Thorne." While not second to "Robert Elsmere" in its strong humanitarianism, it represents the higher inspiration and motive, the happy combination of faith *and* works which alone stands for the truest Christianity. Simple, earnest, unsectarian, it is a book to strengthen belief, to cheer and encourage rather than to bewilder and dishearten.

Its pictures of the home life of the poor are as vivid as Dickens' and its treatment of the temperance question is masterly in its realism.

Every thoughtful reader, young or old, will be the better for its teachings; while to the many earnest Christians wounded by the specious doctrines of Mrs. Ward, it will be a message of healing and refreshment.

A SEVENFOLD TROUBLE. By PANSY. 12mo, $1.50.

But for the confession in the preface it would never occur to any one that this smoothly written story was the joint production of seven different authors, so strong is the sympathy between them. It is a true story, modified only to show what might be done in a home where confusion and ill-feeling reign, where the stepmother is unappreciated, the children misunderstood, the father worried, and everything tending to misery. How order is brought out of chaos, peace and harmony out of discord, is the aim of the writers, each one of whom takes the character in which he or she is most interested, and endeavors to work it out to the best advantage of all.

TOM'S STREET. By S. R. GRAHAM CLARKE. 12mo, $1.50.

Mrs. Clarke has obtained a wide popularity with the young people through her "Yensie Walton Books," and they, as well as older readers, will be charmed with this, her latest story, which, in a brightly suggestive way, shows the good that may be done in a neighborhood through the efforts of one strong, earnest, and willing worker.

Tom Young, the hero, is just such a manly, enthusiastic young fellow as people like to read about, and the other occupants of the street where he lives and labors are drawn with much skill.

GLIMPSES OF GREAT FIELDS. By Rev. J. A. HALL. 12mo, $1.25.

The popular mind has been deeply stirred of late by many able, earnest works, designed to overthrow the established beliefs of Christianity—a personal God, a divine Christ, and the immortality of the soul. But here is a book that stoutly defends the old faith and that too not by an appeal to revelation but by meeting scientists and philosophers upon their own ground. The author believes "that the time has already come when the Christian idea of God may be said to be intellectually apprehended by the thinking mind, not only in the Church, but also in the philosophical world."

The reasons for this belief are given so clearly and concisely that common people can understand them if they will.

THE STORY OF VERMONT. By JOHN L. HEATON. 8vo, $1.50. (*In press.*)

A stirring and practical presentation of the early struggles, the rise, and the development of the Green Mountain State. Thorough, careful, and every way entertaining, the volume is one that every resident of Vermont and every person who can trace his ancestry to that sturdy mountain commonwealth, will be glad to possess. The only history of Vermont published in forty years.

VAGABOND TALES. By HJALMAR HJORTH BOYESEN. 12mo, $1.25.

Prof. Boyesen's "Vagabond Tales" is a most engaging collection of this popular story-teller's recent "novelettes." There is a breeziness, a vigor, and a manliness about his characters that captivate the readers at once and combine dramatic force with literary skill. Some of these stories have already been translated into French, German, and Spanish.

THE LITTLE RED SHOP. By MARGARET SIDNEY. 12mo, $1.00.

A delightful story of how two boys, assisted by a bright little sister, went into business, in a small way at first, with the laudable object of helping to take care of Mamsy and baby Roly Poly. The firm of "Brimmer Brothers & Company," Rosalie being the "Company," had up-hill work sometimes, but they were of the sturdy New England stock and held on, till in course of time the "Little Red Shop" became the "Brimmer Store."

The story is full of the racy child-life in which Margaret Sidney excels.

ACROSS LOTS. By HORACE LUNT. 12mo, $1.25.

To those who love the country this book will be most enjoyable reading, recalling a thousand and one pleasant incidents. Every page contains some fresh bit of instruction or touch of keen insight into the wonders of nature, the habits of birds or insects. For fine comment and a certain unconventional freshness of observation the book is quite on a par with the writings of Jeffries or Thoreau.

JOURNEYINGS IN ALASKA. By E. RUHAMAH SCIDMORE. New edition, paper covers, 50 cents.

The most graphic and accurate account of the resources and possibilities of Alaska that has ever been given. It gives one an immediate desire to start on an exploring tour.

FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS, and How They Grew. By MARGARET SIDNEY. New edition, illustrated, 4to, illuminated board covers, only 25 cents. Regular edition, cloth, $1.50.

The best, the breeziest, the brightest story of childhood's real humanity yet written. No home with children should be without it. The cheapness of the new edition places it within reach of all.

D. LOTHROP COMPANY, Publishers,

BOSTON, MASS.

WORTHINGTON'S NEW BOOKS.

CENTENNIAL SOUVENIR

Twenty-three Steel Portraits of the Presidents of the United States from

WASHINGTON TO HARRISON.

A handsome portfolio. Royal 8vo, $3.50.

CENTENNIAL EDITION

OF

OUR PRESIDENTS,

From Washington to Harrison. Illustrated by 23 Steel Illustrations. 1 Vol., Octavo, Cloth, $3.00.

"This sterling piece of literature is presented with all the richness due to the distinction of the theme. Every American citizen ought to possess a copy."—*Phil. Ledger.*

Gertrude's Marriage. By W. HEIMBURG. A charming novel, dealing with German middle-class life, and telling an exceptionally interesting story with great spirit, grace, and cleverness. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.25; paper, 75 cents.

The author is considered superior to Marlitt. This story appeals strongly to the human heart, and possesses real dramatic fire.

NEW EDITION.

Yankee Girls in Zulu-Land. By LOUISE VESCELIUS-SHELDON. Illustrated with 100 beautiful engravings by G. E. Graves, from original sketches by J. Austen. 1 vol., 12mo, unique binding, paper cover, in colors, $1.00.

Swinburne's Complete Poetical and Dramatic Works. 1 vol., thick 8vo, 856 pages, $2.50.

Meredith's (Owen) Lucile. Beautifully illustrated with full-page engravings. 4to, cloth, extra gilt edges, $2.50.

Rawlinson's Works. Comprising: "Seven Monarchies," "Ancient Egypt," "Historical Evidences," "Egypt and Babylon," and "Ancient Religions." Illustrated. 7 vols., large 12mo, cloth, extra gilt, $10.50.

Rawlinson's Seven Great Monarchies. Fully illustrated. 3 vols., 12mo, $4.50.

Hume's History of England. From the Invasion by Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688. Best *Library Edition.* 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, $12.00.

Cunningham's (Peter) The Story of Nell Gwyn, and the Sayings of Charles the Second. Fine portrait and 11 other illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, $3.50.

Robert Elsmere. By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD. *Library Edition.* 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

History and Antiquities of Freemasonry, as connected with Ancient Norse Guilds, and the Oriental and Mediæval Building Fraternities, to which is added the Legend of Prince Edward, etc. By GEORGE F. FORT. A new edition. 1 vol., 8vo, $1.75.

A Thousand and One Gems of English and American Poetry. By E. O. CHAPMAN. Beautifully illustrated with full-page engravings. 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $2.50.

Studies in Criticism. By FLORENCE TRAIL. 1 vol., 12mo, 325 pages, $1.50.

William Shakespeare Portrayed by Himself. By ROBERT WATERS. 1 vol., $1.25.

Irving's (Washington) Works. 9 vols., cloth, $9.00.

The Mystery of a Hansom Cab. By FERGUS W. HUME. A startling and realistic story of Melbourne Social Life. Large type, printed on handsome paper. 1 vol., 12mo, 284 pages, $1.00.

Libraries for Popular Reading. Printed on good paper, neatly bound in cloth, gilt extra, 12mo.

H. Rider Haggard's Works. 7 vols., $7.00.
Jules Verne's Works. 7 vols., $7.00.
Library of Modern Novels. 10 vols., $10.00.
Our Boys' Library. 7 vols., $7.00.
American Biographical Library. 7 vols., $7.00.

Waters (Robert). How to Get on in the World, as Displayed in the Life and Writings of William Cobbett. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.00.

Burton (Dr. J. Hill). The Book-Hunter, with Memoir and Index. New edition, with portrait and engraving of interior of library. Crown 8vo, Roxburgh style, $3.00.

Puritans. History of the Puritans and Pilgrim Fathers. By Professor STOWELL and DANIEL WILSON, F.S.A. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

Cruger (Mary). The Vanderhyde Manor-House. A novel. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

Craig (A. R., M.A.). Your Luck's in Your Hand. Numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

IN PRESS, WILL BE PUBLISHED IMMEDIATELY:

Swinburne's Poems and Ballads. Third Series. $1.50.

Two Daughters of One Race. By W. HEIMBURG, author of "Gertrude's Marriage." Paper, 75 cents.

WORTHINGTON CO., 747 B'WAY, N. Y.

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 20, 1889.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Feb. 9.

English Books, Jan. 12, Feb. 2; Feb. 23; Mar. 9; Mar. 23; Mar. 30.

Index to January Books, Feb. 2; February Books, Mar. 2; March Books, April 6.

Teachers' Catalogue, Feb. 23.

Spring Announcement Number, Mar. 30.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co	561
Baker & Taylor Co	583
Bonner's (Robert) Sons	584
Books for Sale	578
Books Wanted	576
Burrows Bros. (The) Co	583
Business for Sale	578
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co	579
Dillingham (C. T.)	582
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co	582
Gillott (Jos.)	582
Harper & Bros	562
Kellogg (A. H.)	583
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	582
Literary News	580
Lothrop (D.) Company	563
Moss Engraving Co	578
Photo-Engraving Co	583
Presbyterian Board of Publication	582
Press Engraving Company	583
Situations Wanted	578
Special Notices	578
Steiger (E.) & Co	578
Summer Catalogue	581
Thomas (M.) & Sons	578
Trade Cards	582
Ward, Lock & Co	583
Worthington Company	564

NOTES IN SEASON.

HARPER & BROS. have just issued another volume in the series of *English Classics for School Reading*, "Fairy Tales in Prose and Verse," selected from early and recent literature, and edited, with notes, by William J. Rolfe. The book is fully illustrated.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT will publish at once a book of thoughtful sermons, instinct with the broad and hopeful spirit of the day, entitled "Living Questions: studies in nature and grace," by the Rev. Warren Hathaway. While thoroughly reverent and a profound believer in the Biblical standards of faith, Mr. Hathaway's utterances have a ring of common-sense and show evidences of a wide reading and a shrewd observation.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO. have purchased from the French publishers, Messrs. Plon, Nourrit & Cie., and from the author, Mme. Henry Gréville, the sole right to the publication in English of the latter's new romance entitled "Nikanor." They have sold to Chatto & Windus, of London, the English rights on this book, and it will be published there at once. Their own edition with eight illustrations is just ready for the trade.

D. APPLETON & CO. have just ready a revised edition of their "Dictionary of New York." Of great value at all times as a reference-book to the sights and institutions of the city of New York and surroundings to both the stranger and native, this handbook will become doubly so to the visitor during the Inauguration centennial. It will be found a reliable and comprehensive guide not only to the historic and curious sights, but to the practical as well—such as hotels, the streets, the best modes of travel, restaurants, places of amusement, and the hundred and one little things on which a stranger wants to be "posted."

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will shortly publish "The War for Independence," by John Fiske, which will form the first volume of a new series to be entitled *The Riverside Library for Young People*. This series is intended for boys and girls who are laying the foundation of libraries of their own, and will contain history, mechanics, travel, adventure, natural history, and the best class of fiction. Other volumes announced for this series are "Birds Through an Opera-Glass," by Florence A. Merriam; a biography of George Washington, by Horace E. Scudder, and "Up and Down the Brooks," by Mary E. Bamford.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

OSCAR FAY ADAMS is engaged upon a life of Jane Austen.

WE regret to note that failing mental faculties have at last compelled Mr. George Bancroft, the historian, to abandon his literary labors.

W. ROBERTS, author of "The Earlier History of English Bookselling," is contributing a series of articles on "Bookselling in Scotland" to the *Scotsman*.

THE Hon. Mrs. Maxwell-Scott, of Abbotsford, is preparing for publication some hitherto unpublished journals of her great grandfather, Sir Walter Scott.

THE Memorial Fund to Matthew Arnold is said to amount to about $35,000. Influential subscribers will hold a meeting to consider what is to be done with the money, and to examine designs for a memorial to be placed in the Abbey. The greater portion of the fund will doubtless be assigned to Mrs. Arnold.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the tradeonly upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles. D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P. Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

Adams, C: Kendall. A manual of historical literature, comprising brief descriptions of the most important histories in English, French, and German; together with practical suggestions as to methods and courses of historical study; for the use of students, general readers, and collectors of books. *3d ed., rev. and enl.* N. Y., Harper, 1889. c. '82, '88. 39+720 p. O. cl., $2.50.

The revisions to which this work has been subjected consist of alterations and additions that are thus described: 1. All titles have been changed, whenever change has been necessary, in order to note the appearance of new editions or continuations. 2. A few of the older books have been excluded in order that their places might be given to new works of greater importance. 3. Some of the descriptions have been condensed, and thus room made for others without greatly enlarging the volume. 4. At the end of each chapter, under the head of "Suggestions to students and readers," a new section has been added, entitled "Recent works of importance." 5. The table of contents and index have been amplified so as to include all the titles now inserted.

***Adams,** *Sir* Francis Ottiwell, *and* Cunningham, C. D. The Swiss Confederation. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 20+289 p. map, O. cl., $4.

Angerstein, E., *M.D., and* Eckler, G., *eds.* Home gymnastics for the well and the sick, adapted to all ages and both sexes; with directions how to preserve and increase health; also how to overcome conditions of ill health, by simple movements of the body; tr. from the 8th German ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. c. tr. 8+94 p. il. and 1 folded pl. in pocket, O. cl., $1.50.

The editors are both experts on the subject: the one being staff physician and superintendent of the gymnasiums of Berlin, the other the head teacher of the Royal Institution for training teachers of gymnastics. The work is intended for laymen and for use without a teacher. Therefore only such movements have been treated as can easily be made intelligible by description and drawings. None of the movements require special apparatus. The figures in the text are excellent, while the chart in the pocket of book, will materially help to a thorough understanding of the exercises.

***Arnold,** Matthew. Poems. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 3 v., S. cl., $5.

***Arnold,** Matthew. Reports on elementary schools, 1852–1882; ed. by Sir Francis Sandford. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 15+302 p. D. cl., $2.25.

***Baird,** W: Raimond, *and* Babcock, F. Sherrill. A guide to the principles of the law. *3d ed.* [N. Y.], G: S. Diossy & Co., 1889. c. 24+284+37 p. D. cl., $2.

Balzac, Honoré de. Bureaucracy (*Les employés*); or, a civil service reformer; tr. by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1889. c. tr. 333 p. D. hf. mor., $1.50.

"The book is a most careful and exact study of the French civil service of Balzac's time, and it possesses special interest for Americans in the contrasts and parallels which are inevitably suggested by it. Given institutions resembling one another in fundamental form and principle, and there must be resemblances also in their manner of working. It is the seamy side of politics that is here analyzed, the obvious purpose of the author having been to expose the evil influence exercised upon government and public affairs by the growth of an army of office-holders in whom self-interest had killed patriotism, and who, by their incessant intrigue, often paralyzed wholesome and reformatory measures, especially all such as tended to simplify and cheapen the transaction of the public business."—*New York Tribune.*

Beaufort, *Duke of,* [*and others.*] Driving: il. by G. D. Giles and J: Sturgess. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1889. 14+426 p. il. D. (The Badminton lib.) cl., $3.50; hf. mor., $5.

Contents: Carriages, by Alfred E. T. Watson; The carriage-horse, by the Earl of Onslow; The coach horse, by the Duke of Beaufort; The coach-house, harness-room, and driving appliances, by the late Major H: Dixon and others; The cost of a carriage, by Alfred E. T. Watson; Hints to beginners, by H: Dixon and Col. Smith-Bailie; Single harness, by Lord Algernon St. Maur; Tandem-driving, by Lady Georgiana Curzon; Quonsque tandem? by Sir E. Teesdale; Old coaching days, by Lord Algernon St. Maur; On the box, by the Duke of Beaufort; The Brighton, Bath, and Dover roads, by the Duke of Beaufort; Driving clubs, old and new; The coaching revival; Posting in England and Posting in France, by the Duke of Beaufort; Sleighing, by Sir C. Teesdale; Modern carriages by G: N. Hooper. The bibliography of driving.

***Bible.** Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges; ed. by J. J. S. Perowne. The epistle to the Philippians, with introduction and notes by Rev. H. C. G. Moule. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 136 p. S. cl., 60 c.

***Bible.** Cambridge Greek Testament for schools and colleges. The epistle of Paul to the Hebrews, with notes and introduction by F: W: Farrar, D.D. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 59+183 p. S. cl., 90 c.

***Bible.** Old Testament. The text of Jeremiah; or, a critical investigation of the Greek and Hebrew; introductory notice by Franz Delitzsch, D.D. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 395 p. O. cl., $3.60.

Bourrienne, L: Antoine Fauvelet de. Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte, by his private secretary; ed. by R. W. Phipps. *New rev. ed.,* with il. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1889.] 4 v., 41+401; 12+408; 11+397; 8+434 p.; il. and map, D. cl., $5; cl., gilt top, $6; hf. cf., $12.

Contains all the portraits and illustrations of the English edition—the portraits having been engraved on wood for this edition; also the chronology of Napoleon's life, the prefaces to the several editions, the author's introduction, and the additional matter which supplements Bourrienne's work; an account of the important events of the hundred days, of Napoleon's surrender to the English, and of his residence and death at St. Helena, with anecdotes and illustrative extracts from contemporary memoirs. A full and accurate index is a special feature of this American edition. The paper is good, the type clear and beautiful, and the binding tasteful.

Buchanan, Rob. Annan water: a romance. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 202 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1326.) pap., 20 c.

Buchanan, Rob. God and man. N. Y., J: W.

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

Lovell Co., [1889.] 216 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1316.) pap., 20 c.

Buchanan, Rob. The shadow of the sword. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 282 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1223.) pap., 20 c.

Burnaby, F: Our radicals: a tale of love and politics. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 156 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1328.) pap., 20 c.

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances Hodgson. The pretty sister of José. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1889. c. 5+127 p. il. D. cl., $1.

A romantic love-tale of Spain. The scene is laid in Madrid, the principal characters being Spaniards of the humbler class. The "pretty sister of José" is a lovely creation; her passionate love for Sebastiano, the matador, being told with a charming simplicity. The illustrations, by C. S. Reinhart, are spirited and graceful.

Campbell, *Mrs.* Helen. Prisoners of poverty abroad. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1889. c. 248 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Mrs. Campbell's papers, "Prisoners of poverty," published several years ago in the New York *Tribune*, excited so widespread an interest in woman's work and wages, that she has been induced to pursue her investigations in Europe. This volume is the result of her labors, and is full of graphic descriptions of the working women of London and Paris, and of information throwing light upon their miserable condition. The subjects discussed are as follows: The sweating system in general; Among the dressmakers; A West End milliner's apprentice; London shirt-makers; The tale of a barrow; Street trades among women; London shop-girls; From Covent Garden to the eel-soup man in the borough; Women in general trades; French and English workers; French bargain counters; Dressmakers and milliners in Paris; A silk weaver of Paris.

Cartheny, Jean de. The wandering knight; his adventurous journey; or, a mediæval pilgrim's progress. N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 1889. 14+346 p. D. cl., *net*, 80 c.

An allegorical romance. It first appeared in 1572, and is said to have been the source to which John Bunyan was, in a great measure, indebted for the meditations that suggested, and the materials that supplied, the substance of his immortal work, "The pilgrim's progress." It is an imaginary tale, describing a certain journey made by a knight, and his many adventures and encounters. He is led astray in his pursuit of the follies and delights of the world, then comes under the influence of Divine Grace, finds his way to the Castle of Penance, and thence to the Mansion of Virtue. The present translation was made from the edition of 1572 under ecclesiastical supervision.

Crawford, F. Marion. Greifenstein. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. c. 4+357 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The scenery, characters, and sentiment are all German, and so true to life that one might think the novel written by a German. The last representatives of an ancient German race, living in lonely grandeur in the Black Forest, are the chief characters. Old Greifenstein illustrates the abhorrence of the German noble to a blemish upon his name. Death to him is always preferable to dishonor. His son, also "Greifenstein," has just finished his education when the story opens, and is about to marry his cousin "Hilda," a poor but beautiful girl and a most noble character. She likewise lives in the Black Forest with her mother. A succession of accidents bring to light some family skeletons long supposed buried, and a number of horrible and dramatic events ensue. Justice is meted out to an erring woman in a manner reminding one of the horrors of the Middle Ages — the two murderers committing suicide afterwards. Hilda is the one gleam of sunshine throughout. She is an unusually strong type of woman, helpful to all around her.

Crommelin, May. Goblin gold. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 108 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1336.) pap., 20 c.

Derrécagaix, V. Modern war; tr. by C. W. Foster. Wash., D. C., James J. Chapman, Agt., 1888. c. tr. In 3 v., v. 1 and 3. 15+710 p.; 6+64 pl. O. cl., *for complete work*, 3 v., $8.50.

This work will be completed in three volumes — the first and third only being published at present. The first is devoted to the subject of "Strategy," the second will discuss "Grand Tactics," while the third is a supplementary atlas to the first and second containing 64 maps delineating certain strategical movements in the campaigns discussed in the body of the work. The original work was written after the French reverses in the Franco-German war, "with a view to inform the French army upon the art of war as it is to-day." It begins by giving the strength, composition, and organization of the principal European armies; passes to that great body of measures in preparation for war, so essential to be known and followed to-day; and then enters upon the more active part of the subject by considering, with appropriate explanation and illustration, the various operations of war—mobilization, concentration, attack of frontiers, marches, and battles.

***Doane,** W. H., *and* Lowry, Rob. Select gems: a choice collection of popular hymns and music. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1889. 224 p. S. cl., 50 c.; bds., 35 c.

Dumas, Alex. Paul Jones: a nautical romance; tr. by H: Llewellyn Williams. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1889. 6+177 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Edwards, Amelia B. Miss Carew. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 263 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1357.) pap., 20 c.

Emerson, J. M. European glimpses and glances. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1889. c. 221 p. por. and il. D. cl., $1.

Comprises rambles through Hamburg and Bremen; a pilgrimage down the Rhine, through northern Germany, to Switzerland, Italy, and France. The author's descriptions of ruins, architecture, and art, and the many noted people he met, are fresh and interesting. The first chapter is devoted to an account of Laurence Oliphant and his wife Rosamond Dale Owen, who were passengers on Mr. Emerson's steamer.

Fairy tales in prose and verse; selected from early and recent literature; ed. with notes by W: J. Rolfe. N. Y., Harper, 1889. c. 6+187 p. il. S. (English classics for school reading.) cl., 56 c.

The plan of this book is similar to that of the "Tales of chivalry" and the "Tales from English history," which have preceded it in the series; but the selections are suited to a somewhat younger grade of pupils than those volumes were intended for. The selection comprises 21 charming tales by W. Allingham, Miss Mulock, C. and M. Lamb, Laboulaye, and others.

***Federal** decisions. Cases in the supreme, circuit, and district courts of the United States. Arr. by W: G. Myer. V. 26. Practice. St. Louis, The Gilbert Bk. Co., 1889. c. 5+17-912 p. O. shp., $7.

***Fireman's** (The) guide: a handbook on the care of boilers; by Teknologföreningen T. I., Stockholm; tr. from the third edition, and rev. by K: P Dahlstrom. *5th ed.* N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1889. 28 p. O. cl., 50 c.

***Fitzgerald,** Caroline. Venetia Victrix, and other poems. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 73 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Fonblanque, Albany De. How we are governed: a handbook of the constitution, government, laws, and power of the British Empire. *16th ed. rev.* and reëdited by W. J. Gordon. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1889. 8+208 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.; *Library ed.*, hf. cl., $1.25.

A comprehensive little handbook of information regarding the government, etc., of Great Britain. It was first published some 30 years ago; but the English system of government has undergone so many changes in that time, that it was necessary in issuing the 16th ed., to rewrite the whole work, and omit much that was obsolete. As the same time Mr. Gordon has retained the same popular style and the methods of Mr. Fonblanque.

Frith, W. P. My autobiography and reminiscences. In 2 v. V. 2. N. Y., Harper, 1888. 5+333 p. por. O. cl., $1.50.

A second and supplementary volume to Mr. Frith's interesting autobiography published in 1888. It is chiefly made up of anecdotes, letters, and reminiscences. There are chapters on Richard Dadd, Charles Dickens, Sir Edwin

Landseer, George Augustus Sala, John Leech, Shirley Brooks, and Mrs. Maxwell—on "Admiration," on "Self-delusion and other matters," "Fashion in art," "English art and French influence," "Ignorance of art," "Oratory," "Book illustrators," etc., etc.

Frontier and city; or, Winnie at Clarke's Corners. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1889.] c. 294 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The story of a pretty fashionable New York girl, who goes out to Dakota to help her half-brother—who is engaged there as a home missionary—in his work.

Froude, J. A. The two chiefs of Dunboy; or, an Irish romance of the last century. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1889. 2+456 p. D. cl., $1.50; pap., 50 c.

The greater part of the action of this novel occurs about Bantry Bay, Ireland, the scenery of which is described with much accuracy. The two chiefs of Dunboy are Morty O'Sullivan, the native chief, who is an absentee because a price is set on his head, and Colonel Goring, an Englisman and a Protestant, who has supplanted him in his estates. The motive, it will be seen, is the implacable hostility existing between the Irish and English on Irish soil. The contraband trade with France, whence also Irish exiles despatch arms and ammunition to Ireland for use in an approaching insurrection, furnishes occasion for many dramatic incidents. There is a description of a chase of a privateer, Morty O'Sullivan's *Doutelle*, by His Majesty's ship *Æolus*, that has rarely been surpassed in vividness by any other writer.

Gaboriau, Emile. Captain Contanceau; or, the volunteers of 1792; from the French. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 157 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1167.) pap., 20 c.

***Gautier,** Théophile, [*and others.*] The dead leman, and other tales from the French, by Andrew Lang and Paul Sylvester. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 336 p. D. cl., $2.

***Goldsmith,** Oliver. Poems and plays; ed. by Austin Dobson, with etchings by J: Jellicoe and Herbert Railton. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 2 v., S. cl., $3.75.

Halpine, Mary Grace. A strange betrothal. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] c. 168 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1390.) pap., 25 c.

***Hatch,** Edwin. Essays in Biblical Greek. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 10+293 p. O. cl., $2.75.

Herodotus. Book 6, Erato, with introduction, notes, and maps, by E. S. Shuckburgh. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 93+264 p. S. (Pitt Press ser.) cl., $1.

***Hofmann,** K. B., *and* Ultzmann, R. Analysis of the urine, with special reference to diseases of the genito-urinary organs; tr. by T. Barton Brune, M.D., and H. Holbock Curtis, M.D. *3d ed., rev. and enl.* N. Y., Appleton, 1889. il. O. cl., $2.

***Homer.** The Odyssey, Book 10; with introduction, notes, and appendices, by G. M. Edwards. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 40+96 p. S. (Pitt Press ser.) cl., 60 c.

Howard, Blanche Willis. The open door. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. c. 3+436 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"The door is open. . . . When all things begin to pall upon you, retire. But if you stay, do not complain." On this quotation from Epictetus the author points the moral that there is a way of looking at life that drives to suicide, another that makes this earth a good place to be in. Selfishness *versus* unselfishness is the keynote of a story laid in a German country-seat which introduces many social questions with strong common-sense and happy humor. A helpless cripple is the hero, a healthy, happy girl the heroine. The stone-carver Bernhardt, the handsome old countess, her diabolical little yellow dog, and her bosom friends and retainers all play important parts in a fresh, healthy story. By the author of "Guenn," "One summer," etc.

Howells, W. D. The mouse-trap, and other farces. N. Y., Harper, 1889. c. 3+184 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Contains "The garroters," "Five o'clock tea," "The mouse-trap," and "A likely story," four most amusing little farces, very cleverly illustrated.

***Hughes,** T: David Livingston. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 7+208 p. D. (English men of action ser.) flex. cl., 60 c.; cl., uncut, 75 c.

Hume, Fergus. The girl from Malta. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 182 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1369.) pap., 20 c.

***Illinois.** *Supreme court.* Reports of cases. Norman L. Freeman, rep. V. 123, June, 1887–June, 1888. Springfield [N. L. Freeman], 1889. c. 779 p. O. shp., $2.25.

***Jerram,** C. S., *comp.* Graece reddenda; or, miscellaneous exercises for practice in Greek prose composition. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 12+100 p. S. cl., 60 c.

Kurtz, C: M., *ed.* National Academy notes and complete catalogue, 64th spring exhibition, National Academy of Design, N. Y. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1889. c. 162 p. il. D. pap., 50 c.

"With illustrations reproduced from drawings by the artists; personal notices of the artists whose works are reproduced; a sketch of the Academy, its membership, government, schools, etc., with supplementary chapter on the art attractions of New York."

***Livius** *Patavinus*, Titus. Book 22, by Marcus S. Dimsdale. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 16+224 p. S. cl., 60 c.

***Louisiana.** *Supreme court.* A digest of decisions, 30th to 40th annual incl.; by Ja. F. Taylor. N. O., F. F. Hansell & Bro., 1889. c. 2+903 p. O. shp., $20.

Meriwether, Lee. The tramp at home. N. Y., Harper, 1889. c. 10+296 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Mr. Meriwether spent upwards of a year in Europe studying the condition of the workingmen; the result of his observations was published in "A tramp trip," and also submitted in a report to the Bureau of Labor Statistics at Washington. The interest and value of his figures caused the Secretary of the Interior to appoint him as a special agent to obtain similar information in America. The dry statistics gathered in his travels as a special agent have been submitted to the Department. In this volume he offers a few of the incidents, amusing and otherwise, that befell him in his intercourse with the working classes of America, also some general statistics as to wages, living, etc. His researches took him among the working-women of New York and Brooklyn, the factory hands of New England and the southern farmers to Texas, through the Northwest territory, thence to California, and afterwards on a journey to the Sandwich Islands in connection with his investigation into the condition of sailors.

Michael, Leo. She: an allegory of the church. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] c. 82 p. D. cl., 50 c.

The present writer, after a reading of H. Rider Haggard's "She," has come to the conclusion that it is meant as an allegory—"She" representing the Christian church. His ingenious interpretation of the story is given in this little volume.

***Montaigne,** M. E. de. Essays; tr. by J: Florio; ed. by Justin Huntly McCarthy. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 2 v., D. (The Stott lib.) cl., $1.50.

***Morgan,** *Mrs.* Caroline Starr. Ways that win: a tale of a year. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1889. 352 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***New York.** The laws of the state relating to building associations, with annotations applicable to these corporations generally; by Willis S. Paine. N. Y., L. K. Strouse & Co., 1889. c. 24+94 p. O. hf. shp., $1.50.

Norton, *Mrs.* Frances Marié. The stalwarts; or, who were to blame: a novel. Chic., Mrs.

Frances Marié Norton, publisher, 1888. c. 311 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

The sub-title more fully defines the aim; it describes the book as "a novel portraying fifty years of American history, showing those political complications which have, in the United States, culminated in civil war, and even in the assassination of two good presidents. By Frances Marié Norton, the only sister of Charles J. Guiteau." Mrs. Norton's object is to defend her brother's name. She represents him as crazy, and secretly worked upon by certain parties for political motives to assassinate President Garfield. A great deal of family history is given to account for Guiteau's insanity. The names are all fictitious, and the narrative in the form of a novel.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Marg. O. W. The little pilgrim: further experiences. [*Anon.*] Bost., Roberts Bros., 1889. 190 p. S. cl., 60 c.

Continues the story of "the little pilgrim" in the unseen world. In the "seen and the unseen"—the first part of this volume—she has many questionings and longings answered. Under the guidance of the "Sage" she returns to earth and is shown the constant and loving work of God's advocates pleading with his children to return to him. "On the dark mountains" paints a hopeless picture of "those who had chosen to follow their own way." "The land of darkness" is a picture of the infernal regions almost as powerful as Dante painted.

***Oliphant,** *Mrs.* Marg. O. W. Neighbors on the green. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 325 p. D. cl., $1.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Marg. O. W. Stories of the seen and unseen. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1889. 123+190+134+164 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contains "A little pilgrim," "The little pilgrim—further experiences," "Old Lady Mary," and "The open door and the portrait." All are old sketches of Mrs. Oliphant, which have been noticed separately from time time in the P. W., excepting "The little pilgrim—further experiences," which is new and noticed elsewhere, as it is also published by itself.

***Parker,** W: H. The science of life; or, self-preservation: medical treatise on nervous and physical debility, spermatorrhœa, impotence, and sterility. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1889. 290 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Parsons, Ja. An exposition of the principles of partnership. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1889. c. 796 p. O. shp., *net*, $5.

Peard, Frances Mary. The country cousin: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1889. 371 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 643.) pap., 40 c.

Joan Medhurst has been brought up in the country, by a father and mother unusually rich in educational theories. She has been thoroughly drilled in humility by her father, by constant fault-finding as to her looks and mental endowments. The time comes, finally, when she must go to London to be "presented," and firmly believing she is both ugly and ignorant dreads the ordeal. Her unexpected success as a "beauty" turns her head, and there is a most alarming rebellion on her part against her father's tiresome lectures. She determines to marry, to gain her freedom—Sir Henry Lancaster, an M.P. and a celebrity of the day, being the victim of her little plan. He loves her devotedly and believes her as innocent and unsophisticated as she looks. He marries her and has a terrible awakening. For a time her vanity and heartlessness threaten to wreck her husband's life, but Joan's better nature awakens under a strain of great trouble.

Plummer, Alfred, *D.D.* The pastoral epistles. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, [1889.] 7+435 p. O. (The expositor's Bible, 2d ser.) cl., $1.50.

Praed, *Mrs.* Campbell. The head-station. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 234 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1340.) pap., 20 c.

***Price,** E. D., *ed.* Hazell's annual cyclopædia, 1889. N Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 635 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Robbins, *Mrs.* S. S. Gladys Philbrick; how she was made great. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., [1889.] c. 204 p. S. (Rock Cove ser.) cl., 75 c.

The first volume of a new series for young people, by the author of "The Gillettes." Gladys is a motherless little girl, living in Florida, who has such an ungovernable temper that her father can do nothing with her. He finally concludes to send her to Massachusetts to her uncle's house, at Rock Cove. Here her story takes place, and she learns to be a better girl. Her dog Ponto plays quite a part in the narrative.

Robertson, W: Life and times of the Right Hon. John Bright. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1889. c. 4+604 p. por. O. cl., $1.50.

First published in 1884 and noticed in "Weekly Record," P. W., Feb. 23, '84. [630.] A new chapter has been added to this edition, bringing the narrative down to the date of Mr. Bright's death, in March, 1889. This chapter deals chiefly with his attitude towards Irish home rule.

Saunders, F:, *comp.* The Washington centennial souvenir. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1889. c. 41 p. il. O. pap., 25 c.

The souvenir comprises a picturesque description of the inauguration of the first President of the United States, a collection of the eulogies pronounced upon his character by the most eminent personages of all nationalities, and a chapter devoted to anecdotes and incidents connected with Washington's great career. It is compiled by the author of "Salad for the solitary."

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The betrothed: a tale of the Crusaders, and the Chronicles of the Canongate. In 2 pts., pt. 1. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 162 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1166.) pap., 20 c.

***Scott,** *Sir* Walter. Rokeby: a poem in six cantos; ed. with introduction and notes, by Michael Macmillan. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 22+280 p. S. cl., 90 c.

***Sharp** and Alleman's lawyers' and bankers' directory for 1889. Jan. ed. cont. the names of over six thousand attorneys and bankers; collection laws, with forms, [etc.] Phila., Sharp & Alleman, [1889.] c. '88. 1124 p. O. shp., $5.

Sheldon, Louise Vescelius. An I. D. B. in South Africa; il. by G. E. Graves and Al. Hencke. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] c. 206 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The mysterious letters in the title stand for "illicit diamond buyer," known familiarly as an "I. D. B." These men grow rich in a short time through buying the stolen gems, and return to their native land—if they escape detection—wealthy and respected. Donald Laure figures in this capacity. He has married a beautiful native, upon whom he lavishes his dishonestly gained wealth. Mrs. Laure is the centre of a dramatic episode. The detectives coming to search her husband's house for a missing diamond, she cleverly secretes it in the glass eye of a Zulu servant. The story has a most unexpected ending. Shows as intimate knowledge of South Africa as did "Yankee girls in Zulu Land," by the same author.

***Stephen,** Leslie, *ed.* Dictionary of national biography. V. 17 and 18. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. *ea.*, O. cl., $3.75; hf. mor., $6.50.

Stevenson, E: Irenæus. Janus: a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Belford, Clarke & Co., [1889.] c. 182 p. D. (The household lib., v. 4, no. 17.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The underlying motive is the influence of music: the story shows it is not always an elevating one. Moritz Reisse, the chief character, is a famous composer. He loves his friend's wife with a guilty passion. The intrigue is discovered by the husband, and the result is the double suicide of husband and wife. The scene is laid in Germany, and the characters are German. Many interesting conversations on music are introduced.

Stoddard, W: O. Red Beauty: a story of the Pawnee Trail. [*New cheap ed.*] Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., [1889.] c. '86. 368 p. 1 il. D. pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., October 16, 1886, [768.]

***Symons,** Arthur. Days and nights. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 9+202 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Turchin, J: Basil. Noted battles for the Union

during the civil war in the United States of America, 1861–5: Chickamauga. Chic., Fergus Printing Co., 1888 [1889.] c. '88. 6+295 p. por. and 8 maps, O. cl., $3.

This narrative of one of the hardest fought battles of the American civil war "is founded principally on the official records of the officers of both the United States and rebel forces, interspersed with some details not found in the records from the reminiscences of veracious persons and from personal observations of the writer." John B. Turchin (Ivan Vasilevitch Turchininoff) was born in Russia, 1822; entered the Cadet School at St. Petersburg; in due time was admitted into the staff service of the Imperial Guards as sub-captain and was promoted successively captain and colonel. Made the campaigns with the Imperial Guards during the Hungarian war, 1848–9, and of the Crimean war. In this country he achieved reputation as colonel of the 19th Illinois Infantry and as brigade commander in the Army of the Cumberland, his greatest feats being the capture of Huntsville, Ala., his last charge at Chickamauga, and the scaling of Missionary Ridge.

***United States.** *Department of the Interior, and general land office.* Decisions in cases relating to the public lands, July 1–Dec. 31, 1888. V. 7, ed. by S. V. Proudfit. Wash., Govt. Pr. Off., 1889. no c. 14+607 p. O. pap., $3.

***Venn,** J: The principles of empirical or inductive logic. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 20+594 p. O. cl., $4.

Warden, Florence, [*pseud.* for Florence Alice Price, *now* Mrs. G: E. James.] St. Cuthbert's Tower. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 265 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1178.) pap., 20 c.

***Watt,** Francis. Life and opinions of the Right Hon. John Bright. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1889. 300 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Weir, J: F. The way: the nature and means of revelation. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. c. 13+430 p. D. cl., $1.75.

"To the historical parts of the Bible little attention has been paid, as the purpose of the work is confined exclusively to the teachings of revelation. . . . The aim has been to exhibit the general teaching of revelation as pointing the way of salvation; to sketch the plan of redemption as marking the unfolding of a moral and spiritual consciousness in man; and to explain the nature of the means which constitute a channel of prophecy." —*Preface.*

Werner, E., [*pseud.* for E. Bürstenbinder.] The Alpine fay: a romance; from the German by Mrs. A. L. Wister. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1889. c. 4–356 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Two pretty, motherless girls, who are cousins, divide the interest. The father of one is an extremely wealthy man and the president of a great railroad company; the father of the other is a baron, and the possessor of a fine property and baronial mansion up among the Alps, which the railroad president is trying to obtain to make a line through for his railway. The struggle to retain his home kills the old baron, and he dies cursing the originators of the road. Added to this curse is a legend of the "Alpine fay," connected with a high peak in the mountain, which is verified in the story just as the baron's curse seems to carry out its evil work. The theft of an invention, the final punishment of the thief, several love affairs, and many charming scenes from German domestic life make up the story.

Wiggin, J. B. The wild artist in Boston: a story of love and art in the actual. Bost., J. B. Wiggin, 17 Bromfield St., 1888. c. 407 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"The 'wild artist,' Roy Bartlett, is the son of a New Hampshire farmer, bright, active, and handsome, and with a love for art so strong that he is finally impelled to come to Boston, where he starts out upon what proves to be a very pleasant and profitable career as a landscape painter. He is at first subject to the ups and downs which accompany the life of an artist, but happily he is not dependent upon his work, and the ill luck which might crush the ordinary painter has no particular or permanent effect upon him. He takes things as they come, and enjoys life to the full. He makes the acquaintance of many of the city artists, whose names occur frequently in the book, and some of them even take active part in the events of the story. The scene changes back and forth from the city to the country, and the incidents are those of every-day life. The charm of the book lies in its freshness and its utter unconventionality."—*Boston Evening Transcript.*

Wood's medical and surgical monographs; consisting of original treatises and of complete reproductions, in English, of books and monographs selected from the latest literature of foreign countries. V. 2, no. 1. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1889. 5+304 p. O. flex. cl., *subs.* $1; or for 12 nos., $10.

Contents: On diabetes and its connection with heart disease, by Jacques Mayer, M.D.; Blenorrhœa of the sexual organs and its complications, by Dr. Ernest Finger.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Doane *and* Lowry, Select gems....35 c.; 50
Morgan, Ways that win..... $1.50

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Frontier and city..... 1.25

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Hofmann *and* Ultzmann, Analysis of the urine, *3d rev. enl. ed.*..... 2.00

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Plummer, The pastoral epistles..... 1.50

BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Stevenson, Janus.....50 c.; 1.00

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Robbins, Gladys Philbrick..... 75

C. N. CASPAR, Milwaukee, Wis.

Parker, The science of life..... 1.25

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Emerson, European glimpses..... 1.00
Kurtz, National Academy notes..... 50
Robertson, Life of John Bright..... 1.50

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. CO., N. Y.

Cartheny, The wandering knight.... *net*, 80

JAMES J. CHAPMAN, Agt., Wash., D. C.

Derrécagaix, Modern war. In 3 v., v. 1 and 3, *for complete work*..... $8.50

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Bourrienne, Memoirs of Napoleon, *new rev. ed.*, 4 v..... $5; $6; 12.00

G. S. DIOSSY & CO., N. Y.

Baird *and* Babcock, Guide to the principles of the law. *3d ed*..... 2.00

FERGUS PRINTING CO., Chic.

Turchin, Noted battles for the Union, Chickamauga..... 3.00

N. L. FREEMAN, Springfield, Ill.

Illinois, Supreme Ct., reports, v. 123, (Freeman)..... 2.25

THE GILBERT BOOK CO., St. Louis.

Federal decisions, v. 26..... 7.00

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, Wash., D.C.

U. S. Department of the Interior, Decisions, July 1–Dec. 31, 1888, v. 7..... 3.00

F. F. HANSELL & BRO., New Orleans, La.

La., Supreme Ct., Digest of decisions.... 20

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Adams, Manual of historical literature, *3d rev. enl. ed*..... $2.50
Fairy tales in prose and verse..... 56
Frith, My autobiography, v. 2..... 1.50
Howells, The mouse-trap..... 1.00
Meriwether, The tramp at home..... 1.25
Peard, The country cousin (H. F. S. L., 643)..... 40

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Angerstein *and* Eckler, Home gymnastics. 1.50
Howard, The open door..... 1.50
Weir, The way..... 1.75

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Stoddard, Red Beauty, *new cheap ed*..... 50
Werner, The Alpine fay..... 1.25

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.

Beaufort, Driving..... $3.50; 5.00
Parsons, An exposition of the principles of partnership, *net*..... 5.00

JOHN W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.

Buchanan, Annan water (L. L., 1326)..... 20
— God and man (L. L., 1316)..... 20
— The shadow of the sword (L. L., 1323). 20
Burnaby, Our radicals (L. L., 1328)..... 20
Crommelin, Goblin gold (L. L., 1336) ... 20
Edwards, Miss Carew (L. L., 1357)..... 20
Halpine, A strange betrothal (L. L., 1390) 25
Hume, The girl from Malta (L. L., 1369). 20
Michael, She..... 50
Praed, The Head-station (L. L., 1340)... 20
Sheldon, An I. D. B. in South Africa.... 1.50

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Adams *and* Cunningham, The Swiss Confederation..... 4.00
Arnold, Poems, 3 v..... 5.00
— Reports on elementary schools..... 2.25
Bible. Cambridge Bible. The epistle to the Philippians..... 60
— Cambridge Greek Testament. The epistle of Paul to the Hebrews..... 90
Crawford, Greifenstein..... 1.50
Fitzgerald, Venetia Victrix..... 1.25
Goldsmith, Poems, 2 v..... 3.75
Hatch, Essays..... 2.75
Herodotus, Book 6..... 1.00
Homer, The Odyssey, Book 10..... 60
Hughes, David Livingstone..... 60 c.; 75
Jerram, Graece reddenda..... 60
Livius, Book 22..... 60
Montaigne, Essays..... 1.50
Oliphant, Neighbors on the green..... 1.00
Scott, Rokeby..... 90
Stephen, Dictionary of national biography, v. 17–18, *ea*..... $3.75; 6.50
Symons, Days and nights..... 1.75
Venn, Principles of empirical logic..... 4.00

GEORGE MUNRO, N. Y.

Seaside Library, Pocket edition.

Gaboriau, Captain Contanceau (1167)..... 20
Scott, The betrothed (1166)..... 20
Warden, St. Cuthbert's Tower (1178)..... 20

MRS. FRANCES MARIÉ NORTON, Chic.

Norton, The Stalwarts..... 1.50

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.

Balzac, Bureaucracy..... $1.50
Campbell, Prisoners of poverty abroad, 50 c.; 1.00
Oliphant, The little pilgrim..... 60
— Stories of the seen and unseen..... 1.25

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Burnett, The pretty sister of José..... 1.00
Froude, The two chiefs of Dunboy..50 c.; 1.50

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Bible. Old Testament. Jeremiah..... 3.60
Gautier *and others*, The dead leman..... 2.00
Price, Hazell's cyclopædia, 1889..... 1.50

SHARP & ALLEMAN, Phila.

Sharp *and* Alleman's lawyers' and bankers' directory for 1889..... 5.00

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Fireman's guide, *5th ed*..... 50

L. K. STROUSE & CO., N. Y.

N. Y., Laws of the state relating to building associations..... 1.50

WARD, LOCK & CO., N. Y.

Watt, Life and opinions of John Bright.. 1.00

F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Dumas, Paul Jones..... 25
Fonblanque, How we are governed, *16th ed., rev*.....75 c.; 1.25

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Saunders, Washington centennial souvenir. 25

J. B. WIGGIN, 17 Bromfield St., Bost.

Wiggin, The wild artist in Boston..... 1.25

WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Wood's medical and surgical monographs, v. 2, no. 1, *subs*..... 1.00

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

Catalogues of New and Second-hand Books.—A. Baxendie, Edinburgh, (No. 22) Miscellaneous new and second hand books. (16 p., 16°.)—David Nutt, 270 Strand, London, (No. 11) Second-hand books in Oriental literature and language philology of the Old Testament, history and antiquities of the Jews with supplement of theological books, chiefly Protestant. (48 p., 12°.)—Williamson & Co., 5 King St., W. Toronto, Canada, (No. 2) Old and new books and pamphlets, principally Canadian. (32 p., 16°.)

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.

APRIL 23.—Spring Trade Sale.—*Leavitt.*

APRIL 22, 24, 3 P.M.—Standard and Rare Books (1076 lots). —*Bangs.*

APRIL 25, 26, 3 P.M.—About 1800 volumes, containing a collection of history and literature of France during the Revolutionary and Napoleonic eras, with supplement relating to the Stuarts (760 lots.)—*Bangs.*

—— Library of Prof. C. E. West, M.D., of Brooklyn, 15,000 vols., incl. mathematical works, Icelandic literature, etc.—*Bangs.*

MAY 7, *and following days.*—Regular Spring Parcel Sale. —*Bangs.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

APRIL 20, 1889.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

"HONORABLE MENTION."

IN these centennial days, when the American pulse is quickened in so many ways, many thoughts are turned backward and old memories are wakened. Just after reading the announcement of the change in the Ticknor firm, an hour ago I picked up a copy of the third edition of Motherwell's Poems, a thin little volume bound in boards, and turned to the well-remembered and honored imprint: Boston, Wm. D. Ticknor & Co., MDCCCXLV. We were a smaller people then, and had fewer publishers and sellers of books. We now know many things of which we then knew nothing. Doubtless we have grown greatly in knowledge, and greatly increased in riches so called, but we have lost many good things, and among them, and largely, I fear, the old-time bookseller and bookstore, of which the "wooden corner" was a memorable type. How few, relatively, there are now of such places in all the broadened land! In those days, and for many years afterwards, that bookstore was a lounging-place for the men of wit and learning; for the younger students and readers, as well as for their elders. "Ticknor's" was an institution, not in the cant phrase of to-day, but in the true sense. The best of Boston lingered and loitered there among the books, while in the "office," or room upstairs, a new race of authors were planning with the publisher for first ventures on the opening and widening sea of American literature.

I much doubt if any of the historians will think it worth their while to recognize on their pages the true relation of the publisher in the development of our literature. But look at the line of new authors, to say nothing of the old, whose works were issued from the Ticknor press. Of the former not a few were unknown save in a limited circle, and then as now the publisher bore the risk and venture of their work. This is a fact too often overlooked or forgotten.

As a man of affairs I presume I might better be spending my time in trying to sell a book (at a liberal discount of course) than indulging in such idle reminiscences and suggestions as these. And yet might not all of us learn a lesson from the past to help us in this trade of ours? Would that all of our generation might hold with the old-time publisher and bookseller, that, while eager for success, he was never to forget that his business stood kin to the learned professions, and that he was, by the very nature of it, something more than a simple tradesman!

May the new departure of Mr. Benjamin Ticknor be crowned with success. A. D. F. R.

THE TRUE INWARDNESS OF THE "LOOMIS NATIONAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION" AND THE "BUYERS' UNION."

ON Thursday last, the 17th inst., the affairs of the Loomis National Library Association, of 744 Broadway, N. Y., the Buyers' Union, of 2 Cooper Union, and of the Consolidated Buyers' Jobbing Company, of 795 Broadway, so-called book publishing, bookselling, and subscription concerns, were freely ventilated at the Jefferson Market Police Court, New York, in the case of Albert L. Talcott against Ernest T. Loomis.

The complaint on its face involves a charge that on March 27 Loomis, the ex-President of the Buyers' Union, entered its offices at 2 Cooper Union and removed to 795 Broadway furniture, fixtures, a safe, and other property belonging to the Buyers' Union, of which Talcott is President. The value of the articles was put at $1100 or $1200. Behind this charge were others more serious. Justice Patterson held the defendant in $5000 for examination. In default of bondsmen Loomis went to the court jail.

Loomis, in answer to Justice Patterson's questions, said that the articles he removed belonged to him, as he had purchased them with his own money, and not with the money of the Buyers' Union.

Ernest T. Loomis in 1887 organized, under the laws of the State of Virginia, a company which was to be known as Loomis National Library Association. The purpose of the company was to furnish any member with all books at publishers' rates, in return for which privilege each member subscribed $10. The name of the association was changed in February, 1889, to the Buyers' Union. Arrangements were also made for local managers, who should represent the association. For some time past J. V. Sebold has been its Secretary, and the main office has been in Cooper Union, this city.

According to Ezra A. Tuttle, counsel for the complainants, Loomis, who held $50,000 worth of the stock, has been advertising all over the country for persons competent to take important offices in the company. The condition was always made that any applicant should buy stock in the concern.

"It was a 'paper' company in every sense of the word," said Mr. Tuttle. J. V. Sebold, the Secretary at the home office, admits that all the stock was issued to Loomis and charged to him, and he paid in $5000 and drew it out on various pretexts.

"Late last year he had done so well," continued Mr. Tuttle, "that he wanted to slide out, and so went gunning for dupes. Mr. Talcott answered one of his advertisements from Chicago and re-

ceived in reply a letter which said that stock would be sold at par. It was fully paid up, unassessable, and of course represented actual property up to the full amount. It paid handsome dividends. The cash profits amounted to several thousand dollars a month. In February Loomis had so paved the way to slipping out of the concern that he had wheedled several persons out of big sums and had given them offices. Mr. Talcott, President, parted with $6000, and C. Z. Hill, Treasurer, with $5000. C. A. Epping, of the War Department, Washington, paid $1000 and got the Assistant Secretaryship. Harold Russell Griffith paid $5000 on the understanding that he was to be Loomis' right-hand man."

These officers were to enter on their duties on March 1. Loomis was to make money for the concern, to which was given the title of the Loomis National Library Association. Loomis, on the night of March 27 it is stated by complainants, cleaned out the Cooper Union office and took the effects to 795 Broadway to establish the Consolidated Buyers' Jobbing Company as a rival to the Library Association.

Mr. Loomis' arrest brings to light evidence to show that a good many people are financially interested in Loomis' operations. It is alleged that all the agents whom he employed as district managers were badly duped. They were to open an office, oversee the shipping of goods, and generally superintend the work of the sub agents or canvassers. Each manager would have control of a stock worth more than $4000, and would be required to deposit only $1500 as a guarantee, which could be withdrawn when the business connection ceased.

It appears that Loomis did not insist on the deposit of $1500. He took what he could get. One gave him $500, another $200, and others deposited all the way from $200 to $1000. In return each was given an agency and a stock of books, but the stock was so antiquated as to be practically useless. As a natural result the agencies were soon given up. The deposit, however, it is alleged, was not returned in any case reported.

THE GENESIS OF THE UNITED STATES.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. have in preparation an important work, to be entitled "The Genesis of the United States, a narrative of the movement in England, 1605–1616, which resulted in the plantation of North America by Englishmen, disclosing the contest between England and Spain for the possession of the soil now occupied by the United States of America, the whole set forth through a series of historical manuscripts now first printed, together with a reissue of rare contemporaneous tracts, accompanied by bibliographical memoranda, plans, and portraits, and a comprehensive biographical index," collected, arranged and edited by Alexander Brown. The entire work will be contained in two octavo volumes, of about 450 pages each. The publication will begin as soon as three hundred subscribers have been obtained. The price to them will be $12 for the two volumes, bound in cloth. The publishers reserve the right to raise the price of all subsequent issues. The author takes his stand in London, as it were, and gives a complete history of the period in question in the form which it took at the time. He presents the documents, broadsides, and rare tracts, in his narrative, in their historic order, as they came to hand in London or in the Court of Spain. Thus he gives the information which the founders of Virginia had, and also discloses the secret intrigues not known to them at the time. These documents and reprints are furnished with head-notes, which state explicitly their origin and present location, as well as the events which called them forth; with foot-notes explanatory of difficulties, and with editorial narrative which points out the relation which they bear to each other and to historical development. They are printed, when taken from English records, with scrupulous precision as to spelling and capitalization, and the translations from the Spanish and French have been made as literal as possible, with due regard to intelligibility.

The documents thus collected are of six sorts:

I. Manuscripts which never before have been printed. These are given in full.

II. Printed papers which never have been reprinted either in America or in England.

III. Manuscripts in foreign languages, of which translations into English never before have been printed.

IV. Manuscripts and printed papers which have appeared at a later date in print, but not in America. These three divisions are given in full, except in some instances when the length renders this impracticable; in such cases extended extracts are given.

V. Manuscripts and printed papers which have been reprinted in America. In this division only the briefer papers have been reproduced, but careful reference has been made to the longer ones, and full account given of the reprint

VI. Illustrative material. So far as this is a matter of printed books a list only has been given. By means of this plan the work contains both a great mass of entirely new or exceedingly rare material, and a full guide to all the contemporaneous sources of the history under consideration. The whole number of documents contained in the work is 365. Of these, 71 have been published before; the remainder, 294, are now for the first time given to the public. They have been drawn from a variety of sources, public and private; many of them were written in cipher, many were secret despatches. They include communications between Virginia and London, and confidential communications between the Spanish Court and its agents in London; agreements, contracts, constitutions, and records.

PROPOSED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN CONSTITUTIONS.

FROM the time of the Union of the thirteen colonies to the present date conventions have been held for the purpose of framing State constitutions. In the case of the oldest States this course was pursued on the recommendation of Congress. In regard to later admissions into the Union, Congress has prescribed the methods to be pursued in order to obtain admission; but in all cases a fundamental law or constitution is a prerequisite of statehood.

In a very large majority of cases the proceedings or journals of these conventions, and in later years debates and documents, have been printed, affording a vast amount of *official* information as to the construction or intent of portions of these instruments.

In many of the States the original constitutions have been repeatedly amended or entirely super-

seded by later instruments, involving the same formality of conventions, ratifications, etc. Not infrequently the work of a convention has been set aside by the vote of the people, and Congress has on several occasions failed to approve constitutions adopted by seceded States and territorial conventions antecedent to their proposed admission into the Union.

The Journals, Debates, and Documents of these conventions, the accounts of local contentions transferred to Congress, and embodied in numerous memorials and petitions to and reports from that body, form contributions of the highest importance to the history of every State in the Union.

Many of these publications are of the greatest rarity, in fact of some of them it has been found impossible to get any trace whatever. W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D. C., propose now to publish the results of ten years' careful research by Mr. J. H. Hickcox, also of Washington, who has collected upwards of two thousand titles, including editions of Federal and State Constitutions which have been printed collectively or separately. The work will include also bibliographical accounts of the fundamental laws of the colonies, of the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, the proceedings of the Federal Convention of 1787 which formulated the Constitution of the United States, and the proceedings of the several State conventions called for the purpose of ratifying the same.

Mr. Hickcox is well known as an accurate and painstaking bibliographer, and the connection of his name with the work is assurance of its being well and thoroughly done. Should enough interest be shown in the work to warrant the publication it will be handsomely printed, with full collations and descriptions, and will, it is thought, make an octavo volume of about 200 pages. All interested in American history, especially in its constitutional bearings, are invited to coöperate in furthering the publication by sending their names to the publishers as subscribers, and by contributing titles of any books or pamphlets relating to the subject and coming within the above-named limits.

A LIBRARY OF BOOKS BY WOMEN.

From the N. Y. Sun.

We hear from Paris of a new library to be established there in which only books written by women are to be kept on the shelves. Not long ago there was a project for getting up a library of that kind in this city. It was found, after full inquiry, that at least 10,000 volumes by female authors could be procured in short time. In the list that was made there were books in every department of literature. About one-half of the whole were novels, but the other half contained the titles of works upon many branches of science, upon metaphysics, history, philosophy, theology, literary criticism, and education, besides dramas, epics, lyrics, and other poems. We do not think it would be advisable for women to confine their reading to books written by other women, any more than it is advisable for men to neglect the valuable literature that has been created by the ladies. It is desirable that the works of both feminine and masculine authors should be found in our libraries. At the same time it would be interesting to see a special collection in this city of all the volumes that have emanated from female minds since the days of Sappho.

OBITUARY.

Prof. I. H. Brown, of the publishing firm of I. H. Brown & Co., St. Louis, Mo., died at Columbia, Mo., March 28, aged 47 years. He was born in Fayette County, O., August 17, 1842, and graduated from McKendee College in 1862. He made teaching his life-long occupation, and wrote a large number of works on mathematics, elocution, and the English language. In 1880, in connection with his brother, C. W. Brown, he became a publisher (chiefly of his own books), settling in St. Louis. In 1885 he went to Columbia to open a branch of his business and to complete a series of mathematical works. He was just about to enter a brilliant career as author of educational books. Many excellent articles from his pen have appeared in the educational journals of this country.

Louis Ulbach, the widely-known French journalist and writer, died in Paris on the 16th inst., after an illness of some duration, in the sixty-eighth year of his age. He was born in Troyes. In 1844, at the age of twenty-two, he published his first book, a volume of poems, entitled "Gloriana." He entered the field of journalism in 1844, and gained some celebrity by a series of letters published under the pseudonym of "Jacques Souffrant." In 1853 he became editor-in-chief of the *Revue de Paris*, holding the position until the paper was suppressed in 1858. After that he contributed to a number of journals, including *Le Temps* and *Figaro*, until 1868, when, on the suppression of Rochefort's *La Lanterne*, he started a similar journal, which he called *La Cloche*. In 1872 he became a contributor to the *Indépendance Belge* and the *Revue Politique et Littéraire*. M. Ulbach was also the author of a number of novels, of which his "Madame Gosselin," "For Fifteen Years," and "The Steel Hammer" were published in English translations in this country by D. Appleton & Co., and his "Confessions of an Abbé" by T. B. Peterson & Bros.

Dr. Samuel W. Gross, the eminent practitioner and author of medical works, died at his home in Philadelphia, on the 16th inst., aged fifty-two years.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

The centennial number of *Harper's Bazar*, to be issued April 26, will contain an engraving of Daniel Huntington's painting, "Lady Washington's Reception Day," and two drawings by H. A. Ogden, "Washington Taking the Oath," and "The First Inauguration Ball—Washington leading Mrs. Maxwell in the minuet." Anne Richardson Earle contributes an appropriate story, "The First Inaugural Ball," and Agnes Carr Sage an article called "A Hundred Years Ago."

The *Graver and Palette*, a new journal devoted to the interests of engravers and painters, is said to start under auspicious conditions. A special feature will be the free use of its columns "to further getting positions of various kinds for those wishing to utilize their artistic talents as 'bread-winners.'" The editors are G. C. Loewenthal and Alice Hyneman Rhine. The paper will be a quarterly and will be published at 164 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City.

The first number of a weekly paper devoted to better and fuller means of technical and practical

education, called *The American Workman*, has just been issued, presumably by Cassell & Co. It is an illustrated magazine of practice and theory for workmen, professional and amateur. Its scope is comprehensive and its management will be liberal. No polemics will be admitted and discussion will be permitted on such subjects only as are of common interest for all readers. Every paper that requires it will be fully illustrated with sketches, diagrams, or working drawings, which alone will render *The American Workman* most valuable. Subscriptions should be addressed to the editor of *The American Workman*, New York City.

BUSINESS NOTES.

NEW YORK CITY.—Ward, Lock & Co. will remove May 1 to No. 35 Bond Street.

NEW YORK CITY.—W. J. Gage & Co.'s office in this city will be at No. 3 East 14th Street instead of East 4th Street, as announced in our last issue.

NEW YORK CITY.—By the fire last week Bowers & Loy's stock at 111 Nassau Street was damaged to the extent of $4000.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY has published a little tract entitled "Washington's Religious Belief—selections from the public addresses of Gen. Washington, declarative of his trust in Divine Providence and belief in the Christian Revelation," compiled by Rev. Mason Gallagher.

WARD, LOCK & CO. have just ready "The Life and Opinions of John Bright," by Francis Watt, fully illustrated. They will publish at once "Camps and Quarters," a series of military sketches and stories by the well-known war correspondents Archibald Forbes, George Henty, and Charles Williams.

F. DENHAM, 744 Broadway, N. Y., has issued as a souvenir of the Inauguration centennial a broadside sheet (14 x 22 inches) containing the portraits, with fac-simile signatures, of all the Presidents of the United States from Washington to Harrison, a picture of the inauguration of Washington, April 30, 1789, and views of Wall Street in 1789 and 1889. It retails at 10 cents.

HUBBARD BROS., Philadelphia, have in press an illustrated volume to be entitled "Living Leaders of the World." It will contain short biographies of men and women now most prominent all over the world. The portraits, mostly from new photographs, to accompany these biographies, will be in steel plate, photogravure, and wood-cut. Many well-known authors are engaged upon the biographies.

THE OLIVER DITSON COMPANY, Boston, have just issued a handsome song folio entitled "Choice Sacred Songs," containing carefully selected and publicly tested songs of a sacred or devotional character. Some of the best modern composers of this class of songs are represented in the book, among whom are Barri, Tosti, Gounod, Costa, Tours, Handel, Abt Haydn, Blumenthal, Lassen, Helmund, Faure, Parker, Saint-Saëns, Raff, and others. Every solo has accompaniment for the piano or organ. Nothing of a trivial or undignified nature has been admitted into the collection. The pieces are not difficult. The price is $1 in paper and $1.25 in boards.

CASSELL & CO. will publish early in the summer a collection of the amusing experiences of Marshall P. Wilder, the humorist. They have just published a novel with the extraordinary title of "Rented: a husband." How a woman could rent a husband, of whom she could rent him, or what she would want to rent him for are questions that will at once present themselves, and they are answered to the entire satisfaction of the reader. We have often heard of husbands who were bought outright, but renting them is certainly a new industry. How it may be carried on is ingeniously demonstrated in this romance. The husband who was rented is described as an actor, the wife by whom he was rented as an actress, and the woman who rented him as a "star" in the theatrical firmament. His engagement as the "leading man" of her company is not what is referred to by the expression "rented;" that refers to a *bona fide* business transaction by which he was rented as a husband for so much cash down and so much per week. The identity of the author of this curious book is hidden behind the pseudonym of Annie Eliot.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS add to their previous announcements for the spring season: "The Ideals of the Republic, or, great words from great Americans," comprising The Declaration of Independence, The Constitution of the United States, Washington's First Inaugural, Washington's Second Inaugural, Washington's Farewell Address, Lincoln's First Inaugural, Lincoln's Second Inaugural, Lincoln's Gettysburg Address. The volume will contain etched portraits of Washington and Lincoln, and will be issued as No. 20 of the *Knickerbocker Nuggets*. They will also publish a translation of Dante's "Convito," by Katharine Hillard; a third volume in Mr. Phyfe's series of works on pronunciation, entitled "Seven Thousand Words Often Mispronounced;" and "An Essay on Money," by James Platt, author of "Business," reprinted, under arrangement with the author, from the 19th English edition. For the American Historical Association they will issue a "Report of the Proceedings at the Fifth Annual Meeting held in Washington in December, 1888." For the American Society of Church History they will publish Vol. I. of its papers, comprising: "The Progress of Religious Freedom as Illustrated in the Toleration Edicts," by Philip Schaff, D.D., President of the Society; "Indulgencies in Spain," by Henry C. Lea, LL.D.; "The Crisis in the Middle Ages," by James Clement Moffat, D.D.; "Melancthon's Synergism, a study in the history of psychological dogmatism," by Frank Hugh Foster; "The Influence of the Golden Legend," by Prof. E. C. Richardson; and "Notes on Syncretism, by Prof. Hugh McDonald Scott.

THE German War Office has published a history of Prussian flags since the battle of Jena, and is to follow it with a history of Prussian regiments from the period of the father of Frederick the Great (Frederick William) to our own times.

WALTER SMITH & INNES, London, will publish late this month the authorized translation of Garibaldi's "Autobiography." A copious supplement, to meet the requirements of English readers, has been added by Madame Jessie White Mario. Fac-similes of some of Garibaldi's letters are given.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address, in each issue. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as guarantee of good faith.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

☞ It is desirable to receive copy in shape ready for the printer, viz.: first, headline—name and address—then, titles in separate lines (see below), all written on a separate sheet, or at the bottom of letter, or on postal card. Compliance with this request will secure accurate and prompt insertion.

THE AMERICAN BOOKMART, 106 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

Treasures, New and Old, Miss Alice L. Williams, il. 4°, cl.
Teaching of the Twelve Apostles, pap.

AMER. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.

St. Nicholas. Dec., '73; Nov., '87; Sept., Oct., '88.
Century, Oct., Dec., '88; Jan., Feb., March, '89.
Forum, Aug., Sept., Nov., '86; June, Aug., Sept., '87; Feb., Apr., '88; July, '88; April, '89.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Poems, Plays, etc., by Isaac C. Pray.
Evangelical Intelligencer, odd vols.
Holmes' Homœopathy and Kindred Humbugs.
Russell's History and Heroes of Medicine.
The Gossip, 1825.

J. D. BARBER, NASHVILLE, TENN.

The Analogy of Ancient Craft Masonry to Natural and Revealed Religion, by Chas. Scott.

N. J. BARTLETT & CO., 28 CORNHILL, BOST.

Drummond's Jewish Messiah.
Curiosity Shop, v. 1, green cl. Hurd & Houghton, 1867.

THE BOOK ANTIQUARY, EASTON, PA.

Pinney, French Reader.
The Holy Gospel, 1 v, 4°. Bohn, London, 1865.
Fyffe, History of Greece.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

First Canto of Dante's Inferno, tr. by Parsons. Boston, 1869.

BRENTANO'S, 101 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Works of Alexander Hamilton.

WM. J. CAMPBELL, PHILA., PA.

Story's C. C. Reports, v. 2.
Bostwick, Natural Cause of Death.
Beaumont, Physiology of Digestion.
Colonial Laws of any State.

W. J. CASEY, 71 4TH AVE., N. Y.

Knight's Popular Hist. of England, v. 1, 8°, pub. by Jas. Saughter & Co., London.
Munson's Phrase-Book.
Turf Register, any or set.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

American Veterinary Review, v. 11, nos. 5, 10, 11
N. A. Review, April, 1847.
Whittaker, F., Cadet Button.
Muehlbach, Story of a Millionaire.
Scott, Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. *Lippincott's Home 8vos.*

H. D. CHAPIN, 75 STATE ST., CHICAGO.

St. Nicholas, Nov., 1885, 1886; Feb., 1888.
A complete set of *Life*; name price.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.

Neviens, China and the Chinese.
Dorman's Primitive Superstitions American Aborigines.
Fernon, The West Between Salt Waters.
Hobart's Christian Manual.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.

Edna the Fair, by Sir Henry Taylor.

G. H. COLBY, LANCASTER, N. H.

Books relating to White Mountains.
N. E. Gen. Register, July, '47.
Ida May.
The Morgan Horse.

T. O. CRAMER, 1319 GRAND AVE., KANSAS CITY, MO.

Duisance, Digest on Vinegar.
Anything on manufacture of Vinegar.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.

Laws of the U. S. Relative to Direct Taxes and Internal Duties, 12°. Salem, 1813.
Taxation of Non-Residens Bondholders, by Thompson, pub. in 1868.
Report of the Special Tax Commission of Connecticut, 1877 or 1887.
The Tax Question, by Enoch Emsley. Memphis, 1873.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Last Days of a Condemned Man, by Victor Hugo.
Century, July, '88.

W. O. DAVIS & CO., CINCINNATI, O.

Audsley's Suggestions in Design.
Doré Bible.

M. H. DICKINSON & CO., KANSAS CITY, MO.

Scribner's Magazine, Dec., 1877.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

1 copy each Lange Commentary, black cl. ed.: Samuel, 2 v.; Chronicles, 2 v.; Job; Ezekiel.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

The Great West, by Dodge. Putnam.
Macaulay's England, v. 5, Harper's old ed.
Pettengill's Trilemma.
De Morgan, On a Pincushion.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

A number of Mark Twain's Stolen White Elephant.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.

Annals of Four Masters, English ed.
Dr. Petrie, Round Towers of Ireland.
E. E. Hale, Easter. Boston, 1885.
Robin Hood, il. by Howard Pyle, full leath.
Yankee Doodle, il. by Howard Pyle. Dodd, Mead & Co.

FLEXNER & STAADEKER, LOUISVILLE, KY.

Hume and Smollett's England, 2 v., Eng. ed., il.
Froude's Cæsar, Scribner's $2.50 ed.
Rubàiyàt, Omar Khayyám, Vedder's *éd. de luxe*, pub. at $100.
Lester Wallack's Reminiscences.
5 Abdominal Brain, pub. by Gross & Delbridge.

A. E. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.

Dalton, Topographical Anatomy of Brain.
Donville, Manual for Hospital Nurses.
New York Agricultural Society Reports.
Amer. Mineralological Journal.
Accum. Analysis of Minerals.

H. L. HASTINGS, BOSTON, MASS.

Poems of John Donne, Little & Brown's ed.
" " ed. edited by Dr. Grosart.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

N. W. Henley, 361 B'way, N. Y.

Mothers at Home, by John S. C. Abbott.
Davis, Bricks, Tiles, and Terra-Cotta.

Hopkins & John, 162 Vine St., Cincinnati, O.

Rousseau's Works.
Stanley's Dark Continent; cheap.
Hayes, Ballads of Ireland, English ed.

Lemuel N. Ide, Claremont, N. H.

Bouton's History of Concord, N. H.
Hitchcock's Sup. Volume to Vermont Geology.
F. S. Eastman's History of Vermont. 1828.
Belknap's New Hamp., v. 3, any binding.
" Biography, v. 3, shp.
New Testament. S. Ide, N. Ipswich, 1815.
Harper's Magazine, Nov., '50; Dec., '54, '57.

E. W. Johnson, 1336 B'way, N. Y.

Pirate's Own Book.
Rimmer's Art Anatomy.
Leaves from the Life of a Good-for-Nothing, tr. by Leland.

John T. Kerrigan, 1004 Elm St., Dallas, Tex.

John S. C. Abbott's Life of Napoleon, any ed.
Mohun, by John Esten Cooke.
Surry of Eagle's Nest, John Esten Cooke.
Second-hand dealers send catalogues.

Wilbur B. Ketcham, 71 Bible House, N. Y.

Philosophic Thought in all Ages, by Benson.
Book or Hearts.
Peloubet's Notes, all years.
Chapin, On Beatitudes.

W. W. Kile, 33 E. 5th St., Dayton, O.

History of the American Bison, by Prof. Joel A. Allen, pub. about 1825.

G. Kleinteich, 334 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Arndt's System of Medicine.
Hitchcock's Anatomy and Physiology.
Farrington's Clinical Materia Medica.
Reynolds' System of Medicine, v. 5.

J. B. Lippincott Co., Phila., Pa.

Memoralia, ? by Dr. Thomas H. Clivers.
Virginalia, ? " "
Bonchs of Ruby, ? " "

W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D. C.

Ross, Adventures of the First Settlers on the Columbia River.
Ross, Fur Hunters of the Far West.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Armstrong, The Sauks and the Black Hawk War, 8°. Springfield, Ill., 1887.
Trial of Denmark Vesey. Boston, 1822, or Charleston, S. C., 1822.
Dorman, Primitive Superstition, 8°. Lippincott.
2 Fergusson, Modern Architecture.
Prescott's Mexico, v. 2 and 3, large 8°, black cl.
Stanley's Jewish Church, v. 3, black cl., 8½ in. high.
Merry Ballads of the Olden Time. Warne & Co.

Jos. McDonough, 30 N. Pearl St., Albany, N. Y.

Any books relating to Angling; 500 books wanted; state net price.

John Macfarlane, 153 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Barlow's Symbolism.
Hope's Anasthasia.
The Book of Ballomotte.

Man. Purch. Agency, 65 St. Mark's Pl., N. Y.

Smithsonian Contributions, v. 1, Squier and Davies.
Smithsonian Contributions, v. 17, Consanguinity of Human Family.
Odd vols. Documents Relating to History of N. Y.

March Bros., Lebanon, O.

Bunyan's Greatness of the Soul.
Other of Bunyan's works besides Pilgrim's Progress and Holy War.
Jack Easy; or, Equality Jack.

Meth. Prot. Bd. of Pub., 132 5th Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

Johnson, Samuel, Works, 2 v., 8°. Harper & Bros.

R. S. Peale & Co., 315 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Pepper's System of Medicine, cl. or shp.

C. J. Price, 1004 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.

Thiers' Consulate and Empire, Eng. ed., 10 v., 8°.
Moore's Rebellion Record, last v. of supplement, being v. 12 of the entire series.
Arcturus, no. 15, Feb., 1842. New York.
Report of the Dinner given to Charles Dickens in Boston, Feb. 1, 1842. W. Crosby & Co.
Dickens' Life, by Shelton Mackenzie, 1st ed., 12°, cl.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 38 W. 23d St., N. Y.

2 Gems from Sacred Mines, pub. by Randolph.
Life of Mary D. James.

J. W. Randolph & English, 1302 Main St., Richmond Va.

Sawyer's U. S. Circuit Court Reports.
Lushington's Reports.
Bouvier's Law Dict., v. 1.
Brown's Forum, v. 1.
Grattan's Va. Reports, v. 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19.
Jefferson's "
Tucker's Commentary, 1837, v. 2; 1846, v. 2.
Sheppard's Touchstone, v. 2, or pages 64–68, 1841.
Guigon's Va. Law Journal, vols. or nos.
Va. Monthly " " "

J. Francis Ruggles, Bronson, Mich.

Rice's Piano Technics, on exhibition at Mass. Char. Mec. Fair, 1887.
Leypoldt's American Catalogue, 1876, authors and titles, fresh copy in sheets preferred.

Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.

3 Beecher, Life Thoughts.
Howson, Metaphors of St. Paul.
Kip, Double Witness.
Christmas Evans, Sermons of, new tr. from Welsh and memoir. Phila., 1854.
Christmas Evans, Memoirs of, by Phillips. New York.
Kingsley, Westward Ho? Eversly ed., 1881.

W. J. Shuey, Dayton, O.

Groser's Young Teacher.
Tyng's Forty Years in the Sunday-School.

J. C. Sickley, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Moore's Record of the Rebellion, v. 12.
Living Age, nos. 684, 715, 1096, 1110.
International Review, v. 2.
Kinglake's Crimea, v. 4, 5, and 6.
Nation, v. 1 to 9 inclusive.

A. H. Smythe, Columbus, O.

Owens, Comparative Anatomy.
The Pathway of Life, by Talmage.

E. & F. N. Spon, N. Y.

Jeans, J. S., Steel, its History, Manufacture, etc.

G. E. Stechert, 828 B'way, N. Y.

Van Nostrand's Engineering Magazine, v. 1–27.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Pl., N. Y.

Chauvenet, Manual of Spherical and Practical Astronomy, 2 v.

Tibbals Book Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y.

Thomas, On Acts.
Pulpit Commentary, vols. or set.
Britannica, v. after 10, black cl. Stoddard.
" set. Scribner.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 10.

D. H. Tripp & Co., 206 Main St., Peoria, Ill.

Blanche Gilroy, fresh copy, $1.25. Lippincott.

M. O. Waggoner, Toledo, O.

Lewis and Clark's Travels, bound or unbound, with portraits. Phila.
Lossing, F. B., Revolution, v. 1, in nos.
" Hist. Record, 3 v., in nos.

John Wanamaker, Phila., Pa.

Kendrick's History of Ancient Egypt.
Half Hours in the North.
" " Deep.
" " Far East.
Constitutions of Free Masonry, 1722, '23, '26, '30, edited by John Edmund Cox. London, 1871.

B. Westermann & Co., 812 B'way, N. Y.

Macpherson's Ossian, il., Carleton's ed.

Joel White, Montgomery, Ala.

Lyell's Second Visit to the U. S.
Stephens' Yucatan.
Waldeck's Voyage in Yucatan.
Poole's Index, prior to 1882.
Schmidt's Shakespeare Lexicon.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.
Wainwright's Pathways and Abiding Places of Our Lord. Appleton.
Wainwright's The Land of Bondage. Appleton.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Hall's Arctic Regions.
De Bow's Review, complete.
Life of John J. Crittenden.
" Horace Mann.
Giddings' History of the Rebellion.

WYMAN BROS., 1374 B'WAY, N. Y.
Gleason's Pictorial for Feb. and March, 1857; good price will be paid.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

J. BADGLEY, BOX 1746, MONTREAL, CAN.
An Original Subscriber's Copy of Audubon's Animals, 1 v. of text, plates complete, 150 in all, in perfect condition. Price, $400.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO.
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., $2.25; shp., $2.75.

HENRY D. CHAPIN, 75 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Chicago Magazine, 1857, The West as It Is, nos. 2, 3, 5. I have in stock 50 each of these numbers—now rare. Am closing them out at 25 c. each.

A. F. FARNELL, 42 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Harper's Weekly, from commencement (1857) to 1880 inclusive, 25 v., hf. tky., splendid condition. Price, $125, net.

ISAAC HAMMOND, CHARLESTON, S. C.
Audubon's Birds of America, 7 v., 8°. Roe, Lockwood & Son, 1859.
Audubon's Quadrupeds, 3v., 8°. V. G. Audubon, 1856. All in full mor. and in good condition.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's Histories Pacific States, cl. binding, $2.50 per v.
Bischof's Chemical and Physical Geology. 3 vols. Price $12.00.

JOHN MACFARLANE, 153 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
Set Nuttall's Amer. Sylva, 5 v., full mor.; perfect condition.
Appletons' Annuals, '84, '85, '86, '87, cl.
" Cyclo. Biog., 6 v.
Lalor's Cyclo. Pol. Hist., 3 v.

EDWARD MILLS, ST. LOUIS, MO.
One thousand lots Americana. Catalogues free.

W. A. S., Box 943, N. Y.
Publishers' Weekly, first 28 v., hf. roan. $30.00.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED—Experienced copperplate printer. One who also thoroughly understands all kinds of die work. Address, with references, ENGRAVER, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, New York.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A CAPABLE BOOKMAN desires a position of trust and responsibility. Address CAPABLE, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A SCHOLAR, who is thoroughly conversant with the Italian language, would like position as a proof-reader, or some translating to do. Address LATINISTA, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

STATIONERY STORE FOR SALE.—The best location in Chicago. One of the best chances for fine engraving trade. Fine stand for novelties, etc. Extra fine trade. S. S. S., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 330 Pearl St., N. Y.

STOCK OF BOOKS, Stationery, Fancy Goods, and Wall Paper, in county-seat of one of the best counties in Ohio. Good trade established, as store has been running fully 25 years. Stock and fixtures about $6000. A good chance for wholesale as well as retail. Other business reason for selling. *Terms easy.* Address BOOKS R., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

PARLORS FOR PUBLISHING OR LITERARY WORK TO LET at 28 Lafayette Place, 3 doors below Astor Library. Apply in BOOKSTORE.

WANTED TO PURCHASE PLATES AND COPYright of desirable publications for the study of German and other languages, by E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

A MEETING of the stockholders of the Economic Press will be held at the office of said Company, No. 330 Pearl St., in the City of New York, on the 29th day of April, at 3 o'clock, P.M., for the purpose of acting on a proposed increase of the capital stock of said Company to the sum of $13,000.

Dated New York, April 3, 1889. R. R. BOWKER, A. E. WALRADT. } *Majority of Trustees.*

62 JOHN STREET.

STORE, BASEMENT, and SUB-CELLAR,

TO LET OR LEASE.

Will be put in thorough order, and new plate-glass windows, if desired. *Low Rent.* Apply to

P. ST. G. BISSELL, 83 NASSAU ST.

M. THOMAS & SONS,

BOOK AUCTION HOUSE,

Chestnut and 15th Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

☞ We have successfully sold "*New and Old Books*" for *sixty-four* years, and are fully competent to handle books promptly, carefully, and *quickly*. Correspondence solicited.

German Books

in all Departments we keep on hand in such quantities as to be able to fill most orders immediately. Whatever may not be on hand we import within the shortest possible time. Inquiries promptly answered.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

A Russian "Ecce Homo."

COUNT TOLSTOÏ'S

MY RELIGION.

NEW EDITION.

Paper Covers, 50 Cents; Cloth, $1.00.

This book, which was the first to attract attention to Count Tolstoï's remarkable personality, immediately caused more discussion than any other work of its kind that has been published since "Ecce Homo." It was recognized by many as the utterance of a new prophet who, stripping away from religion the dead husks of conventionality and Phariseeism, restored Christianity to its pristine simplicity and truth. Even those who felt called upon to criticise its violent literalism confessed that it was the work of an honest man who saw in Christ's teachings the only way to save the world from moral death.

"My Religion" has become a classic, and this new edition will put it within reach of all.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO.,

13 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

The Literary News.

With 1889, the LITERARY NEWS has become a capital *Dollar Magazine*, while keeping to its specialty of giving in an hour's bright reading a bird's-eye view of new books and literary affairs.

A charming novel of New England life, by a *new writer*, began in January and will run through the year.

A series of portraits, from original paintings by MISS DORA WHEELER, of Living American Authors, will make fine frontispieces to each number, accompanying descriptive sketches of "Authors and How They Work."

Bright articles based on new books will be finely illustrated from them.

The "Survey of Current Literature" presents the best quick view of current literature given in any periodical.

A page of humor and miscellany, usually illustrated by "comics," enlivens each number.

Every bookseller who pushes the LITERARY NEWS, pushes his own trade also, because it is *specially* intended to help him sell books.

Any bookseller who takes 100 copies monthly has his own imprint-advertisement printed on front cover *free*. It becomes thus practically his own magazine.

Terms, One Dollar a year; Ten Cents a number.

TO THE TRADE: *on sale and return*, 6 cents a number; *outright* (10 or more copies), 5 cents a number; 100 copies monthly, *with imprint*, $5; 250 copies, $10; 1000 copies, $35. On single copies, mailed to subscribers from this office direct, at $1, one-third commission will be allowed.

Address THE LITERARY NEWS,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),

(P. O. BOX 943), NEW YORK.

"Summer Reading," 1889.

To RETAIL DEALERS:

The SUMMER CATALOGUE, *issued now for twelve years, has been found so useful and profitable by enterprising dealers, that it has become a regular feature of the trade. The thirteenth issue, in a special pamphlet adapted for imprint circulation all through the summer, will be published in connection with* THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *early in June.*

The imprint editions will contain, in addition to a catalogue of guide-books and light literature for summer reading, an entirely new selection of reading-matter both of a practical and entertaining character, chiefly intended for the use and amusement of tourists, pleasure-seekers, and visitors of summer resorts.

Booksellers should remember that, while summer is usually a dull time, the sales of light literature, etc., can be pushed to make a successful business even in this season. The classes who travel are of course those who have money to spend, even in dull times, and the summer is the time when very many bookbuyers do the greater part of their reading. The decadence of the "cheap libraries" should give the enterprising dealer the opportunity to sell better and more profitable books. Booksellers at or near summer resorts should especially avail themselves of this publication, while city dealers should remember that it will be also useful to tempt stay-at-homes to make investments or to follow up customers otherwise out of reach.

☞ ***Orders for imprint editions at subscription rates should be sent in at once.***

TERMS FOR EDITIONS WITH IMPRINT, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

100 copies,	$3 50
250 "	8 00
500 "	15 00

Higher rates must be charged for later orders.

Directions for shipping should be given with the order. If sent by mail, postage must be charged extra.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. BOX 943. FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST

No. 25,

to any DEALER in BOOKS on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
TICKNOR & CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., CHICAGO.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work,

PHILADELPHIA.

BOOKS OF 1888.

	NET.
Bittenger. Manual of Law and Usage	$0 75
Brown. A Hungry Little Lamb	1 15
Bonnet. Olympia Morata	85
Burrell. Religions of the World	1 25
Childs. The Altar of Earth	60
—— The Lost Faith	40
Chisholm. Who Wins?	1 15
Church. Little Neighbors at Elmridge	1 15
—— Home Animals	1 15
—— Some Useful Animals	1 25
Davis. A Flaw in the Iron	1 25
Green. Both Sides	85
Holcomb. Bits About India	1 00
Leyburn. Hints to Young Men	60
McMinn. From Cave to Palace	1 15
Miller. Practical Religion	1 00
Newhall. Ruthie's Story	85
Nieritz. Lenchen's Brother	1 15
Noble. Silent Man's Legacy	1 25
Reid. A Single Strand	1 15
Rideout. Early Western Life	85
Wells. Saved by Grace. *New issue*	60
Westminster Question-Book, 1889	15
Wilder. Our Girls at Castlewood	1 15
Williams (H. B.). Mr. Darwing's Daughter.	1 25
Winslow. The Y's and Their Work	1 15
Williams (J.). Missionary Enterprises	1 25

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings, Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.
FOR FINE WRITING, No. 303, and Ladies', 170.
FOR BROAD WRITING, Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 849.
FOR GENERAL WRITING, Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS

Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John Street, N. Y.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our four catalogues of

1. Special Bargains (Spring Bulletin). 2. School and College Text-Books with net and retail prices and a telegraphic code. 3. Standard Miscellaneous Books. 4. Our Own Publications.

This House is Characterized by Its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

WARD, LOCK & CO.,

Will remove on May 1 to more commodious premises at

35 BOND ST., NEW YORK.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

ONE THOUSAND AND ONE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS
ON UNITED STATES HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ARITHMETIC, ENGLISH GRAMMAR, THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING, PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. PRICE, EACH, 50 CENTS.

These Question-Books are absolutely without a rival in preparing for examinations, for reviewing pupils in school, or for use as Reference-Books. They can be sold in every family that has children to educate. The author of these books is an experienced teacher. *Circulars mailed free.* THE BURROWS BROTHERS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, O.

FOR DEALERS. FOR TEACHERS.

ELECTROTYPES
OF WOOD CUTS

For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers Circulars, etc.

More than 30,000, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs MUST state definitely the character and size of Cuts wanted.

THE PRESS ENGRAVING CO.,
88 and 90 Centre St., New York.

THE LEDGER LIBRARY.

HER DOUBLE LIFE.

BY MRS. HARRIET LEWIS.

LEDGER LIBRARY, No. 1, Paper Cover, 50 cents. . . . . Bound Volume, $1.00

UNKNOWN.

BY MRS. E. D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH.

LEDGER LIBRARY, No. 2, Paper Cover, 50 cents. . . . . Bound Volume, $1.00

Gunmaker of Moscow.

BY SYLVANUS COBB, Jr.

LEDGER LIBRARY, No. 3, Paper Cover, 25 cents. . . . . Bound Volume, $1.00

Any of the foregoing works will be supplied by Booksellers and Newsdealers, or will be sent, postage paid, on the receipt of the price, by

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS,

Ledger Building,

COR. WILLIAM AND SPRUCE STREETS, NEW YORK.

TRADE SUPPLIED BY THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY.

A/3.1

APR 29 1889

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXV., No. 17. NEW YORK, April 27, 1889. WHOLE No. 900.

READY THIS WEEK:

The Reproach of Annesley.

By MAXWELL GREY, author of "The Silence of Dean Maitland." Appletons' Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents; also in cloth, 75 cents.

"The Reproach of Annesley" will be welcomed by every reader of "The Silence of Dean Maitland," a novel that has been pronounced by both English and American critics as a work possessing striking power and originality.

Previous Numbers of "Appletons' Town and Country Library."

1. THE STEEL HAMMER. By Louis Ulbach.
2. EVE. A Novel. By S. Baring-Gould.
3. FOR FIFTEEN YEARS. A Sequel to "The Steel Hammer." By Louis Ulbach.
4. A COUNSEL OF PERFECTION. A Novel. By Lucas Malet.
5. THE DEEMSTER. A Romance. By Hall Caine.
6. A VIRGINIA INHERITANCE. By Edmund Pendleton.
7. NINETTE: An Idyl of Provence. By the author of "Vera."
8. "THE RIGHT HONOURABLE." A Romance of Society and Politics. By Justin McCarthy and Mrs. Campbell-Praed.
9. THE SILENCE OF DEAN MAITLAND. By Maxwell Grey.
10. MRS. LORIMER: A Study in Black and White. By Lucas Malet.
11. THE ELECT LADY. By George MacDonald.
12. THE MYSTERY OF THE "OCEAN STAR." A Collection of Maritime Sketches. By W. Clark Russell.
13. ARISTOCRACY. A Novel.
14. A RECOILING VENGEANCE. By Frank Barrett. With illustrations.
15. THE SECRET OF FONTAINE-LA-CROIX. By Margaret Field.
16. THE MASTER OF RATHKELLY. By Hawley Smart.
17. DONOVAN: A Modern Englishman. By Edna Lyall.
18. THIS MORTAL COIL. By Grant Allen.
19. A FAIR EMIGRANT. By Rosa Mulholland.
20. THE APOSTATE. A Romance. By Ernest Daudet.
21. RALEIGH WESTGATE; or, Epimenides in Maine. By Helen Kendrick Johnson.
22. ARIUS THE LIBYAN: A Romance of the Primitive Church.
23. CONSTANCE, AND CALBOT'S RIVAL. By Julian Hawthorne.
24. WE TWO. By Edna Lyall.
25. A DREAMER OF DREAMS. By the author of "Thoth."
26. THE LADIES' GALLERY. By Justin McCarthy, M.P., and Mrs. Campbell-Praed.

12mo, paper cover, 50 cents each.

(With a few exceptions the volumes are also in uniform cloth binding, 75 cents each.)

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS, N. Y.

CASSELL & CO.'S New Publications.

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF THE RIGHT HON.

JOHN BRIGHT.

By WILLIAM ROBERTSON. Brought down to date by a well-known American writer. 1 vol., 8vo, over 600 pages and portrait of John Bright, taken from a recent photograph.

PRICE, $1.50.

Mr. Robertson had especial advantages for writing this life of the great reformer and statesman, and it reads with all the absorbing interest that attaches to the well-written biography of a great man.

By the author of "As It Was Written," etc.

Grandison Mather;

OR, AN ACCOUNT OF THE FORTUNES OF MR. AND MRS. THOMAS GARDINER. By SIDNEY LUSKA (Harry Harland), author of "As It Was Written," "The Yoke of the Thorah," "Mrs. Peixada," "A Latin Quarter Courtship," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

An Hour's Promise.

By ANNIE ELIOT. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

Time's Scythe.

By JANE VALENTINE. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; extra cloth, 75 cents

A Man of the Name of John

A Love-Story. By FLORENCE KING. 1 vol., 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

REVISED EDITION FOR 1889.

"Infinite Riches in a Little Room."

Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe.

Planned by E. C. STEDMAN, of New York; compiled by EDWARD KING, of Paris; revised by M. F. SWEETSER, of Boston.

For accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and low price, it is the model book of its kind.

One Volume, Leather Binding, $1.50.

"It is accurate, its maps are clear and legible, and its information full and exact."—*Boston Transcript.*

"The best of the kind published."—*Bulletin*, Phila.

"Such a model of fulness of information, compactness of arrangement, and cheapness, should be in every European tourist's pocket."—*Mail and Express.*

Rented: A Husband.

By VOISIN. Paper, 50 cents; extra cloth, 75 cents.

Burkett's Locket.

By M. G. MCCLELLAND, author of "Madame Silva," "Princess," etc., etc. 1 vol., 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

The Painter of Parma;

Or, THE MAGIC OF A MASTERPIECE. An Italian Story of Love, Mystery, and Adventure. By SYLVANUS COBB, Jr., author of "The Gunmaker of Moscow," "Karmel, the Scout," "Orion, the Gold-bearer," etc., etc. 1 vol., 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

The American Workman.

An Illustrated Weekly Magazine of Practice and Theory, for all Workmen, Professional and Amateur.

Devoted to giving a clear and practical exposition of the methods to be followed in every art, craft, and science that bears either directly or indirectly on handiwork of a construction or decorative character.

5 Cents, Weekly. $2.50 per Year.

Sample copies of *THE AMERICAN WORKMAN*, now ready, will be forwarded FREE to any address on application to the publishers,

CASSELL & CO., LIMITED,

104 AND 106 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 27, 1889.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction *of $3 per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Feb. 9.
English Books, Jan. 12, Feb. 2; Feb. 23; Mar. 9; Mar. 23; Mar. 30; April 27.
Index to January Books, Feb. 2; February Books, Mar. 2; March Books, April 6.
Teachers' Catalogue, Feb. 23.
Spring Announcement Number, Mar. 30.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co	585
Baker & Taylor Co	603
Books for Sale	599
Books Wanted	597
Burrows Bros. (The) Co	603
Business for Sale	599
Cassell Company	586
Dillingham (C. T.)	602
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co	603
Gage (W. J.) & Co	602
Gillott (Jos.)	603
Harper & Bros	604
Kellogg (A. H.)	603
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	602
Moss Engraving Co	599
Photo-Engraving Co	603
Press Engraving Company	603
Putnam's (George P.) Sons	601
Rand, McNally & Co	602
Roberts Brothers	601
Situations Wanted	599
Special Notices	599
Steiger (E.) & Co	599
Summer Catalogue	600
Thomas (M.) & Sons	599

NOTES IN SEASON.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will publish shortly another contribution to the steadily growing Emerson literature. The forthcoming volume is by the son of the sage of Concord, Mr. Edward W. Emerson, who will afford a glimpse into the private and charming domestic life of his famous father. The title of the book will be "Emerson in Concord." Houghton, Mifflin & Co. have also under way an illustrated edition of Thackeray, which will be, it is promised, more complete than any other existing edition. It will be in twenty-two 12mo volumes printed in large type.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have just ready "Ethical Religion," a volume of lectures delivered by W. M. Salter before the Society of Ethical Culture of Chicago; a cheaper edition of "In His Name," by E. E. Hale, containing all the illustrations of the larger holiday edition of this beautiful story; a revised edition of C. E. Pascoe's useful handbook "London of To-Day," which is now in its fifth year; and a new edition in cloth and paper covers of Mary Cowden Clarke's "A Rambling Story."

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. have just ready one of the most interesting literary contributions to the approaching anniversary celebration in Mr. Thos. E. V. Smith's volume, "The City of New York in the Year of Washington's Inauguration, 1789." The extract from the book is but a small portion of the matter relating to the state of literature, newspapers, art, and education in general in New York a hundred years ago. The remainder of the book is given up to a general description of the city, and then pictures in detail government, militia, politics; climate, dress, and customs; churches and clergy; amusements, etc., and ends with President and Vice-President, and Washington's inauguration. He records the dwellers on the principal streets, and gives vivid brief sketches of the city fathers, the Faculty of Columbia College, the newspapers of the day, the plays of 1789, and many a curious extract from public or private documents.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO. have now ready a volume entitled "The United States," by Prof. J. D. Whitney. The volume is made up from the article written for the "Encyclopædia Britannica," modified in such a manner that it appears as originally written, with the facts and figures illustrating the physical geography of our country and its material resources corrected down to the beginning of the present year. They have also just issued the index volume to the "Encyclopædia Britannica," completing the work; "An Exposition of the Principles of Partnership," by James Parsons, of the Philadelphia Bar and Professor in the University of Pennsylvania; vol. 147 of the "Massachusetts Reports;" and vol. 19 in the new series of the "United States Digest." In May they will publish "The American Law of Administration," by Judge J. G. Woerner, of the Probate Court of the city of St. Louis, Mo.; and later they will issue Dumas' "Monte Cristo," in four volumes, and the "Valois Romances," in six volumes, comprising "Marguerite de Valois," "La Dame de Mousoreau," and "Forty-five," uniform with their previous issues of Dumas' works and illustrated with a number of historical portraits.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.

MAY 7, *and following days*.—Regular Spring Parcel Sale.—*Bangs*.

—— Library of Prof. C. E. West, M.D., of Brooklyn, 15,000 vols., incl. mathematical works, Icelandic literature, etc.—*Bangs*.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles. D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia E. The last of the Macallisters. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1889.] c. '86, '89. 304 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A new edition from new plates. *See* notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Mar. 6, 1888, [736.] First published in 1886 in Harper's *Handy Series.*

Bastin, Edson S. College botany; including organography, vegetable histology, vegetable physiology, and vegetable taxonomy; with a brief account of the succession of plants in geologic time, and a glossary of botanical terms; being a *rev. and enl. ed.* of the "Elements of botany." Chic., G. P. Engelhard & Co., 1889. c. 15+451 p. il. O. cl., $3.

The "Elements of botany," published in 1887, was noticed in "Weekly Record," P. W., June 4, 1887, [801.] When the first ed. was exhausted and a revision became necessary it was thought best to supply its place with two books, one especially suited to the use of colleges and of schools of pharmacy and medicine, and the other, a briefer and more elementary work, adapted to the use of high schools and academies. This, the "college botany," is the same in treatment as the "Elements." Considerable portions of Pts. 1, 2, and 3 of the "Elements" have been rewritten for this work and much new matter added; and pt. 4 has been wholly rewritten and much extended. To the chapters on organography and vegetable histology some additional practical exercises have been added. In pt. 5 important changes have been made in the classification. The glossary of terms has been revised and extended, old engravings have been reëngraved, and many new ones added by the author.

Benjamin, Marcus, *comp.* May-time: a collection of poems, exhibition pieces, and games. N. Y., The De Witt Publishing House, [1889.] c. 84 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Offers a collection of poems and dialogues for May-day exercises, and gives a brief history of the ceremonies with which the coming of spring has been celebrated. The poems are almost entirely from standard authors.

Brown, Jessie H. Roderick Wayne. Cin., Standard Pub. Co., 1889. c. '88. 5+213 p. O. cl., $1.

An account of the life of a young man, early left an orphan; his innate goodness and religious training make his career a most successful one. The incidents are simple and unsensational.

Canfield, W: B., *M.D.* Practical notes on urinary analysis. Reprinted from the Maryland *Medical Journal.* Balt., Md., [Cushings & Bailey], [1889.] 38 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Chapin, Ja. H: From Japan to Granada: sketches of observation and inquiry in a tour round the world in 1887–8. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. c. 11+325 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The two opening chapters are devoted to an account of the writer's experience in Japan and China; then follow descriptions of Singapore, the Isle of Ceylon, here and there in India, the land of the Pharaohs, historic scenes in Palestine, the Knights of St. John—Malta, a glance at Sicily and the further shore, the Barbary states and Spain.

Choral book (The) for home, school and church; tr. by F: Zuchtmann and Edwin L. Kirtland. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1889. c. 96 p. O. bds., 70 c.

The "Choral book" consists of ninety choice choral pieces which have proved their quality by centuries of use in the homes, schools, and churches of Germany. The tunes are unchanged by a single note, while the hymns have been translated with religious fidelity to both sentiment and music.

Connelly, Ja. H. A storm ashore. N. Y. and Chic., Belford, Clarke & Co., [1889.] c. 92 p. D. (The household lib., v. 4, no. 24.) pap., 25 c.

Convers, D. Marriage and divorce in the United States; as they are and as they ought to be. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1889. c. 4–266 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Written for the general reader, to prove and illustrate the statement that marriage and divorce in the United States are in an unsatisfactory condition. The chapters are thus entitled: How the tie is formed; How presumptions marry those who never consented; Prohibitions which prohibit nothing; Who may not marry; Divorce: Legal causes for divorce; Christ's teaching on divorce; Conflict of laws.

***Cowdery,** Jabez F. A treatise on the law and practice in justices' courts, as determined by the statutes and decisions of Cal., Col., Nev., Oreg., Ariz., Ida., Mont., Utah, and Wash. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1889. c. 852 p. O. shp., $13.

Crofton, F. Blake. Haliburton: the man and the writer: a study. Windsor, N. S., The Haliburton Soc., 1889. 75 p. O. (Haliburton ser., no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

The Haliburton Society of Windsor, N. S., was founded in 1884 "to further in some degree the development of a distinctive literature in Canada." This paper on Judge Haliburton is the first of a proposed series of annual publications. It is a very scholarly and appreciative sketch of the greatest of Nova Scotian writers, and one whose influence was very marked on certain characteristic departments of American literature. Though there are few readers of the "Clockmaker" to-day, yet many of Sam Slick's shrewd sayings have become household words

Croker, B. M. Pretty Miss Neville a novel. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 263 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1335.) pap., 20 c.

Davidson, T: Prolegomena to "In memoriam;" with an index to the poem. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. c. 7+177 p. D. cl., $1.25.

In writing this essay on Tennyson's "In Memoriam" the author's aim has been to bring out into clearness the religious soul-problem which forms its unity.

Draper, Lyman C. An essay on the autographic collections of the signers of the Declaration of Independence and of the Constitution. From V. 10, Wisconsin Historical Society Collections. *Rev. and enl.* N. Y., Burns & Son, 744 Broadway, 1889. c. 117 p. por. sq. O. cl., $2.

Some very valuable and interesting information is given in this essay concerning the collectors and collections of autographs of the signers of the Declaration of Independence and of the Constitution. The subject is introduced with an account of the slow but steady growth

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

in this country of this beautiful and inspiring employment, and of the patience, perseverance, and time needed in its pursuit.

Ducoudray, Gustave. The history of ancient civilization: a hand-book based upon Ducoudray's *Histoire sommaire de la civilisation;* ed. by Rev. J. Verschoyle. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. 12+295 p. il. D. cl., $1.75.

Ducoudray's work is divided into two parts, the second, under the title of "The history of modern civilization," will be published shortly. The work is intended especially for students in the more advanced classes of schools. This can scarcely be called a translation of the work, for a large part, especially the accounts of Greek literature and art and Latin literature, has been rewritten by the editor for the sake of greater accuracy and fuller information. In rewriting as well as in correcting he has used the works of the latest and best authorities.

Examination and education: the American supplement to the *Nineteenth Century,* for March, 1889. N. Y., Leonard Scott Pub. Co., 29 Park Row, [1889.] 36 p. O. (Leonard Scott extras, no. 4.) pap., 25 c.

Papers on examination and education by representative educators from all parts of the country.

Franchi, *Father* Jos. Ignatius. Hand-book of humility; or, the love of self-contempt; from the Italian. N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 1889. c. 361 p. S. cl., 60 c.

A little religious work, inculcating the virtue of humility. Translated from the 3d ed., which appeared about 1803.

Fullerton, G: Stuart. A plain argument for God. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1889. c. 110 p. D. cl., $1.

The author is professor of philosophy in the University of Pennsylvania. It was with a conviction that the argument for God's existence could be stated simply and plainly, and in a way to appeal to a thoughtful mind unaccustomed to following the reasonings of the schools, that he wrote this little book. It grew out of three lectures on the subject delivered before the Churchwoman's Institute in Phila., in the spring of 1888.

Graves, Jos. A., *comp.* The school hymnary: a collection of hymns and tunes and patriotic songs for use in public and private schools. N. Y., C: E. Merrill & Co., [1889.] c. 176 p. D. bds., 45 c.

Harland, H:, ["Sidney Luska," *pseud.*] Grandison Mather; or, an account of the fortunes of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Gardiner. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1889.] c. 4+387 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The opening chapters give a sunny picture of Tom Gardiner's vacation in Paris after finishing his college course, and his courtship of "Mrs. Tom." Tom is a young fellow of sufficient means to feel at peace with all the world. His honeymoon has not a cloud. He returns with his wife to New York, takes an elegant suite of apartments, and proceeds to enjoy life. One morning he reads in the paper that his agent has committed suicide after making away with all of Tom's fortune. Tom is a beggar, and enjoys the novel experience of looking f r a situation. This part of the story, including the search for a cheap boarding-house, is capitally told. After many experiences Tom writes a novel, under the pseudonym of "Grandison Mather," and makes some money. The story is a simple, every-day one throughout, but is charmingly told and full of graphic pictures of New York life.

Harrison, *Mrs.* Burton, *ed.* Short comedies for amateur players as given at the Madison sq. and Lyceum Theatres, N. Y., by amateurs; il. by Kelly. N. Y., The De Witt Publishing House, [1889.] c. 5+116 p. il. D. pap., 50 c.

Contents: The mouse-trap; Weeping wives; Behind a curtain; Tea at four o'clock; Two strings to her bow. These five short comedies are easily within the scope of intelligent amateurs. They have been tested and approved as suitable for this purpose at private houses, and by the larger hearing accorded them on the occasions of their production at the Madison Square and Lyceum Theatres in New York City. The five charming little sketches by Mr. Kelly will be found invaluable as suggestions for costuming and stage grouping.

Hathaway, Warren. Living questions: studies in nature and grace. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1889. c. 3-365 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A book of thoughtful sermons by the pastor of Blooming Grove Congregational Church, Washingtonville, N. Y. *Contents:* The guiding hand; God revealed; The nameless prophet; The office of conscience; The resurrection; The price of the prize; A royal sensualist; Prayer, our reasonable service; A divine vocation for every man; Personal liberty; The mission of affliction; The sanctuary and the church; The temporal and the eternal; The battle of life; The real issue—a discourse on evolution; The vine and the branches.

Haygood, Atticus G. Pleas for progress. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, [1889.] c. 320 p. D. cl., $1.

Discourses on questions of public interest. The titles show the many topics discussed. They are: The education of the negro; How he makes his way; A nation's work and duty; Concert of war songs; Public schools; Hand as well as head and heart training; Some needs of the negro; Building a Christian college; Broaden the college, better the school; The gammon school of theology; Our brother in black; Rescue the perishing; The convict question; Our danger and our defence; The duty of the south.

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie F., ["*Mrs.* Alexander," *pseud.*] A false scent. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 119 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1361.) pap., 20 c.

***Holt,** G: C. The concurrent jurisdiction of the federal and state courts. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1888. c. 26+237 p. O. shp., $3.

Homer, The Odyssey [*Greek*], Books 1-4; ed. on the basis of the Ameis-Hentze edition by B. Perrin. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1889. 4+229 p. D. (College ser. of Greek authors.) cl., $1.50.

The German edition has been freely changed to adapt it to the needs of American college classes, but record is made in the appendix of all important deviations from the opinions of the German editors. References are rather liberally given to the leading American grammars, and also to Monro's "Homeric grammar."

Hungerford, E:, *ed.* The American book of church services, with selections for responsive reading. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. c. 12+374 p. D. cl., *net,* $1.25.

This book is intended to serve for churches which now use no liturgy the purpose served in the Episcopal Church by the Book of Common Prayer. It contains outlines of morning and evening service, brief and longer; a service for Sunday-schools; marriage, baptismal, and burial services; a service for uniting with the church, and for communion; services for special days and occasions; also, an ample list of selections of sacred music, with references for the guidance of pastors and choristers. The compiler has drawn from the Prayer-Book and from a large variety of volumes containing liturgical forms, and has produced a book remarkably full and admirably suited for use, especially in Congregational churches.

Ideals (The) of the republic; or, great words from great Americans. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1889.] 2+173 p. T. (Knickerbocker nuggets.) hf. cl., $1.

Contents: The declaration of independence, 1776; The constitution of the United States, 1789; Washington's first inaugural, 1789, second inaugural, 1793, and farewell address; Lincoln's first inaugural, 1861, second inaugural, 1865, and Gettysburg address, 1863. Index to the constitution.

Jackson, Abraham W. The immanent God and other sermons. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. c. 4+159 p. D. cl., $1.

The sermons were preached in California, and were so much appreciated for the quality and tone of thought, and for their devoutness—a very good quality, not invariably found in all sermons—that they were regarded as well worthy of being brought to a larger audience. The subjects are as follows: The immanent God; The unsearchable God; The manifest God; Law, Providence, and prayer; Satan, or the genius of trial; Self-abnegation; The way where the light dwelleth; The heart's plea for immortality accepted.

Jacobi, Mary Putnam, *M.D.* Physiological notes on primary education and the study of

language. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. c. 3+120 p. D. cl., $1.

Contents: The flower or the leaf; Experiments in primary education; The place for the study of languages n a curriculum of education.

King, Florence M. A man of the name of John. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1889.] 185 p. D. (Cassell's rainbow ser., v. 1, no. 30. pap., 25 c.

A pleasant English story of country life. The owner of Ashleigh Manor dies without signing his will. Alan Fortescue, who had looked after the property for some years, is thus deprived of a legacy and others much disappointed. The heir has to be advertised for, and is found in a mercantile house in Liverpool. No one knows him, and he writes Alan to continue his stewardship until his return from a journey on the continent. In the meantime an unknown artist appears at Ashleigh, who gains many friends, wins a disinterested love, and rights many wrongs — Alan's among others — and who finally turns out to be the heir, Sir Geoffry Hurst.

Kinkead, Alex. L. The queen of the block. N. Y. and Chic., Belford, Clarke & Co., [1889.] c. 57 p. D. (The household lib., v. 4, no. 23.) pap., 25 c.

Lamb, *Mrs.* Martha J. Souvenirs of the centennial anniversary of Washington's inauguration, April 30 1789, as first president of the United States: papers. From the *Magazine of American History.* N. Y., White & Allen, 1889. c. 1+86 p. il. O. pap., 25 c.

Three papers entitled, "The inauguration of Washington, 1789," "Washington as president, 1789-1790," and "Historic homes and landmarks." Contains also the program of ceremonies for the centennial celebration for April 29 and 30, and May 1, 1889.

Leonie; or, the sweet singer of New York; by the author of "For mother's sake." N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 151 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1346.) pap., 20 c.

Lossing, Benson J. Hours with the living men and women of the revolution: a pilgrimage; il. by fac-similes of pen and-ink drawings by H. Rosa. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1889. c. '88. 8+239 p. il. D. cl., $1.50 (*reduced price*).

Luce, Rob. Writing for the press: a manual for editors, reporters, correspondents and printers. *3d ed., rev. and enl.* Bost., The Writers' Pub. Co., 1889. c. '86, '88, '89. 77 p. sq. S. pap., 50 c.

McCarthy, Justin, *and* Praed, *Mrs.* Campbell. The ladies' gallery: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. 352 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 26.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Two Englishmen looking for a gold mine meet in the Australian bush. One is perishing from hunger and thirst, and the other shares his small remaining stock of food and water with him. Over the camp-fire confidences are exchanged and a compact of friendship is entered into. The man who had been perishing from thirst vows, if needed, to sacrifice life and happiness to Richard Ransom, his rescuer. This is the motive of the book. The gold is found and the men return to England immensely wealthy. Dick Ransom goes into Parliament and the the reader is led to take a strong interest in his career and political opinions. London social life with its many celebrities is also well described. Ransom loves, but finds there is an impediment in his way to winning a girl whom he thought free. The perplexities of his life are solved by "Jo Binbian," his Australian chum, who acts like a hero and redeems the old vow made in the bush.

McCarthy, Justin, *and* Praed, *Mrs.* Campbell. The ladies' gallery. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1889. 287 p. D. (Globe lib., no. 89.) pap., 25 c.

Musset, Alfred de. Margot; The beauty-spot; Croisilles: three novelettes; [*also,*] Valentine's wager, a comedy in 3 acts; tr. and preceded by a few words about Musset, by E de V. Vermont. N. Y., Brentano's, 1889. c. tr. 6-311 p. por. S. (Brentano's romantic lib., no. 2.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Nichol, J: Francis Bacon, his life and philosophy. In 2 pts. Pt. 2. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1889. 6+259 p. por. S. (Philosophical classics.) cl., $1.25.

This volume is devoted to a consideration of Bacon's philosophy, preceded by a sketch of the history of previous science and methods.

Parker, Jenny Marsh. An evening with David Copperfield: a literary and musical Dickens entertainment, comprising readings, impersonations, tableaux, pantomimes, and music; prepared for public representation and social recreation. N. Y., Harold Roorbach, [1889.] c. 28 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Parker, Jenny Marsh. An evening with Pickwick: a literary and musical Dickens entertainment; comprising readings, impersonations, tableaux, pantomimes, and music; adapted from "The Pickwick papers," for public exhibitions, parlor entertainments, etc. N. Y., Harold Roorbach, [1889.] c. 45 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Penney, *Miss* L., *ed.* The juvenile temperance reciter, no. 3: a collection of recitations and declamations in prose and verse, for use in Sunday-schools, day schools, etc. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1889. 64 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Quilter, Harry, *ed.* Is marriage a failure? a modern symposium. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1889. 305 p. D. (Globe lib., no. 94.) pap., 25 c.

Contains the letters called forth by Mrs. Mona Caird's article on "Marriage" in the *Westminster Review.* The London *Daily Telegraph* asked the question "Is marriage a failure?" after the publication of "Marriage," and the result was thousand of letters from all classes and conditions, giving their opinions and experiences. The best are to be found in this volume; also a paper on "The philosophy of marriage," by Mrs. Lynn Linton, and an appendix giving a survey of "the laws of marriage and divorce," by H. Arthur Smith.

Ralph, Julian E. That Dutchman; or, the German barber's humorous sketches. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie, 1889. c. 48 p. il. D. (The fireside ser., no. 83.) pap., 10 c.

Raymond, Rossiter W. Evolution of animal life. Bost., The New Ideal Pub. Co., 1889. 2+139-157 p. D. (Modern science essayist, v. 1, no. 6.) pap., 10 c.

Rees, J. Rogers. The brotherhood of letters. N. Y., Lockwood & Coombes, 1889. 4+271 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Short literary papers full of charming anecdotes of famous writers and famous men. Their names are as follows: Imagination demanded of the reader; Towards the infinite; Mutual-admiration societies; Solitude and society, and the debatable land between; Social and imaginary; With an old lion; Behind the scenes; Not through intellect alone; Camping out; A passing glimpse; A giant in the path; Found again in the heart of a friend; Sunshine which never came; By the river-side.

Rice, Will Amos. Through broken reeds: verses. Bost., C: H. Kilborn, 1889. c. 143 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Roe, E: P. The home acre. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1889. c. '86, '87, '89. 252 p. D. cl., $1.50.

This book aims to give the possibilities to be obtained from an acre about the home. It treats of such subjects as tree planting, fruit trees and grass, the garden, vineyard and orchard, small fruits, the kitchen garden, etc.

Shields, M. Ozella. Izma; or, sunshine and shadow: a novel. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie, [1889.] c. 304 p. D. (The fireside ser., no. 80.) pap., 25 c.

***Snyder,** W: L. The notaries' and commissioners' manual, cont. full instructions as to their appointment, powers, rights, and duties under federal and N. Y. laws, with forms. *3d ed.,*

rev. and enl. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1889. c. 6+106 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Thompson, J: Rhey, *D.D.* Christian manliness, and other sermons. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1889. c. 4+303 p. D. cl., $1.

The other subjects discussed in this volume are: Jesus and the great masters of literature; Great men in history; Christian manliness in trial; The desire for death; The identification of divinity with humanity; Modern progress an encouragement to missionary zeal; etc., etc.

Tuckerman, Bayard. Life of General Lafayette; with a critical estimate of his character and public acts. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1889. c. 2 v., 11+275; 3+266 p. por. D. cl., $3.

In this examination of Lafayette's career and character Mr. Tuckerman has made an attempt to arrive at impartial conclusions, to point out the mistakes as well as the successes of his career, the fallings as well as the qualities of the man. He believes Lafayette has suffered, perhaps, "as much from the exaggerated praises of his admirers as from the bitter attacks of his enemies." Mr. Tuckerman has had exceptional advantages in his investigation of Lafayette's life. Through the kindness of collectors and societies, he has had the use of many valuable unpublished letters and much new and original material. Both volumes contain portraits of Lafayette at different periods of his life.

Ulbach, L: The confessions of an abbé; tr. by J: Stirling. Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1889.] c. tr. 17-357 p. sq. S. bds., 25 c.

In early life, before the abbé had taken his vows, he had loved a beautiful woman, and through a cruel deception had been made to believe she was false to him. He then entered the church and she became the Duchess de Thorvilliers. After both have advanced in life and he had become a famous preacher they meet and the past is explained. Their old love is revived, and in a moment of passion they both forget their vows—she to her husband, he to the church. The duchess dies broken-hearted after giving birth to a child—a daughter—and the abbé expiates his sin through this child and also through the punishment inflicted upon him by the church, which unfrocks him.

Ulmann, Albert. Frederick Struthers' romance. N. Y., Brentano's, 1889. c. 195 p. S. pap., 50 c.

The characters in this story are an old German watchmaker and his two daughters, living in the top of a tall business building below the City Hall, in New York City, and a young man who calls to have some watches mended and falls in love with one of the daughters. The young man is Frederick Struthers, who has been cast off by his family on account of his intemperate habits. He seems to bring unhappiness to all who come in contact with him, and soon succeeds in breaking up the old German's happy home. His own suicide ends a gloomy story.

***Vickers,** R: H. The powers and duties of police officers and coroners. Chic., T. H. Flood & Co., 1889. c. 8+275 p. D. cl., $1.50; shp., $2.

Voisin, (*pseud.*) Rented, a husband. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1889.] c. 4+299 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 24.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 40 c.

Eleanor Brandon is a big blond actress—an unscrupulous woman with a tarnished reputation. Her "leading man," Edward Norton, has a wife that loves him and whom he loves in return and an idolized child and happy home. Miss Brandon resolves to bring him to her feet, and succeeds in her designs, though at first he despises her. She offers his wife a certain sum of money each week if she will let him have a divorce. The wife scorns the money, but the husband gets the divorce and marries Miss Brandon. The wife dies broken-hearted and Norton is finally cast off by the actress, who continues to prosper.

Waring, *Mrs.* Clark. The lion's share. N. Y. and Chic., Belford, Clarke & Co., [1889.] c. '88. 73 p. D (The household lib., v. 4, no. 25.) pap., 25 c.

Wood, H. F. The Englishman of the Rue Cain. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1889. 332 p. D. (Globe lib., no. 93.) pap., 25 c.

ORDER LIST.

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Ducoudray, History of ancient civilization. $1.75
McCarthy and Praed, The ladies' gallery. 50 c.; 75

Baker, Voorhis & Co., N. Y.

Holt, The concurrent jurisdiction of the federal and state courts..... 3.00
Snyder, Notaries' and commissioners' manual, *3d ed., rev. and enl.*..... 1.50

Bancroft-Whitney Co., San Francisco, Cal.

Cowdery, Law and practice in justices' courts..... 13.00

Belford, Clarke & Co., N. Y. and Chic.

Connelly, A storm ashore..... 25
Kinkead, The queen of the block..... 25
Waring, The lion's share..... 25

Brentano's, N. Y.

Musset, Margot, etc..... 50 c.; 1.00
Ulmann, Frederick Struthers' romance... 50

Burns & Son, 744 Broadway, N. Y.

Draper, autographic collections, *rev. and enl.*..... 2.00

Cassell & Co., N. Y.

Harland, Grandison Mather..... 1.25
King, A man of the name of John..... 25
Voisin, Rented, a husband..... 50 c.; 75

Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., N. Y.

Franchi, Handbook of humility..... 60

Cushings & Bailey, Balt., Md.

Canfield, Notes on urinary analysis..... 25

The De Witt Publishing House, N. Y.

Benjamin, May time..... 25
Harrison, Short comedies..... 50

Dodd, Mead & Co., N. Y.

Barr, The last of the Macallisters..... $1.25
Roe, The home acre..... 1.50
Tuckerman, Life of General Lafayette, 2 v..... 3.00

G. P. Engelhard & Co., Chic.

Bastin, College botany..... 3.00

T. H. Flood & Co., Chic.

Vickers, Powers and duties of police officers and coroners..... $1.50; 2.00

Fords, Howard & Hulbert, N. Y.

Hathaway, Living questions..... 1.25

Funk & Wagnalls, N. Y.

Lossing, Hours with the living men and women of the revolution, *reduced to*.... 1.50

Ginn & Co., Bost.

Choral book for home..... 70
Homer, The Odyssey, Book 1-4..... 1.50

Haliburton Soc., Windsor, N. S.

Crofton, Haliburton, the man and the writer..... 50

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Davidson, Prolegomena to "In memoriam" $1.25
Hungerford, American book of church services ..... *net*, 1.25
Jackson, The immanent God 1.00

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.

Haygood, Pleas for progress 1.00
Thompson, Christian manliness 1.00

C. H. KILBORN, Bost.

Rice, Through broken reeds 1.25

LEONARD SCOTT PUB. CO., 29 Park Row, N. Y.

Examination and education 25

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Convers, Marriage and divorce 1.25
Fullerton, A plain argument for God 1.00
Nichol, Francis Bacon, Pt. 2 ..... 1.25

LOCKWOOD & COOMBES, N. Y.

Rees, The brotherhood of letters 1.25

JOHN W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.

Lovell's Library.

Croker, Pretty Miss Neville (1335) 20
Hector, A false scent (1361) 20
Leonie (1346) 20

C. E. MERRILL & CO., N. Y.

Graves, The school hymnary 45

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Penny, The juvenile temperance reciter, no. 3 10

THE NEW IDEAL PUB. CO., Bost.

Raymond, Evolution of animal life 10

J. S. OGILVIE, N. Y.

Ralph, That Dutchman 10
Shields, Izma 25

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Ulbach, Confessions of an abbé 25

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Chapin, From Japan to Granada $1.50
Ideals of the republic 1.00
Jacobi, Physiological notes 1.00

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

McCarthy *and* Praed, The ladies' gallery. 25
Quilter, Is marriage a failure? 25
Wood, The Englishman of the Rue Cain.. 25

HAROLD ROORBACH, N. Y.

Parker, An evening with David Copperfield 25
— — — — Pickwick 25

STANDARD PUB. CO., Cin.

Brown, Roderick Wayne 1.00

WHITE & ALLEN, N. Y.

Lamb, Souvenir of the centennial anniversary of Washington 25

THE WRITERS' PUB. CO., Bost.

Luce, Writing for the press, *3d ed., rev. and enl.* 50

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Bacon, Francis: his life and philosophy. By John Nichol. Pt. 2. Bacon's philosophy with a sketch of the history of previous science and method. 12°. 260 p., 3s. 6d. (Philosophical classics.), ... *Blackwoods.*

Baker, T. B. L. War with crime: being a selection of reprinted papers on crime, reformatories, etc. Edited by Herbert Philips and Edmund Verney. 8°. 336 p., 12s. 6d. ..... *Longman.*

English catalogue of books for 1888. Containing a complete list of all the books published in Great Britain and Ireland in the year 1888, with their sizes, prices, and publishers' names; also of the principal books published in the United States of America, with the addition of an index to subjects. Royal 8°. 5s. .. *Low.*

Gardiner, S. R. History of the great civil war, 1642-1649. Vol. 2, 1644-1647. 8°. 620 p., 24s. .... *Longmans.*

Munchausen, Baron. Original travels and surprising adventures. Illustrated by Alfred Crowquill. New ed. 18°. 260 p., 3s. 6d. (Lotus series.) ..... *Trübner.*

Raphael, Life of. By Hermann Grimm. Translated with the author's sanction by Sarah Holland Adams. Post 8°. 330 p., 7s. 6d. ..... *A. Gardner.*

Renan, E. History of the origins of Christianity, Book 1: Life of Jesus. Post 8°. 372 p., 2s. 6d. *Mathieson.*

Thompson, Sir H. Modern cremation: its history and practice; with information relating to the recently improved arrangements made by the cremation society of England. Post 8°. 104 p., 2s. 6d. ..... *Paul.*

Tod, J. Protestant Episcopacy in Great Britain in relation to apostolical succession. Illustrated specially by the case of the Scottish Episcopal Church. 8°. 656 p., 15s. ..... *Nisbet.*

THE rage for dramatizing all sorts of popular books has reached Washington, and we are informed that Mr. William E. Curtis, the versatile and enterprising correspondent of the *Chicago Daily News*, is engaged upon the dramatization of that justly popular book, Webster's Unabridged Dictionary, which will be adapted to the spectacular stage.—*Washington Book Chronicle.*

BUSINESS NOTES.

MONROE, WIS.—Adams & Wagner, stationers and booksellers, have sold out.

RICHMOND, VA.—The firm of Thomas J. Starke & Sons, dealers in miscellaneous and religious books and stationery, has been dissolved by the death of the senior partner, Mr. Thos. J. Starke. H. M. Starke will continue the business at the old stand, 909 E. Main St., under the firm-name of H. M. Starke & Co.

SIOUX FALLS, DAK.—Foster Ross, of the firm of Ross & Warwick, booksellers and stationers, is dead.

TABOR, IOWA.—C. E. Jones, bookseller, has sold out.

TORONTO, ONTARIO. — The new Methodist Book and Publishing House, on Richmond Street, is now approaching completion, and will be a handsome and commodious building, affording ample accommodation for manufacturing, as well as for offices for all the connected departments. It will probably be midsummer before the bookroom and printing establishment are removed to the new premises. The old premises on King Street will be sold. The building has a frontage of one hundred feet by a depth between streets of two hundred feet. The property is situate in the heart of the city, very near to Yonge Street, and near the site of the new City Hall and Court-House, and with its double frontage specially suitable for its intended purpose. On Richmond Street has been erected a four-story building across the full front, which is divided into stores and hall entrance. The latter occupies the centre of the block, and forms a tower starting from foundation and finished up to top of store cornice in cut stone and polished granite columns. The total cost of the new building, including land, will be over $100,000.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

APRIL 27, 1889.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

HENRY G. PEARSON.

THERE is inexpressible sadness in the death of a man who dies in the doing of his work, because he is doing that work at his best, amid discouragements and ill appreciation, and because he is unwilling to do that work less well. Thus died Frederick Leypoldt five years ago. Thus died Henry G. Pearson last week, a martyr in the work which he had set himself.

We speak of his work here because it was intimately connected with the publishing trade, in an office which had relations which were national in their scope, and since the death of Mr. Pearson illustrates defects in the postal system, to which he fell a victim, which seriously concern publishing interests. We are not talking politics, because the difficulties under which Mr. Pearson labored existed under administrations of both political parties.

Mr. Pearson had to administer, in the largest and most difficult office in the country, a law which was in itself full of difficulties and inconsistencies, under directions from the Department, which is less in touch with the postal concerns of the public than a working post-office. This last, of course, is a necessary incident in all centralized administration. The provisions regarding second-class matter in the present law, to cite only one instance, present a mass of complications and perplexities which greatly embarrass any administrator of its provisions, and the classification of postal rates otherwise is also imperfect and illogical. Mr. Pearson himself was in favor, as the result of his long practical experience, of the simplest possible law, which should be self-operative, so to speak, and which should not require or permit the interference of the government with the methods of private business. Such a revision of the law would have had his hearty and active coöperation, so far as that could be given with due regard to his official relations. But it was his business to administer the law, not to criticise it, and to fulfil the directions of the Department of which he was a servant; and it was only in private conversation that he felt at liberty to express his personal views and desires for the improvement of the service through the improvement of the law. Some day, it is to be hoped for the good of the public and the comfort of his successors in office, the postal laws will be made as simple and sensible as he would have had them.

Mr. Pearson set himself resolutely to conduct the business of the New York Post-Office as a business organization without regard to politics. This did not gain for him the sympathy of politicians in either party, and throughout both administrations he had this second difficulty to fight. He had to be constantly on his guard against the machinations of those who sought to overthrow both him and his system by misrepresentation of both. One result of this was that in the largest post-office in the country, producing revenue enormously beyond its expenses, he was cut down in the appropriations for the New York office to a sum which barely sufficed with the strictest economy to carry on the necessary work. This required a driving of the work which was hard upon the entire *personnel* of the office, but chiefly upon Mr. Pearson himself. He had the loyalty of his staff, the more so where the difficulties of the situation were clearly perceived, but the corps of carriers and other employés resented the pressure put upon them and the arrangement of hours which was necessary to get the work done. Thus Mr. Pearson's life was crushed out between the upper and nether millstones. He was always brave and cheery and indefatigable at his work, but of late months his vitality had begun to fail and his nervous exhaustion began to show itself in increasing nervousness of manner. That his death was due merely to disappointment because he was not reappointed is not true: for some time he had given up any real expectation of remaining at his post.

The publishing trade, who united so heartily four years ago in urging his continuance in office, owe Mr. Pearson abiding recognition for the work which he has done toward making the post-office a business organization of the highest type. It has been proposed that those who honor the man and his methods should unite in providing some memorial which should testify to that feeling in the future, and we hope the publishing trade in New York will not be behindhand in making manifest the appreciation which we are sure that it feels.

THE catalogue for the American Book-trade Exhibit at Paris, just ready, in neat shape, from the Riverside Press, Cambridge, makes a creditable showing with its twenty-nine individual exhibits, although it is to be regretted that several of the leading houses of New York are not represented. Mr. A. Growoll, of this office, acted for M. Terquem in editing this catalogue. Visitors at the *Exposition Universelle* will obtain from the display a favorable if not an adequate impression of American book-publishing.

THE BOOK TRADE OF NEW YORK IN 1789.

A CONTRIBUTION TO THE CENTENNIAL.

BY THOMAS E. V. SMITH.*

THE principal publishers and booksellers in the city in 1789 were:

Thos. Allen, No. 16 Queen (Pearl) Street, corner of the Fly Market (now the Fulton Market).

Berry & Rogers, No. 35 Hanover Square.

Samuel Campbell, No. 44 Hanover Square, corner of Old Slip.

William Durrell, No. 198 Queen St.

Hugh Gaine, Sign of the Bible, Hanover Square.

Harrison & Purdy, No. 3 Peck Slip.

Robert Hodge, No 37 King (Pine) Street, corner of Queen.

Samuel Loudon, No. 5 Water Street.

Robert M'Gill, No. 212 Water Street.

William Morton, No. 231 Queen Street.

John Reid, No. 17 Water Street.

James Rivington, No. 1 Queen Street.

The books read in 1789 may be judged of by a few taken at random from the advertisements of the booksellers. Thus Samuel Campbell advertised, among other books, American editions of Nicholson's "Introduction to Natural Philosophy;" Paley's "Moral Philosophy;" Percival's "Father's Instructions;" "Emma Corbett, or, the miseries of civil war;" "Advice from a Lady of Quality to her Children, in the last stage of a lingering illness;" "The Night-Cap" by Mercier; "The Beauties" of Dr. Johnson; and Falconer's "Shipwreck." He also sold a "Life of Baron Trenck," with an elegant frontispiece representing the baron in a dungeon, loaded with 88 pounds of iron; an edition of "The Lounger," in two volumes, for 12*s*., which was a little more than half the London price; and the 12th edition of Webster's "Spelling-Book." In 1786 Mr. Campbell had published a sale catalogue containing the titles of about 5000 volumes. On February 4, 1789, Robert Hodge announced the publication of "The First American Novel" entitled "The Power of Sympathy, or, the triumph of nature." This entertaining work was said to be founded on truth, and written in consequence of a remarkable suicide; it was published in two duodecimo volumes and was dedicated to the young ladies of America. The suicide referred to was that of a young lady in Boston in the summer of 1788, which was fully described in the newspapers and is mentioned in Brissot de Warville's book. In December, 1789, Mr. Hodge also offered for sale, at the price of two shillings, a pamphlet entitled "The Resurrection of Laurent Ricci," a true and exact history of the Jesuits, by "A Friend of Good Government." This was dedicated to the Rev. Father John Carroll, Superior of the Jesuits in the United States. In March, 1789, Thomas Allen offered for sale the first volume of the new "Encyclopædia Britannica," and in May he announced the publication of Mr. Jerningham's "Poems" at the price of 2*s*. 3*d*. Samuel Loudon sold "The Conflagration," a poem upon the Last Day, by the Rev. Benjamin Francis, for 1*s*. 6*d*., and announced that "the elegancy of the stile, the seriousness of the subject, and the object of the performance, must be an inducement to expedite the sale of such a valuable publication." Between January and April, 1789, he also sold two editions of Bartholomew Burgess' "Short Account of the Solar System." In June, 1789, Hugh Gaine published and sold Jedediah Morse's "American Geography" for 14*s*. to the public and for a French crown in sheets by the quantity to the booksellers. William Morton published "The Cow Chase," by Major André, and Harrison & Purdy issued "The Young Mason's Monitor and Vocal Companion," by William M Stewart, an American book containing necessary hints for the young brethren and a collection of Masonic songs. The book, however, which created the greatest interest in 1789, both in New York and other cities, was Dr. Gordon's "History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America." This book was first published in London in 1788, but in 1789 Hodge, Allen & Campbell published a proposal for subscriptions for an American edition to be issued in three octavo volumes for thirty shillings. The reception which the book met with in some quarters appears in an article copied in the New York newspapers from a Boston source, a portion of which reads as follows: "Much has been said and much still remains to be said concerning the inconsistency, the partiality, the notorious reflections, the mistakes, the redundancies, the manifest errors in grammar, the absurd conclusions, the odd conjectures, and the repetitions which appear in almost every page of Dr. Gordon's 'History of the American Revolution.'" The New York publishers, however, were equal to the occasion, published a long advertisement lauding the book to the skies, and doubtless made money by the interest aroused by the criticism of it.

The longest-established bookseller in the city in 1789 was Hugh Gaine, an Irishman from Belfast, who came to New York about the year 1745, and about 1750 set up a press purchased with his savings as an apprentice at nine shillings currency a week. In August, 1752, he established a newspaper called the *New York Mercury* (afterwards called the *Gazette and Mercury*), of which he continued the publication until 1783, remaining in the city during the Revolution. He died April 25, 1807, aged 81 years. His son, John R. Gaine, who was associated in business with him, died in May, 1787. James Rivington was a son of Charles Rivington, who in 1711 founded the publishing house of that name in London. He settled as a bookseller in Philadelphia in 1760 and came to New York in the following year. In 1773 he began the publication of a newspaper called the *New York Gazetteer*, which became obnoxious, and his press was destroyed by Liberty Boys in 1775; but in 1777 he resumed the publication of it under the title of the *Royal Gazette* and remained in New York during the Revolution, expressing the strongest Tory sentiments, but, it is said, giving secret information to Washington. In 1783 he discontinued the publication of his newspaper and became a bookseller and tobacconist. His tobacco advertisement in August, 1789, reads: "The Gentleman's Twist is a constant Vade mecum and hilarious Associate of the Cognoscenti and others Amateurs of our All-cheering delicious Morceau." He died in July, 1802, aged 78 years. His portrait is in the gallery of the N. Y. Historical Society.

Robert Hodge came to America from Edinburgh in 1770 and opened a printing office in New York in 1773. He removed from the city during the Revolution, but returned after the war, and

* From "The City of New York in the Year of Washington's Inauguration, 1789." By T. E. V. Smith. New York, A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1889. 244 p. map. O. cl., $2.

published a number of books jointly with Allen & Campbell. He died in Brooklyn in August, 1813, at the age of 67 years, having been retired from business for a number of years. Samuel Campbell was also a Scotchman who began to sell books in New York about the year 1785 and died in the city on the 26th of June, 1836, aged 73 years. Thomas Allen also made his appearance about the year 1786 and continued in business until 1799. Robert MacGill first appeared in Philadelphia in 1771 and removed to New York in 1778, where he continued in business until 1811, when he removed to Newburg. His wife died on the 14th of June, 1789, aged 26 years. On the 4th of November, 1789, was "married by the Rev. Benjamin Foster, Mr, William Durrell, Printer and Bookseller, to Miss Maria Schenk, daughter of Mr. Abram Schenk, a young lady possessed of the most amiable qualities, both natural and acquired." Mr. Durrell was still in the printing business in 1823. John Reid appeared as a bookseller soon after the Revolution, and died August 19, 1828, aged 64 years.

In 1784, Samuel Loudon advertised a circulating library of about 2000 volumes, which did not thrive, although revived in April, 1787; but whether this was in existence in 1789 does not appear.

A BOOKBUYER WHO WAS WATCHED.

From the Chicago News.

THE other afternoon a very modest-looking gentleman sauntered into McClurg's bookstore and began looking at the treasures in the English corner. Mr. Millard eyed the stranger with suspicion, for the reason that not very long ago a modest-looking gentleman pocketed several treasures and made off with them. But Mr. Millard was not long in discovering that the quiet stranger knew somewhat of books, for he talked very intelligently of the best editions. Mr. Millard began, in fact, to feel sorry for the man. "Here," thought he, "is a gentleman who is a bibliomaniac. See how fondly his fireless eyes gloat on those extra-illustrated Dibdins! What envious, what hopeless pangs are now surging in his bosom! Poor devil, it is my duty to steer him away from those incomprehensible prizes and up against some books within the compass of his means."

But the stranger would not be steered worth a cent. He would inspect nothing but the costliest treasures. "I am sorry that you have sold the Washington 'Burns,'" said he, ruefully. "I would have taken it and been only too glad to get it."

"Our price was $150," suggested Mr. Millard.

"Cheap enough," said the stranger quietly. "And now may I ask you to send these five volumes to me at the Richelieu Hotel? The clerk will pay the bill. By the way, what is the whole amount?"

"Two hundred and thirty-five dollars," said Mr. Millard, impressively.

"Well, send them to the Richelieu at once," said the stranger, "and the clerk will pay the charges for me."

A far-away, a distrustful, a bilious look stole into Mr. Millard's keen eyes. "What name, please?" asked Mr. Millard, firmly but courteously.

"George W. Vanderbilt, of New York," said the modest stranger, demurely.

THE SPRING TRADE SALE.

THE Spring Trade Sale took place according to programme on the 23d inst. and the following days. A fair number of bidders was present, though many old acquaintances seemed to have disappeared. The following buyers registered: Samuel Carson, San Francisco; John Highland, Philadelphia; R. K. Smith, of A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago; W. H. Campion, of Porter & Coates, Philadelphia; Jordan, Marsh & Co., Boston; A. L. Rowland, Princeton, N. J.; E. Vosseller, Flemington, N. J.; E. D. Silver, Montgomery, Ala.; H. P. N. Gammel & Co., Austin, Tex.; H. Gregory, Providence, R. I.; The Boston Book Co.; and John M. Dean, Williamsport, Pa. Nothing remarkable took place, everything dragged along leisurely until the last lot was "knocked down." A handsome crayon portrait of the late Mr. Shepard hung suspended over the auctioneer's stand during the sale, a silent memento of one who was once the life and inspiration of many a trade sale. We shall give in another issue a list of the parties to whom the plate stock of Thomas R. Knox & Co., W. C. Regand, and G. M. Davenport was sold.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

L. L. WHITLOCK, Berkeley and Tremont Sts., Boston, Mass., has issued a "List of Scientific and Trade Papers," which will be found useful by advertisers. (48 p., 8°, 10 cents.)

THE "Complete Index to *Littell's Living Age* (First Hundred Volumes)," compiled by Mr. Edward Roth, 1135 Pine Street, Philadelphia, has just completed the fiction and begun on the geographical articles.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, the Bibliocrank, Bronson, Mich., has just published a broadside which he calls *Bibliocon flagratio*, and which may be aptly described as a "Circularis singularis." Those who wish to be amused, as well as informed of Mr. Ruggles' plans, had better send for this curiosity.

THE "English Reference Catalogue" will probably be published this month. Mr. Whitaker says that it will be thicker than any previous issue, and that the index will be one-third larger than the last. The office of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY has secured a limited number of copies which will be delivered as soon as received and in the order the subscriptions were received.

The Torch and Colonial Book Circular, in its issue for March 30, 1889, prints a useful list of books of reference for the bookseller and librarian. It is arranged under subjects and includes all the more recent English and American bibliographical publications, current periodicals and special bibliographies. Published by E. A. Petherick & Co., 33 Paternoster Row, London, Eng.

THE English Catalogue of Books for 1888, published by Sampson Low & Co., is now ready, and may be obtained at the office of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. It contains as usual a complete list of the books published in Great Britain and Ireland for the past year, with their sizes, prices, and publishers' names, also of the principal books published in the United States, with the addition of an index to subjects. (136 p. 8°; paper, *net*, $1.50.) The "Annual American Catalogue" and the

"English Catalogue" may be had bound in one volume, half leather, $5.)

THE NATIONAL PRINTING AND PUBLISHING CO., Milwaukee, Wis., have in preparation a catalogue of technical literature, comprising all books in that branch printed in England and America during the years 1880–88 inclusive. The catalogue will be issued in 7 or 8 parts, each to be sold separately, under the title, "Handy Lists of Technical Literature." The first part, to be ready early in May, is to contain a list of "books on all kinds of products for manufacture as applied to useful arts, and on trades and manufactures in general." The books will be arranged alphabetically by authors, with a subject index in the same alphabet. Pt. 2 will be devoted to Military and Naval Science; Pt. 3, to Engineering, etc.; Pt. 4, to Mining, etc.; Pt. 5, to Fine Arts, etc.; Pt. 6, to Architecture, etc.; and Pt. 7, to Reference works and miscellaneous subjects.

Catalogues of New and Second-hand Books.—John Anderson, Jr., 99 Nassau St. N. Y., (No. 5) Standard Rare and Curious Books. (8 p., 8°.)—J. W. Bouton, 706 Broadway, N. Y., (new ser. No. 13) Bargains. (60 p., 16°.)—T. L. Bradford, M.D., 1862 Frankford Ave., Phila., Complete list of homœopathic Medical Journals published in the United States between the years 1835 and 1888. (8 p., 8°.)

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE *San Francisco Examiner* has secured the services of Thomas Nast, the caricaturist, who is turning out any number of cartoons on both local and national questions.

THE Centennial Number of *Harper's Weekly*, clad in a special cover designed by E. H. Blashfield, will be issued on Monday (April 29), instead of on Wednesday, the regular publication day of this periodical. It will contain an engraving of Charles Wilson Peale's portrait of Washington, which was painted after the battle of Yorktown, a drawing by T. de Thulstrup, giving an idea of New York life a hundred years ago, and an eight-page Supplement, comprising historical portraits, drawings from old prints, sketches, and a paper entitled "The Inauguration of Our Government," by Paul Leicester Ford.

THE "JUDGE" PUBLISHING CO. has nearly completed its handsome home at the northwest corner of Fifth Avenue and Sixteenth Street. The first two stories are built of Maine granite and the remaining six of Philadelphia white brick. The second story will contain the offices of the *Judge* Publishing Company. Its binders and electrotypers will find room on the third floor, the typesetters on the fourth and fifth, and the lithographic printers on the sixth and seventh. Seventeen studios will attract artists on the eighth. The building will be 87 feet front on Fifth Avenue and 125 feet deep on Sixteenth Street, and will be lighted throughout by an electric illuminating system requiring 1084 lighters, the engine for the dynamo having 200 horse-power. In the building there will be 57 drum cylinder machines.

THE CREED OF THE PLAGIARIST.

He writeth best who stealeth best
Ideas, both great and small;
For the great soul who wrote them first
From Nature stole them all. —*Life.*

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

FREIGHT on books from the East to San Francisco is only $4.20 per hundred pounds. Whew! pretty stiff that!

W. S. GOTTSBERGER & Co. have just ready Dr. Georg Ebers' "Margery" ("'Gred"), a tale of old Nüremberg, translated by Clara Bell.

THE WOMAN'S TEMPERANCE PUBLICATION ASSOCIATION, Chicago, have in press "Glimpses of Fifty Years," by Miss Frances Willard.

THE NEW ENGLAND PUBLISHING CO. have now ready "Manual of Rhymes, Selections, and Phrases," by Oscar Fay Adams, which forms number seven in their series of *Teachers' Help Manuals.*

FRANK F. LOVELL & Co. will publish at once, in addition to Mona Caird's "The Wing of Azrael," two novels, entitled, "On Circumstantial Evidence," by F. Florence Marryat, and "Miss Kate, or, Confessions of a caretaker," by Rita.

JAMES H. EARLE, has just ready "Sweet Mother," an illustrated poem, by Mrs. B. W. Mason, with photo-cabinet opening. He is also preparing "A Wedding in War-Time" and "Stay," a companion to "Dollars and Duty."

THE DUNLAP SOCIETY will publish this year two parts of Mr. William Winter's "Brief Chronicles" and Mr. Lawrence Barrett's recollections of Charlotte Cushman, which will contain also a list of parts played by the great actress.

GEORGE MUNRO has begun the publication of a series of copyright books to be issued monthly under the general title of *The Library of American Authors* at the uniform price of twenty-five cents per volume, whether it contains 311 pages or 34 pages with illustrations. In general get-up—that is, paper and print—they are no improvement on his old *Seaside Library.*

THE BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal., call attention to their *American State Reports*, of which they publish six volumes a year. It is the aim of the series to select cases of "general value and authority" throughout the United States, and so to annotate them as to show their relation to the entire body of American jurisprudence. They will be selected and annotated by Hon. A. C. Freeman. The series is announced "to go on forever."

GINN & Co. will publish next month in their excellent series of *Classics for Children* "The Two Great Retreats of History," which will contain Grote's history of the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks from Babylonia, and an abridgment of Count Ségur's history of the retreat of Napoleon from Moscow. Each narrative has an introduction, and is supplemented with a map and all needed foot-notes. They have in preparation for the same series a volume of "Heroic Ballads and Poems."

IRA BRADLEY & Co., Boston, have in preparation a set of six beautiful quarto gift-books for children, printed on fine calendered paper and bound in lithograph covers, each book to contain forty pages, eight in color and the remaining thirty-two pages to have half-page cuts and reading-matter set in pica type. Their titles are: "Topsy and Turvey," by Mrs. S. J. Brigham; "The Funny Japs," by Jack Rivers; "Indian Stories," by Major Wells; "That Queer Old Man in the Moon," by Marion Gay; "The Bear Hunter's

Stories," by an Old Hunter; and "The Frog Band," by Uncle Will. This house will also publish "History of the Old Testament," by Alfred Edersheim, M.A., D.D., Ph.D., in four handsome 12mo volumes.

"THE Constitutional History of the United States, as seen in the development of American law," to be published by G. P. Putnam's Sons, will comprise the following papers: "The Federal Judiciary—its place in the American political system," by Thomas M. Cooley, LL.D.; "Constitutional Development in the United States as influenced by Chief-Justice Marshall," by Henry Hitchcock, LL.D.; "Constitutional Development in the United States as influenced by Chief-Justice Taney," by G. W. Biddle, LL.D.; "Constitutional Development in the United States as influenced by the decisions of the Supreme Court," by Chas. A. Kent; "The State Judiciary—its place in the American political system," by Daniel H. Chamberlain, LL.D.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati, will issue shortly "The Jew in English Fiction," by Rabbi David Philipson, D.D. The author considers the question, whether it is legitimate to use the Jewish character in works of fiction, and if so, to what extent. He discusses the dramas and novels of prominent English writers, wherein Jews play important rôles, critically examines the works, points out the sources where possible, and investigates in how far the Jew as portrayed has been misunderstood, and where the conception of the writer is correct. The book will consider among others: Marlowe's "Jew of Malta;" Shakespeare's "Merchant of Venice;" Cumberland's "The Jew;" Scott's "Ivanhoe;" Dickens' "Oliver Twist" and "Our Mutual Friend;" Disraeli's "Coningsby" and "Tancred;" and George Eliot's "Daniel Deronda."

D. C. HEATH & CO. have ready for immediate publication, in their series of *Science Guides*, "Thirty-Six Observation Lessons on Common Minerals, by Henry Lincoln Clapp, Master of the George Putnam Grammar School, Boston." It is not an epitome of any work on mineralogy, nor simply a collection of suggestions, but a specific, practical guide for the use of the teacher. They will publish at once "The Laws of Health in Relation to School Life," by Arthur Newsholme, M.D., Diplomate in Public Health, University of London. It is a compend of sanitary science, intended for those who are erecting new school-buildings or modifying those already existing. They have also in preparation an Industrial and Educational System of Drawing, by Langdon S. Thompson, A.M., recently Professor of the subject in Purdue University, and now Supervisor of Drawing in the schools of Jersey City.

F. A. BROCKHAUS has just completed, by the publication of Lieferung 22, the important "Hebrew and Chaldee Dictionary of the Talmud and Midrasch," by Rabbi Prof. Dr. T. Levy. The completed work forms four volumes.

MACMILLAN & CO. have in preparation a second part of Sir John Lubbock's "Pleasures of Life." The subjects dealt with are Ambition, Wealth, Health, Love, Art, Poetry, Music, the Beauties of Nature, the Troubles of Life, Labor and Rest, Religion, the Hope of Progress, and the Destiny of Man.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

THE W. F ADAMS CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Any book on Physical Training.

AMER. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
International Review, v. 1, nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; v. 2 and 3 complete; v. 5, nos. 2, 3, 5, 6; v. 7, nos. 1, 2, 3; v. 12 complete; v. 13, nos. 1, 2, 3; v. 14, nos. 5 and 6.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Clarence, by Miss Sedgwick.
Atlantic Tales.
Herbert Wendall, v. 1. N. Y., 1835.
Harper's Magazine, v. 3, 4, 5, bound or unbound.
Hawthorne's Twice-Told Tales, v. 1. 1842.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.
Kate Walton, by Sims, A. & Sons or Widdleton's imprint, 1 or more copies in cloth.

WM. BALLANTYNE & SON, 428 SEVENTH ST., N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Book of Church Embroidery.

THE BOOK ANTIQUARY, EASTON, PA.
Gartenlaube, 1853-1856.
Daheim, 1864-1867.
Harper's Weekly, v. 1 and 2.
Hogg, James, The Ettrick Shepherd.
Sand, George, Tiverino, Eng. trans.
Seaside, large ed., nos. 5, 43, both Verne.
Harbach, Harfe.

T. L. BRADFORD, 1862 FRANKFORD AVE., PHILA., PA.
The Works of Benjamin Franklin, v. 1. Phila., Wm. Duane, 1809.
Books and pamphlets on Homœopathy.
Will second-hand dealers send catalogues of Americana and Medicine?

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.
Lorenzo, by Borrowe.
Hist. of N. Y., by Mrs. Booth.
Killikenny, Curious Questions.
Christian Art and Symbolism, by Tyrwhitt.
Ranchman's Tales.
Four Irrepressibles.
Thorp, The Government of the People of U. S.
Stotherd's Notes on Submarine Mines.
Disler's Book on Cruisers.
Muas, Relation of Naval Tactics to Gunnery.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Wisconsin Hist. Society Reports, v. 5.
Nemo, Artificial Memory.
Amer. Veterinary Review, v. 11, nos. 5, 10, 11.
Scott, Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. Lippincott Home 8°.
Whittaker, Cadet Button (Sheldon).

H. D. CHAPIN, 75 STATE ST., CHICAGO.
St. Nicholas, Nov., 1885, 1886; Feb., 1888.
A complete set of *Life*; name price.

CLAPP & JONES, BRATTLEBORO, VT.
1 set Bodley Books, Scudder, 8 v.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
Mrs. Putnam's Cook-Book.
Autocrat of Breakfast-Table. } O. W. Holmes, original ed.
Professor at " }
Poet at " }

G. H. COLBY, LANCASTER, N. H.
2d ed. Eliot's Debates.
2 sets Madison Papers.
" Franklin's Works.
Books, Maps, and Charts of White Mountains and New Hampshire.

CRAMER'S NEW AND OLD BOOKSTORE, 1319 GRAND AVE., KANSAS CITY, MO.
Duisance, Digest on Vinegar.
Anything else on Vinegar.
Heydon's Geological Survey of Nebraska.
Shea's Discovery and Explorations of Miss. Valley.
Plowden's Ireland, v. 1.
Squire and Davis' Mississippi Valley Antiquities.

CUPPLES & HURD, BOSTON, MASS.
Macaronic Poetry. Hurd & Houghton.
Fair Enchantress.
Fichte's Way Blessed Life.
Ninetienth Century, Feb., '89.
Camilla's Girlhood, by Linda Villari.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.
Character, by Bain.
Huc's Travels in Tartary, pub. by Harper.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Angel of the House, by Coventry Patmore.
Winter Evening Tales, by James Hogg.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
The Stone-Mason, by Lamartine, pub. by Harpers.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 B'WAY, N. Y.
Goethe's Dichtung und Wahrheit, tr. by Parke Godwin.
The Playmate, by Uncle Herbert. Lipp.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.
Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy, edited by O. W. Wight.
Homes of American Authors.
Kelly and Roorbach's American Catalogue, any v.
Voyage of the Yacht *Sunbeam*.
Macaulay's England, v. 5, Harper's old ed.
De Morgan, On a Pincushion.
Pettengill's Trilemma.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Bishop Hall's Contemplations.
Woman in Sacred Song.
Harper's Pictorial History of the Civil War, 2 v., cl.
Chase's Receipt-Book, the ed. pub. by F. B. Dickerson, Detroit, Mich.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.
Calavar, by Robert M. Bird.

FLEXNER & STAADEKER, LOUISVILLE, KY.
Letters of Abelard and Heloise, Berington trans.
Infirmities of Genius.
Schopenhauer's Select Essays. Sentinel Pub Co.
Any books on scenes of Dickens' Novels.
Letters of Mary Wollstonecraft.

A. E. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.
Gray, Manual of Botany.
Mayo, Mesmerism.
Bush, Mesmerism and Swedenborg.
Gegenbauer, Comparative Anatomy.
American Sportsman, set.

J. D. FREE, JR., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Leisure Hour Series, cl., new copies:
Under the Greenwood Tree, Thomas Hardy.
Pair of Blue Eyes, "
Desperate Remedies, "
Far from the Madding Crowd, "
Return of the Native, "
Two on a Tower, "

B. S. GAGE, BATH, N. Y.
Pickwick Papers, brown cl. Boston ed., 12°, pub. by Aldine Co., Boston.

C. H. GARLAND, PUBLIC LIBRARY, DOVER, N. H.
Moore's Record of the Rebellion, v. 11, any binding, leath. preferred.

HUNTER & WELBURN, NASHVILLE, TENN.
Linsley, The Morgan Horse, a prize essay, pub. by C. M. Saxton & Co., N. Y. City, 1857.

LEMUEL N. IDE, CLAREMONT, N. H.
Bouton's History of Concord, N. H.
Hitchcock's Sup. Volume to Vermont Geology.
F. S. Eastman's History of Vermont. 1828.
Belknap's New Hamp., v. 3, any binding.
" Biography, v. 3, shp.
New Testament. S. Ide, N. Ipswich, 1815.
Harper's Magazine, Nov., '50; Dec., '54, '57.

INGHAM, CLARKE & CO., CLEVELAND, O.
Munson's Phrase-Book.
Speaker's Com., John and Acts, brown cl.

F. M. JOHNS, 22 E. 9TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.
Campbell and Rice Debate.

KING'S OLD BOOKSTORE, 15 4TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Reports Cal. State Mining Bureau.
Cal. Statutes, 1852, '53, '61, '62, '73.
Upton's Military Tactics.
Anything on California.
Marsh's Shorthand.

G. KLEINTEICH, JR., 334 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Appleton Cyclo., last ed., cheap.
1st 5 v. *Dental Cosmos*.
Deerslayer.
Ways of the Hour. } Darley pl., Townsend ed.
Afloat and Ashore. }

E. W. JOHNSON, 1336 B'WAY, N. Y.
Life of Thaddeus Stevens.
Roorbach's Catalogue.
Kelly's "
Younger Son, Trelawney. Other books by same author.
Hoffman's Wild Scenes.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., 254 WASHINGTON ST., BOST., MASS.
Cooper's Works, il. by Darley, Stringer & Townsend ed., 32 v., cl., uncut.
Kirwan's Romanism at Home in Letters to Hon. Roger B. Taney. Harpers, 1852.
Mumford's Translation of Homer, 2 v., 8°.
Byron, 10 v.; Herrick, 2 v., L., B. & Co.'s ed. Poets, in black cl.
Life of Count Cavour.

J. MCDONOGH, 744 B'WAY, N. Y.
Crayon Miscellany; Spanish Papers, National ed.
Anything relating to the Ogden Family.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
Thornton, On Labor. 8°. Macmillan & Co.
Weems, Life of Washington.
Truesdell, Bottom Facts on Spiritualism.
Tribune Almanac, set, from 1838.
Young, Life of Lewis Cass. Phil., 1853.
Stowe, Lady Byron Vindicated.

JOS. MCDONOUGH, 30 N. PEARL ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Any books relating to Angling; 500 books wanted; state net price.

METH. PROT. BD. OF PUB., PITTSBURG, PA.
Buck's Theological Dictionary.
Pulpit Commentary on Mark, v. 1.

NATIONAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 103 STATE ST., CHICAGO.
Live and Let Live, by Miss Sedgwick, new or second-hand.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA., PA.
Audubon's Birds of America, 4 v. plates, elephant folio, text in 5 v., 8°.
Ways of the Hour, Cooper, Townsend ed.
Brakespeare, by Lawrence.
Men and Women, Browning. Ticknor & Fields, 1856.
Foods, by Church.
The Philosophy of the Unconditioned.

THE PUBLISHERS' AGENCY, BOX 799, ST. LOUIS, MO.
Journal of Speculative Philosophy, v. 2, no. 4; v. 6, no. 1; v. 7, no. 1; v. 8, no. 1; v. 9, no. 4; v. 11, no. 3; v. 14, no 2; v. 17, no 2; v. 18, nos. 1, 2.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 29 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Maitland, Pilgrim and Shrine.
Lowermore, War with Mexico. Peace Society, 1850.

B. QUINN, 498 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y.
Sermons, Friar Gustino.
Last Days of Knickerbocker Life in New York, by Abram C. Dayton, pub. by Geo. Harland, 1882.
Whittaker's Almanac, 1889.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Kardoo, by Miss Britian.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.
The Pilgrim and the Shrine, by Maitladd.
Nothing to Wear or Say.
A picture, Outbreak of the Rebellion, pub. by Kimmel & Foster, N. Y.
100 copies Blue Laws of Connecticut.
The Franklin Songster.

W. S. RUSK, 604 8TH AVE., N. Y.
Gods, by Florence Marryat.
Louie's Last Term, by Mrs. Sydney Harris.
Viola and Clair Moreland, by Emerson Bennett.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Adams, Democracy and Monarchy in France.

WILLIAM T. SMITH, 169 GENESEE ST., UTICA, N. Y.
Dryden's tr. of Ovid. Harper.
The True Cross, by Rev. C. Malan, of Geneva.
Splan, On the Horse.
Feek, " "

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, O.
Owens, Comparative Anatomy.
Women Artists of all Ages.
Appletons' Encyclopædia, last ed., 16 v., shp.

G. E. STECHERT, 828 B'WAY, N. Y.
Botanical Gazette, complete set
Farlowe and Trelease, List of Books on North American Fungi.
Proceedings and Transactions of the Amer. Entomological Society, 1861 and ff.
Fitch, Reports of State Entomologist of New York, 1-5.
O'Callaghan, Hist. of New Netherlands.
Wharton, School Annals of Political Science.
Wheaton, F., Hist. of International Law.
Greene, Hist. of Russo-Turkish War, with atlas.
Art of War.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y.
Emerson, Essays on Gentlemen.
United States Exploring Expedition, v. 16, with atlas. Philadelphia, 1854; also v. 17, with atlas. Philadelphia, 1862.
Contributions to Knowledge, v. 1 to 6, with 29 plates. Washington, 1848 to 1854.
Scientific American, v. 1, n. 3.
Astronomical Papers, 3 v. Washington, 1879 to 1885.
American Journal of Science, 2d ser., v. 1 to 20, and nos. 105, 121 to 124, 127, 129, 147, 150; also 3d ser., nos. 7, 8, 11, 16, 17, 23, 35, 62, 70, 71, 72.
Sanitary Engineer, v. 1 to 18, or single v.
Poems in Scottish Dialect. Philadelphia, 1783.
Poems Chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. Philadelphia, 1798.
Cotter's Saturday Night, il. by Chapman. New York, 1866.
Electrical World, 1887, 1888, complete.
Electrical Review, " "
Lea, Historical Sketch of Sacerdotal Celibacy. Philadelphia.
Lea, Genus Unio. Philadelphia.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.
Emerson, Hydro-Dynamics.

JOHN D. SUTER, 1005 MAIN ST., LYNCHBURG, VA.
3 Notes on International Lessons for 1887, Vincent and Hurlbut, new or second-hand. Ira Bradley & Co., Boston.
Catalogues of first-class subscription-books.

THOS. J. TAYLOR, TAUNTON, MASS.
Mass. Acts and Resolves, 1884, blue covers.
Pepper's System of Medicine.
Dalton, On the Brain.
Early Maine Imprints.

TIBBITTS & PRESTON, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Sanger's History of Prostitution.
Selection from the Public and Private Life of Vice-Admiral Collingwood. London, 1828.

D. H. TRIPP & CO., 206 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILL.
Nicholson's Work on Framing (Carpentry).
Blanche Gilroy, by Margaret Hosmer.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Schroeder's Maxims of Napoleon. Appleton.
Aunt Effie's Rhymes for Children.
Knight's Pictorial Gallery of Art.
Stevenson's Scriptural Index.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Stirling, Letters from the Slave States.
Gallatin, Considerations on Currency and Banking System of U. S. Phila., 1831.
John, H. S., Pennsylvania Farmers' Letters.
Burnaby, Travels in W. America.
Winterbotham, Present Situation of the U. S. 1795.
Mitchell. S. W., Researches upon the Venom of the Rattlesnake, 156 p., 12 woodcuts. 1860.

E. C. WHITE, 37 HATHAWAY BLDG., BOST, MASS.
Book of Mormon. Palmyra, 1830.
Eubank, Hydraulics.
Francis, Lowell Hydraulic Experiments.
Humphrey and Abbott, Report on the Mississippi River.

JOEL WHITE, MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Curtis, History of Origin of Constitution.
Bryce, Two Centuries of Irish History.
De Tocqueville's French Revolution.
Ritter, Woman as a Musician.
Strauss, Future of Educated Women.
Hazlitt's Essays.

A. G. WOODBURY, DANVILLE, ILL.
Nineteenth Century for Feb., 1889.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Trollope's Domestic Manners of the Americans.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, N. Y.
Official Documents Connected with the Definition of the Dogmas of the Immaculate Conception. 1856.
Jellett's Moral Difficulties of Modern Doubt, Clark ed. Christlieb.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

J. BADGLEY, BOX 1746, MONTREAL, CAN.
An Original Subscriber's Copy of Audubon's Animals, 1 v. of text, plates complete, 150 in all, in perfect condition. Price, $400.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO.
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., $2.25; shp., $2.75.

HENRY D. CHAPIN, 75 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Chicago Magazine, 1857, The West as It Is, nos. 2, 3, 5. I have in stock 50 each of these numbers—now rare. Am closing them out at 25 c. each.

W. A. S., BOX 943, N. Y.
Publishers' Weekly, first 28 v., hf. roan. $30.00.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A CAPABLE BOOKMAN desires a position of trust and responsibility. Address CAPABLE, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A SCHOLAR, who is thoroughly conversant with the Italian language, would like position as a proof-reader, or some translating to do. Address LATINISTA, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BOOK AND STATIONERY BUSINESS, worth about $4000, in one of the best cities of Ohio. Business well established and growing. Address B. B., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

STATIONERY STORE FOR SALE.—The best location in Chicago. One of the best chances for fine engraving trade. Fine stand for novelties, etc. Extra fine trade. S. S. S., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 330 Pearl St., N. Y.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

PARLORS FOR PUBLISHING OR LITERARY WORK TO LET at 28 Lafayette Place, 3 doors below Ast or Library. Apply in BOOKSTORE.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic, magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

THE ANNUAL MEETING of the stockholders of The Economist Press, for the election of Trustees of said Company, will be held at the office of said Company, at No. 330 Pearl St., in the city of New York, on the 7th day of May, 1889, at 12 o'clock, noon, of that day.
By order of the Board of Trustees.
Dated April 24, 1889. A. E. WALRADT, *Sec.*

62 JOHN STREET,
STORE, BASEMENT, and SUB-CELLAR,
TO LET OR LEASE.
Will be put in thorough order, and new plate-glass windows, if desired. *Low Rent.* Apply to
P. ST. G. BISSELL, 83 NASSAU ST.

M. THOMAS & SONS,
BOOK AUCTION HOUSE,
Chestnut and 15th Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
☞ We have successfully sold "*New and Old Books*" for *sixty-four* years, and are fully competent to handle books promptly, carefully, and *quickly*. Correspondence solicited.

Foreign Languages.
Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.
E. Steiger & Co., New York.

"Summer Reading," 1889.

To RETAIL DEALERS:

The SUMMER CATALOGUE, *issued now for twelve years, has been found so useful and profitable by enterprising dealers, that it has become a regular feature of the trade. The thirteenth issue, in a special pamphlet adapted for imprint circulation all through the summer, will be published in connection with* THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *early in June.*

The imprint editions will contain, in addition to a catalogue of guide-books and light literature for summer reading, an entirely new selection of reading-matter both of a practical and entertaining character, chiefly intended for the use and amusement of tourists, pleasure-seekers, and visitors of summer resorts.

Booksellers should remember that, while summer is usually a dull time, the sales of light literature, etc., can be pushed to make a successful business even in this season. The classes who travel are of course those who have money to spend, even in dull times, and the summer is the time when very many bookbuyers do the greater part of their reading. The decadence of the "cheap libraries" should give the enterprising dealer the opportunity to sell better and more profitable books. Booksellers at or near summer resorts should especially avail themselves of this publication, while city dealers should remember that it will be also useful to tempt stay-at-homes to make investments or to follow up customers otherwise out of reach.

☞ ***Orders for imprint editions at subscription rates should be sent in at once.***

TERMS FOR EDITIONS WITH IMPRINT, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

100 copies,	$3 50
250 "	8 00
500 "	15 00

Higher rates must be charged for later orders.

Directions for shipping should be given with the order. If sent by mail, postage must be charged extra.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. BOX 943. FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

ROBERTS BROTHERS

WILL PUBLISH APRIL 27:

ETHICAL RELIGION.

By WILLIAM MACKINTIRE SALTER. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

A volume of Lectures given, for the most part, before the Society for Ethical Culture, of Chicago.

"A book soon to look out for."—*Chicago Unity.*

IN HIS NAME. Illustrated.

By E. E. HALE. A cheaper edition of this beautiful story, including all of the illustrations contained in the larger edition. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, uniform with "The Man without a Country," "Ten Times One is Ten," etc., $1.25.

This is not intended as a reduction in price of the fine edition, of which we still have a good supply on hand, but is intended eventually to take the place of the old 18mo cloth edition.

LONDON OF TO-DAY.

An Illustrated Handbook for the Season of 1889. Fifth year of publication. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Just the thing for those going to the Exposition.

A RAMBLING STORY.

By MARY COWDEN CLARKE. A new edition. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper cover, 50 cents.

A new edition of an old favorite.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, BOSTON.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

27 and 29 West 23d Street, New York.

Knickerbocker Nuggets.

No. 20. The Ideals of the Republic; or, Great Words from Great Americans. 32mo, cloth extra, $1.00. Comprising the Declaration of Independence, The Constitution of the United States, Washington's First Inaugural, Washington's Second Inaugural, Washington's Farewell Address, Lincoln's First Inaugural, Lincoln's Second Inaugural, Lincoln's Gettysburg Address, with portraits.

No. 21. The Wit and Wisdom of Sydney Smith. A Selection of the Most Memorable Passages in His Writings and Conversation.

The Series now comprises 21 volumes.

The Story of the Nations.

No. 24. The Story of Phœnicia. By George Rawlinson, D.D., LL.D., author of "The Story of Egypt," etc., forming Volume XXIV. in THE STORY OF THE NATIONS series. Large 12mo, fully illustrated, $1.50.

The Series now comprises 24 volumes.

Every bookseller should keep a full supply of the above series.

Supplies of descriptive circulars of the KNICKERBOCKER NUGGETS and THE STORY OF THE NATIONS sent when called for.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST

No. 25,

to any DEALER in BOOKS on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
TICKNOR & CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., CHICAGO.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

The Rialto Series.

A careful selection of works of special literary value, by leading American and foreign authors.

The Latest Issues are:

DANIEL TRENTWORTHY: A Tale of the Great Chicago Fire. By JOHN MCGOVERN. Typogravure illustrations.
A powerful love-story, set against the background of Chicago life at the period of the fire.

THE IMMORTAL; or, One of "The Forty." By ALPHONSE DAUDET. Beautifully illustrated.
The latest, best work of the greatest of living writers. Over 200,000 copies have already been sold in Paris.

THE SILENCE OF DEAN MAITLAND. By MAXWELL GREY.
The greatest of all the recent "religious" novels.

DR. RAMEAU. By GEORGES OHNET, author of "The Ironmaster," etc.
"In *Le Docteur Rameau* Georges Ohnet has given the world his masterpiece."—*Book Chat.*

THE SLAVES OF FOLLY. By WM. HORACE BROWN.
A strong story with a distinct mission to the "slaves of folly" in this country.

NIKANOR. By HENRY GREVILLE. Authorized translation by MRS. ELIZA E. CHASE. Typogravure illustrations.

Any of these books in paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Send for List of the "Globe Library."

Rand, McNally & Co., Publishers,

148-154 Monroe St., Chicago.

828 Broadway, New York.

WALTER SCOTT,

PUBLISHER,

24 *Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row,*

London, E.C.

DEAR SIR:

I have pleasure in informing you that I have appointed MESSRS. W. J. GAGE & CO., of NEW YORK and TORONTO, as my exclusive Agents in the UNITED STATES and CANADA for the sale of my books. Messrs. W. J. GAGE & Co.'s representatives will visit all the large centres, and I trust that the trade will at once favour Messrs. GAGE'S representatives with their orders.

Yours faithfully,

WALTER SCOTT.

W. J. GAGE & CO.,

3 E FOURTEENTH ST., NEW YORK.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our four catalogues of

1. Special Bargains (Spring Bulletin). 2. School and College Text-Books with net and retail prices and a telegraphic code. 3. Standard Miscellaneous Books. 4. Our Own Publications.

This House is Characterized by Its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings, Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.
FOR FINE WRITING, No. 303, and Ladies', 170.
FOR BROAD WRITING, Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 849.
FOR GENERAL WRITING, Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John Street, N. Y.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, an Book Work.

ELECTROTYPES OF WOOD CUTS

For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers Circulars, etc.

More than 30,000, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs MUST state definitely the character and size of Cuts wanted.

THE PRESS ENGRAVING CO.,
88 and 90 Centre St., New York.

ONE THOUSAND AND ONE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ON UNITED STATES HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ARITHMETIC, ENGLISH GRAMMAR, THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING, PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. PRICE, EACH, 50 CENTS.

These Question-Books are absolutely without a rival in preparing for examinations, for reviewing pupils in school, or for use as Reference-Books. They can be sold in every family that has children to educate. The author of these books is an experienced teacher. *Circulars mailed free.* THE BURROWS BROTHERS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, O.

FOR DEALERS. FOR TEACHERS.

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

I.

THE CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY, D.C.L., author of "The History of the United Netherlands," "The Life and Death of John of Barneveld," "The Rise of the Dutch Republic," etc. Edited by GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. With portrait. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $7.00.

II.

HISTORICAL LITERATURE. By C. K. ADAMS, LL.D., President of Cornell University. A Manual of Historical Literature, comprising Brief Descriptions of the most Important Histories in English, French, and German, together with Practical Suggestions as to Methods and Courses of Historical Study, for the Use of Students, General Readers, and Collectors of Books. By CHARLES KENDALL ADAMS, LL.D., Professor of History, and President of Cornell University. Third edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

III.

MY AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND REMINISCENCES. By W. P. FRITH, R.A. Vol. II. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. Uniform with "My Autobiography and Reminiscences," Vol. I. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IV.

THE TRAMP AT HOME. By LEE MERIWETHER, Special Agent of the U. S. Department of Labor, author of "A Tramp Trip; or, How to See Europe on Fifty Cents a Day." Illustrated. 12mo, cloth ornamental, $1.25.

V.

CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT IN SPAIN. A Sketch. By J. L. M. CURRY, LL.D., late Minister of the United States in Spain. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

VI

CHOICE COOKERY. By CATHERINE OWEN. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

VII.

BY WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS: Annie Kilburn. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. **April Hopes.** A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. **Modern Italian Poets.** With portraits. 12mo, half cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $2.00. **The Mouse-Trap and Other Farces.** Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

VIII.

A LATIN DICTIONARY FOR SCHOOLS. By CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D. Large 8vo, cloth, $5.50; sheep, $6.00.

IX.

MODERN SCIENCE IN BIBLE LANDS. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., etc. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

X.

OUR ENGLISH. By ADAMS SHERMAN HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard University. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

XI.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. By W. J. COCKER, A.M. 12mo, cloth, 72 cents.

XII.

BIBLE CHARACTERS. By CHARLES READE. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

XIII.

WALTER BESANT'S NOVELS. Illustrated Library Edition. **For Faith and Freedom.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **All Sorts and Conditions of Men.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **The World Went Very Well Then.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XIV.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. People's Edition. English Men of Letters. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00 each. Twelve volumes, each containing three biographies, as follows: Vol. I. Milton, Gibbon, Shelley.—Vol. II. Southey, Byron, Defoe.—Vol. III. Dryden, Pope, Sydney.—Vol. IV. Bentley, Cowper, Landor.—Vol. V. Burke, Macaulay, Fielding.—Vol. VI. Bunyan, Johnson, Bacon.—Vol. VII. Scott, Dickens, Spenser.—Vol. VIII. Sterne, Swift, Hume.—Vol. IX. Chaucer, Lamb, De Quincey. Vol. X. Coleridge, Burns, Wordsworth.—Vol. XI. Locke, Goldsmith, Gray.—Vol. XII. Thackeray, Addison, Sheridan.

XV.

CHRYSTAL, JACK & CO., and DELTA BIXBY. Two Stories by KIRK MUNROE. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.00. No. 31 in Harper's Young People Series.

XVI.

THE BOYHOOD OF CHRIST. By LEW WALLACE, author of "Ben-Hur." 14 full-page engravings on plate paper. 4to, ornamental leather covers, gilt edges, $3.50. (*In a box.*) New edition just ready.

XVII.

BY AMELIE RIVES: A Brother to Dragons, and Other Old-Time Tales. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00. **Virginia of Virginia.** With illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XVIII.

THE RUSSIAN PEASANTRY. Their Agrarian Condition, Social Life, and Religion. By STEPNIAK. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

XIX.

ENGLISH CLASSICS FOR SCHOOL READING. FAIRY TALES. In Prose and Verse. Selected from Early and Recent Literature. Edited, with notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M., Litt.D. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 36 cents.

IN THE SAME SERIES.

TALES OF CHIVALRY.—TALES FROM ENGLISH HISTORY. 16mo, cloth, 36 cents each.

XX.

THE EARTH IN PAST AGES. By SOPHIE BLEDSOE HERRICK. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

XXI.

H. RIDER HAGGARD'S WORKS. Library Edition. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents a volume. **Colonel Quaritch, V.C.** Illustrated. — **Maiwa's Revenge.** Illustrated.—**Mr. Meeson's Will.**—**Allan Quatermain.** Illustrated.—**She.** Illustrated.—**King Solomon's Mines.** — **Jess.** — **Dawn.** — **The Witch's Head.** Each in 1 vol.

XXII.

A WAR-TIME WOOING. A Story. By Capt. CHARLES KING, U.S.A. Illustrated by R. F. ZOGBAUM. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XXIII.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY. (*New Issues.* 8vo, paper covers.) The Phantom Future. By HENRY SETON MERRIMAN. 35 cents.—The Country Cousin. By F. M. PEARD. 40 cents.—Lady Bluebeard. 40 cents.—A Dangerous Catspaw. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY and HENRY MURRAY. 30 cents.—French Janet. By SARAH TYTLER. 30 cents.—A Strange Manuscript Found in a Copper Cylinder. Illustrated. 50 cents.—Toilers of Babylon. By B. L. FARJEON. 40 cents.—The Weaker Vessel. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY. Illustrated. 50 cents.—When a Man's Single. By J. M. BARRIE. 35 cents.—The Peril of Richard Pardon. By B. L. FARJEON. Illustrated. 30 cents.—For Faith and Freedom. By WALTER BESANT. Illustrated. 50 cents.—The Countess Eve. By J. H. SHORTHOUSE. 25 cents.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by* HARPER & BROTHERS, *postpaid, to any part of the United States and Canada, on receipt of the price.* HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

D 13.1 -

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXV., No. 18. NEW YORK, May 4, 1889. WHOLE No. 901.

Little, Brown & Co.

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

THE UNITED STATES. Facts and Figures Illustrating the Physical Geography of the Country and Its Material Resources. Written for, and published in part in, the Encyclopædia Britannica, ninth edition. By PROF. J. D. WHITNEY, author of "The Auriferous Gravels of the Sierra Nevada," "Climatic Changes of Later Geological Times," "The Yosemite Guide-Book," etc. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 484 pages, $3.00.

THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA. Ninth Edition. Index. 4to, 506 pages, cloth, $6.00; half russia, $8.00.

OTHER RECENT BOOKS.

THE TRUE STORY OF HAMLET AND OPHELIA. By FREDERICKA BEARDSLEY GILCHRIST. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

"The most lucid, forcible, and with-reason-to-exist contribution to Shakespearian literature which has come from the press in a long time, many as the contributions have been."—*Chicago Times.*

"A charmingly original book."—*Detroit Free Press.*

"It is ingenuous, sincere, and thoughtful; is written with force and conviction, and is marked by a winning freshness."—*Boston Saturday Evening Gazette.*

THE D'ARTAGNAN ROMANCES. By ALEXANDRE DUMAS.

I. ***The Three Musketeers.*** 2 vols.

II. ***Twenty Years After.*** 2 vols.

III. ***The Vicomte de Bragelonne;*** or, TEN YEARS LATER. 6 vols.

In all, 10 vols., 12mo, cloth extra, gilt top, with an etched portrait of the author, $15.00; half calf extra, or half morocco extra, gilt top, $30.00.

IN PREPARATION: ***MONTE CRISTO.*** To comprise 4 vols., with illustrations.

NEARLY READY: ***A COMPLETE CONCORDANCE TO THE POEMS AND SONGS OF ROBERT BURNS.*** Compiled and edited by J. B. REID, A.M. We have made an arrangement with the publishers of this important work in Scotland, to act as agents for its sale in America. The words of the Concordance will number over 11,000, the quotations over 50,000. The work will be a large octavo volume of about 600 double-column pages, and the price to subscribers in America will be $8.50 *net.*

254 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

D. APPLETON & CO.

WILL PUBLISH NEXT WEEK:

I.

The Primitive Family in its Origin and Development.

BY DR. C. N. STARCKE,
Of the University of Copenhagen.

INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES. 12mo, cloth.

II.

How to Study Geography.

BY FRANCIS W. PARKER,
Principal of the Cook County Normal School, Englewood, Illinois.

Volume X. of "THE INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL SERIES," edited by W. T. Harris, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

RECENT BOOKS.

The History of Ancient Civilization.

A Handbook based upon M. Gustave Ducoudray's "Histoire Sommaire de la Civilisation." Edited by the Rev. J. VERSCHOYLE, M.A. With illustrations. Large 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

A Treatise on Co-operative Savings and Loan Associations,

Including Building and Loan Associations, Mutual Savings and Loan Associations, Accumulating Fund Associations, Co-operative Banks, etc. With Appendix containing Laws of New York, Pennsylvania, and Massachusetts, Forms for Articles of Associations, By-Laws, Account-Books, etc. By SEYMOUR DEXTER, President of "The Chemung Valley Mutual Association" and Vice-President of "The New York Co-operative Savings and Building Loan Association State League." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Playtime Naturalist.

By Dr. J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., Editor of "Science Gossip." With 366 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A Manual of Instruction in the Principles of Prompt Aid to the Injured.

DESIGNED FOR MILITARY AND CIVIL USE. By ALVAH H. DOTY, M.D., Major and Surgeon, Ninth Regiment, N. G. S. N. Y.; Attending Surgeon to Bellevue Hospital Dispensary. With 96 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Mental Evolution in Man:

THE ORIGIN OF HUMAN FACULTY. By GEORGE JOHN ROMANES, F.R.S., author of "Mental Evolution in Animals," etc. One vol., 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

The Folk-Lore of Plants.

By T. F. THISELTON DYER, M A. 12mo, cloth, $1.50

The Story of Happinolande,

AND OTHER LEGENDS. By O. B. BUNCE, author of "Bachelor Bluff," etc. The Gainsborough Series. 12mo, paper cover, 25 cents.

CONTENTS: "The Story of Happinolande:" "A Millionaire's Millions;" "The City Beautiful;" "John's Attic."

The Reproach of Annesley.

By MAXWELL GREY, author of "The Silence of Dean Maitland." Appletons' Town and Country Library 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents. (Also in cloth, 75 cents.)

The Ladies' Gallery.

By JUSTIN MCCARTHY and Mrs. CAMPBELL-PRAED, authors of "The Right Honourable." Appletons' Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents. (Also in cloth, 75 cents.)

A Dreamer of Dreams.

A MODERN ROMANCE. By the author of "Thoth." Appletons' Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents. (Also in cloth, 75 cents.)

1, 3, AND 5 BOND ST., NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 4, 1889.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction *of $3 per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Feb. 9.
English Books, Jan. 12, Feb. 2; Feb. 23; Mar. 9; Mar. 23; Mar. 30; April 27.
Index to January Books, Feb. 2; February Books, Mar. 2; March Books, April 6; April Books, May 4.
Teachers' Catalogue, Feb. 23.
Spring Announcement Number, Mar. 30.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co	606
Baker & Taylor Co	631
Books for Sale	627
Books for Summer Travellers	628
Books Wanted	625
Burrows Bros. (The) Co	631
Business for Sale	627
Copyright Notices	627
Dillingham (C. T.)	630
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co	631
Gillott (Jos.)	631
Harper & Bros	632
Home Publishing Company	630
Kellogg (A. H.)	631
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	630
Little, Brown & Co	605
Moss Engraving Co	627
Photo-Engraving Co	631
Presbyterian Board of Publication	630
Press Engraving Company	631
Situations Wanted	627
Special Notices	627
Steiger (E.) & Co	627
Summer Catalogue	629
Thomas (M.) & Sons	627

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE SPRING PARCEL SALE has been postponed to the 13th inst. It will commence on Monday afternoon and continue the following days, beginning each day at 10 A.M.

THE HOME PUBLISHING CO., 3 East 14th St., N. Y., announces that owing to the extraordinary size of the first edition, and the delay caused by the Centennial celebration in New York, the publication of A. C. Gunter's new novel, "That Frenchman," has been delayed till May 10.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co. will publish soon George Brandes' "Impressions of Russia," in which are included chapters on Russian literature, which has been translated by Samuel C. Eastman, of Concord, N. H., who spent the past summer in Denmark and worked under Brandes' supervision.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. have nearly ready a collection of poems by Dr. S. Weir Mitchell, the eminent Philadelphia physician, entitled "The Cup of Youth," which will be published in shape similar to his former volume, "A New Year's Masque;" and a volume by Mrs. A. J. Woodman, a niece of the poet Whittier, entitled "Picturesque Alaska," giving an amusing account of experiences on a trip to Alaska, illustrated with photographs of the most striking scenes at various points of the journey. Mr. Whittier has written an introduction to the volume.

THE WORTHINGTON CO. announces that it will publish immediately new and handsome editions of the works bought at the Thos. R. Knox & Co. sale, comprising Captain Mayne Reid's works, 18 vols.; Strickland's "Queens of England;" Mrs. Browning's Poems, Life, Letters, and Essays; Chambers' "Young Folks' Historical Library;" Barnett's "Old Merchants of New York;" Bailey's "Festus;" "Boys' Own Book;" "Child's Own Book of Fairy Tales;" "Child's Bible Picture and Story Book;" Fouqué's "Undine;" Lafontaine's Fables; Peter Parley's works; "Robin Hood;" Rochefoucauld's "Maxims;" and Alex. Smith's "Poetical Works."

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MARK TWAIN is said to be busy on a new book, to be entitled "A Yankee at the Court of King Arthur."

THE title of Marshall P. Wilder's forthcoming book, to be published by Cassell & Co., is to be "People I've Smiled With."

MISS AMELIA B. EDWARDS' first lecture in America will be delivered on November 7 at the Academy of Music, Brooklyn, N. Y., on the invitation of the Brooklyn Library.

WE have been informed that Miss Annie Elliot is not the author of "Rented, a husband," just published by Cassell & Co. The pseudonym of the author of that book is "Voisin." Annie Elliot is not a pseudonym, but the real name of the author of a recently published novel entitled "An Hour's Promise."

MISS MAUD HOWE (Mrs. Elliott) is putting the finishing touches on what she calls "a tremendous love-story." She is under the impression that too many books of the present day are written to emphasize some peculiar hobby, and that therefore a novel which is a love-story, pure and simple, would be a relief. "For this relief, much thanks."

THE assertion recently made that Walt Whitman is about to be introduced for the first time to readers in Germany reminds us that Ferdinand Freiligrath twenty years ago translated quite a number of the poems of the original edition of the "Leaves of Grass," which linguistic feat he prefaced in the final edition of his works with an excellent critical and appreciative biographical notice of Walt Whitman.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fa. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

Abbot, Ezra. The authorship of the Fourth Gospel and other critical essays; selected from the unpublished papers of the late Ezra Abbot. Bost., G: H. Ellis, 1888. c. 501 p. O. cl., $3.50.

The present volume is issued in compliance with suggestions coming from both sides of the Atlantic. Several of the essays it contains appeared originally in publications not easily accessible, yet embody results of the highest value to students of the New Testament, whether in its textual or its historical aspects. Besides the elaborate discussions of debatable textual questions, room has been found for a few of those papers in which Dr. Abbot addresses general readers in a style alike lucid, attractive, and authoritative.

***Appleton's** dictionary of New York. *Centennial inauguration ed.*, rev. to date. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. il. and map, S. pap., 30 c.

Australian handbook (incorporating New Zealand, Fiji, and New Guinea); shippers' and importers' directory and business guide for 1889. *20th year.* [N. Y., New York News Co.], 1889. 613+270 p. map, O. cl., *net*, $3.50.

Contains calendar of notable events, astronomical tables of Australia, mail tables showing arrivals and departures of Australasian mails, British customs tariff, postal regulations, public amusements, public offices, members of parliament, etc.; full details concerning emigration to the Australian colonies, mining and land regulations, telegraphic and postal arrangements between Great Britain and Australia; history, descriptive account, and statistical information of each colony, including Fiji and New Guinea; a gazetteer of the principal towns of Australia and New Zealand, irrigation and early struggles of trade in Australia, colonial buyers' guide, importers in Australia, banks, Anglo-Australian companies, government debentures, maps, plans, etc.

***Bateman,** C: Somerville Latrobe. The first ascent of the Kasai; being some records of service under the lone star. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1889. il. and map, O. cl., $6.

***Biddle,** J: B., *M.D.* Materia medica and therapeutics. *11th ed., enl.*, rev. by Clement Riddle, M.D., and H: Morris, M.D. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1889. 607 p. il. O. cl., $4.25; leath., $5.

Blount, Margaret. Two wedding rings. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 154 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1561.) pap., 20 c.

***Book,** *Rev.* R. W. Short line to the Roman Catholic church. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1889. D. pap., 20 c.

Bryan, *Mrs.* Mary E. My own sin: a story of life in New York. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] c. '88. 226 p. D. (Lib. of Amer. authors, no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

***Bryce,** Ja. The holy Roman empire. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 27+451 p. O. cl., $3.50.

Butts, *Mrs.* M. F. Grandmother Merwin's heiress. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1889.] c. 308 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A story for young girls; full of simple incidents and good lessons.

***California.** *Supreme court.* Reports of cases. V. 75, [1888;] C. P. Pomeroy, rep. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1889. c. 30+705 p. O. shp., $4.

***Clarke,** *Rev.* R: F. Logic. N. Y., Benziger, Bros., 1889. D. (English manuals of Catholic philosophy, no. 3.) cl., *net*, $1.25.

***Claus,** C. Elementary text-book of zoölogy, general part and special part; protozoa to insecta; tr. and ed. by Adam Sedgwick and F. G. Heathcote. *2d ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 2 v., 615; 352 p. il. O. cl., $8.

Cobbe, Frances Power. The scientific spirit of the age and other pleas and discussions. Bost., G: H. Ellis, 141 Franklin St., 1888. 5+243 p. D. cl., $1.

In the first essay, "The scientific spirit of the age," the author pleads, "that while it has given us many precious things, it is, in its present exorbitant development, depriving us of things more precious still;" in the second essay, that "the education of the emotions" "is an object of paramount importance, albeit nearly totally ignored in ordinary systems of education;" in the third essay, "Progressive Judaism," that "in the present disintegration of all religious opinion, Judaism may yet become a progressive and cease to be merely a tribal faith." In the last three essays she discusses "Thoughts about thinking," "To know, or not to know," and the claims of town and country life under "The town mouse and the country mouse."

***Connecticut.** *Supreme court of errors.* Reports. V. 56, [Feb., 1888–Jan., 1889.] by J. Hooker. N. Y., Banks & Bros., 1889. c. '88. 9+645 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***Cornaz,** Suzanne. Nos enfants et leurs amis; with notes, vocabulary, and exercises by Edith Harvey. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 98 p. S. cl., 40 c.

***Crowley,** *Miss* Mary C. Merry hearts and true: a collection of stories. N. Y., D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 1889. D. cl., $1.

De Leon, T. C. The rock or the rye: an understudy after "The quick or the dead." N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] c. '88. 4+34 p. D. (Lib. of Amer. authors, no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

***Donohue,** *Rev.* Ja. Short instructions for low masses; or, the sacraments explained. N. Y., Fr. Pustet & Co., 1889. S. cl., *net*, 75 c.

Edwards, Amelia B. Hand and glove. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 228 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1359.) pap., 20 c.

***Edwards,** W. H. The butterflies of North America. 3d ser., pt. 7. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. Q. 3 col. pl., *net*, $2.25.

***Ellicott,** C: J., *D.D.* A critical and grammatical commentary on St. Paul's First Epistle to the Corinthians. Andover, Mass., W. F. Draper, 1889. 342 p. O. cl., $2.75.

***Emin** Pasha in Central Africa: being a collection of his letters and journals, ed. and annotated by G. Schweinfurth, F. Ratzel, R. W.

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received** are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

Felkin, and G. Hartlaub. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1889. por. map, O. cl., $5.

***Encyclopædia** Britannica: a dictionary of arts, sciences, and general literature. *9th ed.* 24 v. N. Y., H: G. Allen & Co., 739 Broadway, 1889. O. cl., *ea.*, $2.50.

***Encyclopædia** Britannica. *9th ed.* Index, with list of contributors and key to their initials. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1889. 505 p. Q. cl., $6; hf. rus., $8.

Errett, I: Why am I a Christian? Cin., Standard Pub. Co., 1889. c. 16 p. D. pap., 5 c.

***Fasnacht,** G: Eugene. The teacher's companion to Macmillan's "Course of French composition, first course." N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 63 p. S. cl., $1.10.

Fox, Wilson, *M.D.* Atlas of the pathological anatomy of the lungs; with 45 lithographic plates and other il. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1889. O. hf. cl., *net*, $21.

***Georgia.** *Supreme court.* Reports of cases; parts of Mar. and Oct. terms, 1887, v. 79; by H. C. Peeples, rep. Atlanta, The Franklin Pub. House, 1889. c. 20+888 p. O. shp., $5.

***Grotius,** Hugo. A defence of the Catholic faith concerning the satisfaction of Christ, against Faustus Socinus; tr. with notes, and an historical introduction, by Frank Hugh Foster. Andover, Mass., W. F. Draper, 1889. 372 p. S. cl., $1.50.

Guimps, Roger de, (*Baron*). Pestalozzi: his aim and work; tr. from the ed. of 1874, by Margaret Cuthbertson Crombie; abridged and adapted for students. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1889. c. 14+320 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Intended for junior students; the material of which the volume is made up has been used for several years by the translator, in the training of young teachers in the history of education. Contains a bibliography of Pestalozzi.

***Hawthorne,** Nathaniel. Tales of the White Hills, and other sketches. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. S. (Riverside lit. ser., no. 40.) pap., *net*, 15 c.

***Hazard,** Rowland Gibson. Works, 4 v. V. 1, Essays on language, *new ed.* 2, Freedom of mind in willing, *new ed.* 3, Two letters on causation and freedom of mind in willing, *new ed.* 4, Economics and politics. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co.; 1889. O. cl., *ea.*, $2.

Howard, Overton. The life of the law; or, universal principles of law. Richmond, Va, J. W. Randolph & English, 1889. c. 114 p. O. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Kenney, Minnie E. The Whatsoever ten: a story of every-day work "in his name." N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1889.] c. 295 p. D. cl., $1.25.

An account of the good work accomplished by ten young girls, who formed themselves into a society to do whatsoever God should give them to do.

***Landois,** L. Text-book of human physiology. *3d ed.*, from the 6th German ed., with additions, by W: Stirling, M.D. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1889. 974 p. il. O. cl., $6.50; leath., $7.50.

***Landon,** Judson S. Constitutional history and government of the United States: a series of lectures. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. 8+389 p. O. cl., $3.

Leaves from the annals of the Sisters of Mercy. In 4 v., v. 3; by a member of the Order of Mercy. N. Y. Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 1889. c. '88. 20+503 p. D. cl, *net*, $1.50.

The volume opens with chapters on Newfoundland, where the Sisters of Mercy were established by Bishop Fleming, 1842. Then follow Pittsburg, founded by Bishop O'Connor, 1843; New York, by Archbishop Hughes, 1846; Chicago, by Bishop Quarter, 1846; Little Rock, by Bishop Byrne, 1850; Providence, R. I., by Bishop O'Reilly, 1851; San Francisco, by Archbishop Alemany, 1854; Baltimore, by Archbishop Kenrick, 1855, and so on. These houses have an interesting history, and it is told in an able and attractive style.

Lee, Margaret. Marriage; or, Nellie. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] c. '81. 311 p. D. (Lib. of Amer. authors, no. 6.) pap., 25 c.

***Leffmann,** H:, *M.D.*, *and* Beam, W: Examination of water for sanitary and technical purposes. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1889. 106 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

***Lessing,** G: E. Ausgewahlte prosa und briefe; ed. with notes by Horatio S. White. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. S. (German classics for American students, no. 6.) cl., $1.

Libbey, Laura Jean. Daisy Brooks; or, a perilous love. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] c. '83, '89. 202 p. D. (Lib. of Amer. authors, no. 4.) pap., 25 c.

Linskill, Mary. A lost son. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 86 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1400.) pap., 10 c.

***Lubbock,** *Sir* J: The pleasures of life, pt. 2. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 8+280 p. S. cl., 60 c.; pap., 35 c.

***McGovern,** Ja. J., *D.D.* Life of Right Rev. John McMullen, D.D.; with an introduction by the Rev. J: Lancaster Spalding, D.D. Milwaukee, Wis., Hoffmann Bros., 413 E. Water St., 1889. O. cl., *net*, $3.

***Meldola,** Raphael. The chemistry of photography. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 14+382 p. D. (Nature ser.) cl., $2.

***Mérimée,** Prosper. An author's love; being the unpublished letters of Prosper Mérimée's Inconnue. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 19+335 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Missouri.** *St. Louis and Kansas City court of appeals.* Cases, from July 2, 1888, to Dec. 20, 1888; rep. by E. A. Lewis and Jas. F. Mister, off. reps. V. 23. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1889. c. 20+725+15 p. O. shp., $5.

***Montfort,** *Blessed* L: Marie Grignon de. The Secret of Mary unveiled. N. Y., Catholic Publication Soc. Co., 1889. S. cl., 20 c.; pap., 10 c.

***Moore,** *Rev.* E: Contributions to the textual criticism of the "Divina commedia," including the complete collation throughout "The inferno," of all the mss. at Oxford and Cambridge. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 56+723 p. O. cl., $5.50.

Murray, D: Christie *and* H: A dangerous catspaw: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 195 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1177.) pap., 20 c.

***Murrell,** W:, *M.D.* Masso-therapeutics; or, massage as a mode of treatment. *4th ed.*, *rev. and enl.* Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1889. 236 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

***Mylne,** L: G:, *D.D.* Sermons preached in St. Thomas' Cathedral, Bombay. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 12+288 p. D. cl., $2.

Odell, S: W. Atlanteans; Adam Lore's choice: stories for young men. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1889. c. 310 p. D. cl., $1.

One continuous story is embraced under these two names, "Atlanteans" and "Adam Lore's choice;" Adam Lore is the hero throughout; in the first story he is shown as a poor boy struggling for an education, which he succeeds in obtaining through hard work and constant endeavor; in the second is described how he comes to be a preacher.

Preston, *Rev.* G: Exercises in Latin verse of various kinds. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 18+93 p. S. cl., 60 c.

***Preston,** *Rev.* G: Key to exercises in Latin verse of various kinds. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 89 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Raue, C. G., *M.D.* Psychology as a natural science applied to the solution of occult psychic phenomena. Phil., Porter & Coates, 1889. c. 541 p. O. cl., $3.50.

Following Beneke, the great German investigator, Dr. Raue has endeavored to solve, on the basis of the new psychology, the occult psychic phenomena, claiming so much attention from modern thinkers. Dr. Raue proves that materialism is incompetent to explain these occult manifestations, and endeavors to give a rational psychological explanation of the same. The work is characterized by particular fairness towards his opponents. The author displays rare logical powers and a singularly happy way of making his foes convict themselves "out of their own mouths."

***Rickaby,** J: First principles of knowledge. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1889. D. (English manuals of Catholic philosophy, no. 2.) cl., *net*, $1.25.

Sadlier, *Miss* Agnes. Marjorie's adventure: a story for young people. N. Y., D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 1889. S. cl., 60 c.

Saintine, X. B. Picciola; il. by Leopold Flameng. *New Riverside ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. S. cl., $1.

Salis, *Mrs.* Harriet A. de. Cakes and confections à la mode. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 2+61 p. S. bds., 60 c.

"Puddings and pastry" with its companion volume "Cakes and confections" complete the *à la mode* series of cookery books. These two works, like the former books of the series, have been carefully selected from old family recipes and demonstrative lessons, or obtained from gastronomic writers. A few are original. Both books are exceedingly dainty in appearance.

Salis, *Mrs.* Harriet A. de. Puddings and pastry à la mode. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 2+70 p. S. bds., 60 c.

See Salis, Cakes and confections.

***Schnée,** Emil. Diabetes, its cause and permanent cure; from the standpoint of experience and scientific investigation; from the German by R. L. Tafel; *rev. and enl.* by the author. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1889. 215 p. O. cl., $2.

***Shakespeare,** W: Complete works. *Bankside ed.* In 20 v. V. 3 and 4. N. Y., Printed by the Shakespeare Soc. of N. Y., [Brentano's, agents,] 1889. O. cl., *ea.*, $2.50. [Limited edition of 500 copies.]

Starr, L:, *M.D.* Hygiene of the nursery: including the general regimen and feeding of infants and children, and the domestic management of the ordinary emergencies of early life. *2d ed.* Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1889. c. 8–280 p. il. D. cl., $1.

This new edition has been revised, improved, and enlarged; it has, however, been printed in a more compact, convenient shape, allowing of its being issued at a lower price. *Contents:* The features of health; The nursery; The nurse-maid; Clothing; Exercise and amusements; Sleep; Bathing; Food; Dietary; Emergencies.

***Strahan,** J:, *M.D.* The diagnosis and treatment of extra-uterine pregnancy: being the Jenks prize essay of the College of Physicians of Phil. for 1888; with bibliography. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1889. 134 p. O. cl., $1.50.

***Thompson,** *Sir* H: Clinical lectures on diseases of the urinary organs. *8th ed., rev. and enl.* Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1889. il. O. cl., $3.50.

***Townsend,** Virginia F. Our presidents; or, the lives of the twenty-three presidents of the United States. *Centennial ed.* N. Y., Worthington Co., 1889. il. O. cl., $3.

***Trench,** R: Chenevix, *D.D.* Poems. *9th ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 12+412 p. S. cl., $2.

***Van Hoosear,** D. H., *comp.* Fillow, Philo, and Philleo genealogy: a record of the descendants of John Fillow, of Norwalk, Ct., a Huguenot refugee from France. Albany, N. Y., Joel Munsell's Sons, 1888. 272 p. por. pl., O. cl. $4.

***Virgil.** Æneid, Books 1–6; translated into English rhyme by H: Hamilton. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. D. cl., $1.50.

Warner, Anna. A servant of the king: incidents in the life of the Rev. George Ainslie. N. Y., J: Ireland, 1197 Broadway, 1889. c. 3+60 p. S. pap., 15 c.

Mr. Ainslie was for many years a missionary among the Indians and afterwards for fifteen years a self-supporting home missionary to country churches of southern Minnesota.

***Whitney,** J. D. The United States: facts and figures illustrating the physical geography of the country and its material resources. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. 484 p. O. cl., $3.

Wilmer, R: Hooker, *D.D.* Guide-marks for young churchmen. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1889. c. 3–106 p. D. cl., 60 c.

The subjects touched upon are: The church in England; The church in America; How the church was planted in America; Different religious bodies in the United States; Roman or Latin church; The Presbyterian communion; The Baptists; Immersion; The Methodists; etc.

ORDER LIST.

HENRY G. ALLEN & CO., 739 Broadway, N. Y.

Encyclopædia Britannica, *9th ed.* 24 v., *ea.*, $2.50

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Butts, Grandmother Merwin's heiress.... 1.25

Kenney, The whatsoever ten..... 1.25

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Appleton's dictionary of New York, *Centennial ed.*..... 30

BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.

California, *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 75, (Pomeroy)..... $4.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y.

Conn., *Supreme court of Errors*, Reports, v. 56..... 3.50

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Guimps, Pestalozzi..... 1.50

BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.

Book, Short line to the Roman Catholic church..... 20
Clarke, Logic..... *net*, $1.25
Rickaby, First principles of knowledge, *net*, 1.25

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Phila.

Biddle, Materia medica, *11th ed. enl.*, $4.25; 5.00
Fox, Atlas of the pathological anatomy of the lungs..... *net*, 21.00
Landois, Human physiology, *3d ed.*, $6.50; 7.50
Leffmann *and* Beam, Examination of water for sanitary purposes..... 1.25
Murrell, Massotherapeutics, *4th ed. rev.*. 1.50
Schnée, Diabetes..... 2.00
Starr, Hygiene of the nursery, *2d ed.*..... 1.00
Strahan, Extra-uterine pregnancy..... 1.50
Thompson, Diseases of the urinary organs, *8th ed. enl.*..... 3.50

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

Shakespeare, Complete works, *Bankside ed.*, v. 3 and 4.....*ea.* 2.50

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. CO., N. Y.

Leaves from the annals of the sisters of mercy, v. 3.....*net*, 1.50
Montfort, Secret of Mary unveiled. 10c.; 20

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Bateman, First ascent of the Kasai..... 6.00
Emin Pasha in Central Africa..... 5.00

W. F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

Ellicott, Commentary on Paul's First Epistle to the Corinthians..... 2.75
Grotius, Defence of the Catholic faith.... 1.50

GEORGE H. ELLIS, Boston.

Abbot, Authorship of the Fourth Gospel. 3.50
Cobbe, Scientific spirit of the age..... 1.00

FRANKLIN PUB. HOUSE, Atlanta, Ga.

Georgia, *Supreme court*, Reports, v. 79 (Peeples)..... 5.00

HOFFMANN BROS., 413 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

McGovern, Life of Rev. John McMullen, *net*, 3.00

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Edwards, Butterflies of North America, 3d ser., pt. 7.....*net*, 2.25
Hawthorne, Tales of the White Hills, *net*, 15
Hazard, Works, 4 v .....*ea.* 2.00
Landon, Constitutional history of the U. S..... 3.00
Saintine, Picciola, *Riverside ed.*..... 1.00
Whitney, The United States..... 3.00

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.

Odell, Atlanteans..... 1.00

JOHN IRELAND, 1197 Broadway, N. Y.

Warner, A servant of the king..... 15

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.

Encyclopædia Britannica, *9th ed.*, Index. $6; 8.00

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Salis, Cakes and confections..... 60
— Puddings and pastry..... 60

JOHN W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.

Lovell's Library.

Blount, Two wedding rings (1561)..... 20
Edwards, Hand and glove (1359)... 20
Linskill, A lost son (1400)..... 10

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Bryce, Holy Roman Empire..... $3.50
Claus, Text-book of zoölogy, *2d ed.*, 2 v.. 8.00
Cornaz, Nos enfants..... 40
Fasnacht, Teacher's companion to Macmillan's "French composition"..... 1.10
Lubbock, Pleasures of life, pt. 2....35 c.; 60
Meldola, Chemistry of photography..... 2.00
Mérimée, An author's love..... 1.50
Moore, Contributions to the textual criticism of the Divina commedia..... 5.50
Mylne, Sermons..... 2.00
Preston, Exercises in Latin verse..... 60
— Key to "Exercises in Latin verse".... 1.25
Trench, Poems, *9th ed.*..... 2.00

GEORGE MUNRO, N. Y.

Library of American authors.

Bryan, My own sin (1)..... 25
De Leon, The rock or the rye (2)..... ... 25
Lee, Marriage (6)..... 25
Libbey, Daisy Brooks (4)..... 25

Seaside Library, Pocket edition.

Murray, A dangerous catspaw (1177)... . 20

JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS, Albany, N. Y.

Van Hoosear, Fillow, Philo, and Philleo genealogy..... 4.00

NEW YORK NEWS CO., N. Y.

Australian handbook, 1889, *20th year*..*net*, 3.50

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Raue, Psychology as a natural science.... 3.50

FR. PUSTET & CO., N. Y.

Donohoe, Short instructions for low masses.....*net*, 75

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Lessing, Ausgewählte prosa, und briefe... 1.00
Virgil, Aneid, Books 1–6..... ..... 1.25

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, Richmond, Va.

Howard, Life of the law..... 50 c.; 75

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., N. Y.

Crowley, Merry hearts..... 1.00
Sadlier, Marjorie's adventure..... 60

STANDARD PUB. CO., Cin.

Errett, Why am I a Christian?..... 5

E. W. STEPHENS, Columbia, Mo.

Mo., *St. Louis ct. of appeals.* Cases from July to Dec. 20, 1888.... ..... 5.00

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Wilmer, Guide-marks..... 60

WORTHINGTON CO., N. Y.

Townsend, Our presidents, *Centennial ed.* 3.00

INDEX TO THE APRIL RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicised in Synopsis.

Biography, Correspondence, Memoirs.—*Baker*, Bibliotheca Washingtoniana.—*Bourrienne*, Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte.—*Brown*, Roderick Wayne.—*Carlyle*, Letters.—*Crofton*, Haliburton.—*Dixon*, Homer geneaolgy.—*Frith*, My autobiography.—*Hughes*, David Livingstone.—*Nichol*, Bacon.—*Robertson*, John Bright.—*Safford*, Hosea Ballou.—*Southey*, Wesley.—*Stephen*, Dict. of national biography.—*Watt*, John Bright.—*Wilberforce*, Samuel Wilberforce.

Calendars, Birthday-Books, Souvenirs.—*Easter* dawn.—*Faber*, Hark, hark, my soul.—*He* is risen.—*Holmes*, Birthday-book.—*Light* from above.—*Nesbit*, Lilies round the cross.—*Not* to myself alone.—*Our* home above.—*Our* pilgrimage.—*Reed*, Easter message.—*Rollins*, From snow to sunshine.—*Smith*, Homeward.—*Stock*, Brighter day.—*Thomas*, Heaven and earth.—*Waller*, Giotto's sheep; Rose-bush of Hildesheim.

Description, Geography, Travel, etc.—*Chapin*, From Japan to Granada.—*Emerson*, European glimpses and glances.—*Guillemard*, Cruise of the *Marchesa*.—*Maupassant*, Afloat.—*Rand*, *McNally*, Map of Texas; Mexico; Indian Territory.—*Smith*, White umbrella in Mexico.—*Umlauft*, The Alps.

Domestic and Rural. — *Needle-craft.* — *Roe*, The home acre.

Education, Language.—*Arnold*, Reports on elementary schools. — *Bastin*, College botany. — *Bible*, Cambridge Bible; Greek Testament.—*Carr*, Key to Lock's "Elementary Trigonometry."—*Cayley*, Mathematical papers.—*Choral* book for home, school, and church.—*Delamotte*, Drawing-book for beginners.—*Ducoudray*, Ancient civilization.—*Dupuis*, Synthetic geometry.—*Examination* and education.—*Fairy* tales in prose and verse.—*Granes*, School hymnary.—*Herodotus*.—*Homer*, Odyssey.—*Jacobi*, Physiological notes on primary education.—*Jerram*, Graece reddenda.—*Key* to Lock's Trigonometry for beginners.—*Livius*.—*Steele*, Hygienic physiology.—*Stickney's* readers, 4 v.—*Wright*, Nature readers, no. 3.

Fiction.—*Barr*, Last of the Macallisters. — *Braeme*, Heart's idol. — *Buchanan*, Annan water; God and man; Shadow on the sword.—*Burnaby*, Our radicals.—*Burnett*, Pretty sister of José.—*Carter*, Wall Street haul.—*Cartheny*, Wandering knight.—*Chamberlain*, Sphinx in Aubrey Parish.—*Cheal*, Lost cheque.—*Cohen*, Marriage below zero.—*Connelly*, Storm ashore.—*Crawford*, Greifenstein. — *Croker*, Pretty Miss Neville.—*Crommelin*, Goblin gold. — *Doyle*, Micah Clarke.—*Dreamer* of dreams.—*Dumas*, Paul Jones.—*Edwards*, Amelia B., Miss Carew. — *Edwards*, Annie, Archie Lovell; Philip Earnscliffe; Playwright's daughter; Vivian the beauty.—*Eliot*, An hour's promise.—*Fenn*, Commodore Junk. — *Fleming*, Terrible secret; Wild Margaret.—*Froude*, Two chiefs of Dunboy.—*Gaboriau*, Captain Contanceau.—*Gautier*, Dead leman.—*Gibbs*, Cruel woman.—*Halpine*, Strange betrothal.—*Hardy*, Passe Rose.—*Harland*, Grandison Mather.—*Hector*, False scent.—*Heimburg*, Tale of an old castle.—*Howard*, Open door.—*Howells*, The mouse-trap.—*Hume*, Girl from Malta.—*King*, Man of the name of John.—*Kinkead*, Queen of the block. — *Krasewski*, Polish princess.—*Lady* Bluebeard.—*Lang*, Mark of Cain.—*La Rame*, Guilderoy.—*Lee*, B., Thomas Hard, priest.—*Lee*, M., Divorce. — *Leonie*. — *Lyall*, We two. — *McCarthy*, Dolly; The ladies' gallery. — *McClelland*, Burkett's Lock.—*Moodey*, Alan Thorne.—*Musset*, Margot.—*Norton*, The stalwarts.—*Oliphant*, Little pilgrim; Neighbors on the green; Stories of the seen and unseen.—*Passion* flower.—*Peard*, Country cousin.—*Praed*, The head station.—*Queiros*, Dragon's teeth.—*Rives*, Witness of the sun.—*Scott*, The betrothed; Rob Roy.—*Sheldon*, An I. D. B. in South Africa.—*Sherman*, Bachelor's wedding-trip.—*Shields*, Izma.—*Stevenson*, Janus.—*Stoddard*, Red beauty.—*Ulbach*, Confessions of an abbé.—*Ulmann*, Frederick Struthers' romance.—*Verne*, Flight to France.—*Voisin*, Rented, a husband.—*Warden*, St. Cuthbert's Tower.—*Waring*, The lion's share.—*Werner*, Alpine fay.—*Westall*, Red Ryvington.—*Wiggin*, Wild artist in Boston.—*Wood*, Englishman of the Rue Cain.

Fine Arts, Including Illustrated Gift-Books, Works on Music and the Theatre.—*Finck*, Chopin.—*Kurtz*, National Academy notes.—*Morgan*, An hour with Delsarte.—*Chesney*, Operatic tales.

History.—*Adams*, Manual of hist. literature.—*Bourrienne*, Napoleon Bonaparte.—*Church*, Henry the Fifth.—*Coignet*, Francis the First.—*Lamb*, Souvenirs of the centennial anniversary of Washington's inauguration.—*Lossing*, Hours with the living men and women of the revolution.—*O'Meara*, Napoleon at St. Helena.—*Rawlinson*, Story of Phœnicia.—*St. John*, Hayti.—*Saunders*, Washington centennial souvenir.—*Turchin*, Noted battles for the Union.

Humor and Satire.—*Fun* from *Life*.—*Ralph*, That Dutchman.

Hygienic and Sanitary.—*Angerstein*, Home gymnastics.

Juvenile.—*Benjamin*, Maytime.—*Coon*, Grace Leland.—*Crafts*, Blackboard temperance lessons. — *Frontier* and city.—*Morgan*, Ways that win.—*Penney*, Juvenile temperance reciter.—*Robbins*, Gladys Philbrick.—*Taylor*, Playtime naturalist.—*Wright*, Captain's bargain.

Law.—*Baird*, Principles of the law.—*Blickensderfer*, Blackstone's elements of law, etc.—*Cowdery*, Law and practice in justices' cts.—*Federal* decisions.—*Heft*, Concurrent jurisdiction of federal and state cts.—*Illinois*, Sup. ct. rpts.—*Lawyers'* rpts, annotated.—*Louisiana*, Sup. ct. digest of decisions.—*Minnesota*, Sup. ct. rpts.—*New England* reporter.—*New York* laws relating to building associations; State reporter.—*Parsons*, Exposition of principles of partnership.—*Sharp* and Alleman's lawyers' and bankers' directory for 1889.—*Smith*, Treatise on private corporations.—*Snyder*, Notaries' manual.—*United States*, Decisions relating to public lands.

Literary History and Miscellany.—*Burke*, Sublime and beautiful.—*Daudet*, Recollections of a literary man.—*Davidson*, Prolegomena to "In Memoriam."—*Draper*, Essay on autographic collections of signers of Declaration of Independence.—*Hatch*, Essays in Biblical Greek.—*Montaigne*, Essays.—*Rees*, Brotherhood of letters.—*Swift*, Tale of a tub.

Medical Science.—*Bernheim*, Suggestive therapeutics.—*Canfield*, Urinary analysis.—*Hamilton*, Pathology.—*Hofmann*, Analysis of the urine.—*International* medical annual.—*Parker*, Science of life.—*Valk*, Errors of refraction.—*Wood*, H. C., Therapeutics. — *Wood's* medical and surgical monographs.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.—*Venn*, Principles of empirical or inductive logic.

Physical and Mathematical Science.—*Raymond*, Evolution of animal life.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Arnold*, Poems. — *Blunt*, In vinculis.—*Browning*, Poetical works. — *Fitzgerald*, Venetia victrix. — *Gilbert*, The Mikado. — *Goldsmith*, Poems and plays.—*Harrison*, Short comedies.—*Kaler*, Case for divorce. — *Rice*, Through broken reeds. — *Shakespeare*, Complete works; Winter's tale. — *Scott*, Rokeby. — *Symons*, Days and nights. — *Tennyson*, Works.

Political and Social Science.—*Adams*, Swiss confederation. — *Balzac*, Bureaucracy. — *Black*, Ultimate finance. — *Campbell*, Prisoners of poverty. — *Conners*, Marriage and divorce in the U. S.—*Derrécagaix*, Modern war. — *Dexter*, Coöperative savings and loan associations. — *Fonblanque*, How we are governed. — *Gilman*, Profit sharing. — *Haygood*, Pleas for progress. — *Hill*, Children of the state.— *Howe*, Municipal hist. of New Orleans.—*Ideals* of the republic. — *Keltie*, Statesman's year-book.—*Letchworth*, Insane in foreign countries.—*Meriwether*, Tramp at home.— *Quilter*, Is marriage a failure?—*Vickers*, Powers of police officers and coroners.

Sports and Amusements. — *Beaufort*, Driving. — *Draw* poker without a master.—*Parker*, Evening with David Copperfield; With Pickwick.—*Ward*, Base-ball.

Theology, Religion, and Speculation. — *Adams*, Pioneer pith.—*Bible*, Jeremiah.—*Boardman*, Univ. lectures on ten commandments. — *Cheyne*, Jeremiah.—*Deane*, Daniel.—*Doane*, Select gems.—*Franchi*, Handbook of humility.—*Fullerton*, Plain argument for God.—*Grok*, Did man fall? — *Harris*, Dignity of man. — *Hathaway*, Living questions. — *Hungerford*, Amer. book of church services.— *Ingersoll*, Limitations of toleration.—*Jackson*, The immanent God. — *Kerr*, Hist. of preaching. — *Living* voices of living men. — *Michael*, She; an allegory of the church —*Monier-Williams*, Buddhism in connection with Brahminism.—*Plummer*, Pastoral epistles.—*Robinson*, From Samuel to Solomon.—*Russell*, Light that lighteth every man. — *Spurgeon*,

According to promise; All for grace. — *Thompson*, Christian manliness. — *Vincent*, Word studies in New Testament — *Weir*, The way. — *Westcott*, Gifts for ministry.

Useful Arts. — *Allen*. Force and energy.—*Callendar*, Cursive shorthand; Phonetic spelling.—*Emerson*, Naturalistic photography; Fireman's guide.— *Luce*, Writing for the press. — *Preece*, The telephone. — *Reymer*, Voltaic accumulators.—*Standard* practical plumbing. —*Stone*, Notes on water supply in new countries.

Works of Reference. — *Price*, Hazell's annual cyclopædia.

The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, gives in parenthesis as (Ap 6, 13, 20, 27), *the date of the number of the* PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent works appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.*

According to promise. Spurgeon, C. H. 50c; p. 30. *Revell*

Adams, C. K. Manual of historical literature, *3d ed.* (Ap20) O. $2.50.....*Harper*

Adams, *Sir* F. O., *and* Cunningham, C. D. Swiss Confederation. (Ap20) O. $4.....*Macmillan*

Adams, R. C. Pioneer pith. (Ap13) D. p. 25c. *Truth Seeker Co*

Afloat. Maupassant, G. de. p. $1.50; hf. leath. $0.25. *Routledge*

Alan Thorne. Moodey, M. L. $1.25.....*Lothrop*

Alexander, *Mrs.* (*pseud.*) *See* Hector, A. F.

Algonquin Press lib. *See* Chamberlain.

All for grace. Spurgeon, C. H. 50c; p. 30c.....*Revell*

Allen, G. Force and energy. (Ap13) O. (Humboldt lib., no. 106.) p. 15c.....*Humboldt Pub. Co*

Alps (The). Umlauft, F. $9.50.....*Scribner & W*

American book of church services. Hungerford, E., *ed. net*, $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

Ancient civilization. Hist. of. Ducoudray, G. $1.75. *Appleton*

Angerstein, E., *and* Eckler, G., *eds.* Home gymnastics for the well and the sick. Tr. from 8th Ger. ed. (Ap20) O. $1.50.....*Houghton, M*

Annan water. Buchanan, R. p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Appleton's town and country lib. *See* Dreamer of dreams; McCarthy.

Archie Lovell. Edwards, *Mrs.* A. p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Arnold, M. Poems. 3. v., (Ap20) S. $5.....*Macmillan*

— — Reports on elementary schools. (Sandford). (Ap20) D. $2.25.....*Macmillan*

Autographic collections of the signers of the Declaration of Independence, Essay on. Draper, L. C. $2. *Burns*

Babcock, F. S. *See* Baird, W. R.

Bachelor's wedding-trip. Sherman, C. P. $1; p. 50c. *Pen Pub. Co*

Bacon, Francis. Life and philosophy. Nichol, J. Pt. 2. $1.25.....*Lippincott*

Badminton lib. *See* Beaufort.

Baird, W. R., *and* Babcock, F. S. Guide to the principles of the law. *3d ed.* (Ap20) D. $2.....*Dossy*

Baker, W. S. Bibliotheca Washingtoniana. (Ap6) Q. $4.....*Lindsay*

Ballou, Hosea. Safford, O. F. $1.....*Univ. Pub. Ho*

Balzac, H. de. Bureaucracy. (Ap20) D. hf. mor., $1.50. *Roberts*

Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia E. Last of the Macallisters. (Ap27) D. $1.25.....*Dodd, M*

Base-ball. Ward, J. M. 50c; p. 25c....*Athletic Pub. Co*

Bastin, E. S. College botany; *rev. and enl. ed.* (Ap27) O. $3.....*Engelhard*

Beaufort, *Duke of*, [*and others.*] Driving. (Ap20) D. (Badminton lib.) $3.50; hf. mor., $5.....*Little, B*

Behrens, Bertha. *See* Helmburg, W.

Benjamin, M., *comp.* May-time. (Ap27) D. p. 25c. *De Witt Pub. Ho*

Bernheim, H. Suggestive therapeutics. (Herter.) (Ap13) O. $3.50.....*Putnam*

Betrothed (The). Scott, *Sir* W. 2 pts. Pt. 1, p. 20c. *Munro*

Bible. Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges. (Perowne.) Epistle to the Philippians. (Ap20) S. 60c. *Macmillan*

— — Greek Testament. Hebrews. (Farrar.) (Ap20) S. 90c.....*Macmillan*

— Old Testament. Text of Jeremiah. (Delitzsch.) (Ap20) O. $3.60.....*Scribner & W*

Biblical Greek. Essays in. Hatch, E. $2.75.*Macmillan*

Bibliotheca Washingtoniana. Baker, W. S. $4. *Lindsay*

Biography, Dict. of. Stephen, L. V. 17, 18, *ea.* $3.75; $6.50.....*Macmillan*

Birthday book. See Holmes, O. W.

Black, W. N. Ultimate finance. Pt. 2. (Ap13) O. (Humboldt lib., no. 107.) p. 15c.....*Humboldt Pub. Co*

Blackboard temperance lessons, no. 4. Crafts, *Mrs.* W. F. p. 10c.....*Nat. Temp. Soc*

Blackstone's elements of law. Blickensderfer, U. shp., $4.....*Blickensderfer*

Blickensderfer, U. Blackstone's elements of law, etc. (Ap6) O. shp., $4.....*Blickensderfer*

Blunt, W. S. In vinculis. (Ap6) S. (Ideal ser.) $2. *Scribner & W*

Boardman, G. D. University lectures on the ten commandments. (Ap13) D. $1.50....*Am. Baptist Pub. Soc*

Bohn's selec lib. *See* Burke.

Bonaparte, Napoleon, Memoirs of. Bourrienne, L. A. F. de. 4 v. $5; $6; $12.....*Crowell*

— *Same.* 4 v. $5.....*Scribner*

Botany, College. Bastin, E. S. $3.....*Engelhard*

Bourrienne, L. A. F. de. Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. *New rev. ed.* 4 v. (Ap20) D. $5; gilt top $6; hf. cf. $12.....*Crowell*

— *Same. New rev. ed.* 4 v. (Ap13) D. $5.....*Scribner*

Braeme, Charlotte M. Heart's idol. (Ap13) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1171.) p. 20c.....*Munro*

Brentano's romantic lib. *See* Musset.

Bright, John. Life and opinions. Watt, F. $1. *Ward, L*

— — — — times. Robertson, W. $1.50.....*Cassell*

Brighter day. Stock, S. G. p. 50c.....*Dutton*

Brotherhood of letters. Rees, J. R. $1.25. *Lockwood & C*

Brown, Jessie H. Roderick Wayne. (Ap27) O. $1. *Standard Pub. Co*

Browning, R. Poetical works. V. 12. (Ap13) D. $1.50. *Macmillan*

Buchanan, R. Annan water. (Ap20) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1326.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

— God and man. (Ap20) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1316.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

— Shadow of the sword. (Ap20) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1223.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Buddhism in its contrast with Christianity. Monier-Williams, *Sir* M. $5.25.....*Macmillan*

Building associations, Laws relating to. *See* New York.

Bureaucracy, Balzac, H. de. $1.50.....*Roberts*

Burke, E. Sublime and beautiful. (Ap6) D. (Bohn's select lib.) 60c.....*Scribner & W*

Burkett's Lock. McClelland, M. G. p. 50c....*Cassell*

Burnaby, F. Our radicals. (Ap20) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1328.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances H. The pretty sister of José. (Ap20) D. $1.....*Scribner*

Burstenbinder, E. (*pseud.*) *See* Werner, E.

Callendar, H. L. Manual of cursive shorthand. (Ap13) S. (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) 50c..... *Macmillan*

— System of phonetic spelling. (Ap13) D. p. 15c. *Macmillan*

Cambridge Univ. Press ser. *See* Callendar.

Campbell, *Mrs.* Helen. Prisoners of poverty. (Ap20) D. $1; p. 50c.....*Roberts*

Canfield, W. B. Practical notes on urinary analysis. (Ap27) S. p. 25c.....*Cushings & B*

Captain Contanceau. Gaboriau, E. p. 20c.....*Munro*

Captain's bargain. Wright, J. McN. $1.25. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*

Carisbrooke lib. *See* Swift.

Carlyle, T. Letters, 1826-1836. (Norton.) (Ap13) D. $2.50.....*Macmillan*

Carr, H. Key to J. B. Lock's "Elementary trigonometry." (Ap13) S. $2.....*Macmillan*

Carter, N. Wall street haul. (Ap13) D. (Secret service ser., no. 28.) p. 25c. ... *Street & S*

Carthenay, J. de. Wandering knight. (Ap20) D. *net*, 80c. ... *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Case for divorce. Kaler, J. O. p. 150. ... *De Witt*

Cassell's rainbow ser. *See* King.

— sunshine ser. *See* Eliot; McClelland; Voisin.

Cavendish lib. *See* Southey.

Cayley, A. Collected mathematical papers. V. 1. (Ap13) Q. *for set, net*, $7.50. ... *Macmillan*

Centennial anniversary of Washington's inauguration. Souvenirs of. Lamb, *Mrs.* M. J. p. 25c. ... *White & A*

Chamberlain, N. H. Sphinx in Aubrey Parish. (Ap12) D. (Algonquin Press lib.) $1.50. ... *Cupples & H*

Chanler, *Mrs.* J. A. *See* Rives, A.

Chapin, J. H. From Japan to Granada. (Ap27) D. $1.50. ... *Putnam*

Cheal, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. Lost cheque. (Ap6) D. $1.25. *Nat. Temp. Soc*

Chesney, F. R. Operatic tales. (Ap6) D. $2.25. *Scribner & W*

Cheyne, T. K. Jeremiah. (Ap6) D. (Men of the Bible ser.) $1. ... *Randolph*

Chickamauga. *See* Turchin, J. B.

Children of the state. Hill, F. D. $1.75. ... *Macmillan*

Chopin. Finck, H. T. $1.50. ... *Scribner*

Choral book for home, school, and church. (Ap27) O. bds. 70c. ... *Ginn*

Christian manliness. Thompson, J. R. $1. *Hunt & E*

Church, A. J. Henry the Fifth. (Ap13) S. (Eng. men of action ser.) 60c.; 75c. ... *Macmillan*

Church services. *See* Hungerford, E.

Classics for children. *See* Stickney's.

Cohen, A. J. Marriage below zero. (Ap6) D. p. 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*

Coignet, Clarisse. Francis the First and his times. (fr. the Fr.) (Ap6) O. $5. ... *Scribner & W*

College ser. of Gr. authors. *See* Homer.

Comedies for amateur players. Harrison, *Mrs.* B. 50c. *De Witt Pub. Ho*

Commodore Junk. Fenn, G. M. p. 20c. ... *Munro*

Confessions of an abbé. Ulbach, L. bds. 25c. *Peterson*

Connelly, J. H. Storm ashore. (Ap27) D. (Household lib., v. 4, no 24.) p. 25c. ... *Belford, C*

Convers, D. Marriage and divorce in the U. S. (Ap27) S. $1.25. ... *Lippincott*

Coon, Henrietta M. Grace Lealand. (Ap13) D. $1.25. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Co-operative savings and loan associations. Dexter, S. $1.25. ... *Appleton*

Coudert, F. R. *See* Ingersoll, R. G.

Country cousin. Peard, F. M. p. 40c. ... *Harper*

Cowdery, J. F. Treatise on the law and practice in justices' cts. in Cal., Col., Nevada, Oregon, etc. (Ap27) O. shp. $13. ... *Bancroft-Whitney*

Crafts, *Mrs.* W. F., Thompson, T. R., *and others*. (Blackboard temperance lessons, no. 4.) (Ap13) S. p. 10c. ... *Nat. Temp. Soc*

Crawford, F. M. Greifenstein. (Ap20) D. $1.50. *Macmillan*

Crofton, F. B. Haliburton. (Ap27) O. (Haliburton ser., no. 2.) p. 50c. ... *Haliburton Soc*

Croker, B. M. Pretty Miss Neville. (Ap27) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1335.) p. 20c. ... *Lovell*

Crommelin, May. Goblin gold. (Ap20) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1336.) p. 20c. ... *Lovell*

Cruel woman (A). Gibbs, A. A. p. 25c. ... *Lovell*

Cruise of the *Marchesa* to Kamschatka and New Guinea. Guillemard, F. H. H. $5. ... *Scribner & W*

Cunningham, C. D. *See* Adams, *Sir* F. O.

Cursive shorthand. Callendar, H. L. 50c. *Macmillan*

Cyclopædia. *See* Price, E. D.

Dale, Alan, (*pseud.*) *See* Cohen, A. J.

Daniel. Deane, H. $1. ... *Randolph*

Daudet, A. Recollections of a literary man. (Ap13) D. p. $1.50; hf. leath. $2.25. ... *Routledge*

Davidson, T. Prolegomena to "In memoriam." (Ap27) D. $1.25. ... *Houghton, M*

Days and nights. Symons, A. $1.75. ... *Macmillan*

Dead leman (The). Gautier, T. $2. ... *Scribner & W*

Deane, H. Daniel. (Ap6) D. (Men of the Bible ser.) $2. ... *Randolph*

Delamotte, P. H. Progressive drawing-book for beginners. *3d ed.* (Ap13) S. 90c. ... *Macmillan*

Derrecagaix, V. Modern war. In 3 v. V. 1 and 3. (Ap20) O. *for complete work*, 3 v. $8.50. ... *Chapman*

De Witt's acting plays. *See* Kaler.

Dexter, S. Treatise on coöperative savings and loan associations. (Ap6) D. $1.25. ... *Appleton*

Dickens entertainment. *See* Parker, J. M.

Dictionary of nat'l biography. Stephen, L. V. 17, 18. *ea.* $3.75; $6.50. ... *Macmillan*

Did man fall? Groh, I. W. p. 10. ... *Truth Seeker Co*

Dignity of man. Harris, S. S. $1.50. ... *McClurg*

Divorce. Lee, M. $1; p. 50c. ... *F. F. Lovell*

Dixon, B. H. Homer genealogy. (Ap13) Q. $2; p. $1. *Maxwell*

Doane, W. H., *and* Lowry, R. Select gems. (hymns and music.) (Ap20) S. 30c.; bds. 35c. *Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Dolly. McCarthy, J. p. 20c. ... *Lovell*

Doyle, A. C., *comp.* Micah Clarke. (Ap6) D. $1.50. *Longmans, G*

Dragon's teeth. Quelros, E. de. $1.50. ... *Ticknor*

Draper, L. C. Essay on the autographic collections of the signers of the Declaration of Independence and of the Constitution. *Rev. and enl.* (Ap27) sq. O. $2. *Burns*

Draw poker without a master. (Ap13) S. p. 25c. *G. W. Dillingham*

Drawing-book for beginners. Delamotte, P. H. 90c. *Macmillan*

Dreamer (A) of dreams. (Ap6) S. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 25.) p. 50c. ... *Appleton*

Driving. Beaufort, *Duke of*. $3.50; hf. mor. $5. *Little, B*

Ducoudray, G. History of ancient civilization. (Ap27) D. $1.75. ... *Appleton*

Dumas, A. Paul Jones. (Ap20) S. p. 25c. ... *Ward*

Dupuis, N. F. Elementary synthetic geometry. (Ap13) S. $1.10. ... *Macmillan*

Easter dawn. (Ap6) sq. D. p. 50c. ... *Dutton*

— message. Read, A. p. 35c. ... *Dutton*

Eckler, G. *See* Angerstein, E.

Editors, Manual for. *See* Luce, R.

Education, Primary. *See* Jacobi, M. P.

Edwards, Amelia B. Miss Carew. (Ap20) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1387.) p. 20c. ... *Lovell*

Edwards, *Mrs.* Annie. Archie Lovell. (Ap13) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1367.) p. 20c. ... *Lovell*

— Philip Earnscliffe. (Ap13) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1371.) p. 20c. ... *Lovell*

— Playwright's daughter. (Ap13) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1374.) p. 10c. ... *Lovell*

— Vivian the beauty. (Ap13) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1372.) p. 10c. ... *Lovell*

Elementary schools, Rpts. on. Arnold, M. $2.25. *Macmillan*

— trigonometry, Key to. Carr, H. $2. ... *Macmillan*

Elliot, Annie. An hour's promise. (Ap13) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 23.) p. 50c. ... *Cassell*

Emerson, J. M. European glimpses and glances. (Ap20) D. $1. ... *Cassell*

Emerson, P. H. Naturalistic photography for students of the art. (Ap13) O. $2. ... *Sims*

Empirical or inductive logic, Principles of. Venn, J. $4. ... *Macmillan*

English classics for school reading. *See* Fairy tales.

— men of action ser. *See* Church; Hughes.

Englishman of the Rue Cain. Wood, H. F. p. 25c. *Rand, McN*

European glimpses and glances. Emerson, J. M. $1. *Cassell*

Evening with David Copperfield. Parker, J. M. p. 25c. *Roorbach*

— — Pickwick. Parker, J. M. p. 25c. ... *Roorbach*

Evolution of animal life. Raymond, R. W. p. 10c. *New Ideal Pub. Co*

Examination and education. (Ap 27) O. (Leonard Scott extras, no. 4.) p. 25c. ... *Scott Pub. Co*

Expositor's Bible. *See* Plummer.

Expression, Study of. *See* Morgan, Anna.

Faber, F. W. Hark, hark, my soul. (Ap13) sq. S. bds. 50c. ... *Stokes*

Fairy tales in prose and verse. (Rolfe.) (Ap20) S. (Eng. classics for school reading.) 56c. ... *Harper*

False scent. Hector, *Mrs.* A. F. p. 20c. ... *Lovell*

Federal and state cts., Jurisdiction of. Holt, G. C. shp., $3.....*Baker, V*

— decisions. Cases in the sup., circuit, and district cts. of the U. S. (Myer.) V. 26. (Ap20) O. shp. $7. *Gilbert Bk. Co*

Fenn, G. M. Commodore Junk. (Ap13) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1169.) p. 20c.....*Munro*

Finance, Ultimate. Black, W. N. Pt. 2. p. 15c. *Humboldt Pub. Co*

Finck, H. T. Chopin. (Ap13) D. $1.50 .....*Scribner*

Firemen's (The) guide. *5th ed.* (Ap20) O. 50c.. *Spon*

Fireside ser. *See* Ralph: Shields.

Fitzgerald, Caroline. Venetia Victrix. (Ap20) D. $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Fleming, Geraldine. A terrible secret. (Ap13) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1266.) p. 25c .....*Lovell*

— Wild Margaret. (Ap13) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1237.) p. 25c.....*Lovell*

Flight to France. Verne, J. p. 20c.....*Munro*

Fonblanque, A. De. How we are governed: handbook of the British Empire. *16th ed.* (Ap20) D. 75c.; *lib. ed.* hf. cl. $1.25.....*Warne*

Force and energy. Allen, G. p. 15c.*Humboldt Pub. Co*

Franchi, *Father*, J. I. Handbook of humility; (fr. the Ital.) (Ap27) S. 60c.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

Francis the First and his times. Coignet, C. $5. *Scribner & W*

Franklin sq. lib. *See* Lady Bluebeard; Peard.

Frederick Struthers' romance. Ulmann, A. p. 50c. *Brentano's*

Frith, W. P. My autobiography and reminiscences. In 2 v. V. 2. (Ap20) O. $1.50.....*Harper*

From Japan to Granada. Chapin, J. H. $1.50.*Putnam*

— snow to sunshine. Rollins, A. W. p. $1.50....*Stokes*

Frontier and city; or, Winnie at Clarke's Corners. (Ap20) D. $1.25.....*Am. Tr. Soc*

Froude, J. A. Two chiefs of Dunboy. (Ap20) D. $1.50; p. 50c.....*Scribner*

Fullerton, G. S. Plain argument for God. (Ap27) D. $1.....*Lippincott*

Fun from *Life*. (Ap13) obl. D. bds., $1.....*Stokes*

Gaboriau, E. Captain Contanceau; (fr. the Fr.) (Ap20) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1167.) p. 20c.....*Munro*

Gautier, T., *and others*. The dead leman (fr. the Fr.) (Ap20) D. $2.....*Scribner & W*

Geometry, Elementary synthetic. Dupuis, N. F. $1.50. *Macmillan*

Gibbs, Annie A. A cruel woman. (Ap13) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1396.) p. 25c.....*Lovell*

Gifts for ministry. Westcott, B. F. 50c....*Macmillan*

Gilbert, W. S. The Mikado. (Ap13) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1384.) p. 20 c.....*Lovell*

Gilman, N. P. Profit sharing between employer and employee. (Ap6) D. $1.75.....*Houghton, M*

Giotto's sheep. Waller, M. E. $1.50.....*Estes & L*

Girl from Malta. Hume, F. p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Gladys Philbrick. Robbins, *Mrs.* S. S. 75c.....*Carter*

Globe lib. *See* McCarthy; Wood.

Goblin gold. Crommelin, M. p. 20c.....*Lovell*

God and man. Buchanan, R. p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Goldsmith, O. Poems and plays, (Dobson) etchings by Jellicoe and Railton. 2 v. (Ap20) S. $3.75. *Macmillan*

Grace Lealand. Coon, H. M. $1.25.*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Graece reddenda. Jerram, C. S. 60c.....*Macmillan*

Grandison Mather. Harland, H. $1.25.....*Cassell*

Graves, J. A., *comp.* School hymnary. (Ap27) D. bds., 45c.....*C. E. Merrill*

Great Britain, Constitution of. *See* Fonblanque, A. de.

Greek prose composition. *See* Jerram, C. S.

Greifenstein. Crawford, F. M. $1.50....*Macmillan*

Groh, I. W. Did man fall? (Ap13) D. p. 10c. *Truth Seeker Co*

Guilderoy, La Rame, L. de. p. 20c.....*Munro*

Guillemard, F. H. H. Cruise of the *Marchesa* to Kamschatka and New Guinea. *N. ed.* (Ap6) O. $5. *Scribner & W*

Haliburton. Crofton, F. B. p. 50c.....*Haliburton Soc*

Halpine, Mary G. Strange betrothal. (Ap20) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1390.) p. 25c.....*Lovell*

Hamilton, D. J. Textbook of pathology. V. 1. (Ap13) O. $6.25.....*Macmillan*

Handbook of humility. Franchi, J. I. 60c. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Hardy, A. S. Passe Rose. (Ap6) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Hark, hark, my soul. Faber, F. W. bds. 50c.....*Stokes*

Harland, H. Grandison Mather. (Ap27) D. $1.25. *Cassell*

Harris, S. S. Dignity of man. (Ap13) D. $1.50. *McClurg*

Harrison, *Mrs.* B., *ed.* Short comedies for amateur players. (Ap27) D. 50c.....*De Witt Pub. Ho*

Hatch, E. Essays in Biblical Greek. (Ap30) O. $2.75. *Macmillan*

Hathaway, W. Living questions. (Ap27) D. $1.25. *Ford, H. & H*

Haygood, A. G. Pleas for progress. (Ap27) D. $1. *Hunt & E*

Hayti. St. John, *Str* S. $2.50.....*Scribner & W*

Hazell's annual cyclopædia. Price, E. D. $1.50. *Scribner & W*

He is risen. (Ap6) T. p. 35c.....*Dutton*

Head-station (The). Praed, *Mrs.* C. p. 20c....*Lovell*

Heart's (A) idol. Braeme, C. M. p. 20c.....*Munro*

Heaven and earth. Thomas, E. M. p. $1.50 ....*Stokes*

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie F. False scent. (Ap27) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1361.) p. 20c .....*Lovell*

Heimburg, W., (*pseud.*) Tale of an old castle. (Ap6) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1175.) p. 20c.....*Munro*

Henry the Fifth. Church, A. J. 60c.; 75c. *Macmillan*

Herodotus. Book 6. (Shuckburg.) (Ap20) S. (Pitt Press ser.) $1.....*Macmillan*

Hill, Florence D. Children of the state. *2d ed.* (Ap13) D. $1.75.....*Macmillan*

Historical literature. Adams, C. K. $2.50....*Harper*

Hofmann, K. B., *and* Ultzmann, R. Analysis of the urine. *3d ed.* (Ap20) O. $2.....*Appleton*

Holmes, O. W. Holmes birthday book. (Ap13) T. $1. *Houghton, M*

Holt, G. C. Concurrent jurisdiction of the federal and state courts. (Ap27) O. shp. $3.....*Baker, V*

Home acre. Roe, E. P. $1.50.....*Dodd, M*

—gymnastics for the well and sick. Angerstein, E. $1.50..... .....*Houghton, M*

Homer. Odyssey. Books 1-4. (Perrin.) (Ap27) D. (College ser. of Gr. authors.) $1.50..... .....*Ginn*

— — Book 10. (Edwards.) (Ap20) S. (Pitt Press ser.) 60c. *Macmillan*

Homer genealogy. Dixon, B. H. $2; p. $1....*Munsell*

Homeward. Smith, J. D. p. 25c.....*Dutton*

Hour with Delsarte. Morgan, A. $2.....*Lee & S*

Hour's (An) promise. Eliot, A. p. 50c.....*Cassell*

Hours with living men and women of the revolution. Lossing, B. $1.50..... .. ..*Funk & W*

Household lib. *See* Connelly; Kinkead; Stevenson, E. I.; Waring.

How we are governed. Fonblanque, A. de. 75c.; $1.25. *Warne*

Howard, Blanche W. The open door. (Ap20) D. $1.50..... *Houghton, M*

Howe, W. W. Municipal history of New Orleans. (Ap13) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 7th ser., no. 4.) p. 25c ....*N. Murray*

Howells, W. D. The mouse-trap, and other farces. (Ap20) D. $1.....*Harper*

Hughes, T. David Livingstone. (Ap20) D. (Eng. men of action ser.) flex. cl. 60c.; cl. uncut, 75c....*Macmillan*

Humboldt lib. *See* Allen.

Hume, F. Girl from Malta. (Ap20) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1369.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Hungerford, E., *ed.* Amer. book of church services. (Ap27) D. *net*, $1.25..... *Houghton, M*

Hymns and music. *See* Doane, W. H.

Hypnotism. *See* Bernheim, H.

I. D. B. (An) in South Africa. Sheldon, L. V. $1.50. *Lovell*

Ideal ser. *See* Blunt.

Ideals (The) of the republic. (Ap27) T. (Knickerbocker nuggets.) hf. cl. $1.....*Putnam*

Illinois. *Sup. ct.* Rpts. (Freeman.) V. 123. (Ap20) O. shp. $2.25... .....*Freeman*

Immanent God. Jackson, A. W. $1.... *Houghton, M*

In vinculis. Blunt, W. S. $2 .....*Scribner, W*

Indian Territory. *See* Rand, McN.

Ingersoll, R. G., Coudert, F. R., *and* Woodford, S. L. Limitations of toleration. (Ap13) D. p. 10c. *Truth Seeker Co*

Insane in foreign countries. Letchworth, W. P. $3. *Putnam*

International medical annual and practitioners' index. *7th year.* (Ap6) O. $2.75 ..... *Treat*

— ser. *See* Lee.

Is marriage a failure? Quilter, H. p. 25c... *Rand, McN*

Isma. Shields, M. O. p. 25c ..... *Ogilvie*

Jackson, A. W. The immanent God. (Sermons.) (Ap27) D. $1 ..... *Houghton, M*

Jacobi, M. P. Physiological notes on primary education and the study of language. (Ap27) D. $1. *Putnam*

Janus. Stevenson, E. I. $1; p. 50c ..... *Belford, C*

Jeremiah. Cheyne, T. K. $1 ..... *Randolph*

Jerram, C. S., *comp.* Graece reddenda. (Ap20) S. 60c. *Macmillan*

Johns Hopkins Univ. studies. *See* Howe.

Juvenile temperance reciter, no. 3. Penney, *Miss* L., *ed.* p. 10c ..... *Nat. Temp. Soc*

Kaler, J. O. A case for divorce as told by the maiden lady across the way. (fr. the Fr.) (Ap13) D. (De Witt's acting plays, no. 351.) p. 15c ..... *De Witt Pub. Ho*

Keltie, J. S., *ed.* Statesman's year-book, 1889. (Ap6) D. $3 ..... *Macmillan*

Ker, J. Lectures on the history of preaching. (Ap13) O. $1.50 ..... *Armstrong*

Key to Lock's Trigonometry for beginners adapted from key to "Elementary trigonometry." (Ap13) S. $1.75. *Macmillan*

King, Florence M. A man of the name of John. (Ap27) D. (Cassell's rainbow ser., v. 1., no. 30.) p. 25c.. *Cassell*

Kinkead, A. L. Queen of the block. (Ap27) D. (Household lib., v. 4, no. 23.) p. 25c ..... *Belford, C*

Knickerbocker nuggets. *See* Ideals of the republic.

Krasewski, I. I. Polish princess. (fr. the Polish) (Ap6) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1174.) p. 20c ..... *Munro*

Kurtz, C. M., *ed.* National Academy notes and cat. 64th spring exhibition. (Ap20) D. p. 50c ..... *Cassell*

Ladies' gallery (The). McCarthy, J. 75c.; p. 50c. *Appleton*

— *Same.* p. 25c ..... *Rand, McN*

Lady Bluebeard. (Ap13) D. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 642.) p. 40c ..... *Harper*

Lafayette, Gen., Life of. Tuckerman, B. 2 v. $3. *Dodd, M*

Lamb, *Mrs.* Martha J. Souvenirs of the centennial anniversary of Washington inauguration. (Ap27) O. p. 25c ..... *White & A*

Lang, A. Mark of Cain. (Ap13) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1395.) p. 10c ..... *Lovell*

La Rame, Louise de. Guilderoy. (Ap6) (Seaside lib., no. 1176.) p. 20c ..... *Munro*

Last of the Macallisters. Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. $1.25. *Dodd, M*

Law and practice, Treatise on. Cowdery, J. F. shp. $13 ..... *Bancroft-Whitney*

— Elements of. *See* Blickensderfer, U.

— Guide to principles of. Baird, W. R. $2. ..... *Diossy*

Lawyers' reports, annotated Bk. 1. (Desty.) (Ap6) O. shp. $5 ..... *Lawyers' Coop. Pub. Co*

Lee, B. Thomas Hard, priest. (Ap6) D. 50c. *Randolph*

Lee, Margaret. Divorce; or, faithful and unfaithful. (Ap13) D. (International ser., no 11.) $1; p. 50c. *F. F. Lovell*

Leonard Scott extras. *See* Examination and education.

Leonie. (Ap27) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1346.) p. 20c. *Lovell*

Letchworth, W. P. Insane in foreign countries. (Ap13) O. $3 ..... *Putnam*

Light from above. (Ap6) Tt. p. 25c ..... *Dutton*

— that lighteth every man. Russell, A. $2.. *Macmillan*

Lilies round the cross. Nesbit, E. p. $1 ..... *Dutton*

Limitations of toleration. Ingersoll, R. G. p. 10c. *Truth Seeker Co*

Lion's (The) share. Waring, *Mrs.* C. p. 25c. *Belford, C*

Little pilgrim. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. 60c. *Roberts*

Living questions. Hathaway, W. $1.25. *Fords, H & H*

— voices of living men. (Ap13) D. $1.25 ..... *Whittaker*

Livingston, David. Hughes, T. flex. cl 60c.; uncut, 75c ..... *Macmillan*

Livius. Book 22. (Dimsdale.) (Ap20) S. 60c. *Macmillan*

Logic. *See* Venn, J.

Lossing, B. J. Hours with the living men and women of the revolution. (Ap13) D. $1.50 ..... *Funk & W*

Lost cheque. Cheal, *Mrs.* E. $1.25 ..... *Nat. Temp. Soc*

Louisiana. *Sup. Ct.* Digest of decisions. (Taylor.) (Ap20) O. shp. $20 ..... *Hansell*

Lovell's lib. *See* Buchanan; Burnaby; Croker; Crommelin; Edwards, A. B; Edwards, Annie; Fleming; Gibbs; Gilbert; Halpine; Hector; Hume; Lang; Leonie; McCarthy; Passion flower; Praed.

Lowry, R. *See* Doane, W. H.

Luce, R. Writing for the press. *3d ed.* (Ap27) sq. S. p. 50c ..... *Writers' Pub. Co*

Luska, Sidney, (*pseud.*) *See* Harland, H.

Lyall, Edna. We two. Pt. 2. (Ap13) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1160.) p. 20c ..... *Munro*

McCarthy, J. Dolly. (Ap13) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1360.) p. 20c ..... *Lovell*

— *and* Praed, *Mrs.* C. The ladies' gallery. (Ap27) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 26.) 75c.; p. 50c. *Appleton*

— *Same.* (Ap27) D. (Globe lib., no. 89.) p. 25c. *Rand, McN*

McClelland, M. G. Burkett's Lock. (Ap13) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 22.) p. 50c ..... *Cassell*

Maier, J. *See* Preece, W. H.

Man of the name of John. King, F. M. p. 25c.. *Cassell*

Margot. Musset, A. de. $1; p. 50c ..... *Brentano's*

Mark of Cain. Lang, A. p. 10c ..... *Lovell*

Marriage and divorce in the U. S. Convers, D. $1.25. *Lippincott*

— below zero. Cohen, A. J. p. 50c.. *G. W. Dillingham*

Mathematical papers. V 1. Cayley, A. *for sel, net,* $7.50 ..... *Macmillan*

Maupassant, G. de. Afloat. (Ap13) D. p. $1.50; hf. leath., $2.25 ..... *Routledge*

May-time. Benjamin, M. p. 25c... *De Witt Pub. Ho*

Men of the Bible ser. *See* Cheyne; Deane.

Meriwether, Lee. Tramp at home. (Ap20) D. $1.25. *Harper*

Methodism, Rise of. *See* Southey, R.

Metropolitan art ser. *See* Needle-craft.

Mexico. *See* Rand, McN.

Micah Clarke. Doyle, A. C. $1.50 ..... *Longmans, G.*

Michael, L. She; an allegory of the church. (Ap20) D. 50c ..... *Lovell*

Mikado (The). Gilbert, W. S. p. 20c ..... *Lovell*

Minnesota. *Sup. ct.* Rpts., v. 38. (Young.) (Ap6) O. shp. $3 ..... *West Pub. Co*

Miss Carew. Edwards, Amelia B. p. 20c ..... *Lovell*

Modern sci. essayist. *See* Raymond.

— war. Derrécagaix, V. 3 v. $8.50 ..... *Chapman*

Monier-Williams, *Sir* M. Buddhism in its connection with Brahminism and Hinduism and in its contrast with Christianity. (Ap13) O. $5.25. ... . *Macmillan*

Montaigne, M. E. de. Essays. (McCarthy.) 2 v. (Ap20) D. (Stott lib.) $1.50 ..... *Macmillan*

Moodey, Martha L. Alan Thorne. (Ap6) D. $1.25. *Lothrop*

Morgan, Anna. An hour with Delsarte. (Ap6) O. $1. *Lee, & S*

Morgan, *Mrs.* Caroline S. Ways that win. (Ap20) D. $1.50 ..... *Am. Bap. Pub. Soc*

Mouse-trap (The). Howells, W. D. $1 ..... *Harper*

Musset, A. de. Margot; The beauty spot; Croisilles. (Ap27) S. (Brentano's romantic lib., no. 2.) $1; p. 50c. *Brentano's*

My autobiography and reminiscences. Frith, W. P. V. 2. $1.50 ..... *Harper*

Napoleon at St. Helena. O'Meara, B. 2 v. $1.10. *Scribner & W*

National Academy notes. Kurtz, C. M. p. 50c. *Cassell*

Nature readers. No. 3. Wright, J. McN. bds. 55c. *Heath*

Needle-craft. (Ap6) Q. (Metropolitan art ser., no. 1.) $1 ..... *Butterick Pub. Co*

Neighbors on the green. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. $1. *Macmillan*

Nesbit, E. Lilies round the cross. (Ap6) sq. O. p. $1. *Dutton*

New England reporter, v. 6. (Ap6) O. shp., $5. *Lawyers' Coop. Pub. Co*

New Orleans, Municipal hist. Howe, W. W. p. 25c. *Murray*

New York. Laws of the state relating to building associations. (Willis S. Paine.) (Ap20) O. hf. shp. $1.50 ..... *Strouse*

— state reporter (Stover.) V. 17-18. (Ap6) O. shp. *ea.* $3.50 ..... *W. C. Little*

Nichol, J. Francis Bacon, his life and philosophy. Pt. 2. (Ap27) S. (Philosophical classics.) $1.25. *Lippincott*

Norton, *Mrs.* Frances M. The stalwarts. (Ap20) D. $1.50. *Norton*

Not to myself alone. (Ap6) sq. O. bds. $3. *Prang*

Notaries and commissioners' manual. Snyder, W. L. $1.50. *Baker, V*

Noted battles for the Union. Turchin, J. B. $3. *Fergus Pr. Co*

Oklahoma country. *See* Rand, McN.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Marg. O. W. The little pilgrim. (Ap20) S. 60c. *Roberts*

— Neighbors on the green. (Ap20) D. $1 *Macmillan*

— Stories of the seen and unseen. (Ap20) D. $1.25. *Roberts*

O'Meara, B. Napoleon at St. Helena. *N. ed.* 2 v. (Ap6) O. $10. *Scribner & W*

Open door (The). Howard, B. W. $1.50. *Houghton, M*

Operatic tales. Chesney, F. R. $2.25. *Scribner & W*

Our home above. (Ap6) Tt. p. 25c. *Dutton*

— pilgrimage. (Ap6) Tt. p. 25c. *Dutton*

— radicals. Burnaby, F. p. 20c. *Lovell*

Parker, Jenny M. Evening with David Copperfield. (Ap27) D. p. 25c. *Roorback*

— — — Pickwick. (Ap27) D. p. 25c *Roorback*

Parker, W. H. Science of life. Treatise on nervous and physical debility, etc. (Ap20) S. $1.25. *Caspar*

Parsons, Ja. Exposition of the principles of partnership. (Ap20) O. shp., *net*, $5. *Little, B*

Partnership, Exposition of the principles of. Parsons, J. shp., *net*, $5. *Little, B*

Passe Rose. Hardy, A. S. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Passion (A) flower. (Ap13) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1347.) p. 20c. *Lovell*

Pastoral epistles. Plummer, A. $1.50. *Armstrong*

Pathfinder physiology. *See* Steele.

Pathology, Text-book. Hamilton, D. J. V. 1. $6.25. *Macmillan*

Paul Jones. Dumas, A. p. 25c. *Warne*

Peard, Frances M. The country cousin. (Ap20) D. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 643.) p. 40c. *Harper*

Penney, *Miss* L., *ed.* Juvenile temperance reciter, no. 3. (Ap27) S. p. 10c. *Natl. Temp. Soc*

Philip Earnscliffe. Edwards, *Mrs.* A. p. 20c. *Lovell*

Philosophical classics. *See* Nichol.

Phonetic spelling. Callendar, H. L. p. 15c. *Macmillan*

Photography, Naturalistic. Emerson, P. H. $2. *Spon*

Physiological notes on primary education. Jacobi, M. P. $1 *Putnam*

Physiology, Hygienic. Steele, J. D. $1. *Barnes*

Pioneer pith. Adams, R. C. p. 25c. *Truth Seeker Co*

Pitt Press ser. *See* Herodotus; Homer.

Plain argument for God. Fullerton, G. S. $1. *Lippincott*

Playtime naturalist. Taylor, J. E. $1.50. *Appleton*

Playwright's daughter. Edwards, *Mrs.* A. p. 10c. *Lovell*

Pleas for progress. Haygood, A. G. $1. *Hunt & E*

Plummer, A. Pastoral epistles. (Ap20) O. (Expositor's Bible, 2d ser.) $1.50. *Armstrong*

Poems and plays. Goldsmith, O. 2 v. $3.75. *Macmillan*

— *See* Arnold; Goldsmith; Tennyson.

Poetical works. *See* Browning, R.

Police officers, Duties of. Vickers, R. H. $1.50; $2. *Flood*

Polish princess. Kraszewski, I. I. p. 20c. *Munro*

Praed, *Mrs.* C. The head-station. (Ap20) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1340.) p. 20c. *Lovell*

— *See* McCarthy, J.

Preaching, Lectures on hist. of. Ker, J. $1.50. *Armstrong*

Preece, W. H., *and* Maier, J. The telephone. (Ap13) D. $4. *Van Nostrand*

Pretty Miss Neville. Croker, B. M. p. 20c. *Lovell*

— sister of José. Burnett, *Mrs.* F. H. $1. *Scribner*

Price, E. D., *ed.* Hazell's annual cyclopædia. (Ap20) D. $1.50. *Scribner & W*

Prisoners of poverty abroad. Campbell, *Mrs.* H. $1; p. 50c. *Roberts*

Private corporations, Treatise on. Smith, W. W. $1. *Welsh*

Profit sharing between employer and employee. Gilman, N. P. $1.75. *Houghton, M*

Prolegomena to "In memoriam." Davidson, T. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Queen of the block. Kinkead, A. L. p. 25c. *Belford, C*

Queiros, Eça de. Dragon's teeth. (fr. the Portuguese.) (Ap13) D. $1.50. *Ticknor*

Quilter, H., *ed* Is marriage a failure? (Ap27) D. (Globe lib., no. 94.) p. 25c. *Rand, McN*

Ralph, J. E. That Dutchman. (Ap27) D. (Fireside ser., no. 83.) p. 10c. *Ogilvie*

Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed county and railroad pocket-map of Texas. (Ap13) S. $1; p. 50c. *Rand, McN*

— — State and railroad map of Mexico. (Ap13) S. 50c. *Rand, McN*

— Official map of the Indian Territory and Oklahoma country. (Ap13) S. $1; p. 50c. *Rand, McN*

Rawlinson, G. Story of Phœnicia. (Ap6) D. (Story of the nations ser.) $1.50. *Putnam*

Raymond, R. W. Evolution of animal life. (Ap27) D. (Modern science essayist, v. 1, no. 6.) p. 10c. *New Ideal Pub. Co*

Recollections of a literary man. Daudet, A. p. $1.50; hf. leath. $2.25. *Routledge*

Red Beauty. Stoddard, W. O. p. 50c. *Lippincott*

— Ryvington. Westall, W. 2 pts., p. *ea.* 20c. *Munro*

Reed, Alice. An Easter message. (Ap6) T. p. 35c. *Dutton*

Rees, J. R. Brotherhood of letters. (Ap27) D. $1.25. *Lockwood & C*

Refraction, Lectures on errors of. Valk, F. $3. *Putnam*

Rented, a husband. Voisin, (*pseud.*) 75c; p. 50c. *Cassell*

Reymer, E. Voltaic accumulators. (fr. the Fr.) (Ap13) O. $3. *Spon*

Rice, W. A. Through broken reeds. (Ap27) D. $1.25. *Kilborn*

Rives, Amélie. Witness of the sun. (Ap6) D. $1. *Lippincott*

Rob Roy. Scott, *Sir* W. 2 pts., p. *ea.* 20c. *Munro*

Robbins, *Mrs.* S. S. Gladys Philbrick. (Ap20) S. (Rock Cove ser.) 75c. *Carter*

Robertson, W. Life and times of the Right Hon. John Bright. (Ap20) O. $1.50. *Cassell*

Robinson, C. S. From Samuel to Solomon. (Ap13) D. $1.25. *Am. Tr. Soc*

Rock Cove ser. *See* Robbins.

Roe, E. P. The home acre. (Ap27) D. $1.50. *Dodd, M*

Rokeby. Scott, *Sir* W. 90c. *Macmillan*

Rollins, Alice W. From snow to sunshine. (Ap13) obl. S. p. tied with cord, $1.50. *Stokes*

Rose-bush of Hildesheim. Waller, M. E. $1.50. *Estes & L*

Russell, A. Light that lighteth every man. (Ap13) D. $2. *Macmillan*

Safford, O. F. Hosea Ballou. (Ap13) D. $1. *Univ. Pub. House*

St. Cuthbert's tower. Warden, F. p. 20c. *Munro*

St. John, *Sir* S. Hayti. *N. ed.* (Ap6) D. $2.50. *Scribner & W*

Samuel to Solomon Robinson, C. S. $1.25. *Am. Tr. Soc*

Saunders, F., *comp.* Washington centennial souvenir. (Ap20) O. p. 25c. *Whittaker*

School hymnary. Graves, J. A. bds. 45c. *Merrill*

Science of life. Parker, W. H. $1.25. *Caspar*

Scott, *Sir* W. The betrothed. In 2 pts. Pt. 1. (Ap20) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1166.) p. 20c. *Munro*

— Rob Roy. 2 pts. (Ap6) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1164.) p. *ea.* 20c. *Munro*

— Rokeby. (Ap20) S. 90c. *Macmillan*

Seaside lib. *See* Braeme; Fenn; Gaboriau; Heimburg; Kraszewski; La Rame; Lyall; Scott; Verne; Warden.

Secret service ser. *See* Carter.

Select gems. Doane, W. H. 50c.; bds. 35c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Sermons. *See* Harris; Russell.

Shadow of the sword. Buchanan, R. p. 20c. *Lovell*

Shakespeare, W. Complete works. (Irving and Marshall.) V. 5. (Ap6) O. $3. *Scribner & W*

— Winter's tale. (Delphin.) (Ap13) S. 60c. *Macmillan*

Sharp and Alleman's lawyers' and bankers' directory for 1889. (Ap20) O. shp. $5. *Sharp & A*

She. Michael, L. 50c. *Lovell*

Sheldon, Louise V. An I. D. B. in South Africa. (Ap20) D. $1.50. *Lovell*

Sherman, C. P. Bachelor's wedding-trip. *3d ed.* (Ap13) D. $1; p. 50c. ..... *Pen Pub. Co*

Shields, M. O. Izma; or, sunshine and shadow. (Ap27) D. (Fireside ser., no. 80.) p. 25c. ..... *Ogilvie*

Shorthand. *See* Callendar, H. L.

Smith, F. H. A white umbrella in Mexico. (Ap6) D. $1.50. ..... *Houghton, M*

Smith, J. D., [*and others.*] Homeward. (Ap6) Tt. p. 25c. ..... *Dutton*

Smith, W. W. Treatise on private corporations. (Ap6) O. $1. ..... *Welsh*

Snyder, W. L. Notaries' and commissioners' manual. *3d ed.* (Ap27) O. $1.50. ..... *Baker, V*

Sphinx in Aubrey Parish. Chamberlain, N. H. $1.50. *Cupples & H*

Spurgeon, C. H. According to promise. (Ap13) S. 50c.; p. 30c. ..... *Revell*

— All for grace. (Ap13) S. 50c.; p. 30c. ..... *Revell*

Southey, R. Life of Wesley and rise and progress of Methodism. (Ap6) D. (Cavendish lib.) $1.50. ..... *Warne*

Stalwarts (The). Norton, *Mrs.* F. M. $1.50. ..... *Norton*

Standard practical plumbing. V. 1. *2d ed.* (Ap13) sq. O. $3. ..... *Spon*

Statesman's year-book. Keltie, J. S., *ed.* $3. *Macmillan*

Steele, J. D. Hygienic physiology. (Ap13) D. (Pathfinder physiology, no. 3.) $1. ..... *Barnes*

Stephen, L., *ed.* Dictionary of national biography. V. 17 and 18. (Ap20) O. *ea.* $3.75; hf. mor. $6.50. *Macmillan*

Stevenson, E. I. Janus. (Ap20) D. (Household lib., v. 4, no. 17.) $1; p. 50c. ..... *Belford, C*

Stickney's readers: First; Second; Third; Fourth. (Ap6) D. (Classics for children.) 1, 24c.; 2, 32c.; 3, 40c.; 4, 50c. ..... *Ginn*

Stock, Sarah G., *and* Thompson, E. H. Brighter day. (Ap6) D. p. 50c. ..... *Dutton*

Stoddard, W. O. Red Beauty. *N. cheap ed.* (Ap20) D. p. 50c. ..... *Lippincott*

Stone, F. W. Notes on water supply in new countries. (Ap13) O. $3. ..... *Spon*

Stories of the seen and unseen. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. $1.25. ..... *Roberts*

Storm ashore. Connelly, J. H. p. 25c. ..... *Belford, C*

Story of Phœnicia. Rawlinson, G. $1.50. ..... *Putnam*

— — the nations ser. *See* Rawlinson.

Stott lib. *See* Montaigne.

Strange betrothal. Halpine, M. G. p. 25c. ..... *Lovell*

Sublime and beautiful. Burke, E. 60c. *Scribner & W*

Swift, J. Tale of a tub. (Morley.) (Ap6) O. (Carisbrooke lib., no. 1.) $1. ..... *Routledge*

Swiss (The) confederation. Adams, *Sir* F. O. $4. *Macmillan*

Symons, A. Days and nights. (Poems.) (Ap20) D. $1.75. ..... *Macmillan*

Tale of a tub. Swift, J. $1. ..... *Routledge*

— — an old castle. Heimburg, W. p. 20c. ..... *Munro*

Taylor, J. E. Playtime naturalist. (Ap6) D. $1.50. *Appleton*

Telephone (The). Preece, W. H. $4. ..... *Van Nostrand*

Ten commandments, University lectures on. Boardman, G. D. $1.50. ..... *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Tennyson, A. Works. (Ap13) D. $1.75. ..... *Macmillan*

Terrible secret. Fleming, G. p. 25c. ..... *Lovell*

Texas. *See* Rand, McN.

That Dutchman. Ralph, J. E. p. 10c. ..... *Ogilvie*

Therapeutics. Wood, H. C. $6. ..... *Lippincott*

— Suggestive. Bernheim, H. $3.50. ..... *Putnam*

Thomas, Edith M. Heaven and earth. (Ap13) obl. S. p. tied with cord, $1.50. ..... *Stokes*

Thomas Hard, priest. Lee, B. 50c. ..... *Randolph*

Thompson, E. H. *See* Stock, S. G.

Thompson, J. R. Christian manliness. (Sermons.) (Ap27) D. $1. ..... *Hunt & E*

Thompson, T. R. *See* Crafts, *Mrs.* W. F.

Through broken reeds. Rice, W. A. $1.25. ..... *Kilborn*

Tramp at home. Meriwether, L. $1.25. ..... *Harper*

Tuckerman, B. Life of Gen. Lafayette. 2 v. (Ap27) D. $3. ..... *Dodd, M*

Turchin, J. B. Noted battles for the Union. (Chickamauga.) (Ap20) O. $3. ..... *Fergus Pr. Co*

Two chiefs of Dunboy. Froude, J. A. $1.50; p. 50c. *Scribner*

Ulbach, L. Confessions of an abbé. (Ap27) sq. S. bds. 25c. ..... *Peterson*

Ulmann, A. Frederick Struthers' romance. (Ap27) S. p. 50c. ..... *Brentano's*

Ultzmann, R. *See* Hofmann, K. B.

Umlauft, F. The Alps. (fr. the Ger.) (Ap6) O. $2.50. *Scribner & W*

United States. *Dept. of the Interior.* Decisions in cases relating to the public lands. V. 7. (Proudfit.) (Ap20) O. p. $3. ..... *Govt. Pr. Off*

Urinary analysis, Notes on. Canfield, W. B. p. 25c. *Cushings & B*

Urine, Analysis of. Hofmann, K. B. $2. ..... *Appleton*

Valk, F. Lectures on the errors of refraction. (Ap13) O. $3. ..... *Putnam*

Venetia Victrix. Fitzgerald, C. $1.25. ..... *Macmillan*

Venn, J. Principles of empirical or inductive logic. (Ap20) O. $4. ..... *Macmillan*

Verne, J. Flight to France. (Ap6) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1168.) p. 20c. ..... *Munro*

Vickers, R. H. Powers and duties of police officers and coroners. (Ap27) D. $1.50; shp. $2. ..... *Flood*

Vincent, M. R. Word studies in the New Testament. V. 2. (Ap13) O. $4. ..... *Scribner*

Vivian the beauty. Edwards, *Mrs.* A. p. 10c. ..... *Lovell*

Voisin, (*pseud.*) Rented, a husband. (Ap27) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 24.) 75c.; p. 50c. ..... *Cassell*

Voltaic accumulators. Reymer, E. $3. ..... *Spon*

Wall street haul. Carter, N. p. 25c. ..... *Street & S*

Waller, Mary E. Giotto's sheep. (Ap13) sq. O. $1.50. *Estes & L*

— Rose-bush of Hildesheim. (Ap13) O. $1.50. *Estes & L*

Wandering knight. Cartheny, J. de. *net*, 80c. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Ward, J. M. Base-ball. *Rev. ed.* (Ap13) D. 50c.; p. 25c. *Athletic Pub. Co*

Warden, Florence, (*pseud.*) St. Cuthbert's Tower. (Ap20) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1178.) p. 20c. ..... *Munro*

Waring, *Mrs.* C. The lion's share. (Ap27) D. (Household lib., v. 4, no. 25.) p. 25c. ..... *Belford, C*

Washington centennial souvenir. Saunders, F. p. 25c. ..... *Whittaker*

Water supply in new countries, Notes on. Stone, F. W. $3. ..... *Spon*

Watt, F. Life and opinions of the Right Hon. John Bright. (Ap20) D. $1. ..... *Ward, L*

Way (The). Weir, J. F. $1.75. ..... *Houghton, M*

Wayne, Roderick. Brown, Jessie H. $1. *Standard Pub. Co*

Ways that win. Morgan, *Mrs.* C. S. $1.50. *Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

We two. Lyall, E. Pt. 2. 20c. ..... *Munro*

Weir, J. F. The way. (Ap20) D. $1.75. ..... *Houghton, M*

Werner, E., (*pseud.*) The Alpine fay. (fr. the Ger.) (Ap20) D. $1.25. ..... *Lippincott*

Wesley, Life of. Southey, R. $1.50. ..... *Warne*

Westall, W. Red Ryvington. 2 pts. (Ap6) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1161.) p. *ea.* 20c. ..... *Munro*

Westcott, B. F. Gifts for ministry. (Ap13) D. 50c. *Macmillan*

White umbrella in Mexico. Smith, F. H. $1.50. *Houghton, M*

Wiggin, J. B. Wild artist in Boston. (Ap20) D. $1.25. *Wiggin*

Wilberforce, R. Life of Samuel Wilberforce, Bishop of Oxford and Winchester. (Ap6) D. $1.75. ..... *Randolph*

Wild artist in Boston. Wiggin, J. B. $1.25. ..... *Wiggin*

— Margaret. Fleming, G. p. 25c. ..... *Lovell*

Winter's tale. Shakespeare, W. 60c. ..... *Macmillan*

Witness of the sun. Rives, A. $1. ..... *Lippincott*

Wood, H. C. Therapeutics, its principles and practice. *7th ed.* (Ap16) O. $6. ..... *Lippincott*

Wood, H. F. Englishman of the Rue Cain. (Ap27) D. (Globe lib., no. 93.) p. 25c. ..... *Rand, McN*

Woodford, S. L. *See* Ingersoll, R. G.

Wood's medical and surgical monographs. V. 2, no. 1. (Ap20) O. flex. cl., *subs.* $1; or for 12 nos. $10. ..... *Wood*

Word studies in the New Testament. Vincent, M. R. V. 2. $4. ..... *Scribner*

Wright, Julia McN. The captain's bargain. (Ap6) D. $1.25. ..... *Nat. Temp. Soc*

— Nature readers. No. 3. (Ap13) D. bds. 35c. ..... *Heath*

Writing for the press. Luce, R. p. 50c. *Writers' Pub. Co*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MAY 4, 1889.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.
All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE CENTENNIAL AND THE BOOK-TRADE.

WE have not noticed among the members of the book-trade that same glow of Centennial enthusiasm which marked some other callings. No float appeared in the industrial procession representing either extreme of the *Seaside Library* or the "Century Dictionary." Nor were the great publishing or bookselling houses of New York so lavish in their display of bunting or in the variegated colors of other material left by the rain as other trades. In our last issue we printed an interesting review of the state of bookselling in New York City 100 years ago, from the admirable commemorative volume which A. D. F. Randolph & Co. have published; the contrast from that day to this is of course great, but after all there has been almost no calling in which the gain has been relatively less in some respects than that of the book-trade. In the century the gain has been very great, but in the half century or in the past thirty years it has not been great, so that the general feeling in the trade is probably not one of astonishment at our triumphs of a century in book-dealing. In other words, even the best-known publishing houses have not as much relative influence on the public as they or their predecessors had a third of a century ago.

Yet in that time we have brought mechanical book-making to a very high state of perfection, and in one department, that of the illustration of books, we have reached a point (by the help of the magazines) which no one could have prophesied a third of a century ago. Our great magazines and the books which are made up from them or which rival their products in public interest, and such vast undertakings as the "Century Dictionary," are notable products of American brains and American printing-presses. Within the century, indeed, America has led the world in developing the art of printing through the influence of improved printing-presses, and has contributed its share in certain relations of mechanical book-making. In this we may take a just pride.

But in book-publishing otherwise, and in book-dealing, we are not where we should be. It is the result, we believe, as we have time and time said, of unwise trade methods which have been becoming worse and are still becoming worse year by year. The publishing trade "proper," as it is sometimes called, has not kept pace with the times. Many of the old houses have let a large volume of business go into the hands of "cheap publishers," who supply the public with large numbers of books printed in what Carlyle would call a cheap and nasty way, while a little foresight and wisdom of method would have supplied the public in a better way, at not much increase of cost and with more satisfaction all round. Within the last generation we have seen in the dry-goods business an enormous improvement in business methods, and as a matter of fact the so-called dry-goods houses, by virtue of keener methods, have taken a good deal of the trade of the book-dealers proper. We have always held and still hold that a better system on the part of the great publishers of historic names, and other publishers who are called part of the regular trade, might build up in this country in books as they have done in magazines, a people's literature which would have given the bookstores opportunity for existence and prevented the breaking to pieces of the distributing machinery which we now so much lament. It is not too late to introduce a new order of things, although the way has been shown from without rather than discovered from within. We are rather tired of saying this sort of thing, because it seems to produce so little effect, but still it is our business to keep saying it. It is only by wise, far-sighted business methods that any business in these days of competition can keep pace with the growth of the country, and that the extent and business of the book-trade is so little larger now among sixty millions of people than it was when the population was half that, or quarter that, or a tenth that, is not to the credit of our calling.

WE print elsewhere an interesting letter addressed to a person in one of the smaller cities of New York State, which is a printed circular with typewriter date inserted, that is evidently being distributed far and wide. It is evident that the fools are not all dead yet; whether they be recipients of this interesting invitation who propose to accept the kindly offered salary of $125 a month or more, or the sender who expects to obtain the small amounts of "$2500 (at par)." We have not before heard of the signer of this letter, and do not know whether or not this be his real name; but if it is necessary to caution any one against so

transparent a device, we beg to pass along that caution. The easy-going way in which "Mr. Appleton" is made president must interest the distinguished gentlemen of that name, one or the other of whom would undoubtedly be supposed by the unwary to be the president of this nebulous corporation. We should put this circular aside as of no importance but for the fact that a recent fiasco which landed its promoter in the Tombs, showed that there are still many people who are taken in by just such schemes.

WE reprint from Mr. Rider's "Book Notes" an interesting exposé of a contrast between publishers' prices and "our prices," by a house which is both publisher and retailer of these multi-priced books. We give also another letter which seconds Mr. Rider's suggestion that the state of things is not as it should be, but asks if there are not other more important reforms desirable. We have often stated our belief that the advertising of a retail price by a publisher was an implied contract with the retailers to whom he sold books on that basis, which, properly construed, should prevent his selling single copies below that, and we regret that this is not the general sentiment or at least the general practice of the publishing trade. As to the relative prices of cloth-bound and paper books, we hope to treat that subject more fully later.

THE SPRING TRADE SALE.

SALE OF STEREOTYPE PLATES.

ON Thursday afternoon, April 25, the Trade Sale concluded with the disposition of the stock of stone and electrotype plates, cuts, and stamps offered by Charles L. Chase, assignees of Thomas R. Knox & Co., and three other lots. The prices for the Knox plant were unexpectedly good, the Mayne Reid set, for instance, fetching $155 per volume. Very little of this stock will go into the melting pot, that bought by Mr. Ackler being the few exceptions, and even of this we are not certain. The lots credited to Knox were bought by Thos. R. Knox under the name of Ryerson; the lots credited to Dillingham will be understood to mean Charles T. Dillingham, and those marked Worthington went to the R. Worthington Co. Otherwise the following list explains itself:

CHARLES L. CHASE, *Assignee*, THOMAS R. KNOX & CO.

Aimwell Stories, for Boys and Girls. Ella, Jessie, Marcus, Clinton, Jerry, Oscar, and Whistler. Copyright. 7 v., 12mo.—*Knox.*
An Idyl from Nantucket, with a Note from Rev. Robert Collyer. Copyright. 16mo.—*Knox.*
Andersen (Hans Christian). Fairy Tales Story, Story-Book, Wonderful Tales. 3 v.—*Lothrop.*
Amy Deane. 12mo.—*Pollard & Moss.*
Brewer (Rev. Dr.). Scientific Knowledge of Things Familiar. 16mo.—*Knox.*
Barnett (William). The Old Merchants of New York. 5 v. cr. 8vo.—*Ward, Lock & Co.*
Book of Nonsense, by Edward Lear. Obl. 4to.—*Knox.*
Bailey (Philip J.). Festus, a Poem. 16mo.—*Ward, Lock & Co.*
Boys' Own Book. A Complete Encyclopædia of Sports, etc. 12mo.—*Worthington.*
Browning (E. B.). Poems, Life, Letters, and Essays. Copyright. 7 v. 16mo.—*Worthington.*
Browning (E. B.). Poems, etc. 3 v., cr. 8vo.—*Knox.*
Browning (E. B.): Poems. Cr. 8vo.—*Williams.*
Burkhart (C. B.). Fairy Tales and Legends. 12mo.—*Dillingham.*
Burns (Robert). Poetical Works. 2 v., 12mo.—*Dodd, Mead & Co.*
Beckford (William). Vathek. 12mo.—*Pollard & Moss.*
Bailey (James P.) Festus. 8vo.—*Dillingham.*
Chapin (Rev. E. H.). Church of the Living God and Others Sermons. God's Requirements and Other Sermons. Copyright. 2 v., 12mo.—*Knox.*
Cobbe (Francis P.). The Hopes of the Human Race. 12mo.—*Dillingham.*
Child's Own Book of Fairy Tales. 16mo.—*Worthington.*
Clever Jack and Other Stories. 12mo.—*Dillingham.*
Cecil and His Dog. 12mo.—*Hurst.*
Camp-Fires of the Revolution. 8vo.—*Williams.*
Charming Stories for Young Folks. 12mo.—*Hurst.*
Child's Bible, Picture and Story Book. 16mo.—*Worthington.*
Child's Own Treasury of Fairy Tales. Square 16mo.—*Worthington.*
Colds and Catarrh on the Air-Passages and Lungs, by R. M. Hunter.—*Ackler.*
Drawing-Book for Young Children, containing 150 Drawing Copies and Numerous Exercises. Small 4to.—*Williams.*
Enthralled and Released. Translated from the German of E. Werner. 12mo.—*Knox.*
Ellis (Mrs.). Complete Cook, a Perfect Instructor in all Branches of Cookery and Domestic Economy. 12mo.—*Saalfield.*
Fouqué (Baron). Theodolph, the Icelander. 12mo.—*Pollard & Moss.*
Fouqué (Baron). Undine. 16mo.—*Pollard & Moss.*
Five Hundred Mistakes of Daily Occurrence in Speaking, Pronouncing, and Writing the English Language Correctly. 12mo.—*Hurst.*
Grimm's German and Home Fairy Tales. 2 v., 12mo.—*Pollard & Moss.*
Gray (Thomas). Poetical Works and Life. 16mo.—*Dodd, Mead & Co.*
Home Songs for Little People. Illustrated.—*Cash.*
Home Twilight Stories. Briery Wood, Much Ado About Nothing, Hero without Courage, The Young Fortune-Seeker. 4 v., 12mo.—*Hurst.*
Hood (Thomas). Poetical Works. 3 v., 16mo.—*Dodd, Mead & Co.*
Helps (Arthur). Friends in Council. 4 v., 12mo.—*Knox.*
Illustrated Book of Songs. Small 4to.—*Saalfield.*
Johnson (Samuel). History of Rasselas. 12mo.—*Pollard & Moss.*
Joe Nichols; or, Difficulties Overcome. Copyright. 12mo.—*Knox.*
La Fontaine Fables. With illustrations from designs by J. J. Grandville. 12mo.—*Worthington.*
Leading-Strings to Knowledge. Thirty-two easy stories arranged by Mrs. Trimmer. (Imperfect.)—*Ackler.*
Loves of the Angels, and Other Poems. 12mo.—*Pollard & Moss.*
Legends from Fairy Land, containing Aladdin, Princess on the Pen, Frog Prince, and others. (Imperfect.)—*Saalfield.*
Lucy's Half Crown. 12mo.—*Hurst.*
Mink Curtis; or, Life in the Back Woods, and Other Stories. 12mo.—*Pollard & Moss.*
Mayne (Capt.) Reid. Works. Afloat in the Forest, Boy Slaves, Bruin, Cliff Climbers, Flag of Distress, Giraffe Hunters, Ocean Waifs, Ran Away to Sea, Young Voyagers, Boy Hunters, Boy Tars, Bush Boys, Desert Home, Forest Exiles, Odd People, Plant Hunters, Stories About Animals, Young Yagers. 18 v., 12mo.—*Worthington.*
Macdonald (George). Selections from His Writings. 16mo.—*Knox.*
Mother Goose Melodies. Small 4to.—*Knox.*
Mother Goose, The True. Smaller.—*Knox.*
Macaulay (T. B.). Lays of Ancient Rome. Ill. 4to.—*Knox.*
Macaulay (T. B.). Lays of Ancient Rome. 16mo.—*Knox.*
Mellville (Henry). Sermons. 2 v., 8vo.—*Hurst.*
Oriental Fairy Tales. 12mo.—*Hurst.*
Plato. Phædo; or, the Immortality of the Soul. Tr. by C. S. Stanford. With Life of Plato by Fénélon. 12mo.—*Hurst.*
Peter Drake's Dream.—*Pollard & Moss.*
Peter Parley. A Thousand and One Stories. Ill. 12mo.—*Knox.*
Peter Parley. Merry Stories. Ill. 12mo.—*Knox.*
Popular Treatise on Bronchitis, by Robert Hunter, M.D. 12mo.—*Ackler.*
Paul and Virginia, by St. Pierre. 16mo.—*Hurst.*
Robin Hood, by Stephen Percy. Sq. 16mo. (Imperfect.)—*Worthington.*
Right and Wrong. 12mo.—*Pollard & Moss.*
Rochefoucauld (Duke de la). Maxims and Moral Reflections, etc. 18mo.—*Worthington.*
Shelley. Poetical Works. 3 v., 16mo.—*Dodd, Mead & Co.*
Scott (Walter). Poetical Works. 3 v., 16mo.—*Dodd, Mead & Co.*

Smith (Alex.). Poetical Works. 16mo.—*Worthington.*
Swiss Family Robinson. 12mo.—*Worthington.*
Slovenly Kate. 4to.—*Knox.*
Slovenly Peter. 4to.—*Knox.*
Spencer (J. A.). Course of English Reading. 12mo.—*Knox.*
Strickland (Agnes). Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest with Anecdotes of their Courts, etc. 5 v., 8vo.—*Worthington.*
Tom Randall; or, Way to Success. Copyright. 12mo.—*Knox.*
Undine and Sintram. 2 books. 16mo.—*Worthington.*
Uncle Nat. Copyright. 12mo.—*Knox.*
Volney (C. T.). The Ruins. 12mo.—*Ackler.*
Ware (William). Works. Julian, Aurelian, Zenobia. 3 v. 12mo.—*Knox.*
Young Folks' History of the Civil War, by William M. Thayer. Fort Sumter to Roanoke Island, Roanoke Island to Murfreesboro, Murfreesboro to Fort Pillow, Fort Pillow to the End. Copyright. Ill. 4 v., 12mo.—*Knox.*
Young Folks' Sport and Pastimes for Boys. Small 4to.—*Bought in by auctioneer.*
Young Folks' Life of George Washington, by Anna M. Hyde. Copyright. 12mo.—*Knox.*
Young Folks' Historical Library, by W. and R. Chambers. Sea and Land Tales, Historical Tales, Popular Tales, Tales of Adventure, Scottish Tales, Brave and Heroic Deeds. 6 v., 12mo.—*Worthington.*

ACCOUNT WHOM IT MAY CONCERN "AA."

The Doctrine of the Church. A Historical Monograph, with a full bibliography of the subject. By John J. McElhinney, D.D. Sm. 8vo.—*Thomas Whittaker.*

W. C. REGAND.

Poetry of the Vegetable World, by M. J. Schleidem, M.D.—*Not sold.*
The Life and Characteristics of John Bunyan, by Robert Philips.—*Not sold.*
Sherman's Historical Raid. The Memoirs in the Light of the Record. Based upon compilations made from the files of the War Office by Gen. H. V. Boynton, Washington Correspondent of the *Cincinnati Gazette* Sm. 8vo.—*Hurst.*

GEORGE M. DAVENPORT.

Practical Experience with Poultry. 8vo.—*Crawford, Phila.*

THE MORALS OF BOOK PUBLISHING.

From S. S. Rider's "Book Notes," April 27.

THERE is in Providence a firm which advertises itself as "Publishers of Standard Subscription-Books." This firm sells its publications by the subscription or agency system. It appoints agents for certain districts and puts them under the following contract: "I also hereby agree that I will not deliver a copy of this work to any one who does not actually subscribe for it, as I believe, for their own use, and not for sale; and that I will not sell a copy to any one at anything less than the full retail price; and that I will not sell copies of this work, directly or indirectly, to any book-dealer," etc. Agents were asked to send for outfits at once (cash with the order), so as to secure a *good winter's work;* and the firm declared that they would "give each agent exclusive right to the territory assigned him, so there *will be no competition.*"

Among the books thus published and sold by this firm were the following, to each of which the price of the same, to subscribers, is affixed:

Three Decades of Federal Legislation, by S. S. Cox	$4.50
Picturesque Washington	2.50
Harrison and Morton, by G. L. Harney	2.00
Poore's Life of Burnside	2.50

During a portion of last winter this firm issued a "Holiday Book List," in which it was announced that the firm had leased a store at 218 Westminster Street, Providence, and would there make a "Great Special Holiday Sale of Books." The following were among the books thus advertised:

Three Decades of Federal Legislation, by S. S. Cox	$1.45
Picturesque Washington	80
Harrison and Morton, by G. L. Harney	90
Poore's Life of Burnside	90

The morals of bookselling appear at once, in selling to a Woonsocket man, if perchance he happens to be at the publishers' place of business (218 Westminster Street), a book for $1.45, for which a subscription agent at home asks him $4.50; or a "Picturesque Washington" for 80 cents which the agents were selling for $2.50 per copy.

That fair dealing which must form the basis of all legitimate mercantile affairs seems to be quite absent in such a transaction. Contracts entered into between parties certainly could not be enforced. Not only is the moral law violated, but it is possible that actual fraud may be in it. Mr. Bouvier thus defines legally the term fraud:

"Actual or positive fraud includes cases of the intentional and successful employment of any cunning, deception or artifice used to circumvent, cheat, or deceive another. For instance, the misrepresentation by word or deed of material facts by which one exercising reasonable discretion and confidence is misled to his injury."

It is beyond question that an action for damages would lie against this firm in favor of every agent. Would a man in Woonsocket buy a book of an agent for $4.50 which the publishers of the book advertised, and here in Providence possibly sold for $1.45? Certainly not. Does not the publisher put himself in *direct competition* with his agent, so that a *good winter's work* would be destroyed? and had not these things been held out to the agents as an inducement for them to enter the business, and to buy outfits? Certainly they had. If the firm's agent in Woonsocket asks and receives $4.50 for a book which the firm sells in Providence for $1.45, would not such agent be liable to an action for fraud? These are serious questions.

April 27, 1889.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

IN a recent number of the readable "Book Notes," published by Mr. Rider, of Providence, R. I., he severely criticises the action of a subscription-book firm, who opened a store a week or two before Christmas for a "Great Special Holiday Sale of Books." This firm published "Three Decades of Federal Legislation," by S. S. Cox, sub. price, $4.50; "Picturesque Washington," sub. price, $2.50; "Poore's Life of Burnside," sub. price, $2.50. These books were advertised at $1.45, 80c., and 90c. respectively. Mr. Rider thinks that "fair dealing, which forms the basis of all legitimate mercantile affairs, is quite absent in such transactions." To this I think the readers will agree. It is evident that the books when sold at the immense discount, as quoted above, paid the publishers a fair profit, and that the subscription prices as charged were out of all proportion to the cost of making the books.

But the question at once comes up, Are the subscription houses the only ones among the publishers who put exorbitant prices on their books? Is not this the rule with most of the publishers, even the most prominent? Is not this seen very plainly even when we note the prices publishers place on a paper-cover edition and on a cloth-cover edition of the same book? One instance comes to mind, and this a book just out. Froude's new novel is published at 50 cents in paper, in cloth at $1.50. Most booksellers pay the publish-

ers 32 cents for paper editions, and for the cloth 95 cents. Now the difference in the two editions is simply the cost of the binding, and while the writer is not a practical binder and may be mistaken, the probability is that it does not cost over 10 cents to bind the book, but the bookseller has to pay 63 cents more for the bound copy than for the one in paper. Is not this entirely out of proportion to the cost? Is not this one reason why so few bound books of this class are sold? The libraries are now about the only purchasers of bound novels, and I do not blame the public for not buying bound novels at the prices charged, even when the bookseller sells them at from 20 to 25% discount.

Why cannot such books, in fair cloth binding, be sold for 60, or at the most 75 cents? Walter Scott, an English house, has had a large sale of the Camelot series, books well made, well bound, and fit to go on the shelves of any ordinary home, which sell for 40 cents each retail, most booksellers offering them at 35 cents net per copy. Is there any reason why such books cannot be made here? Would it not be well for some of the older publishing houses to try this experiment? I believe that the book trade would take pleasure in handling such books, and that there would be quantities sold in place of the Seaside and other cheap lines now kept in most bookstores.

Such is the belief of at least one

BOOKSELLER.

AN EASY WAY OF MAKING MONEY.

THIS letter reaches us indirectly from a gentleman in one of the smaller cities of New York State, to whom it was sent:

NEW YORK, April 8, 1889.

Mr. — —.

DEAR SIR: Would you at a salary of $125.00 per month (or more), accept general manager position (if tendered) of a publishing company in which Mr. Appleton is President and others equally prominent, directors and other officers?

The party must be stockholder, but only to the amount of $2500.00 (at par), which amount could be withdrawn if he should discontinue the work.

The entire stock of $50,000.00 was fully paid up in cash and of course is unassessable. A party is wanted who would give special attention to our work in that section.

Please favor me with an early reply.

Very truly,

J. L. THURSTON,

Address Station D, New York.

A BOOKSELLER'S UNIQUE PRESCRIPTION FOR THE "BLUES."

From the Chicago News.

"I AM frequently in Boston," said George R. Peck, the Topeka bibliosophist, to a circle of maniacs in the saints-and-sinners' corner at McClurg's last Saturday. "Business calls me there every month or so, and I make it a point always to drop in at Estes & Lauriat's to see what new things they have in the book line. The store is not a large one and it is crowded with goods. The first man you meet is a short, slender person, with wild eyes, dishevelled hair, and a typical Yankee voice, high-keyed and nasal. This man's name is Piper, and he is one of the most popular salesmen in the country. He used to be in the grocery business, but he wearied of it and quit it to transfer his talents, as he told me, from the tin can to the leather trade. Piper doesn't know very much about literature, but he understands human nature, and when it comes to a trade he catches weasels asleep every time. They say that Franklin Carter, President of Williams College, came into the store one morning looking just a trifle sallower and rockier than usual; he is always complaining about his liver, and on this occasion he had a sad tale to tell about having eaten something that had disagreed with him.

"'I know just what'll fix you up all right,' said Piper.

"'What is it?' asked President Carter, eagerly.

"'D'Urfey's pills,' said Piper.

"'Where can I get 'em?' asked the college official, his curiosity now fully aroused.

"'I'll send 'em around to the hotel,' said Piper. And he did. It would be hard to imagine President Carter's horror upon discovering that the remedy prescribed was Tom D'Urfey's 'Pills to Purge Melancholy,' 6 vols., half-calf, $18!"

THE DEAREST BOOK IN THE WORLD.

From the Bulletin de l'Imprimerie.

WHAT was the highest price ever given for any book? We leave this question to be decided by competent authorities among book lovers. We may, however, venture to say that we know of one for which a sum of 250,000f. (£10,000) was paid by its present owner, the German Government. That book is a missal, formerly given by Pope Leo X. to King Henry VIII. of England, along with a parchment conferring on that sovereign the right of assuming the title of "Defender of the Faith," borne ever since by English kings. Charles II. made a present of the missal to the ancestor of the famous Duke of Hamilton, whose extensive and valuable library was sold some years ago by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, of London. The book which secured the highest offer was a Hebrew Bible, in the possession of the Vatican. In 1512 the Jews of Venice proposed to Pope Julius II. to buy the Bible, and to pay for it its weight in gold. It was so heavy that it required two men to carry it. Indeed, it weighed 325 pounds, thus representing the value of half a million of francs (£20,000). Though being much pressed for money, in order to keep up the "Holy League" against King Louis XII. of France, Julius II. declined to part with the volume.

FRANCO-AMERICAN COPYRIGHT.

A CABLEGRAM dated April 27 quotes the *Temps* as saying "that societies have been formed, entitled 'Union des Deux Mondes,' to manifest bonds of sympathy between America and France, and to seek an amending of the American copyright laws. They will organize a fête for July 4, and will give concerts and other entertainments."

BOSTON STILL AHEAD.—One of the best hits at the Browning Clubs is that related by Mr. Arlo Bates in a recent *Book-Buyer*: "I heard on the street the other day one newsboy yell derisively to another, who vulgarly advised him to 'Go soak yer head,' 'Oh, yer go home and read Brownin'!' What the dirty little gamin thought it meant, and where he got the phrase, are alike mysteries to me; but who, after that, can say Boston is not the home of true culture?"

OBITUARY.

PRESIDENT FREDERICK AUGUSTUS PORTER BARNARD, of Columbia College, died April 27, aged 80 years. He was born May 5, 1809, at Sheffield, Berkshire County, Massachusetts. At the age of nine he entered school at Saratoga Springs, devoting his spare time to learning the printing business. In 1828 he graduated from Yale College with high honors and began teaching in the Hartford Grammar School. In 1830 he became tutor at Yale. In 1831 he taught in the Deaf and Dumb Asylum at Hartford, and in 1832 in that of New York. His next educational position was as Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in the University of Alabama, at Tuscaloosa, from 1837 to 1848. He was then transferred to the Chair of Chemistry and Natural History at the same institution. This position he held until 1854, when he took orders in the Protestant Episcopal Church. At the outbreak of the civil war he came North and was elected to the Presidency of Columbia College, to succeed Dr. Charles King. From that time to his retirement from active duties last year, President Barnard's energies had been directed to furthering the interests of the college in all directions. President Barnard throughout his life was actively engaged in scientific research and in everything that advanced the educational interests of our country. His writings covered a wide range of subjects. His first venture was an arithmetic in 1830. This was followed in a few years by an "Analytic Grammar, with Symbolic Illustrations," which has been in use for years in the principal institutions for the deaf and dumb. He contributed to various periodicals from 1837 on, treating questions of astronomy, engineering, photography, electricity, metrology, physics, mathematics, and hygiene. He was editor in chief, with Prof. A. Guyot as associate, of "Johnson's Universal Cyclopædia," published in 1873. In Field's "Outlines of an International Code," Dr. Barnard wrote the chapters on money, weights and measures, longitude and time, and sea signals. Of the many-sided character of Columbia's late President, the *Popular Science Monthly* once said: "Among the promoters of science and liberal culture in our time, few men have labored more efficiently and successfully than the present versatile and accomplished President of Columbia College."

WE regret to note the death, on April 27, of Mrs. Elizabeth Lex, wife of Mr. Edmund Claxton, of the former firm of Claxton, Remsen, Haffelfinger & Co. Mr. Claxton, who himself is not in good health, has the sincere sympathy of all who know him, and of those who honor his name as one of the earliest and best representatives of the book trade.

DAVID GOODMAN CROLY, one of the best-known journalists in this country, died at his home in New York City, April 29. He was born in New York, November 3, 1829. After graduating from public school he learned the trade of silversmith, but followed it for only one year. He then took a special course at the New York University, with the idea of entering the field of journalism. He subsequently became a professor of phonography and reporter for the *Evening Post* and New York *Herald* from 1855 to 1858. While on the *Herald* he was married to Miss Jennie Cunningham, better known as a writer over the signature of "Jennie June." He was connected for years with the New York *World*, of which he was city and managing editor, and after that with the New York *Graphic*, on which his journalistic career ended on account of ill health in 1878. He was buried at Lakewood, N. J.

BUSINESS NOTES.

CHICAGO, ILL.—The Dearborn Publishing Co. have sold to F. T. Neely, 415-425 Dearborn Street, their entire book publishing business. Through this purchase Mr. Neely secures the exclusive authority to publish in book-form for ten years all the writings of Bill Nye. Mr. Neely is already in control of the works of Walter R. Houghton, the historian, and a number of guide-books, maps, etc.

DENNISON, TEXAS.—C. T. Howe & Co., booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership.

EGAN, DAK.—H. E. Heeren, bookseller and stationer, has been succeeded by G. R. Lanning.

HARRISON, ARK.—Hull Brothers, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

LA PIER, MICH.—C. L. Thatcher, bookseller, has sold out.

LOGANSPORT, IND.—Augustus D. Queally, bookseller, it is reported, has transferred his stock to a trustee.

MERRIAM PARK, MINN.—C. S. Anderson, bookseller, has sold out.

WARSAW, MO.—Barton Smith, bookseller, has sold out his business.

JOURNALISTIC.

The Illustrated Journal of Useful Inventions and of Art Applied to Industry is a new monthly journal published by E. de V. Vermont at 744 Broadway, New York City. It will be the special organ of the Paris Exhibition, Brentano's being its agents in London and G. Alesmonieres in Paris. The *Journal* aims to be "a paper pleasantly if not luxuriously illustrated, reporting in a language, which is that of the multitude, every event in material life, which embodies a manifestation of the power and ingenuity of the human mind." The first issue contains articles on tariff, type-writing machines, electricity, New York flats, French torpedo-boats, the Paris Exposition, etc.

THE *Bibliotheca Platonica*, a new bi-monthly journal, will be a philosophical and philological exponent of the writings of Plato and his school, including the writings of Aristotle and the Neoplatonists. Many important Platonic suggestions, notes, emendations, etc., made by American and European scholars, never come to light for want of a proper organ. Each number will contain a bibliography, which will register all current editions and translations and all treatises and articles relating to the philosophers and their writings. The coöperation of all scholars is cordially invited. Papers may be written in English or Latin. Thos. M. Johnson, of Osceola, Missouri, is the editor.

THE subject of Agnosticism is holding a prominent place in the English reviews at present. Professor Huxley started the discussion in the *Nineteenth Century* for February, and was taken up by Dr. Wace, Principal of King's College, and

the Bishop of Peterborough, in the March number of the same review. The Professor as quickly responded in a thoroughly characteristic paper in the April number, in which he sets forth his own position with greater clearness and gives his opponents a sharp overhauling. In the *Fortnightly Review* for April Mr. W. H. Mallock joins the fray with a paper entitled "Cowardly Agnosticism," and points out things which will probably startle the public, Professor Huxley himself included. These articles are but the beginning of what promises to be an interesting and exciting controversy.

Wide Awake for May brings to a close Trowbridge's popular serial, "The Adventures of David Vane and David Crane," to give place to Charles R. Talbot's story of "Sybil Fair's Fairness;" it brings to a pause, too, Margaret Sidney's "Five Little Peppers Midway," to go along with them next month, however, in the fresh tale of "Five Little Peppers Further On." A chapter of the "Children of the White House" series, by Mrs. Harriet Taylor Upton, is entitled "The Household of Andrew Jackson," and is full of anecdotes and pictures, twenty illustrations being given; it throws a ruddy firelight glow over the grim old warrior-President. "Men and Things" is delightfully readable, full of original anecdotes; notable among them is "Tad Lincoln in the White House Kitchen in 1862," and "John G. Whittier's Little Dog and the Singer." We notice that the *Wide Awake* children who have undertaken to build the dining-room in the Ramona School (the Helen Hunt Memorial Building) have received a gift of $500 to their fund from Mr. and Mrs. Bradbury, of Cleveland, Ohio.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS will publish shortly a new book by Amelia B. Edwards, entitled "Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys."

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOC. announces that the price of the new edition of Schaff's "Through Bible Lands," though increased in size by additional chapters and illustrations, has been reduced from $2.25 to $2.00.

DAVID NUTT, London, has published an edition of the "Morte D'Arthur," which is an exact reproduction of the copy in Lord Spencer's library in everything except the Roman letter, which is substituted for black letter type.

CHARLES TITTMANN, of Dresden, Saxony, has recently published a third and revised edition of his little work, "The Standard Opera-Glass." The ninety plots of celebrated operas contained in this useful little work are very accurately given.

GEBBIE & CO., Philadelphia, have made arrangements with Chatto & Windus, of London, to control the fine library edition of Taine's "English Literature," four volumes, octavo, which can be had from them in cloth and fine bindings.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. will shortly publish the life of C. B. Vignoles, an English civil engineer who was Assistant-Surveyor in South Carolina in 1817–20, and who surveyed and mapped Florida a little later. He aided Ericsson in building the *Novelty* as a rival to Stephenson's *Rocket*, and he became one of the foremost of English railway engineers. They will also issue at an early date the speeches of Lord Randolph Churchill, edited and annotated by Louis J. Jennings, formerly editor of the New York *Times*.

THE BUCHHANDLUNG DES WAISENHAUSES IN HALLE will shortly publish a book of interest both to authors and publishers. Its title is "The Legal Relations of Authors and Publishers Technically and Historically Considered," by Augustus Schürmann. The principal contents will be: Early Times—The Book Trade and the Authors' World—Origin and Development of Publishing Agreements—The Age of Piracy—The Basis of Modern Legislation—Book Piracy—Newspaper Piracy—The Duration of Copyright.

JAS. S. SCHOONOVER, 79 S. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind., has published a neat game called "Battles of the Civil War." The game comprises 64 cards. Any four cards containing the names of the same battle form a book. The player who has made the highest number of books wins the game. Four different games may be played with the cards, all of them amusing and calculated to instruct the players in the names of the battles, dates, etc. A book giving fuller description of the battles accompanies each pack of cards.

THE Public Printer of Vermont has in press a catalogue, with names and records, of Connecticut soldiers and sailors engaged in the war of the Revolution, the War of 1812, the Mexican War, and the Civil War. According to a despatch to the N. Y. *Times*, "it was authorized by the Legislature of 1886, and has just been completed under the supervision of Adjt.-Gens. Smith, Camp, and Barbour. A large corps of clerks was employed on the work and it has cost the State $53,000. A number of the copies will be distributed among the different libraries, public offices, Grand Army posts, and Sons of Veterans corps."

THE world-renowned Leipzig firm of booksellers, K. F. Koehler, celebrated the centennial anniversary of its formation April 6. The founder of the firm, Carl Franz Gottfried Koehler, born 1764, was the grandfather of the present proprietor. His family had been well known and honored tradesmen of Leipzig since 1668. The Koehler family two hundred years ago were celebrated tanners and famous for their excellent *cordouan* or Cordovan leather—a shiny goat-skin tanned and dressed in a peculiar manner similar to that made at Cordova, Spain, whence its name. From the same word we have also the English corruptions "cordwain" and "cordwainer," the latter being applied to workers in Cordovan leather and shoemakers. In 1830 his son Franz entered the firm, who on his death in 1873 was succeeded by his son, the present proprietor, Karl Franz Koehler. Of the old employés still living, mention is made of Carl Schnabel, who entered the house as errand-boy in 1825 and who has been enjoying a well-earned pension since 1875.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.

MAY 8 AND 9, 3 P.M.—Books in various departments of literature (769 lots).—*Bangs.*

MAY 13, 2 P.M., *and following days* 10 A.M.—Regular Spring Parcel Sale.—*Bangs.*

—— Library of Prof. C. E. West, M.D., of Brooklyn, 15,000 vols., incl. mathematical works, Icelandic literature, etc.—*Bangs.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address, in each issue. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

THE W. F. ADAMS CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Any book on Physical Training.

AMER. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
Mag. of Amer. History, March, 1883.
Popular Science Monthly, v. 1 to 7 inclusive.
Princeton Review, 1829 to 1861 inclusive.
Amer. Naturalist, v. 11, Aug., 1877.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Francis Abbott, The Recluse of Niagara. London, 1837.
Letters of Hibernicus. N. Y., 1822.
Van Rensselaer, The Affair at Queenstown, 1836.
Tales and Sketches, by W. L. Stone.
Hahnemann's Organum, Stratten trans.

B., BOX 1005, PHILA., PA.
Morfit, Chemical Manipulations, 2d ed. Lindsay & Blakiston, 1856 or '57.
Memoirs of Madame de Lamballe, any ed.

G. BLATCHFORD, PITTSFIELD, MASS.
10 *Swiss Cross* for Feb., '89; 5 for Jan., '89; 5 for March, '89; also number of same for Sept. and Oct., '87.

THE BOOK ANTIQUARY, EASTON, PA.
Grove, Sir Geo., Dictionary of Music, 3 v.
Riemann, Musical Dict.
Watts, Short View of Scripture History.
Brookes, Lecture on Tolerance.
Landor, Shakespeare Novels.
Romance of Sword and Cimetar.

J. W. BOUTON, 706 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Appletons' Annual Cyclopædia, 1882-8, shp.
Dupin's Origin of Religions, New Orleans ed.
Sanders' Union Speaker, Recitations.
Randolph's Ansairetic Mystery, and other works.
Atlanta, Sullivan (?)

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Miss Bunkley, an Escaped Novelist.

WM. J. CAMPBELL, PHILA., PA.
Cooper's Precaution. } Townsend ed.
" Jack Tier. }
U. S. Circuit Court Reports, any odd vols.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Boenninghausen, v., Therapeutic Pocket-Book.
Debates, Journals, or Proceedings of the State Constitutional Conventions of the Different States.
Nemo, Artificial Memory.
Tomlinson, Dew Drop and the Mist.

S. H. CHADBOURNE, ROXBURY, MASS.
The Voice, 1879, '80, '81, '82, pub. at Albany.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Poems by Timrod of South Carolina.
Hawthorne's Scarlet Letter, 12°, brown cl., complete in 1 v., Houghton, Osgood & Co.'s ed.
Williamson and Tarleton's Dynamics.
O'Brien, Fitz James, Poems and Stories.
Science, Jan. 6 and 13, 1888.
Clemens, Mustang Gray.
Sims, Charlemont.
Springer, Self.
Strivelyne, Princess of Silverlande.

G. H. COLBY, LANCASTER, N. H.
N. H. Town Histories at low prices: Antrim, Bedford, Bath, Nottingham, Candim, Warner, Warren, Salisbury, Weare, Exeter, Gilsum, Rochester, and Londonderry.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 B'WAY, N. Y.
Surrey of Eagle's Nest.
Mohun, J. E. Cooke.
Life of Thomas Pickering. L., B. & Co.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Seth Green on Trout Culture.
Lange, On Samuel, Chronicles, Job, Ezekiel, black cl. ed.
1 set Les Misérables, 5 v., *ed. de luxe.*

CUPPLES & HURD, 23 SCHOOL ST., BOST., MASS.
Shakespeare, Adapted for Reading Classes and the Family Circle, by Bulfinch.
Oregon and Eldorado; or, The Romance of the Rivers, by Bulfinch.
(Both books are pub. by S. W. Tilton & Co., Boston.
Domestic Electricity, by Spon.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.
Two College Friends. Boston, A. K. Loring.
Edgeworth's Castle Rackrent, 12°, cl., New York or London ed.
Bernard's The Tone Masters, 3 v. Boston, Lee & Shepard.
Vaughan, 1 v., 16°. L., B. & Co.
A Frenchman's Struggles with English Language.
Fool of Quality, by Brookes.
The Discontented Frogs.
Root, M., Camera and Pencil, v. 2. Phil., 1860.

FLEXNER & STAADEKER, LOUISVILLE, KY.
Prior's Life of Goldsmith.
" Burke.
Irving's Life of Goldsmith, original ed.
Elia, 2 v., large-p. ed. Macmillan.
Mary Wollstonecraft's Vindication of the Rights of Women, and any other of her works.

A. E. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.
Sanitary Engineer, v. 1 and 2.
Rhind, History of Vegetable Kingdom.
Hemsley. Handbook of Hardy Plants.
Hooper, Book of Evergreens.
Missouri Agricultural Reports.

D. G. FRANCIS, 17 ASTOR PLACE, N. Y.
Travels in N. America by Maximilian, Prince of Weid, 1 v., 4°, text only. Lond., 1843.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, 18 ASTOR PL., N. Y.
Good second-hand or new.
Masson, The Three Devils.
Gillett, God in Human Thought.
Brooke, Theology of English Poets.
Conway's Demonology.

JAMES D. GILL, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Hitchcock's Geology of Mass.
Clodd's Childhood of the World.

T. S. GRAY CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Halsted, Artificial Incubators. Orange Judd & Co., pub.
Le Fanu, Through a Glass Darkly.
Leslie's Il. Weekly, nos. 1387, 1581.

W. C. HOLT, 17 DEXTER AVE., MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Greenleaf, On Evidence, 3 v. } All second-hand.
Chitty's Pleadings, 3 v. }
Walker's American Law. }
Drake, On Attachment. }

LEMUEL N. IDE, CLAREMONT, N. H.
Bouton's History of Concord, N. H.
Belknap's New Hampshire.
Harper's Magazine, Nov., 1850; June, '58; June to Nov., '51; Jan., Feb., March, '55; Dec., '61; Jan., Feb., May, '63; June, '64.

JOHN IRELAND, 1197 B'WAY, N. Y.
Roorbach's Catalogue, 1820 to 1861.
2 Kelly's Catalogue, 2 v.
Motley's John of Barneveldt, old style, black cl.
A book on Water-Color Painting, by Turner.

U. P. JAMES, 131 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.
Seyffarth's Biblical Chronology. N. Y.

E. W. JOHNSON, 1336 B'WAY, N. Y.
Babyhood, Dec., '85; Apr. and May, '86.
Oxford Tables.
Columbian Reader.
Captivity of Tanner.
Baskerville's Poetry of Germany.

KANSAS CITY BOOK AND NEWS CO., KANSAS CITY, MO.
Herschell's Present State and Future of Jews. London.
Hawthorne's Works, *ed de luxe.*
Emerson's " "
Freer's Anne of Austria.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, 71 BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.
Works of Nathaniel Evans, 5 v.
London (Methodist) *Quarterly Review*, nos. 5, 21, 34, 50, 51, 62, 63, 64, 65.
Methodist Magazine, 1828.

T. W. LAWRENCE, 60 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Polyanthus, any vols. Boston, 1812-16.
Mirror of Taste, 4 v., or any vols.
Evangelical Intelligencer, any vols.
History of the Providence Stage.
Any vols. of N. Y., Conn., or Mass. Magazines.

EDWARD E. LEVI, 900 LIBERTY ST., PITTSBURG, PA.
Higgs, Algebra Self-Taught.
Huntington, Lady Alice.
De Pressensé, Religion Before Christ.
Mrs Pierson's Poems. Phila., about 1845.
Sherman's Memoirs, v. 1, cl.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

ROBERT M. LINDSAY, 1028 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
The Epicurean, pub. by Jansen, McClurg & Co.
Comic Blackstone, 2 v.
L'Abbé Constantin, French ed., il. by Madeline Lemaire.

A. L. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Jack Tier,
Oak Openings.
Heidenmauer.
Afloat and Ashore.
Precaution.
} Townsend ed., Darley pl.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
2 sets *Library Journal*, bound or in parts.
Appletons' Guide to Europe, v. 2.

WM. MACDONALD & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
Heroes and Hero Worship, Carlyle, dark red cl., Chapman & Hall's People's ed , old style.

JOS. MCDONOUGH, 30 N. PEARL ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Any books relating to Angling; 500 books wanted; state net price.

JOHN MACFARLANE, 153 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
Appletons' Annuals, '84, '85, '86, '87, cl.
" Cyclo. Biog., 6 v.
Lalor's Cyclo. Pol. Hist., 3 v.

H. C. MCKNIGHT & BRO., 443 WOOD ST., PITTSBURG, PA.
Du Chaillu, Explorations and Adventures in Equatorial Africa. Harper Bros.
Seven Years in South Africa, E. Holut, pub. by Houghton, M. & Co.
Buckwalter, On Valve Motion; of this last book the party claims he can use from 40 to 50 copies.

H. C. MAERCKER, 268 W. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
National Quarterly Review, Dec., '61, '62; June, Sept., '63; March, Dec., '66; Dec., '67; March, June, '68; Dec., '73; March, June, '74; March, June, Sept., '76; June, '77; Oct., '78; Apr., '79; July, Oct., '80.
N. A. Review (1st ser.), Sept., '15; March, May, Nov., '16, May, Sept., Nov., '17; May, July, '18; June, '19; also, Apr., '40; Jan., '41, '45; Oct., '62, '63, '65; Apr., July, '69; Jan., Apr., Oct., '70; Oct., '71; Jan., '73.
Scribner, Index to v. 1 to 30.
Nation. v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.
Guizot's History of England, new or second-hand.

EDWARD MILLS, 309 N. 9TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
St. Nicholas, bound vols.
Harper's Monthly, v. 1.
Greeley's Amer. Conflict, v. 2.

HENRY MILLER, 65 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Conquest Peru, 2 v.
Biog. and Miscellany, 1 v.
Phillips & Sampson ed. Prescott.
Bancroft's United States. v. 9.
Spanish Papers, Biographies and Miscellanies, and Life and Letters of Washington Irving, National ed., cl., uncut if possible.

H. MITMAN, BETHLEHEM, PA.
Cruise of H. M. S. *Challenger*, 2 v. Toronto, 1880 (?)
Report of the Trials of John Fries and others in Bucks Co., for Treason, 1799–1800.

F. M. MORRIS, MANAGER, 75 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Goldsmith's Deserted Village Middlebury, Vt., 1819.
Lake Champlain, a poem, by S. Sewell, 24 pp.
Trial of Arch. L. Bates, for murder, at Shaftsbury, Oct. 2, 1828.
Chron. of St. Johnsbury Academy, by S. T. Brooks.
The Story of John Todd Told by Himself. Harpers, 1876.
A Journal of Benj. Shaw's Life. Woodstock, Vt.
J. Gridley's Hist. of Montpelier, Vt. 1842.
Hall's Hist. of Middlebury, Vt.
Review of the Ministry in Winsor, Vt., by Rev. E. H. Boyinton.
Greenleaf's Hist. of Lynden, Vt.

NIMS & KNIGHT, TROY, N. Y.
Supernatural Religion, 3 v. Roberts Bros.
Lossing's Hudson from the Wilderness to the Sea.

R. S. PEALE & CO., 315 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
Encyclopædia Britannica, shp. or hf. mor.

WM. V. PIPPEN, 327 N. CHARLES ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Wraxall's Memoirs, good ed.
Geo. Selwyn and His Contemporaries, good ed.
Knight's Cyclo. of Heraldry.
Salambo.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA., PA.
Wallace's Monthly for Jan. and Feb., 1888.
Wallace's Register, v. 1 and 2.
Ballou's Pictorial, v. 13 and 15.
American Turf Register, v. 14 and 15.
Sargeant's Life of André.
The vols. on California, New Mexico, and Native Races in Bancroft's Hist. of the Pacific States.

C. J. PRICE, 1004 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Amer. Journal of Science, v. 1 to 39 inclusive, 1819 to 1840; v. 42 to 64 inclusive, 1842 to 1852.
Bibliotheca Sacra, v. 1 to 14 inclusive, 1844–57; v. 29, 1870, to present time.
Christian Examiner, v. 1 and 2, 1824–5; v. 86 and 87, 1869.
Democratic Review, v. 29 to 43 inclusive, 1853–9.
Littell's Living Age, v. 167, except nos. 2076 to 2085, 1886; v. 162 to 175 inclusive.
Nation, v. 1 to 5 inclusive, 1865–7; v. 7, 1868; v. 10 to 14 inclusive, 1870–2; v. 17 and 18, 1873, 1874.
New Englander, Oct., 1846; Apr., 1848; May and Nov. 1851; Feb. and Aug., 1856; v. 29 inclusive to present time.
Princeton Review, v. 1 to 33, old series, 1829–67.
Amer. Naturalist, Aug., 1877.

B. QUINN, 498 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y.
Translation of the Bible from the Syriac, by Jas. Murdock. Stanford & Sword, 137 Broadway, N. Y. City, 1852.

M. J. RIEGEL, EASTON, PA.
Earle, Two of the Saxon Chronicles, Parallel.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.
A Work on Stone Architecture, $1, about '86.
Junius, large type and portraits.
Kelley's Amer. Catalogue, clean inside, to rebind.
Roorbach's Bibliotheca Americana, good copy inside.
Trübner's Biblical Guide to Amer. Literature.

B. SCARBORO, JERSEY CITY, N. J.
Recent Origin of Man, by Southall.
Moore's Rebellion Record, ed. pub. in parts, nos. 36, 45, 46, 56, 57; Supplement, no. 4.
Balzac's Droll Stories, Chatto & Windus' English ed.
Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly, Oct., Nov., Dec., 1888.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Cort, Siam. A. D. F. R.
Why Four Gospels. F. & W.
Encyclo. Brit., Scribner ed., after v. 15.

J. C. SICKLEY, POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.
Carlyle Anthology, pub. by Holt & Co.
Milton " "
Riedesel, Major Gen., Memoirs.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, O.
Pepper's System of Medicine, 3 v., cl.
Comic History of United States.
Rutledge.
Any of Seth Green's books or pamphlets on Fish Culture.
Lyman Beecher's Commentary on Romans.

G. E. STECHERT, 828 B'WAY, N. Y.
Wharton, School Annals of Political History.
Tomes, Battles of America by Sea and Land.
American Kriegspiel or War Game.
Browne, Constitutional History, ed. Denman.
Holland, Medical Chemistry.
Arnold, History of Rhode Island, 2 v., 1859–60.
Belknap, History of New Hampshire, 3 v., 1784–92.
Bradford, Wm., History of Plymouth Plantation, 1856.
Dexter, H. M., Roger Williams, 1876.
Force, Peter, Collection of Tracts, 4 v., 1836.
Gayarre, C., History of Louisiana, 5 v., 1851–54.
Goodell, W., Slavery, 1855, 3d ed.
Howe, H., History of Colonization of Ohio, 1850.
Hutchinson, History of Mass. Bay, 4 v., 1764–74.
O'Callaghan, History of New Netherlands, 2 v., 1855, 2d ed.
Oliver, Puritan Commonwealth, 1857.
Pickering, O. H., T. Pickering, 1869.
Narragansett Club Publications, 1866–74.
Irving, E., J. Irving, 1869.
Thornton, Review of Oliver's Puritan Commonwealth, 1857.
Tucker, History of the U. S., 4 v., 1860.
Williamson, W. D., Hist. of Maine, 2 v., 1839.
Alzog, J., Manual of Church History, 1855.
O Brien, Hist. of Mass., 1879.
Bledsoe, Exam. of Edwards on the Will.
Epictetus, trans. by Higginson.
Hazard, Two Letters to Mill on Causation.
James, Henry, Social Significance of Our Institutions.
" What Constitutes the State?
" Moralism and Christianity.
Mueller, Select Plants for Extra Tropical Culture.
Rutherford, Plates of the Pleiades.
Boston Journal of Natural History, 1834–63, 7 v.
Transactions Amer. Entomolog. Society, Phila., 1867 to date.
Proceedings Amer. Entomolog. Society, Phila., 1861–67, 6 v.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y.
Brewer and Watson, Botany of California, 2d ed., 1880.
Emory, Report on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, 2 v.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

STOLL & THAYER, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
System of Nature, by Hulbeck, cl.
Crescent and Cross, by Eliot Warburton, shp. or hf. mor.
Adventures of a Naturalist in Nicaragua, by T. Belt, cl.

M. O. WAGGONER, TOLEDO, O.
Paine's Crisis, the original 13 nos.; want original tracts.
Lossing's Field-Book of the Revolution, original no. 7 of v. 1.

H. WATTS & CO., PITTSBURG, PA.
Goethe's Elective Affinities.
Fothergill, On Gout, pap or cl.

W. A. WEAVER, EMMETSBURG, IA.
Deutscher Familien Schatz, pt. 23. 1887.
Leslie's Popular Monthly, Jan. to June, 1881.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Transactions Amer. Institute of Mining Engineers, complete set.
Transactions Amer. Society Civil Engineers, complete set, and any other standard books on Civil Engineering.
Arnold, G., History of Rhode Island.
Howison, History of Virginia, 2 v.
Carlyle, History of Frederick II., v. 2 only.
New York Medical Journal, a complete set of 1882.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
N. Y. Weekly *Tribune*, *Times*, *Herald*, *Post*, *Independent*, 1850-60.
Baker's Life of Seward, 1855.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, N. Y.
Jellett's Moral Difficulties of the Old Testament.
Christlieb's Modern Doubt, Clark ed.

WM. H. ZINN, BOSTON, MASS.
Peter Parley's Universal History.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

J. BADGLEY, BOX 1746, MONTREAL, CAN.
An Original Subscriber's Copy of Audubon's Animals, 1 v. of text, plates complete, 150 in all, in perfect condition. Price, $400.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO.
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., $2.25; shp., $2.75.

HENRY D. CHAPIN, 75 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Chicago Magazine, 1857, The West as It Is, nos. 2, 3, 5. I have in stock 50 each of these numbers—now rare. Am closing them out at 25 c. each.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's Histories Pacific States, cl. binding, $2.50 per v.
Bischof's Chemical and Physical Geology. 3 vols. Price $12.00.

JOHN MACFARLANE, 153 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
Harper's Weekly, bound, cl., 1860 to 1888 inclusive. Offers requested.
Complete set Official War Records of the Rebellion.
Nuttall's Amer. Sylva, 5 v., full mor., perfect condition.

W. A. S., BOX 943, N. Y.
Publishers' Weekly, first 28 v., hf. roan. $30.00.

WM. WATKINS, CAZENOVIA, N. Y.
Appletons' Journal, v. 1, 2, 3, bound in half red mor.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A CAPABLE BOOKMAN desires a position of trust and responsibility. Address CAPABLE, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A GENTLEMAN, with a thorough knowledge of the book-trade in every department is in want of a situation. No objection to travel Good references in New York. Address EXPERIENCED BOOKMAN, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BOOK AND STATIONERY BUSINESS, worth about $4000, in one of the best cities of Ohio. Business well established and growing. Address B. B., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

STATIONERY STORE FOR SALE.—The best location in Chicago. One of the best chances for fine engraving trade. Fine stand for novelties, etc. Extra fine trade. S. S. S., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 330 Pearl St., N. Y.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 12,286U.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 20th day of April, Anno Domini 1889, Madge J. Hennen, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "A Digest of the Reported Decisions of the Superior Court of the late Territory of Orleans; the late Court of Errors and Appeals and the Supreme Court of the State of Louisiana, contained in the sixty-five volumes of Reports from first Martin to fifteenth Louisiana annual. By William D. Hennen, volume 1, A-M. New edition. Riverside, Cambridge, H. O. Houghton, 1861," the right whereof she claims as in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress*.

In renewal for 14 years from April 26, 1889, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

PARLORS FOR PUBLISHING OR LITERARY WORK TO LET at 28 Lafayette Place, 3 doors below Astor Library. Apply in BOOKSTORE.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic, magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

62 JOHN STREET,
STORE, BASEMENT, and SUB-CELLAR,
TO LET OR LEASE.
Will be put in thorough order, and new plate-glass windows, if desired. *Low Rent.* Apply to
P. ST. G. BISSELL, 83 NASSAU ST.

M. THOMAS & SONS,
BOOK AUCTION HOUSE,
Chestnut and 15th Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
☞ We have successfully sold "*New and Old Books*" for *sixty-four* years, and are fully competent to handle books promptly, carefully, and *quickly*. Correspondence solicited.

Kindergarten Books
our own publications, and all issued in Europe.
Kindergarten Material,
the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe—for the genuine Frœbel system, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.
E. Steiger & Co., New York.

Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada. With maps and illustrations. In three separate forms.
One volume complete, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pp., roan, $2.50.
New England and Middle States and Canada. 1 vol., 16mo, 294 pp., cloth, $1.25.
Southern and Western States. 1 vol., 16mo, 234 pp., cloth, $1.25.

Appletons' Illustrated Handbook of Summer Resorts. Small 8vo, paper, 50c.

Appletons' European Guide. With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, $5.00.

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Two Months in Europe. Burchard. Paper, 50c.

Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks, $1.25.

The Thousand Islands. Hough. Cloth, $1.25.

Carleton Island in the Revolution. Illustrated, 50c.

Thirteen Stories of the Far West. Heermans. $1.25.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, N. Y.

Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe. With maps. Bound in leather, $1.50.
The model book of its kind. For accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.

Yachts and Yachting. With over 135 illustrations by Fred. S. Cozzens and others. New and revised edition brought down to date. 1 vol. 4to, extra cloth. Price $2.00. Edition de Luxe, limited, large paper, price, $6.00.

WATSON GILL, Syracuse, N. Y.

Wallace's Guide to the Adirondacks. New Edition, with large map and many new engravings. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. New edition. Paper, 50c.

Satchel Guide to Europe. Edition for 1888.

England Without and Within. By R. G. White. $2.00.

A Dictionary of Boston. By E. M. Bacon. $2.00.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS.

The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books. Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book.
In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each $1.00.

Souvenir of the Clyde and West Highlands.
Souvenir of Edinburgh.
" " **Glasgow and the West Coast.**
" " **Highlands.**
" " **Isle of Wight.**
" " **Isle of Jersey.**
" " **Killarney.**
" " **London.**

Isle of Wight (The): Its History, Topography, and Antiquities. Especially adapted to the wants of tourists and excursionists. 12mo, cloth, with map, $1.50.

Rambles in Rome. An archæological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Rome and the Campagna. By S. Russell Forbes, Archæological and Historical Lecturer on Roman Antiquities. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Switzerland (The Tourists' Handbook to). With practical information as to routes, excursions, railway and diligence fares. By Robert Albut. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, limp, $1.50.

Rambles in Naples. An archæological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Naples and its environs. By S. Russell Forbes, author of "Rambles in Rome," etc. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS (Continued).

Just Published.

English Scenery. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth. $2.50.

Souvenir of Scotland. Its cities, lakes, and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

NIMS & KNIGHT, Troy, N. Y.

Lake George. A Book of Pictures. By S. R. Stoddard. Twelve Photogravure Plates 10 x 12 inches. Comprising over fifty picturesque views of Lake George Scenery. Bound in torchon board with illuminated title. $1.50.

Among the Mountains of the Adirondacks. By S. R. Stoddard. Same size and style as Lake George. $1.50.

Through the Lake Country of the Adirondacks. By S. R. Stoddard. Same size and style as Lake George. $1.50.

The Hudson River, from its Source to the Sea. By S. R. Stoddard. Same size and style as Lake George. $1.50.

Corners in the Catskills. Ten bits of Catskill Mountain Scenery. Cover tied with ribbon. 50c.

Bits of Nature. Ten views from Nature, printed from photogravure plates on Japan paper. In portfolio envelope. $1.50.

The Log of the Ariel. A Summer Yachting Cruise on the Coast of Maine. New Edition. 1 vol., oblong 4to, $1.50.

Fishing with the Fly. A capital book on Angling. Papers on Fly Fishing in the Maine Lakes, and on the Nipigon River, etc. Fully illustrated with colored plates of Salmon, Bass, and Trout Flies. 1 vol., 8vo, $2.50.

The Two Voices. Poems of the Mountains and the Sea. A charming little pocket volume to carry to the Seashore or Mountains. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.00.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

How to Travel. Hints to travellers by land and sea all over the Globe. By Thomas W. Knox. Revised edition, 16mo, $1.00.

The Pocket Guide for Europe. Handbook for Travellers on the Continent and the British Isles, and through Egypt, Palestine, and Northern Africa. By Thomas W. Knox, author of "How to Travel," "The Pocket Guide Around the World," etc. 32mo, cloth, $1.00.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago and New York.

Niagara Falls Guide. With large scale map, 25c.

Tourists' Guide to the Pacific Coast. Profusely illustrated. 50c.

The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Handbook, giving full and correct information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc. 25c.

Pocket Maps, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Russia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50c. each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75c. each; Germany and Japan, $1.00 each; pocket map of Mexico, 72 x 52 inches, $7.50.

Pocket Maps of every State and Territory in the United States. 25c. each.

London, Charles A. Gillig's New Guide. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 50c.
A full line of **Baedeker's** and other publishers' guides kept in stock; also maps of all the large cities in the world.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

London of To-Day: An illustrated Handbook for the Season. By Charles Eyre Pascoe. Published annually. 1889 now ready. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Santa Barbara, and Around There. By Edwards Roberts. With 16 illustrations. 16mo, 75c.

BOOKS FOR SUMMER TRAVELLERS.—Continued.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. Latest editions. 12mo, cloth, viz.: Alps (Eastern), $3.00; Belgium and Holland, $2.50; Egypt (Lower), $6.00; Germany (Northern), $3.00; Germany (Southern), $3.00; Germany (Rhine, from Rotterdam to Constance), $2.50; Great Britain, $4.00; Italy (Northern), $2.50; Italy (Central), and Rome, $2.50; Italy (Southern), $2.50; Greece, $4.00; London, $2.50; Norway and Sweden, $3.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.50; Paris, $2.50; Switzerland, $3.00; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, $1.25.
Black's Guide-Books. England and Wales, $4.20; Ireland, $2.00; Scotland, $3.40.
Bradshaw's Guide-Books. Continental Railway Guide, $1.40; Great Britain and Ireland, $2 25.
Murray's English Handbooks and Foreign Handbooks. Full list on application.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. In German, English, and French. Full assortment at lowest prices. *Traveller's maps*, etc. Send for list.

TAINTOR BROTHERS & CO., New York.

Taintor's City of New York.—Hudson River Route.—Saratoga Illustrated Guide.—Seaside Resorts.—Northern New England Resorts.—Pennsylvania Resorts via Philadelphia & Reading R. R.—Erie Railway Route (New York to Niagara Falls).—New York to Saratoga, Niagara Falls, and Thousand Islands, N. Y. C. R. R.—Newport and Fall River Route.—New York to White Mountains via Connecticut River Route.—New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington. Each, 25c.

WILLIAMSON & CO., Toronto, Canada.

Canada. Muskoka and the Northern Lakes. Illustrated Guide-Book with maps, post free, 75c.
Canada. Map of Muskoka Lakes, Parry Sound, and Nipissing Districts. Folded in cloth case, 75c.
Canada. Chart of Muskoka Lakes, 50c.
Canada. New pocket map of Ontario, with complete index. Cloth case, 75c.; paper, 50c.

"Summer Reading," 1889.

To RETAIL DEALERS:

The SUMMER CATALOGUE, *issued now for twelve years, has been found so useful and profitable by enterprising dealers, that it has become a regular feature of the trade. The thirteenth issue, in a special pamphlet adapted for imprint circulation all through the summer, will be published in connection with* THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *early in June.*

The imprint editions will contain, in addition to a catalogue of guide-books and light literature for summer reading, an entirely new selection of reading-matter both of a practical and entertaining character, chiefly intended for the use and amusement of tourists, pleasure-seekers, and visitors of summer resorts.

Booksellers should remember that, while summer is usually a dull time, the sales of light literature, etc., can be pushed to make a successful business even in this season. The classes who travel are of course those who have money to spend, even in dull times, and the summer is the time when very many bookbuyers do the greater part of their reading. The decadence of the "cheap libraries" should give the enterprising dealer the opportunity to sell better and more profitable books. Booksellers at or near summer resorts should especially avail themselves of this publication, while city dealers should remember that it will be also useful to tempt stay-at-homes to make investments or to follow up customers otherwise out of reach.

☞ ***Orders for imprint editions at subscription rates should be sent in at once.***

TERMS FOR EDITIONS WITH IMPRINT, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

100 copies,	$3 50
250 "	8 00
500 "	15 00

Higher rates must be charged for later orders.

Directions for shipping should be given with the order. If sent by mail, postage must be charged extra.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

POSTPONEMENT.

That Frenchman!

OWING TO THE

EXTRAORDINARY SIZE

OF THE

FIRST EDITION

And the Delay Produced by the Centennial

GUNTER'S NEW NOVEL

Will not be Issued until about the

10th Day of May.

THE HOME PUBLISHING CO.,

3 East 14th St., New York.

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work,

PHILADELPHIA.

BOOKS OF 1888.

	NET.
Bittenger. Manual of Law and Usage	$0 75
Brown. A Hungry Little Lamb	1 15
Bonnet. Olympia Morata	85
Burrell. Religions of the World	1 25
Childs. The Altar of Earth	60
—— The Lost Faith	40
Chisholm. Who Wins?	1 15
Church. Little Neighbors at Elmridge	1 15
—— Home Animals	1 15
—— Some Useful Animals	1 25
Davis. A Flaw in the Iron	1 25
Green. Both Sides	85
Holcomb. Bits About India	1 00
Leyburn. Hints to Young Men	60
McMinn. From Cave to Palace	1 15
Miller. Practical Religion	1 00
Newhall. Ruthie's Story	85
Nieritz. Lenchen's Brother	1 15
Noble. Silent Man's Legacy	1 25
Reid. A Single Strand	1 15
Rideout. Early Western Life	85
Wells. Saved by Grace. *New issue*	60
Westminster Question-Book, 1889	15
Wilder. Our Girls at Castlewood	1 15
Williams (H. B.). Mr. Darwing's Daughter.	1 25
Winslow. The Y's and Their Work	1 15
Williams (J.). Missionary Enterprises	1 25

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST

No. 25,

to any DEALER in BOOKS on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of ***AMERICAN BOOKS*** in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
TICKNOR & CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., CHICAGO.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our four catalogues of

1. Special Bargains (Spring Bulletin). 2. School and College Text-Books with net and retail prices and a telegraphic code. 3. Standard Miscellaneous Books. 4. Our Own Publications.

This House is Characterized by Its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings, Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.
FOR FINE WRITING, No. 303, and Ladies', 170.
FOR BROAD WRITING, Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 849.
FOR GENERAL WRITING, Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John Street, N. Y.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

ELECTROTYPES OF WOOD CUTS

For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers, Circulars, etc.

More than 30,000, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs MUST state definitely the character and size of Cuts wanted.

THE PRESS ENGRAVING CO.,
88 and 90 Centre St., New York.

ONE THOUSAND AND ONE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ON UNITED STATES HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ARITHMETIC, ENGLISH GRAMMAR, THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING, PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. PRICE, EACH, 50 CENTS.

These Question-Books are absolutely without a rival in preparing for examinations, for reviewing pupils in school, or for use as Reference-Books. They can be sold in every family that has children to educate. The author of these books is an experienced teacher. *Circulars mailed free.* THE BURROWS BROTHERS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, O.

FOR DEALERS. FOR TEACHERS.

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

I.

THE CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY, D.C.L., author of "The History of the United Netherlands," "The Life and Death of John of Barneveld," "The Rise of the Dutch Republic," etc. Edited by GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. With portrait. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $7.00.

II.

HISTORICAL LITERATURE. By C. K. ADAMS, LL.D., President of Cornell University. A Manual of Historical Literature, comprising Brief Descriptions of the most Important Histories in English, French, and German, together with Practical Suggestions as to Methods and Courses of Historical Study, for the Use of Students, General Readers, and Collectors of Books. By CHARLES KENDALL ADAMS, LL.D., Professor of History, and President of Cornell University. Third edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

III.

MY AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND REMINISCENCES. By W. P. FRITH, R.A. Vol. II. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. Uniform with "My Autobiography and Reminiscences," Vol. I. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IV.

THE TRAMP AT HOME. By LEE MERIWETHER, Special Agent of the U. S. Department of Labor, author of "A Tramp Trip; or, How to See Europe on Fifty Cents a Day." Illustrated. 12mo, cloth ornamental, $1.25.

V.

CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT IN SPAIN. A Sketch. By J. L. M. CURRY, LL.D., late Minister of the United States in Spain. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

VI.

CHOICE COOKERY. By CATHERINE OWEN. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

VII.

BY WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS: Annie Kilburn. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. **April Hopes.** A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. **Modern Italian Poets.** With portraits. 12mo, half cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $2.00. **The Mouse-Trap and Other Farces.** Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

VIII.

A LATIN DICTIONARY FOR SCHOOLS. By CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D. Large 8vo, cloth, $5.50; sheep, $6.00.

IX.

MODERN SCIENCE IN BIBLE LANDS. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., etc. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

X.

OUR ENGLISH. By ADAMS SHERMAN HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard University. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

XI.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. By W. J. COCKER, A.M. 12mo, cloth, 72 cents.

XII.

BIBLE CHARACTERS. By CHARLES READE. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

XIII.

WALTER BESANT'S NOVELS. Illustrated Library Edition. **For Faith and Freedom.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **All Sorts and Conditions of Men.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **The World Went Very Well Then.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XIV.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. People's Edition. English Men of Letters. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00 each. Twelve volumes, each containing three biographies, as follows: Vol. I. Milton, Gibbon, Shelley.—Vol. II. Southey, Byron, Defoe.—Vol. III. Dryden, Pope, Sydney.—Vol. IV. Bentley, Cowper, Landor.—Vol. V. Burke, Macaulay, Fielding.—Vol. VI. Bunyan, Johnson, Bacon.—Vol. VII. Scott, Dickens, Spenser.—Vol. VIII. Sterne, Swift, Hume.—Vol. IX. Chaucer, Lamb, De Quincey. Vol. X. Coleridge, Burns, Wordsworth.—Vol. XI. Locke, Goldsmith, Gray.—Vol. XII. Thackeray, Addison, Sheridan.

XV.

CHRYSTAL, JACK & CO., and DELTA BIXBY. Two Stories by KIRK MUNROE. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.00. No. 31 in Harper's Young People Series.

XVI.

THE BOYHOOD OF CHRIST. By LEW WALLACE, author of "Ben-Hur." 14 full-page engravings on plate paper. 4to, ornamental leather covers, gilt edges, $3.50. (*In a box.*) New edition just ready.

XVII.

BY AMELIE RIVES: A Brother to Dragons, and Other Old-Time Tales. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00. **Virginia of Virginia.** With illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XVIII.

THE RUSSIAN PEASANTRY. Their Agrarian Condition, Social Life, and Religion. By STEPNIAK. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

XIX.

ENGLISH CLASSICS FOR SCHOOL READING. FAIRY TALES. In Prose and Verse. Selected from Early and Recent Literature. Edited, with notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M., Litt.D. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 36 cents.

IN THE SAME SERIES.

TALES OF CHIVALRY.—TALES FROM ENGLISH HISTORY. 16mo, cloth, 36 cents each.

XX.

THE EARTH IN PAST AGES. By SOPHIE BLEDSOE HERRICK. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

XXI.

H. RIDER HAGGARD'S WORKS. Library Edition. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents a volume. **Colonel Quaritch, V.C.** Illustrated. — **Malwa's Revenge.** Illustrated.—**Mr. Meeson's Will.**—**Allan Quatermain.** Illustrated.—**She.** Illustrated.—**King Solomon's Mines.** — **Jess.** — **Dawn.** — **The Witch's Head.** Each in 1 vol.

XXII.

A WAR-TIME WOOING. A Story. By Capt. CHARLES KING, U.S.A. Illustrated by R. F. ZOGBAUM. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XXIII.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY. (*New Issues.* 8vo, paper covers.) The Phantom Future. By HENRY SETON MERRIMAN. 35 cents.—The Country Cousin. By F. M. PEARD. 40 cents.—Lady Bluebeard. 40 cents.—A Dangerous Catspaw. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY and HENRY MURRAY. 30 cents.—French Janet. By SARAH TYTLER. 30 cents.—A Strange Manuscript Found in a Copper Cylinder. Illustrated. 50 cents.—Toilers of Babylon. By B. L. FARJEON. 40 cents.—The Weaker Vessel. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY. Illustrated. 50 cents.—When a Man's Single. By J. M. BARRIE. 35 cents.—The Peril of Richard Pardon. By B. L. FARJEON. Illustrated. 30 cents.—For Faith and Freedom. By WALTER BESANT. Illustrated. 50 cents.—The Countess Eve. By J. H. SHORTHOUSE. 25 cents.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by* HARPER & BROTHERS, *postpaid, to any part of the United States and Canada, on receipt of the price.* HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

MAY 13 1889

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXV., No. 19. NEW YORK, May 11, 1889. WHOLE No. 902.

D. APPLETON & CO.

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

I.

The Primitive Family in Its Origin and Development.

By Prof. C. N. STARCKE, of the Copenhagen University. Vo'ume LXV. of the International Scientific Series. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

II.

How to Study Geography.

By FRANCIS W. PARKER, Principal Cook County (Illinois) Normal School. Volume X. of the International Education Series. Edited by WILLIAM T. HARRIS, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

III.

NEW VOLUME OF ROSCOE AND SCHORLEMMER'S CHEMISTRY.

Treatise on Chemistry—Part V. of Vol. III.

By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professors of Chemistry in the Victoria University, Owens College, Manchester. Part V., Vol. III. The Chemistry of the Hydrocarbons and Their Derivatives. 8vo, cloth, 520 pages, $3.00.

PREVIOUS VOLUMES.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Vols. I and II.

Vol. I. NON-METALLIC ELEMENTS. 8vo, cloth, $5.00.
Vol. II. Part I. METALS. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.
Vol. II. Part II. METALS. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Vol. III. Part I. THE CHEMISTRY OF THE HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES. 8vo, cloth, $5.00.
Vol. III. Part II. THE SAME. 8vo, cloth, $5.00.
Vol. III. Part IV. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

1, 3, AND 5 BOND ST., NEW YORK.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY.

WILL PUBLISH MAY 15:

THACKERAY'S WORKS.

Illustrated Library Edition. Complete in twenty-two volumes, crown octavo, printed in large type, with over 1600 illustrations. Each volume will be prefaced with such information as seems desirable concerning the time and circumstances of its writing. This feature will lend a special value to the edition, and with its excellences of typography, illustration, and binding will win the favor of all who appreciate tasteful books, and who also appreciate the wisdom, the good sense, the humor, and the indescribable literary charm of Thackeray.

NOW READY.

VANITY FAIR. 2 volumes, tastefully bound, $1.50 each.

RIVERSIDE LIBRARY FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

Messrs. HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY herewith begin a series of books designed especially for boys and girls who are laying the foundation of private libraries. The books included in it are not ephemeral publications; both the authors and the subjects promise that they will be books to last.

History, Biography, Mechanics, Travel, Natural History, and Adventure, will form the principal portion of the Library, but occasionally a story of special excellence will be added.

NOW READY.

THE WAR OF INDEPENDENCE. By JOHN FISKE.

GEORGE WASHINGTON: an Historical Biography. By HORACE E. SCUDDER.

75 cents each.

Both Mr. Fiske and Mr. Scudder are so well known as attractive writers, and authorities in matters of history, that it is needless to commend these books to general favor.

THE STORY OF PATSY.

By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN, author of "The Birds' Christmas Carol." With illustrations. Square 16mo, 60 cents.

Patsy is a forlorn boy, who, through the kindness and wise tact of a teacher into whose school he strays, becomes cheery and helpful. The story of the transformation is told with admirable skill, and is touched with both humor and pathos. It ought to be read by every family in the land.

A GIRL GRADUATE.

By CELIA P. WOOLLEY, author of "Rachel Armstrong; or, Love and Theology." 1 volume, 12mo, $1.50.

A story of the social ambitions and experiences of a Western girl educated above the position of her parents. It does not deal with the serious problems involved in "Rachel Armstrong," but with questions of social caste and distinction, foreign to the theory of our republic, but nevertheless existing here and full of perplexities and difficulties.

THE SLEEPING-CAR, AND OTHER FARCES.

Including THE SLEEPING-CAR, THE PARLOR-CAR, THE ELEVATOR, and THE REGISTER. By W. D. HOWELLS. 12mo, $1.00.

"Written with all the exquisite literary skill of which Mr. Howells is so thoroughly a master, and every page sparkles with humor."—*Syracuse Journal.*

THE CUP OF YOUTH, AND OTHER POEMS.

By S. WEIR MITCHELL, M.D., author of "The Hill of Stones," "The Masque, and Other Poems," "In War-Time," etc. 8vo, $1.50.

This is a beautiful book, in style like Dr. Mitchell's "Masque," and like that it contains more genuine poetry than is often found in much larger volumes of modern verse. Lovers of poetry will give it a hearty welcome.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

11 EAST SEVENTEENTH STREET, NEW YORK.

MAY 13 1889

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 11, 1889.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Feb. 9.
English Books, Jan. 12, Feb. 2; Feb. 23; Mar. 9; Mar. 23; Mar. 30; April 27; May 11.
Index to January Books, Feb. 2; February Books, Mar. 2; March Books, April 6; April Books, May 4.
Teachers' Catalogue, Feb. 23.
Spring Announcement Number, Mar. 30.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co	633
Baker & Taylor Co	655
Books for Sale	648
Books for Summer Travellers	649
Books Wanted	646
Burrows Bros. (The) Co	655
Business for Sale	648
Copyright Notices	648
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co	654
Dillingham (C. T.)	654
Economist Press	652
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co	655
Gillott (Jos.)	655
Harper & Bros	656
Help Wanted	648
Houghton, Mifflin & Co	634
Kellogg (A. H.)	655
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	654
Literary News	651
Moss Engraving Co	648
Photo-Engraving Co	655
Press Engraving Company	655
Roberts Brothers	653
Situations Wanted	648
Special Notices	648
Steiger (E.) & Co	648
Summer Catalogue	650
Thomas (M.) & Sons	648
Ticknor & Co	653

NOTES IN SEASON.

CASSELL & Co. will publish early in June a volume of verse by Charles M. Dickinson, of Binghamton, a well-known journalist who has already achieved some reputation as the author of a single poem called "The Children."

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS will publish shortly the second volume of Prof. Chas. W. Shields' "Philosophia Ultima," and "Progress of Religious Freedom as Shown in the History of the Toleration Acts," by the Rev. Dr. Philip Schaff.

TICKNOR & Co. have in preparation Pfeiffer's "American Mansions," a series of designs by Mr. Carl Pfeiffer for dwelling-houses of various classes, with all their details, both decorative and constructive, carefully worked out. They also call attention elsewhere to a selection from their list now in stock.

WM. R. JENKINS will issue immediately a cheap edition, in French, of Victor Hugo's "Nôtre-Dame de Paris," in two volumes, for $2 in paper and $3 in cloth. It is reprinted from the plates of the *édition de luxe* and will contain all the fine illustrations of that edition excepting only those in color.

ROBERTS BROS. will publish on the 14th the second division of Rénan's "History of the People of Israel," from the reign of David up to the capture of Samaria. They will also begin at once the issue of a new paper series of novels for the summer season, including some of the choicest fiction published by their house.

D. APPLETON & Co. have just ready "The Primitive Family in its Origin and Development," by Prof. C. N. Starcke, of the Copenhagen University, which forms volume 65 of the *International Scientific* series; Part 5 of vol. 3 of Roscoe and Schorlemmer's "Treatise on Chemistry," covering "The Chemistry of Hydrocarbons and Their Derivatives;" and "How to Study Geography," by Francis W. Parker, which forms vol. 10 of the *International Education* series. They have in preparation "An Epitome of Herbert Spencer's Synthetic Philosophy;" "Stellar Evolution," by Dr. James Croll; "European Schools in 1888," by Dr. L. R. Klemm; "A Dictionary of Terms in Art;" "In the Wire Grass," a novel, by Louis Pendleton; and the annual volume for 1888 of "Appletons' Annual Cyclopædia."

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO. will publish next week, by subscription, the first volume of "The Cyclopædia of the Diseases of Children," by American, British, and Canadian authors, edited by John M. Keating, M.D. Among the important subjects treated in the volume are anatomy, physiology, diagnosis, therapeutics, injuries of the new-born, infant-feeding, dentition, puberty, fevers, and miasmatic diseases. They will also issue in a few days a new novel by the famous military author, Capt. Charles King, entitled "Laramie, or, The Queen of Bedlam." It is a distinctively American work of fiction, possessing all the national characteristics which have made this author's stories so popular. The edition of "Dr. Rameau," George Ohnet's great novel, as issued by this house, met with such a large sale that they have decided to issue shortly another of this writer's famous French works. It will be illustrated and is to appear in a few days. A new story by Mrs. Cameron is also in preparation, and forms the next number of the popular Lippincott *Series of Select Novels.*

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.

MAY 13, 2 P.M., *and following days* 10 A.M.—Regular Spring Parcel Sale.—*Bangs.*

MAY 13, 2 P.M.—Americana.—*M. Thomas & Sons, Phila.*

MAY 16, 3 P.M.—Standard Books.—*Bangs.*

MAY 20–24 10:30 A.M. and 3 P.M.—Library of Prof. C. E. West, M.D., of Brooklyn, 15,000 vols., incl. mathematical works, Icelandic literature, etc.—*Bangs.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Lewis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

***American** digest. (Annual v. 2, 1888.) (Being v. 2 of the United States digest third series annuals.) A digest of all the decisions of the U. S. supreme court, all the U. S. circuit and district courts, and the courts of last resort of all the states and territories, [etc.] With table of cases, [etc.] St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1889. c. 9+1538 p. O. shp., [National reporter system digests, annual series, v. 2.] $8.

Angel, Rosa Evangeline. This side and that: poems. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1889. c. 6+160 p. D. cl., $1; $1.25.

Miss Angel is a Cincinnati lady, long known as a contributor to the newspapers and religious press. She has collected in this volume about seventy short poems, classified as "Songs of love," "Hope," "The children," "Whom men call dead," and "Miscellaneous." Hers is a serious muse, tender and reverent. Her versification is smooth and the language well chosen.

Atwood, I: M., *D.D.* Revelation. Bost., Universalist Pub. House, 1889. c. 90 p. S. (Manuals of faith and duty, no. 3.) cl., *net*, 25 c.

These manuals are expositions of prominent teachings of the Universalist church. The subjects considered here are shown in titles of chapters: The Bible; Not one book, but many; Versions; Theories of the book; Is a special revelation necessary? Difficulties; Miracle; Inspiration and revelation; Ends which revelation subserves; Theosophy and revelation; Interpretation of Scripture; Authority of Scripture.

Author's (An) love; being the unpublished letters of Prosper Mérimée's *Inconnue*. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. c. 18+337 p. D. cl., $1.50.

In Paris, in 1874, was published Prosper Mérimée's *Lettres à une inconnue*. It was an event in literature, the volume creating a sensation and inspiring an interest which it has never lost. To-day it is quoted as one of the classics of modern French literature. The letters covered a period of thirty years, breathing at first love, afterwards friendship. It was never known to whom they were addressed. It was believed, however, the unknown correspondent was a real person and not a creature of the imagination. The present volume, said to be from the pen of a brilliant American woman, supplies the other side of the correspondence—the letters written by the "unknown." They are such as a clever, cultured, loving woman might write separated hopelessly from one she loved.

Bert, Paul. Primer of scientific knowledge: translated and adapted for American schools. Phil., J: B. Lippincott Co., 1889. c. tr. '87, '88. 186 p. il. S. cl., 36 c.

The following from the author's preface gives the scope of the book and its relation to "First steps in scientific knowledge," also by Mr. Bert. "This new work is carried out in the same spirit as 'First steps in scientific knowledge,' and follows the same plan. The book is so arranged that the larger work becomes a review and extension of the subject. The method, which consists in presenting to the child during two or three consecutive years the same subjects, in the same order, following the same general arrangement, but with an increasing number of facts and a progressive elevation of ideas, is an excellent one, and is now universally adopted."

***Black,** James B. A digest of the decisions of the court of Indiana, from p. 213, v. 73, Ind. reports (the commencement of the May term, 1881), to and incl. v. 114. Indianapolis, The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1889. c. 3 l., 817 p. O. shp., $7.50.

***Blennerhassett,** *Lady.* Madame De Staël: her friends and her influence in politics and literature. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1889. 3 v., por. O. cl., $10.

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. Vagabond tales. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1889.] 332 p. S. cl., $1.25.

The little volume has been brought out in neat, attractive style and is made up of seven charming novelettes: "Crooked John," "A child of the age," "Monk Tellenbach's exile," "A disastrous partnership," "Liberty's victim," "A perilous incognito," and "Charity."

Boylston, Peter, (*pseud.*) John Charixes: a tale of the civil war in America. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1889. c. 289 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The scene is laid in Boston. The story has barely opened before the heart of a coquette, who has made havoc with her many admirers, is itself touched and a love-affair is under full headway. This is very happily managed, however, and after widely separating the leading characters, we are introduced to John Charixes, a true cosmopolitan of wide experience with the world, highly cultured, in easy circumstances, benevolent, and somewhat eccentric. From this point the narrative assumes an unusual interest, new lovers appear in due time, and under the patronage of our friend Charixes difficulties are removed and all ends joyously.

Bradford, S. B. Prohibition in Kansas and the Kansas prohibitory law. Topeka, Kan., The G: W. Crane Pub. Co., 1889. c. 36+28 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Braeme, Charlotte M., ["Bertha M. Clay," *pseud.*] A heart's bitterness. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1889. c. '88. 277 p. D. (The select ser., no. 22.) pap., 25 c.

***Burnett,** C: H., *M.D.* Diseases and injuries of the ear; their prevention and cure. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1889. D. (Practical lessons in nursing, no. 5.) cl., $1.

***Burt,** Stephen Smith, *M.D.* Exploration of the chest in health and disease. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. 210 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

Caird, *Mrs.* Mona. The wing of Azrael. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1889.] c. 8+305 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 17.) pap., 30 c.

The author formulated her theories of marriage and divorce in the *Westminster Review* last year. The same theme is the motive of this sad, hopeless story in which Azrael, the Mohammedan angel of death, offers the only solution for lives hopelessly sacrificed to modern social conditions. The heroine marries to save her family from ruin, obeying the wish of a weak, idolized mother. Her husband is a cruel tyrant, who marries her fully aware of her dislike; Mrs. Lincoln would seem to stand for Mrs. Caird's theories. The descriptions are powerful both of nature and of mental states. The author feels a mission and is deeply in earnest.

***Cassell's** pocket guide to Europe; comp. by E: King; rev. by M. F. Sweetser. *Rev. ed.* for 1889. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1889. T. leath. $1.50.

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received** are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

***Colyer,** F: Treatise on water supply, drainage, and sanitary appliances of residences; including lifting machinery, lighting and cooking apparatus. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1889. 92 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Cooke, Frances E. Story of Theodore Parker; to which is added an introduction and a bibliography of books and articles by and pertaining to him. *3d ed.* Bost., Cupples & Hurd, [1889.] c. '83, '89. 50+115+10 p. por. D. (Algonquin press lib.) cl., $1.

***Cousins,** Rob. H. Theoretical and practical treatise on the strength of beams and columns; in which the ultimate and the elastic limit strength of beams and columns is computed from the ultimate and elastic limit compressive and tensile strength of the material, by means of formulas deduced from the correct and new theory of the transverse strength of materials. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1889. 180 p. O. cl., $5.

***Davis,** G: E. Practical microscopy. *New rev. ed.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1889. il. O. cl., $2.50.

***Delaware.** *Court of chancery.* Reports of cases. Under authority of the general assembly, by Willard Saulsbury, chancellor. V. 5. [1874-1886.] Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers Coöperative Pub. Co., 1889. c. 10+660 p. O. shp., $8.

Dewey, Melvil, *ed.* Rules for author and classed catalogs as used in Columbia College Library: with 52 fac-similes of sample cards; bibliography of catalog rules by Mary Salome Cutler. Bost., Library Bureau, 146 Franklin St., 1888. c. 48 p. interleaved, O. pap., $1; flex. persian mor., $2.

These rules were very carefully made up from the A. L. A. Code five years ago. Since then they have been in daily use in the Columbia Library training classes, and the two years in the Library school. For over two years they have been in type, subject to constant criticism and suggestion from those needing their help, and hundreds of minor changes in wording and illustration have been made in the effort to fit them as perfectly as possible for an invaluable guide to catalogers. The most important feature is the graphic illustrations. Fifty-two fac-simile cards were found necessary to fully illustrate all the points. These include all details: the names, titles, imprint, capitals, spacing, indention, reference, and call numbers. They are printed twice in order to show the red down lines in proper position, and blue ink is also indicated by special type.

***Ebers,** G: Die 'Gred: roman aus dem alten Nürnberg. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1889. 2 v., 295; 304 p.; S. cl., $1; pap., 65 c.

***Ebers,** G: Die schwestern: roman. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1889. 432 p. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 35 c.

Gréville, Henry, [*pseud.* for *Madame* Alice Durand.] Nikanor; tr. by Mrs. Alice E. Chase. *Authorized ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1889. c. tr. 304 p. il. D. (The rialto ser., no. 8.) pap., 50 c.

Nikanor is the illegitimate son of a Russian nobleman. His father carries him, when but a few hours old, to the house of a Greek priest on his estates, and obliges the priest to raise him as his own child. Nikanor has a taste for the priesthood as he grows up, and when but a mere boy enters the church. Before taking his vows he is obliged to marry, as all Greek priests do. From thenceforward his fate is a most unhappy one. His marriage is not a perfect union and his heart wanders to another. He then loses wife and child and dies broken-hearted because an impediment stands in the way of his second marriage. His real father plays a part all through the book.

Grey, Maxwell. The reproach of Annesley. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. 3+308 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 27.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

The house of Annesley is supposed to be under a curse—the heir having for several generations met a strange or violent death. Shortly after this story opens Paul Annesley, a village doctor, inherits the estates most unexpectedly—four persons having stood between him and his inheritance. Next to him in succession is his cousin Edward Annesley, an officer in the English army. They both love the same woman and many scenes of jealousy and anger are the result, all heightened by the duplicity of a third hero, who also loves Alice Lingard. This third party is the villain of the story. When Paul Annesley disappears in a most mysterious manner he makes every effort to cast suspicion upon Edward as having murdered him. This is "the reproach of Annesley;" but time clears up the mystery, and Edward's good name is freed from all suspicion. By the author of "The silence of Dean Maitland."

***Heiberg,** H. Apotheker Heinrich: roman. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1889. 189 p. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 35 c.

Hoar, G: F. The constitutional remedy. N. Y., The National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, [1889.] 12 p. D. pap., 5 c.

A speech made by the United States Senator from Massachusetts during the recent presidential campaign, in favor of constitutional prohibition.

***Indiana.** *Supreme court.* Reports of cases; by J: W. Kern, off. rep. v. 115, May term, 1888. Indianapolis, The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1889. c. 20+643 p. O. shp., $3.50.

James, H: A London life; The Patagonia; The liar; Mrs. Temperly. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. c. 6+366 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Four of Mr. James' characteristic stories are represented by the title. The heroine of the first is a "fast" American girl—such as Mr. James likes to paint—married to a stupid Englishman. The pair are in the "swim" of fashionable London life, and are both equally heartless and unprincipled. After many shocking scenes of domestic infelicity, the climax is reached with the wife's elopement and a subsequent divorce. "The Patagonia" is the name of an ocean steamer. It is the scene of a tragedy. An American girl going out to England to marry a man for whom she does not care very much is flirted with by a handsome Bostonian. Finding he is trifling with her, she jumps overboard. "The liar," which appeared in *The Century*, is a capital character study, as is also "Mrs. Temperly." The first story, "A London life," appeared in *Scribner's*.

***John,** Eugenia, ["E. Marlitt," *pseud.*] Das Eulenhaus: hinterlassener roman, vollendet von W. Heimburg. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1889. 2 v., 256; 292 p. S. cl., $1; pap., 65 c.

***John,** Eugenia, ["E. Marlitt," *pseud.*] Das geheimniss der alten mamsell: roman. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1889. 2 v., 238; 259 p. S. cl., $1; pap., 65 c.

***John,** Eugenia, ["E. Marlitt," *pseud.*] Goldelse: roman. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1889. 302 p. S. cl., 50 c., pap., 35 c.

***John,** Eugenia, ["E. Marlitt," *pseud.*] Die zweite frau: roman. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1889. 2 v., 284 & 274 p. S. cl., $1; pap., 65 c.

Johnson, H. T. Jack of hearts: a story of Bohemia. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 186 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1183.) pap., 20 c.

***La Nicca,** J. Turners' and fitters' pocket-book, for calculating the change of wheels for screws on a turning lathe, and for a wheel-cutting machine. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1889. 32 p. Tt. pap., 20 c.

Leidy, Jos., *M.D.* An elementary treatise on human anatomy. *2d ed.*, rewritten; with 495 il. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1889. c. 950 p. il. O. cl., $6; shp., $6.50.

In the preparation of this work, Dr. Leidy has given

special attention to those parts of the human body, a minute knowledge of which is essential to the successful practitioner of surgery and medicine. The names in most text-books are given in Latin; the author, however, has as far as possible used an English equivalent for such names, the Latin being given in foot-notes. Various other improvements, such as long experience has suggested, have also been made in the nomenclature of the science. The illustrations are numerous and largely original. The first edition of the work, which has been out of print for many years, was very highly esteemed. The present edition (entirely rewritten) presents the ripe fruits of Dr. Leidy's experience of many years of successful labor as a teacher and as an original observer and discoverer in anatomical science.

Logan, Celia. Her strange fate: a novel. N. Y. & Chic., Belford, Clarke & Co., [1889.] 268 p. D. (The household lib. V. 4., no. 20.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The heroine, a beautiful young dressmaker, is beguiled into a marriage, which though informal is perfectly good under the laws of New York State, with a wealthy young man, who soon tires of her and casts her off and repudiates her claims upon him. To compel recognition of her rights, she pursues him to the Western city which is his home, where she finds him seeking marriage with a society lady. A succession of sensational situations follows, including an attempt upon the heroine's life, the temporary destruction of her reason, and the accidental killing of the hero.

***Longridge,** J. A. Internal ballistics: explosives in general; fired gunpowder; maximum pressure; designing of guns as thermodynamic machine. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1889. 240 p. O. cl., $7.20.

McKey, Ada J. Silopaen: a novel. Chic., A. J. Palmer & Co., 1888. c. 62+137+31 p. il. D. (Minnehaha ser., no. 1.) cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

A story of Ireland and America. A hasty marriage repented at leisure is the heroine's trouble; a duel and other exciting incidents make a readable volume.

Merriman, H: Seton. The phantom future: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1889. 3-239 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 644.) pap., 35 c.

An English chop-house with an inside bar presided over by a beautiful barmaid named "Syra," bachelor's chambers in the Temple, and a lovely English country-place are the chief scenes in an unusually fresh novel. The actors are literary men, medical students, and a public singer, "Sam Crozier," who is the principal influence throughout. The motive is love, the story illustrating the higher traits which often are found in the poorest specimens of humanity.

Mitchell, S. Weir, *M.D.* Far in the forest: a story. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1889. c. 298 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"A story of early pioneer days in northern Pennsylvania. There to a clearing in the primeval wilderness comes Elizabeth Preston with her opium-besotted husband and her bright boy, Paul, a lad of twelve. The husband soon dies and Elizabeth is left to manage the lumber interests she had acquired alone. As her husband lies dying Baron Riverius, a German nobleman who is exploring the country for the purpose of making investments, comes to her cabin almost frozen in a terrible snow-storm. Elizabeth, with the aid of her servant Becky, saves his life, and thereafter he settles in the neighborhood and becomes her fast friend and then her lover. The other characters are backwoodsmen and are strongly delineated, the scenes at the logging camp being well drawn. Finally a woman is shot in the woods and Riverius is suspected of the murder. He is imprisoned in his cabin and the brutal lumbermen are about to hang him when a forest fire breaks out and he escapes to the mountains."—*Boston Beacon.*

Montgomery, D. H. The leading facts of French history. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1889. c. 5+321 p. map, D. cl., $1.25.

Presents the most important events of the history of France, selected, arranged, and treated according to the soundest principles of historical study, and set forth in a clear and attractive narrative. The work is based mainly on the French histories of Guizot, Rambaud, Martin, and Duruy, supplemented with notes made by the author during a somewhat prolonged stay in France. The general plan of treatment is the same as the author's "Leading facts of English history."

Murray, W: H: H. Deacons. Bost., Cupples & Hurd, [1889.] c. '74, '89. 82 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

A lecture delivered by Rev. Dr. Murray in Music Hall, Bost., 1871. It was written to call the attention of the church and people to the perversion and abuse of the office of deacon in the Congregational churches. First pub. in 1874 by H: L. Shepard & Co.

Murray, W: H: H. The story that the keg told me; [*also,*] The story of the man who didn't know much. Bost., Cupples & Hurd, c. 16+454 p. 1 il. D. (Adirondack ser., no. 1.) cl., $1.50.

This series of "Adirondack tales" is to be completed in six volumes. Three volumes are already written, representing the graphic sketches of the Adirondack region published by Mr. Murray in the early days of his literary career, which gained him fame and the sobriquet of "Adirondack" Murray. The other three are yet to be written. These special stories have John Norton, the trapper, for their hero; in fact, he runs all through the series, speaking words of wisdom on many subjects connected with the woods and with nature. He represents an ideal New England man who has spent his life in the woods. The first story introduces him to the reader; the second finds him the hero of a thrilling episode. Both stories are rich in sporting experiences.

***New York.** A digest of New York statutes and reports from Jan. 1, 1888, to Jan. 1, 1889: by Austin Abbott. N. Y., Diossy & Co., 1889. c. 27+459 p. O. shp., $4.

Oliver, N. T. Almeda; a tale of the Buellos Madros. N. Y. & Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1889. c. 1+279 p. D. (Globe lib., no. 95.) pap., 25 c.

***Osborne,** R: B. Professional biography of Moncure Robinson, civil engineer. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1889. 48 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Parker, Francis W. How to study geography. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. c. 32+13-400 p. D. (International education ser., v. 10.) cl., $1.50.

A comprehensive work for the use of teachers, rich in details and suggestions for the study of geography. Prepared for the Professional Training-Class of the Cook County Normal School of Illinois.

Pitzer, A. W., *D.D.* Confidence in Christ; or, faith that saves. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1889.] c. '88. 108 p. T. cl., 40 c.

Riddle, G: George Riddle's readings. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 23 Winter St., [Lee & Shepard.] 1888. c. 197 p. D. cl., *net.* $1.

A choice selection of pieces for public readers. Mr. Riddle's work as a reader of miscellaneous selections is fairly represented by it, while the public is presented with a few hitherto unpublished sketches written for his own use. It needs only to mention some of the contributors to the pages of this book to indicate the high order of its contents. "Come here," translated from the German, by Miss Genevieve Ward; "A cure for dudes," by John T. Wheelwright; "Cleopatra's dream," by W. W. Story; "At midnight," by Edgar Fawcett; "It never comes again," by R. H. Stoddard; "An incident of the French camp," by Browning, etc., etc.

***Schaff,** Philip, *D.D., ed.* A select library of the Nicene and post-Nicene fathers of the Christian church. V. 11. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1889. O. cl., $3.

***Scheffel,** Jos. Victor, von. Ekkehard: eine geschichte aus dem zehnten jahrhundert. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1889. 480 p. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 35 c.

***Scheffel,** Jos. Victor von. Der trompeter von Säkkingen: ein sang vom Oberrhein. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1889. 280 p. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 35 c.

***Senn,** Nicholas, *M.D.* Experimental surgery. Chic., W. T. Keener, 1889. 12+522 p. O. cl., $5.

***Senn,** Nicholas, *M.D.* Intestinal surgery. Chic., W. T. Keener, 1889. 7+269 p. O. cl., $2.50.

***Senn,** Nicholas, *M.D.* Surgical bacteriology. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1889. 17–270 p. 13 pl. O. cl., $1.75.

Seymour, T: D. A concise vocabulary to the first six books of Homer's Iliad. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1889. c. 10–105 p. D. cl., 80 c.

This vocabulary has not been compiled from other dictionaries, but has been made from the "Iliad" itself. The maker has endeavored to be concise, and yet to show the original and derived meanings of the words, and to suggest translations which should be both simple and dignified

***Smart,** C: Handbook for the hospital corps of the United States Army and state military forces. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1889. 8+577 p. il. T. cl., $2.50.

Van Pelt, *Rev.* Dan. A church and her martyrs. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1889.] c. 336 p. S. cl., $1.15.

The first part is devoted to the history of the church of Holland, and the second part to an account of the martyrs of Holland. The author lately spent a summer in the country of which he writes, making many researches and familiarizing himself with the places made memorable by the scenes of which he writes. This fact gives freshness to his descriptions.

Wentworth, G. A. McLellan, J. A., *and* Glashan, J. C. Algebraic analysis: solutions and exercises illustrating the fundamental theorems and the most important processes of pure algebra. Pt. 1. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1889. c. 9+418 p. D. cl., $1.60.

Werner, E., [*pseud.* for E. Bürstenbinder.] The fairy of the Alps: a novel; tr. by Mary Stuart and G. Harrison Smith. N. Y., G: Munro, 1889. c. tr. 285 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1181.) pap., 20 c.

***Werner,** E. [*pseud.* for E. Bürstenbinder.] Gebannt und erlöst: roman. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1889. 2 v., 301; 288 p. S. cl., $1; pap., 65 c.

***Werner,** E. [*pseud.* for E. Bürstenbinder.] Glück auf: roman. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1889. 2 v., 286; 274 p. S. cl., $1; pap., 65 c.

***Wernse,** W: F., *ed.* American bankers' manual, cont. a summary of all the important laws, forms and usages of, and concerning banks, bankers, and bank officers; also a brief and complete statement of the law of notes, bills of exchange, and checks; also laws relating to national banks [etc.] with a digest of cases and a a complete synopsis of the most important branches of commercial law of the several states. N. Y., Chic. & St. Louis, W. F. Wernse & Co., 1889. c. 7 l. 636+16+161 p. O. shp., $5.

Wheeler, W: A. An explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of the noted names of fiction; including also familiar pseudonyms, surnames bestowed on eminent men, etc. 19*th ed.*, with appendix by C: G. Wheeler. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. c. '65, '89. 34+440 p. D. cl., $2.

The original work was first offered to the public in 1865; the lapse of almost a quarter of a century made it essential that the work should he revised and enlarged so as to cover the recent literature of fiction; the opportunity was also taken to supply a few omissions in the body of the work. C: G. Wheeler is the nephew of the former editor and was associated with him in compiling the companion volume, "Familiar allusions." The appendix covers 40 pages.

Wilder, M. L. Mr. John and his boys. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1888. c. 444 p. D. cl., $1.25.

This book will have peculiar interest for boys. At the same time it will prove valuable and suggestive to all who are engaged in work for boys, especially in missionary effort in behalf of the neglected classes of cities and large towns. It is the narrative of an experiment with a party of such boys, and tells first of their condition of homelessness and friendlessness, and then describes the effort that was made for their rescue.

***Wolff,** Jul. Der Rattenfänger von Hameln: eine aventure. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1889. 223 p. il. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 35 c.

***Wolff,** Jul. Der wilde jäger: eine waidmannsmär. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1889. 245 p. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 35 c.

Woodman, Abby Johnson. Picturesque Alaska: a journal of a tour among the mountains, seas, and islands of the northwest, from San Francisco to Sitka. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. c. 212 p. map and il. D. cl., $1.

John G. Whittier furnishes an introductory note as follows: "This little volume, written, with no thought of publicity, at car-windows and from the decks of steamboats, in sight of the objects described, has something of the freshness and vividness of reality, like a chain of photographic impressions from Mount Shasta to Mount Elias. Its unstudied but truthful pictures may be of interest to those who have seen the wonderful region of mountains, glaciers, and inland seas, and to those who are hoping or expecting to visit it, and to the larger number who are only able to travel by proxy, and see through the eyes of others."

ORDER LIST.

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Burt, Exploration of the chest in health and disease.... ..... $1.50
Grey, The reproach of Annesley... 50 c.; 75
Parker, How to study geography..... 1.50

Belford, Clarke & Co., N. Y. and Chic.

Logan, Her strange fate.... .....50 c.; 1.00

The Bowen-Merrill Co., Indianapolis.

Black, Digest of the decisions of the court of Indiana from v. 73–114..... 7.50
Indiana, *Supreme ct.*, Reports, v. 115.... 3.50

Cassell & Co., N. Y.

Cassell's pocket guide to Europe. *Rev. ed.* for 1889..... 1.50

The Christian Literature Co., N. Y.

Schaff, Select lib. of the Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, v. 11..... ..... 3.00

C. N. Caspar, Milwaukee, Wis.

Ebers, Die 'Gred, 2 v..... 65 c.; $1.00
— Die schwestern..... 35 c.; 50
Heiberg, Apotheker Heinrich..... 35 c.; 50
John, Das eulenhaus, 2 v..... 65 c.; 1.00
— Das geheimniss, 2 v..... 65 c.; 1.00
— Goldelse..... .. 35 c.; 50
— Die zweite frau, 2 v..... 65 c.; 1.00
Scheffel, Ekkehard..... 35 c.; 50
— Die trompeter von Säkkingen. ..35 c.; 50
Werner, Gebannt und erlöst, 2 v.... 65 c.; 1.00
— Glück auf, 2 v..... ..... 65 c.; 1.00
Wolff, Der rattenfänger von Hameln. 35 c.; 50
— Der wilde jäger..... 35 c.; 50

Robert Clarke & Co., Cin.

Angel, This side and that..... $1; 1.25

The G. W. Crane Pub. Co., Topeka, Kan.

Bradford, Prohibition in Kansas..... 25

CUPPLES & HURD, Bost.

Cooke, Story of Theodore Parker, *3d ed.*. $1.00
Murray, Deacons..... 50 c.; 75
— The story that the keg told me..... 1.50

DIOSSY & CO., N. Y.

N. Y., Digest of statutes and reports from Jan., 1888, to 1889..... 4.00

GINN & CO., Bost.

Montgomery, Leading facts of French history..... 1.25
Seymour, Concise vocabulary to the first six books of Homer's "Iliad"..... 80
Wentworth *and others*, Algebraic analysis..... 1.60

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Merriman, The phantom future (H. F. S. L., 644)..... 35

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Wheeler, Dictionary of noted names in fiction, *19th ed*..... 2.00
Woodman, Picturesque Alaska..... 1.00

W. T. KEENER, Chic.

Senn, Experimental surgery..... 5.00
— Intestinal surgery..... 2.50

LAWYERS' COÖPERATIVE PUB. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

Delaware, *Ct. of chancery*, Reports, v. 5. . 8.00

LEA BROS. & CO., Phila..

Senn, Surgical bacteriology..... ..... 1.75

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.

Riddle, George Riddle's readings.....*net*, 1.00

LIBRARY BUREAU, 146 Franklin St., Bost.

Dewey, Rules for author and classed catalogs..... $1 ; 2.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Bert, Primer of the scientific knowledge.. 36
Blennerhassett, Madame de Staël, 3 v.... 10.00
Boylston, John Charáxes..... 1.25
Burnett, Diseases and injuries of the eye. 1.00
Davis, Practical microscopy, *new rev. ed.*. 2.50
Leidy, Human anatomy, *2d ed*.....$6; 6.50
Mitchell, Far in the forest..... 1.25
Osborne, Biography of Moncure Robinson..... 25

D. LOTHROP CO., Bost.

Boyesen, Vagabond tales 1.25

FRANK F. LOVELL & CO., N. Y.

Lovell's International Series.

Caird, The wing of Azrael (17)..... 30

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Author's (An) love..... 1.50
James, A London life..... 1.50

GEORGE MUNRO, N. Y.

Seaside Library, Pocket edition.

Johnson, Jack of hearts (1183)..... 20
Werner, The fairy of the Alps (1181)..... 20

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Hoar, The constitutional remedy..... 5

A. J. PALMER & CO., Chic.

McKey, Silopaen..... .....50 c.; 1.25

PRESBYTERIAN BD. OF PUB., Phila.

Pitzer, Confidence in Christ..... 40
Van Peet, A church and her martyrs..... $1.15
Wilder, Mr. John and his boys..... 1.25

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Gréville, Nikanor (R. S., 8)..... 50
Oliver, Almeda..... 25

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Colyer, Treatise on water supply..... 1.50
Cousins, Theoretical and practical treatise on strength of beams and columns.... 5.00
La Nicca, Turners' and fitters' pocket-book.... 20
Longridge, Internal ballistics.. ..... 7.20

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.

Braeme, A heart's bitterness..... 25

UNIVERSALIST PUB. HOUSE, Bost.

Atwood, Revelation..... *net*, 25

W. F. WERNSE & CO., N. Y., Chic., and St. Louis.

Wernse, American bankers' manual..... 5.00

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

American digest, Annual, v. 2, 1888..... 8.00

W. WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Smart, Handbook for the hospital corps of U. S..... ..... 2.50

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Baker, H. B. The London stage; its history and traditions; from 1576 to 1888. 2 v. post 8°. 630 p., 12s. *W. H. Allen.*

Bauer, Caroline, and the Coburg Princes. Translated and ed. by Charles Nisbet. 12°. 400 p., 1s..*Vizetelly.*

Clynton, R. Life of a celebrated buccaneer: a page of past history for the use of the children of to-day. Post 8°. 278 p., 4s. 6d..... *Sonnenschein.*

Dobell, H. On bacillary consumption: its nature and treatment in the true first stage. 8°. 134 p., 6s. 6d. *Smith & E.*

Dowling, R. Indolent essays. Post 8°. 224 p., 6s. *Ward & D.*
On holiday-making, the sea, shopkeeping, and many other subjects.

Graves, C. L. The green above the red: more Blarney ballads. With illustrations by Linley Sambourne. 4°. 94 p., 5s.....*Sonnenschein.*
Political poems, reprinted from *Spectator*, *Globe*, *Irish Times*, and other papers.

Hartmann, Franz. The principles of astronomical geomancy; the art of divining by punctuation. 8°. 2s. 6d.....*Theosophical Publishing Co.*

Hausrath, Prof. (George Taylor.) Elfriede: a romance of the Rhineland. Post 8°. 426 p., 6s. *Sonnenschein.*

Jacob, G. A. A manual of Hindu pantheism: the Vedântasâra. Translated, with copious annotations. 8°. 130 p., 6s. (Trübner's Oriental series.).....*Trübner.*

Jeaffreson, J. C. The Queen of Naples and Lord Nelson: an historical biography, based on MSS. in the British Museum, and on letters and other documents preserved amongst the Morrison MSS. 2 v. post 8°. 730 p., 21s.....*Hurst.*

M'Crie, C. G. Scotland's part and place in the revolution of 1688. Post 8°. (Edinburgh, Elliot.) 248 p., 3s. 6d.....*Simpkin.*

Paris, Comte de. By the Marquis de Flers. Translated by Constance Majendie. With portraits and autograph. Post 8°. 368 p., 12s..... *W. H. Allen.*

Swinburne, A. C. Poems and ballads. 3d series, post 8°. 180 p., 7s.....*Chatto.*

Wood, M. W. Dictionary of Volapük. Post 8°. 380 p., 10s. 6d. (International language series.).....*Trübner.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MAY 11, 1889.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

CLOTH-BOUND AND PAPER-BOUND BOOKS.

A CORRESPONDENT recently called attention to the discrepancy in price between paper-covered and cloth-bound issues of the same book, suggesting what apparently is very often in the minds of the public, that publishers reap an enormous advantage from the margin between the two. The criticism points to one of the chief difficulties in the publishing trade. It is not the mere cost of the duplication of a book, as every publisher knows, but as the public very often overlook, that chiefly counts. The cost of composition and plates, the large necessary outlay for advertising, the store expenses and other items of expenditure must go into the cost of every book, successful or unsuccessful, and it must be added that a successful book must also pay its share of the losses of the unsuccessful books. Since publishers are not infallible, and there are sure to be failures of judgment, the business of publishing could not be kept up on any other basis. Now all this first cost must be distributed among the probable returns of every book published. If the edition which a publisher expects to sell is put at 25c., 35c., or 50c., in paper, of course an immense edition must be sold to cover these elements of first cost—a larger sale than can be predicted for most books. As a matter of fact it is upon the cloth edition that a publisher bases his distribution of the first cost and on which the author expects his main return; the paper edition, so to speak, is a by-product at an abnormally low price, not adequately above the mere cost of duplicating copies, put forward in the hope that buyers may be attracted who would not be reached by the cloth edition. In other words, it is not that the cloth edition is so much higher than the paper, but that the paper edition is so much lower than the cloth. The English publishers have a practice based on this same general principle of issuing all their novels first in the costly three-volume shape and after some lapse of time putting them forward in the cheap one-volume shape, at 5s., or 3s. 6d., or in paper at a still lower price. The necessary theory of publishing is that the elements of first cost must be placed on the probable sale of the cloth edition.

It should also be pointed out that while the additional cost of binding, although understated by our correspondent, seems but a small proportion of the difference between the two issues, it is nevertheless a considerable proportion of the actual increase obtained by the publisher. The difference between a cloth-bound book at a dollar and a half and a paper bound book at 50c. is not to the publisher $1 but 50c. or over, according to the discount which he makes. Here again the long discount system puts bookselling at a disadvantage before the public.

It would probably be a sounder and on the whole a more successful method if publishers would publish their cloth-bound editions at a somewhat lower price, making, of course, a correspondingly closer discount, reducing also the discount on their paper-covered books, but leaving the price of those about as they are now. This would be more in line with true business principle and would perhaps satisfy the public better. So long as two books are advertised side by side at $1.50 and 50c., in which the only difference is the cloth cover costing originally a shilling or so, the public will think that that cheap book is none too cheap and that the high priced book is much too high. On the other hand if the cloth-bound book were at a dollar and the paper book at 50c., the discrepancy would not be serious. It is extraordinary into how many complications, inviting misunderstanding on the part of the public, the publishing trade has drifted with its present methods of discounts. And now that the scale of discounts has become so abnormal that many houses actually find that though their total business increases their total profits decrease, it is high time that business men of true foresight look after their methods and see if there is not something wrong about them.

A FRIENDLY CRITIC.—Stamp clerk (at post-office window—(You'll have to pay letter postage on this package. It's first-class matter.

Persevering author (about to send his manuscript on its seventh trial trip)—Ah, thank you! Couldn't you get a position as editor somewhere? —*Harper's Weekly.*

THE RETIREMENT OF MR. THOMAS D. GALPIN.

On the evening of April 12 the immense staff of Cassell & Co., including all employés over eighteen years of age, was invited by Mr. and Mrs. Thos. Dixon Galpin to Exeter Hall, London, where a pleasant and memorable entertainment was provided for them. In June, 1883, Cassell & Company became a stock company and Mr. Galpin has since held the onerous position of managing director, from which he is now retiring. In the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY for August 11, 1883, appeared a full account of the reorganition of the great firm and the festivities with which it was consummated. The great plan has been a success, as the speeches made at Exeter Hall fully testify. The Right Hon. A. J. Mundella, M.P., occupied the chair, and the guests, numbering nearly 1000, included many distinguished people. Many ladies were also present, chiefly friends of the managers and heads of departments in the Cassell Company. The Chairman's speech was full of information, and enlivened by wit and humor. Mr. Galpin in his address gave many interesting facts and figures of the work of the six years under his directorship. As to the financial position of the firm, he said they had paid their 10 per cent. and earned a profit of £240,000. The £9 shares were now worth £15 10s., and 7500 of these shares were held by the employés, so that one-third of the capital was in the hands of the employés. Mr. Galpin dwelt upon his life-long faith in coöperation. He referred tellingly to his late partner, Mr. G. W. Petter, to the late W. E. Forster, the speaker on the occasion of the last reunion, and to his life-long friend, John Bright. He said the new managing director, Mr. Turner, had been in the business thirty years and his well-known work was a guarantee that the old traditions of the house would be maintained. Mr. Turner made an address of thanks to Mr. Galpin and of greeting to his fellow-workmen. A silver salver, to which all the employés had contributed was presented to Mr. and Mrs. Galpin, with an illuminated memorial testifying of the esteem he has always enjoyed from his associates. The proceedings, including fine music, were under able direction, and the smooth, easy way in which everything went off left nothing to be desired.

A TRIBUTE TO THE LATE W. T. BERRY.

At a meeting of the Tennessee Historical Society, held April 23, the following tribute to the memory of the late W. T. Berry (the well-known bookseller, whose death was noted recently) was entered on the minutes of the society:

"The minute-book of the society is so soon again darkened by an announcement of the death of another honored member, the late William T. Berry. He lived long and usefully and the memory of him will always be cherished by the numerous friends who surrounded him in life and gathered around his tomb at his death. For more than half a century his form and face have been familiar upon the streets of Nashville, and during all that long time and in a period, too, of political convulsions, when his opinions were not shared by popular sentiment, no imputation was ever cast upon the excellence of his character or the purity of his motives. This is eulogy sufficient and all the better because it is true. Death comes to all, and the time and manner of it are of less consequence than the actions and conduct which precede the dire event. The arch enemy or kindly friend, whichever it may be, permitted our esteemed friend to fulfil his mission on earth, and he worked it out quietly and unostentatiously, but diligently and usefully. No glitter surrounds his name, and the respect which attaches to it comes not from the adventitious help of official position, but while aiming only to discharge the duties of a private citizen the influence he exerted was more beneficial and widespread than if he had mingled in the strife for evanescent honors. The salient points of his character were strength coupled with gentleness, inflexible adherence to what he believed to be right, and though sometimes harsh in the condemnation of what he conceived to be wrong, the severity of expression being devoid of personality never inflicted pain or wounded sensibility. He could as well as any other man we know have sat for that picture of gentleness and benevolence so touchingly and beautifully described by Sterne in that celebrated classic, the blemishes of which are more than redeemed by its many exhibitions of Christian graces.

"We shall not say anything of his home life nor of his devotion to his family. Private grief is sacred.

"Fifty-four years ago this month a modest young man opened a bookstore in Nashville and during that month the writer of this feeble tribute made his acquaintance—an acquaintance soon ripening into friendship uninterrupted for a moment and strengthened by almost daily association, the recollection of which will remain through life a constant and enduring pleasure.

"It was a happy accident, and, indeed, fortunate for the people of Nashville, that the taste of our deceased friend led him to adopt the vocation of a bookseller—the business, of all others for which he was best suited, only that the idea of remuneration seemed to have been lost in his eager desire to provide intellectual enjoyment for his patrons. The selection on his shelves was admirable, embracing the whole range of literature, art, and science, no details being omitted, even as to form of binding or excellence in print. Devoted to books and fond of intellectual society, his office was for years the resort of the literary gentlemen of Nashville. There, after the labors of the day were over, gathered in social converse Fogg, Reese, Washington, Houston, Turley, Meigs, Marshall, the two Ewings, Bell, Trimble and others of similar tastes, the late learned Dr. Philip Lindsley being often a prominent figure, the names of whom indicate the high order of subjects upon which there was an interchange of thought and opinion. Sad it is to reflect that of the elder ones constituting that galaxy of learning and gentility only three yet linger above the horizon, the Hon. E. H. Ewing, Judge Russell Houston, and the Hon. R. J. Meigs, all bowed with age, but with intellects bright and unclouded, and let the day be distant when inexorable fate shall summon these three survivors to join the others of our friends who have taken their places 'in the silent halls of death.' It was not, however, alone to men of learning and position that those hospitable doors were open. Berry's Bookstore was the literary centre of Nashville, and a sort of public library where students, old and young, were always welcome and all helps cheerfully given to search out a reference or verify a quotation.

"The influence of our friend was most felt, and most effectively felt, in the impetus which he gave to the cultivation of letters in Tennessee. Such a legacy is monument enough.

"Column and labored urn but vainly show
An idle scene of decorated woe.
The sweet companion and friend sincere
Need no mechanic help to force the tear."

The Board of Trustees of the University of Nashville, of which Mr. Berry, with one exception, was the oldest member, also passed appropriate resolutions at its meeting, April 19.

HUNTINGTON & CO.'S NEW QUARTERS.

FROM all accounts Huntington & Co.'s new bookstore, at the corner of Church and College Streets, Burlington, Vt., is one of the finest in the State. The building in which it is housed was erected by Mr. Huntington in connection with the block of the Y. M. C.A., but conforms to the plan of that building only in general outline. It is separated from that building by solid brick walls and was in fact built to stand alone. The block is four stories high with spacious basement and attic, and it has a frontage of 56 feet on College Street and 32 feet on Church Street. In architecture the building is a modified Romanesque. The first story is of rock-faced brown-stone, and the walls above are of brick with terra-cotta trimmings. The entrance to the store is arranged in a deep recess at the corner of Church and College Streets and is flanked by brown-stone pilasters with moulded capitals carrying a heavy lintel of brownstone which bears the simple but suggestive inscription:

1837–1888
S. Huntington.

The sides and ceiling of the entrance recess are panelled in natural quartered oak, and the doors, sides, and transoms of the same material are glazed with plate-glass. The entrance floor is of red unglazed tile. The entrance is the embodiment of the graceful in architecture, but is only the suggestion of what is to follow.

Having gained the interior the visitor is impressed with the air of elegance and solidity which makes itself felt everywhere. The vision is unobstructed in all parts, the floors above being borne by heavy iron beams, thus obviating the use of supporting columns. The store is lighted by three immense plate-glass windows and by groups of small windows artistically arranged over the shelving. The amount of light admitted is largely increased by the novel arrangement of the entrance, and the store lights up in an admirable manner even on a cloudy day.

The store has clear dimensions of 52 by 30 feet with a height of about 14 feet and is most conveniently arranged, Bookcases line the wall on the north, east, south, and part of the west sides, and the counters run parallel east and west. The bookcases and counters are of oak, natural finish, and the floor of maple. The ceiling is constructed with heavy panels formed by encasing the iron beams in oak, the spaces between being sheathed with white spruce, finished in the natural color. The furniture, including two elegant desks, showcases, and chairs, are of natural finish cherry.

A new departure has been resorted to to save space by arranging bookcases in the front of the counters, thus gaining space for showing over 1000 volumes. A single case in the centre of the floor accommodates an equal number, and there are 1000 square feet of shelving and drawer space on the side walls.

The store is illuminated at night by six chandeliers of an attractive design in old brass, having three gas-jets each, in addition to side-lights in the large plate-glass windows. There are three large radiators, bronzed, the walls are decorated with pictures framed in oak to correspond with the finishing of the store, and all in all the surroundings could not well be made more attractive.

This house is the oldest in Chittenden County, Mr. Huntington having begun the book and stationery business in 1837. He learned the trade of bookbinding with Chauncey Goodrich in the Lyman block on the opposite corner, then known as the Wickware building. He began business as a bookbinder in the William Wainwright building, which was of brick and two stories high, occupying the site of Jones Brothers' block on College Street. He remained there until 1842, when he moved into the old Thomas Hotel block on the site of his present building. In 1847, the year of the great railroad excitement, when it was supposed that business was all going to the lake, he bought this "corner lot" with building, which then contained two stores, of W. L. Strong. He continued to occupy that place of business until the Strong block, of which it formed a part, burned on January 15, 1887. From that time until the present he rented the old Moody Haskell building on Church Street. The firm at present consists of Mr. S. Huntington, Mr. G. W. Whitney, his son-in-law, and Mr. H. J. Shanley. The latter two have grown up in the employ of Mr. Huntington. Mr. Whitney entered Mr. Huntington's service in 1863 and was admitted as junior member of the firm of S. Huntington & Co., January 1, 1873. Mr. Shanley, who began his service April 6, 1874, was admitted to the firm on July 1, 1888. This is in brief a sketch of the business which has continued without interruption for over 50 years under the management of Mr. Huntington and has grown from a small beginning to its present large proportions.

SOUND AND SENSE.—The London *Bookseller* gives the following list of books as they were ordered and as they were sent.

Titles Given.	*Books Required.*
Shakespeare's Judith. Edited by Black.	Judith Shakespeare. By W. Black.
The Curtain Will not Rise To-Night. By Thorpe.	Thorpe's Curfew Must not Ring To-Night.
Young Countess. By Kate.	Countess Kate. By Yonge.
His Equal, and Other Poems.	Ezekiel, and Other Poems. Nelson.
Paradise of Burglars. By Helps.	Burglars in Paradise. By Phelps.
Four Wings and an Arm. By Molesworth.	Four Winds Farm. By Mrs. Molesworth.
The New Comus. Standard ed.	Thackeray's Newcomes. Standard ed.
Genaire. By C. Brontë.	Jane Eyre. By C. Brontë.
Lamb's Essays. By Eliza.	Elia's Essays. By C. Lamb
For the Sunset. By Aynsworth.	Fall of Somerset. By Ainsworth.
Darwin's Indecent Man.	Descent of Man. By Darwin.
Moolar's Four Boys Escaping.	Molière's Fourberies de Scapin.
Miss Understood. By a Lady.	Misunderstood. By F. Montgomery.
Scotts. St. Henry's ed.	Waverley Novels. Centenary ed.
Poor Miss Elliot. By Earl Derby.	Homer's Iliad. By Earl Derby.
Molar's Burglarous Gentleman.	Molière's Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme.

"OLD BOOK" MEN.

From The Book-Lover.

THE "old book" man, that is, such a character as "Snuffy Davy," as the "old book" man Davy Wilson used to be called, is not very often met with in this country. Wilson was not such a man as your fastidious passenger would care to sit alongside of, even in one of the best ventilated horse-cars of the metropolis. He was well named "Snuffy," for he was so passionately addicted to the use of black rappee that in a crowded hall one would only need to give him a smart rap on the chest in order to administer a pinch of the pungent herb to every mother's son in the room. But Wilson was a typical and an ideal "old book" man.

Sir Walter Scott vouches for the absolute truth of the following description: "Wilson was the very prince of scouts for searching blind alleys, cellars, and stalls for rare volumes. He had the scent of a sleuth-hound and the snap of a bulldog. He would detect you an old black-letter ballad among the leaves of a law paper, and find an 'editio princeps' under the mask of a school Corderius. Snuffy Davy bought the 'Game of Chess,' 1474, the first book ever printed in England, from a stall in Holland, for 2 groschen, or 2 pence of our money. He sold it to Osborne for £20, and as many books as came to £20 more. Osborne sold this inimitable windfall to Dr. Askew for 60 guineas. At Dr. Askew's sale this treasure was purchased by royalty itself for £170."

A well-known French writer (Ernest Chesneau) is of the opinion that this type, as fixed by Balzac and Gavarni, is becoming rare even in Paris. "The old man wearing large spectacles, with a white cravat—so called by courtesy—tied like a cord under his chin, which is always covered with a stub of a beard, his body thrust into a long bag of a coat pierced with more pockets than Thebes had gates, said pockets crammed full of books of all sizes, poking out their edges as fish their heads from a pelican's pouch; his life narrowed to one idea, he, therefore, a monomaniac, consequently eccentric and absent-minded, hunting in all seasons and weathers from early dawn to twilight, heaping up his treasures in wild confusion amid the dust of some miserable attic chamber, jealous of his possessions, which he hides from the world and in which he never looks, drawing his only satisfaction from ownership."

This author relates the pretty little anecdote of the Princess Elizabeth, who while the prisoner of her sister, Mary Tudor, at Woodstock, killed the monotony of life by sewing spangles on her book covers with gold and silver thread. No doubt the books, be it said *en passant*, were missals, and Elizabeth took this means of convincing her sister that she was a good Catholic.

And Chesneau would like to see the book-lover of to-day "go and do likewise." That is, not literally sew spangles on his book covers, but abandon all the affectations of the old-time collector, be an intelligent gentleman, take an interest in the technique of book-building, study the decoration and ornamentation of covers, so that he may become a genuine collaborator with his binder. In a word, be and act like a rational and reasonable creature, so that his love of books may not, like the miser's love of gold, be of no use to his fellow-man and a curse to himself. "A consummation most devoutly to be wished!" The nineteenth century has done much to give the quietus to many silly affectations connected with books, and it is to be hoped that the twentieth will complete the good work.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

WILLIAM F. GILL has bought Edgar Allan Poe's cottage at Fordham, N. Y.

DR. L. H. MILLS, an American residing at present at 19 Norham Road, Oxford, Eng., will issue by subscription his work on the Gâthas of Zoroaster, during the present year or early in 1890.

IT is proposed to erect a monument of the late E. P. Roe by placing a natural bowlder at some suitable spot near his home at Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y., and the *Christian Union* invites subscriptions. A few hundred dollars will cover the cost.

"FÜRST BISMARCK UND DIE LITTERATUR" is the title of a forthcoming monograph by a German of letters, Dr. Adolf Kohut, who has undertaken the task of presenting the Chancellor in his capacity of writer, and of recording his relations to authors and journalists.

A PRIVATE concert with readings for the benefit of the Home Hotel Association for needy authors, artists, and professional men was given on the evening of the 6th inst., at the house of Mrs. S. P. Embury, 31 W. 37th St., N. Y. The entertainment was successful in every particular.

MR. CHARLES THOMAS JACOBI has followed his "Printer's Handbook" with "The Printer's Vocabulary" (London, The Chiswick Press), which he claims to be a collection of some 2500 technical terms mostly relating to letter-press printing, "many of which have been in use since the time of Caxton."

MR. H. RIDER HAGGARD has, it is said, made publishing arrangements for a new story, in which Queen Esther will prominently figure. To study local color for the new volume Mr. Rider Haggard will shortly start for a tour in Asia Minor and Persia, visiting Persepolis, Shiraz, and probably Baghdad.—*Athenæum.*

IT is reported that Mrs. Oliphant, the novelist, will expand her *Blackwood* sketch of the late Laurence Oliphant into a larger biography, to be published as a book, and that in this enterprise she will have the assistance of the mother of Mr. Oliphant's first wife. Some time ago it was given out that the widow of Mr. Oliphant, who still survives him, was making arrangements for a biography.

A NUMBER of authors have consented to give a reading in aid of the project to raise the debt of about $700 on the memorial church erected at Grovetown, Ga., in honor of Paul Hamilton Hayne, the Southern poet. The entertainment will take place at Hardman Hall, No. 138 Fifth Avenue, N. Y., on Monday, May 31, at 8 P.M. Tickets are for sale at the hall, and at Jenkins' bookstore, No. 851 Sixth Avenue.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ABILENE, KAN.—B. D'Huy, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

BOSTON, MASS.—Rev. A. E. Dunning has been admitted as a member of the firm of W. L. Greene & Co., publishers of *The Congregationalist*, which is now in its 75th year. Dr. Dunning is now absent on a tour West and to the Pacific coast in the interests of the Congregational Sunday-School and Publishing Society, of which he has so long been Secretary, but he will com-

plete the trip by midsummer, and will terminate his connection with that Society and join the staff of *The Congregationalist* September 1, to be associated with Dr. Dexter in its editorship. Dr. Dunning was born in Brookfield, Ct., in 1844, graduated at Yale in 1867 and at Andover in 1870, and was the first pastor of the Highland church in Roxbury, now Boston Highlands, from September, 1870, to December, 1880. In January, 1881, he entered upon his work as Secretary of the Congregational Sunday-School and Publishing Society. For several years it had been felt quite widely that this Society ought to be lifted up into a far more prominent position as the leader in the denomination in the various departments of Sunday-school work, and Dr. Dunning was selected with the conviction that he possessed to a high degree the qualities needed at the head of this important work. The result showed him to be a rare man for the place, and he has filled it with growing success up to the present time. He has for many years been well known as a contributor to the columns of the religious press, including *The Congregationalist*, *The Sunday-School Times*, *The Advance*, and *The Golden Rule*. He has been one of the writers for the "Monday Club Sermons" since 1876, and has now for several years furnished the Sunday-school explanation for *The Congregationalist*.

BOZEMAN, MONT.—The firm of J. H. Taylor, bookseller, has been changed to Taylor & Ray.

CAZENOVIA, N. Y.—William Watkins and W. J. Hutchinson have formed a copartnership under the firm-name of Watkins & Hutchinson, for the purpose of conducting a general book, stationery, printing, and bookbinding business, at 81 Albany Street, Cazenovia, N. Y., as successors to William Watkins, who has been in business at this location for the past twenty-three years. Mr. Watkins began life as a bookseller when a mere lad and early attracted the attention of the late Charles Scribner. He ever sought to elevate his calling to the dignity of a profession, and by his taste, tact, and unfailing courtesy won many friends. His marked success in a limited field is a striking illustration of the survival of the fittest. His partner, Mr. Hutchinson, is a practical printer, and together with their trusted assistants we have no doubt the new firm will forge on to win new laurels.

CEDAR SPRINGS, MICH.—Miss Ella Wamsly, bookseller, has sold out.

CHICAGO, ILL.—The Chicago Book Concern has been incorporated by A. McLellan, H. W. McLellan, and D. A. Stocking, to publish books and deal in novelties and general merchandise.

CINCINNATI, O.—Hopkins & John, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

CLEVELAND, O.—E. H. Hawley (Hawley's Book Exchange) went out of the book business. Mr. Hawley has reached his seventy-seventh year and considers himself entitled to respite from work. We wish him years enough yet to come to enjoy his rest. He closed out his business, having been unable to find a successor.

DALLAS, TEX.—Kirn & Mitchell, booksellers and stationers, have changed their name to Kirn, Mitchell & Co.

DECORAH, IA.—Jas. Alex. Leonard, bookseller, has taken his son, George I. Leonard, into partnership, the style of the new firm being Leonard & Son.

DENTON, TEX.—J. R. Barton & Co., booksellers, have gone out of business.

EGAN, DAK.—H. E. Heeren, bookseller and stationer, has been succeeded by G. R. Lanning.

NEW YORK CITY.—Wilbur B. Ketcham, publisher and bookseller, has removed on account of extensive alterations in 71 Bible House, to 13 Cooper Union, where all correspondence should be addressed.

OGDEN CITY, UTAH.—A. H. Cannon, bookseller and stationer, Ogden City, Utah, has sold out.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—E. R. Baxter & Co., agents for subscription-books, have been succeeded by Bye & Co.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

THE twenty-first annual volume of the useful "Uebersicht der gesammten staats- und rechtswissenschaftlichen Literatur," edited, since 1868, by Otto Mühlbrecht, of the Berlin firm of law booksellers, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, contains the titles of all law-books and books relating to political and social science issued in Germany, France, Great Britain, the United States, Italy, Spain, Holland, Russia, Switzerland, Belgium, and the Scandinavian countries during the year 1888. The work is issued in six bi-monthly numbers, the titles, arranged under language groups, are reasonably full, and paginations and prices are given; and there is an index of authors. The titles of American books are reproduced verbatim from the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. (xxviii.+252 pp., 8°, price 6 mks.=$1.44.)

Catalogues of New and Second-hand Books.—Walter R. Benjamin, 28 W. 23d St., N. Y., Supplement No. 2 to "The Collector" [of autographs]. (8 p., sm. 4°.)—F. M. Crouse, Indianapolis, Ind., May list of second-hand books. (4 p., 8°.)—David G. Francis, 17 Astor Place, N. Y., Valuable Books. (May, 1889, No. 91, 36 p., 12°.)—W. R. Haight, Toronto, A neat Book list of English, American, and Canadian books. (April, 1889, No. 1, 4 p. folder.)—John T. Kerrigan, Dallas, Tex., List of Rare Books. (8 p. folder.)—Edward Mills, 309 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo., Medical, Americana, Theological, and Miscellaneous Books. (774 titles, 28 p., 8°.)

OBITUARY.

COUNT DEMETRIUS TOLSTOI, who was Russian Minister of the Interior until a few weeks ago, died May 7, at St. Petersburg. He was the representative of the Russian ultra-conservative, or repressive, element, and a stanch supporter of the Russian Orthodox Church, and has been called even by conservative Russians "a second Katkoff, without Katkoff's brains." In 1866 he was appointed Minister of Instruction and General Attorney of the Holy Synod. Six years later he was appointed Minister of the Interior. He wrote a work on the Roman Catholic Church in Russia and "Historical Researches."

NOTES AND QUERIES.

WHO publishes "The School Question from a Parental and Non-Sectarian Standpoint," by Montgomery?—J. K.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

GEBBIE & Co., Philadelphia, have in preparation a complete and exhaustive illustrated history of the American Army, to be illustrated by photogravures and sketches from authentic sources.

THE *Athenæum* calls to mind that last week saw Mr. Murray's eightieth birthday, and very properly congratulates "the *doyen* of English publishers on his having reached that venerable age and preserving an intellect as keen and a heart as warm as in his youth, and a bodily vigor which would do credit to a man fifteen years his junior." If it may be permitted to do honor to a publisher while he is still living, no one of the fraternity more highly deserves honor than Mr. Murray.

GINN & Co. will publish this month the sixth volume of their *Library of Anglo-Saxon Poetry*, Cynewulf's "Elene," edited by Chas. W. Kent. The introduction of this work will contain an account of the manuscript, author, sources, theme of poem, etc., as well as a discussion of the versification, particularly of rhyme. The text is accompanied by the Latin original at the foot of each page. The notes, intended as aids to the student, will be full, and frequent reference will be made to "Cook's Sievers' Grammar." The glossary, prepared on the plan of Heyne's glossary to "Beowulf," will be unusually full, and will contain references both to notes and grammar.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. publish next week quite a library of books of various kinds. They begin, with "Vanity Fair" in two volumes, an *Illustrated Library Edition* of the complete works of Thackeray, which will fill twenty-two volumes, crown octavo, printed from large-faced long-primer type, and fully illustrated, forming a very desirable edition of Thackeray for the library. They also begin another new enterprise, the *Riverside Library for Young People*, which is intended to consist of books of decided interest and permanent value in various departments of reading which young people find most engaging. The first two volumes, to appear next week, are "The War of Independence," by John Fiske, and "George Washington, an Historical Biography," by Horace E. Scudder. Mrs. Wiggin, whose little book, "The Birds' Christmas Carol," has had so great vogue, has written another book, perhaps a little larger, entitled "The Story of Patsy," a forlorn city boy, who, under the influence of a kind and tactful teacher, developed very attractive qualities which, unfortunately, he did not live long to manifest. The story is both humorous and pathetic, and will doubtless have a wide reading. Mrs. Woolley, whose story of "Rachel Armstrong, or, love and theology," has during the past year attracted no little interest, has written another novel, entitled "A Girl Graduate," which deals with questions which should never arise in a republic, namely, questions of caste and social distinction, and deals with them in a very interesting and suggestive way. Four of Mr. Howells' farces, entitled "The Sleeping-Car," "The Parlor Car," "The Elevator," and "The Register," will be grouped in a single volume. Dr. S. Weir Mitchell, who has already published two volumes of notable verse, has prepared another small collection, entitled "The Cup of Youth, and other poems," which will be brought out in the same style as his previous volume, "The Masque, and other poems."

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

THE W. F ADAMS CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Any book on Physical Training.

THE AMERICAN BOOKMART, 106 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
Arnold's American Dairying.
Seiss' Holy Types.

AMER. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
Littell's Living Age, nos. 2114–2153 inclusive; 2157, 2160–2165 inclusive; 2167–2172 inclusive; 2176, 2180–2205 inclusive; 2207–2211, 2214–2217 inclusive; 2244 to end of v. 175.

ANDREWS & Co., ANN ARBOR, MICH.
Pepper's System of Medicine, cheap copy.

N. J. BARTLETT & Co., 28 CORNHILL, BOST.
Parkman's Montcalm and Wolfe, 1st ed.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 6 ASTOR PLACE, N. Y.
Cunningham's Life of Burns.
Kelroy, a Novel. 1812.
Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society after v. 4.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.
Voyage of the Ark.
Chess: a Christmas Masque, by Tylor.
Bolton's Hist of Westchester County.
Queries and Answers, by Moulton.
Glencairn.
My Daughter Elinor.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & Co., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
1 set Encyclopædia Britannica, last ed., new or second-hand; must mark low.
Love of a Star, Richardson.
Old Concord Days, Margaret Sidney.
Rational Theology, Williams.
Life and Services of Joel R. Poinsett, by Stille.
Photo-Chemistry of Retina, Foster.
Personal Life of Livingstone, Blaikie.
Comin' Thro' the Rye.
Tom the Bootblack, Alger.
Tony the Hero, Alger.
Democracy and Monarchy in France, Adams.

H. A. BROOKS, 226 ESSEX ST., SALEM, MASS.
Any book containing List of Booksellers and Binders; old copy will do.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Wisconsin Laws, Oct., 1847; June, 1848.
Johnson's Encyclopæpia, v. 3, 4, separate.
Zschokke, Galley Slave (Alamondate) in English.
Babyhood, Jan., Feb., 1886.
Debates, Journals, or Proceedings of the State Constitutional Conventions of the various States.

ROBERT CLARKE & Co., CINCINNATI, O.
Journal of Laryngology, Jan., '87.
Morgan's Ancient Society.
Southall's Recent Origin of Man.

G. H. COLBY, LANCASTER, N. H.
Cheap copy Hervey's Meditations.
" Timothy Peacock.
Catalogues of old books, as well as English and American publishers' catalogues.

CUPPLES & HURD, 23 SCHOOL ST., BOST., MASS.
Recollections of My Mother, pub. by Ellis.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.
Minor Bright's ed. of Pepys' Diary, v. 1 and 4. Bickers & Sons, London.
Science of Thought, by C. C. Everett.

E. P. DUTTON & Co., N. Y.
Pettengill's Trilemma.
Macaulay's England, v. 5, Harper's old ed.
Roorbach's American Catalogue, any v.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.
Bancroft's History of the U. S., v. 9, 8°. L., B. & Co.
O'Donough, Riding for Ladies. Boston, Roberts Bros.
" Ladies on Horseback.
St. Nicholas, Nov., Dec., 1873; Nov., 1874; March, 1875; Nov., 1886; April, June, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., 1888.
Household Poems, Longfellow, small 4°, cl. or pap. Fields, Osgood & Co.
Goodale, Spelling-Book, pub. about 1820 at Hollowell, Me.

S. B. FISHER, 685 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Complete set Encyclopædia Britannica, cl.; must be cheap.
N. A. Review, nos. 127, 129, 200.

FLEXNER & STAADEKER, LOUISVILLE, KY.
Life and Opinions of Earl Grey.
Abelard and Heloise, Berington ed.
Mary Wollstonecraft's Mary, a Fiction.
" French Revolution.
Reveries of a Bachelor, Scribner's canvas-back ed.
Little Tin God on Wheels.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

FLAGLER & CO., POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.
England, Ireland, and Scotland from Back Window, by Bailey.

R. C. HARTRANFT, 709 SANSOM ST., PHILA., PA.
Order of the Cincinnati, all pamphlets, reports, etc.
Book of Mormon, 1830 ed.
N. Eng. Primer and children's books of 1800 or under; toy Bibles and toy illustrated books of all kinds. Send full, clear description, date, and condition.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN & CO., N. Y.
Encyclopædia Britannica, latest ed., complete, with index; state price, edition, etc.

E. W. JOHNSON, 1336 B'WAY, N. Y.
Baron Steuben's Tactics.
2 *Harper's Magazine*, Nov., '51.
Dame Wiggins of Lee.
Hist. of North Carolina, Williamson.
Life of Wirt, Kennedy.

KANSAS CITY BOOK AND NEWS CO., KANSAS CITY, MO.
Durant's Horseback Riding from Medical Point of View. Cassell.
McFarlane's Life of Marlborough.
Martin's Age of Louis XIV.

JOHN T. KERRIGAN, DALLAS, TEX.
Complete set of Mysteries of Court of London series, by G. W. M. Reynolds, any ed. If you have single vols., write.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
Life in New York, its Upper Ten and Lower Millions.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Todd, Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
History of the 9th Illinois Cavalry.
Colton, Tour of the American Lakes, 2 v.
Jeans, Steel.
Clay, Henry, Works, 6 v.
Sheppard, Fall of Rome and Rise of New Nationalities. Routledge.
The Knout and the Russians, Eirene.

JOS. MCDONOUGH, 30 N. PEARL ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Any books relating to Angling; 500 books wanted; state net price.

JOHN MACFARLANE, 153 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
Thorpe's Ancient Law. 1842.

MAN. PUB. AGENCY, 65 ST. MARK'S PLACE, N. Y.
De Tocqueville's Democracy, v. 2, N. Y., 1840, preferred.
Barth's Africa, v. 1, Harper's preferred.
Prescott's Philip II., v. 3, Boston, 1855, preferred.
Semmes' War with Mexico.
Pythagoras' Life, etc., in English, anything.
Brotherhead and Lossing, Lives of the Signers, 4°, uncut, preferred.
Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella, v. 2 and 3, cl. Harper, 1849.
Scott and His Generals—Worth.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.
Rise and Fall of Parties in U. S.
Socialism, Copeland.
Ashes of Southern Homes.

MILLER'S OLD BOOKSTORE, 2 ARCADE COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.
Forged Will, by Emerson Bennett.
Hudson Bay Co. *vs.* U. S., pub. by U. S. Government, 1868, 9 v.
Scribner's old series, v. 4, unbound.
Our Continent, v. 1, unbound.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 9 and 10.
Hildreth's History of the U. S., v. 3, 2d ser., old ed.
Fenton's History of New South Wales.
St. Nicholas, v. 1, all but no. 12; v. 2, nos. 1, 4, 6, 10.

C. A. MONTGOMERY & CO., 7 MURRAY ST., N. Y.
Literary World (Boston), v. 1.
Encyclopædia Britannica, Scribner's ed., complete, 25 v., in hf. mor. binding; state lowest price.

NIMS & KNIGHT, TROY, N. Y.
Ernest Maltravers.
Pelham and Lucretia.
Devereaux and Disowned.
What Will He Do With It?
All Belford, Clarke & Co.'s ed.

JAMES O'NEIL, 521 7TH ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Byrd Manuscripts, v. 2, large pap., uncut. Richmond, 1866.
Burr's Trial, v. 2, uncut. Phila., 1808.
Foote's Sketches of Va., 1st ser.
Monette's Valley of the Miss., v. 2. Harper & Bros., 1846.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
O Mother Dear, Jerusalem, pub. by Randolph & Co.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.
Ebenezer Mack's Life of Lafayette.
Don Sebastian's Life.
Coming Out and the Barony, by Miss Porter.
Life of Florence Nightingale.

W. S. RUSK, 604 8TH AVE., N. Y.
History of Ireland, by Horace Walpole.
Life of Cromwell.
Prey of the Gods, by Florence Marryat.
Appletons' Military Tactics.

THE ST. LOUIS NEWS CO., 1008 LOCUST ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Emanuel, Diamonds and Precious Stones.
Lindley's Ladies' Botany.
St. Nicholas, Nov., 1886.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Siege of Gibraltar, by Drinkwater, or other work not expensive.
Harriet, the Moses of her People.
Clark, R. F., Logic,
Rickaby, John, First Principles of Knowledge.

SHEEHAN & CO., ANN ARBOR, MICH.
5 Rae's Contemporary Socialism.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, O.
Quinn's Medical Dict.

G. E. STECHERT, 828 B'WAY, N. Y.
Egloffstein, Contributions to the Geology and Physical Geography of Mexico, containing map by Gerold. N. Y., 1864.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y.
Report of a Committee of the Linnean Society of New England Relative to a Sea Serpent. Boston, 1817.
Faraday, Experimental Researches in Electricity, 3 v.
Lewis and Clarke, Travels in North America, 3 v.
" Travels up the Missouri.

STOLL & THAYER, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
W. M. Peard's Poems, any style, good binding.
South Sea Bubbles.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.
The Amer. Bankers' Manual of Laws, Business Forms, etc., last ed.
Byron's Works, v. 15, Murray ed., 17 v.

M. O. WAGGONER, TOLEDO, O.
Tom Payne's Crisis, 13 original tracts.
Lossing, Field-Book of Revolution, index, and no. 7 of 1st v.
Good Portrait of John Bunyan, 4°.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Speeches and Addresses of the late Henry Armitt Brown.
Modern Printing and Machinery, by Gray.
Drifting Leaves, by Henry.
Splinters; or, A Grist of Giggles.
Story of Columbus.
Up the Ladder, by Edgecombe.
Wealth and Wisdom.
Necessity and Advantages, by Hall.
Perpetuum Mobile, 1st ser., by Dircks. Spon.
Boyd's Political History.
Michael's Compendium of Plain and Ornamental Penmanship.
Our Father's House, by March.
Golden Haired Gertrude, Tilton.
Crowe and Cavalcaselle's Painting in Italy from the 2d to 16th Century.
Works on Ancient History of Wales or on the Druids.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Amer. Historical Magazine, 1st and 2d ser., 1859 to 1873, 22 v.
Sparks, Diplomatic Correspondence of the Amer. Revolution, 12 v.
Jones, C. C., Antiquities of the Southern Indians.
" Hernanda de Soto. 1880.
Historical Collection of the Georgia Historical Society, 4 v.
Historical Collection of Georgia, ed. White. N. Y., 1855.
Memoirs of Long Island Historical Society, ed. White, 4 v.
Life of Wm. Penn, by I. M. Janney.
Proud, History of Pennsylvania, 2 v.
Gordon, Th. F., History of Pennsylvania. 1829.
Annals of Pennsylvania, by Sam. Hazard. 1850.
Pennsylvania Archives, by " " 12 v.
Neill, History of the Virginia Company of London. 1869.
Dexter, Congregationalism. 1876.
Backus, J., Church History of New England.
Mather, Magnalia Christi Americana, 2 v. 1853.
Force, Historical Tracts, 4 v.
Barry, History of Massachusetts.
Belknap, History of New Hampshire, 3 v.
Trumbull, History of Connecticut, 2 v.
Williamson, History of Maine, 2 v.
Thompson, History of Vermont.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

B. WESTERMANN & CO.—*Continued.*

Moore, History of North Carolina, 2 v.
Ramsay, History of South Carolina. 1867.
Hutchinson, History of Massachusetts Bay.
Mather, I., Early History of New England, with Introduction and Notes by Drake.
Mather, I., History of King Philip's War, 2d ed. by Drake. 1862.
Winthrop Journals, 2 v. 1887.
Winthrop, History of New England, ed. by Savage, 2 v. 1853.
Cadwallader Colden, History of the Five Nations, 4th ed., with Notes by John G. Shea. New York, 1866.
Hubbard, Wm., History of the Indian Wars in New England, with Notes by Wm. Drake, 2 v. Roxbury, 1865.
Carroll, B. R., Historical Collection of South Carolina, 2 v. N. Y., 1836.
Shea, J. G., Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley. N. Y., 1853.
Heckemoelder, John, History, Manners, and Customs of the Indian Nations who Inhabited Pennsylvania, Notes by Wm. C. Reichel. Phila., 1876.
Carrington, Battles of the Revolution.
Brownson, American Republic.
Arnold, G., History of Rhode Island.
Howison, History of Virginia, 2 v.
Hamilton, Complete Works, edited by C. Lodge, 9 v.
Franklin, Works, edited by J. Bigelow, 10 v.
Brinton, Library of Aboriginal American Literature, complete set of 7 v.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

J. BADGLEY, BOX 1746, MONTREAL, CAN.

An Original Subscriber's Copy of Audubon's Animals, 1 v. of text, plates complete, 150 in all, in perfect condition. Price, $400.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO.

Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., $2.25; shp., $2.75.

S. B. FISHER, 685 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Complete sets *Atlantic*, *Harper's*, *Scribner's*, and *Century*.
Set Rhea's Encyclopædia. Make offer.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 12,286U.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 20th day of April, Anno Domini 1889, Madge J. Hennen, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "A Digest of the Reported Decisions of the Superior Court of the late Territory of Orleans; the late Court of Errors and Appeals and the Supreme Court of the State of Louisiana, contained in the sixty-five volumes of Reports from first Martin to fifteenth Louisiana annual. By William D. Hennen, volume 1. A-M. New edition. Riverside, Cambridge, H. O. Houghton, 1861," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from April 26, 1889, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 36,352T.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 21st day of December, Anno Domini 1888, Mary Jane Cobb, of Hyde Park, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Maggie Burns, the Heroine of the Delaware. By Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from May 7, 1889, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

AN experienced editor and writer desires an engagement in any literary capacity. Is well acquainted with American and foreign literature, and is thoroughly competent to take charge of any literary undertaking. Address D E. H., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED—Young man, intelligent and good mannered, for stationery department; one with some knowledge of the business preferred. Address F. A. S. & BRO., 182 Fifth Ave.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

STATIONERY STORE FOR SALE.—The best location in Chicago. One of the best chances for fine engraving trade. Fine stand for novelties, etc. Extra fine trade. S. S. S., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 330 Pearl St., N. Y.

STOCK OF BOOKS, Stationery, Fancy Goods, and Wall Paper, in county-seat of one of the best counties in Ohio. Good trade established, as store has been running fully 25 years. Stock and fixtures about $600. A good chance for wholesale as well as retail. Other business reason for selling. *Terms easy.* Address BOOKS R., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

FOR RENT.—Desk-room and sample space. Stationers' specialties or druggists' sundries. Light floor, elevator, steam heat, etc. H. C. FOSTER, 6 Washington St., near Wabash Ave., Chicago.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic, magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

62 JOHN STREET,

STORE, BASEMENT, and SUB-CELLAR,

TO LET OR LEASE.

Will be put in thorough order, and new plate-glass windows, if desired. *Low Rent.* Apply to

P. ST. G. BISSELL, 83 NASSAU ST.

M. THOMAS & SONS,

BOOK AUCTION HOUSE,

Chestnut and 15th Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

☞ We have successfully sold "*New and Old Books*" for *sixty-four* years, and are fully competent to handle books promptly, carefully, and *quickly*. Correspondence solicited.

Quickest Importation

of **German Publications.** Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Maps, etc. — if not on hand — procured within the **shortest** possible time, generally only 4 or 5 weeks. Orders sent by **Cable** when necessary.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada. With maps and illustrations. In three separate forms.
One volume complete, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pp., roan, $2.50.
New England and Middle States and Canada. 1 vol., 16mo, 294 pp., cloth, $1.25.
Southern and Western States. 1 vol., 16mo, 234 pp., cloth, $1.25.
Appletons' Illustrated Handbook of Summer Resorts. Small 8vo, paper, 50c.
Appletons' European Guide. With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, $5.00.

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Two Months in Europe. Burchard. Paper, 50c.
Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks, $1.25.
The Thousand Islands. Hough. Cloth, $1.25.
Carleton Island in the Revolution. Illustrated, 50c.
Thirteen Stories of the Far West. Heermans. $1.25.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, N. Y.

Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe. With maps. Bound in leather, $1.50.
The model book of its kind. For accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.
Yachts and Yachting. With over 135 illustrations by Fred. S. Cozzens and others. New and revised edition brought down to date. 1 vol. 4to, extra cloth. Price $2.00. Edition de Luxe, limited, large paper, price, $6 00.

WATSON GILL, Syracuse, N. Y.

Wallace's Guide to the Adirondacks. New Edition, with large map and many new engravings. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. New edition. Paper, 50c.
Satchel Guide to Europe. Edition for 1888.
England Without and Within. By R. G. White. $2.00.
A Dictionary of Boston. By E. M. Bacon. $2.00.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS.

The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books. Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book.
In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each $1.00.
Souvenir of the Clyde and West Highlands.
Souvenir of Edinburgh.
" " **Glasgow and the West Coast.**
" " **Highlands.**
" " **Isle of Wight.**
" " **Isle of Jersey.**
" " **Killarney.**
" " **London.**
Isle of Wight (The): Its History, Topography, and Antiquities. Especially adapted to the wants of tourists and excursionists. 12mo, cloth, with map, $1.50.
Rambles in Rome. An archæological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Rome and the Campagna. By S. Russell Forbes, Archæological and Historical Lecturer on Roman Antiquities. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.
Switzerland (The Tourists' Handbook to). With practical information as to routes, excursions, railway and diligence fares. By Robert Albut. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, limp, $1.50.
Rambles in Naples. An archæological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Naples and its environs. By S. Russell Forbes, author of "Rambles in Rome," etc. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Just Published.

English Scenery. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.
Souvenir of Scotland. Its cities, lakes, and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

How to Travel. Hints to travellers by land and sea all over the Globe. By Thomas W. Knox. Revised edition, 16mo, $1.00.
The Pocket Guide for Europe. Handbook for Travellers on the Continent and the British Isles, and through Egypt, Palestine, and Northern Africa. By Thomas W. Knox, author of "How to Travel," "The Pocket Guide Around the World," etc. 32mo, cloth, $1.00.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago and New York.

Niagara Falls Guide. With large scale map, 25c.
Tourists' Guide to the Pacific Coast. Profusely illustrated. 50c.
The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Handbook, giving full and correct information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc. 25c.
Pocket Maps, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Russia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50c. each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75c. each; Germany and Japan, $1.00 each; pocket map of Mexico, 72 x 52 inches, $7.50.
Pocket Maps of every State and Territory in the United States. 25c. each.
London, Charles A. Gillig's New Guide. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 50c.
A full line of **Baedeker's** and other publishers' guides kept in stock; also maps of all the large cities in the world.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

London of To-Day: An illustrated Handbook for the Season. By Charles Eyre Pascoe. Published annually. 1889 now ready. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
Santa Barbara, and Around There. By Edwards Roberts. With 16 illustrations. 16mo, 75c.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. Latest editions. 12mo, cloth, viz.: Alps (Eastern), $3.00; Belgium and Holland, $2.50; Egypt (Lower), $6.00; Germany (Northern), $3.00; Germany (Southern), $3.00; Germany (Rhine, from Rotterdam to Constance), $2.50; Great Britain, $4.00; Italy (Northern), $2.50; Italy (Central), and Rome, $2.50; Italy (Southern), $2.50; Greece, $4.00; London, $2.50; Norway and Sweden, $3.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.50; Paris, $2.50; Switzerland, $3.00; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, $1.25.
Black's Guide-Books. England and Wales, $4.20; Ireland, $2.00; Scotland, $3.40.
Bradshaw's Guide-Books. Continental Railway Guide, $1.40; Great Britain and Ireland, $2 25.
Murray's English Handbooks and Foreign Handbooks. Full list on application.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. In German, English, and French. Full assortment at lowest prices. *Traveller's maps*, etc. Send for list.

TAINTOR BROTHERS & CO., New York.

Taintor's City of New York.—Hudson River Route.—Saratoga Illustrated Guide.—Seaside Resorts.—Northern New England Resorts.—Pennsylvania Resorts via Philadelphia & Reading R. R.—Erie Railway Route (New York to Niagara Falls).—New York to Saratoga, Niagara Falls, and Thousand Islands, N. Y. C. R. R.—Newport and Fall River Route.—New York to White Mountains via Connecticut River Route.—New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington. Each, 25c.

WILLIAMSON & CO., Toronto, Canada.

Canada. Muskoka and the Northern Lakes. Illustrated Guide-Book with maps, post free, 75c.
Canada. Map of Muskoka Lakes, Parry Sound, and Nipissing Districts. Folded in cloth case, 75c.
Canada. Chart of Muskoka Lakes, 50c.
Canada. New pocket map of Ontario, with complete index. Cloth case, 75c.; paper, 50c.

"Summer Reading," 1889.

To RETAIL DEALERS:

The SUMMER CATALOGUE, *issued now for twelve years, has been found so useful and profitable by enterprising dealers, that it has become a regular feature of the trade. The thirteenth issue, in a special pamphlet adapted for imprint circulation all through the summer, will be published in connection with* THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *early in June.*

The imprint editions will contain, in addition to a catalogue of guide-books and light literature for summer reading, an entirely new selection of reading-matter both of a practical and entertaining character, chiefly intended for the use and amusement of tourists, pleasure-seekers, and visitors of summer resorts.

Booksellers should remember that, while summer is usually a dull time, the sales of light literature, etc., can be pushed to make a successful business even in this season. The classes who travel are of course those who have money to spend, even in dull times, and the summer is the time when very many bookbuyers do the greater part of their reading. The decadence of the "cheap libraries" should give the enterprising dealer the opportunity to sell better and more profitable books. Booksellers at or near summer resorts should especially avail themselves of this publication, while city dealers should remember that it will be also useful to tempt stay-at-homes to make investments or to follow up customers otherwise out of reach.

☞ ***Orders for imprint editions at subscription rates should be sent in at once.***

TERMS FOR EDITIONS WITH IMPRINT, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

100 copies,	$3 50
250 "	8 00
500 "	15 00

Higher rates must be charged for later orders.

Directions for shipping should be given with the order. If sent by mail, postage must be charged extra.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. BOX 943. FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

The Literary News.

With 1889, the LITERARY NEWS has become a capital *Dollar Magazine*, while keeping to its specialty of giving in an hour's bright reading a bird's-eye view of new books and literary affairs.

A charming novel of New England life, by a *new writer*, began in January and will run through the year.

A series of portraits, from original paintings by MISS DORA WHEELER, of Living American Authors, will make fine frontispieces to each number, accompanying descriptive sketches of "Authors and How They Work."

Bright articles based on new books will be finely illustrated from them.

The "Survey of Current Literature" presents the best quick view of current literature given in any periodical.

A page of humor and miscellany, usually illustrated by "comics," enlivens each number.

Every bookseller who pushes the LITERARY NEWS, pushes his own trade also, because it is *specially* intended to help him sell books.

Any bookseller who takes 100 copies monthly has his own imprint-advertisement printed on front cover *free.* It becomes thus practically his own magazine.

Terms, One Dollar a year; Ten Cents a number.

TO THE TRADE: *on sale and return*, 6 cents a number; *outright* (10 or more copies), 5 cents a number; 100 copies monthly, *with imprint*, $5; 250 copies, $10; 1000 copies, $35. On single copies, mailed to subscribers from this office direct, at $1, one-third commission will be allowed.

Address THE LITERARY NEWS,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),

(P. O. BOX 943). NEW YORK.

R. R. BOWKER, *Pres.* A. E. WALRADT, *Secretary and Business Manager.* D. R. BOWKER, *Treas.*

THE ECONOMIST PRESS.

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Publishers' Printing a Specialty.

The Presswork of this issue is done by this Press.

Bibliographical Publications.

For all American books as they appear, take THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; *for an hour's glance each month at the important books and magazine papers, take* THE LITERARY NEWS; *for magazine articles in general, consult the* INDEX TO PERIODICALS; *for books in print or issued of late years, see the* AMERICAN and ANNUAL CATALOGUES; *for all information as to American and foreign copyright, see "Copyright: its Law and its Literature."*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Established in 1872, with which was incorporated the *American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular* (established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W. Childs. Recognized as the representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States. Contains full weekly record of American publications, with monthly indexes, etc. Subscription, $3.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts., postpaid.

THE LITERARY NEWS. An Eclectic Review of Current Literature. Published monthly, and containing the freshest news concerning books and authors; lists of new publications; reviews and critical comments; characteristic extracts; sketches and anecdotes of authors; courses of reading; bibliographical references; prominent topics of the magazines; portraits of authors, and illustrations from the newest books. etc., etc., Subscription, $1.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts.

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL. Monthly. Official Organ of the American Library Association. Edited by CHARLES A. CUTTER, Librarian Boston Athenæum, and R. R. BOWKER. Subscription, $5 per annum, postpaid (including the *Literary News*, monthly); single nos., 50 cts.

BOOKS OF ALL TIME. A Guide for the Purchase of Books. Compiled by F. LEYPOLDT and LYNDS E. JONES. 32mo, paper, 10 cents.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled (under the direction of F. LEYPOLDT) by LYNDS E. JONES. Subject-volume, 4to, half morocco, $15. [*Author-and-title volume is out of print.*]

THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE. Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, during the calendar year, with author, title, and subject-index, publishers' annual lists and directory of publishers. 1887 volume, 8vo, *net*, sheets, $3.00; half morocco, $3.50. [*Volume for* 1886 *is out of print.*]

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE 1876-1884. Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876-June 30, 1884. Compiled under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON. 4to, half morocco, $15.

THE LIBRARY LIST. Being a list of Public Libraries in the United States and Canada of over 1000 volumes, with classification by size and name of Librarian. 8vo, half leather, *net*, $3.50.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS. Papers selected by SAMUEL S. GREEN. 16mo, cloth, 50 cts.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY. By Rev. A. E. DUNNING. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Address the OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street), New York.

ROBERTS BROTHERS

Will Publish May 14:

History of the People of Israel.

SECOND DIVISION.

From the Reign of David up to the Capture of Samaria. By ERNEST RÉNAN. Uniform with the "History of the People of Israel till the Time of King David." 1 vol., 8vo, $2.50.

"The second volume of Rénan's history of the people of Israel deals with important events, and covers the period from the reign of David to the capture of Samaria and the fall of the Northern Kingdom. . . . For brilliancy, insight, erudition, audacious paradox, and admirable style, the second volume of M. Rénan's 'History of the People of Israel' will yield to none of his writings; and, while a great many of its conclusions will provoke controversy, it will be read with none the less interest by the general public."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

Novels in Paper Covers.

FOR SUMMER SEASON, 1889.

50 CENTS EACH.

NO NAME SERIES:

MIRAGE.
THE TSAR'S WINDOW.
MARMORNE.
MY WIFE AND MY WIFE'S SISTER.
AFTERGLOW.
A DAUGHTER OF THE PHILISTINES.
DIANE CORYVAL.
BABY RUE.
HER PICTURE.
ALMOST A DUCHESS.

BY MARY COWDEN CLARKE:

A RAMBLING STORY.

BY HELEN JACKSON:

BETWEEN WHILES.

This series contains some of our choicest works of fiction, and all enterprising booksellers and stationers should have them on their counters. A complete list of our paper novels mailed on application.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, BOSTON.

New Books and New Editions

ISSUED BY

TICKNOR & CO.,

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON,

PUBLISHERS OF

Illustrated and Standard Works, Fine Art, Architectural and Technical Books, and Books in General Literature.

FOSTER'S MELODIES. Each in 1 vol. Richly illustrated. $1.50.

THE SWANEE RIVER.
OLD KENTUCKY HOME.
OOLD, OOLD GROUND.
NELLY WAS A LADY.
MARCHING THRO' GEORGIA.

SAFE BUILDING. By LOUIS DE COPPET BERG. Square 8vo, illustrated, $5.00. A practical treatise, with diagrams and formulæ, on the method of erecting buildings safely.

ANCIENT AND MODERN LIGHT-HOUSES. By Major D. P. HEAP, U. S. Engineers. Square 8vo, illustrated, $5.00. A valuable and interesting scientific and historical treatise.

MODERN PERSPECTIVE. By WILLIAM R. WARE. 12mo, 321 pages, with 27 plates in a portfolio, $5.00. The most thorough and exhaustive work on modern perspective. Invaluable for artists, architects, draughtsmen, and civil engineers.

BUILDING SUPERINTENDENCE. By T. M. CLARK. 8vo, 336 pages, with 194 plans and diagrams, $3.00. A manual for architects and students, and others interested in building operations. For years a text-book in the chief architectural schools.

MONOGRAPHS OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE. An admirable series of pictures of several of the most imposing and interesting of American buildings, valuable for study as well as for their accurate and beautiful representations of noble works of art.

1 ***Harvard Law School.*** 18 gelatine plates, 13 x 16 inches, in portfolio. $5.00.
2 ***The State Capitol, Hartford.*** 22 plates, 13 x 16, in portfolio. $6.00.
3 ***Ames Memorial Buildings at North Easton, Mass.*** 22 gelatine plates and 2 lithographs, 13 x 16, in portfolio. $6.00.
4 ***The Memorial Hall at Harvard University.*** 13 plates and 1 photo-lithograph, in portfolio. $5.00.
5 ***Trinity Church, Boston.*** 22 gelatine plates and 1 heliochromo, 13 x 16. $10.00.

There are numerous other books on art, architecture, and kindred subjects, on the list of Ticknor & Co., sold by all booksellers.

BY SUBSCRIPTION ONLY.

THE MEMORIAL HISTORY OF BOSTON. 4 vols., 4to, 500 illustrations.

A BIRD'S-EYE VIEW OF THE WORLD. Translated from the new French work by Reclus. With hundreds of beautiful and instructive pictures.

IN PREPARATION:

CARL PFEIFFER'S AMERICAN MANSIONS. Designs by Mr. Pfeiffer for dwelling-houses of various classes, with all their details, both decorative and constructive, carefully worked out. 100 plates. $5.00.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST

No. 25,

to any DEALER in BOOKS on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* n the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
TICKNOR & CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., CHICAGO.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

Two Famous Historical Works.

Her Majesty's Tower.

By W. HEPWORTH DIXON. A History of the Tower of London. New edition. 2 vols. in one, with 47 illustrations. Royal 12mo, gilt top, cloth, $2.00: half calf, $3.50.

"A monument of careful research which will endure in interest as long as the venerable mass of buildings remains the noblest pile in Her Majesty's realm."—*Boston Journal*

Bourrienne's Memoirs of Napoleon.

By LOUIS ANTOINE FAUVELET DE BOURRIENNE, his private secretary. Edited by Col. R. W. Phipps. New and revised edition, with 34 full-page portraits engraved on wood, with other illustrations, and a full and accurate index.

Four Vols., 12mo, cloth, plain, - $5.00
Four " " " gilt top, - 6.00
Four " " half calf, - 12.00

"If you want something to read both interesting and amusing, get the *Mémoires de Bourrienne*. These are the only authentic Memoirs of Napoleon which have as yet appeared."—*Prince Metternich.*

Thomas Y. Crowell & Co.,

13 Astor Place, New York.

INDEX TO PERIODICALS.

Subscribers to the Co-operative Index to Periodicals are reminded that an Author-Index for 1888 has been prepared by Mr. Fletcher and can be had for $1.00 additional from the publisher.

The bound volume for 1888, with Author-Index, will be furnished in half leather for $3.00.

Subscriptions for 1889, $2.00.

THE INDEX TO PERIODICALS,
Franklin Square (330 Pearl St.),
P. O. Box 943. New York.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our four catalogues of

1. Special Bargains (Spring Bulletin). 2. School and College Text-Books with net and retail prices and a telegraphic code. 3. Standard Miscellaneous Books. 4. Our Own Publications.

This House is Characterized by Its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings, Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.
FOR FINE WRITING, No. 303, and Ladies', 170.
FOR BROAD WRITING, Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 849.
FOR GENERAL WRITING, Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.
Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.
Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161

A large variety in all the popular styles.
Samples and prices to the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO
Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John Street, N. Y.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

ELECTROTYPES OF WOOD CUTS

For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers Circulars, etc.

More than 30,000, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs MUST state definitely the character and size of Cuts wanted.

THE PRESS ENGRAVING CO.,
88 and 90 Centre St., New York.

ONE THOUSAND AND ONE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS
ON UNITED STATES HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ARITHMETIC, ENGLISH GRAMMAR, THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING, PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. PRICE, EACH, 50 CENTS.

These Question-Books are absolutely without a rival in preparing for examinations, for reviewing pupils in school, or for use as Reference-Books. They can be sold in every family that has children to educate. The author of these books is an experienced teacher. *Circulars mailed free.* THE BURROWS BROTHERS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, O.

FOR DEALERS. FOR TEACHERS.

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

I.

THE CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY, D.C.L., author of "The History of the United Netherlands," "The Life and Death of John of Barneveld," "The Rise of the Dutch Republic," etc. Edited by GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. With portrait. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $7.00.

II.

HISTORICAL LITERATURE. By C. K. ADAMS, LL.D., President of Cornell University. A Manual of Historical Literature, comprising Brief Descriptions of the most Important Histories in English, French, and German, together with Practical Suggestions as to Methods and Courses of Historical Study, for the Use of Students, General Readers, and Collectors of Books. By CHARLES KENDALL ADAMS, LL.D., Professor of History, and President of Cornell University. Third edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

III.

MY AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND REMINISCENCES. By W. P. FRITH, R.A. Vol. II. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. Uniform with "My Autobiography and Reminiscences," Vol. I. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IV.

THE TRAMP AT HOME. By LEE MERIWETHER, Special Agent of the U. S. Department of Labor, author of "A Tramp Trip; or, How to See Europe on Fifty Cents a Day." Illustrated. 12mo, cloth ornamental, $1.25.

V.

CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT IN SPAIN. A Sketch. By J. L. M. CURRY, LL.D., late Minister of the United States in Spain. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

VI.

CHOICE COOKERY. By CATHERINE OWEN. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

VII.

BY WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS: Annie Kilburn. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. **April Hopes.** A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. **Modern Italian Poets.** With portraits. 12mo, half cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $2.00. **The Mouse-Trap and Other Farces.** Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

VIII.

A LATIN DICTIONARY FOR SCHOOLS. By CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D. Large 8vo, cloth, $5.50; sheep, $6.00.

IX.

MODERN SCIENCE IN BIBLE LANDS. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., etc. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

X.

OUR ENGLISH. By ADAMS SHERMAN HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard University. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

XI.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. By W. J. COCKER, A.M. 12mo, cloth, 72 cents.

XII.

BIBLE CHARACTERS. By CHARLES READE. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

XIII.

WALTER BESANT'S NOVELS. Illustrated Library Edition. **For Faith and Freedom.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **All Sorts and Conditions of Men.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **The World Went Very Well Then.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XIV.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. People's Edition. English Men of Letters. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00 each. Twelve volumes, each containing three biographies, as follows: Vol. I. Milton, Gibbon, Shelley.—Vol. II. Southey, Byron, Defoe.—Vol. III. Dryden, Pope, Sydney.—Vol. IV. Bentley, Cowper, Landor.—Vol. V. Burke, Macaulay, Fielding.—Vol. VI. Bunyan, Johnson, Bacon.—Vol. VII. Scott, Dickens, Spenser.—Vol. VIII. Sterne, Swift, Hume.—Vol. IX. Chaucer, Lamb, De Quincey. Vol. X. Coleridge, Burns, Wordsworth.—Vol. XI. Locke, Goldsmith, Gray.—Vol. XII. Thackeray, Addison, Sheridan.

XV.

CHRYSTAL, JACK & CO., and DELTA BIXBY. Two Stories by KIRK MUNROE. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.00. No. 31 in Harper's Young People Series.

XVI.

THE BOYHOOD OF CHRIST. By LEW WALLACE, author of "Ben-Hur." 14 full-page engravings on plate paper. 4to, ornamental leather covers, gilt edges. $3.50. (*In a box.*) New edition just ready.

XVII.

BY AMELIE RIVES: A Brother to Dragons, and Other Old-Time Tales. Post 8vo, cloth extra. $1.00. **Virginia of Virginia.** With illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XVIII.

THE RUSSIAN PEASANTRY. Their Agrarian Condition, Social Life, and Religion. By STEPNIAK. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

XIX.

ENGLISH CLASSICS FOR SCHOOL READING. FAIRY TALES. In Prose and Verse. Selected from Early and Recent Literature. Edited, with notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M., Litt.D. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 36 cents.

IN THE SAME SERIES.

TALES OF CHIVALRY.—TALES FROM ENGLISH HISTORY. 16mo, cloth, 36 cents each.

XX.

THE EARTH IN PAST AGES. By SOPHIE BLEDSOE HERRICK. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

XXI.

H. RIDER HAGGARD'S WORKS. Library Edition. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents a volume. **Colonel Quaritch, V.C.** Illustrated. — **Maiwa's Revenge.** Illustrated.—**Mr. Meeson's Will.**—**Allan Quatermain.** Illustrated.—**She.** Illustrated.—**King Solomon's Mines.** — **Jess.** — **Dawn.** — **The Witch's Head.** Each in 1 vol.

XXII.

A WAR-TIME WOOING. A Story. By Capt. CHARLES KING, U.S.A. Illustrated by R. F. ZOGBAUM. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XXIII.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY. (*New Issues.* 8vo, paper covers.) Fraternity. 35 cents.—The Phantom Future. By HENRY SETON MERRIMAN. 35 cents.—The Country Cousin. By F. M. PEARD. 40 cents.—Lady Bluebeard. 40 cents.—A Dangerous Catspaw. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY and HENRY MURRAY. 30 cents.—French Janet. By SARAH TYTLER. 30 cents.—A Strange Manuscript Found in a Copper Cylinder. Illustrated. 50 cents.—Toilers of Babylon. By B. L. FARJEON. 40 cents.—The Weaker Vessel. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY. Illustrated. 50 cents.—When a Man's Single. By J. M. BARRIE. 35 cents.—The Peril of Richard Pardon. By B. L. FARJEON. Illustrated. 30 cents.—For Faith and Freedom. By WALTER BESANT. Illustrated. 30 cents.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by* HARPER & BROTHERS, *postpaid, to any part of the United States and Canada, on receipt of the price.* HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

MAY 20 1889

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXV., No. 20. NEW YORK, May 18, 1889. WHOLE No. 903.

APPLETONS' TOWN AND COUNTRY LIBRARY.

NEAR TO HAPPINESS.

A NOVEL.

Translated from the French by FRANK H. POTTER.

APPLETONS' TOWN AND COUNTRY LIBRARY. 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents.
(Also in cloth, 75 cents.)

"Near to Happiness" is a charming romance from the French, in which phases of life in the south of France are depicted, and some stirring scenes in the Franco-German War described. The tone of the book is irreproachable and its interest well sustained.

Issues in "Appletons' Town and Country Library" since January 1:

A Fair Emigrant. By ROSA MULHOLLAND.
The Apostate. By ERNEST DAUDET.
Raleigh Westgate. By HELEN KENDRICK JOHNSON.
Arius the Libyan: A Romance of the Primitive Church.
Constance, and Calbot's Rival. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE.
We Two. By EDNA LYALL.
A Dreamer of Dreams. A Modern Romance.
The Ladies' Gallery. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY and Mrs. CAMPBELL-PRAED.
The Reproach of Annesley. By the author of "The Silence of Dean Maitland."

12mo, paper cover, 50 cents each.

D. APPLETON & Co., Publishers, 1, 3, & 5 Bond St., N. Y.

"Summer Reading," 1889.

To RETAIL DEALERS:

The SUMMER CATALOGUE, *issued now for twelve years, has been found so useful and profitable by enterprising dealers, that it has become a regular feature of the trade. The thirteenth issue, in a special pamphlet adapted for imprint circulation all through the summer, will be published in connection with* THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *early in June.*

The imprint editions will contain, in addition to a catalogue of guide-books and light literature for summer reading, an entirely new selection of reading-matter both of a practical and entertaining character, chiefly intended for the use and amusement of tourists, pleasure-seekers, and visitors of summer resorts.

Booksellers should remember that, while summer is usually a dull time, the sales of light literature, etc., can be pushed to make a successful business even in this season. The classes who travel are of course those who have money to spend, even in dull times, and the summer is the time when very many bookbuyers do the greater part of their reading. The decadence of the "cheap libraries" should give the enterprising dealer the opportunity to sell better and more profitable books. Booksellers at or near summer resorts should especially avail themselves of this publication, while city dealers should remember that it will be also useful to tempt stay-at-homes to make investments or to follow up customers otherwise out of reach.

☞ ***Orders for imprint editions at subscription rates should be sent in at once.***

TERMS FOR EDITIONS WITH IMPRINT, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

100 copies,	$3 50
250 "	8 00
500 "	15 00

Higher rates must be charged for later orders.

Directions for shipping should be given with the order. If sent by mail, postage must be charged extra.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. BOX 943. FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

MAY 20 1889

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 18, 1889.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Feb. 9.

English Books, Jan. 12, Feb. 2; Feb. 23; Mar. 9; Mar. 23; Mar. 30; April 27; May 11; May 18.

Index to January Books, Feb. 2; February Books, Mar. 2; March Books, April 6; April Books, May 4.

Teachers' Catalogue, Feb. 23.

Spring Announcement Number, Mar. 30.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co	657
Baker & Taylor Co	675
Books for Sale	671
Books for Summer Travellers	672
Books Wanted	668
Burrows Bros. (The) Co	675
Business for Sale	671
Copyright Notices	671
Dillingham (C. T.)	674
Economist Press	673
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co	675
Gillott (Jos.)	675
Harper & Bros	676
Help Wanted	671
Kellogg (A. H.)	675
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	674
Moss Engraving Co	671
Photo-Engraving Co	675
Presbyterian Bd. of Publication	674
Press Engraving Company	675
Situations Wanted	671
Special Notices	671
Steiger (E.) & Co	671
Summer Catalogue	658
Thomas (M.) & Sons	671

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE J. W. LOVELL CO. will publish at once John Francis Brewer's much-talked-of book, "The Curse upon Mitre Square, A.D. 1530–1888."

D. APPLETON & CO. will publish early in the summer "Days Out-of-Doors," by Dr. Charles C. Abbott, whose "Naturalist's Rambles About Home" has been so fully appreciated.

GEBBIE & CO., Philadelphia, will shortly publish "Half a Century of Music in England," by the late Francis Hueffer. The book was finished just before the death of the popular author and promises to be one of his best books in elucidating the history of music.

D. C. HEATH & CO. will soon publish the "Public School Music Course," by Charles E. Whiting, formerly Teacher of Music in the Boston Public Schools. It will be a series of six graded music readers, adapted to all the primary and grammar school grades, and intended to lead up to the author's "High School Music Reader." Time-Names, breathing-marks, etc., are included, and everything necessary for a complete music course. There is a large number of one-, two-, three-, and four-part songs, selected from the best German, English, French, and American composers. Each of the first three numbers has, besides the songs, over three hundred exercises. The first two books will be illustrated.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO. have just ready the American edition of "A Complete Concordance to the Poems and Songs of Robert Burns," compiled and edited by J. B. Reid. The work comprises over 11,000 words and more than 51,000 quotations—the concordance having been so extended as to be also a phrase-book, forming thus a mine of literary wealth readily accessible to the student, writer, and public speaker. Instead of a glossary in the usual form at the end of the volume, the Scotch or unusual words are explained against each word as it occurs. They have almost ready a large-paper edition (150 numbered copies) in three volumes of "Ten Thousand a Year," by Samuel Warren, with a portrait etched by F. T. Stuart, also a little volume entitled "The World's Best Books," by Frank Parsons.

LEE & SHEPARD have just ready "Incidents of a Collector's Rambles," by Sherman F. Denton, of the Smithsonian Institution, a bright volume of travel by a keen observer of nature and a graphic story-teller, illustrated with views and pictures of strange people and things seen in the far-off countries which he has visited; "Burgoyne's Invasion of 1777," with an outline sketch of the American invasion of Canada, 1775–1776, by Samuel Adams Drake, with maps, portrait, and illustrations, the first of a contemplated series of decisive events in American history, designed as a text-book for supplementary reading in schools and for general reading; "Every-Day Business," notes on its practical details, arranged for young people by M. S. Emery; and "Observation Lessons," a manual for teachers, presenting practical methods of teaching elementary science to the young, by Louisa. P Hopkins, of Boston Public Schools.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.

MAY 20–24, 10:30 A.M. and 3 P.M.—Library of Prof C. E. West, M.D., of Brooklyn, 15,000 vols., incl. mathematical works, Icelandic literature, etc.—*Bangs.*

MAY 20, 10 A.M. and 2 P.M.—Old and New Books.—*Ezekiel & Bernheim, Cincinnati.*

MAY 28–29, 3 P.M.—Books including many pamphlets relating to Freemasons, Odd Fellows. 768 lots.—*Bangs.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted: if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Lewis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

***Adelaide's** awakening; a story of the city of flowers. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1889. 402 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Annual American catalogue 1888; being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in the *Publishers' Weekly*, 1888; with author, title, and subject index, publishers' annual lists, and directory of publishers. N. Y., Office of the Publishers' Weekly, 1889. c. 16+194+128 p. O. hf. leath., $3.50.

***Arkell**, W. J., *and* Worden, A. T. Napoleon Smith. *4th ed.* N. Y., Judge Pub. Co., 38 Park Row, 1889. D. pap., 25 c.

***Arnold**, T: Manual of literature, historical and critical, with an appendix of English meters. *6th rev. ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 12+635 p. D. cl., $2.25.

***Beecher**, W: C., *and* Scoville, *Rev.* S:, assisted by Mrs. H: W. Beecher. A biography of Rev. Henry Ward Beecher. *New issue.* N.Y., Bromfield & Co., 658 Broadway, 1889. 713 p. il. and por. O. cl., $3; shp., $3.75; hf. seal, $4; hf. mor., $5; full tky. mor., $7.

Henceforth will be sold through the trade instead of by subscription.

Booth, *Mrs.* Otto, ["Rita," *pseud.*] Miss Kate; or, confessions of a caretaker. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1889.] c. 210 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 14.) pap., 30 c.

Brown, W: Horace. The slaves of folly: a narrative. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1889. c. 322 p. D. (Rialto ser., no. 10.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Bryce**, Lloyd. The romance of an alter ego. N. Y., Brentano's, 1889. D. pap., 50 c.

Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: E. L., [*Lord* Lytton.] Letters of the late Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton, to his wife; with extracts from her mss., autobiography, and other documents; published in vindication of her memory by Louisa Devey. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1889. 451 p. D. cl., $2.

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances Hodgson. Miss Crespigny: a love-story. [*New cheap ed.*] Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1889.] c. 19–252 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Clark, *Mrs.* S. R. Graham. Tom's street. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1889.] c. 282 p. il. D. (Yensie Walton books.) cl., $1.50.

The latest of the popular Yensie Walton series. The aim is to show what can be accomplished in the way of bettering the social and religious condition of a community by the earnest and zealous work of a single man, or rather, by the forces set in motion by a single man.

***Clarke**, Kit. Where the trout hide. N. Y., Brentano's, 1889. S. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Clarke**, Mary Cowden. A rambling story. *New ed.* Bost., Roberts Bros., 1889. S. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Cobb**, Sylvanus, *jr.* Gunmaker of Moscow. N. Y., Robert Bonner's Sons, 1889. D. (Ledger lib., no. 3.) cl., $1; pap., 25 c.

Conway, Hugh. A dead man's face. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 82 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1333.) pap., 10 c.

***Criminal** law magazine. Synopsis of contents, v. 1 to 10, of the Criminal law magazine, being a complete and reliable guide to all points decided in leading criminal cases during the past ten years, and a thorough index to the leading articles. Jersey City, N. J., F: D. Linn & Co., 1888. no c. 1 p. l. 31 p. O. pap., *gratis to subs.*

***Crump**, Arthur. An investigation into the causes of the great fall in prices which took place coincidently with the demonetization of silver in Germany. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 6+198 p. O. cl., $2.

***Crump**, Arthur. A short inquiry into the formation of political opinion from the reign of the great families to the advent of democracy. *2d ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 32+291 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Dante Alighieri. The banquet; tr. from "Il Convito" of Dante, by Katharine Hillard. *Limited letter-press ed.* N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. D. cl., $2.25.

Denton, Sherman F. Incidents of a collector's rambles in Australia, New Zealand, and New Guinea; il. by the author. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1889. c. 7+272 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Together with the descriptions of the rare birds and animals of Australia, New Zealand, and New Guinea, and the exciting accounts of the methods of hunting or catching them, are many amusing adventures of the author and his brother, two bright Americans, who seem to possess a keen sense of humor.

Dixon, W: Hepworth. Her majesty's tower; from the 7th London ed. [2 v. in 1 v.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1889. 11+359+5+391 p. il. D. cl., $2; hf. cf., $3.50.

A new edition in 1 volume of a famous book; reprinted by Crowell first in 1885 in 2 v.

Drake, S: Adams. Burgoyne's invasion of 1777; with an outline sketch of the American invasion of Canada, 1775–76. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1889. c. 146 p. il. S. (Decisive events in American history.) cl., 50 c.

The prelude with which the narrative opens undertakes first to briefly outline the history of the northern army, which finally brought victory out of defeat, and next to render familiar the names, location, and strategic value of the frontier fortresses, before beginning the story of the campaign itself. The bulk of the book is taken up with the history of Burgoyne's campaign, one of the decisive events of the Revolutionary struggle, as well as one of the most daring. It is freshly written, and so interesting that it holds the attention throughout.

Durand, J:, *ed.* New materials for the history of the American revolution; tr. from documents in the French archives and edited by J:

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received** are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

Durand. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1889. c. 7+311 p. D. cl., $1.75.

The correspondence of Gérard de Rayneval and the Chevalier de la Luzerne included here and hitherto not accessible is of the greatest importance. It throws new light on two subjects of special interest, the hitherto secret debates of the Continental Congress and the cabal against Washington, as well as on the schemes of the politicians of the day who prevented an energetic prosecution of the war. A number of chapters are devoted to Beaumarchais. This material sets the character of Beaumarchais in a new light to American readers and strongly appeals to their sympathies. An appendix contains a remarkable letter by Thomas Paine addressed to Danton and here published in full for the first time. Index.

Ebers, Georg. Margery (*'Gred*): a tale of old Nuremberg; from the German by Clara Bell. Rev. and corr. in U. S. *Authorized ed.* N. Y., W. S. Gottsberger, 1889. c. tr. 2 v., 10+279; 2+300 p. S. cl., $1.50; pap., 80 c.

"'Margery,' or 'Gred,' as it is called in the original, is a tale of old Nuremberg now put into excellent English by the facile Clara Bell. The time is the first half of the fifteenth century, when Nuremberg was at the height of its glory as a centre of art and letters, and when its wealthy burghers lived in almost royal splendor. Margery is a daughter of the famous house of Schopper, an orphan at the beginning of the story, which is supposed to be told in her own words. She describes her school life, her friendship with the scrivener's daughter, beautiful Ann Spiesz, and the various romantic love affairs of which from childhood she began to take cognizance. Her brother, the bold and impetuous Herdegen, falls in love with Ann, but is for a time alienated by the machinations of a rich old uncle. There are festivities in city and country, adventures with gypsies, duels, and many tragic events to lend interest to the narrative."—*Boston Beacon.*

***Edmonds,** H: Elementary botany; theoretical and practical: a text-book designed primarily for students of science classes connected with the science and art department of the council on education. *New rev. ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 6+212 p. D. (Longmans' elementary science manuals.) cl., 80 c.

Emerson, E: Waldo. Emerson in Concord a memoir written for the "Social circle" in Concord, Mass. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. c. '88. 4 + 266 p. por. D. cl., $1.75.

Mr. Emerson prepared for the "Social circle" in concord a memoir of his father, Ralph Waldo Emerson. It does not attempt to cover the whole of Mr. Emerson's life; it is more especially limited to his private and domestic life, as its title suggests. The record of his studies, his relations to his neighbors and friends and to the reforms and political questions of his time, as well as his religious views, is given with perfect frankness, and the reader feels that the more distinctly Mr. Emerson is known, the more clear is the impression of the wonderful beauty and purity of his life.

False (A) couple: a novelization of the drama "A false couple." N. Y., Exchange Pub. Co., 54 Broad St., 1889. c. 227 p. D. pap., 50 c.

New York City clubs and Long Branch race-tracks offer the scenes. The heroes, two young men about town, love the same girl. During this dramatic novel she engages herself to one, marries the other, and after stormy years the curtain goes down when she is preparing to marry the first suitor.

***Fiske,** *Mrs.* Mary H., ["The giddy gusher," *pseud.*] The giddy gusher papers; ed. by Harrison Grey Fiske. N. Y., The New York Dramatic Mirror, 145 5th Ave., 1889. D. cl., $1.50.

Fraternity: a romance. N. Y., Harper, 1889. 3+265 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 645.) pap., 35 c.

The hero enters one of the aristocratic old families of North Wales as teacher of the violin and of French to a beautiful young girl. Although constantly preaching the equality and fraternity of mankind, the nothingness of rank and riches, he suddenly leaves the country, on finding his pupil loves him. The remainder of the tale tells his story and that of a friend, and finally explains contradi tions, clears up involved family histories, and pictures the happy consequences of a perfect love towards God and man.

Gayman, Horace. The pretty stenographer; or, the state of Arboria under prohibition and female suffrage. N. Y., published by the author, Horace Gayman, 1889. c. 272 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Gemmill, J. A., *ed.* The Canadian parliamentary companion, 1889. Ottawa, Canada, J. Durie & Son, 1889. 6+444 p. S. cl., $2.

Pt. 1 contains names of the Queen and royal family; Chief officers of state; The colonial office; His Excellency the Governor-General and staff; The Queen's Privy Council for the Dominion and members of the Cabinet; Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme ct., etc., etc. Pt. 2, The Senate and Senators of the Canadian Parliament. Pt. 3, Parliamentary expressions, etc. Pt 4, The House of Commons. Pt. 5, The local government and legislatures, with electoral votes, names of candidates, etc. Pt. 6, Deputy heads and chief officers of the civil service, etc. Pt. 7, Table of precedence for the Dominion; List of imperial honors borne by Canadians, etc.

Genung, J: F. Handbook of rhetorical analysis: studies in style and invention designed to accompany the author's "Practical elements of rhetoric." Bost., Ginn & Co., 1889. c. '88. 12+306 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A series of selections from the best prose authors of England and America.

Grey, Maxwell. The silence of Dean Maitland: a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1889. 405 p. D. (Rialto ser., no. 7.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Grotius, Hugo. A defence of the Catholic faith concerning the satisfaction of Christ against Faustus Socinus; tr. with notes and an historical introduction by Frank Hugh Foster. Andover, Mass., Warren F. Draper, 1889. c. 55+314 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"At this time, when amid the shifting opinions of a period of theological transition the merits of the governmental theory of the atonement have been often overlooked, and even the meaning of its principal idea lost sight of, it is hoped that a study of its history and earliest form in the treatise before us may serve to secure a recognition of its value, and promote soundness of theological belief."—*Translator's Preface.* The historical introduction occupies about fifty pages, and the notes about the same number. The work has an index and a general index.

***Hale,** E: E. In his name. *New cheaper ed.* Bost., Roberts Bros., 1889. il. S. cl., $1.25.

***Hunter,** *Rev.* J: Commercial *precis* writing; with examples of making digests of commercial correspondence. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 74 p. S. cl., 50 c.

***James,** Bushrod W., *M.D.* American health resorts; with notes upon their climate. Phil., American Biographical Pub. Co., 1206 Chestnut St., 1889. D. cl., $2.

***Johnson,** H. T. Jack of hearts: a story of Bohemia. N. Y., Judge Pub. Co., 1889. D. pap., 25 c.

***Jones,** Leonard A. A treatise on the law of mortgages of real property. *4th ed.* Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. c. 2 v., 15+909; 6+917 p. O. shp., *net*, $12.

Julliot, François de. Mademoiselle Solange; from the French by A. I. Eaton. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1889. c. 249 p. D. (Globe lib., no. 96.) pap., 25 c.

***Kain,** W: C. The Tennessee justice and legal adviser: a compendium of the law for the use of business men and magistrates in Tenn.; rev. and brought down, with citations, to eighty-sixth Tennessee reports (2 Pickle) and to the acts of 1887. Nashville, Marshall & Bruce, 1889. c. 40+886 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Leffingwell, Albert, *M.D.* Vivisection. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 95 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1378.) pap., 20 c.
Two essays as to whether vivisection pays.

***Macaulay,** T: B., (*Lord.*) Essays; [*also,*] Lays of ancient Rome. *Popular ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 923 p. D. cl., $1.

***Macaulay,** T: B., (*Lord.*) The history of England from the accession of James the Second. *Popular ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 2 v., 12+820; 24+776 p. D. cl., $2.

***Macaulay,** T: B., (*Lord.*) Miscellaneous writings and speeches. *Popular ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 14+784 p. D. cl., $1.

McGovern, J: Daniel Trentworthy: a tale of the great fire of Chicago. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1889. c. '87. '88. 281 p. il. D. (Rialto ser., no. 6.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Mallary,** *Mrs.* M. Jeannie. Rosalie Wynnton; or, link to link. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1889. 312 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Marshall,** T. E., *and* Welsford, J. W. Longmans' school arithmetic. N. Y., Longmans, Green, & Co., 1889. 8+436 p. D. cl., $1.05.

***Merriam,** G: S. The story of William and Lucy Smith. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. 1 il. O. cl., $2.

***Morrison,** R. S. The mining reports: a series cont. the cases on the law of mines found in the American and English reports, arr. alphabetically by subjects, with notes and references. V. 15. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1889. c. 20+756 p. O. shp., $5.25.

***New York** state reporter, cont. all the current decisions of the courts of record of New York state; ed. by R: M. Stover. V. 19. with index and table of cases. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1889. c. 8+26+1061 p. O. shp., $4.

***New York** supplement, v. 3, cont. the decisions of the intermediate and lower courts of record of New York state; Jan. 3–Mar. 7, 1889, with table of New York supplement cases published in vols. 21, Abbott's New cases; 49 and 50, Hun's reports; 14 and 15, New York civil procedure; 15–18, New York state reporter; 55, New York superior court. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1889. c. 12+1060 p. O. shp., $4.

***New York,** *Supreme court.* Reports of cases. V. 58, (Dec., 1888, to Feb., 1889.) Marcus T. Hun, rep. Hun, 51. N. Y., Banks & Bros., 1889. c. 39+754 p. O. shp., $3.

***Oliphant,** *Mrs.* M. O. W. Lady Car; the sequel of a life. N. Y., Judge Pub. Co., 1889. D. pap., 25 c.

***Pascoe,** C: E. London of to-day: an illustrated handbook for the season of 1889. *5th year.* Bost., Roberts Bros., 1889. D. cl., $1.50.

Pierson, Ernest De Lancey. The black ball: a fantastic romance. N. Y. and Chic., Belford, Clarke & Co., [1889.] c. 223 p. D. (The household lib., v. 4. no. 28.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
Jealousy leads to a duel between two young New Yorkers. It is decided that instead of shooting they shall draw a black or white ball, the one drawing the black ball agreeing to commit suicide in three months. The story pictures three months in the life of a man knowing his end is near. First he uses his immense riches to drug his consciousness, then he decides to work for the good of others. The poor quarters of New York are realistically drawn. The *dénouement* remains a mystery to the last page.

***Proctor,** R: A. Chance and luck: a discussion of the laws of luck, coincidences, wagers, lotteries, and the fallacies of gambling; with notes on poker and martingales. *New ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 8+263 p. D. cl., 90 c.; bds., 75 c.

***Proctor,** R: A., ["Four of clubs," *pseud.*] How to play whist; with the laws and etiquette of whist, whist-whittlings, and 40 fully annotated games. *New ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 10+248 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

***Proctor,** R: A. Old and new astronomy. Pt. 7 and 8. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. *ea.*, 64 p. Q. pap., 90 c.

***Rice,** Harry. Select poems. *New ed.* Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1889. 196 p. S. cl., $2.

St. John, E:, *comp.* A postal dictionary: being an alphabetical handbook of postal rates, laws and regulations, for all who use the mails: comp. from official sources. N. Y., The *Evening Post*, 208 Broadway, 1889. c. 94 p. T. pap., 15 c.
Arranged in dictionary form, comprising about 1[illegible] titles (with complete index of over 400 cross-references), designed to furnish all facts bearing upon any particular topic, under its subject-title. Compiled from official sources, by the publisher of the New York *Evening Post.* It embodies the substance of all important rulings of the Post-office Department to the present date.

***Southworth,** *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. Unknown. N. Y., Robert Bonner's Sons, 1889. D. (Ledger lib., no. 2.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Star-crossed;** the life and love of an actress; by an actress. N. Y., Judge Pub. Co., 1889. D. pap., 50 c.

Starcke, C. N. The primitive family in its origin and development. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. 8+315 p. D. (International scientific ser.) cl., $1.75.
The author's aim has been to ascertain the nature of the primitive family, and to point out the ideas on which it is based, as well as the germ of moral growth which it contains. The work, after an introduction, is divided into 2 sections: 1, "Definition of kinship," has chapters on Australia; America; Africa; Asia; Polynesia; Aryan peoples. 2, "The primitive family," is divided under chapters entitled: Father and child; Polyandry; The Levirate and niyoga; Inheritance by brothers, and other supposed proofs of polyandry; Nomenclatures; Exogamy and endogamy; Marriage and its development; The family, the clan, and the tribe. There is a table of nomenclatures, List of books referred to, and Index.

***Stock,** St. George. Deduction logic. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 11+356 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Thackeray, W: M. Complete works. *Illustrated lib. ed.* 22 v. V. 1 and 2. Vanity fair; [*also.*] Lovel the widower; with 159 il. by the author, and an introduction cont. the history of these works. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. c. ed. 2 v., 29+480; 5+460 p. D. cl., $3.
A new and lovely edition of Thackeray's complete works is begun with these two volumes. It is to be called the "Illustrated library edition," and will be completed in 22 volumes. It is an octavo page, in large type, and will embrace over 1600 illustrations, the majority of them being Thackeray's own comic efforts. Each volume will be prefaced with such information as seems desirable concerning the time and circumstances of its writing. This feature will lend a special value to the edition, and with the excellences of typography, illustration, and binding will win the favor of all who appreciate tasteful books, and who also appreciate the wisdom, the good sense, the humor, and the indescribable literary charm of Thackeray.

***Times** and days: being essays in romance and history. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 214 p. S. cl., $1.50.

Timsol, Rob. An alien from the commonwealth: the romance of an odd young man. Bost.,

Cupples & Hurd, 1889. c. 3–358 p. 1 il. D. (Algonquin press lib.) cl., $1.50.

The hero is a southerner by birth and a Yale College graduate. He is a gentleman in every sense of the word, cultured, upright, and independent. He has special beliefs as to the extent a man should go in aiming at success in this world, and he will not go beyond them even when circumstances force him to earn a living. His life is what most people would call a failure, but he preserves his integrity, and is finally relieved from poverty by a bit of good luck. The plot is not at all intricate, simply painting the hero's career in the West as a lawyer, journalist, etc. That a college education unfits a man for a business life is one of the theories the author dwells upon.

***Tudor,** Owen Davies. A selection of leading cases in equity, with notes. V. 2, Pt. 2, with notes and American cases by Franklin S. Dickson, *from 6th ed.* Phil., The Blackstone Pub. Co., 1889. c. 599 p. O. (Text-book ser., v. 3, no. 28.) pap., $1.50 (not sold out of set.)

Tuttle, Hudson. Studies in the outlying fields of psychic science. N. Y., H. L. Holbrook & Co., 1889. c. 250 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The author's aim is to bring together proofs of the doctrine of immortality. These he has sought for in the field of supernaturalism. His book abounds in narratives and anecdotes of supernatural occurrences, dreams, omens, stories of faith cures, premonitions, of the phenomena of mesmerism, hypnotism, magnetism, etc.

Valentine, Jane. Time's scythe. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1889.] c. 5+209 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1., no. 25.) 50 c.

Characters, scenes, and incidents are too many to be described clearly in a short notice. The heroine leaves her country home and comes to a city, not located by name, to earn her living in a large store. The hero is a man who preaches a good deal and pleases women always. An ocean voyage is described with much detail. Time's scythe cuts down some leading characters, but also smoothes the hindrances from the lives of others.

***Vermont.** *Supreme court.* Reports of cases, *2d ed.*, unabridged, with notes and references. Book 5. Cont. a verbatim reprint of v. 9–12 of the Vermont reports. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1889. c. 4+181+5+241+5+239 p. O. shp., $6.

Walworth, *Mrs.* J. H. Baldy's Point. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1889.] c. 3+276 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1., no. 26.) pap., 50 c.

Baldy's Point is in Arkansas. The surrender of Lee brings the Confederate soldiers back to their homes, and the story offers a picture of the desolation of the South after the war, the arrogance of the emancipated slaves, and the poverty and cares of the defeated white masters. The two heroes and two heroines are noble men and women.

***Whitney,** J. D. The United States: facts and figures illustrating the physical geography of the country and its material resources. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1889. 484 p. O. cl., $3. (*corr. title.*)

***Whittier,** J: G. The tent on the beach. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. S. (Riverside lib. ser., no. 41.) pap., *net*, 15 c.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas. The story of Patsy. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. c. 6+68 p. il. D. bds., 60 c.

A touching little story of a poor little deformed street boy—"Patsy." He becomes a member of "Miss Kate's" Free Kindergarten, and believes he has in her care and love a foretaste of that paradise he finally goes to. While the story provokes tears it also incites laughter, as the writer describes with genuine humor the inhabitants of Ann and Silver Sts. in the slums of San Francisco.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Mallary, Rosalie Wynnton..... $1.25

AMERICAN BIOGRAPHICAL PUB. CO., 1206 Chestnut St., Phila.

James, American health resorts..... 2.00

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Starcke, The primitive family..... 1.75

BANKS & BROS., N. Y.

N. Y., Supreme Ct., Reports, v. 58 (Hun). 3.00

BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Pierson, The black ball..... 50 c.; 1.00

THE BLACKSTONE PUB. CO., Phila.

Tudor, Selection of leading cases in equity, v. 2, pt. 2..... 1.50

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Cobb, Gunmaker of Moscow.....25 c.; 1.00
Southworth, Unknown.....50 c.; 1.00

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

Bryce, Romance of an alter ego..... 50
Clarke, Where the trout hide.....50 c.; 1.00

BROMFIELD & CO., 658 Broadway, N. Y.

Beecher and Scoville, Biography of Rev. H. W. Beecher, *new issue*, $3; $3.75; $4; $5; 7.00

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.

Morrison, The mining reports..... 5.25

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Valentine, Time's scythe..... 50
Walworth, Baldy's Point..... 50

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Dixon, Her Majesty's tower $2; $3.50

CUPPLES & HURD, Bost.

Timsol, An alien from the commonwealth 1.50

G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.

Bulwer-Lytton, Letters..... 2.00

WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

Grotius, Defence of the Catholic faith concerning the satisfaction of Christ.... 1.50

J. DURIE & SON, Ottawa, Canada.

Gemmill, Canadian parliamentary companion, 1889..... 2.00

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Adelaide's awakening..... 1.25

EXCHANGE PUB. CO., 54 Broad St., N. Y.

False (A) couple..... 50

THE EVENING POST, 208 Broadway, N. Y.

St. John, A postal dictionary..... 15

HORACE GAYMAN, N. Y.

Gayman, The pretty stenographer..... 50

GINN & CO., Bost.

Genung, Rhetorical analysis..... 1.25

W. S. GOTTSBERGER, N. Y.

Ebers, Margery, 2 v ..... 80 c.; 1.50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Fraternity (H. F. S. L., 645)..... 35

H. L. HOLBROOK & CO., N. Y.

Tuttle, Studies in psychic science $1.25

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Durand, New material for the history of the American Revolution 1.75

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Emerson, Emerson in Concord 1.75
Jones, Law of mortgages of real property, *net*, 12.00
Merriam, Story of William and Lucy Smith 2.00
Thackeray, Complete works, v. 1 and 2, *ea.* 1.50
Whittier, Tent on the beach (R. L. S., 41), *net*, 15
Wiggin, Story of Patsy 60

JUDGE PUB. CO., 38 Park Row, N. Y.

Arkell *and* Worden, Napoleon Smith, *4th ed.* 25
Johnson, Jack of hearts 25
Oliphant, Lady Car 25
Star-crossed 50

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.

Denton, A collector's rambles 2.50
Drake, Burgoyne's invasion 50
Rice, Select poems, *new ed.* 2.00

W. C. LITTLE & CO., Albany, N. Y.

N. Y. state reporter, v. 19 ..... 4.00

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.

Whitney, The United States, *corr. title* ... 3.00

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Arnold, Manual of literature, *6th rev. ed.* .. 2.25
Crump, Demonetization of silver in Germany 2.00
— Formation of political opinion from the reign of the great families to the advent of democracy, *2d ed.* 2.50
Edmonds, Elementary botany, *new rev. ed.* 80
Hunter, Commercial *precis* writing 50
Macaulay, Lays, *Popular ed.* 1.00
— History of England, *Popular ed.*, 2 v.. 2.00
— Miscellaneous Writings, *Popular ed.* .. 2.00
Marshall *and* Welsford, Longmans' school arithmetic 1.05
Proctor, Chance and luck, *new ed.* . 75 c.; 90
— How to play whist, *new ed.* 1.25
— Old and new astronomy, pt. 7 and 8, *ea.* 90
Stock, Deduction logic 1.25
Times and days 1.50

D. LOTHROP CO., Bost.

Clark, Tom's street 1.50

FRANK F. LOVELL & CO., N. Y.

Lovell's International Series.

Booth, Miss Kate (14) 30

JOHN W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.

Lovell's Library.

Conway, A dead man's face (1333) 10
Leffingwell, Vivisection (1378) 20

MARSHALL & BRUCE, Nashville.

Kain, Tennessee justice 6.50

THE NEW YORK DRAMATIC MIRROR, 145 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Fiske, The giddy gusher papers 1.50

OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, N. Y.

Annual American Catalogue, 1888 ..... $3.50

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Burnett, Miss Crespigny, *new cheap ed.* ... 25

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Dante Alighieri The banquet, *Limited letter-press ed.* 2.25

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Brown, The slaves of folly (R. S., 10). 50 c.; 1.00
Grey, Silence of Dean Maitland (R. S., 7). 50 c.; 1.00
Julliot, Mademoiselle Solange (G. L., 96) .. 25
McGovern, Daniel Trentworthy (R. S., 96). 50 c.; 1.00

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.

Clarke, A rambling story, *new ed.* .. 50 c.; 1.00
Hale, In his name, *new cheaper ed.* 1.25
Pascoe, London of to-day, 1889, *5th year.* 1.50

WEST PUBLISHING CO., St. Paul.

New York Supplement, v. 3 ..... 4.00
Vermont, Supreme ct., Reports, Book 5, *2d ed.* 6.00

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Baughan, Rosa. The influence of the stars: a book of old-world lore. In 3 pts. Pt. 1, Astrology; pt. 2, Chiromancy; pt. 3, Physiognomy; to which are added chapters on the significance of the moles of the body astrologically considered, the mystical wheel of Pythagoras, and the methods of working it. Il. with 9 pl. 8°. 198 p., 5s. ..... *Redway.*

Burnley, J. The history of wool and woolcombing. With numerous illustrations and portraits. 8°. 438 p., 21s. ..... *Low.*

Henderson, T. F. The casket letters and Mary Queen of Scots. With appendices. Post 8°. Edinburgh, Black. 206 p., 6s. ..... *Longmans.*

Hendriks, Dom L. The London Charterhouse: its monks and its martyrs; with a short account of the English Carthusians after the dissolution. 8°. 398 p., 15s. ..... *Paul*

Lubbock, *Sir* J. The pleasures of life. Pt 2. Post 8°. 280 p., 3s. 6d. ..... *Macmillan.*
On ambition, wealth, health, love, religion, etc.

Montagu, I. Wanderings of a war artist. 8°. 372 p., 10s. 6d. ..... *W. H. Allen.*

Philips, F. C. As in a looking-glass: a novel. New ed. Il. by G. Du Maurier. 3 v. cr. 8°. 31s. 6d. *Ward & D.*

Philips, F. C. Little Miss Murray. Post 8°. 252 p., 6s. ..... *Sonnenschein.*

Rabelais, Works, tr. from the French by Sir Thomas Urquhart, M. le Motteux, and others. Rev. and ed. by William M. Thomson. 3 v. V. 1 and 2. Post 8°. sewed, 1s. each ..... *Mathieson.*

Robinson, W. The English flower-garden, style, position, and arrangement, followed by a description of all the best plants for it, their culture and arrangement; forming v. 1 of the "Garden cyclopædia." Il. with many engravings. 8°. 842 p., 15s. ..... *Murray.*

Russell, W. C. The death ship: a strange story. An account of a cruise in the Flying Dutchman; collected from the papers of the late Geoffrey Fenton of Poplar, Master Mariner. Post 8°. 520 p., 6s. ..... *Hurst & B.*

Skewes, J. H. Sir John Franklin: the true secret of the discovery of his fate; a revelation. Post 8°. 258 p., 5s. ..... *Bemrose.*

Toole, J. L. Reminiscences. Related by himself and chronicled by Joseph Hatton. 3d ed. 8°. 458 p., 6s. *Hurst.*

Winter, J. S. Beautiful Jim: a novel. Cr. 8°. 2s. 6d. *F. V. White.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MAY 18, 1889.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications. All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE next annual meeting of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association will be held at the Trade Sale Rooms of George A. Leavitt & Co., corner Broadway and Tenth Street, on the evening of June 5 (not on the 3d as some of the circulars erroneously state it). The Association is on the threshold of its tenth year and has a creditable record. It has not grown as quickly as was expected at the start, but its growth has been steady and healthy—each year has showed a larger membership, every death benefit has been larger than the previous one.

At this next meeting there will be presented a number of modifications of the Constitution and By-laws, most of which, being intended to simplify the work of the Association, will no doubt be adopted without argument. The amendments, however, relating to the extension of membership to 1500, the one relating to death payments, and the new article relating to the Reserve Fund will provoke discussion. It is to be hoped that every member residing in New York, or in the neighborhood, will be present, and be prepared to intelligently dispose of the business to be brought before the Association. The questions are of vital importance and will materially affect the future of the Association which all have worked so nobly to build up. It is therefore needless to point out that the changes must be made only after due thought and deliberation. And the time for that is now—after the meeting it may be too late.

THOUGH it is not the province of this journal to enter the field of criticism we cannot refrain from pointing out to the reviewers of the press at large the perniciousness of giving undue prominence to the books which in their eyes deserve condemnation. We refer especially to the productions of the so-called "fleshly" school. If a book be bad, let the fact be noted in the briefest possible item, and it will be buried. To point out its vulgarity and to fortify the critic's assertion by quoting at length tid-bits of its salacious contents—very often quoting the only objectionable parts the book contains—is precisely the kind of treatment which wakens idle curiosity and gives this class of writing the short-lived popularity it is having; it certainly is the thing that tends to feed the vanity of its author. We fail to see in what particular the author of such a work is more to blame than such a critic. Without him the author's work would in almost every instance remain an unknown harm. As the *Critic*, in touching upon this abuse, very sensibly remarks: "The daily press is largely to blame for the present state of things, for with an irresponsibility that is appalling and bad taste that is contagious and demoralizing, it has generally catered to the craze of these writers for notoriety, and poured into the ears of an indifferent public the most trivial details of their private lives. But we have had enough of it, and it is time the editors of our 'great dailies' inquired into the abuses of their columns." Furthermore, but few are interested in this kind of stuff. Strange as it may seem, the taste for unclean literature is confined to a very small part of the sixty millions of the inhabitants of this country. The vast majority are in sound moral health.

WE beg to remind our readers that our issue for May 25 will be the Summer Number, which we hope again to make an excellent medium both for the home and summer resort bookseller for making the most of summer trade. We do not think it necessary to repeat the claim that much can be done with this publication in the way of following up and retaining trade—the success of those who have used it being sufficient proof. We ask publishers to be prompt in supplying their advertising, and booksellers in sending their imprint orders for this issue.

THE INTRODUCTION OF PRINTING INTO NEW YORK.

ANTIQUARIANS, book collectors, and bibliographers generally have for a long time accepted it as an incontrovertible fact that the volume known as "Bradford's Laws, 1694," was the first book printed in New York, being partly printed in 1693. The following Pennsylvania Act is also supposed to have been printed in that year, as well as two or three separate New York Acts usually bound in that volume:

Anno Regni Gulielmi & Mariæ, | REGIS & REGINÆ | Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ, | QUINTO *An* ACT *for granting to King* William *and Queen* | Mary *the Rate of One Penny* per *Pound upon the* | *clear Value of all the Real and Personal estates,* | *and Six Shillings* per *Head upon such as are not* | *otherwise rated by this Act. To be imployed by the* | *Governour of this Province of* Pennsylvania *and* | *Territories thereof, for the Time being, towards* | *the Support of this Government.* | *Folio, pp.* (4).

William Bradford, it will be remembered, was the first printer not only of New York but of Pennsylvania as well. He was born in Leicester,

England, May 20, 1660. Being a Quaker he emigrated in 1682 and landed on the spot where Philadelphia was afterward built. In 1685 he began printing under the patronage of the Friends. In 1692 he incurred the displeasure of the dominant party in Philadelphia through his sympathy with George Keith and was imprisoned for libel. After his release, he accepted the offer of the New York Council to set up a press in that colony, and on April 10, 1693, was duly appointed "Printer to the Majesty King William and Queen Mary;" establishing himself in the present city of New York and his salary in that office commenced on that day.

It has been commonly accepted, as we remarked, that the book quoted above, or either of three other Acts, were the first fruits of Bradford's press in New York, which have been preserved and are still extant in one or more specimens of each. To these George H. Moore, LL.D., the Superintendent of Lenox Library, now adds the record of a publication hitherto unrecognized, but which he thinks may prove to be the earliest of them all.*

Upon news of the French invasion of New York in the winter of 1692–3, Dr. Moore says: "Governor Fletcher displayed great energy and activity, taking the field in person, proceeding with uncommon celerity to the scene of action and providing by every means in his power for the security and protection of the frontier. His services were cordially recognized by all, and by none more emphatically than the friendly Indians in alliance with the English, who bestowed on him the name of *Cayenquirago, the Great Swift Arrow*, to commemorate the rapidity of his movement from the city of New York to the scattered settlements in the wilderness above Albany.

"The journal of this expedition and other documents, official and semi-official, illustrating the transactions connected with it, were brought together and printed in New York by authority of the Governor himself. The exact date of appearance of the work cannot be readily fixed; but it is certain that before the summer of 1693 was fairly forward, that valiant soldier was enabled to read the flattering record of his achievements from the types of William Bradford, the poor printer whom he had just rescued from Quaker persecution in Philadelphia. It is not difficult to understand with what zeal and alacrity the grateful protégé would hasten to perform his part in the work of 'booming his benefactor.'

"It would be unreasonable to doubt either that Fletcher was desirous to give the publicity of print to the record of his successful expedition or that the printer was eager to gratify his friend and patron. The thanks of the popular branch of the legislature were formally voted to the Governor for his promptness and zeal in appearing against the French on the frontier, by a resolution of the 22d March, 1693, the very day before the 'encouragement to the printer' passed the Council: and a copy of this resolution duly authenticated is the last article in the book.

"The work thus produced in New York was reprinted a few weeks later in London, and we are indebted to that republication for the greater part of our present knowledge of its existence. It was licensed in London, September 11, 1693, and in one of the London journals of the 16th September, 1693, the following advertisement announced the fact that

"'On *Tuesday* next, the 19th Instant, will be publish'd. 'A Perfect Journal of the late Actions of the *French* at *Canada*, with the Manner of their being Repulsed by His Excellency *Benjamin Fletcher*, their Majesties Governour of *New-York*. Impartially related by Collonel *Nicholas Reyard* and Lieutenant Collonel *Charles Lodowick*: To which is added the Present State and Strength of *Canada* given by a Dutchmen, late Prisoners there.

'Price stitch'd 6*d*.

'Printed for *Richard Baldwin*. 1693.'

"It is not improbable that this was part of the title of the original publication in New York, excepting the imprint—and that the variation in the English edition belongs to that alone. The title of that edition is as follows:

"A | Journal | of the | Late Actions | of the | French at Canada. | With | The Manner of their being, Repuls'd, by | His Excellency, Benjamin Fletcher, Their | Majesties Governour of New-York. | Impartially Related by Coll. Nicholas Reyard, | and Lieu- | tenant Coll. Charles Lodowick, who attended His | Excellency, during the whole Expedition. | To which is added, | I. An Account of the present State and Strength of Canada, | given by Two Dutch Men, who have been a long Time Pri- | soners there | and now made their Escape. | II. The Examination of a French Prisoner. | III. His Excellency Benjamin Fletcher's Speech to the Indians. | IV. An Address from the Corporation of Albany, to His Excellen- | cy, Returning Thanks for His Excellency's early Assistance for | their Relief. | Licensed, Sept. 11th, 1693. Edward Cooke. | London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, in Warwick-Lane, 1693. | 4to. Title and Preface, 2 leaves. Text, 22 pages.

"The English edition is introduced by a spirited preface to the reader, who is assured by the editor that 'we have this Credit to the Truth of our Narration, That 'tis no more than what has been already Printed at New-York by his Excellency's (the Commander in chief in the Expedition) particular Authority there,' etc.

"Governor Fletcher's successor and bitter enemy Lord Bellomont furnished, a few years later, an account of this publication, which is very entertaining, though by no means complimentary to his predecessor or the people whom they governed, whether lay or clerical.

"Writing to the Lords of Trade, November 12, 1698, he says: 'The printed accounts of his great exploits against the French which he published and sent into England I cannot possibly get one of them for love nor money, and I am told he made it his businesse to get up all the printed copies, which is an argument with me of his consciousnesse that he had imposed a romance instead of a true narrative,' etc.—*N. Y. Col. MSS.* iv. 426. It is not difficult to understand the reason why a publication which had disappeared within five years after it was printed in New York in 1693, should be well-nigh unknown two centuries later.

"The facts now stated seem to warrant the suggestion that 'The Perfect Journal,' etc., may have been 'the first-born of the press in New York.' They certainly deprive the first edition of the Laws of the honor—hitherto commonly assigned to that interesting and valuable volume, which still remains the most considerable monument of typography in New York before 1700."

ACCOUNTING FOR THE EDITION.—Enthusiastic Friend—Ah, how d' do, Charlie? Gone into literature, I see. Quite a book of yours. I bought a copy yesterday.

Author, thoughtfully—Now, if I could only find out who bought the other copy!—*Evening Sun.*

* This information is quoted from a most interesting pamphlet entitled "*Typographiæ Neo-Eboracensis Primitiæ*—Historical Notes on the Introduction of Printing into New York 1693, by George H. Moore, LL.D., Superintendent of the Lenox Library. N. Y., Printed for the Author, 1888. 18 p. O. pap.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY.

At the sixty-fourth annual meeting of the American Tract Society, held last week, the following showing was made for the publishing department:

The Society has issued to date 7341 distinct publications, including 1654 volumes and exclusive of six periodicals, two of which are published in German and four in English. The six periodicals have an aggregate circulation of 2,579,400. New permanent publications to the number of 170 were added to the Society's list during the year, including 66 in English, 11 in German, 23 in Spanish, 16 in Italian, 2 in Danish, and 52 in Swedish.

In the course of the remarks with which Dr. Rand, Secretary of the publishing department, accompanied his reading, it was announced that the alterations in the Tract House had been completed, resulting in an increase of $5000 to $6000 in the annual rental, and that an uptown store would soon be opened in the Young Men's Christian Association building at the corner of Fourth Avenue and Twenty-third Street.

The business department's expenses were: For publications, $172,808.76; depositories, $25,833.47; taxes, special repairs, and life interests, $27,683.81; other expenses, $25,523.44. There was a surplus of $6762.83, and, deducting the overdraft of the benevolent department, a cash balance of $3669.44.

The officers chosen are: President, the Hon. William Strong, LL.D., of Washington; Vice-President, Martin B. Anderson, LL.D., of Rochester; Secretaries, the Revs. J. M. Stevenson, William W. Rand, G. L. Shearer, and Thomas Armitage; Treasurer, O. R. Kingsbury and Louis Tag; Auditors, William A. Wheelock and Elbert B. Monroe. The Board of Managers was reelected with the addition of Mr. Warner Van Norden and the Rev. Dr. E. B. Coe. This Board met and chose this Executive Committee to serve for three years: Publishing Committee—The Rev. Drs. T. W. Chambers and L. W. Bancroft; Distributing Committee—Messrs. Titus B. Meigs, William B. Sloan, and John Noble Stearns; Finance Committee—Messrs. Peter Donald and William M. Isaacs.

OBITUARY.

James G. Shaw, widely known as the "father of the blank-book trade," died on the 9th inst., at the home of his nephew, 137 Macon Street, Brooklyn. The burial was at Tarrytown and was private. Mr. Shaw was born 77 years ago in Lansingburg, N. Y. His father was an old resident of Albany, where he was a bookseller and binder. Mr. Shaw came to New York City in the "forties" and established the firm of J. G. Shaw & Co., which, after continuing a short time, was changed, by the admission of a new partner, to Shaw & Ireland. Mr. Ireland, however, died within two years, and the firm resumed its former designation. During the California fever Mr. Shaw greatly extended his business and laid the foundation for its later growth. Twelve years ago the firm became the J. G. Shaw Blank-Book Company, with its offices and factory at 79, 81, 83, and 85 Duane Street. A year ago Mr. Shaw retired. Mr. Shaw married Miss Bolderman, of this city, some time after he arrived in New York. His wife died in 1887, leaving no children.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

"Carmen Sylva" (the Queen of Roumania) is translating into the English language a number of Roumanian popular songs collected by one of her maids of honor, Mlle. Vacaresco, from the mouths of the peasantry. These legends and ballads, which are described as of great beauty by an English lady who has read them in Her Majesty's English version, have never been printed in any form, nor, until now, written down. The Queen, who is enthusiastic about her poetical discoveries, as they may fairly be considered, read some of them lately at an afternoon reception. Her Majesty's English translation is said to be most exact; as close, indeed, as the difference between the two idioms will allow—a result rendered possible by the fact that the poems are unrhymed.—*Athenæum.*

But little is known in America of the personality of Georg Ebers, now undoubtedly Germany's foremost living novelist. Few would imagine that the beautiful stories published of late above this author's name were dictated by him often in hours of pain and torture. The novelist is a confirmed invalid, suffering constantly the most agonizing pain from an incurable malady. His home in Tutzing is a comfortable house in which the owner's taste permeates everything. Books are almost in every room in the house, and in the chamber where the novelist passes his days he lies hemmed in with library shelves filled with books in all languages. His disposition is of the kindliest and he never loses his cheerfulness even when he suffers most. He is idolized by his family and friends. Before his illness, the author was a man whose personal appearance would attract attention anywhere. He has now, however, lost much in flesh, days of confinement leaving deep tracks on his features and frame.—*Bok's Literary Letter.*

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

The current issue of *Harper's Weekly* contains an eight-page supplement with an article on "Prehistoric Arizona," by Col. R. J. Hinton, illustrated by Harry Fenn. The terra-cotta-colored cover of the Centennial Celebration Number of *Harper's Weekly* will hereafter be a permanent feature of this periodical.

A. Alonzo Stagg, the Yale pitcher, will begin a series of papers on "Baseball for Amateurs" in the number of *Harper's Young People* to be published May 14. The current issue gives the most faithful account yet published of the Samoan disaster—four engravings from photographs taken immediately after the hurricane.

Early in June, Longmans, Green & Co. will issue in New York the first number of *The New Review*, an English monthly started by Mr. Archibald Grove, a young Oxford man. In the strength of its articles and in the reputation of its contributors it intends to rival the *Nineteenth Century*, while its low price will put it within reach of a wider public. Three Americans, Lady Randolph Churchill, Mr. Henry George, and Mr. Henry James, are among the contributors to the first number.

Santa Claus, the forthcoming weekly for young folks, which at present has offices at 423 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, has been actively though quietly engaged in collecting material for its first issues. Its business man, Mr. E. M. Camp, writes

us that manuscripts of original stories, fun, and anything new are wanted. Especially does he want articles about industries for the new paper's special feature, which will be practical articles on the various industries in every-day language.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

BISHOP POTTER's address, delivered at St. Paul's Church on the occasion of the Centennial of Washington's Inauguration, has been reprinted in pamphlet form from the *Evening Post*, and may be had for one cent per copy in any quantity by addressing that journal.

A VOLUNTOWN antiquarian, according to a telegraphic despatch to the N. Y. *Times*, "has dug up an ancient and curiously interesting treatise in Latin, which is now the property of Dr. J. A. Webb. It is a well-preserved copy of the elegant and thorough treatise of William Amesius, 'Concerning Conscience and Its Law on Occasions.' It was published at Oxford by William Hall at the expense of John Adams in 1659. The work is a 16mo of 450 pages, in five books analytically arranged. It opens with a dedication and closes with a supplemental 'Exhortation of Theology,' composed 'August 22, 1623.' It is considered a literary prize and one of the oldest books in the State."

FRANK MORRIS' old-book shop was invaded by all the bibliomaniacs on the 6th inst., and there was a general bustle all over the place. It seems that Mrs. Morris presented her husband with a splendidly bound first edition of young Americana on the 4th, and this event it was that excited our local maniacs. The topic of conversation was the title that ought to be given to the prize. Gunther tells Morris that he'll remember him in his will if he'll name the new arrival Shakspere Autograph Morris, but Mr. Morris cannot see his way clear to accept this proposition; he would prefer some name appealing more directly to the sympathies of his constituency. Dr. Poole thinks that Salem Witchcraft Morris would be a good name; Mr. Stryker is urging Thomsons S. as an appropriate name, the initial S. standing for Seasons; as for Mr. Gunsaulus, he suggests Cromwell Arizona, and Mr. Bristol stands calmly but firmly for some such simple title as Extra Illustration Morris, or Second Folio Morris, or Privately Issued Morris, or Autograph Copy Morris.

Mr. Gunsaulus was telling a group of the bibliomaniacs that there was nothing so beautiful in a house as a bevy of bright children. "I have a very lovely family," said he. "I hold, as the sinful would say, a bobtail flush."

"What's that?" asked the Hon. Charles B. Farwell, the well-known collector of Bibles and psalm-books.

"We were talking about children," explained Mr. Gunsaulus, "and I was saying that in our family we had a bobtail flush—four girls and a boy."

Thereupon everybody laughed—everybody except the Sage of East Pearson Street.

"No," said Mr. Farwell, smiling sadly. "It is evident that you have had no experience in the ways of the world; otherwise you would not make so erroneous an application of terms. You do *not* hold a bobtail flush; you hold four of a kind—four queens and a jack—a powerful good hand, sir, and I should advise you to stand pat."
—*Chicago Morning News.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address, in each issue. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

☞ It is desirable to receive copy in shape ready for the printer, viz.: first, headline—name and address—then, titles in separate lines (see below), all written on a separate sheet, or at the bottom of letter, or on postal card. Compliance with this request will secure accurate and prompt insertion.

ROBT. ADAMS, FALL RIVER, MASS.
Clayton's Queens of Songs, in 2 v.
Silas the Conjurer, Greenwood.
Middy and Ensign, Fenn.
Lost for Love, Braddon.

THE AMERICAN BOOKMART, 106 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
Harris' Entomological Correspondence.
Rogers' Superhuman Origin of the Scriptures.
Wallace's American Stud Book.
Missouri Agricultural Reports from 1869 to 1877.

AMER. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
St. Nicholas, Dec., 1873.
2 *Littell's Living Age*, May, 1850.
Scientific American, Jan., 1888.
Arthur's Home Mag., Feb., Apr., June, '85.
Mag. of Amer. History, March, '83.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Life of Elias Neau.
Early New London (Conn.) Imprints.
Field's Antiquarian Scenes in Brooklyn.
The Monthly Mirror, London, any vols.
Thespian Mirror. N. Y., 1806.

THE BOOK ANTIQUARY, EASTON, PA.
Fowler and Wells, Choice of Pursuit.
The Story of the Wilful Pansy.
Mansfield, Parisian Romance.
Bennet, Outlaw's Daughter.
Mlle. De Maupin.
Grimshaw's Dictionary.

THE BOOK-SHOP, 75 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Austin's Cheironomia.
New Gospel of Peace.
Comic Liar, Alden.
Bill Arp's Peace Papers.
Comic Primer, Bellew.

J. W. BOUTON, 706 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Art Amateur, 1885.
Townsend's Janet Strong.
Oliphant's One Woman's Two Lovers.
Mrs. Dorr's Lanmere and Farmingdale.
Miss Edgeworth's Frank, and Sequel.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Irving's Columbus, 3 v. } Knickerbocker ed., brown
Granada, 1 v. } cl., gilt top.
Biographical Miscellanies. } Knickerbocker ed., brown
Rambles in the Path of the Steam Horse. } cl., gilt top.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Common-Sense in Church Architecture, pub. by Comstock.
Church Architecture, by Rev. — — Rider.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Zschokke, Galley Slave (Alamondate) in English.
Johnson's Encyclopæpia, v. 3, 4.
Wisconsin Laws, Oct., 1847; June, 1848.
Debates, Journals, or Proceedings of the State Constitutional Conventions of the various States.
Nelson, Book-Keeping. Murphy.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Foster, B. F., Merchants' and Bankers' Assistant.
Cyclopædia of Painters and Painting, Champlin and Perkin's limited ed., 4 v. Scribner's Sons.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
Harper's Weekly, v. 6, no. 262, Jan. 4, 1862.

CUPPLES & HURD, BOST., MASS.
Thoughts to Help and Cheer, pub. by Lockwood, B. & Co.
Irving, On Acting.

CUSHINGS & BAILEY, 34 W. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Burnap's Objections to Unitarian Christianity Answered, pub. by Crosby & Nichols.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Back numbers of *Monday Sermons on Sabbath-School Lessons.*
Onalinda, by J. H. McNaughton.

EDWD. DEKUM & CO., PORTLAND, ORE.
Art Amateur, v. 18, nos. 1, 2, 3, 4.
Sun and Shade, nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
Magee's Irish Settlers in America.
John Gilmary Shea's History of the Discovery of Mississippi River.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 9, 8° ed.
Napoleon's Maxims of War, Richmond, '61, or any ed.

C. T. DILLINGHAM, 718 B'WAY, N. Y.
Coleridge, v. 1.
Milton, v. 3.
Shelley, v. 2 and 3.
Wordsworth, v. 5.
} British Poets, Little, Brown & Co.'s ed., 1854-66.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.
Story's Grafita D'Italia.
Pettengill's Trilemma.
Knickerbocker Gallery.
Roorbach's American Catalogue, after 1855.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.
Pride and Prejudice, 12°, cl. Routledge.
Froude's England, 12 v., cl., second-hand. Scribner.
A Day's Ride, old London story, pub. in 17th century.
Little Robinson of Paris.
Set Bulwer, half bound, Tauchnitz ed.
Roadside Songs of Tuscany, 8°, bds., $10.
Helen Courtney's Promise. N. Y., G. W. C.
M. Kelley's Musical Biography. London.
Fietes, " "

FLEXNER & STAADEKER, LOUISVILLE, KY.
Claret and Olives.
Moschele's Recent Music and Mu icians.
Abelard and Heloise. Berington ed.
Infirmities of Genius, 2 v.
Christianity, Henry James.
Lamon's Life Lincoln.
Bryant's Hist. U. S., cl. or shp.

A. E. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.
Emmons, American Geology.
Pennsylvania Inspector of Mines Reports.
Say, Entomology, ed. by Le Conte.
Maynard, Birds of Eastern N. A.
Sanitary Engineer, v. 1 and 2.

F. E. GRANT, 71 42D ST., N. Y.
Records of Stratford, etc., by Halliwell-Phillipps.
Miscellany, by J. T. Headley.
Loftus, Travels in Chaldea and Susiana.
History of Henniken, New Hampshire.
The Westminster Selections, The Eton Selections, and Edwards' Selections, being selections from the Greek used in the English Schools.
Wilson's Tales of the Border, il.
Zschokke's Hours of Devotion.
Heyne's Children of the World.
Gregg, Why Four Gospels?
Mixed Pickles, by Mary Waterman.
Spirit Teachings, by A. M. Oxen.
The Nature of Mind and Human Automatism, by Dr. Morton Prince.
Similes of Homer's Iliad, by Rev. W. C. Green. Longmans, Green & Co.
Letters to Young Men, by W. A. Alcott, pub. in Buffalo about 1850.
The History of a Pin.
Physiology of Marriage, by T. W. Strong.

F. E. GRANT.—*Continued.*
Life and Writings of William Pinckney, by Wheaton.
Minnie Grey; or, The Ancestral Curse, a novel.
Street's Gothic Architecture in Spain.
Songs and Singers of the Church, by Josiah Miller.
Life Thoughts from the Pulpit and the Poet, by Rev. Alfred Holmes.
Northward, by Mather, an English book on Deep Sea Missions.
Peace; or, The Stolen Will, by Mary W. Janbrin.
Vesper, by Madame de Gasparin.
Wiffen's Memoirs of the House of Russell.
Woman's Love and Life in New York.
Life of Jennie White Del Valle.

S. R. GRAY, 42 & 44 STATE ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
The Englishman's Greek Concordance of the New Testament. Harper & Bros.

W. C. HOLT, 17 DEXTER AVE., MONTGOMERY, ALA.
McKenney's North Amer. Indians, 3 v., colored pl., hf. mor.
Quid Redes, by S. S. Cox.
Travels of Marco Polo, cheap ed.
A Noble Lord, pap.
Memoirs of Count Grammont.

G. W. HUMPHREY, CARE ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON, MASS.
Southern Rebellion, pts. 34 to end, pub. by Walker & Co.
Nation, v. 16, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.

THE HYDE & HUMBLE STATIONERY CO., WICHITA, KAN.
Janet Strong, Virginia Townsend, cl.
Music as a Language, 12°, bds., 75c.

INGHAM, CLARKE & CO., CLEVELAND, O.
Marcy's Thirty Years of Army Life. Harpers.
Puddleford Papers; or, Riley's Humors of the West.
Munson's Phonographic Phrase-Book.

E. W. JOHNSON, 1336 B'WAY, N. Y.
Athenian Orator.
Books on Long Island.
Life of Kennedy, Tuckerman.
Books on the Battle of Antietam.

JOHN KERRIGAN, 910 ELM ST., DALLAS, TEX.
Linwood, a novel.
Ten Thousand a Year, by Warren, v. 1, cl., F. D. Linn ed.
Chitty's Blackstone, late ed., shp.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, 13 COOPER UNION, N. Y.
International Review, June, Nov., '82; 2 Apr., 2 May-June, '83.
Theological and Literary Journal, nos. 46, 47, 49.
Everett's Orations and Speeches, v. 1, black cl.

W. H. KINGSBURY, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Richardson's Beyond the Mississippi.
Footlights, by Olive Logan.
Tales of the Wilderness.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
Prescott's Philip the Second, v. 3. Phillips, Sampson & Co.
Prescott's Charles V., 3 v., 8°. Phillips, Sampson & Co.
Adler's Latin Grammar.

EDWD. E. LEVI, PITTSBURG, PA.
A Presbyterian Clergyman Looking for the Church.
South Church Union Lectures, by Henry Newland.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA., PA.
Frank Sherry, Practical Piece Dyer's Companion.
" " Yarn " "
Love, Art of Dyeing.

D. LOTHROP CO., BOSTON, MASS.
1 to 5 copies Old Concord, Her Highways and Byways, by Margaret Sidney.

A. L. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Prescott's Philip II., 3 v., cl., Eng. ed.
" Charles V., 2 v., cl., "
Lecky's England, v. 4 cl., "
Rawlinson's Sixth Monarchy, cl., Eng. ed.
N. Y. Mirror, v. 3.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
Morelet, Central America.
Pepys' Diary, 1 v., large paper. Dodd, Mead & Co.
Transactious Department of Agriculture of Illinois, v. 1 to 13.
Du Bois, Elements of Graphical Statics, with plates, 3d ed. Wiley.

J. MCDONOUGH, 744 B'WAY, N. Y.
Hatfield's History of Elizabeth.
Adams' Diary, 12 v.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
Uncle Tom's Cabin, v. 1, black cl. Jewett & Co., 1852.
Prue and I, 1st ed., 1857.
Amer. Naturalist, June, 1888.
Magazine Amer. History, complete to date, bound, or in parts.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.
The McDonalds; or, Ashes of Confederate Homes.

NEW ENGLAND METHODIST BOOK DEPOSITORY, 38 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Hindooism as It Is, author not known.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

JAMES O'NEIL, 521 7TH ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Allibone's Dict. of Authors, v. 2 and 3.
Guizot's Hist. of France, v. 5 and 6. Boston, Estes & Lauriat.
Pickett's Alabama.
Martin's Louisiana.
Proud's Pennsylvania.

PETER PAUL & BRO., 420 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.
Songs Before Sunrise, Swinburne.

R. S. PEALE & CO., 315 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
Cobbett's English Grammar, original ed.
" French "
" Advice to Young Men.

THE PUBLISHERS' AGENCY, BOX 799, ST. LOUIS, MO.
Niles' Register, after v. 66.
Key to Andrews and Batchellor's New French Method.
Scribner, Aug., '88.
Reynolds' System of Medicine, v. 5. Macmillan.
Bibliotheca Diabolica.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 29 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Wright, C. D., Historical Review of Prices, 1752–1860. (28.)
Wright, C. D., Comparative Wages and Prices, 1860–1883. (28.)
Maitland, Pilgrim and Shrine. (27.)
Doré's Life, by Roosevelt. Cassell. (11.)
Washington's Life, by Marshall. (29.)
Horton, Silver and Gold. (T. 298.)
Morgan, American Beaver. (T. 312.)
Griffis, Mikado's Empire. (T. 318.)
McCosh, Twenty Years of Princeton. (T. 320.)
Schultz, Leather Manufacturers of U. S. (T. 322.)
Gardiner, Commentary on Jude. (T. 298.)

B. QUINN, 498 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y.
John Brent. Must be yellow cl. Holt & Co.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Miscellany of Spalding Club, 36 v., 4°, and 2 v. folio. 1841–1871.
Boat Life in Egypt and Nubia, by Prime.
Eveline and Cecilia, by Frances Burney (Mme. d'Arblay).

T. W. ROOT, 110 CHARLOTTE AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
Any Book of Proverbs.
Any style of Trade Price Book.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.
Junius Letters, Woodfall's 3 v. ed., 1814.

W. B. SAUNDERS, 33 S. 10TH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Genealogy of Morrison Family.
The Rosetta Stone, large or small pap. ed.
Vanderbilt House, Japan pap.
Pamela, by Richardson.
Full set of the Laws of the Cherokee, Choctaw, Chickasaw, Seminole, and Creek (Indian) Nations.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Manning, Provocation of Mme. Pallissy.
Richardson, Pamela.
Peirce, Elementary Treatise on Sound. Boston, 1836.
Robinson, Mexican War Journal of Santa Fé Expedition Under Col. Doniphan. Portsmouth, 1848.
Spencer, Data of Ethics, cl.
Plumtre, Spirits in Prison
Smith, Rejected Addresses.
Quay or Quaw, Bible Baptism.
Shepherd, Love Afloat.
" Capt. Bram of the *Centipede*.
Society of Cincinnati.
Thompson, Through Masai Land.
St. Beuve, Memoirs of Mme. Desbordes-Valmore.
Lubbock, Prehistoric Times.
Oliphant, Life of Ed. Irving.
Story of Cecil and His Dog.
Palmer's Chirography.
Taylor, Loyola and Jesuitism.
Mivart, Genesis of Species.
James, Agincourt.
Reed, British History, as il. by Shakespeare.
Bennett, Condensed Long-Hand.
Hopper, Three Old Women.
Tracey, Mother and Her Offspring.
As Time Glides On.
Everett, Lectures on Univ. of Cambridge in England. 1865.
Lampman, Among the Millet. Durie, Ottawa.
Whitsill, Origin of Disciples of Christ (Campbellites).
Waugh, Messiah's Mission.
Hine, On Paradise Lost. Phila., 1878.
Allier, Universalism Asserted.
Mackay, 100 Illustrations.
Marks, Ocean.
Smythe, Eternal Death.

J. D. SHERMAN, PEEKSKILL, N. Y.
Chicago Current, 1 to 16 inclusive.
Our Young Folks, Aug., Oct., Nov., Dec., 1869.
Manhattan, v. 1, no. 4; v. 4, nos. 4, 5, 6.

SETLIFF & CO., NASHVILLE, TENN.
McClintock and Strong's Encyclopædia.
Webster's Speller, 1st ed.
Surrey of Eagle's Nest.
History of Forrest Cavalry.

SMITH & BUTTERFIELD, EVANSVILLE, IND.
The Cryptogram, by De Mille, cl. or pap.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, O
Johnson's Medical Formulary, *Wood's Medical Lib.*
Noyes, On the Eye, " " "

G. E. STECHERT, 828 B'WAY, N. Y.
Transactions of Amer. Institute of Electrical Engineers, N. Y., v. 1-5.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y.
Scientific American, v. 1 to 59, complete or single vols.; also, supplement, v. 1 to 26, complete or single vols.
Dunglison, Therapeutics.

THOS. J. TAYLOR, TAUNTON, MASS.
Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science (London), Dec., 1872.
Hume and Smollett's History of England, pt. 23. London, Virtue.
Books and pamphlets on Freemasonry.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y.
Gladstone's Rome, etc.
Ency. Brit., after 9th. cl. Stoddard.
Neander's Church History, v. 2, 4, 5.
Dutch Republic, v. 1.
Smith's Bible Dict., v. 2. London.

TIBBITTS & PRESTON, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Chamberlain's American Commercial Law.

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., N. Y.
Journal Franklin Institute, odd vols. and nos.; state condition, dates, and price.
Leeds, Ventilation.
Ruttan, "

T. B. VENTRES, 60 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Woodman's Yearly Farm Account-Book.
Angel Whispers, pub. in Boston.
2 Pathway of Life, Talmage.
Moments at the Mount.
2 Holiness, by J. A. Brett; English book.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Life of Cherubina.
Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands, H. B. Stowe, cl.
Lowell's Conversations.
Davison, On Prophecy.
Newton, "
Pardoe's Court of Louis XIV., 2 v.
Women of Last Days of Old France. Warne.
History of the Marshals and Generals of France Under Napoleon III.
Michael Angelo's Sonnets, trans.
Platinus, trans.
A Collection of Italian Sonnets, trans.
Richardson's History Chart.

W. A. WEAVER, EMMETSBURG, IA.
Amer. Architect and Building News, nos. 370, 371, and 475.
Gordon Cummings' African Adventures, 2 v.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Lloyd, Age of Pericles, 2 v.
Encyclopædia Britannica, complete set, last ed.
Western Electrician, v. 4, no 8.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Tales of the Puritans.
Bride of Fort Edward.
History of Oregon, by George Wilkes.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

ANTONELLI R. ANDREWS, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Harper's Magazine, v. 2 to 26, inclusive, in original cl. binding; v. 22 to 51, inclusive, in hf. mor. (brown) binding.

W. M. CARPENTER, P. O. BOX 685, TRAVERSE CITY, MICH.
For sale at a bargain, 30 v. Appletons' Annual Encyclopædia, separate index, cl., commencing in 1876; in good condition.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO.
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., $2.25; shp., $2.75.

W. D. CLAUSSEN, 801 BATTERY ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Shakespeare, Household Words, illum., 75c.
Butler, Pompeii, 75c.
Beatitudes and Graces, illum., $2.75.
Church's Floral Calendar, illum., $4.
Bibliographer, 1882, v. 1, $1; v. 2, $1.
Keble, Morning Hymn, illum., $1.
Phallic Worship, 1886, new, $2.
Savage, Librarian, 1808, 3 v. in 1 (scarce), $3.
Dickens, Reprinted Pieces, 25c.
Rider, Specimens of Type, 75c.
Shaw, Mediæval Alphabets, etc., 1856, title torn, $1.50.
Chambers' Encyclopædia, latest complete ed., 6 v., shp., new, $16.

BOOKS FOR SALE.—Continued.

W. D. CLAUSSEN.—*Continued.*
Astle, Origin and Progress of Writing, new, $6.
Literary Curiosities, 14 pamphlets, 40 c.
Twelve Parables, illum., 1870, 2s.
Illustrated Bible History of Our Lord, 1853, rubricated, binding loose, $1.75.
Johnson, Hints to Dickens Collectors, vellum, new, $1.75.
Johnson, " Thackeray " " " $1.75.
Marvels of Science, 7 v., new, 40c. each.
Quaritch, General Catalogue, part 14, new, illum. works, $1.
Quaritch, General Catalogue, part 6, new, ornaments, costumes, etc., $2.
Birch and Jenner, Early Drawings and Illuminations, new. fac-similes, 1879, $2.50.
Psalms of David, rubricated, 1862, $1.50.
Illuminated Calendars, 1845, $4.50.
All postage extra.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Set Britannica, Scribner ed., 24 v., $70; set in shp., 25 v., $75. Both sets nearly as good as new.

CHAS. E. HOUGHTON, 15 HANOVER ST., LYNN, MASS.
Harper's Magazine, v. 1-75.
Century, v. 1-34.
Atlantic Monthly, v. 1-55.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's Histories Pacific States, cl. binding, $2.50 per v.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.
50 Deutsch's Colloquial Exercises and Select German Reader. Heath.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED—Two experienced travellers for a prominent publishing house. Address, giving experience and reference, PUBLISHER, care of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, N. Y.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

BOOKSELLER AND PUBLISHER.—Advertiser having long experience of the trade is open to an engagement. First-class correspondent. Best of references. Address ALPHA, 2606 Kensington Avenue, Philadelphia.

BOOKSELLERS, PUBLISHERS.—Advertiser seeks an engagement. Many years' experience of the trade. Understands all its branches. First-class correspondent. Philadelphia references. Address WM. DILL, 2620 Jasper Street, Philadelphia.

AN experienced editor and writer desires an engagement in any literary capacity. Is well acquainted with American and foreign literature, and is thoroughly competent to take charge of any literary undertaking. Address D. E. H., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

A CAPABLE BOOKMAN, with good references, can obtain half interest in one of the best known second-hand stores in the West. $2000 required. RAYMER'S "OLD-BOOK" STORE, 243 Fourth Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

THE stock and fixtures of a bookstore for sale at a reasonable price. Address P. O. Box 44, Peekskill, N. Y.

STOCK OF BOOKS, Stationery, Fancy Goods, and Wall Paper, in county-seat of one of the best counties in Ohio. Good trade established, as store has been running fully 25 years. Stock and fixtures about $6000. A good chance for wholesale as well as retail. Other business reason for selling. *Terms easy.* Address BOOKS R., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 12,286U.—To wit: *Be it remembered.* That on the 20th day of April, Anno Domini 1889, Madge J. Hennen, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "A Digest of the Reported Decisions of the Superior Court of the late Territory of Orleans; the late Court of Errors and Appeals and the Supreme Court of the State of Louisiana, contained in the sixty-five volumes of Reports from first Martin to fifteenth Louisiana annual. By William D. Hennen, volume 1. A-M. New edition. Riverside, Cambridge, H. O. Houghton, 1861," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from April 26, 1889, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 36,352T.—To wit: *Be it remembered.* That on the 21st day of December, Anno Domini 1888, Mary Jane Cobb, of Hyde Park, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Maggie Burns, the Heroine of the Delaware. By Sylvanus Cobb Jr.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from May 7, 1889, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic, magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

62 JOHN STREET,
STORE, BASEMENT, and SUB-CELLAR,
TO LET OR LEASE.
Will be put in thorough order, and new plate-glass windows, if desired. *Low Rent.* Apply to
P. ST. G. BISSELL, 83 NASSAU ST.

M. THOMAS & SONS,
BOOK AUCTION HOUSE,
Chestnut and 15th Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
☞ We have successfully sold "*New and Old Books*" for *sixty-four* years, and are fully competent to handle books promptly, carefully, and *quickly*. Correspondence solicited.

Standard German Books,
Cheapest Editions, pocket size, in paper cover at **5** or **10** Cents, bound in cloth at **20** Cents and upwards; supplied to the Trade on very favorable terms, and (if specially agreed upon) with the privilege to exchange. Lists mailed on application, and inquiries promptly answered.
E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, **New York.**

Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada. With maps and illustrations. In three separate forms.
One volume complete, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pp., roan, $2.50.
New England and Middle States and Canada. 1 vol., 16mo, 294 pp., cloth, $1.25.
Southern and Western States. 1 vol., 16mo, 234 pp., cloth, $1.25.
Appletons' Illustrated Handbook of Summer Resorts. Small 8vo, paper, 50c.
Appletons' European Guide. With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, $5.00.

O. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Two Months in Europe. Burchard. Paper, 50c.
Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks. $1.25.
The Thousand Islands. Hough. Cloth, $1.25.
Carleton Island in the Revolution. Illustrated, 50c.
Thirteen Stories of the Far West. Heermans. $1.25.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, N. Y.

Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe. With maps. Bound in leather, $1.50.
The model book of its kind. For accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.
Yachts and Yachting. With over 135 illustrations by Fred. S. Cozzens and others. New and revised edition brought down to date. 1 vol. 4to, extra cloth. Price $2.00. Edition de Luxe, limited, large paper, price, $6 00.

WATSON GILL, Syracuse, N. Y.

Wallace's Guide to the Adirondacks. New Edition, with large map and many new engravings. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. New edition. Paper, 50c.
Satchel Guide to Europe. Edition for 1889.
England Without and Within. By R. G. White $2.00.
A Dictionary of Boston. By E. M. Bacon. $2.00.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS.

The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books. Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book.
In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each $1.00.
Souvenir of the Clyde and West Highlands.
Souvenir of Edinburgh.
" " **Glasgow and the West Coast.**
" " **Highlands.**
" " **Isle of Wight.**
" " **Isle of Jersey.**
" " **Killarney.**
" " **London.**
Isle of Wight (The): Its History, Topography, and Antiquities. Especially adapted to the wants of tourists and excursionists. 12mo, cloth, with map, $1.50.
Rambles in Rome. An archæological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Rome and the Campagna. By S. Russell Forbes, Archæological and Historical Lecturer on Roman Antiquities. With maps, plans, and illustrations 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.
Switzerland (The Tourists' Handbook to). With practical information as to routes, excursions, railway and diligence fares. By Robert Albut. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, limp, $1.50.
Rambles in Naples. An archæological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Naples and its environs. By S. Russell Forbes, author of "Rambles in Rome," etc. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Just Published.

English Scenery. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.
Souvenir of Scotland. Its cities, lakes, and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

How to Travel. Hints to travellers by land and sea all over the Globe. By Thomas W. Knox. Revised edition, 16mo, $1.00.
The Pocket Guide for Europe. Handbook for Travellers on the Continent and the British Isles, and through Egypt, Palestine, and Northern Africa. By Thomas W. Knox, author of "How to Travel," "The Pocket Guide Around the World," etc. 32mo, cloth, $1.00.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago and New York.

Niagara Falls Guide. With large scale map. 25c.
Tourists' Guide to the Pacific Coast. Profusely illustrated. 50c.
The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Handbook, giving full and correct information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc. 25c.
Pocket Maps, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Russia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50c. each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75c. each; Germany and Japan, $1.00 each; pocket map of Mexico, 72 x 52 inches, $7.50.
Pocket Maps of every State and Territory in the United States. 25c. each.
London, Charles A. Gillig's New Guide. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 50c.
A full line of **Baedeker's** and other publishers' guides kept in stock; also maps of all the large cities in the world.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

London of To-Day: An illustrated Handbook for the Season. By Charles Eyre Pascoe. Published annually. 1889 now ready. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
Santa Barbara, and Around There. By Edwards Roberts. With 16 illustrations. 16mo, 75c.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. Latest editions. 12mo, cloth, viz.: Alps (Eastern), $3.00; Belgium and Holland, $2.50; Egypt (Lower), $6.00; Germany (Northern), $3.00; Germany (Southern), $3.00; Germany (Rhine, from Rotterdam to Constance), $2.50; Great Britain, $4.00; Italy (Northern), $2.50; Italy (Central), and Rome, $2.50; Italy (Southern), $2.50; Greece, $4.00; London, $2.50; Norway and Sweden, $3.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.50; Paris, $2.50; Switzerland, $3.00; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, $1.25.
Black's Guide-Books. England and Wales, $4.20; Ireland, $2.00; Scotland, $3 40.
Bradshaw's Guide-Books. Continental Railway Guide, $1.40; Great Britain and Ireland, $2 25.
Murray's English Handbooks and Foreign Handbooks. Full list on application.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. In German, English, and French. Full assortment at lowest prices. *Traveller's maps*, etc. Send for list.

TAINTOR BROTHERS & CO., New York.

Taintor's City of New York.—Hudson River Route.—Saratoga Illustrated Guide.—Seaside Resorts.—Northern New England Resorts.—Pennsylvania Resorts via Philadelphia & Reading R. R.—Erie Railway Route (New York to Niagara Falls).—New York to Saratoga, Niagara Falls, and Thousand Islands, N. Y. C. R. R.—Newport and Fall River Route.—New York to White Mountains via Connecticut River Route.—New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington. Each, 25c.

WILLIAMSON & CO., Toronto, Canada.

Canada. Muskoka and the Northern Lakes. Illustrated Guide-Book with maps, post free, 75c.
Canada. Map of Muskoka Lakes, Parry Sound, and Nipissing Districts. Folded in cloth case, 75c.
Canada. Chart of Muskoka Lakes, 50c.
Canada. New pocket map of Ontario, with complete index. Cloth case, 75c.; paper, 50c.

R. R. BOWKER, *Pres.* A. E. WALRADT, *Secretary and Business Manager.* D. R. BOWKER, *Treas.*

THE ECONOMIST PRESS,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Publishers' Printing a Specialty.

The Presswork of this issue is done by this Press.

Bibliographical Publications.

For all American books as they appear, take THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; *for an hour's glance each month at the important books and magazine papers, take* THE LITERARY NEWS; *for magazine articles in general, consult the* INDEX TO PERIODICALS; *for books in print or issued of late years, see the* AMERICAN and ANNUAL CATALOGUES; *for all information as to American and foreign copyright, see "Copyright: its Law and its Literature."*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Established in 1872, with which was incorporated the *American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular* (established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W. Childs. Recognized as the representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States. Contains full weekly record of American publications, with monthly indexes, etc. Subscription, $3.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts., postpaid.

THE LITERARY NEWS. An Eclectic Review of Current Literature. Published monthly, and containing the freshest news concerning books and authors; lists of new publications; reviews and critical comments; characteristic extracts; sketches and anecdotes of authors; courses of reading; bibliographical references; prominent topics of the magazines; portraits of authors, and illustrations from the newest books. etc., etc., Subscription, $1.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts.

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL. Monthly. Official Organ of the American Library Association. Edited by CHARLES A. CUTTER, Librarian Boston Athenæum, and R. R. BOWKER. Subscription, $5 per annum, postpaid (including the *Literary News*, monthly); single nos., 50 cts.

BOOKS OF ALL TIME. A Guide for the Purchase of Books. Compiled by F. LEYPOLDT and LYNDS E. JONES. 32mo, paper, 10 cents.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled (under the direction of F. LEYPOLDT) by LYNDS E. JONES. Subject-volume, 4to, half morocco, $15. [*Author-and-title volume is out of print.*]

THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE. Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, during the calendar year, with author, title, and subject-index, publishers' annual lists and directory of publishers. 1887 volume, 8vo, *net*, sheets, $3.00; half morocco, $3.50. [*Volume for* 1886 *is out of print.*]

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE 1876-1884. Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876–June 30, 1884. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON. 4to, half morocco, $15.

THE LIBRARY LIST. Being a list of Public Libraries in the United States and Canada of over 1000 volumes, with classification by size and name of Librarian. 8vo, half leather, *net*, $3.50.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS. Papers selected by SAMUEL S. GREEN. 16mo, cloth, 50 cts.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY. By Rev. A. E. DUNNING. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Address the OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street), New York.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST

No. 25,

to any DEALER in BOOKS on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
TICKNOR & CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., CHICAGO.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work.

PHILADELPHIA.

BOOKS OF 1888.

		NET.
Bittenger.	Manual of Law and Usage	$0 75
Brown.	A Hungry Little Lamb	1 15
Bonnet.	Olympia Morata	85
Burrell.	Religions of the World	1 25
Childs.	The Altar of Earth	60
——	The Lost Faith	40
Chisholm.	Who Wins?	1 15
Church.	Little Neighbors at Elmridge	1 15
——	Home Animals	1 15
——	Some Useful Animals	1 25
Davis.	A Flaw in the Iron	1 25
Green.	Both Sides	85
Holcomb.	Bits About India	1 00
Leyburn.	Hints to Young Men	60
McMinn.	From Cave to Palace	1 15
Miller.	Practical Religion	1 00
Newhall.	Ruthie's Story	85
Nieritz.	Lenchen's Brother	1 15
Noble.	Silent Man's Legacy	1 25
Reid.	A Single Strand	1 15
Rideout.	Early Western Life	85
Wells.	Saved by Grace. *New issue*	60
Westminster	Question-Book, 1889	15
Wilder.	Our Girls at Castlewood	1 15
Williams (H. B.).	Mr. Darwing's Daughter.	1 25
Winslow.	The Y's and Their Work	1 15
Williams (J.).	Missionary Enterprises	1 25

INDEX TO PERIODICALS.

Subscribers to the Co-operative Index to Periodicals are reminded that an Author-Index for 1888 has been prepared by Mr. Fletcher and can be had for $1.00 additional from the publisher.

The bound volume for 1888, with Author-Index, will be furnished in half leather for $3.00.

Subscriptions for 1889, $2.00.

THE INDEX TO PERIODICALS,
Franklin Square (330 Pearl St.),
P. O. Box 943. *New York.*

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our four catalogues of

1. Special Bargains (Spring Bulletin). 2. School and College Text-Books with net and retail prices and a telegraphic code. 3. Standard Miscellaneous Books. 4. Our Own Publications.

This House is Characterized by Its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings, Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.
FOR FINE WRITING, No. 303, and Ladies', 170.
FOR BROAD WRITING, Nos. 204, 389 and Stub Point, 849.
FOR GENERAL WRITING, Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John Street, N. Y.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

ELECTROTYPES OF WOOD CUTS

For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers Circulars, etc.

More than 30,000, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs MUST state definitely the character and size of Cuts wanted.

THE PRESS ENGRAVING CO.,
88 and 90 Centre St., New York.

ONE THOUSAND AND ONE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ON UNITED STATES HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ARITHMETIC, ENGLISH GRAMMAR, THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING, PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. PRICE, EACH, 50 CENTS.

These Question-Books are absolutely without a rival in preparing for examinations, for reviewing pupils in school, or for use as Reference-Books. They can be sold in every family that has children to educate. The author of these books is an experienced teacher. *Circulars mailed free.* THE BURROWS BROTHERS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, O.

FOR DEALERS. FOR TEACHERS.

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

I.

THE CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY, D.C.L., author of "The History of the United Netherlands," "The Life and Death of John of Barneveld," "The Rise of the Dutch Republic," etc. Edited by GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. With portrait. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $7.00.

II.

HISTORICAL LITERATURE. By C. K. ADAMS, LL.D., President of Cornell University. A Manual of Historical Literature, comprising Brief Descriptions of the most Important Histories in English, French, and German, together with Practical Suggestions as to Methods and Courses of Historical Study, for the Use of Students, General Readers, and Collectors of Books. By CHARLES KENDALL ADAMS, LL.D., Professor of History, and President of Cornell University. Third edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

III.

MY AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND REMINISCENCES. By W. P. FRITH, R.A. Vol. II. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. Uniform with "My Autobiography and Reminiscences," Vol. I. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IV.

THE TRAMP AT HOME. By LEE MERIWETHER, Special Agent of the U. S. Department of Labor, author of "A Tramp Trip; or, How to See Europe on Fifty Cents a Day." Illustrated. 12mo, cloth ornamental, $1.25.

V.

CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT IN SPAIN. A Sketch. By J. L. M. CURRY, LL.D., late Minister of the United States in Spain. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

VI.

CHOICE COOKERY. By CATHERINE OWEN. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

VII.

BY WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS: Annie Kilburn. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. **April Hopes.** A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. **Modern Italian Poets.** With portraits. 12mo, half cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $2.00. **The Mouse-Trap and Other Farces.** Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

VIII.

A LATIN DICTIONARY FOR SCHOOLS. By CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D. Large 8vo, cloth, $5.50; sheep, $6.00.

IX.

MODERN SCIENCE IN BIBLE LANDS. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., etc. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

X.

OUR ENGLISH. By ADAMS SHERMAN HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard University. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

XI.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. By W. J. COCKER, A.M. 12mo, cloth, 72 cents.

XII.

BIBLE CHARACTERS. By CHARLES READE. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

XIII.

WALTER BESANT'S NOVELS. Illustrated Library Edition. **For Faith and Freedom.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **All Sorts and Conditions of Men.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **The World Went Very Well Then.** 12mo, cloth. $1.25.

XIV.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. People's Edition. English Men of Letters. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00 each. Twelve volumes, each containing three biographies, as follows: Vol. I. Milton, Gibbon, Shelley.—Vol. II. Southey, Byron, Defoe.—Vol. III. Dryden, Pope, Sydney.—Vol. IV. Bentley, Cowper, Landor.—Vol. V. Burke, Macaulay, Fielding.—Vol. VI. Bunyan, Johnson, Bacon.—Vol. VII. Scott, Dickens, Spenser.—Vol. VIII. Sterne, Swift, Hume.—Vol. IX. Chaucer, Lamb, De Quincey. Vol. X. Coleridge, Burns, Wordsworth.—Vol. XI. Locke, Goldsmith, Gray.—Vol. XII. Thackeray, Addison, Sheridan.

XV.

CHRYSTAL, JACK & CO., and DELTA BIXBY. Two Stories by KIRK MUNROE. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.00. No. 31 in Harper's Young People Series.

XVI.

THE BOYHOOD OF CHRIST. By LEW WALLACE, author of "Ben-Hur." 14 full-page engravings on plate paper. 4to, ornamental leather covers, gilt edges. $3.50. (*In a box.*) New edition just ready.

XVII.

BY AMELIE RIVES: A Brother to Dragons, and Other Old-Time Tales. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00. **Virginia of Virginia.** With illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XVIII.

THE RUSSIAN PEASANTRY. Their Agrarian Condition, Social Life, and Religion. By STEPNIAK. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

XIX.

ENGLISH CLASSICS FOR SCHOOL READING. FAIRY TALES. In Prose and Verse. Selected from Early and Recent Literature. Edited, with notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M., Litt.D. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 36 cents.

IN THE SAME SERIES.

TALES OF CHIVALRY.—TALES FROM ENGLISH HISTORY. 16mo, cloth, 36 cents each.

XX.

THE EARTH IN PAST AGES. By SOPHIE BLEDSOE HERRICK. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

XXI.

H. RIDER HAGGARD'S WORKS. Library Edition. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents a volume. **Colonel Quaritch, V.C.** Illustrated. — **Maiwa's Revenge.** Illustrated.—**Mr. Meeson's Will.**—**Allan Quatermain.** Illustrated.—**She.** Illustrated.—**King Solomon's Mines.** — **Jess.** — **Dawn.** — **The Witch's Head.** Each in 1 vol.

XXII.

A WAR-TIME WOOING. A Story. By Capt. CHARLES KING, U.S.A. Illustrated by R. F. ZOGBAUM. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XXIII.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY. (*New Issues.* 8vo, paper covers.) Fraternity. 35 cents.—The Phantom Future. By HENRY SETON MERRIMAN. 35 cents.—The Country Cousin. By F. M. PEARD. 40 cents.—Lady Bluebeard. 40 cents.—A Dangerous Catspaw. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY and HENRY MURRAY. 30 cents.—French Janet. By SARAH TYTLER. 30 cents.—A Strange Manuscript Found in a Copper Cylinder. Illustrated. 50 cents.—Toilers of Babylon. By B. L. FARJEON. 40 cents.—The Weaker Vessel. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY. Illustrated. 50 cents.—When a Man's Single. By J. M. BARRIE. 35 cents.—The Peril of Richard Pardon. By B. L. FARJEON. Illustrated. 30 cents.—For Faith and Freedom. By WALTER BESANT. Illustrated. 50 cents.

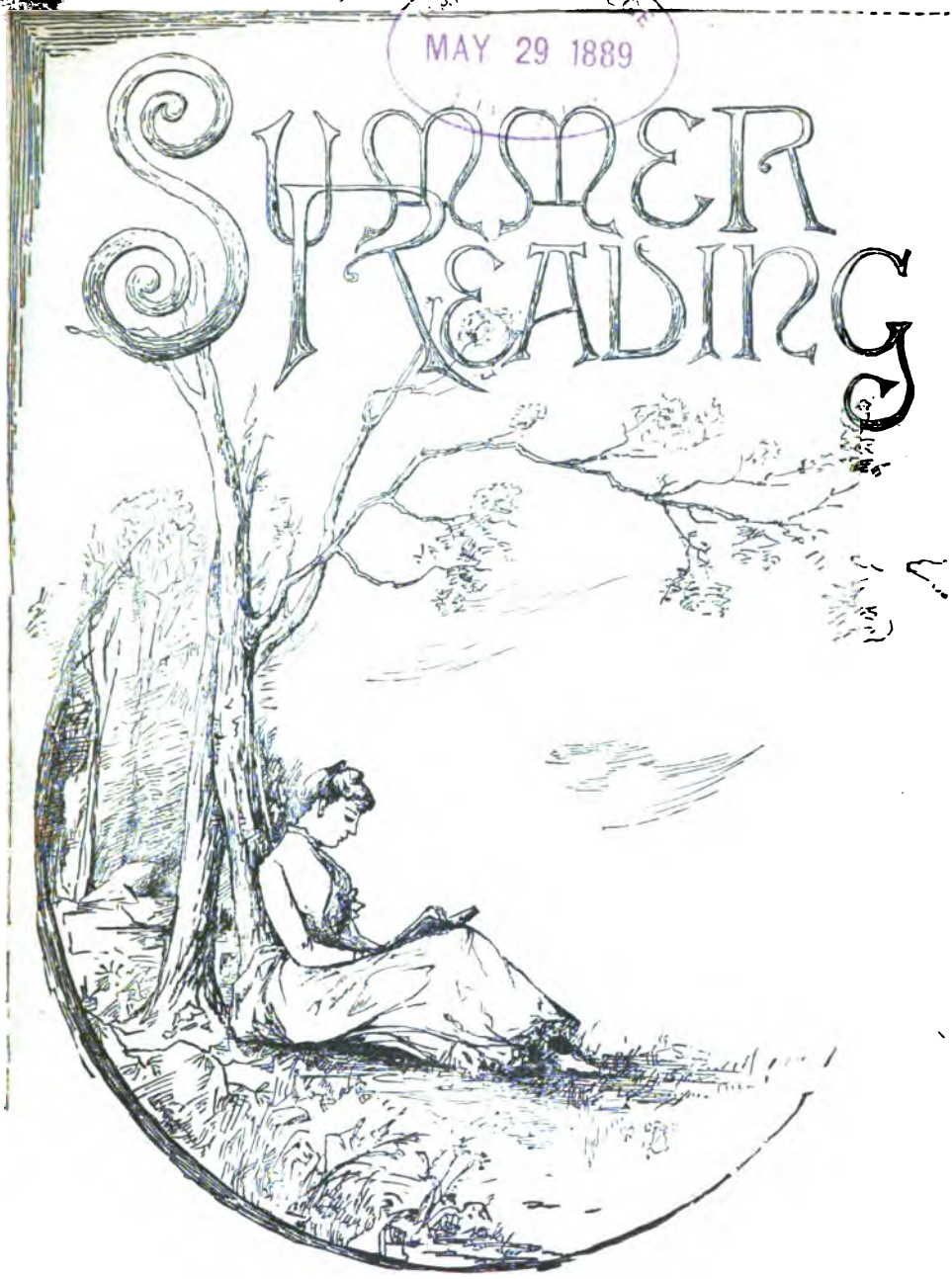
☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by* HARPER & BROTHERS, *postpaid, to any part of the United States and Canada, on receipt of the price.* HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

N.1 5,1

HARVARD COLLEGE
MAY 29 1889

SUMMER READING



A · Literary · Companion · for · the · Season.

ISSUED BY

THE PUBLISHER'S WEEKLY

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET)

Vol. XXXVth No 21 - Whole No 904 - NEW YORK May 25, 1889

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N.Y. as second class matter.

Cassell & Company's Seasonable Books.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

READY ABOUT JUNE 15th.

THE PEOPLE I'VE SMILED WITH.

RECOLLECTIONS OF A MERRY LITTLE LIFE.

By MARSHALL P. WILDER.

With Two Portraits. Complete in one 12mo volume. Extra cloth (new style), gilt top, $1.50.

Everybody knows Marshall P. Wilder and everybody likes him. The book is full of good stories and clever bits of pen portraiture. No one can read it and not be amused. His pen is as funny as his face, and the book is impregnated with a fund of humor that is simply irresistible. *There will be no more readable book published this season.*

"A Book to Delight the Heart of Every Man who Loves the Water."

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

Brought down to date, and 25 illustrations added.

Yachts and Yachting.

With over 135 illustrations by FRED S. COZZENS and others.

One vol., 4to, Extra Cloth, $2.00.

Edition de Luxe, Limited, Large Paper. $6.00.

"A standard authority on the subject."—*Boston Gazette.*

"This history is the first thing of the kind which has ever been attempted in this country. . . . It is a work which no yachtsman who wishes to keep up with the times can afford to be without."—*Boston Daily Advertiser.*

"Infinite Riches in a Little Room."

Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe.

EDITION FOR 1889.

Planned by E. C. STEDMAN, of New York; compiled by EDWARD KING, of Paris; revised by M. F. SWEETSER, of Boston.

For accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price, the publishers recommend it as the model book of its kind.

One vol., Leather Binding, $1.50.

"It is accurate, its maps are clear and legible, and its information full and exact."—*Boston Transcript.*

"The best of the kind published."—*Bulletin*, Phila.

"A model of fulness of information, compactness of arrangement, and cheapness."—*Mail and Express.*

THE BEST SELLING BOOK OF THE YEAR.

JONATHAN AND HIS CONTINENT.

RAMBLES THROUGH AMERICAN SOCIETY.

BY MAX O'RELL AND JACK ALLYN.

In one large 12mo vol. Cloth, $1.50; paper, 50 cents.

THE BYRNES-HAWTHORNE SERIES.

From the Diary of Inspector Byrnes, Chief of Detectives, New York.

By JULIAN HAWTHORNE.

Each Complete in one volume, 16mo. Paper, 50 cents; extra cloth, $1.00.

Another's Crime. **An American Penman.** **A Tragic Mystery.**
Section 558; or, The Fatal Letter. **The Great Bank Robbery.**

In Press for Early Publication:

Sergeant Von; or, A Long Chase.

FOR SUMMER READING.

Grandison Mather. By SIDNEY LUSKA (Henry Harland). Cloth, $1.25.

A Plucky One. By Mrs. GEO. E. SPENCER. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

The Common Chord. By HENRY ELLIOT. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Who is John Norman? By CHAS. H. BECKETT. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

The Yoke of the Thorah. By SIDNEY LUSKA (Henry Harland). Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Victor. By ELLERY SINCLAIR. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Eighty-Nine. By EDGAR HENRY. Paper, 75 cents. cloth, $1.25.

The Three Tetons. By ALICE WELLINGTON ROLLINS. Paper, 50 cents.

The New Man at Rossmere. By Mrs. J. H. WALWORTH. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

The Magic of a Voice. By MARGARET R. MACFARLANE. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Trajan. By HENRY F. KEENAN. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Ruhainah. By EVAN STANTON. Paper, 25 cents. cloth, $1.00.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED,

104 and 106 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

CASSELL'S SUNSHINE SERIES OF CHOICE COPYRIGHT FICTION.

Illuminated Paper Covers, 50 Cents Each; or in Extra Cloth, 75 Cents Each.

1. **The Veiled Beyond.** By S. B. ALEXANDER.
2. **Orion, the Gold-Beater.** By SYLVANUS COBB, Jr.
3. **The Bar Sinister.** By Mrs. J. H. WALWORTH.
4. **Two Men.** By ELIZABETH STODDARD.
5. **Brown Stone Boy and Other Queer People.** By W. HENRY BISHOP.
6. **As Common Mortals.**
7. **No. 19 State Street.** By DAVID G. ADEE.
8. **Without Blemish.** By Mrs. J. H. WALWORTH.
9. **Odds Against Her.** By M. R. MACFARLANE.
10. **Bewitched.** By LOUIS PENDLETON.
11. **Madame Silva and the Ghost of Dred Power.** By M. G. MCCLELLAND.
12. **Two Gentlemen of Gotham.** By C. & C.
13. **The Tragedy of Brinkwater.** By MARTHA LIVINGSTON MOODEY.
14. **Karmel, the Scout.** By SYLVANUS COBB, Jr.
15. **The Gunmaker of Moscow.** By SYLVANUS COBB, Jr.
16. **Autrefois. Tales of Old New Orleans.** By JAMES A. HARRISON.
17. **Temple House.** By Elizabeth Stoddard.
18. **The Admirable Lady Biddy Fane.** By FRANK BARRETT.
19. **Commodore Junk.** By G. MANVILLE FENN.
20. **A Latin-Quarter Courtship.** By SIDNEY LUSKA.
21. **The Painter of Parma.** By SYLVANUS COBB, Jr.
22. **Burkett's Lock.** By M. C. MCCLELLAND.
23. **An Hour's Promise.** By ANNIE ELIOT.
24. **Rented—A Husband.** By VOISIN.
25. **Time's Scythe.** By JANE VALENTINE.
26. **Baldy's Point.** By Mrs. J. H. WALWORTH.
27. **The Diamond Button, Whose Was It?** By BARCLAY NORTH.
28. **The Banker of Bankersville.** By MAURICE THOMPSON.
29. **The Smuggler of King's Cove.** By SYLVANUS COBB, Jr.
30. **A Swallow's Wing.** By CHARLES HANNAN.
31. **The Secret of the Lamas.** A Tale of Thibet.
32. **Two Sides of a Story.** By GEORGE PARSONS LATHROP.

OTHER VOLUMES IN PREPARATION.

CASSELL'S RAINBOW SERIES OF NEW AND ORIGINAL NOVELS.

BY POPULAR AMERICAN AND FOREIGN AUTHORS.

In Large 12mo Volumes. Elegantly Printed on Good Paper and Bound in Paper Covers.

TWENTY-FIVE CENTS PER VOLUME.

NOW READY.

1. **Natasqua.** By Mrs. REBECCA HARDING DAVIS.
2. **Witness My Hand.** A Fernshire Story.
3. **As It Was Written.** By SIDNEY LUSKA.
4. **Who Is Guilty?** By PHILIP WOOLF, M.D.
5. **Our Sensational Novel.** Edited by J. H. MCCARTHY, M.P.
6. **Dead Man's Rock.** By Q.
7. **A Queer Race.** By WM. WESTALL.
8. **Calamity Jane.** By Mrs. G. E. SPENCER.
9. **A Prince of Darkness.** By FLORENCE WARDEN.
10. **Scruples.** By Mrs. J. H. WALWORTH.
11. **Marvelous in Our Eyes.** By E. A. HORNIBROOK.
12. **Old Fulkerson's Clerk.** By Mrs. J. H. WALWORTH.
13. **King Solomon's Mines.** By H. RIDER HAGGARD.
14. **A Moral Sinner.** By M. N. DALY.
15. **Adam Hepburn's Vow.** By ANNIE S. SWAN.
16. **Morgan's Horror.** By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN.
17. **By Fire and Sword.** By THOMAS ARCHER.
18. **The Phantom City.** By WILLIAM WESTALL.
19. **No. XIII.; or, The Lost Vestal.** By EMMA MARSHALL.
20. **A Crimson Stain.** By ANNIE BRADSHAW.
21. **Wanted—A Sensation.** By EDWARD S. VAN ZILE.
22. **Mrs. Peixada.** By SIDNEY LUSKA.
23. **John Parmelee's Curse.** By JULIAN HAWTHORNE.
24. **A Tragic Mystery.** From the Diary of INSPECTOR BYRNES. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE.
25. **The Silent Witness.** By Mrs. J. H. WALWORTH.
26. **My Aunt's Match-Making.**
27. **The Silver Lock.**
28. **A Great Mistake.**
29. **The Astonishing History of Troy Town.** By Q.
30. **A Man of the Name of John.** By FLORENCE M. KING.

OTHER VOLUMES IN PREPARATION.

Complete descriptive Catalogue of Publications sent free to any address on application.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited,

104 and 106 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

FOR SUMMER READING.

CAPT KING'S MILITARY NOVELS.

Laramie; OR, THE QUEEN OF BEDLAM. A Story of the Sioux War of 1876. 12mo, cloth.....$1.00
The Colonel's Daughter. 12mo, cloth..... 1.25
Kitty's Conquest. 16mo, cloth..... 1.00
Marion's Faith. 12mo, cloth..... 1.25
The Deserter and From the Ranks. Square 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth.....$1.00

"No military novels of the day rival those of Capt. King in precision and popularity."—*Boston Courier.*

MISS CAREY'S BOOKS FOR GIRLS.

Merle's Crusade. By ROSA NOUCHETTE CAREY, author of "Not Like Other Girls," etc. With wood-engravings. 12mo, cloth.....$1.25
Aunt Diana. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth..... 1.25
Esther. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth..... 1.25

"All her books are good reading."—*American Bookseller.*

FAR IN THE FOREST.

A Story. By S. WEIR MITCHELL, M.D., LL.D., author of "Hephzibah Guinness," "Prince Little Boy," etc. 12mo, cloth.....$1.25

"A capital novel, full of animation."—*Boston Beacon.*

ANTOINETTE;

Or, The Marl-Pit Mystery. By GEORGES OHNET, author of "Dr. Rameau," etc. With 12 illustrations. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; extra cloth.....$1.00

DR. RAMEAU.

Lippincott's Authorized Edition. By the same author. Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. Illustrated 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth.....$1.00

"The author of these novels is a person of great and original talent. The stories are passionate, thoughtful profound, without one weary page."—*N. Y. Morning Journal.*

JOHN CHARAXES.

A Tale of the Civil War in America. By PETER BOYLSTON. 12mo, cloth.....$1.25

"It is admirable reading."—*Philadelphia Bulletin.*

BERTHA LAYCOURT.

A Novel. By EDGAR C. BLUM. 12mo, cloth.....$1.25

MRS. WISTER'S LATEST NOVELS.

The Alpine Fay. A Romance from the German of E. WERNER. 12mo, cloth.....$1.25
The Owl's Nest. By E. MARLITT..... 1.25
Picked Up in the Streets. By H. SCHOBERT... 1.25
Saint Michael. By E. WERNER..... 1.25
The Lady with the Rubies. By E. MARLITT... 1.25
Etc., Etc., Etc.

"There is no translator so trusted by the public, or, indeed, who occupies any such position as that which Mrs. Wister's good work has secured for her."—*Publishers' Weekly.*

STORIES BY FRANCES COURTENAY BAYLOR.

A Shocking Example, and other Sketches. 12mo, extra cloth.....$1.25
Behind the Blue Ridge. 12mo, extra cloth..... 1.25
On Both Sides. 12mo, extra cloth..... 1.25

Complete set of three volumes, in box, $3.75.

"Miss Carey's stories will all be read with pleasure."—*Phila. Ledger.*

AMELIE RIVES' NOVELS.

The Quick or the Dead? 12mo, cloth.....$1.00
The Witness of the Sun. 12mo, cloth..... 1.00

"Miss Rives' novel has made a deeper impression upon American literature than any work of fiction since Uncle Tom's Cabin."—*N. Y. Herald.*

LIPPINCOTT'S SERIES OF SELECT NOVELS.

12mo, Paper Cover, Twenty-five Cents.

ROSA N. CAREY.

Barbara Heathcote's Trial.
Queenie's Whim.
Nellie's Memories.
For Lilias.
Not Like Other Girls.
Robert Ord's Atonement.
Wooed and Married.
Uncle Max.
Wee Wifie.
Only the Governess.

MRS. FORRESTER.

June.
I Have Lived and Loved.
My Lord and My Lady.
Roy and Viola.
Dolores.
Diana Carew.
Viva.
Rhona.
Mignon.
Once Again.

THE "DUCHESS."

Faith and Unfaith.
Doris.
Rossmoyne.
Beauty's Daughters.
Airy Fairy Lilian.
Portia.
Molly Bawn.
Lays, Lord Berresford.
Mrs. Geoffrey.
Marvel.
The Honourable Mrs. Vereker.
"O Tender Dolores."
A Maiden All Forlorn.
Phyllis.
In Durance Vile.
Lady Branksmere.
Lady Valworth's Diamonds
A Mental Struggle.
A Modern Circe.
The Duchess.
Under-Currents.
Jerry, and Other Stories.

MRS. H. LOVETT CAMERON.

In a Grass Country.
Vera Nevil.
Pure Gold.
Worth Winning.
A Life's Mistake.
A Devout Lover.
This Wicked World.
The Cost of a Lie.
A Lost Wife. (*just issued*)

S. BARING-GOULD.

Court Royal. The Gaverocks. Richard Cable.

Daphne. Fragoletta. By "Rita."
Too Curious. By Edward J. Goodman.
A Fallen Idol. By F. Anstey.
True Love. Lady Di Beauclerk.
Sunshine in the Shady Place By Edith Milner.
Doctor Cupid. By Rhoda Broughton.
That Other Person. By Mrs. Alfred Hunt.
Geoffrey Stirling. By Mrs. Leith Adams.
Moloch. By Mrs. Campbell Praed.
One of the Duanes. By Alice King Hamilton.
The Old Mam'selle's Secret. By Mrs. A. L. Wister.
Vendetta. By Marie Corelli.
Benedicta. By Mrs. Alfred Phillips.
A Life's Morning. By George Gissing.
The Englishman of the Rue Cain. By H. F. Wood.
Guilderoy. By "Ouida." Extra cloth, $1.00.

Also Bound in Half Cloth, 50 Cents.

For sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by the publishers, postpaid, on receipt of the price.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., 715-717 Market St., Philadelphia.

WORTHINGTON'S NEW BOOKS.

ÉDITION DE LUXE OF

A TREASURY OF ENGLISH SONNETS.

Edited from the original sources, with notes, by DAVID M. MAIN. Illustrated with steel portraits. 1 vol., royal 8vo, 11½ x 7½ x 2. 470 pages. $7.50.

This renowned and now acknowledged to be the choicest and standard selection of English sonnets has been out of print for some time. But as the publishers recognized a demand for an exceptionally handsome edition, equal to the English large-paper copies which readily have sold for $30.00 each, they have endeavored, and now believe that they have succeeded in producing a volume superior to the work of any of the famous English printers. It is a superb book, printed from large type on laid paper of the best quality, cloth bound, with leaves uncut. The price has been made so low as is consistent with first-class workmanship.

As the edition is limited to only 550 copies, the publishers expect ready sale for them, and therefore solicit early orders.

SWINBURNE'S NEW BOOK.

POEMS AND BALLADS—Third Series.

By ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

"The lover of Swinburne will find here the Swinburne of his love. He will find the same orchestral crash of words, the same virility, the same power and ecstasy, the same command over the unsuspected resources of our language; he will recognize the familiar metrical tricks—assonance, alliteration, the use of the repetend—all the familiar adjectives, the familiar imagery, which, in spite of imitators, still possess their old time witchery in the hands of the master, for none save he can mingle them into bewildering harmony."—*New York Herald.*

NEW EDITION OF

SWINBURNE'S POEMS AND BALLADS.

First, Second, and Third Series. 3 vols., 12mo, $4.50.

A CENTENNIAL SOUVENIR.

STEEL PORTRAITS OF OUR PRESIDENTS,

From Washington to Harrison. Twenty-three India Proofs. In handsome portfolio. Size, 8 x 11½. $3.50.

A portrait gallery of our chief magistrates that possesses great value. Heretofore it was a costly undertaking to collect the portraits of all the Presidents, but now they are placed within the reach of all Americans.

NEW NOVEL.

TWO DAUGHTERS OF ONE RACE.

By W. HEIMBURG. Translated by Mrs. D. M. Lowrey. With exquisite photogravure illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25; paper, 75 cents.

An exceedingly fine and brilliant novel of German high life, characterized by the literary skill this author possesses in such an eminent degree. It is a romantic tale of love, passion, and marriage. The latter, however, is looked upon by the relatives of the noble husband as a mesalliance and entails suffering and trials. By the death of the elder brother during the Franco-German war the husband becomes a reigning prince, and state reasons compel him to seek a divorce.

CENTENNIAL EDITION OF

OUR PRESIDENTS; or, The Lives of the Twenty-three Presidents of the United States.

By VIRGINIA E. TOWNSEND. Illustrated with Twenty-three finely engraved Steel Portraits. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

This volume is now looked upon by the foremost literary critics of our country as a sterling piece of literature, and destined to remain the standard work on the subject.

WORTHINGTON CO., 747 B'way, N. Y.

Ready on June 15.

The Book That Will Be Most Read This Summer.

THE WRONG BOX

By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON

AND

LLOYD OSBOURNE.

(Copyrighted, and all rights reserved.)

In a striking cloth binding, 12mo, $1.00.

A humorous and exciting story on a line entirely new for the famous author of "Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde." The narrative is exceedingly unique, and will undoubtedly be the literary sensation of the season.

☞ *ADVANCE ORDERS FROM THE TRADE ARE INVITED.*

TWO STORIES BY POPULAR AUTHORS.

10th Thousand.

MRS. BURNETT'S LATEST STORY.

The Pretty Sister of Jose.

By Frances Hodgson Burnett.

ILLUSTRATED BY C. S. REINHART. $1.00.

Sweet and simple, this tale of Spanish love and romance is being accepted as one of the most pleasing of Mrs. Burnett's stories.

"No story has been published of late that is at once so dainty, so human, and so picturesque."—*New York Press.*

Fourth Edition.

MR. FROUDE'S SUCCESSFUL NOVEL.

The Two Chiefs of Dunboy.

An Irish Romance of the Last Century.

IN PAPER, 50 CENTS; CLOTH, $1.50.

Full of the absorbing interest of a novel by Scott. It is a great dramatic creation—an extraordinary story, brilliant and matchless.

"A romance of extraordinary interest, in which Mr. Froude displays the full maturity and the brilliant perfection of his powers."—*Boston Traveller.*

Scribner's Famous Yellow Paper Series

will receive several new and popular additions during the Summer. Stories by Mrs. Burnett, F. J. Stimson, Thomas A. Janvier, Arlo Bates, and others will be added, making the series even more salable and popular than before. A list of choice selections from this series has just been prepared, and will be sent in quantities to any dealer upon application.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743-745 Broadway, N. Y.

HARVARD COLLEGE
MAY 29 1889

From "The Pretty Sister of Jose." (Charles Scribner's Sons.)

Trips to "Fresh Woods and Pastures New."

THE lengthening days and deepening shadows warn us summer is again upon us, and that the "whirligig of time" has brought around once more the momentous question of the best disposition to make of our summer holidays.

The fashionable society girl, enervated with late hours and satiated with theatres, operas, and flirtations; the ambitious business man, weary of his unceasing efforts to keep the family coffers full; the professional man, an uncomplaining martyr to his duties, and the patient, overworked employé, are all moved by the same impulse at this season, the desire to get away from the heated "bricks and mortar," the dust, dirt, and turmoil of the city; the natural wish of man and woman for a change of scene, the hope to find refreshment for mind and body in the green fields and forests, or on the mountain peaks of the country, or by the rolling surf of the sea, and thus return better fitted for the winter's pleasures or duties.

That the hegira of the "400" has already begun is proven by the boarded up fronts and dusty stoops of the fashionable part of the city. Their footsteps, this summer, are mostly directed to the other side, the Paris Exposition holding out many attractions to tourists. A trip to Europe, however, is no longer a pleasure monopolized by the wealthy. Even time has been conquered by the fast steamers, so that with a couple of months' holiday and a few hundred dollars, say four or five, one may compass wonders. A visit to the British Isles, a run into Germany and a voyage down the Rhine, a week in Paris, and a couple of weeks in Rome are within the possibilities of this apparently brief space of time and small sum of money.

Nowhere does literary culture multiply one's pleasure as in travel through Europe. On all sides we are met with historical and literary associations; with charming remembrances of favorite authors, with scenes they have immortalized through some heroic, romantic, or amusing story, or peopled with the ideal figures of their imagination.

Not to have obtained this special basis of enjoyment through preliminary reading is a great mistake. The voyage over, if one is fortunate

enough to escape sea-sickness, is a charming opportunity to "read up," and it is well to provide one's self with a good guide-book and the best literary authorities on certain cities and countries.

A little guide-book that may be carried habitually in a lady's or gentleman's pocket is the most convenient to select. There are a number of these handy guides in the market, containing all necessary information for a short trip. Cassell's "Pocket Guide to Europe," Knox's "Pocket Guide to Europe" (Putnam), and Houghton's "Satchel Guide to Europe" are among the most complete and most popular. They all contain hints and suggestions preparatory to the voyage and cover almost the same ground of travel—that is, the "regulation" trip on the continent, taking in Russia, Norway and Sweden, and in the case of Knox's "Guide" extending south to the Holy Land—and of course in all cases the British Isles, Italy, Germany, France, Spain. They all possess directories of hotels, time-tables, information about money, sights worth seeing, etc. They differ slightly in some minor particulars, Knox and Cassell having some pages of useful "Travel talk in four languages" and the "Satchel Guide" a number of excellent folded maps. "Appletons' European Guide," in two volumes, is of course more comprehensive and naturally more expensive, but most desirable in all particulars. It is rich both in maps and illustrations. To supplement any of these guide-books is a novel little publication, sufficiently small for the pocket, covering a special ground —"The Index Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe," by Lafayette C. Loomis (Scribners). It offers information arranged in alphabetical order regarding the chief art treasures in the celebrated galleries and museums of Europe. Another handy volume is Knox's "How to Travel" (Putnam), embodying the condensed wisdom and experience of a veteran traveller. It provides for almost every emergency, and saves one much wear and tear of mind. To jot down one's thoughts is a little interleaved volume, "Across the Atlantic" (Randolph), also embracing some religious reading in the way of daily Scripture texts. Baedeker and Murray, for years the standard European guides, are libraries in themselves. There are separate volumes not only for every country of Europe, but for the Holy Land and the East. They are replete with the most exact and minute information. In many cases a volume is devoted to one city, and nothing could be suggested more comprehensive and thorough. Their voluminousness is, however, often an objection to the rapid American traveller.

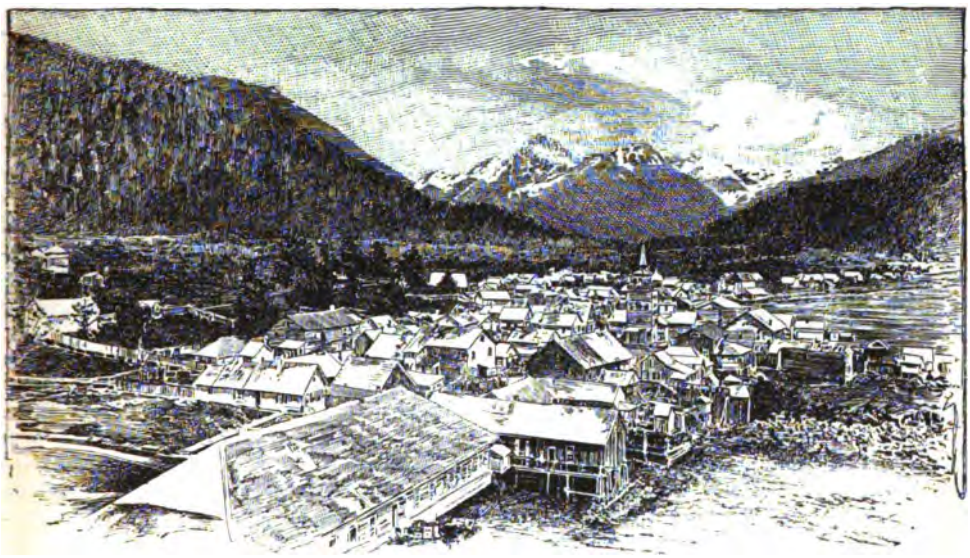
The novel is an excellent medium through which to imbibe information unconsciously—a favorite method of the lazy. Few efforts of the best writers but offer a background of the scenery and customs of some special country. Dickens has made England, London in particular, as familiar as our own soil. Scott had done the same for Scotland. If any one's education is so far neglected as not to know these delightful writers, let him remedy the neglect at once, and become a wiser, better, and happier man. Burns might be read also before entering Scotland and two novels of Amelia Barr, "Jan Vedder's Wife" and "Daughter of Fife." Froude's "Two Chiefs of Dunboy" teems with vivid pictures of Ireland, and Hardy's "Wessex Tales" with rare descriptions of English nature. The majority of English novels give a glimpse of nature. Black's "Princess of Thule" is still read for its entrancing pictures of the Scotch Highlands and his "Strange Adventures of a Phaeton" for its exquisite glimpses of rural England. His latest novels follow somewhat in these same lines, "In Far Lochaber" going back to the scenes of his early triumphs and "The Strange Adventures of a House-Boat" describing a novel voyage through some of the noted rivers of England.

THE DECK OF THE ARAB.

From Sheldon's "An I. D. B. in South Africa. (J. W. Lovell Co.)

Mr. and Mrs. Pennell's "A Canterbury Pilgrimage" and Mrs. Dodd's "Cathedral Days" make delightful guides to the cathedral towns of England. Also Dean Stanley's "Historical Memorials of Westminster" and "Historical Memorials of Canterbury." These works recall the historical associations of these grand old buildings as Dixon's "Her Majesty's Tower" does the tragedy and romance of one of the most ancient piles in Europe. Irving's "Sketch-Book" may be looked up in London for a most poetical sketch of Westminster Abbey. London literary and political life are set forth with a rare power in two new English novels, McCarthy and Praed's "The Ladies' Gallery" and "The Rebel Rose." The historical, biographical, and literary side of London are particularly noted in several standard guides—Hare's "Walks in London," Pascoe's "London of To-Day," and Hutton's "Literary Landmarks of London." Richard Grant White's "England Without and Within" is more in the form of critical essays of English life and character. James' new volume of short stories, "A London Life," is in his best vein and full of local color. A little low-priced publication for the pocket is Gillig's "New Guide to London."

Heine is one among many German writers who have written of the bold, wild scenery of Germany. His "Travel Pictures" and "Tour in the Harz" should be known to all tourists. They are full of brilliant descriptions and legendary information. Auerbach's "Black Forest Stories" describe one of the most noted and picturesque spots in Germany, and his "Edelweiss" the beautiful scenery of the Alps. Crawford, in his late novel, "Greifenstein," paints the Black Forest in most attractive hues, and gives a most realistic sketch of German student life at Heidelberg. Two of the sweetest stories ever penned, "The Initials" and "At Odds," have never been excelled in their portrayal of domestic life in Munich and in their descriptions of the rich scenery of the Bavarian Alps and the Tyrol. One of the Mülbach novels, "Marie Teresa," gives an excellent idea of Vienna. George Sand's "Consuelo" has its scene also laid in Vienna for a while, though afterwards transferred to Italy. Byron's "Prisoner of Chillon" may be read in Switzerland and his "Childe Harold" on the way to Italy.



SITKA.

From Woodman's "Picturesque Alaska." (*Copyright*, 1889, *by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*)

The most authentic guides for France are Hare's "Walks in Paris" and "Days Near Paris." They have been prepared with great care, and are rich in literary extracts from the best writers. They are both delightful books to read leisurely. A most delightful summer voyage made in a canal-boat is described by Philip Gilbert Hamerton in "The Sâone" one of his recent works, and Robert L. Stevenson, some years ago, gave an account, in "An Inland Voyage," of a canoe voyage through the rivers of France and Belgium. Mr. and Mrs. Pennell tell of an ideal trip on wheels in "Our Sentimental Journey Through France and Italy." In fiction George Sand has written best of French rural life. Paris is the theme of the majority of recent novel-writers. Late translations are Ohnet's "Dr. Rameau," Alphonse Daudet's "The Immortal," a satire

upon the French Academy, and Ernest Daudet's "The Apostate," a powerful story of Paris under the Second Empire.

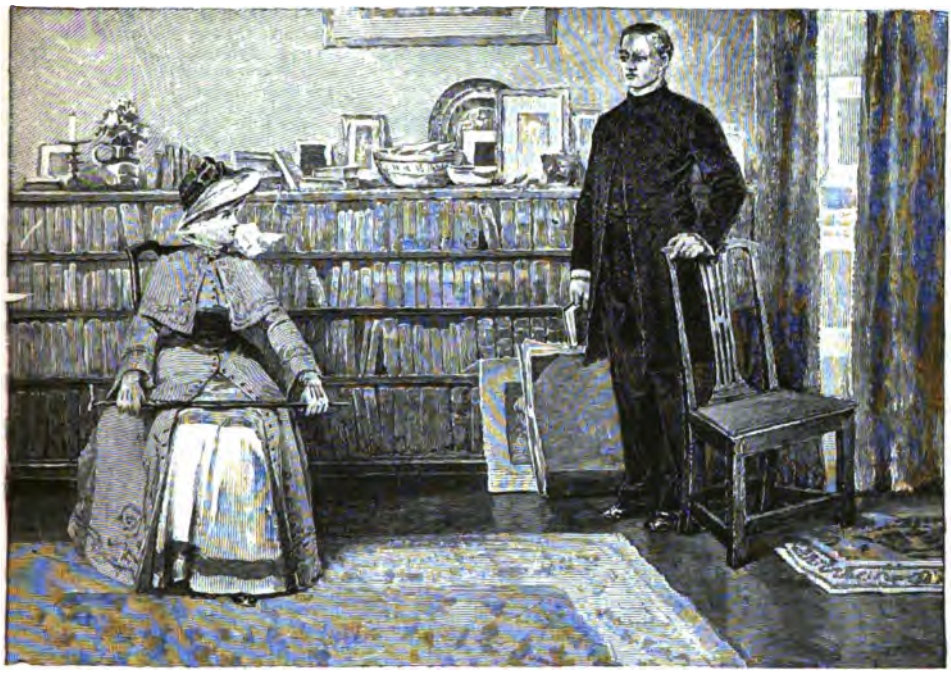
Italy has an immense literature written in its honor. Few countries need so thorough a preparation to be able to fully appreciate its vast artistic treasures and the historical value of its modern researches. For Venice we would suggest for the art student Ruskin's "Stones of Venice" and Howells' "Venetian Days." For general reading two of Howells' earlier stories and two of the most picturesque he has written, "A Foregone Conclusion" and "A Fearful Responsibility," both of Venice some thirty years ago. Cooper's "Bravo" tells something of Venice, and "Consuelo" may again be profitably consulted in Venice. Florence, dear to all English hearts through the graves of Mrs. Browning and Theodore Parker, has never been more exhaustively studied than in George Eliot's "Romola." The traveller has it put before him continually as the best guide to be had of the wonders of this beautiful old city. Rome is exhaustively treated by Baedeker and in Hare's "Walks in Rome." Other valuable works, rich in out-of-the-way information and interesting descriptions, are Story's "Roba di Roma," Hawthorne's "Marble Faun" and "Italian Note-Books," About's "Rome of To-Day," Forbes' "Rambles in Rome," Madame de Staël's "Corinne," and Lanciani's "Ancient Rome." The latter is a narrative of the new excavations, reading like a fairy tale. Crawford's "Saracinesca" and "Marzio's Crucifix" are unique in the insight they give to Roman life among the patricians and the people. For Southern Italy read Forbes' "Rambles in Naples" and Bulwer's "Last Days of Pompeii."

If time admits of a run into Spain reread Irving's "Tales of the Alhambra" and some of the new Spanish novels, "Dragon's Teeth," "Leon Roch," or "Maximina." Mrs. Burnett's "Pretty Sister of José" is a charming love-tale of Spain and bull-fights and matadors.

Longfellow's collection of poetry called "Poems of Places" gathers together the utterance of hundreds of poets on the beauties of nature in Europe and America. The thirty-one volumes represent almost as many parts of the globe. Another poetical collection, rich in exquisite poems on the birds, trees and flowers, and the varied scenery of the old and new world, is Oscar Fay Adams' "Through the Year with the Poets." There is a volume for each month, "June," "July," and "August," being rich in summer reading.

After the rich and picturesque scenery of Europe, a vacation spent in one's native land may seem a tame affair. But there are plenty nooks and corners rivalling the Old World in attraction, Mr. James Bryce to the contrary. To escape that "uniformity of American life" and "American nature" that so oppresses the foreign visitor, we must leave the great centres. Get away from the summer hotels and seaside resorts, with their hosts of monotonous men and women, and fly to the solitudes of nature. We cannot recommend for the "dog days" either Mexico, Florida, or California, although they have lately been written about most eloquently. But the early fall would do for such journeys as are described in Nordhoff's "Peninsular California," Holder's "All About Pasadena," Harcourt's "Home Life in Florida," Smith's "A White Umbrella in Mexico," and Blake and Sullivan's "Mexico." "Picturesque Alaska" sounds cool—the subject nevertheless having warmly inspired Abby Johnson Woodman—as does also Murray's "Daylight Land," travel along the line of the Canadian Pacific Railroad through Canada to Vancouver City on the Pacific. Roosevelt's "Ranch Life" invites one to the West, as does Roberts' "Shoshone and Other Western Wonders." Warner's "On Horseback" leads one through some of the Southern States by picturesque and out-of-the-way roads.

The majority of the following novels which we quote are American in scene and character and descriptive of particular parts of the country. They represent, besides, the cream of the new American novels—any one of them being certain of satisfying the taste of the most fastidious novel-reader. One would be well provided with entertaining reading in selecting any one of the list. Mrs. Chanler's (Amelia Rives) new novels are "The Witness of the Sun" and "Virginia of Virginia." The first relates to Italy; the second, as the title shows, is laid in Virginia. Miss Murfree's "Despot of Broomsedge Cove" is exclusively descriptive of life in the Cumberland valley. Howe's "A Man Story," Kirkland's "The McVeys," and Eggleston's "The Greysons" are Western stories. Bret Harte's "Cressy" is of the early days of California. Bates' "The Philistines" takes place in Boston. Howells' "Annie Kilburn" is a New England story, and Miss Jewett's "The King of Folly Island," a collection of New England sketches. Miss Dodd's "Glorinda" gives a glimpse of Southern nature in Kentucky. Sidney Luska's "Grandison Mather," "A Daughter of Eve" by the author of "Margaret Kent," and Stimson's "First Harvest," are all stories of New York. A. S. Hardy's "Passe Rose," though a story of the time of Charlemagne, is so good it may be included in this list, also Miss Howard's "Open Door," a story of Germany, and Mrs. Barr's "Remember the Alamo," a story of the independence of Texas.



IN THE LIBRARY.

From "Sweet Brier." (*Copyright*, 1889, *by D. Lothrop Company.*)

Success in Society.

From M. E. W. Sherwood's "Sweet Brier." (*Lothrop.*)

THE "season" at Saratoga was at its height. The United States Hotel looked like the palace at Versailles, as the beautifully-dressed women walked about in their floating white and delicate colored summer dresses, or sat, reading or sewing, on that picturesque corridor.

The band was playing one of Waldteuffel's waltzes, and two or three pretty girls started up an impromptu dance at the door of one of the cottages.

"Don't do that, girls," said the voice of a lady, who was in all the pride of the beauty of middle age and in all the glory of a summer toilette which had the *cachet* of Worth.

This was Mrs. Bestwick, the acknowledged leader of New York fashion and the mother of Mabel Bestwick, who was one of the dancers.

"Why not, mamma?" said her daughter, stopping immediately and coming to her mother's side.

"Because it is not *the thing*, my dear. You see gentlemen are turning to look at you, and this veranda is common property. If people wish to walk to their rooms they do not care to be interrupted by a German cotillion. There is time enough and opportunity enough to dance at the hops."

"But I am sure dancing is innocent," said Mabel's cousin, Phyllis, dropping her girl-partner with some suddenness and approaching her aunt.

"Yes, dear," said Mrs. Bestwick; "many things are innocent in themselves which are inappropriate. Young girls like Mabel and yourself cannot be too careful at a crowded watering-place like Saratoga."

Phyllis was a tall, dark-eyed, conspicuous-looking girl, and evidently felt that she was a law unto herself; for, leaving her aunt and cousin, she waltzed off the territory of Mrs. Bestwick's veranda, to that of the Fisher girls, who with their father and maid and governess occupied a cottage once removed from that of Mrs. Bestwick, where she continued dancing.

Mabel had dropped into a chair by her mother's side, and had taken up her crochet. She noticed the color deepen in her mother's cheek at this audacious disobedience on the part of her cousin Phyllis, and strove to soothe the annoyance which Mrs. Bestwick naturally felt.

"It is so hard for Phyllis to tone herself down, mamma," said Mabel. "She has had such freedom at Haffreysburg, and all our conventionalities seem so thin and poor and unreasonable and unnecessary to her."

"Why does she not stay there, then, and enjoy freedom? Why did she decide to enter society if she cannot bring herself to obey its laws? Your father would have made it pleasant for her to stay at Haffreysburg, if she had so decided."

"Oh, mamma, all girls want to get into society and to enjoy Saratoga, and Newport, and New York, particularly those who live far away from these places, just as I long for Paris and the London season! It was the most natural choice for poor Phyllis to make."

Mabel stole a soft hand into her mother's and played with her splendid diamond rings.

Her mother clasped the little rosy hand. "You are always a peacemaker, dear, and the best of Books says, 'The peacemaker shall inherit the earth.' It is really very good of you to plead the cause of your cousin as you do. But were you not such a success in society yourself, I could not have had the good nature to take this savage, our Haffreysburg relative, about with you, my precious Mabel!"

"What is success in society, dear mamma?" said Mabel, dropping the jewelled hand. "What is success in society?"

Mrs. Bestwick laughed.

"Success in society is like electricity, it makes itself felt, seen, while it is in itself the result of a power unseen and indescribable," she said, rather gravely.

"Success in society is what we really crave for ourselves—and especially for our daughters," she added, feeling for her daughter's hand again.

Two Fair Riders.

From Sheldon's "I. D. B. in South Africa." (John W. Lovell.)

DAINTY loved to ride, and heretofore Donald had always accompanied her in these equestrian pleasures. But as solitude wrapped him up more and more, Schwatka began to take the place at her side. As soon as the outskirts of the town were reached, she would give rein to her horse, and together they would speed over the veldt. The color came to her cheeks, and a sparkle to her eye, which made her look like an houri in the rosy morn,

Kate Darcy's morning ride was also her chief delight. Seated on her horse "Beauty," she would leave the camp locked in slumber, and scamper across the barren waste of country, to greet the first rays of the rising sun. Fearless and independent in all her actions, she had learned to rely on her own judgment, and to adapt herself to her surroundings. On several occasions she had seen a couple of equestrians appear on the horizon; and as the outline of their forms became visible, and she had recognized Herr Schwatka and Dainty, with a word her horse would shoot away in an opposite direction. She knew human nature, and perceived that the Austrian was gaining a mental ascendancy over her friend. Was this to be the begining of the too-oft repeated story of mistaken love? If so she would avoid seeing a human spider weave his web at that beautiful hour of the day. So she would shake off a sensation of dèpression, and, in love with dear old Mother Nature, free as air she would bound away, until they were lost to view; only so restored to mental quiet. With swift and graceful motions "Beauty" flew across the shrubless plain, and when she talked to him caressingly, he would shake his head and lift his ears with as much expression in them as in a coquette's eyes, and dash forward with a sense of untrammelled delight.

As "Beauty" leaped ditches and hillocks, Kate would laugh aloud with the spirit of freedom which filled her; that spirit which fills the air of old Africa, with its spiky-topped mountains and its barbaric elements, which exploration, civilization, and Christianity have not conquered. The sleeping barbarian within wakes more or less in every human heart, attuned to nature, when in Africa.

At times, the hollowness and baubles of civilization, with its art and science, its looms, wheels, and fiery engines, its conventionalities and restrictions, contrasted with the sun-baths, health, and ignorance of disease, in the Zulu mind, with its contented pastoral existence, its adherence to the laws of morality, virtue, and cleanliness, suggests the question: "What is gained by civilization?"

SOME men have blossomed out in new spring suits, while others still remain seedy.—*Puck.*

Sixty and Six; or, A Fountain of Youth.

FONS, DELICIUM, DOMUS.—*Martial.*

From Higginson's "The Afternoon Landscape." (Longmans, Green.)

Joy of the morning,
Darling of dawning,
Blithe little, lithe little daughter of mine!
While with thee ranging
Sure I'm exchanging
Sixty of my years for six like thine.
Wings cannot vie with thee
Gay as the thistle-down over the lea.
Life is all magic,
Comic or tragic,
Played as thou playest it daily with me.

Floating and ringing,
Thy merry singing
Comes when the light comes, like that of the birds.
List to the play of it!
That is the way of it;
All's in the music and naught in the words.
Glad or grief-laden,
Schubert or Haydn,
Ballad of Erin or merry Scotch lay;
Like an evangel,
Some baby angel,
Brought from sky-nursery stealing away.

Surely I know it,
Artist or poet
Guesses my treasure of jubilant hours.
Sorrows, what are they?
Nearer or far, they
Vanish in sunshine, like dew from the flowers.
Years, I am glad of them;
Would that I had of them
More and yet more, while thus mingled with thine
Age, I make light of it,
Fear not the sight of it,
Time's but our playmate, whose toys are divine.

Letter from Prosper Merimee's "Inconnue."

From "An Author's Love." (Macmillan & Co.)

PARIS, Thursday, 23d November.

FINDING that I must resign myself, I do so with as good grace as possible. The whole morning of yesterday I spent at the Louvre, going first of all to see my beloved Venus de Milo. The calm, passionless beauty of her face always throws a spell over me; it begins to work as I first see her from the end of the long gallery after mounting the staircase and turning to the left, and it grows in its subtleness at every step which brings me nearer to the fair, still woman. Very strongly do I incline to the opinion that she is no Venus; there is too much restfulness, which tells of strength, in the face, too much meaning and depth of feeling to be the emblem of Love's goddess. If her beautiful lost arms could be found and fitted to her gracious figure, I feel sure they would never take the senseless pose given to the arms of the Venus of the Capitol, or to the Venus de Medicis. After looking long and with satisfying fulness at the still, lovely woman in stone, I went upstairs to the picture gallery, and passing by the general favorites, around which there is always a crowd, I walked on until I came to two paintings which always attract me: they hang nearly opposite to each other, and are "The Angel's Kitchen" and the "Birth of the Virgin." The faces of the child-angels are bewitching, and their wings so downy you can almost feel their soft young feathers. To-morrow I mean to go to a place I have often wished to see, yet never have, in spite of the many years during which off and on I have found myself in Paris, and this place is the Conciergerie. If ever a spot was hallowed by human suffering it is that small low room within the frowning building by the bank of the Seine, the room where Marie Antoinette lived through hours of agony. Adieu.

Amusez-vous bien, mais ne m'oubliez pas.

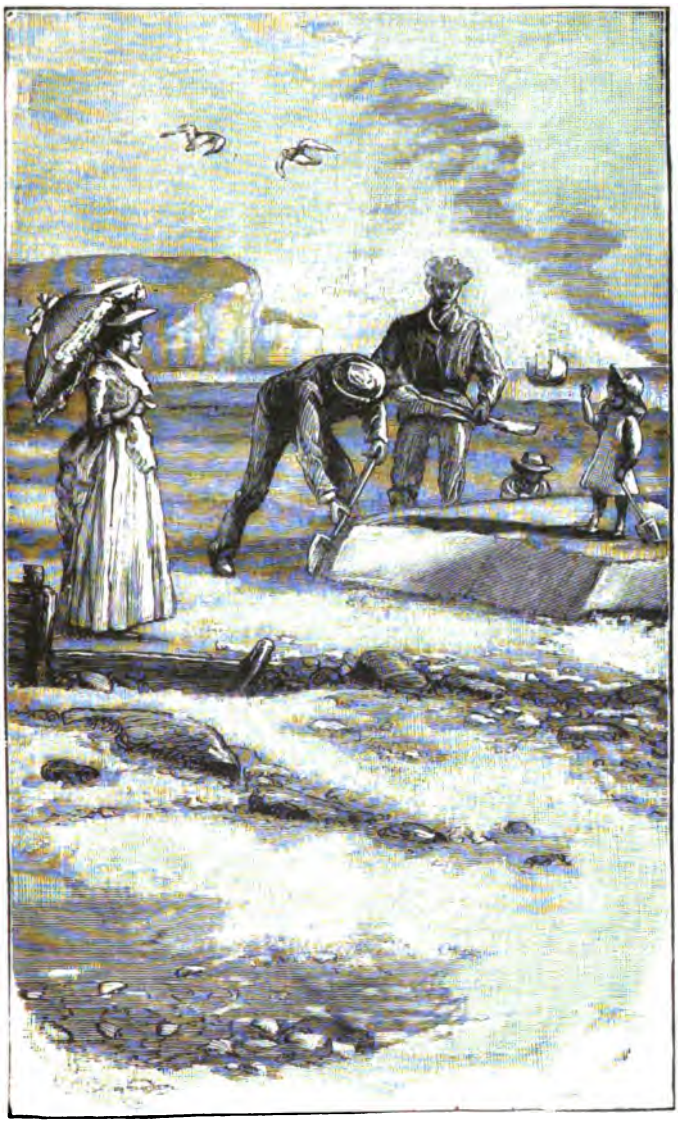
Two Contented Girls.

From Carey's "Merle's Crusade." (*Lippincott Co.*)

"You are a strange girl," Gay said, slowly, looking at me with large, puzzled eyes. "I did not know before that girls could be so dreadfully in earnest, but I like to listen to you. I am afraid my life will shock you, Miss Fenton; not that I do any harm—oh, no harm at all—only I am always amusing myself. Life is such a delicious thing, you see, and we cannot be young forever."

"Surely it is not wrong to amuse yourself."

"Not wrong, perhaps," with a little laugh; "but I lead a butterfly existence, and yet I am always busy, too. How is one to find time for reading and improving one's self or working for the poor, when there are all my pets to feed, and the flower vases to fill, and the bees and the garden? and in the afternoon I ride with father; and there is tennis, or archery, or boating; and in the evening if I did not sing to him—well, he would be so dull, for Adelaide always reads to herself, and if I do not sing I talk to him, or play at chess; and then there is no time for anything; and so the days go on."



AFTERNOON ON THE BEACH.

From Carey's "Merle's Crusade." (*Copyright*, 1889, *by J. B. Lippincott Co.*)

"Miss Gay, I do not consider you are leading a perfectly useless life," I observed, when she had finished.

"Not useless; but look at Violet's life beside mine."

"In my opinion your sister works too much; she is using up health and energy most recklessly. Perhaps you might do more with your time, but it cannot be a useless life if you are your father's

companion. By your own account you ride with him, sing to him, and talk to him. This may be your work as much as being a nurse is mine."

"You are very merciful in your judgment," she said, with a crisp laugh, as she rose from the window-seat. "What a strange conversation we have had! What would Adelaide have thought of it? She is always scolding me for being irresponsible and wasting time, and even father calls me his 'humming-bird.' You have comforted me a little, though I must confess my conscience endorses their opinion. Good-night, Miss Fenton. Violet calls you Merle, does she not? and it is such a pretty name. The other sounds dreadfully stiff." And she took up her lamp and left the room, humming a Scotch ballad as she went, leaving me to take up my neglected work, and ponder over our conversation.

"Were they right in condemning her as a frivolous idler?" I wondered; but I knew too little of Gay Cheriton to answer that question. Only in creation one sees beautiful butterflies and humming-birds as well as working-bees. All are not called upon to labor. A happy few live in the sunshine, like gauzy-winged insects in the ambient air. Surely to cultivate cheerfulness; to be happy with innocent happiness; to love and minister to those we love, may be work of another grade. We must be careful not to point out our own narrow groove as the general footway. The All-Father has diversity of work for us to do, and all is not of the same pattern.

A California Kindergartner.

From Wiggin's "The Story of Patsy." (*Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*)

MONDAY morning came as mornings do come, bringing to the overworked body and mind a certain languor difficult to shake off. As I walked down the dirty little street, with its rows of old-clothes shops, saloons, and second-hand furniture stores, I called several of my laggards, and gave them friendly warning. "Quarter of nine, Mrs. Finnigan!" "Bless me soul, darlin'! Well, I will hurry up my childern, that I will; but the baby was that bad with whoopin'-cough last night that I never got three winks meself, darlin'!"

"All right; never mind the apron; let Jimmy walk on with me, and I will give him one at school." Jimmy trots proudly at my side, munching a bit of baker's pie and carrying my basket. I drop into Mrs. Powers' suite of apartments in Rosalie Alley, and find Lafayette Powers still in bed. His twelve-year-old sister and guardian, Hildegarde, has overslept, as usual, and breakfast is not in sight. Mrs. Powers goes to a dingy office up-town at eight o'clock, her present mission in life being the healing of the nations by means of mental science. It is her fourth vocation in two years, the previous ones being tissue-paper flowers, lustre painting, and the agency for a high-class stocking-supporter. I scold Hildegarde roundly, and she scrambles sleepily about the room to find a note that Mrs. Powers has left for me. I rejoin my court in the street, and open the letter with anticipation.

Miss Kate.

DEAR MADDAM: You complane of Lafayette's never getting to school till eleven o'clock. It is not my affare as Hildegarde has *full charge* of him and I *never* interfear, but I would sujjest that if you *believe* in him he will do better. Your unbeleef sapps his *will powers*. you have only reprooved him for being late. why not incurrage him say by paying his 5 cents a morning for a wile to get amung his little maits on the stroak of nine! "declare for good and good will work for you" is one of our sayings. I have not time to treet Lafayette myself my busness being so engroassing but if you would take a few minits each night and *deny Fear along the* 5 *avennes* you could heel him. Say *there is no time in the infinnit* over and over before you go to sleep. This will lift fear off of Lafayette, fear of being late and he will get there in time.

Yours for Good,

MRS. POWERS, *Mental Heeler.*

Oh, what a naughty, ignorant, amusing, hypocritical, pathetic world it is! I tuck the note in my pocket to brighten the day for Helen, and we pass on.

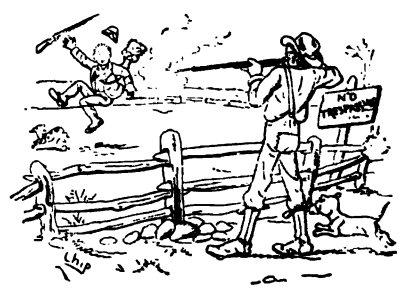
The Angler of To-Day.

From Kit Clarke's "Where the Trout Hide." (*Brentano's.*)

THERE is no recreation in which a man can engage that will bring an equal reward in renewed health like a day or a week wandering or wading along a woodland brook in quest of its trout. The water is as sweet and bright and pure as if the Woodland Queen had brought it direct from its source in a silver chalice. Where the stream broadens the angler's purpose broadens; where it is shoal he is careless; he understands its every ripple, its dark depths, its rocky undulations, and its mad rushes; its lullaby haunts him forever. "When I would beget content, and increase confidence in the power, and wisdom, and providence of Almighty God, I will walk by some gliding stream, and there contemplate the lilies that take no care, and the very many other various little living creatures that are not only created, but fed, we know not how, by the goodness of the God of nature. No life, my honest scholar, no life so happy and so pleasant as the life of a well-governed angler."

The world and civilization have advanced since Walton toyed beside the Dove, and that saint of good anglers never felt the thrill of our modern and marvellous split bamboo rod. The many improved facilities to-day's sportsmen command in the enjoyment of their health-giving pastime, and the continual discovery of new haunts of the finny tribe, have created an increased desire for the recreation and an added interest in piscatorial pleasures.

Good trouting in the East is a difficult thing to find, for the numerous beautiful lakes and streams that were once teeming with these finny fighters now offer only the charms of solitude and lonely scenery. These are attractive to lovers of quiet resting retreats, but the jewelled princes of the waters have departed, and the sportsman, seeking for diversion with rod and line, must explore distant places if he wishes to discover sequestered nooks where the trout hide.



MAKING GAME OF HIM.

From "Fun from 'Life.'" (*F. A. Stokes & Bro.*)

St. Marc the Critic.

From Sidney Luska's "Grandison Mather." (*Cassell.*)

"WELL, I've read your novel."

Tom straightened up a little.

"Yes, I've read it. I'll tell you one thing about it at once: it's chock-full of faults. It's fairly riddled with them."

Tom's spirits sank.

"But I'll add this: if it weren't full of faults, I should have no hope for you. How old are you?"

"I'm twenty-four."

"Well, if a man at twenty-four should write a faultless novel, I should give him up as a hopeless case."

Tom smiled. His spirits rose a degree or two.

"Yes, it's full of faults. It's crude, it's exaggerated, it's exuberant, it's young. Oh, I can't stop to enumerate all its faults. But then it has lots of merit, too. To begin with, it's tremendously interesting. A novel must be tremendously interesting if an old stager like myself can't put the manuscript down when he has once taken it up. I read it through yesterday at a sitting. Yes, it's interesting. When I had finished it, I said to myself, 'How young this fellow is! He has all the weakness and all the strength of youth. Never again, so long as he lives, will he be able to write a book so absurdly, delightfully, revivingly young. He'll get over this crudity of youth, but he'll lose this freshness and charm of youth, by the same token.' It's the obverse of the book's faultiness that makes its merit. It's full of the imagination, the impetuosity, the illusion, the go, of your age. You'll never be able to do it again; but then you'll never want to. Once is enough."

"Then," Tom ventured, "you think that it is too crude to publish?"

"Oh, no, no; you mustn't jump to conclusions that way. I'll tell you precisely what I think, how I feel, about it. No, I don't think it's too crude to publish. I realize perfectly all that can be urged against a young man's rushing into print; but if he's ever to print, he's got to begin some time with something; and I should say you had better begin now with this. It's a great help to see yourself in print, to hear yourself criticised, to feel yourself *en rapport* with the public. It helps you to measure yourself, to understand yourself. It helps your development, your growth. Yes, I should advise you to publish this book by all means, provided you can find a publisher. Then, too, you might as well get some money out of it, in return for the time and labor you have put into it. I suppose you're not above the money consideration, eh?"

"Indeed I'm not. That to me is one of the most important considerations. But the probability of my finding a publisher—that, I suppose, is slight?"

"Well, I don't know. Publishers' readers are not all Oglethorpes. If I were a publisher's reader I should accept it. First, because of its actual interest, but chiefly because of what I believe it promises. That is, I think you show here that you've got the right stuff in you; and that, with a little more experience and practice, you'll be able to write a thoroughly good thing. So far, you've been simply getting your hand in. Now that you've got it in to a certain extent, you must go ahead and give us a stunner. If I were a publisher, I should take a mortgage on you by bringing out this one."

MARSHALL P. WILDER.

From "The People I've Smiled With." (*Cassell & Co.*)

Tom sank back in his chair, drawing a deep breath.

"Well, anyhow, I'm going to offer it to Margate & Lee," Mr. St. Marc declared, "and let it take its chances. But, first, I'm going to ask you to make a change or two."

"Of course I shall be very glad to make any changes that you will suggest," said Tom. "Your suggestions will be of the utmost value to me."

"Well, here," rejoined Mr. St. Marc, who had crossed over to his writing-table and fished Tom's manuscript out from the clutter atop it. "Chapter Thirteen—here, I think all this ought to be changed in this way."

He went on to indicate specifically, and to justify with reasons, the changes that he deemed im-

portant. Tom promised to make them with all possible despatch. "I don't know how to thank you," he said. "These points will strengthen the thing immensely. They never would have occurred to me. I'm sure it doesn't happen to many young writers to have the practical help of a master like this."

"It doesn't often happen to an old fellow like myself to find a youngster so ready to follow his advice," answered St. Marc. "But now, by the way, about your pseudonym."

"Yes, sir," Tom queried.

"Why don't you come out under your own name?"

"Well, I—I'd rather use Grandison Mather. If the book should be a dead failure, you know—"

"You don't want to be held accountable for it. But I suspect you have a secret pleasure in the cleverness of your anagram; and I dare say it won't make any serious difference. Well, you make those changes, and let me have the manuscript as soon as possible."

When Tom came to leave, Mr. St. Marc went with him to the street door; and there, laying his hand upon the young man's shoulder, "It's done me good to see you, Mr. Gardiner," he said, "and I want you to drop in upon me here often. It's refreshing to a man of my age to feel the contact of young blood and enthusiasm. Or, perhaps it's because I've never quite got over being a boy myself; and I like the company of fellow-youths. Ha, ha!"

The Hero and Heroine Meet.

From Maxwell Grey's "Reproach of Annesley." (Appleton.)

THE sun had at last burst through the clouds, and, as the drawing-room door opened, a flood of sunshine poured through the oriel upon his face, half blinding him for a moment. Then he saw Mrs. Rickman at work in an easy-chair by the fire, and near her Sibyl with a book, looking, now that she had put off her wraps, the pretty graceful creature she was.

Having spoken to Mrs. Rickman, he turned once more to the light, vaguely conscious of a disturbing presence in that direction, and there, rising from her seat beneath the glowing oriel window at a table on which she was arranging some flowers in vases, with the rich sunshine calling out the gold tints in her brown hair and making a tiny halo about her head, he saw Alice Lingard.

He stood still, and fixed a long, earnest gaze upon her, not at first noticing Mrs. Rickman's introduction of "Miss Lingard, our adopted daughter," while a sudden light irradiated Alice's eyes and a warm glow suffused her face. In one hand she held some daffodils; as she rose she overturned a basketful at her feet, and from the folds of her dress there glided primroses, violets, and other spring flowers, of which the bowls and the vases on the table before her were full.

"O Proserpina,
For the flowers now, that, righted, thou let'st fall
From Dis's wagon! daffodils,
That come before the swallow dares, and take
The winds of March with beauty; violets, dim,
But sweeter than the lids of Juno's eyes,
Or Cytherea's breath; pale primroses,
That die only unmarried, ere they can behold
Bright Phœbus in his strength."

They were all there, those delicate flowers of hope and spring for which Perdita longed, to give to her young prince; they made a fit setting for the young and gracious creature who rose from their midst, scattering them as she rose.

Her clear tranquil gaze met the stranger's frankly for a moment, while a slight tremor made the slender daffodils quiver in her hand; but his long and silent gaze in no way offended her, nor did it strike any one else as disrespectful. It was as if he had been gazing all his life at that sweet vision among sunshine and flowers; yet everything within him seemed to die and be born again as he gazed; life became glorious and full of dim, delicious mystery in the sudden stir of intense feeling. He did not say, "This woman shall be mine," for he felt that she was his and he was hers forever and ever.

Then he became aware that in rising she had overturned the basket of flowers, and after the silent reverence which he made on being introduced, his first action was to kneel before her and restore the scattered flowers to their places.

"It is a sudden leap from winter to spring, from the wet morning with the hounds to all these flowers and sunshine," he said, as he handed her a mass of blue violets.

"Yes, the spring always comes suddenly upon us, when it does come," Alice replied, grouping the violets.

"But unluckily, it does not always stay," broke in Mr. Rickman, in his rough voice, which resembled the rasping of a chair drawn over a stone floor; "even the Italians, who know what spring really means, the spring northern poets dream about and never see, have a proverb to that effect; about the first swallow, Sibbie, my dear."

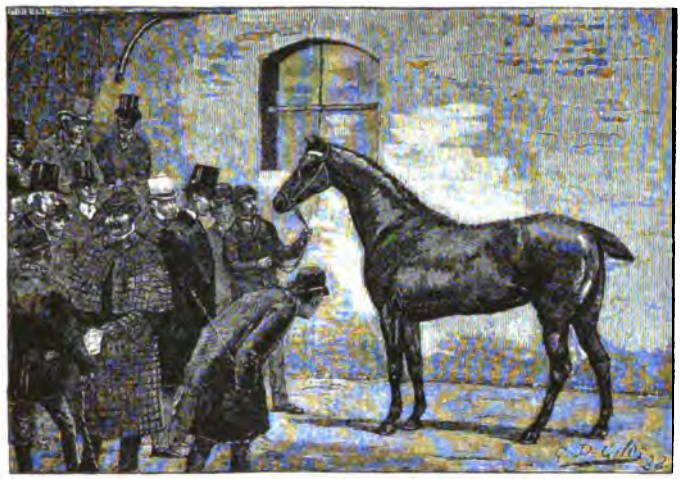
"Nobody wants our musty old proverbs, papa, replied Sibyl, with a graceful impertinence which always pleased her indulgent father. "Mr. Annesley would far rather have some dinner."

"Perhaps he would like some violets as a welcome back to Arden, Alice," suggested Mr. Rickman. "Those gray Neapolitans are not the sweetest. I can scarcely believe this is little Ned Annesley shot up so tall."

"There, Mr. Annesley," Alice said, handing him a bunch of the double violets, "I present you with the freedom of Arden. Miss Rickman should have done it as the real daughter of the house." She looked up with a frank smile, which made him feel as we do in dreams when we light upon some long-lost treasure and imagine that an end has now come to all care.

Mr. Rickman began to discourse, in his harsh but kindly voice, upon the extensive use of flowers in the religious and civil life of the ancient Greeks, and Edward smiled to himself when he recalled Gervase's schemes in school-boy days to start his father on an absorbing monologue, and so divert his attention at critical moments. Mr. Rickman was not changed in the least; his small, keen blue eyes were just as bright, his face as dried-up and lined, his slight, wiry figure had the same scholar's stoop, and his manner was as absent and dreamy as in those boyish days.

Soon they found themselves at table in the dark oak-panelled dining-room, but it seemed less dark than when Edward had last seen it; the pictures, with their fine mellow gloom, still hung dusky in the darkness; but some silver sconces and bits of old china brightened the walls; a vase holding daffodils made a lustre against a black panel and harmonized with a blue china bowl of the same flowers on the table. Yet not these trifles alone brightened the darkness of that familiar old room.



AT TATTERSALL'S.

From "Driving," in the Badminton Library. (Little, Brown & Co.)

A Gentleman's Team.

From "Driving," in the Badminton Library. (Little, Brown & Co.)

THE gentleman who wants to set up a team, having got his coach and his harness, his coach-house, his harness-room, and his stable beautifully done up, looking as smart as French polish and bright brass can make it look, has now to proceed to buy himself a team of horses. We must take for granted that gentlemen that want to set up a coach and horses, even if they are beginners, will have some knowledge of the animal horse, and therefore will not find it necessary to wade through these pages to learn where to find one. But there are gentlemen who, having had too much to occupy them in their youth, and having more leisure as they got further on in life, might wish to start a team, and might refer to these volumes for advice as to how to do so. To them we would say, get your wheel-horses as strong as is consistent with activity. If you have the choice between the good-actioned horse that is not quite so strong and a stronger horse that is not quite of such good action, the judicious course will be to buy the good-actioned horse.

The gentleman, having provided himself with the horses that please him, has now got to put them into his stable. And here we would impress upon him that hot stables are to be avoided; the cooler and better ventilated they are, and the more the windows are kept open either by day or by night, the healthier he will find his horses to be. We have, however, already gone so thoroughly into the question ofstables, that we need not enter into detail here.

A great difficulty with regard to horses in a gentleman's establishment, so different from public coach-horses who run their ten or twelve miles each day, is the want of uniformity in the amount of work that the horse gets. From some cause or other he may not go out for three or four days, the next three or four days he may be out every day upon journeys of varying length. Therefore either the master himself or his groom must try and exercise what sense has been given each, in apportioning the amount of exercise that the horse should take; in one case it may be necessary for the animal to make up for the want of work, in the other he may require merely sufficient to stretch his legs for healthy purposes after he has been on a long journey. One great difficulty the groom has to contend with is, that if his master is not home he dare not give the horses too many hours' exercise in the morning for fear he should be ordered out in the aftenoon and have a long journey before him. Very often the master may say that he does not think he will want the horses to-morrow, and the groom accordingly gives them their exercise; but at the last moment there comes some invitation, some necessity to go to a distant railway station, or some cause which brings the horses out when it has been understood that they will not be needed.

It is a remarkable fact how wonderfully regular exercise agrees with a horse. We have seen horses low in condition, others too fat, some as lean as herrings, put on to a stage-coach, and you may almost say before a month, certainly before two months, after they have been doing their allotted work every day, barring perhaps one day in four as rest, they will look as round as drayhorses, and yet be in the hardest possible condition. This is why those horses generally look better than the gentlemen's horses whose work is so irregular.

Sights at Sitka.

From Woodman's "Picturesque Alaska." (Houghton, Mifflin & Co.)

THERE were Easter services at the Greek church at Sitka. We went near it to examine its exterior, and seeing nothing peculiarly attractive about it, turned away, as strangers were not permitted to enter during the hours of services. There was a mixed company of Indians and Russians about the entrance; many of them had little children and babies, all neatly dressed, and some were quite pretty. We joined them and walked respectfully forward into the church, and stood among them in the square, vacant area in front of the chancel.

We remained for some time, quietly observing the appointments of the church, moving forward to the rail before the chancel in order to do

so, without look or word of disapproval from any one. We retired as quietly as we entered, and surprised various other tourists on the ship by having accomplished what none of them had been able to, although they had several times in the day attempted it.

At 4 P.M. the rain seemed to slacken, and we again embarked in the little lighter and went on shore to visit Dr. Jackson's Mission School. We had been kindly invited to be present at an exhibition of scholarship earlier in the afternoon, but the violence of the storm prevented. We found the Mission in a very flourishing condition. There were one hundred and seven boys and sixty girls, all between the ages of ten and eighteen or nineteen years. The teachers are enthusiastic, able, and are doing effectual work; they are building for results, far better, perhaps, than they can now realize, in the great scheme for the emancipation of the Alaskans from barbarism and superstition.

The harbor of Sitka has deep water, but is dotted over with lovely small islands and rocky islets all covered with low green shrubs and trees. The water is moderately calm, and oftentimes reflects like a mirror the beautiful islands and mountains on the shores.

Across the harbor are great snowy mountains, behind which the sun sets, shedding over all such a golden light that in beholding it one feels almost as if transported to enchanted realms.

Harbor of Charlotte Amalia.

From Ober's "Knockabout Club in the Antilles." (Estes & Lauriat.)

"Very fair and full of promise
Lay the island of Saint Thomas."

AT one in the morning the propeller stopped, and our steamer lay quietly. At six o'clock we looked out of the port-hole, and saw a charming town, covering the slopes of three rounded hills, and occupying the gentle dips between.

At eight o'clock a boat from the "Hadji" landed me at the wharf, and we sought the consul. Vain search! The consulate was there, and the consul clerk, and a pile of musty law-books, and the predatory American eagle; but the consul, where was he?

In bed. He had lost all the brightness of the morning, the refreshing coolness of the early dawn, the privilege of—of making our acquaintance, for—a game of poker the night before. He had lost all these, and perhaps lost at poker; though this latter surmise is doubtful, as his name was Smith, and he came from Arkansas.

The Venezuelan consul, an American, Mr. Phillips, was better to us than our representative of the United States, and threw open his doors to us, and the doors of his warehouse to our luggage. He did more than this: he sent a boat with two men for the latter, and before ten that morning I was as comfortably installed in St. Thomas as any resident of the place.

Nearly the whole island has relapsed into a state of desolation; all the country dwellings and sugar-mills have been destroyed by hurricane and earthquake, and St. Thomas is now wholly dependent upon the sea for a living. That it derives a comfortable subsistence from the misfortunes of navigation is evident to any one who visits the town. Out of a total population of 14,000, the town, Charlotte Amalia, contains 11,500 as residents, besides the many who labor there during the day and sleep in the country districts at night.

The day of my arrival was Holy Thursday, and every shop and store was closed: the next day, Good Friday, found the place a silent city, every door of business shut. The following Saturday I certainly thought the stores would be open and an opportunity offered for purchase, but in this I was disappointed, for that was the Jews' Sabbath, and, as they owned the principal stores, nothing could be obtained. Sunday the Israelites respected out of courtesy to their Gentile brethren; and thus four days passed before I could purchase some needed articles for my equipment in the field.

THE HARBOR OF ST. THOMAS.

From Ober's "Knockabout Club in the Antilles." (Estes & Lauriat.)

Sunset at Sea.

From Mitchell's "The Cup of Youth." (Houghton, Mifflin & Co.),

ADOWN the thronged deck of the steamer
The babble of voices fails slowly,
As if unseen fingers of silence
Were laid on the lips of the speakers.
A blazon of azure-flecked crimson,
White-starred with the quick-leaping foam-jets,
Falls swift on the shuddering ocean;
While high overhead to the zenith
Imperious splendors of scarlet
Flare strange, such as up from the darkness
That fell on Gethsemane's stillness
Rose red with the anguish of nature.
Slow fadeth the color that troubles
The soul with mysterious terror,
Till unto the sky and the waters
Is born the cool quiet of purples
That calmed the stirred heart of the seer.
The peace which is past understanding,
Which only the heart can interpret,
Comes clad in the shadows of twilight
With meanings elusive and tender,
That die at the mere touch of thought, and
Are frail as the firstlings of April.

The peace which is past understanding:
Ethereal, viewless, and solemn,
Mysterious gift of the evening,
A love dew that comes, how we know not,
And freshens all life, how we wist not;
Till down to the paling horizon
Are poured the night shadows, while ever
The huge striving bulk of the steamer
Hurls on through the dark and the ocean.

JUNE 1, 1888.

A Dangerous Sail.

From Dr. S. Weir Mitchell's "Far in the Forest." (Lippincott Co.)

PRESENTLY Riverius and Mrs. Preston joined Paul at the river. Twigs, ferns, and dry moss were put in the bottom of the long dug-out. Mrs. Preston sat down in the middle. They pushed carefully out a few yards from shore. A dug-out, or, as it is at times called in Maine, a pirogue, is merely a long log hollowed out by the axe and sharpened at stem and stern. There is no keel, and the inexperienced man who can even stand up in it when afloat must be rare, so that a lumberman is apt to say, "Got to be born in a pyrogue, and not squint none, and git your hair parted in the middle." But two skilful polesmen upright at bow and stern in this frail vessel is as pretty a sight as can be seen. And now the woman watched with pleasure the alert lad in the bow, heard the quick click of the ash poles against the sides of the boat, and saw the water whirl by as with rhythmic precision the gleaming poles struck on the bottom and drove the rocking dug-out up the stream. Hand over hand they were brought forward swiftly amid rapid words from bow to stern. "To left, Paul. Swing her. Round the rock. Quick, look out. That's it. Snub her, snub her, Paul. Now let her have it." On either side the hills rose, as yet little scathed by the axe, but touched here and there with anticipative autumn tints. Pines, black and white birches, cherry, poplar, a great and glorious show of nature's varied handiwork, fled by as it were in moving, shifting masses. How delicious it was, the faint sense of peril, the assurance of security in the slim, well-built figure in the bow, sharply conning the river ahead, decisive and with a proud look of responsibility in his strong young face!

Riverius had taken kindly to the river ways, but he was as yet far less skilful than the young bowman, although his greater power was felt in the energy imparted to each forward dart of the boat as the rattling iron-shod poles struck the rocky bottom. About two miles up they turned aside to avoid a deep current and passed into comparatively shallow water, around an island skirted with willows and thickly wooded with hickories and the gum-tree, already kindling with prophesy of the glories of October. The water was quick and the rapids somewhat turbulent. "Now look sharp, mother," said Paul, "and sit still. This is the worst." Of a sudden the canoe was checked short midway in its powerfully-urged upward course. Riverius cried, "Hold her, hard, hard," and there was a splash behind Bessy Preston, scarce heard amidst the watery tumult, whilst the dug-out rocked dangerously. She saw Paul holding the boat with all his force, the pole quivering in the fierce rush of water. She knew at once, with a little scare, that they had narrowly escaped going over. She did not stir, having the rare faculty of growing calm in danger. "What is it, Paul?" she said.

He did not reply; he was looking anxiously astern. "All right," said a voice, a little distant. "Drop her carefully." Paul's face lit up, and almost foot by foot he let the dug-out drop back, saying, as he did so, "He's all right. Caught his pole." Then, as he floated into quieter water, "Oh, mother! there isn't a man on the Alleghany who would have dared to do that. Glad I was looking back."

"What was he doing, Paul? Is he safe?"

"Oh, yes, he's safe. Why, just at the end of the push, mother, your pole is apt to catch between rocks; and if you hold on you go over, and the boat too. You must let the pole go. You see, he isn't quite up to it; and so when he held on a bit too long, and he knew what was coming, he just fell backwards out of the dug-out quietly; and, mother, he never looked behind him. If he had hit a rock he might have been killed."

"Ah," she said, "I see."

The Hero and His Wife's Father.

From Walworth's "A Splendid Egotist." (Belford, Clarke & Co.)

"SIT down there, Mr. Grayson, and let me have your hat."

"How is it getting on?" the old man asked, fixing his keen eye on the statue.

There had been an It for them all three—Marianne, Randall, and himself for a long time, now

"Slowly," Randall answered, with peevish veracity. "I've been a lazy hound this summer. It's the air, I think. But I'm going to do better. I've been hard at work all day. What do you think of it? Come, now, give me an old-time criticism. I think I should be the better for a regular quiz."

The old man should see, he resolved, that he did not include him among his domestic troubles.

Master and pupil were once more on the old terms. Randall had always been a source of satisfaction to his teacher. He was ambitious, talented, eager. It had been months since Mr. Grayson had seen the statue they expected so much of. Before he was well aware of it himself he was fairly launched into an exhaustive criticism of Randall's work. He wound up his lecture with a tired sigh and a gentle sigh.

"There! Do you suppose I braved this heat just for the pleasure of snubbing your new-fangled methods, sir?"

"You will stay to dinner?" said Randall, looking kindly down at the thin, worn face of his master.

"Yes, if Nan-nan will give me some."

"Marianne?"

"There was such a strange ring of surprise in Randall's voice that the old man looked up at him anxiously.

"She isn't ill?"

"She is not here."

"Not here?"

"No. I thought all this while she was with you."

"With me! Why should she be with me?"

After all, then, the unpleasant task of explanation was laid on him! He told Marianne's father all there was to tell as briefly as possible. He made a strenuous effort at impartiality, which was creditable to him as far as it went, but self-blame was not much in Randall Mackaye's line.

Marianne's father heard him through with pathetic patience, his gray head moving restlessly to and fro, as he looked about on the room his child had made pretty. His long, thin hands were clasped firmly across the top of his walking-stick.

"Of course she will come back to me," said Randall, with nervous arrogance. "She left me in unreasonable pique, and her own good sense will show which is to blame. She is amply able to care for herself for a few days. But why did she not go to you?"

"Because," said the old man, rising and expanding with a certain moral majesty, "she would not have been the Marianne I know if she had come home whimpering a tale against her husband."

He took up his shabby hat and moved towards the door. Randall intercepted him:

"You are not going without a bite of something?" Then, falling back before the calm scorn in the keen old eyes, he asked nervously: "Where are you going? What are you going to do?"

"I am going to look for my daughter." The portrait painter waved him imperiously out of his path. "I never knew her to do an unconsidered thing in all her life—unless—indeed—it was marrying you."

Health Versus Intellect.

From Boyesen's "Vagabond Tales." (Lothrop Co.)

THE plan was, to spend the afternoon fishing, take supper on board, and sail home by moonlight, returning about ten or eleven o'clock in the evening. Charity sat bareheaded at the rudder, holding the tiller with a firm grasp, and with a cool, professional glance (which Brooks found ravishing) watching the sail, the water, and the horizon. She commanded "Heads down" when she jibed, with a sang froid in which there was no trace of her customary timidity. If it had been Nichols and not Miss Herkomer who, in the midst of his glorious absorption in the elements, had asked Brooks what his opinion was of George Eliot's "Theophrastus Such," he would have felt tempted to do him bodily harm. In fact, the question jarred so violently on him that he had to exercise all his self-restraint in order to give him a polite answer.

"Oh, have pity on my youth and innocence, Miss Herkomer," he exclaimed with mock entreaty; "what have I done to thee that thou shouldst thus maltreat me?"

"I fear, Mr. Brooks, you are one of those who disapprove of intellect in women," Miss Herkomer rejoined, with a primness which was in itself a rebuke to his levity.

"Not at all. I only hold that there are some things which are more valuable than intellect."

"More valuable than intellect! What are they, pray?"

"Health, first of all; innocence and simplicity of soul, sweet and unspoiled emotions."

"You mean to say," demanded Miss Herkomer, with a note of exasperation which she found it hard to suppress, "that the mere crude health which any peasant or fisher-girl possesses is more valuable to the world than the noble intellect of a George Sand or George Eliot?"

"If it is a question of universal application, I should say yes," answered Brooks fearlessly. "If you mean only in rare individual cases, I should say no. In my opinion, the world could better afford to spare in its womankind the intellect of George Eliot than the health which such intellectual attainments would be apt to undermine. George Eliot, as you know, died childless; if all womankind died childless, but with towering intellects, civilization would expire with us, and we should all have lived in vain."

Mr. Nichols, who had been trolling a bluefish line, here gave a shout. He rose in the boat with visible excitement and began to haul with all his might.

"Keep your line taut," cried Charity; "no, so, not that way, or you'll unhook him."

"But he cuts my hands cruelly," whimpered Nichols. "I don't think I can stand it much longer."

"Take the tiller quick, and I'll haul him," said the girl, with quiet decision; and no sooner had the clergyman handed her the line than, with five or six strong and steady pulls, she landed a splendid bluefish, weighing some six or seven pounds. Brooks, who could not get his eyes off her, was enchanted at the swift security and skill with which she handled the big fish, keeping at the same time a vigilant watch on the parson, whose manipulation of the tiller she evidently mistrusted.

Hers was no crude peasant face in which the primitive bovine virtues were legibly written. In her eye the fire of thought had been kindled, generations ago, and in the chiselling of her face nature had traced many a delicate intention. And yet, coupled with this, there were an admirable alertness of sense and practical skill which, to the young man who had spent his life among books and in the over-refinement of a foreign civilization, seemed wholly adorable. He had all his life seen helpless women who took a pride in their uselessness and ignorance of practical concerns; and by contrast, an efficient woman who, without the sacrifice of her womanly character and charm, could sail a boat, braid a basket, and cook a beefsteak, struck him as a fascinating novelty. He contrasted her deep and wholesome content with the intellectual contortions of Miss Herkomer, who skimmed with feverish restlessness over all the sciences, and was always uneasy lest she should not secure proper recognition for her attainments.

LANDLADY: "No, sir, we cannot admit you; we take only single gentlemen."

MARRIED APPLICANT: "Well, ain't I a single gentleman? What d'ye take me for—a pair of Siamese twins?"—*Puck.*

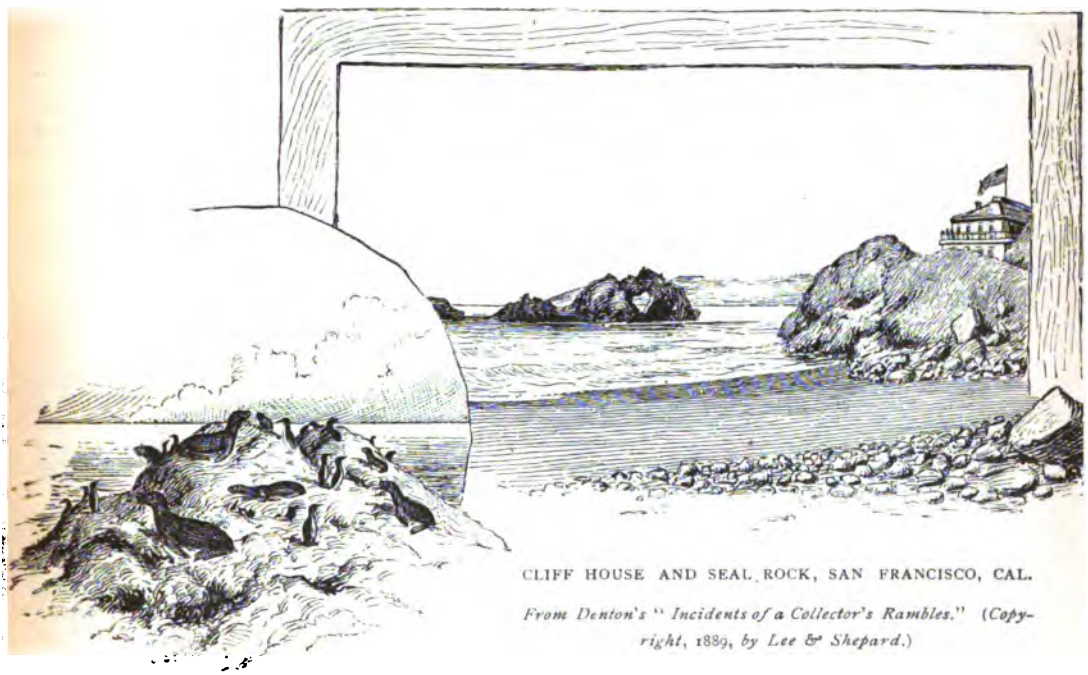
Shooting Lyre-Birds.

From Denton's "Incidents in a Collector's Rambles." (Lee & Shepard.)

FRIDAY, AUGUST 25.—This morning, walking several miles toward the other side of the range, we reached the head of a gully, where the lyre-birds seemed to be holding a jubilee. The morning was fair and warm, but everything was covered with dew. Shelley walked cautiously through the scrub, while I went ahead on the outside and entered some distance below, where I sat very quietly watching for the birds. Our first trial was unsuccessful, although there were several birds between us. The next time I saw a fine male, but the gun missed fire in both barrels, on account of the very poor quality of caps, which were not waterproof. I was disgusted, as nothing so exasperates a hunter as to have his gun miss fire. At the next trial we did not see a bird, but one commenced singing right across the creek from me, and I began the difficult task of crawling upon him. The leaves and ferns were still wet, and I must have made very little noise, as he kept on singing without an interruption. I had to smile several times at his odd noises, and once came very near exploding with laughter at his version of a concert between laughing jackasses.

Part of the way I was obliged to crawl on my hands and knees, trembling so with excitement I doubted my being able to shoot when I had the chance. I approached till within a few yards of him; but, as I rose from the ground, the music suddenly ceased, and with a whistle and a crack he was off like a meteor. I sent a dose of shot after him, as he flashed for an instant among the ferns, but on reaching the spot the tip of his long-tail-feathers gave evidence of my failure. It began to look as if we were not to have a male bird, with all our hard work, but we tried once more; and this time a female flew across the creek and ran along the opposite bank. A charge of shot put a stop to her career; and, just as I was about to pick up the fluttering bird, a fine male came out of the bushes to investigate matters, and as I had left my gun behind, of course I did not get him. The very fates seemed to be against us, for every time I had seen a male bird "fair and square," there was some hitch about the rest of the programme, and when I did get a good shot, it was always a female.

We began to feel discouraged, but concluded to try just once more. So, going a long way down, I seated myself in good position on the hillside, where I could command a view of the fern below and the bank beyond. "Now," I said to myself, "let one come, and if I do not shoot him, I will pitch the gun into the brook and start for Melbourne."



CLIFF HOUSE AND SEAL ROCK, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

From Denton's "Incidents of a Collector's Rambles." (Copyright, 1889, by Lee & Shepard.)

I had not waited long, when bang went Shelley's gun, the shot dropping all about me, but "nary" a bird came my way. I began to think I was sold again, when, just as I was getting up to go, I saw a bird run out of the scrub and run for the fern on my left. Taking deliberate aim, I fired. The smoke came back in my face, so that I could not see the effect of my shot. I ran down the bank, jumped the brook, and there on his back lay a fine male lyre-bird, in the best of plumage. His tail was more than a yard long, and beautifully banded with dark brown, rusty red, and white. I felt happy enough as I started up the bank, carrying my prize, his beautiful tail half spread, and nearly touching the ground. Shelley had shot a female lyre-bird, and fired at a large wombat, which was asleep in its hole, with its head half out. The creature had life enough to crawl back where it was impossible to get him.

"THIS TALK ABOUT SHARKS IS ALL ROT."

"HELP! SHARKS!! MURDER!!!"

From "Fun from 'Life.'" (*Copyright*, 1889, *by F. A. Stokes & Bro.*)

Gladys Goes to Meet Her Fate.

From Moulton's "Miss Eyre from Boston." (*Roberts.*)

PLASH, plash, plash, went the rain on the walls at Kissingen; "tootle-te-tootle," the band in the pavilion.

If ever there was an unbearable impertinence, it is this of the band, tooting away in the midst of a spiteful, uncompromising rain. You must get up and dress, no doubt, if the Cure means anything, and drink your glasses of Racoczy water, and walk to and fro between them, like the nameless prince of the lower kingdom, but why should the band play this mad waltz music, as if to persuade you that you love to tramp through mud and rain, and that bitter water is as good as "Mumm's Extra Dry"?

Gladys Eyre would not have owned that she was cross; but she would, no doubt, have acknowledged that she was discouraged, that the music was a bore, and that life at Kissingen, even on a fine day, was excessively monotonous and uninteresting. She wondered why on earth she had come.

What a curious thing it was that old astrologer said to her just before she left America! It had been the Theosophical winter in Boston. It is always the—something—winter in that wonderful city; but perhaps nothing else had ever quite so forcibly taken hold of it as did Theosophy. If you went out to drink five o'clock tea, and shake hands with your neighbors, you found the company broken up in groups, and in the centre of each one some eloquent woman discoursing of reincarnation, and Karma, and Devachan—yes, and of black and white magic. And it was one of the true Theosophical believers who sent Gladys to that astrologer who had never been able to make his own fortune, glittering as were the fortunes he lightly dispensed to his followers, promising them a spare million or two as lavishly as if money grew like weeds.

Gladys wondered a little that the stars had not been more generous to their votary, when she entered his shabby little place on Green Street; but so stately was his dignity, so unbounded his self-possession, so at home was he in his celestial kingdom, that she presently concluded his lowliness of condition must be the result of his sublime indifference to the base uses of this world. He cast her horoscope; he told her her own character, as if he were her familiar dæmon. What she felt, what she could do—by some strange clairvoyance he seemed to be aware of them all. Gladys listened eagerly; then, woman-like, she reached out her hand for the apple of forbidden knowledge.

"And my future?" she asked timidly.

Professor Bodensky looked out from under his shaggy brows and searched her face with keen dark eyes.

"It is not well," he said, "that I tell you farther than concerns this summer. You will cross the sea. You go to meet your fate. You will hold in your hand a cup of joy, and a woman will take it from you. Still, your fate will be in your own hands. You can defy even the stars, if you will."

Pepita.

From Burnett's "Pretty Sister of José." (*Scribner.*)

ALL the joy of youth, all its delights and expectations filled Pepita's heart. To be so near the great, grand city, to look forward to seeing all its splendors, to walk in its streets, to share in the amusements she had heard of—this was rapture. If she had been pretty before, she became now ten times prettier; her lovely eyes grew larger with laughter and wonder and joy; her light feet almost danced; her color was like that of a damask rose. Each day brought new innocent happiness to her. When José came home from his work at night, she sat by his side and asked him a thousand questions. Had he seen the palace—had he seen the king or the queen—what were the people doing—were the public gardens beautiful? And then she would take the guitar, which had belonged to her gay father in his gayest days, and sit out in the little garden,

among the vines and lemon-trees and oleanders, and play and sing one song after another, while José smoked and rested, and wondered at and delighted in her. It was she who had inherited all her father's gayety and spirit. José had none of them, and, being slow and simple, had always found her a wonder and a strange pleasure. She had, indeed, been the one bright thing in his life, and even her wilfulness had a charm for him. He always gave way to it and was content.

In all his plannings it was Pepita José had thought of first. Madrid to him was only a sort of setting for Pepita; the clean, comfortable cottage a home for Pepita; the roses and lemon blossoms she would wear in her hair; under the fine grape-vines she would sit in the evening and play on her guitar. His wages would give her comfort and buy her pretty, simple dresses. And then every one would see her beauty, and when she went to mass, or with herself and Jovita to the Prado or the Paseo de la Virgen del Puerto, people would look at her and tell each other how pretty she was, and all this would end in time in a good marriage perhaps. And she would be loved by some nice fellow, and have a home of her own and be as happy as the day was long. There was only one obstacle in the way of this excellent plan; it was only a small obstacle, but — it was Pepita herself! Singularly enough, Pepita had a fixed antipathy to marriage. She had early announced her intention of remaining unmarried, and those young men who in her native village had desired to make love to her had been treated with disapproval and disdain. Knowing as little of love as a young bird unfledged, her coldness was full of innocent cruelty. She made no effort to soften any situation. She was willing to dance and laugh and sing, but when she found herself confronting lover-like tremors and emotions, she was unsparing candor itself.

"Why should I listen to you?" she had said more than once. "I do not love you. You do not please me. When you wish to marry me, I hate you. Go away, and speak to some one else."

Mon Consentement et Cent Mille Francs.

From Legouvé's "Une Dot." (Jenkins.)

O MON père! mon père! s'écria Madeleine, comment peux-tu douter de mon chagrin! tu ne crois donc pas que j'aime Henri?

Si, vraiment.

Oui, eh bien, alors? ajouta Mme. Desgranges.

Eh bien, alors, qu'elle l'épouse! Je lui donne mon consentement, et avec mon consentement cent mille francs de dot; mais deux cent mille, comme le demande M. de Grandval, non!

Il t'en restera toujours assez!

Assez, c'est trop peu.

A ton âge on n'a plus de besoins.

Au contraire! chaque année de plus amène un besoin de plus. Il n'y a pas une infirmité qui ne soit une dépense. Ma vue baisse, il me faut des lunettes, mes jambes faiblissent, il me faut une voiture; mes cheveux tombent, il me faut un toupet. Et les caoutchoucs! et la flanelle! Mais j'en ai pour cent francs par an, rien qu'en flanelle!

Mais....

Non, non! que la jeunesse soit pauvre, c'est juste! c'est son lot! Est-ce qu'elle a besoin de quelque chose? Qu'importe le bon souper et le bon gîte, quand on a le reste? mais la vieillesse....

Tu n'es pas vieux, dit aimablement Mme. Desgranges.

Oh! oh! si tu me dis des choses agréables, cela devient grave!

Voyons, voyons, reprit-elle avec câlinerie, raisonnons.... De quoi s'agit-il après tout? de quelques réductions légères dans notre train de vie; d'avoir, par exemple, un domestique de moins.

Précisément!

Eh bien, tant mieux!

Tant pis! je suis paresseux; j'aime à être servi.

Et tu t'alourdis! tu engraisses! tandis que si tu te servais un peu toi-même, tu resterais actif, jeune....

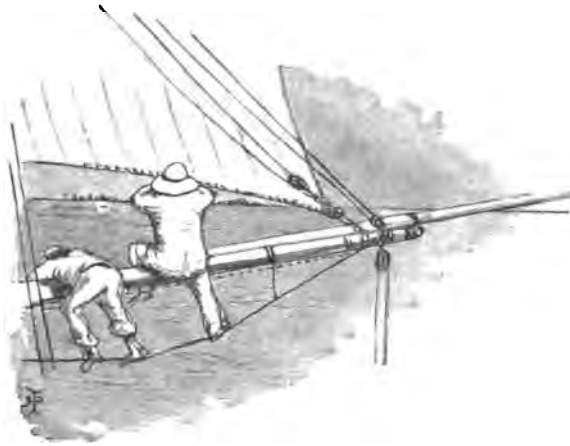
Je n'y tiens pas!

Mais moi, j'y tiens, dans ton intérêt. C'est comme pour notre table, nous retrancherons, je suppose, un plat de notre dîner....

Du tout! c'est ce que je ne veux pas, je suis gourmand!

C'est un péché, père, dit Madeleine.

Soit! mais un péché très-agréable, et il m'en reste si peu de cette espèce-là. Ma chère gourmandise! Mais je n'entends jamais approcher l'heure du dîner sans voir flotter devant mes yeux comme un rêve.... le menu! sans me dire: "Ah çà, quel joli plat de douceur ma femme m'aura-t-elle imaginé pour aujourd'hui?" car, je te rends justice là-dessus.... tu as beaucoup d'imagination pour les entremets sucrés!



From Lady Brassey's "The Last Voyage." (Longmans, Green & Co.)

BOOKS FOR SUMMER READING,

Mentioned or advertised elsewhere in this issue, with select lists of other suitable reading. The abbreviations of publishers' names will guide to the advertisements, frequently containing descriptive notes.

For other books of a more general character, suitable for summer reading, see the publishers' advertisements.

THE NEW NOVELS.

Adee, No. 19 State Street, pap., 50 c. ..... *Cassell*
Allen, In all Shades, pap., 25 c. ..... *Rand, McN*
— This Mortal Coil, 75 c.; pap., 50 c. ..... *Appleton*
Argles, The Honorable Mrs. Vereker, pap., 25 c. *Lippincott*
— *Same*, pap., 20 c. ..... *Lovell*
— Undercurrents, pap., 25 c. ..... *Lippincott*
— *Same*, pap., 20 c. ..... *Lovell*
Aristocracy, $1; pap., 50 c. ..... *Appleton*
Atherton, Hermia Suydam, pap., 50 c. *Current Literature Pub*
— What Dreams May Come, $1; pap., 50 c. ..... *Belford*
Author's (An) Love, $1.50 ..... *Macmillan*
Balzac, Bureaucracy, $1.50 ..... *Roberts*
— Cousin Bette, $1.50 ..... *Roberts*
— Louis Lambert, $1.50 ..... *Roberts*
— The Magic Skin, $1.50 ..... *Roberts*
— Seraphita, $1.50 ..... *Roberts*
Baring-Gould, Eve, pap., 50 c. ..... *Appleton*
Barr, Remember the Alamo, $1 ..... *Dodd*
Barrett, The Admirable Lady Biddy Fane, pap., 50 c. *Cassell*
— A Recoiling Vengeance, pap., 50 c. ..... *Appleton*
— *Same*, pap., 20 c. ..... *Lovell*
Barrie, When a Man's Single, pap., 35 c. ..... *Harper*
Bates, The Philistines, $1.50 ..... *Ticknor*
Bell, His Fatal Success, $1; pap., 50 c. ..... *Belford*
Besant, In Luck at Last, pap., 20 c. ..... *Lovell*
— The Inner House, pap., 30 c. ..... *Harper*
Black, In Far Lochaber, $1.25; pap., 50 c. ..... *Harper*
— *Same*, pap., 20 c. ..... *Lovell*
— Strange Adventures of a House-Boat, pap., 50 c. *Harper*
— *Same*, pap., 20 c. ..... *Lovell*
Booth, Daphne, pap., 25 c. ..... *Lippincott*
— *Same*, pap., 20 c. ..... *Lovell*
— Fragoletta, pap., 25 c. ..... *Lippincott*
Boyesen, Vagabond Tales, $1.25 ..... *Lothrop*
Braddon, The Fatal Three, pap., 30 c. ..... *Harper*
Brush, Inside Our Gate, $1.25 ..... *Roberts*
Bryce, Romance of an Alter Ego, $1; pap., 50 c. *Brentano's*
Burnett, The Pretty Sister of José, $1 ..... *Scribner*
Cameron, The Cost of a Lie, 50 c.; pap., 25 c. *Lippincott*
— A Devout Lover, pap., 25 c. ..... *Lippincot*
— This Wicked World, pap, 25 c. ..... *Lippincott*
Carey, Merle's Crusade, 50 c.; pap., 25 c. ..... *Lippincott*
Chamberlain, The Sphinx in Aubrey Parish, $1.50. *Cupples & H*
Conklin, Fourfold, $1.50 ..... *Carter*
— From Flax to Linen, $1.50 ..... *Carter*
Cooke, Steadfast, $1.50 ..... *Ticknor*
Crawford, Greifenstein, $1.50 ..... *Macmillan*
— With the Immortals, $2 ..... *Macmillan*
Daintrey, Eros, $1; pap., 50 c. ..... *Belford*
Dannenburg, Sought and Found, $1 ..... *Funk & W*
Daudet (A.), The Immortal, $1; pap., 50 c. ..... *Rand, McN*
Daudet (E.), The Apostate, 75 c.; pap., 50 c. ..... *Appleton*
De Mille, Strange Manuscript Found in a Copper Cylinder, $1.25; pap., 50 c. ..... *Harper*
Dodd, Glorinda, 75 c. ..... *Roberts*
Dolaro, Bella Demonia, $1; pap., 50 c. ..... *Belford*
— Vengeance of Maurice Denalguez, $1; pap., 50 c. *Belford*
Douglas, A Modern Adam and Eve, $1.50 ..... *Lee & S.*
Doyle, Micah Clarke, $1.50 ..... *Longmans*
Dreamer (A) of Dreams, 75 c.; pap., 50 c. ..... *Appleton*
Ebers, Margery, 2 v., $1.50; pap., 80 c. ..... *Gottsberger*
Eggleston, The Graysons, $1.50 ..... *Century Co*
Farjeon, The Peril of Richard Pardon, pap., 30 c. *Harper*
— Toilers of Babylon, pap., 40 c. ..... *Harper*
Fawcett, A Demoralizing Marriage, $1; pap., 50 c. *Lippincott*
— Divided Lives, $1; pap., 50 c. ..... *Belford*
— Miriam Balestier, $1; pap., 50 c. ..... *Belford*
Fawcett, Olivia Delaplaine, $1.50 ..... *Ticknor*
Fenn, Commodore Junk, $1; pap., 50 c. ..... *Cassell*
Field, The Secret of Fontaine-La-Croix, 75 c.; pap., 50 c. ..... *Appleton*
Fletcher Truth About Clement Ker, 75 c. ..... *Roberts*
Fothergill, From Moor Isles, $1; pap., 35 c. ..... *Holt*
— The Lasses of Leverhouse, $1; pap., 30 c. ..... *Holt*
Francillon, A Christmas Rose, pap., 30 c. ..... *Harper*
Fraternity, pap., 35 c. ..... *Harper*
Froude, Two Chiels of Dunboy, $1.50; pap., 50 c. *Scribner*
Galdos, The Court of Charles IV., pap., 50 c. *Gottsberger*
Gautier, Jettatura, and Other Stories, pap., 50 c. *Brentano's*
Gerard, Orthodox, pap., 25 c. ..... *Appleton*
Gissing, A Life's Morning, pap., 25 c. ..... *Lippincott*
— Nether World (The), pap., 45 c. ..... *Harper*
Green, Behind Closed Doors, $1; pap., 50 c. ..... *Putnam*
Greville, Nikanor, pap., 50 c. ..... *Rand, McN*
— Perdue (*French*), pap., 60 c. ..... *Jenkins*
Grey, The Reproach of Annesley, pap., 50 c. ..... *Appleton*
Guardians (The), $1.25 ..... *Houghton, M*
Haggard, Colonel Quaritch, V. C., 75 c.; pap., 25 c. *Harper*
— Maiwa's Revenge, 75 c.; pap., 25 c. ..... *Harper*
— Mr. Meeson's Will, pap., 25 c. ..... *Harper*
Hardy (A. S.), Passe Rose, $1.25 ..... *Houghton*
Hardy (T.), Wessex Tales, pap., 30 c. ..... *Harper*
Harland (H.), Grandison Mather, $1.25 ..... *Cassell*
Harland (M.), A Gallant Fight, $1.50 ..... *Dodd, M. & Co*
Harte, Cressy, $1.25 ..... *Houghton*
Hatton, The Abbey Murder, pap., 20 c. ..... *Lovell*
Hawthorne, Another's Crime, $1. ..... *Cassell*
— Constance, and Calbot's Rival, 75 c.; pap 50 c. *Appleton*
— The Professor's Sister, $1; pap., 50 c ..... *Belford*
Hayes, A Daughter of Eve, $1.50 ..... *Ticknor*
Heimburg, Gertrude's Marriage, $1.25; pap., 75 c. *Worthington*
— Her Only Brother, $1.25 ..... *Crowell*
— Two Daughters of One Race, $1.25; pap., 75 c *Worthington*
House, Yone Santo, $1; pap., 50 c. ..... *Belford*
Howard, The Open Door, $1.50 ..... *Houghton*
Howe, A Man Story, $1.50 ..... *Ticknor*
Howells, Annie Kilburn, $1.50 ..... *Harper*
Hullah, In Hot Haste, $1; pap., 30 c. ..... *Holt*
James, A London Life, $1.50 ..... *Macmillan*
— The Reverberator, $1.25 ..... *Macmillan*
Jewett, The King of Folly Island, $1.25 ..... *Houghton*
John, The Owl's Nest, $1.25 ..... *Lippincott*
Johnson, Raleigh Westgate, 75 c.; pap., 50 c. ..... *Appleton*
Julliot, Mademoiselle Solange, pap., 25 c. ..... *Rand, McN*
— *Same* (*in French*), pap., 60 c. ..... *Jenkins*
Keddie, French Janet, pap., 30 c. ..... *Harper*
Kemble, Far Away and Long Ago, $1.00 ..... *Holt*
King (C.), A War-Time Wooing, $1 ..... *Harper*
King (F. M.), A Man of the Name of John, pap., 25 c. *Cassell*
Kirkland, The McVeys, $1.25 ..... *Houghton*
La Rame, Guilderoy, $1; pap., 25 c. ..... *Lippincott*
— *Same*, pap., 30 c. ..... *Lovell*
Lady Bluebeard, pap., 40 c. ..... *Harper*
Lefargue, New Judgment of Paris, pap., 50 c. *Macmillan*
Lee, Quaker Girl of Nantucket, $1.25 ..... *Houghton*
Linton, Through the Long Nights, pap., 25 c. ..... *Harper*
Litchfield, A Hard-Won Victory, $1 ..... *Putnam*
Logan, Her Strange Fate, $1; pap., 50 c. ..... *Belford*
McCarthy *and* Praed, The Ladies' Gallery, 75 c.; 50 c. *Appleton*
McClelland, Burkett's Lock, pap., 50 c. ..... *Cassell*
— Madame Silva, $1; pap., 50 c. ..... *Cassell*
Macdonald, The Elect Lady, pap., 50 c. ..... *Appleton*
— *Same*, pap., 20 c. ..... *Lovell*
McKnight, Hagar, $1; pap., 50 c. ..... *Belford*
McLean, Lastchance Junction, $1.25 ..... *Cupples & H*

Malet, A Counsel of Perfection, pap., 50 c....*Appleton*
Mayo, John Winter, $1.....*Dodd, Mead & Co*
Merriman, The Phantom Future, pap., 35 c....*Harper*
Mitchell, Far in the Forest, $1.25. .. ..*Lippincott*
Moore, Confessions of a Young Man, $1; pap., 50 c. *Brentano's*
Moulton, Miss Eyre from Boston, $1.25; pap., 50 c. *Roberts*
Mulholland, A Fair Emigrant, 75 c.; pap., 50 c. *Appleton*
Murfree, The Despot of Broomsedge Cove, $1.25. *Houghton*
Murray, D. C., A Dangerous Catspaw, $1....*Longmans*
— *Same*, pap., 30 c.....*Harper*
— The Weaker Vessel, pap., 50 c.....*Harper*
Murray (W. H. H.), The Story that the Keg Told Me, $1.50.....*Cupples & H*
Near to Happiness, 75 c.; pap., 50 c.....*Appleton*
Ninette, 75 c.; pap., 50 c.....*Appleton*
Norris, The Rogue, $1; pap., 35 c.....*Holt*
— *Same*, pap., 20 c.....*Lovell*
North, The Diamond Button, $1; pap, 50 c.....*Cassell*
Ohnet, Dr. Rameau, $1; pap., 50 c.....*Lippincott*
— *Same*, $1; pap., 50 c.....*Rand, McN*
Payn, The Eavesdropper, pap., 25 c.....*Harper*
— *Same*, pap., 10 c.....*Lovell*
— Mystery of Mirbridge, pap., 50 c.....*Harper*
Peard, The Country Cousin, pap., 40 c.....*Harper*
Pendleton (E.), A Virginia Inheritance, $1; pap., 50 c. *Appleton*
Pendleton (L.), Bewitched, pap., 50 c.....*Cassell*
— In the Wire-Grass, 75 c.; pap., 50 c.....*Appleton*
Phillips, Benedicta, pap., 25 c.....*Lippincot*
Putnam (E.), A Woodland Wooing, $1.....*Robertst*
Queiros, Dragon s Teeth, $1.50.....*Houghton*
Rebel Rose (The), pap., 40 c.....*Harper*
Reeves, A Little Maid of Acadie, pap., 25 c....*Appleton*
Richardson, The Son of a Star, $1.50.....*Longmans*
Risen, Grisette, pap., 50 c..... *Delay*
Rives, The Quick or the Dead, $1.....*Lippincott*
— Virginia of Virginia, $1.....*Harper*
— The Witness of the Sun, $1.....*Lippincott*
Roe, Miss Lou, $1.50..... *Dodd, M. & Co*
Rollins, Uncle Tom's Tenement, $1.50.....*Smythe Co*
Saltus, Eden, $1; pap., 50 c..... .....*Belford*
— A Transaction in Hearts, $1; pap., 50 c.....*Belford*
Schriener, The Story of an African Farm, 60 c.*Roberts*
— *Same*, pap., 25 c.....*Lovell*
Sergeant, Esther Denison, $1; pap., 30 c.....*Holt*
Sheldon, An I. D. B. in South Africa, $1.50.....*Lovell*
Shorthouse, The Countess Eve, pap., 25 c....*Harper*
— *Same*, pap., 20 c.....*Lovell*
— A Teacher of the Violin, pap., 50 c.....*Macmillan*
Smart, The Master of Rathkelly, 75 c; pap., 50 c. *Appleton*
Stevenson (E. J.), Janus, $1; pap., 50 c.....*Belford*
Stevenson (R. L.), The Black Arrow, $1; pap., 50 c. *Scribner*
— The Wrong Box, $1 ..... *Scribner*
Stimson, First Harvests, $1.25.....*Scribner*
— The Residuary Legatee, $1; pap., 35 c.....*Scribner*
Stockton, Amos Kilbright, $1.25; pap., 50 c...*Scribner*
Tinseau, L'Attelage de la Marquise (*in French*), pap., 25 c.... .. ..*Jenkins*
—My Cousin, Miss Cinderella, pap. 25 c.....*Appleton*
Ulbach, Confessions of an Abbé, 25 c.....*Peterson*
— For Fifteen Years, pap., 50 c.....*Appleton*
— Steel Hammer (The), pap., 50 c..... *Appleton*
Valentine, Time's Scythe, pap., 50 c..... ...*Cassell*
Vincent, Vaillante (*in French*), pap., 60 c.....*Jenkins*
Ulmann, Frederick Struthers' Romance, pap., 50 c. *Brentanos'*
Walford, A Mere Child, $1; pap., 30 c.....*Holt*
— A Stiff-Necked Generation, $3; pap., 30 c.....*Holt*
Walworth, Baldy's Point, pap., 50 c.....*Cassell*
— The Silent Witness, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.....*Cassell*
— A Splendid Egotist, $1; pap., 50 c.....*Belford*
Ward, Robert Elsmere, $1.50; pap., 50 c....*Macmillan*
— *Same*, pap., 50 c.....*Lovell*
— *Same*, pap., 40 c.....*Munro*
Werner, The Alpine Fay, $1.25..... *Lippincott*
— Danira, pap., 25 c .....*Rand*
Westall, Mr. Fortescue, pap., 40 c..... *Appleton*
— *Same*, pap., 20 c.....*Lovell*
Woolley, A Girl Graduate, $1.50 .....*Houghton*
Wood, The Englishman of the Rue Caln, pap., 25 c. *Lippincott*
Woods, A Village Tragedy, $1; pap., 25 c.....*Holt*
Zola, The Dream, $1.25; pap., 50 c... .....*Rand, McN*

RECENT BOOKS OF TRAVEL.

Besant, Fifty Years Ago, $2.50 ..... *Harper*
Blake *and* Sullivan, Mexico, $1.25.....*Lee & S*
Blouet, Jonathan and His Continent, $1.50; pap., 50 c. *Cassell*
Bonvalot, Through the Heart of Asia, 2 v., $10.50. *Armstrong*
Brassey, Last Voyage to India and Australia in the *Sunbeam*, $6.....*Longmans*
Chapin, From Japan to Granada, $1.50.....*Putnam*
Curtis, Capitals of Spanish America, $3.50.....*Harper*
Davidson, The Florida of To-Day, $1.25.....*Appleton*
Denton, A Collector's Rambles in Australia, New Zealand, and New Guinea, $2.50 .....*Lee & S*
Dickinson *and* Dowd, A Winter Picnic, $1.... ...*Holt*
Emerson, European Glimpses and Glances, $1..*Cassell*
Field, Gibraltar, $2.....*Scribner*
Gerard, The Land Beyond the Forest (Transylvania), $1.50.....*Harper*
Harcourt, Home Life in Florida, $1.25 .....*Morton*
Hart, Western China, $2 .....*Ticknor*
Holder, All About Pasadena, 50 c.; pap., 25 c..*Lee & S*
Kimball, Midnight Sunbeams, $1.25.....*Cupples & H*
Lindley *and* Widney, California of the South, $2. *Appleton*
Lothrop, Old Concord, $3.....*Lothrop*
Lunt, Across Lots, $1.25..... .....*Lothrop*
Murray, Daylight Land, $3.50; $4; pap., $2.50. *Cupples & H*
Nordhoff, Peninsular California, $1; pap., 75 c. *Harper*
Rice, Mexico, pap., 25 c.....*Lovell*
Roberts, Shoshone, and Other Western Wonders, $1; pap., 75 c..... .....*Harper*
Roosevelt, Ranch Life and the Hunting-Trail, $5. *Century Co*
Smith, A White Umbrella in Mexico, $1.50....*Houghton*
Stead, Truth About Russia, $2.50 ....*Cassell*
Warner, On Horseback, $1.25.....*Houghton*
Wight, A Winding Journey Around the World, $2. *Houghton*
Woodman, Picturesque Alaska, $1.....*Houghton*

OUTDOOR SPORTS AND EXERCISES.

Beaufort, Driving (*Badminton lib.*), $3.50; $5. *Little, B*
Clarke, Where the Trout Hide, $1; pap., 50 c. *Brentano's*
Dalziel, British Dogs, v. 1, $4.....*Scribner & W*
Edwards, Billy Edwards' Art of Boxing, 75 c.; bds., 50 c.....*Excelsior Pub. House*
Greener, Modern Shot-Guns, $1.....*Cassell*
Hall, Lawn Tennis in America, pap., 50 c.... *Outing Co*
Henshall, More About the Black Bass, $1.50. *R. Clarke*
Hurd, History of Yale Athletics, 1840–'88, $1.50. *R. H. Hurd*
Janssen, American Amateur Athletics and Aquatics, pap., 75 c..... .....*Outing Co*
Leffingwell, Wild Fowl Shooting, $2.50; $3.50. *Rand, McN*
Maclaren, Training in Theory and Practice, pap., 50 c. *Dick & F*
Steel *and* Lyttelton, Cricket (*Badminton lib.*), $2.50. *Little, B*
Stevens, Around the World on a Bicycle, v. 2, $4 *Scribner*
Summers, Who Won? Official Pocket Yacht Record for 1888, $1.....*Summers*
Tristam, Coaching Days, $6 .....*Macmillan*
Trumbull, Names and Portraits of Birds which Interest Gunners, $2.50.....*Harper*
Ward, Baseball, *rev. ed.*, 50 c.; pap., 25 c. *Athletic Pub. Co*
Warren, On Deck, $1..... .....*G. W. Dillingham*
Woodgate, Boating (*Badminton lib.*), $2.50. .*Little, B*

CARD GAMES.

Anderson, Checkers, *rev. ed.*, $1.50..... *Dick & F*
De Bebian, Handbooks of Popular Games of Cards, 3 v., *ea.* 25 c..... .....*White & A*
Gossip, Chess-Players' Manual, *new rev. ed.*, $3. *Routledge*
Irwin, Progressive Euchre, pap., 25 c... .... *R. Clarke*
Keller, Game of Euchre, 75 c.; bds., 50 c..*Stokes & Bro*
— — — Draw Poker, 50 c.....*White & A*
Leeds *and* Dwight, Laws of Euchre as Adopted by the Somerset Club of Boston, March 1, '88, 50 c....*Ticknor*
Pole, Modern Scientific Game of Whist, 75 c.; bds., 50 c. *Stokes & Bro*
Progressive Euchre, 10 c .....*Excelsior Pub Co*
Science in Poker, $1.50.....*G. W. Dillingham*
Standard Hoyle (The), $1.50; 75 c.; 50 c. *Excelsior Pub. Co*
Warne's Modern Hoyle, bds., 50 c.....*Warne*
Whist, Universal, $1.25 .....*Ticknor*

SOCIAL ETIQUETTE.

Correct Thing in Good Society, 75 c.....*Estes & L*
Good Form in England, $1.50.....*Appleton*
Hale, Manners, *new issue*, $2... .....*Lee & S*
Hall, Social Customs, $2.....*Estes & L*
Manners, Handbook of Social Customs, 50 c....*Cassell*
Modern Etiquette, bds., 30 c.... .....*Warne*
Sherwood, Manners and Social Usages, *n. enl. ed.*, $1.25.....*Harper*
White, Success in Society, $1.25.....*Earle*

BOOKS FOR SUMMER TRAVELLERS.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada. With maps and illustrations. In three separate forms.
One volume complete, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pp., roan, $2.50.
New England and Middle States and Canada. 1 vol., 16mo, 294 pp., cloth, $1.25.
Southern and Western States. 1 vol., 16mo, 234 pp., cloth, $1.25.
Appletons' Illustrated Handbook of Summer Resorts. Small 8vo, paper, 50c.
Appletons' European Guide. With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, $5.00.

O. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Two Months in Europe. Burchard. Paper, 50c.
Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks, $1.25.
The Thousand Islands. Hough. Cloth, $1.25.
Carleton Island in the Revolution. Illustrated, 50c.
Thirteen Stories of the Far West. Heermans. $1.25.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, N. Y.

Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe. With maps. Bound in leather, $1.50.
The model book of its kind. For accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.
Yachts and Yachting. With over 135 illustrations by Fred. S. Cozzens and others. New and revised edition brought down to date. 1 vol. 4to, extra cloth. Price $2.00. Edition de Luxe, limited, large paper, price, $6 00.

WATSON GILL, Syracuse, N. Y.

Wallace's Guide to the Adirondacks. New Edition, with large map and many new engravings. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. New edition. Paper, 50c.
Satchel Guide to Europe. Edition for 1889.
England Without and Within. By R. G. White. $2.00.
A Dictionary of Boston. By E. M. Bacon. $2.00.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS.

The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books. Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book.
In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each $1.00.
Souvenir of the Clyde and West Highlands.
Souvenir of Edinburgh.
" " **Glasgow and the West Coast.**
" " **Highlands.**
" " **Isle of Wight.**
" " **Isle of Jersey.**
" " **Killarney.**
" " **London.**
Isle of Wight (The): Its History, Topography, and Antiquities. Especially adapted to the wants of tourists and excursionists. 12mo, cloth, with map, $1.50.
Rambles in Rome. An archæological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Rome and the Campagna. By S. Russell Forbes, Archæological and Historical Lecturer on Roman Antiquities. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.
Switzerland (The Tourists' Handbook to). With practical information as to routes, excursions, railway and diligence fares. By Robert Albut. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, limp, $1.50.
Rambles in Naples. An archæological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Naples and its environs. By S. Russell Forbes, author of "Rambles in Rome," etc. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Just Published.

English Scenery. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.
Souvenir of Scotland. Its cities, lakes, and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

How to Travel. Hints to travellers by land and sea all over the Globe. By Thomas W. Knox. Revised edition, 16mo, $1.00.
The Pocket Guide for Europe. Handbook for Travellers on the Continent and the British Isles, and through Egypt, Palestine, and Northern Africa. By Thomas W. Knox, author of "How to Travel," "The Pocket Guide Around the World," etc. 32mo, cloth, $1.00.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago and New York.

Niagara' Falls Guide. With large scale map, 25c
Tourists' Guide to the Pacific Coast. Profusely illustrated. 50c.
The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Handbook, giving full and correct information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc. 25c.
Pocket Maps, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria; Belgium and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Russia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50c. each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75c. each; Germany and Japan, $1.00 each; pocket map of Mexico, 72 x 52 inches, $7.50.
Pocket Maps of every State and Territory in the United States. 25c. each.
London, Charles A. Gillig's New Guide. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 50c.
A full line of **Baedeker's** and other publishers' guides kept in stock; also maps of all the large cities in the world.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

London of To-Day: An illustrated Handbook for the Season. By Charles Eyre Pascoe. Published annually. 1889 now ready. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
Santa Barbara, and Around There. By Edwards Roberts. With 16 illustrations. 16mo, 75c.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. Latest editions, 12mo, cloth, viz.: Alps (Eastern), $3.00; Belgium and Holland, $2.50; Egypt (Lower), $6.00; Germany (Northern), $3.00; Germany (Southern), $3.00; Germany (Rhine, from Rotterdam to Constance), $2.50; Great Britain, $4.00; Italy (Northern), $2.50; Italy (Central), and Rome, $2.50; Italy (Southern), $2.50; Greece, $4.00; London, $2.50; Norway and Sweden, $3.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.50; Paris, $2.50; Switzerland, $3.00; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, $1.25.
Black's Guide-Books. England and Wales, $4.50; Ireland, $2.00; Scotland, $3.40.
Bradshaw's Guide-Books. Continental Railway Guide, $1.40; Great Britain and Ireland, $2 25.
Murray's English Handbooks and Foreign Handbooks. Full list on application.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. In German, English, and French. Full assortment at lowest prices. *Traveller's maps*, etc. Send for list.

TAINTOR BROTHERS & CO., New York.

Taintor's City of New York.—Hudson River Route.—Saratoga Illustrated Guide.—Seaside Resorts.—Northern New England Resorts.—Pennsylvania Resorts via Philadelphia & Reading R. R.—Erie Railway Route (New York to Niagara Falls).—New York to Saratoga, Niagara Falls, and Thousand Islands, N. Y. C. R. R.—Newport and Fall River Route.—New York to White Mountains via Connecticut River Route.—New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington. Each, 25c.

WILLIAMSON & CO., Toronto, Canada.

Canada. Muskoka and the Northern Lakes. Illustrated Guide-Book with maps, post free, 75c.
Canada. Map of Muskoka Lakes, Parry Sound, and Nipissing Districts. Folded in cloth case, 75c.
Canada. Chart of Muskoka Lakes, 50c.
Canada. New pocket map of Ontario, with complete index. Cloth case, 75c.; paper, 50c.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.'S

New Books for Summer Reading.

MICAH CLARKE: His Statement. A Romance of the War in the West. By A. CONAN DOYLE. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

"Easily the best example of the class of fiction to which it belongs of the year. . . . Two descriptions of battles in this story are among the most brilliant and most spirited bits of writing we have had. But it is not merely two or three striking incidents, but the maintained interest of the entire tale, that leads us to give it such high praise as we have risked above."—*Christian Union.*

A DANGEROUS CATSPAW: A Story. By DAVID CHRISTIE MURRAY and HENRY MURRAY. Crown 8vo, $1.00.

"Some of these characters are touched in with a masterly hand, and Mr. Prickett in particular adds one more to the list of cool English detectives who figure creditably in the pages of fiction. . . . Will bear comparison with the best of Mr. Christie Murray's stories."—*Athenæum.*

THE SON OF A STAR: A Romance of the Second Century. By BENJAMIN WARD RICHARDSON, M.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

"Abounds in incident and adventure, told with enthusiasm and spirit, and while retaining the atmosphere of the period, is not encumbered with too much of its phraseology. It is in more respects than one a remarkable production and will be read with interest from the first chapter to the last."—*N. Y. Mail and Express.*

A NINE MEN'S MORRICE: Stories Collected and Recollected. By WALTER HERRIES POLLOCK. Crown 8vo, $1.25.

"The chief characteristic of the book as a whole is its weird diablerie. . . . The volume is to be counted among the most successful literary incursions into the regions of the occult."—*Morning Post.*

LETTERS ON LITERATURE. By ANDREW LANG. Foolscap 8vo, $2.00.

"They are delightfully frank and racy, rich as an argosy in learning that shines and sparkles, but true to the author's critical convictions as the English tar to his flag."—*The Independent.*

LOST LEADERS. By ANDREW LANG. 12mo, $1.50.

"They evince a width of observation, an incisiveness of expression, and a freshness of manner which render the volume very charming reading. . . . We recommend all who delight in the society of a scholar, a gentleman, and a wit to procure this delightful volume."—*John Bull.*

PEN AND INK. Papers on subjects of more or less importance. By BRANDER MATTHEWS. 12mo, half cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

"'Pen and Ink' is a book to please the every-day reader as well as the scholar; and externally it is as lovely an object as a man can put on his favorite book-shelf."—*The Bookmart, Dec., 1888. Julian Hawthorne.*

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., 15 East 16th Street, N. Y.

ORDER AT ONCE.

FIRST EDITION 10,000.

A THRILLING NOVEL.

The Romance of an Alter Ego

BY GEN. LLOYD BRYCE.

12mo, Paper, 50 Cents; Cloth, $1.00.

The Romance of an Alter Ego is essentially a novel of to-day, and the author, while remembering that truth is stranger than fiction, has carefully abstained from making fiction stranger than truth. The publishers confidently expect that the book will prove to be the greatest success in years.

"There are many clever chapters in the book, and the events of contemporaneous human interest are treated in a peculiarly graphic way. . . . For the class of readers interested in psychological research, 'The Romance of an Alter Ego' will be welcome. . . . Mr. Bryce has written a capital story. . . . The task of a story-teller must be considered successful if the reader is held interested to the end of the book."—*New York World.*

BRENTANO'S,

NEW YORK—5 Union Square. CHICAGO—101 State Street. WASHINGTON—1015 Penna. Ave.
LONDON—430 Strand. PARIS—17 Ave. de l'Opera.

APPLETONS'

Town and Country Library.

APPLETONS' TOWN AND COUNTRY LIBRARY consists mainly of fiction, including works by both American and foreign authors. It is published semi-monthly, bound in tasteful paper covers, and sewed. In the character of its selections and in its appearance it is believed it will commend itself to the reading public.

1. **THE STEEL HAMMER.** By LOUIS ULBACH.
2. **EVE.** A Novel. By S. BARING-GOULD.
3. **FOR FIFTEEN YEARS.** A Sequel to "The Steel Hammer." By LOUIS ULBACH.
4. **A COUNSEL OF PERFECTION.** A Novel. By LUCAS MALET.
5. **THE DEEMSTER.** A Romance. By HALL CAINE.
6. **A VIRGINIA INHERITANCE.** By EDMUND PENDLETON.
7. **NINETTE: An Idyl of Provence.** By the author of "Véra."
8. **"THE RIGHT HONOURABLE."** A Romance of Society and Politics. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY and MRS. CAMPBELL-PRAED.
9. **THE SILENCE OF DEAN MAITLAND.** By MAXWELL GREY.
10. **MRS. LORIMER: A Study in Black and White.** By LUCAS MALET.
11. **THE ELECT LADY.** By GEORGE MACDONALD.
12. **THE MYSTERY OF THE "OCEAN STAR."** A Collection of Maritime Sketches. By W. CLARK RUSSELL.
13. **ARISTOCRACY.** A Novel.
14. **A RECOILING VENGEANCE.** By FRANK BARRETT. With illustrations.
15. **THE SECRET OF FONTAINE-LA-CROIX.** By MARGARET FIELD.
16. **THE MASTER OF RATHKELLY.** By HAWLEY SMART.
17. **DONOVAN: A Modern Englishman.** By EDNA LYALL. (A new edition.)
18. **THIS MORTAL COIL.** By GRANT ALLEN.
19. **A FAIR EMIGRANT.** By ROSA MULHOLLAND.
20. **THE APOSTATE.** A Romance. By ERNEST DAUDET.
21. **RALEIGH WESTGATE; or, Epimenides in Maine.** By HELEN KENDRICK JOHNSON.
22. **ARIUS THE LIBYAN: A Romance of the Primitive Church.** (A new edition.)
23. **CONSTANCE, AND CALBOT'S RIVAL.** By JULIAN HAWTHORNE.
24. **WE TWO.** By EDNA LYALL. (A new cheap edition.)
25. **A DREAMER OF DREAMS.** By the author of "Thoth."
26. **THE LADIES' GALLERY.** A Novel. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, M.P., and MRS. CAMPBELL-PRAED.
27. **THE REPROACH OF ANNESLEY.** By MAXWELL GREY, author of "The Silence of Dean Maitland."
28. **NEAR TO HAPPINESS: A Tale of the Franco-German War.**
29. **IN THE WIRE-GRASS.** A Novel. By LOUIS PENDLETON.

12mo, paper cover, 50 cents each.

With a few exceptions the volumes are also bound in uniform cloth binding, 75 cents each.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, & 5 Bond St., N. Y.

SUMMER READING.

FOR THE SEA-SHORE. *FOR THE MOUNTAINS.*

FOR THE STEAMER.

MIRAGE. THE TSAR'S WINDOW. MARMORNE. MY WIFE AND MY WIFE'S SISTER. AFTERGLOW. A DAUGHTER OF THE PHILISTINES. DIANE CORYVAL. BABY RUE. HER PICTURE. ALMOST A DUCHESS.

THE COLONEL'S OPERA CLOAK. **SIGNOR MONALDINI'S NIECE.**

KISMET.

A selection from the ever-popular "No Name Series." Every one of them interesting and a favorite.

BY MARY COWDEN CLARKE.

A RAMBLING STORY.

BY HELEN JACKSON.

BETWEEN WHILES.

The first appearance of these two interesting books in cheap form.

BY L. C. MOULTON.

MISS EYRE FROM BOSTON, and Others.

An entirely new book by an old favorite.

BY HELEN CAMPBELL.

PRISONERS OF POVERTY ABROAD

A great wrong to right.

All above issued in an attractive paper cover, not easily soiled, at a uniform price, 50 cents each.

NEW BOOKS FOR THE SUMMER.

BUREAUCRACY. By HONORÉ DE BALZAC. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. 12mo, bound in half russia, $1.50.

INSIDE OUR GATE. A Story. By Mrs. CHRISTINE C. BRUSH. Author of "The Colonel's Opera Cloak," in the "No Name Series." 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

THE NEW PRIEST IN CONCEPTION BAY. A Novel. By ROBERT LOWELL. A new revised edition. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

MISS EYRE FROM BOSTON AND OTHERS. By LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.25; paper covers, 50 cents.

SERAPHITA. By HONORÉ DE BALZAC. With an Introduction by George Frederic Parsons. Completing the Philosophical Novels. 1 vol., 12mo, half russia, $1.50.

CHATA AND CHINITA. A Story. By Mrs. LOUISE PALMER HEAVEN. Uniform in style with "Ramona." 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

PRISONERS OF POVERTY ABROAD. By HELEN CAMPBELL, author of "Prisoners of Poverty," "The What-to-do Club," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

A WOODLAND WOOING. A Story. By ELEANOR PUTNAM. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

At all the bookstores. Complete catalogue, containing list of all our paper novels, mailed free.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, BOSTON.

DELIGHTFUL SUMMER BOOKS.

THE OPEN DOOR. $1.50.

By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD, author of "One Summer" ($1.25), "Guenn" ($1.50), "Aunt Serena" ($1.25), "Aulnay Tower" ($1.50), "One Year Abroad" ($1.25).

"The best work Miss Howard has given us, brilliantly real, varied, amusing. . . . . A book from whose reading one rises touched with new impulses toward brave and thoughtful living, as well as with the consciousness of having been thoroughly and continuously entertained."—*Boston Transcript.*

A QUAKER GIRL OF NANTUCKET.

By MARY CATHERINE LEE. $1.25.

"Charming, idyllic, dreamy, with the unworldly purity of that isolated island, the book is full of incident, of delightful fancy, of clear characterization."—*The Critic*, New York.

A GIRL GRADUATE.

By CELIA P. WOOLLEY, author of "Rachel Armstrong; or, Love and Theology." 12mo, $1.50.

A strong and thoughtful story, treating the social ambitions of a Western girl educated above the position of her parents.

THE STORY OF PATSY.

By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN, author of "The Birds' Christmas Carol." With illustrations. Square 16mo, 60 cents.

A very engaging story, full of humor and pathos, which ought to be read in every family.

PASSE ROSE.

By ARTHUR SHERBURNE HARDY, author of "But Yet a Woman," "The Wind of Destiny." $1.25 each.

"A peculiar and fascinating story, written in a delightful style. The figure of Charlemagne stands out vividly towards the end."—*New York Tribune.*

"One of the most exquisite stories of our generation."—*Boston Transcript.*

A WHITE UMBRELLA IN MEXICO.

By F. HOPKINSON SMITH. Illustrated by the Author. $1.50.

"It is so exquisitely bound and printed that its appearance alone makes it a desirable acquisition; while its contents are most piquant and interesting—an account of a week's journey from El Paso to the City of Mexico, with dainty, clever little illustrations made while the artist was under the stimulus of the liveliest enthusiasm."—*The American*, Phila.

DRAGON'S TEETH.

A novel by EÇA DA QUEIROS. Translated from the Portuguese by MARY J. SERRANO. $1.50.

"As a piece of literary art it is equal to Balzac at his best. As a picture of modern life in Lisbon it stands alone. As exhortation and as warning it is as earnest and as solemn as was of old the voice of one crying in the wilderness."—*Louise Chandler Moulton.*

THE RIVERSIDE PAPER SERIES.

[A Continuation of Ticknor's Paper Series.]

Under the above title, Messrs. HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY will begin on the first of June the issue of a series of novels, most or all of them copyright. These will embrace stories which in the ordinary form have already found many readers, some of them stories of very remarkable popularity; but in the new and inexpensive style they will surely reach a much more numerous audience.

The Earlier Numbers are as follows:

1. **JOHN WARD, PREACHER.** By MARGARET DELAND.
2. **THE SCARLET LETTER.** By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.
3. **WHERE THE BATTLE WAS FOUGHT** By CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK. (Mary N. Murfree.)
4. **THE QUEEN OF SHEBA.** By THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH.
5. **THE GATES AJAR.** By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS.
6. **THE FEUD OF OAKFIELD CREEK.** By JOSIAH ROYCE.
7. **AGATHA PAGE.** By ISAAC HENDERSON.
8. **THE GUARDIAN ANGEL.** By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.
9. **A STEP ASIDE.** By CHARLOTTE DUNNING.
10. **AN AMBITIOUS WOMAN.** By EDGAR FAWCETT.

ISSUED FORTNIGHTLY IN TASTEFUL PAPER COVERS. 50 *CENTS EACH.*

For Sale by Booksellers and Newsdealers.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY, Boston.

11 EAST SEVENTEENTH STREET, NEW YORK.

Ticknor's Paper Series.

For Leisure Hour and Railroad Reading.

1. *THE STORY OF MARGARET KENT.* By ELLEN OLNEY KIRK.
2. *GUENN.* By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD.
3. *THE CRUISE OF A WOMAN HATER.* By G. DE MONTAUBAN.
4. *A REVEREND IDOL.* A Massachusetts Coast Romance.
5. *A NAMELESS NOBLEMAN.* By JANE G. AUSTIN.
6. *THE PRELATE.* A Roman Story. By ISAAC HENDERSON.
7. *ELEANOR MAITLAND.* By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT.
8. *THE HOUSE OF THE MUSICIAN.* By VIRGINIA W. JOHNSON.
9. *GERALDINE.* A Metrical Romance of the St. Lawrence.
10. *THE DUCHESS EMILIA.* By BARRETT WENDELL.
11. *DR. BREEN'S PRACTICE.* By W. D. HOWELLS.
12. *TALES OF THREE CITIES.* By HENRY JAMES.
13. *THE HOUSE AT HIGH BRIDGE.* By EDGAR FAWCETT.
14. *THE STORY OF A COUNTRY TOWN.* By E. W. HOWE.
15. *CONFESSIONS OF A FRIVOLOUS GIRL.* By R. GRANT.
16. *CULTURE'S GARLAND.* By EUGENE FIELD.
17. *PATTY'S PERVERSITIES.* By ARLO BATES.
18. *A MODERN INSTANCE.* By W. D. HOWELLS.
19. *MISS LUDINGTON'S SISTER.* By EDWARD BELLAMY.
20. *AUNT SERENA.* By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD.
21. *DAMEN'S GHOST.* By EDWIN LASSETTER BYNNER.
22. *A WOMAN'S REASON.* By W. D. HOWELLS.
23. *NIGHTS WITH UNCLE REMUS.* By JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS.
24. *MINGO.* By JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS.
25. *A TALLAHASSEE GIRL.* By MAURICE THOMPSON.
26. *BEATRIX RANDOLPH.* By JULIAN HAWTHORNE.
27. *A FEARFUL RESPONSIBILITY.* By W. D. HOWELLS.
28. *HOMOSELLE.* By MARY S. TIERNAN.
29. *A MOONLIGHT BOY.* By E. W. HOWE.
30. *ADVENTURES OF A WIDOW.* By EDGAR FAWCETT.
31. *INDIAN SUMMER.* By W. D. HOWELLS.
32. *THE LED-HORSE CLAIM.* By MARY HALLOCK FOOTE.
33. *LEN GANSETT.* By OPIE P. READ.
34. *NEXT DOOR.* By CLARA LOUISE BURNHAM.
35. *THE MINISTER'S CHARGE.* By W. D. HOWELLS.
36. *SONS AND DAUGHTERS.* By ELLEN OLNEY KIRK.
37. *AGNES SURRIAGE.* By EDWIN LASSETTER BYNNER.
38. *LOOKING BACKWARD.* By EDWARD BELLAMY.
39. *TWO COLLEGE GIRLS.* By HELEN DAWES BROWN.
40. *THE RISE OF SILAS LAPHAM.* By W. D. HOWELLS.
41. *A MEXICAN GIRL.* By FREDERICK THICKSTUN.
42. *AULNAY TOWER.* By BLANCHE W. HOWARD.
43. *THE PAGANS.* By ARLO BATES.
44. *FORTUNE'S FOOL.* By JULIAN HAWTHORNE.
45. *DOCTOR BEN.* By ORLANDO WITHERSPOON.
46. *JOHN BODEWIN'S TESTIMONY.* By MARY HALLOCK FOOTE.
47. *RACHEL ARMSTRONG; OR, LOVE AND THEOLOGY.* By CELIA P. WOOLLEY.
48. *TWO GENTLEMEN OF BOSTON.* Anonymous.
49. *THE CONFESSIONS OF CLAUD.* By EDGAR FAWCETT.
50. *HIS TWO WIVES.* By MARY CLEMMER.
51. *THE DESMOND HUNDRED.* By JANE G. AUSTIN.
52. *A WOMAN OF HONOR.* By H. C. PUNNER.
53. *FORCED ACQUAINTANCES.* By EDITH ROBINSON.
54. *UNDER GREEN APPLE-BOUGHS.* By HELEN CAMPBELL.
55. *FOOLS OF NATURE.* By ALICE BROWN.
56. *DUST.* By JULIAN HAWTHORNE.
57. *THE STORY OF AN ENTHUSIAST.* By Mrs. C. V. JAMISON.
58. *QUEEN MONEY.* By ELLEN OLNEY KIRK.

Each number, 16mo, paper covers, 50 cents.

For sale by all Booksellers and Newsdealers. Sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of price by the Publishers,

Houghton, Mifflin and Company,

4 PARK ST., BOSTON; 11 EAST SEVENTEENTH ST., NEW YORK.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

Publish in connection with SMITH, ELDER & CO., London,

Thackeray's Complete Works.

SIX EDITIONS.

THESE are all Author's Editions, printed in England, from the original plates. The illustrations are all from electros from the original blocks. All the editions contain the author's latest revisions, and the typography, illustrations, paper, and binding are in every way THE BEST. *For Sale by all Booksellers. Ask for the Original English Editions.*

STANDARD EDITION.

Printed from new type, on fine paper, and including some of Mr. Thackeray's writings which have never before been collected. With the exception of the Édition de Luxe it is the largest and handsomest edition that has been published. With illustrations by the author and others. 26 vols. 8vo.

	VOLS.		VOLS.
Vanity Fair	2	**Irish Sketch-Book**	1
Pendennis	2	**Barry Lyndon**	1
The Newcomes	2	**Roundabout Papers**	1
Henry Esmond	1	**Four Georges**	1
The Virginians	2	**Lovell the Widower**	1
Philip	2	**Miscellaneous Essays**	1
Hoggarty Diamond	1	**Contributions from Punch**	1
Book of Snobs	1	**Burlesques**	1
Christmas Books	1	**Catherine**	1
Paris Sketch-Book	1	**Ballads**	1
Yellowplush Papers	1		

Price per vol.: English cloth, uncut edges, $3.00; cloth, gilt-top, $3.00. In sets: English cloth, $78.00; cloth top, $78.00; three-quarters calf, $150.00; full tree calf, $200.00.

LIBRARY EDITION.

With illustrations by the author, Richard Doyle, and Frederick Walker. Complete in 24 vols. 8vo. Price per vol.: English cloth, gilt, $2.00. In sets: Extra cloth, $48.00; half calf, $84.00; three-quarters calf, extra finish, gilt top, other edges uncut, $93.00; tree calf, $120.00.

POPULAR EDITION.

Complete in 26 vols. 12mo. Profusely illustrated. Price per vol.: Extra cloth, $1.25. In sets: Extra cloth, $32.50; half calf, $65.00; three-quarters calf, extra finish, gilt top, other edges uncut, $78.00.

GLOBE EDITION.

Complete in 13 vols. Crown 8vo. With over 70 illustrations. Price per vol.: Extra cloth, $1.25 In sets: Cloth, $16.25; half calf, $32.50; three-quarters calf, extra finish, gilt top, other edges uncut, $39.00.

HANDY EDITION.

Printed in clear type, on fine paper, from a new set of plates (pocket size). Adapted for reading while travelling or sojourning at the sea-shore or mountains. Complete in 27 vols. Price per vol.: Half cloth, 50 cents; half morocco, $1.00. In sets: Half cloth, uncut edges, $13.50: half morocco, gilt top, $27.00.

"Without doubt one of the best and cheapest editions of Thackeray that has ever been put upon the market."
—*Boston Advertiser.*

ÉDITION DE LUXE.

Without exception the largest and handsomest edition that has been published. Containing 243 Steel-Engravings, 1620 Wood-Engravings, and 88 Colored Illustrations. The Steel- and Wood-Engravings are all printed on real China paper. The number of copies printed is limited to 1000, each copy being numbered. 26 vols. With portrait. $150.00.*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Publishers,

715 AND 717 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

I.

THE CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY, D.C.L., author of "The History of the United Netherlands," "The Life and Death of John of Barneveld," "The Rise of the Dutch Republic," etc. Edited by GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. With portrait. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $7.00.

II.

HISTORICAL LITERATURE. By C. K. ADAMS, LL.D., President of Cornell University. A Manual of Historical Literature, comprising Brief Descriptions of the most Important Histories in English, French, and German, together with Practical Suggestions as to Methods and Courses of Historical Study, for the Use of Students, General Readers, and Collectors of Books. By CHARLES KENDALL ADAMS, LL.D., Professor of History, and President of Cornell University. Third edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

III.

MY AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND REMINISCENCES. By W. P. FRITH, R.A. Vol. II. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. Uniform with "My Autobiography and Reminiscences," Vol. I. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IV.

THE TRAMP AT HOME. By LEE MERIWETHER, Special Agent of the U. S. Department of Labor, author of "A Tramp Trip; or, How to See Europe on Fifty Cents a Day." Illustrated. 12mo, cloth ornamental, $1.25.

V.

CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT IN SPAIN. A Sketch. By J. L. M. CURRY, LL.D., late Minister of the United States in Spain. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

VI.

CHOICE COOKERY. By CATHERINE OWEN. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

VII.

BY WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS: Annie Kilburn. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. **April Hopes.** A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. **Modern Italian Poets.** With portraits. 12mo, half cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $2.00. **The Mouse-Trap and Other Farces.** Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

VIII.

A LATIN DICTIONARY FOR SCHOOLS. By CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D. Large 8vo, cloth, $5.50; sheep, $6.00.

IX.

MODERN SCIENCE IN BIBLE LANDS. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., etc. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

X.

OUR ENGLISH. By ADAMS SHERMAN HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard University. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

XI.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. By W. J. COCKER, A.M. 12mo, cloth, 72 cents.

XII.

BIBLE CHARACTERS. By CHARLES READE. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

XIII.

WALTER BESANT'S NOVELS. Illustrated Library Edition. **For Faith and Freedom.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **All Sorts and Conditions of Men.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **The World Went Very Well Then.** 12mo, cloth. $1.25.

XIV.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. People's Edition. English Men of Letters. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00 each. Twelve volumes, each containing three biographies, as follows: Vol. I. Milton, Gibbon, Shelley.—Vol. II. Southey, Byron, Defoe.—Vol. III. Dryden, Pope, Sydney.—Vol. IV. Bentley. Cowper, Landor.—Vol. V. Burke, Macaulay, Fielding,—Vol. VI. Bunyan, Johnson, Bacon.—Vol. VII. Scott, Dickens, Spenser.—Vol. VIII. Sterne, Swift, Hume.—Vol. IX. Chaucer, Lamb, De Quincey. Vol. X. Coleridge, Burns, Wordsworth.—Vol. XI. Locke, Goldsmith, Gray.—Vol. XII. Thackeray, Addison, Sheridan.

XV.

CHRYSTAL, JACK & CO., and DELTA BIXBY. Two Stories by KIRK MUNROE. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.00. No. 31 in Harper's Young People Series.

XVI.

THE BOYHOOD OF CHRIST. By LEW WALLACE, author of "Ben-Hur." 14 full-page engravings on plate paper. 4to, ornamental leather covers, gilt edges, $3.50. (*In a box.*) New edition just ready.

XVII.

BY AMELIE RIVES: A Brother to Dragons, and Other Old-Time Tales. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00. **Virginia of Virginia.** With illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XVIII.

THE RUSSIAN PEASANTRY. Their Agrarian Condition, Social Life, and Religion. By STEPNIAK. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

XIX.

ENGLISH CLASSICS FOR SCHOOL READING. FAIRY TALES. In Prose and Verse. Selected from Early and Recent Literature. Edited, with notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M., Litt.D. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 36 cents.

IN THE SAME SERIES.

TALES OF CHIVALRY.—TALES FROM ENGLISH HISTORY. 16mo, cloth, 36 cents each.

XX.

THE EARTH IN PAST AGES. By SOPHIE BLEDSOE HERRICK. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

XXI.

H. RIDER HAGGARD'S WORKS. Library Edition. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents a volume. **Colonel Quaritch, V.C.** Illustrated. — **Maiwa's Revenge.** Illustrated.—**Mr. Meeson's Will.**—**Allan Quatermain.** Illustrated.—**She.** Illustrated.—**King Solomon's Mines.** — **Jess.** — **Dawn.** — **The Witch's Head.** Each in 1 vol.

XXII.

A WAR-TIME WOOING. A Story. By Capt. CHARLES KING, U.S.A. Illustrated by R. F. ZOGBAUM. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XXIII.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY. (*New Issues.* 8vo, paper covers.) The Nether World. By GEORGE GISSING. 45 cents. Fraternity. 35 cents.—The Phantom Future. By HENRY SETON MERRIMAN. 35 cents.—The Country Cousin. By F. M. PEARD. 40 cents.—Lady Bluebeard. 40 cents.—A Dangerous Catspaw. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY and HENRY MURRAY. 30 cents.—French Janet. By SARAH TYTLER. 30 cents.—A Strange Manuscript Found in a Copper Cylinder. Illustrated. 50 cents.—Toilers of Babylon. By B. L. FARJEON. 40 cents.—The Weaker Vessel. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY. Illustrated. 50 cents.—When a Man's Single. By J. M. BARRIE. 35 cents.—The Peril of Richard Pardon. By B. L. FARJEON. Illustrated. 30 cents.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by* HARPER & BROTHERS, *postpaid, to any part of the United States and Canada, on receipt of the price.* HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

Prang's Christmas and New Year Publications

SEASON 1889–1890.

WE bespeak a careful examination for our extensive line of ***Christmas and New Year Cards, Satin Art Prints, Christmas and New Year Novelties, Calendars, Christmas Booklets, and Holiday Art Books.***

It has been our endeavor to draw to our line the best attainable in

AMERICAN ART AND LITERATURE,

making it distinctly *American* in character, a policy which we have always followed, as the names of the following *American Artists* and *Writers*, who have contributed in the past to our publications, will attest. Among Artists we will only mention:

Elihu Vedder, Thomas Moran, F. S. Church, Leon Moran, Frederick Dielman, A. F. Tait, Ross Turner, Miss Lizbeth B. Humphrey, Mrs. O. E. Whitney, Miss Lizbeth B. Comins, Miss Dora Wheeler, Miss Rosina Emmet, Frank Fowler, C. Y. Turner, C. D. Weldon, Miss Ida Waugh, Louis K. Harlow.

The following writers were among our contributors:

Joaquin Miller, Mrs. Celia Thaxter, Mrs. Margaret Deland, Mrs. Emily Shaw Forman, Miss Anna Fuller (Hopestill Goodwin).

Our line this year is full of novelty in design and make-up. A very large number of low-priced booklets of exceptional merit, and holiday books of striking attractiveness, form a leading feature. The unusual number of ***Calendars*** for the pocket, the desk, and the mantel-piece, are included, among which are two new folders by the late **Miss Lizbeth B. Humphrey**, the last we shall be able to offer of this so eminently gifted artist.

Among the books we would mention:

FLOWER FANCIES. By Alice Ward. Illustrated by F. Schuyler Mathews, Mrs. O. E. Whitney, Mrs. E. T. Fisher, Lucy J. Bailey, C. Ryan, Eleanor Ecob Morse, and Fidelia Bridges. An elegant holiday gift-book, bound in sateen, printed in colors, with a rich design by F. Schuyler Mathews.

GOLDEN SUNSETS. Six illustrations in color and six in monochrome, by Louis K. Harlow. Poetic selections from various authors. A most superb volume.

THE NIGHT COMETH. Poem by Watson. Embellished by vignettes in pen-work and by six photogravures after charcoal drawings by W. Goodrich Beal. Bound in unique binding in colors and silver, and fastened with moire ribbon and silver stars.

NOTES FROM MENDELSSOHN. Four colored and four monochrome illustrations by Louis K. Harlow. Elegant design on cover.

YE BOOKE OF GOODE LUCK. Illustrations by Louis K. Harlow and F. Schuyler Mathews. Illustrating various emblems of good luck, as: four-leaved clover, horseshoe, new moon, rice, wish-bone, and old shoes.

MAYFLOWER MEMORIES. Illustrations in color and monochrome by Louis K. Harlow. Illustrating Mrs. Hemans' "Landing of the Pilgrims." Elegantly bound.

Three New Christmas Pictures, as Popular as the

PRIZE BABIES.

THE PZIZE BABIES' WALKING MATCH. By Miss Ida Waugh.

THE DASH FOR LIBERTY. (Chickens escaping from a basket.) By A. F. Tait.

FIVE O'CLOCK TEA. By C. D. Weldon.

NEW STUDIES.

NEW YORK: 16 Astor Place, near Broadway.
SAN FRANCISCO: 529 Commercial Street.

L. PRANG & CO.,
Fine Art Publishers, Boston, Mass.

BELFORD, CLARKE & COMPANY'S

NEW BOOKS.

A Transaction in Hearts. By EDGAR SALTUS. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

Saltus' latest novel, and in some respects his best. In the character of Christopher Gonfallon the author aims a terrible blow at the hypocrisy of those who, setting themselves up as examples and leaders of men, fall before the temptations of the beast in their own natures. The recreant minister, the evil enigma, Claire, and the pure, sweet wife make a trinity of characters rarely found in modern fiction.

The Philosophy of Disenchantment. By EDGAR SALTUS. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

A philosophical work which entitles the author to a first place in the ranks of modern thinkers. Even those who disagree with his conclusions cannot deny him a vigorous and pointed logic, keen insight, and powerful reasoning.

The Anatomy of Negation. By EDGAR SALTUS. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

A work of superlative excellence and worth.

The Transient Guest, and Other Stories. By EDGAR SALTUS. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

A Splendid Egotist. By JEANNETTE H. WALWORTH, author of "That Girl from Texas." 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

A brilliant society novel by this gifted author, and one of the best she has written. The paper-covered edition, in its beautifully illustrated design in colors, is a marvel of the bookmaker's art.

The Masque of Death. By CHARLES LOTIN HILDRETH. 12mo, white cloth, gilt top, vellum style, with original design in blue and gold, $1.00.

So exquisite a specimen of the bookmaker's art has rarely been issued from the American press. Mr. R. H. STODDARD says: "There is a power of self-restraint, an evenness of strength in his verse which command our respect—a sense, a sincerity, a gravity, a dignity in his work which is uncommon." "The work," says the *World*, "of a great poet, destined to live."

Astarte. From the French of ALFRED DELVAU, by R. B. DAVENPORT. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

A splendid translation of a striking work of modern French fiction.

A Ride on a Cyclone. By WILLIAM HOSEA BALLOU. Illustrated by Coultaus. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

A volume that might have been written by Jules Verne and full of solid information.

Madeline, and Other Poems. By JAMES MCCARROLL. Portrait of the author, and an Introduction by Charles Lotin Hildreth. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, white vellum style, with original design in blue and gold, $1.50.

A volume of rare and original verse, which many a celebrity in the literary, musical, and artistic world will recognize as the most graceful tribute to great names. A collection destined to win its way to enduring popularity.

Herndon's Lincoln. By WILLIAM H. HERNDON and J. W. WEIK, A.M. 3 vols., half calf, $9.00; cloth, $4.50.

This is a life of the great statesman and martyr-President from an entirely new standpoint. It is a close study of the man's personal character and private life by W. H. Herndon, for twenty years his law partner, and will give many entirely new and startling events in Lincoln's public and private life. In many respects the most important biographical work ever issued in America.

Dinnerology. By "PAN." 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

Experiments in economical cooking, brightly and interestingly related.

The Black Ball. By E. DE LANCEY PIERSON. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

Mr. Pierson's latest and best work, alive with humor and genuine pathos, at once fantastic and intensely human.

The Vengeance of Maurice Denalguez. By SELINA DOLARO, author of "Bella-Demonia," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper covers, beautifully illustrated, 50 cents.

Madame Dolaro's posthumous work, and by all odds her very best.

The Fatal Fiddle, and Other Sketches. By E. HERON-ALLEN. With many original cuts. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper covers, beautifully illustrated, 50 cents.

A volume of short stories, told in the author's best style.

To-Night at Eight. By FANNIE AYMAR MATHEWS. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

A collection of exceedingly clever and interesting comedies and comediettas, full of fun and fresh, sparkling satire.

Manon Lescaut. From the French of ABBÉ PRÉVOST, by ARTHUR W. GUNDRY. New edition. Paper covers, beautifully illustrated in colors, 50 cents.

A superb edition of this famous French classic, with a magnificent cut in the very best style on nearly every page. A real *edition de luxe* in cheap form.

BELFORD'S MAGAZINE. Subscription Price, $2.50.

The Best Magazine in the Country.

Send for Descriptive Circulars of our New Offers and Agents' Terms.

BELFORD, CLARKE & COMPANY, Publishers, 22 East 18th Street, New York.

FRENCH NOVELS
FOR
Summer Reading.

No one can make a mistake in ordering any of the following French Publications of

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

Publisher and Importer of French Books,

851 AND 853 SIXTH AVENUE,

NEW YORK.

They comprise the very best of contemporaneous French fiction, carefully selected, pure, clever, interesting, tastefully printed, and cheap.

ROMANS CHOISIS.

Dosia, by Mme. Henry Gréville.....$0 60
L'Abbe Constantin, by L. Halévy..... 60
Le Mariage de Gerard, by A. Theuriet..... 60
Le Roi des Montagnes, by E. About..... 60
Le Mariage de Gabrielle, by D. Lesueur..... 1 00
L'Ami Fritz, by Erckmann-Chatrian..... 60
L'Ombra, by A. Gennevraye..... 60
Le Maitre de Forges, by G. Ohnet..... 60
La Neuvaine de Colette, by * * * 60
Perdue, by Mme. Henry Gréville..... 60
Mlle. Solange, by * * * 60
Vaillante, by Jaques Vincent..... 60

La Tulipe Noire, by Alexandre Dumas..... 40
Graziella, by A. de Lamartine..... 40
Cinq Mars, by A. de Vigny. Cloth..... 1 00

CONTES CHOISIS.

La Mere de la Marquise, by E. About.....$0 25
Le Siege de Berlin et Autres Contes, by A. Daudet..... 25
Un Mariage D'Amour, by L. Halévy..... 25
La Mare au Diable, by George Sand..... 25
Peppino, by L. D. Ventura..... 25
Idylles, by Mme. Henry Gréville..... 25
Carine, by L. Enault..... 25
Les Fiances de Grinderwald by Erckmann-Chatrian..... 25
Les Freres Colombe, by Georges de Peyrebrune.. 35
Le Buste, by E. About..... 25
La Belle-Nivernaise, by A. Daudet..... 25
Boum-Boum, and Other Stories..... 25
L'Attelage de la Marquise, by Leon Tinseau.. 25

HUGO'S NOVELS.

Notre-Dame de Paris (just published), beautifully illustrated and printed. 2 vols.
Paper (the set).....$2 00
Cloth..... 3 00
Half calf..... 6 00

Les Miserables, the best and cheapest library edition published, in clear, beautiful type, 5 vols., 12mo. Paper (the set)..... 4 50
Cloth..... 6 50
Half calf.....13 50

Quatrevingt-treize, uniform with Les Misérables, 1 vol., 12mo. Paper..... 1 00
Cloth..... 1 50
Half calf..... 3 00

For sale by all booksellers, or may be had, postpaid, on receipt of price, from the publisher. Full catalogue of French books and the latest French novels sent free on application to

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,
851 and 853 Sixth Avenue, New York.

530 Broadway, N. Y.

Robert Carter & Brothers'
NEW BOOKS.

A Visit of Japheth to Shem and Ham. By the Rev. S. A. MUTCHMORE, D.D. 12mo..... $1 50
Spurgeon's Lord and the Leper..... 1 00
Fourfold. By Mrs. DRINKWATER CONKLIN..... 1 50
Bible Animals. By Dr. NEWTON..... 1 25
Gospel Sermons. By Dr. MCCOSH..... 1 50
Two Girls Abroad. By NELLIE M. CARTER..... 1 00
From Flax to Linen. By J. M. DRINKWATER CONKLIN..... 1 50
The Crisis of Missions. By Dr. PIERSON. Paper, 35c.; cloth..... 1 25
Come Ye Apart. Daily Readings on the Life of Christ. By J. R. MILLER, D.D., 12mo..... 1 50
The Nonsuch Professor. By SECKER... 1 25
The Credentials of Science. By Dr. COOK..... 1 75
Henry's Commentary. 3 vols., 4to..... 8 00
" " 5 vols., 4to..... 15 00
" " 9 vols., 8vo..... 20 00
Gladys Philbrick. By Mrs. Robbins..... 75
Ben Philbrick. " " " 75
The Heath in the Wilderness. By Dr. NEWTON..... 1 50

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S
Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings, Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.
FOR FINE WRITING, No. 303, and Ladies', 170.
FOR BROAD WRITING, Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 849.
FOR GENERAL WRITING, Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.
Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.
Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.
Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John Street, N. Y.

RISETTE,

A TALE OF

Paris and New York.

BY LEW ROSEN.

50 CENTS.

JOHN DELAY, 751 Broadway, N. Y.

If you want to know all about the New Books read "The Literary News" every month.

Sample Copy Free.

330 Pearl Street (Franklin Square), N. Y.

MOSS ENGRAVING CO. 535 PEARL ST NEW YORK. COR. ELM. ST.

ENGRAVINGS FOR BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS and CIRCULARS

SEND GREEN STAMP FOR CIRCULAR — SEND PHOTOGRAPH, DRAWING or PRINT for ESTIMATE

PHOTO-ENGRAVING CO.

ENGRAVING for all ILLUSTRATIVE and ADVERTISING PURPOSES

67-71 Park Place New York

JOHN HASTINGS PRES. A. R. HART GEN. MGR. JOS. TRIPP V. PRES.

HYGIENE OF THE NURSERY.

INCLUDING THE GENERAL REGIMEN AND FEEDING OF INFANTS AND CHILDREN, AND THE DOMESTIC MANAGEMENT OF THE ORDINARY EMERGENCIES OF EARLY LIFE.

By LOUIS STARR, M.D.,

Clinical Professor of the Diseases of Children, in the Hospital of the University of Penna.; Physician to the Children's Hospital, Phila.

SECOND EDITION. ENLARGED.

24 Illus. 280 Pages. Cloth, $1.00.

"Should be as much a part of the nursery outfit as the crib, the bath blanket and the baby basket. The present generation of little folks are under deep obligation to this clear-spoken guide"—*Phila. Public Ledger.*

☞ May be ordered through any bookseller or news agent, or upon receipt of price we will send, postpaid, to any address. Remit by Postal Note or Postage Stamps.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., 1012 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

BOOKS FOR SUMMER READING.

LOVELL'S INTERNATIONAL SERIES
OF MODERN NOVELS.

No. 1. **MISS EYON OF EYON COURT.** By Katherine S. Macquoid... 30 cents.
No. 2. **HARTAS MATURIN.** By H. F. Lester... 50 cents.
No. 3. **TALES OF TO-DAY.** By George R. Sims... 30 cents.
No. 4. **ENGLISH LIFE SEEN THROUGH YANKEE EYES.** By T. C. Crawford... 50 cents.
No. 5. **PENNY LANCASTER, FARMER.** By Mrs. Bellamy. 50 cents.
No. 6. **UNDER FALSE PRETENCES.** By Adeline Sergeant. 50 cents.
No. 7. **IN EXCHANGE FOR A SOUL.** By Mary Linskill. 30 cents.
No. 8. **GUILDEROY.** By Ouida... 30 cents.
No. 9. **ST. CUTHBERT'S TOWER.** By Florence Warden... 30 cents.
No. 10. **ELIZABETH MORLEY.** By Katherine S. Macquoid... 30 cents.
No. 11. **DIVORCE; OR, FAITHFUL AND UNFAITHFUL.** By Margaret Lee... 50 cents.
No. 12. **LONG ODDS.** By Hawley Smart... 30 cents.
No. 13. **ON CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE** By Florence Marryat... 30 cents.
No. 14. **MISS KATE; OR, CONFESSIONS OF A CARETAKER.** By Rita... 30 cents.
No. 15. **A VAGABOND LOVER.** By Rita... 20 cents.
No. 16. **THE SEARCH FOR BASIL LYNDHURST.** By Rosa Nouchette Cary... 30 cents.
No. 17. **THE WING OF AZRAEL.** By Mona Caird... 30 cents.
No. 18. **THE FOG PRINCES.** By Florence Warden... 30 cents
No. 19. **JOHN HERRING.** By S. Baring-Gould... 30 cents.
No. 20. **THE FATAL PHRYNE.** By F. C. Phillips and C. J. Wills... 30 cents.
No. 21. **HARVEST.** By John Strange Winter... 30 cents.
No. 22. **MEHALAH.** By S. Baring-Gould... 50 cents.
No. 23. **THE LUCK OF THE HOUSE.** By Adeline Sergeant. 30 cents.
No. 24. **DERRICK VAUGHN, NOVELIST.** By Edna Ryall. 30 cents.
No. 25. **HEDRI.** By Helen B. Mathers... 30 cents.
No. 26. **A TROUBLESOME GIRL.** By The Duchess... 30 cents.
No. 27. **THE PENNYCOMEQUICKS.** By S. Baring-Gould... 50 cents.
No. 28. **JEZEBEL'S FRIENDS.** By Dora Russell... 30 cents.
No. 29. **COMEDY OF A COUNTRY HOUSE.** By Julia Sturgis... 30 cents.
No. 30. **THE CURSE OF CARNE'S HOLD.** By G. A. Henty. 30 cents.

The above can be obtained from all Booksellers and Newsdealers, or will be sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by the Publishers,

FRANK F. LOVELL & COMPANY,
142 and 144 Worth Street, New York.

FOR SUMMER READING.

New Cloth Books.

VAGABOND TALES. By HJALMAR HJORTH BOYESEN. 12mo, $1.25.

A most engaging collection of this popular story-teller's recent "novelettes."

The *Boston Times* says: "There is a strength, a delicacy, and tenderness in Boyesen's stories that appeals to all hearts, while his touches of humor, his breezy Norse atmosphere, and his dramatic skill have given him an undisputed place in the foremost ranks of modern writers of fiction. The pathos that lives in the heroism of 'Crooked John' and in the baffled longings of 'Liberty's Victim' appeals with startling directness to the reader."

ACROSS LOTS. By HORACE LUNT. 12mo, $1.25.

To those who love the country this book will be most enjoyable reading, recalling a thousand and one pleasant incidents. Every page contains some fresh bit of instruction or touch of keen insight into the wonders of nature, the habits of birds or insects.

"The book belongs to the finest kind of literature in the department of Natural History."—*Boston Herald.*

JUNE, JULY, AND AUGUST. The summer volumes of Oscar Fay Adams' charming series of "Through the Year with the Poets," are among the most delightful books for summer reading. The selections are rich and varied, and some of the most exquisite poems on nature are to be found among them. The volumes are very daintily gotten up. Cloth, 75c.; half cloth, $1.00; half white, $1.00.

THE STORY OF LOUISIANA. By MAURICE THOMPSON. 8vo, fully illustrated, $1.50.

THE STORY OF VERMONT. By JOHN S. HEATON. 8vo, fully illustrated, $1.50.

These two latest issues in the "Story of the States" series are as interesting in material as they are diverse in style, and even the most sated fiction-reader may draw inspiration, interest, and patriotism from the stirring stories of these two widely-separated but equally American commonwealths.

RANALD BANNERMAN'S BOYHOOD. By GEORGE MACDONALD. New edition. 12mo, illustrated, 75 cents.

Quaint, tender, humorous, pathetic is this simple story of a young Scotch laddie.

THE PRINCESS AND THE GOBLIN, and THE PRINCESS AND CURDIE. New edition. 12mo, illustrated, 75 cents each.

Macdonald's fairy stories are so bewitching that older readers than children will be loath to leave them.

Lothrop's Summer Series for 1889.

Paper, 35 cents each.

Delightful books—clear type—excellent paper—delicate blue-and-gold paper covers—none so good in every particular have ever before been offered at 35 cents.

TILTING AT WINDMILLS. By EMMA M. CONNELLY.

"A delicate and powerful delineation of a social life as charming as it is strange to Northern readers."—*Am. Bookseller.*

"The author has made a grand hit."—*Inter-Ocean.*

"Portia is delicious; one of the sweetest, purest, and most winning characters in fiction."—*Louisville Courier-Journal.*

A MODERN JACOB. By HESTER STUART.

"An extremely good novel. The plot is well developed; the character drawing is more than good; the humor is abundant, the pathos true."—*Boston Advertiser.*

"Replete with quaint, bright sayings, and some very tender and touching scenes."—*Home Journal.*

"Worth a thousand novels of the Haggard or Conway stripe."—*Phrenological Journal.*

THE DOCTOR OF DEANE. By MARY TOWLE PALMER.

"This bright and well-written book holds an uncommonly distinct and agreeable group of portraits."—*N. Y. Nation.*

"Some of the situations and characters are suggestive of 'Middlemarch.'"—*No. Christian Advocate.*

GLADYS: A Romance. By MARY GREENLEAF DARLING.

"The sweet and wholesome story of a girl as simple and old-fashioned as her name."—*Boston Globe.*

"One closes the book with a new impulse towards earnest and loyal living."—*Chicago Journal.*

THE RUSTY LINCHPIN, and LUBOFF ARCHIPOVNA. After the Russian of Mme. KOKHANOVSKY.

"Two exquisite idyls of Russian rural life."—*Christian Union.*

"Pathetic as well as humorous; full of subtle charm."—*Transcript.*

"They bring us very close to that strange civilization so fascinating to Western readers."—*Chicago Dial.*

DOROTHY THORN OF THORNTON. By JULIAN WARTH.

"One of those books that people cannot help talking about."—*Ohio State Journal.*

"One of the most complete love stories in ideal simplicity and purity."—*Sunday Times.*

"The heroine is indeed a noble little figure."—*Brooklyn Times.*

IF YOU WANT A COPY OF THE NEW EDITION OF

FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS,

By MARGARET SIDNEY, send 25 cents, before the edition is exhausted.

COMMENTS FROM LETTERS RECEIVED DAILY.

"I am so glad to be able to get this delightful story in cheap form."

"Please send me five more copies of the 'Little Peppers' for friends."

"It is just what I want for my Sunday-school class. I enclose order for ten more."

"I am getting myself into business, but all my friends who see it want a copy. Please find enclosed a check for twelve more."

"We have long cherished the cloth volume as a household treasure, and now I *must* have the paper one for common use."

D. LOTHROP COMPANY, PUBLISHERS, BOSTON.

BRILLIANT BOOKS OF TRAVEL

BY

Eleven Bright Women.

Published by LEE AND SHEPARD, Boston.

Mexico Picturesque, Political, Progressive. By MARY E. BLAKE (author of "On the Wing") and MARGARET F. SULLIVAN (author of "Ireland of To-Day"). Cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

A book of prime worth, brilliantly written, and brimfull of vivid descriptions of Mexico, its scenery, its historic places, its villages, its people, its government, its literature and authors; indeed, these two intelligent women have placed before the public a strikingly true picture of our neighboring country, and readers will gain information not before written of this beautiful land and highly interesting people.

On the Wing. By MARY E. BLAKE. Cloth, $1.00.

A thoroughly enjoyable volume, replete with interesting notes of a trip to the Pacific. Much that the work contains is new in the book-reading world, inasmuch as the authoress traversed new routes, and visited many points but recently made accessible.

A Summer in the Azores. With a Glimpse of Madeira. By C. ALICE BAKER. Cloth, gilt edges, $1.25.

The author has given us a charming picture of life in the Azores—that group of islands which she predicts will erelong be regarded as a desirable half-way station on the great highway of European travel.

"This is much the best book written on that theme; and is indeed a delightful picture of a delightful subject." —COL. T. W. HIGGINSON.

From the Oak to the Olive. By JULIA WARD HOWE. 16mo, cloth, $2.00.

These records of a pleasant journey, as Mrs. Howe modestly styles them, are reminiscences of travel in different foreign countries; and touch upon London, Rome, Naples, Florence, Venice, Munich, Switzerland, and Paris. Mrs. Howe is an accomplished and graceful writer, whose observant mind takes note of many things which an ordinary traveller would pass by, the record of which makes a singularly entertaining volume.

Life at Puget Sound. With Sketches of Travel in Washington Territory, British Columbia, Oregon, and California. By CAROLINE C. LEIGHTON. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

The region with which it deals is one of vast importance, yet which is comparatively little troubled by the pen of the narrator and the information here given is both fresh and valuable.

"Your chapters on Puget Sound have charmed me. Full of life, deeply interesting, and with just that class of facts and suggestions of truth that cannot fail to help the Indians and the Chinese."—WENDELL PHILLIPS.

A Winter in Central America. By HELEN J. SANBORN. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

"This is one of the brightest books of travel we have seen in many a day. The author is a Boston young lady, who accompanied her father on a trip from New Orleans across the Gulf of Mexico and into the Caribbean Sea, to British Honduras; thence up the Rio Duice and its chief affluent, to the interior of Guatemala; and through the wild mountains and valleys of that little-known tropical country by mule-back, and by any other means, until at last, after many hardships and wild experiences, they reach Guatemala City. It is of absorbing interest, and the reader will not willingly lay it aside until he has read the last page."—*Methodist*, Knoxville.

An American Girl Abroad. By ADELINE TRAFTON, author of "His Inheritance," "Katherine Earle," etc. Cloth, $1.50.

"A sparkling account of a European trip by a wide-awake, intelligent, and irrepressible American girl. Pictured with a freshness and vivacity that is delightful."—*Utica Observer.*

"'The American girl' is a bright, good, merry-hearted girl, off for a good time; and her readers are of the opinion that the journey was a decided success."—*Liberal Christian.*

European Breezes. By MARGERY DEANE (Mrs. M. J. Pitman). 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

This book, as its name indicates, is a fresh, sparkling, breezy compilation of fact and incident, noted by the author in her travels in Germany, Austria, Hungary, and Switzerland. The same graceful and attractive style pervades the book characteristic of the author's other writings, and the book has not a dull page in it.

Beaten Paths. By ELIA W. THOMPSON. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

A bright, gracefully told, and entertaining account of a European tour made by a young lady, in company with six other ladies, "all alone." The reader who joins himself to their company may "do" the ordinary European sights very agreeably.

An American Woman in Europe. By MRS. S. R. URBINO, $1.50.

A thoroughly interesting book of Travels.

The Island of Capri. Translated from the German of FERDINAND GREGORIUS by LILLIAN CLARKE. $1.00.

A charming description of "Beautiful Capri."

BY TRAVELLED MEN.

CURTIS GUILD'S POPULAR BOOKS.

Britons and Muscovites; or, Traits of Two Empires. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

Over the Ocean; or, Sights and Scenes in Foreign Lands. Crown 8vo, $2.50.

Abroad Again; or, Fresh Forays in Foreign Fields. Crown 8vo, $2.50.

Camps in the Caribbees. Adventures and Discoveries of a Naturalist in the Lesser Antilles. By FREDERICK A. OBER. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

Germany Seen without Spectacles. By HENRY RUGGLES. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

Incidents of a Collector's Rambles in Australia, New Zealand, and New Guinea. With illustrations by the author, SHERMAN F. DENTON, **Artist to the U. S. Fish Commission, Washington, D. C.** Crown 8vo, $2.50.

This is a work of great interest and great intrinsic worth. Mr. Denton had good facilities for seeing the countries through which he travelled, and he made much of his opportunities. The book has the merit of being written in a style which leaves no doubt as to the author's meaning, and gives a vast amount of valuable information.

Sold by all booksellers. Send for our complete Catalogue, mailed free.

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

HARVARD COLLEGE
JUN 4 1889
LIBRARY
N13.1

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXV., No. 22. NEW YORK, June 1, 1889. WHOLE No. 905.

FRANK F. LOVELL & CO.

HAVE IN PRESS FOR EARLY PUBLICATION

A New Book by ROSA NOUCHETTE CARY,

Printed from Advance Sheets by Arrangement with the Author,

The Search for Basil Lyndhurst. About 400 pp., 12mo, paper, 30 cents.

Also by Arrangement with the Authors:

Derrick Vaughan, Novelist. By EDNA LYALL. 12mo, paper, 30 cents.

A Troublesome Girl. By THE DUCHESS, author of "Molly Bawn," "Phyllis," etc. 12mo, paper, 30 cents.

Comedy of a Country House. By JULIAN STURGIS. 12mo, paper, 30 cents.

"SHE:" An Allegory of the Church. 1 vol., 12mo, half cloth gilt, 50 cents.

This is a marvellous book. It finds in "SHE" a book of inspiration as full of religion and prophecy as the Apocalypse. It is something in the allegorical style of "Pilgrim's Progress," and is evidently written under a like intensity of religious conviction. It makes moral and spiritual truth as fascinating as romance. "She" is the Church, worshipping her dead Jesus instead of the Risen Christ; Leo is Intuition; Holly, Science; Job, Practical Service; Mohamed, Infidelity; Ustani, Spiritualism; Billali, The Priesthood; Kor, The Modern World; The Hamhagger, The Devotees of Superstition; Hotpoting, Religious Persecution. Every character and every incident is utilized in a most ingenious way. It tells how the Church is to be redeemed by going into the bath of fire.—*Spirit.*

An I. D. B. in South Africa. By LOUISE VESCELIUS SHELDON, author of "Three Yankee Girls in Zululand," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, beautifully printed on coated plate paper, in cloth gilt, $1.50.

LATE ISSUES IN LOVELL'S INTERNATIONAL SERIES OF MODERN NOVELS.

Every book in this Series is published by arrangement with the author, to whom a royalty is paid.

No. 1. ***Miss Eyon of Eyon Court.*** By KATHERINE S. MACQUOID. 30 cents.
No. 2. ***Hartas Maturin.*** By H. F. LESTER. 50 cents.
No. 3. ***Tales of To-Day.*** By GEORGE R. SIMS. 30 cents.
No. 4. ***English Life Seen Through Yankee Eyes.*** By T. C. CRAWFORD. 50 cents.
No. 5. ***Penny Lancaster, Farmer.*** By Mrs. BELLAMY. 50 cents.
No. 6. ***Under False Pretences.*** By ADELINE SERGEANT. 50 cents.
No. 7. ***In Exchange for a Soul.*** By MARY LINSKILL. 30 cents.
No. 8. ***Guilderoy.*** By OUIDA. 30 cents.
No. 9. ***St. Cuthbert's Tower.*** By FLORENCE WARDEN. 30 cents.
No. 10. ***Elizabeth Morley.*** By KATHERINE S. MACQUOID. 30 cents.
No. 11. ***Divorce; or, Faithful and Unfaithful.*** By MARGARET LEE. 50 cents.
No. 12. ***Long Odds.*** By HAWLEY SMART. 30 cents.
No. 13. ***On Circumstantial Evidence.*** By FLORENCE MARRYAT. 30 cents.
No. 14. ***Miss Kate; or, Confessions of a Caretaker.*** By RITA. 30 cents.
No. 15. ***A Vagabond Lover.*** By RITA. 20 cents.
No. 16. ***The Search for Basil Lyndhurst.*** By ROSA NOUCHETTE CARY. 30 cents.
No. 17. ***The Wing of Azrael.*** By MONA CAIRD. 30 cents.
No. 18. ***The Fog Princess.*** By FLORENCE WARDEN. 30 cents.
No. 19. ***John Herring.*** By S. BARING-GOULD. 30 cents.
No. 20. ***The Fatal Phryne.*** By F. C. PHILIPS and C. J. WILLS. 30 cents.
No. 21. ***Harvest.*** By JOHN STRANGE WINTER. 30 cents.
No. 22. ***Mehalah.*** By S. BARING-GOULD. 50 cents.
No. 23. ***A Troublesome Girl.*** By THE DUCHESS. 30 cents.
No. 24. ***Derrick Vaughan, Novelist.*** By EDNA LYALL. 30 cents.
No. 25. ***Hedri.*** By HELEN B. MATHERS. 30 cents.
No. 26. ***The Luck of the House.*** By ADELINE SERGEANT. 30 cents.

HOLIDAY SEASON, 1889.

E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY,

Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers,

31 and 33 West 23d St. and 10 and 12 West 24th St., New York.

BOOKS, BOOKLETS, AND NOVELTIES.

A leading and novel feature in our line this year will be *cut out* or *shaped* Booklets, such as "Homeward Bound" shaped exactly like a Sail, The Robin, Kitty, The Owl, Oyster Shell, all the popular flowers and leaves, etc., etc., all containing between the covers from eight pages upward of beautifully printed monotint, color and type.

AT TEN CENTS.

A CHRISTMAS STAR. (Star-shaped.) 8 pages, color and monotint.

OUR FAITH. (Cross-shaped.) 8 pages, color and monotint.

HEART AND HOPE. (Heart-shaped.) 8 pages, color and monotint.

AT FIFTEEN CENTS.

VIOLET LEAVES. (Shaped.) 8 pages, color and monotint.

HEART'S-EASE AND HAPPINESS. (Shape of pansy.) 8 pages, color and monotint.

JINKS AND JOYS. (Shape of tambourine.) 10 pages, color and monotint.

THE MASTER'S SERIES. 4 vols., small quarto, 16 pages, 7 color and 9 pen-and-ink.

His Will. *His Word.*
His Way. *His Love.*

STEPPING-STONE SERIES. 4 vols., oblong, 12 pages, 6 monotints and 6 type.

Bible Stepping-Stones. *Heavenly Footsteps.*
Gentle Shepherd. *Path of Life.*

AT TWENTY-FIVE CENTS.

ROBIN-REDBREAST. (Shaped robin.) 10 pages, monotint and type.

KITTY. (Shaped kitten.) 10 pages, monotint and type.

WIT AND WISDOM. (Shaped owl.) 10 pages, monotint and type.

BRIGHT WINGS. (Shaped butterfly.) 12 pages, color and monotint.

JINGLES. (Shaped tambourine.) 8 pages, color, monotint and pen-and-ink.

PANSY PICTURES. (Shaped pansy.) 12 pages, monotint, pen-and-ink and type.

THE LOG-BOOK. (Rigging of a ship.) 16 pages, color and monotint.

SOUVENIR SERIES. 4 vols., quarto, 12 pages, color and monotint.

Kind Remembrances. *Friendly Greetings.*
Sweet Memories. *Loving Wishes.*

HOLLY BOUGHS. Oblong, 12 pages, all color.

OWLD FRIENDS. (A group of owls.) Oblong, 8 pages, color and monotint.

A ROUND ROBIN. (A group of robins.) Quarto, 8 pages, color and monotint.

AT THIRTY-FIVE CENTS.

HOMEWARD BOUND. (Shape of sail.) 16 pages, color and monotint.

THE FLOWER SERIES. 6 booklets (in shape of flowers). 12 pages, 6 color and 6 monotint.

Roses. *Daisies.* *Poppies.*
Pansies. *Asters.* *Cornflowers.*

THE LEAF SERIES. 3 booklets (in shape of leaf). 12 pages, 6 color and 6 monotint.

Ivy Leaf. *Vine Leaf.* *Green Leaf.*

HARBOR LIGHTS. (Sea views.) Quarto, 12 pages, monotint and pen-and-ink.

CORALS. (Sea views, shells and coral.) Oblong, 12 pages, 6 color and 6 monotint.

AT FIFTY CENTS.

THE POETS' GREETING SERIES. 4 vols., quarto, 20 pages, color, monotint and type.

The Poets' Greeting. *Bells A'Chime.*
A String of Pearls. *Evergreen.*

UPWARD. Uniform with last year's great success "Onward." A companion for a month, containing 32 pages of Scripture texts and hymns, and original illustrations in color and monotint. By Fred Hines. Small quarto, varnished board covers.

YULE-TIDE. (Shaped yule-log.) 12 pages, color and monotint.

FEATHERED FAVORITES. Birds with drawings after Giacomelly. Quarto, 16 pages, color and monotint.

SEA PEARLS. (Shape of an oyster.) Sea pictures in color and monotint, put up in neat box.

AT SIXTY CENTS.

THE SKETCH SERIES. 4 vols., oblong, 24 pages, 12 monotint and 12 color.

Mountain Sketches. *Country Sketches.*
River Sketches. *Sea Sketches.*

AN OLD FASHIONED CHRISTMAS. Oblong, 16 pages, color, monotint and pen-and-ink.

HOLIDAY SEASON, 1889.

E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY.

Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers,

31 and 33 West 23d St. and 10 and 12 West 24th St., New York.

AT SEVENTY-FIVE CENTS.

THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD. Color and monotint drawings from originals by FRED HINES. With Scripture texts and verses. Quarto, 16 pages, and original covers.

THE HEAVENLY WAY. A daily companion containing Scripture texts and hymns for a month, drawings in color and monotint by FRED HINES. Quarto, 16 pages.

AT ONE DOLLAR.

LOVE DIVINE. Daily texts and hymns for a month. With 32 pages of color and monotint illustrations by FRED HINES. Large quarto, varnished board cover.

THE FIRST CHRISTMAS. "The Infant Jesus," by F. W. FABER. With original illustrations in monotint, by WALTER PAGET. Large quarto, 16 pages.

WE ARE SEVEN. By WILLIAM WORDSWORTH. With original illustrations in monotint by MARY L. GOW. Quarto, 20 pages.

A CHRISTMAS SONG. An original poem with 10 original monotint illustrations. Stiff bevelled covers. Large quarto, $1.25.

NISTER'S ART CALENDAR FOR 1890. Beautifully lithographed and printed in Nister's finest style. Containing twelve full-sized illustrations by our best artists. Each appropriate to the season and containing the calendar for the month. The page for each month made to turn over without injury. Thus leaving the calendar intact at the end of the year. In a neat box. Price, $1.00.

FINE ART CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

By the best artists and authors. Printed in color and monotint by ERNEST NISTER, Nuremberg.

THE JUVENILE GEM SERIES. 6 vols., in ornamental box. Small quarto, each containing 12 pages. Varnished board covers, per volume, 25 cents; per set, 6 vols., $1.50.

TITLES.

Pets and Playmates.	***Rock-a-Bye.***
A Great Pet.	***Snow Flakes.***
Bobby Robin.	***Wee Pussies.***

HOBBY HORSE. (Companion volume to *Snow Baby.*) Small quarto, 18 pages, color and monotint, 50 cents.

FUNNY FRIENDS. Humorous stories and verses of animals with original illustrations in color, by G. H. THOMPSON. Quarto, boards, 28 pages, 75 cents.

I'LL TELL YOU A STORY. By LIZZIE MACK. Large quarto, 32 pages of color and monotint. Board covers, $1.00.

CHILDHOOD VALLEY. With 40 pages of original illustrations in color and monotint. By JOHN LAWSON. Artist of "There was once." Large quarto, boards, $1.50.

ROUND THE HEARTH. By HARRIET M. BENNETT. Author of "When All is Young," "All Round the Clock," etc. Containing 52 pages of color and monotint. Large quarto, boards, $2.00.

LITTLE MAIDS. In portifolio, bound and tied with ribbon, and imitation of wood covers. Contents, one monotint page and verse and seven loose leaves, size 11 x 14 inches, each giving an exquisite drawing of a little maid of different nations. In neat box, $5.00.

NEW JUVENILE BOOKS.

CHRISTMAS RHYMES AND NEW YEAR'S CHIMES. By MARY D. BRINE, author of "Grandma's Attic Treasures." Oblong, board cover, printed in color by Nister. Original illustrations. $1.50.

BIRDIE. A story of child-life. With original illustrations. Quarto, cloth gilt, $2.00.

WHEN I AM A MAN. A delightful story for little boys. With original illustrations. Quarto, cloth gilt, $2.00.

BABY'S BOOK. A nursery companion, edited by UNCLE CHARLEY. With rhymes and jingles, and hundreds of illustrations, some in color, by Ida Waugh. Quarto, cloth, with fancy stamping in color, $1.25.

NEW, BRIGHT, ATTRACTIVE.—SURE TO SELL.

DUTTON'S Quarto Line of Famous Hymns and Poems.

THE ANTIQUE VELLUM SERIES.

Stiff padded covers each volume. With a new design on front and back covers, exquisitely printed in monotint. By E. NISTER, Nuremberg. Retail, 60 cents a volume.

THE RAVEN.
VILLAGE BLACKSMITH.
WRECK OF THE HESPERUS.
SONGS OF CHRISTMAS.
THE DAISY SEEKERS.
PILGRIMS OF THE NIGHT.
BELLS ACROSS THE SNOW.
THE UNKNOWN WAY.
SWEET BY AND BY.
THE EVENING HYMN.
ANNIE AND WILLIE'S PRAYER.
HARK, THE HERALD ANGELS SING.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., Publishers, 31 West Twenty-Third Street, New York.

E. & J. B. Young & Co.'s Fall Announcements, 1889.

NEW COLOR BOOKS, NEW MONOCHROME BOOKS, NEW JUVENILE BOOKS,

By Mrs. Molesworth, Rev. J. G. Wood, Prof. Schreiber, Manville Fenn, and other authors, illustrated by Mrs. J. P. Sunter, Kate Greenaway, E. M. Jessop, Gordon Browne, and other well-known artists.

These books are the products of some of the most noted color printers of Europe, the work being divided among firms excelling in their special line. This arrangement secures variety of style, avoiding the monotony characteristic when one printer alone is engaged on various classes of work.

Of books in MONOCHROME AND COLORS we offer the following, bound in illuminated board or paper covers, fastened with gold cord or ribbon as appropriate, and with gilt, silver, or colored edges:

At 3 Cents Each.

Sold in sets only at 25 cents the set.

Garnered Grain.
Twelve booklets, each containing texts for every day in the month.

At 5 Cents Each.

Sold in sets only at 50 cents the set.

Messages.
Twelve booklets, each containing a well-known hymn.

Milestones.
Twelve booklets, each containing texts for a month.

At 20 Cents Each.

A Bunch of Forget-me-nots.
A shaped booklet containing texts for a month.

The following are sold in sets only at 50 cents the set.

Matins—Noon Song—Vespers.
Three booklets, each containing an original poem by ARTHUR SALMON.

Faith, Hope, and Charity.
Three booklets, each containing poetical extracts for every morning and evening in the week.

At 25 Cents Each.

Pilgrims of the Night. *Rock of Ages.*
Sun of My Soul. *Come unto Me.*
Thy Will Be Done. *I Heard the Voice.*
Each booklet contains a well-known hymn, with monochrome illustrations and cover in color.

Blossoms and Stars. *Garland of Roses.*
Golden Weather.
Young Love Went A-Wooing.
A series of designs in delicate coloring, by MRS. J. P. SUNTER, with original poems by FREDERICK LANGBRIDGE and others.

Sally in Our Alley. *Simon the Cellarer.*
Where Are You Going To, My Pretty Maid?
Famed old English songs.

A Spirit Guardian. *My Wonderland.*
An original poem in each booklet.

The Watermill.
A poem by SARAH DOUDNEY.

Gleanings.
Prose extracts from famous authors for each day in the month.

Come Ye to the Waters.
The Talking Clock.
Poems and rhymes by FREDERICK LANGBRIDGE.

At 50 Cents Each.

Near and Far.
A Scripture text-book, with poetical extracts for each day in the month. Illustrated by ALICE, LYDIA, and F. CORBYN PRICE.

Heavenward.
A Scripture text-book, with poetical extracts for each day in the month.

On the Wing.
Scripture verse and text for every day in the month.

Otherwhere.
Original poems by LUCY A. BENNETT. Illustrated by ALICE PRICE.

Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers.
A poem. By MRS. HEMANS.

The Village Blacksmith.
By HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

Come, Lasses and Lads.
Old English song.

Little Phœbe.
An original poem for children, by LUCY A. BENNETT. Illustrated by MAUDE GOODMAN.

Gray's Elegy.
The Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard by THOMAS GRAY.

Open Secrets.
Original poems by LUCY A. BENNETT.

Hymns for Children.
By SARAH WILSON, with tunes by SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN. Illustrated by JANE M. DEALY and FRED MARRIOTT.

Children's Prayers.
By SARAH WILSON. Illustrated by JANE M. DEALY and FRED MARRIOT.

The Parable of the Prodigal Son.
The Story of Ruth. *The Story of Joseph.*
Three booklets containing verses from the Bible, prefaced by the BISHOP OF RIPON.

Round the Merry Year.
Original poems for each month, by FREDERICK LANGBRIDGE. Illustrated by MRS. J. P. SUNTER.

The Fine Old English Gentleman.
Old English song.

Old Friends with New Faces.
Nursery rhymes. Illustrated by WILL GIBBONS. Bound in illuminated board covers, $1.00.

Harpstrings.
Quotations from the Psalms for each morning and evening in the month. Illuminated paper boards, gilt edges, $1.25.

Nurse's Memories.
A series of juvenile stories by CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Illustrated by FLORENCE MAPLESTONE and FRED MARRIOTT. Bound in illuminated paper boards, colored edges, $1.50.

All on a Summer's Day.
Verses by J. PAULINE SUNTER, RUTH MOORE, DINAH M. MULOCH, etc. Illustrated by 33 charming designs by MRS. J. P. SUNTER. Chromo-lithographed in colors, size. 9¾ x 9 inches, bound in illuminated bevelled boards, $2.50.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.'S FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS—Continued.

THE JACKDAW OF RHEIMS.
NETLEY ABBEY. } *From the "Ingoldsby Legends."*

Mr. Jessop has again turned to the "Jackdaw" and has put the story into an entirely new dress; he has also done for "Netley Abbey" equally fine work as the "Jackdaw," and the printer of these two books has given the best work that has been done in this "Ingoldsby" series. These two books will have a wide sale. They are made in folio size, bound in illuminated board covers, $3.00 each.

OF THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE

London Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

SOME OF THE CHIEF FEATURES ARE.

THE WORLD OF NATURAL HISTORY: for School and Home.

Translated from the German. Illustrated with 91 full-page colored plates containing upwards of 850 figures of animal life and 120 pages of descriptive matter, interspersed with numerous woodcuts. 3 vols., folio.

Vol. I. *Mammalia.*
II. *Birds.*
III. *Reptiles, Fishes, and the Lower Forms of Animal Life.*

The work will also be supplied, the 3 vols. in one, handsomely bound in cloth, with gilt edges.

KING PEPITO: His Royal Progress.

By BEATRICE F. CRESSWELL. With 12 illustrations in color by KATE GREENAWAY, engraved and printed by EDMUND EVANS. Small 4to, illuminated paper boards, 40 cents.

PUFF. By MRS. MACQUOID.
A HOUSE TO LET.
GREAT UNCLE HOOT-TOOT. } By MRS. MOLESWORTH.

Three charming new stories for the little ones, all fully illustrated. The first two in colors.

WELLINGTON; or, The Public and Private Life of Arthur, First Duke of Wellington.

By G. L. BROWNE. With portraits, fac-similes, maps, etc. 12mo, cloth.

ROMANCE OF SCIENCE. An Entirely New and Popular Scientific Series.

Among the first issues will be: ***Romance of Time and Tide.*** By SIR ROBERT BALL. ***Story of a Tinder-Box.*** By DR. MEYMITT TIDY. ***Light and Color.*** By CAPTAIN ABNEY.

A NUMBER OF NEW JUVENILE BOOKS

From new manuscripts and with new illustrations, also

THEOLOGICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS,

all of which will be fully described in our forthcoming catalogue.

SUNDAY. The Volume for 1890.

Larger, better, and more attractive than ever. The stories and illustrations in SUNDAY are all original, the 250 illustrations being specially drawn and engraved for this volume by well-known artists and at great expense. SUNDAY is *not* one of the many *Annuals* made up of old woodcuts and retold stories. SUNDAY is an original publication.

A LARGE-TYPE PORTABLE BIBLE.

The call for a large-print edition of the Bible, that would at the same time be light and convenient to carry, has induced Messrs. EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE to issue this new and beautiful edition in Long Primer type, beautifully printed on a thin white paper in the usual finished style of the Queen's Printer's work; making a volume 8¾ x 5¼ and 1¼ inch in thickness. Our travellers will show samples of this book in various kinds of binding.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., Cooper Union, New York.

SOME EARLY FALL PUBLICATIONS

OF

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON,

714 Broadway, New York.

A NEW HANDY VOLUME (Red Line) EDITION OF

The Complete Works of William Wordsworth.

Carefully edited from the best texts. In 8 vols., small 16mo, from a *new font of type*, and beautifully printed with red lines by the Glasgow University Press, on PAPER SPECIALLY MADE FOR THIS EDITION. Handsomely bound in cloth, red edges, in a neat box, $5. This set will also be put up in new and very attractive bindings, similar in styles to our "ILLUSTRATED POCKET SHAKESPEARE."

Wordsworth's value as a poet is particularly great at the present time. There is no poet who can be studied to better advantage. In these convenient volumes, songs, sonnets, and passages of familiar beauty will be, moreover, reread with new delight by those who have found in their acquaintance with Wordsworth one of the strongest and most undying consolations and most vivid influences of their intellectual life.

Entirely New and Beautifully Illustrated Booklets in Monotints for 1889-90.

I. On the Ocean of Time.

Illustrated from original designs by G. H. EDWARDS, A. WOODRUFF, and HELEN HATTON, in **Sixteen Full-page Monotints** and other illustrations, with descriptive Poetry. Quarto, very neatly bound, with illuminated cover, gilt edges.

II. Sweet Home.

IN PICTURES AND POEMS. Edited by KATE E. SPENCER. Illustrated with **Fifteen Full-page Monotints** and other illustrations *from original designs* by BARRAND, WOODRUFF, and EDWARDS. Quarto, illuminated cover, gilt edges.

III. Sweet Innocence.

SONGS AND SKETCHES. Arranged by CLARICE CORNWALL. *Illustrated from original designs in* **Eleven Full-page Monotints** and illuminated cover, gilt edges.

IV. Longfellow's Excelsior.

Illustrated from original designs, with Full-page monotints, illuminated cover, gilt edges.

We would call the SPECIAL ATTENTION of the trade TO THE FACT THAT THESE MONOTINTS ARE ENTIRELY NEW and are illustrated from ORIGINAL DESIGNS.

Our Salesmen will call on the trade early this season with samples of these and some of our forthcoming Publications.

HARVARD COLLEGE
JUN 4 1889

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 1, 1889.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Feb. 9.

English Books, Jan. 12, Feb. 2; Feb. 23; Mar. 9; Mar. 23; Mar. 30; April 27; May 11; May 18; June 1.

Index to January Books, Feb. 2; February Books, Mar. 2; March Books, April 6; April Books, May 4; May Books, June 1.

Teachers' Catalogue, Feb. 23.

Spring Announcement Number, Mar. 30.

Summer Reading, May 25.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co	751
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son	722
Baker & Taylor Co	755
Bissell (P. St. G)	746
Books for Sale	745
Books for Summer Travellers	753
Books Wanted	742
Brumder (George)	756
Burrows Bros. (The) Co	752, 755
Business for Sale	746
Business Opportunities	745
Copyright Notices	746
Dillingham (C. T.)	754
Dutton (E. P.) & Co	718, 719
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co	755
Funk & Wagnalls	749
Gillott (Jos.)	755
Harper & Bros	750
Help Wanted	745
Kellogg (A. H.)	755
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	746, 754
Lothrop (D.) Co	748
Lovell (Frank F.) & Co	717
Moss Engraving Co	746
Photo-Engraving Co	755
Presbyterian Board of Publication	754
Press Engraving Company	755
Revell (Fleming H.)	747
Situations Wanted	745
Special Notices	746
Steiger (E.) & Co	746
Thomas (M.) & Sons	746
Young (E. & J. B.) & Co	720, 721

NOTES IN SEASON.

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS will publish, by arrangement with the author and English publisher, the autobiography of John G. Paton, missionary to the New Hebrides.

HENRY HOLT & CO. have just issued a novel written by Fannie Kemble, whose two volumes, "Records of a Girlhood" and "Records of a Later Life," have delighted so many on both sides of the Atlantic. The scene of her story is laid in the Berkshire Hills of Massachusetts.

JOHN WILEY & SONS announce: "Philosophy of the Steam Engine Developed," by Prof. Robert H. Thurston; "Composition, Digestibility, and Nutritive Value of Food," by Prof. H. A. Mott; and "General Motions of the Atmosphere, Cyclones, Tornadoes, Waterspouts, Hailstones, etc.," by Prof. Wm. Ferrel.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO. announce for early publication "The Drillmaster in German, based on Systematic Gradation and Steady Repetition," by Solomon Deutsch, Ph.D., author of "Letters for Self-Instruction in German," etc. This work the author claims to be an application of the principle of presenting but one difficulty at a time, and illustrating and explaining it so fully and by such numerous examples that it has ceased to be a difficulty before another step is taken. It is sought less to give grammatical instruction than to cause the language itself to be so learned that the student without a thought of grammar would never use it except in a grammatical manner. They also announce a "Genealogy of the Farnham Family," by J. M. W. Farnham.

A. S. BARNES & CO. will publish at once Ex-United States Minister Theodore S. Fay's long-promised work "The Three Germanies." Dr. Philip Schaff who read the work in manuscript says of it: "Few men have had better opportunities to study the history of Germany than Theodore S. Fay, who for twenty-five years occupied diplomatic positions in the service of the United States at Berlin, London and Berne, and has been residing near Berlin since his retirement from public life. He was an eye-witness of the important events of 1848, 1866 and 1870. His personal experience and long observation give a fresh and life-like character to his interesting work on 'The Three Germanies,' especially the greater part of the second volume from the reign of King Frederick William III. to the death of Emperor Frederick III., in June, 1888."

THE WORTHINGTON COMPANY have just ready the third series of Algernon Charles Swinburne's "Poems and Ballads," which a writer in the London *Globe* speaks of as including some of the most lasting works produced by the poet in the maturity of his genius. They have also ready a large-paper edition (limited to 500 copies) of David M. Main's "Treasury of English Sonnets." This renowned selection of English sonnets, now acknowledged to be the choicest and standard, has been out of print for some time. But as the publishers recognized a demand for an exceptionally handsome edition, equal to the English large-paper copies which have sold readily for $30 each, they have been induced to issue the work in luxurious style. It forms a superb book, printed from large type on laid paper of the best quality, cloth bound, with leaves uncut. They announce for immediate publication "Two Daughters of One Race," a new novel, by the gifted author, W. Heimburg (Bertha Behrens). This story deals with certain peculiar phases of German high life society, and of the fortunes of two young and beautiful noble ladies. The novel is delightfully told and very dramatic in its treatment. It is illustrated with photogravures and head and tail pieces.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted: if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.: translations, c. tr.: n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

Amendment to the inter state commerce act approved March 2, 1889; with a summary of it provisions. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1889. 15 p. O. pap., 10 c.

American state reports; containing the cases of general value and authority, subsequent to those contained in the "American decisions" and the "American reports," decided in the courts of last resort of the several states; sel., reported, and annotated by A. C. Freeman. V. 5. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1889. c. 7+994 p. O. shp., $4.

The original volumes of reports from which the cases herein selected and re-reported may be found are as follows: Alabama reports, v. 84; California, v. 74; Illinois, v. 123; Indiana, v. 114; Iowa, v. 73; Kansas, v. 38; Minnesota, v. 37; Texas, appeals, v. 24; Texas, reports, v. 69; Virginia, v. 83; Wisconsin, v. 70, 71.

Andrew, W. P. India and her neighbors. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 282 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1172.) pap., 20 c.

Archer, T. A., *comp.* The crusade of Richard I., 1189–92. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. 10+395 p. D. (English history by contemporary writers.) cl., $1.25.

The series, of which the present volume is one, aims at setting forth the facts of English national history, political and social, through a new plan. To each well-defined period of history is given a little volume made up of extracts from the chronicles, state papers, memoirs, and letters of the time, as also from other contemporary literature, the whole chronologically arranged and chosen so as to give a living picture of the effect produced upon each generation by the political, religious, social, and intellectual movements in which it took part.

***Arnot**, F: S. Garenganze; or, seven years' pioneer missionary work in Central Africa; with introduction by Rev. A. T. Pierson. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1889. 290 p. il. and map, O. cl., $1.25.

***Ashby**, H:, *M.D.* Notes on physiology. *5th ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 12+362 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

***Baker**, T. Barwick Lloyd. War with crime; being a selection of reprinted papers on crime, reformation, etc.; ed. by Herbert Phillips and Edmund Verney. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 29+299 p. por., O. cl., $4.

Barham, *Rev.* R: Harris, ["Thomas Ingoldsby." *pseud.*] The Ingoldsby legends; or, mirth and marvels; with 18 il. by Cruikshank, Leech, and others. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1889. 18+520 p. por. D. cl., 75 c.

***Bartholow**, Roberts, *M.D.* Practical treatise on materia medica and therapeutics. *7th ed., rev.* N. Y., Appleton, 1889. O. cl., $5; shp., $6.

***Bennett**, Alfred W., *and* Murray, G: A handbook of cryptogamic botany. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 6+473 p. il. O. cl., $5.

Berard, L: A servant of Satan: romantic career of Prado the assassin. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1889.] c. 199 p. 1 il. D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 7.) pap., 25 c.

***Bible** (The) student's handbook. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1889. 288 p. S. cl., 50 c.

***Brassey**, *Lady.* The last voyage to India and Australia in the *Sunbeam* by the late Lady Brassey; with memoir by Lord Brassey and appendix by Lady Barker Broome; il. by R. T. Pritchett and from photographs. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 24+490 p. O. cl., $6.

Campbell, W: A. The continental first reader. N. Y., T: Kelly, 1888. c. 2+101 p. il. D. (Continental readers.) cl., 25 c.

Campbell, W: A., *and* Allen, Elizabeth A. The continental second reader. N. Y., T: Kelly, 1888. c. 170 p. il. D. (Continental readers.) cl., 50 c.

Campbell, W: A., *and* Allen, Elizabeth A. The continental third reader. N. Y., T: Kelly, 1888. c. 254 p. il. D. (Continental readers.) cl., 75 c.

***Cecil**, Evelyn. Notes of my journey round the world. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 6+209 p. il. O. cl., $4.

***Cook**, C. P. Bible helps for busy men. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1889. 136 p. D. cl., 60 c.; pap., 30 c.

Crocker, G: Glover. Principles of procedure in deliberative bodies. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. 8+169 p. T. cl., 75 c.

"The purpose of this manual is to furnish a concise and systematic statement of the principles of procedure applicable to deliberative bodies, and great care has been taken to keep the distinction clear between principles which are of general application and rules which are adapted to meet requirements dependent on the size and purposes of special assemblies. To treat of all the complications of procedure which may arise would have necessitated a book much too large for ready reference or convenient carriage."—*Preface.*

***Darwin**, C: Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. *Beagle* round the world; with a biographical introd. ed. by G. T. Bettany. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1889. 380 p. D. cl., $1.

De Quincey, T: Murder considered as one of the fine arts; [*also,*] Three memorable murders; [*also,*] The Spanish nun. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1889.] 3+303 p. T. (Knickerbocker nuggets, no. 20.) hf. cl., $1.

***Fletcher**, G: Character studies in Macbeth. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 110 p. D. cl., $1.

Forbes, Archibald, Henty, G:, *and* Williams, C: Camps and quarters. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1889. 3+112 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Military sketches and stories.

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

***Gardiner**, S: Rawson. History of the Great Civil War, 1642–1649. V. 1, 1642–44. *2d ed.* V. 2, 1644–47. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 29+522; 29+598 p. O. cl., v. 1, $7; v. 2, $8.

***Gracey**, J. T., *D.D.*, *ed.* The missionary year book for 1889–90: containing historical and statistical accounts of the principal Protestant Missionary Societies in America, Great Britain, and the Continent of Europe. N.Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1889. D. cl., $1.25.

Gray, Maxwell. The reproach of Annesley. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 305 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1182.) pap., 20 c.

***Guinness**, Geraldine. The far east: China illustrated; letters from Geraldine Guinness; ed. by her sister, with introd. by Rev. A. J. Gordon. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1889. 138 p. Q. cl., $1.

Hazard, M. C. Bible children, with parallelisms in the life of Christ: a carol service for children's day. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1889. c. 12+16 p. O. pap., 5 c.

Heaton, J: L. The story of Vermont; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1889.] c. 319 p. il. O. (Story of the states ser.) cl., $1.50.

"To tell the story of the state's early trials—which can never be too often rehearsed lest her sons should forget to be grateful for their ancestry; to add to this an account of the more recent events that have escaped the attention they deserve; and to include so far as possible in this brief recital the growth of arts and learning, the development of industry, and the evolution of laws, customs, and institutions to meet the needs of a gracious, temperate, and valiant people—such has been the purpose of the writer. Not only to the people of Vermont, but to the citizens of every state in our broad land, is the story of the Green Mountain state offered as a help, an inspiration, and a record of steady endeavor."—*Preface.*

***Higginson**, T: Wentworth. The afternoon landscape: poems and translations. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 7+105 p. D. cl., $1.

Howard, G: E. An introduction to the local constitutional history of the United States. V. 1, Development of the township, hundred, and shire. Balt., N. Murray, agt., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1889. c. 12+526 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, extra v. 4). cl., $3.

The history of local institutions has thus far been treated almost entirely in monographs dealing with special topics, or relating to particular phases or periods of development. Moreover a large and valuable portion of this literature is dispersed through the voluminous publications of learned societies, and therefore inaccessible to the general reader. Besides much of the material requisite for a comprehensive view has never been explored. There is needed, in short, a book which shall gather up, sift, and skilfully arrange the results already obtained by the host of writers on Græco-Roman, Germanic, and English institutions, and supplement them by further investigation, particularly for this country. Such is the scope of the present work. Each institution is followed through every stage of evolution, from its ancient prototype under the tribal organization of society, to its existing form in the new states and territories of the West. The author has aimed at presenting a clear and logical statement of constitutional facts—the details of offices, powers, and functions; while bringing into special prominence the process of organic growth, differentiation, and decay. The work is, however, very largely the result of independent study of the original records; and many topics are treated from the sources for the first time. Particular attention has been given to the bibliography, which is brought down to date.

Howells, W: D. The sleeping-car, and other farces. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. c. '76 to '89. 212 p. D. cl., $1.

***Inglis**, *Rev.* Ja. The Bible text cyclopedia: a complete classification of scripture texts in the form of an alphabetical list of subjects. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1889. 524 p. O. cl., $1.75.

Jamieson, Andrew. Electrical rules, tables, tests, and formulæ. N. Y., The Industrial Pub. Co., 1889. 2+64 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

One of the most compact works in the market for the practical electrician. It contains minute directions for all calculations, tests, etc., with clear engravings of the apparatus employed. The following list of contents will give an idea of its scope: Formulæ of the absolute units, practical, electrical, mechanical, heat and light units; Electro-chemical equivalents, electrolysis, heat and energy of combustion; Practical methods of electrical measurements; Electric conductors, copper, etc.; Insulators, gutta-percha, etc.; Batteries; Submarine cables; Aërial land lines; Electric lighting and transmission of power.

***Lang**, Andrew. Lost leaders. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 8+226 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Lean, *Mrs.* Francis, [*formerly* Florence Marryat.] A crown of shame. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 229 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1184.] pap., 20 c.

Libbey, Laura Jean. The heiress of Cameron Hall. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] c. '84, '88. 177 p. D. (Lib. of Amer. authors, no. 5.) pap., 25 c.

Lightner, Adna H. Shadow and sunshine; or, Goldie Ransom's triumph. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] c. '88. 234 p. D. (Lib. of Amer. authors, no. 3) pap., 25 c.

***Longmans'** elementary mathematics. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 244 p. D. (Longmans' elementary science manuals.) cl., 80 c.

***Matheson**, *Rev.* G: Landmarks of New Testament morality. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1889. 266 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Montefiore**, Arthur. Henry M. Stanley, the African explorer; brought down to 1889. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1889. 160 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Murray, *Lieut.* The masked lady; or, the fortunes of a dragoon. N. Y., Street & Smith. [1889.] c. 183 p. D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 6.) pap., 25 c.

Mutchmore, S: A., *D.D.* A visit of Japheth to Shem and Ham. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1889. c. 569+12 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The writer went over to Europe in the Queen's Jubilee year. He landed in Ireland first, desiring to attend the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland. After an account of the proceedings here, he gives an interesting description of the chief points of attraction in the Emerald Isle. He then goes to London, describes the Jubilee celebration, the various London mission schools and the work accomplished, the Presbyterian Church in England, and other things which interest him. His travels take him to France, Switzerland, Austria, and the East, and finally to the Holy Land. The volume is not a stereotype travel book, but rather a study of the religious condition of the people in all these places.

Near to happiness (*A coté du bonheur*); from the French by Frank H. Potter. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. c. tr. 261 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 28.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Sténie de Santis has been educated by her father and his intimate friend, Count de Fleynac, whose son Georges has been her constant companion. The fathers desire their children to marry, but Georges falls in love with a pretty face and marries a frivolous, selfish girl who is in love with a dissolute count, but needs Georges' money. Their marriage is unhappy. Sténie marries to please her father and is also unhappy. The Franco-Prussian war is skilfully introduced. Sténie remains throughout a cultivated, noble woman who sacrifices herself for her friends and proves through life the guardian spirit of the man she loves and whom she leads "near to happiness."

***New York.** The revised statutes, as altered by subsequent legislation, (except the codes,) passed from 1778 to Feb. 1, 1889; ed. by Montgomery H. Throop. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1889. c. 4 v. O. shp., $20.

***Page,** Jesse. John Bright, the man of the people. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1889. 160 p. D. cl., 75 c.

***Porter,** Whitworth. History of the Corps of Royal Engineers. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 2 v., 18+554; 12+548 p. por. il. and maps, O. cl., $12.

***Proctor,** R: A. The student's atlas in 12 circular maps (on a uniform projection and one scale) with two index maps; intended as a vademecum for the student of history, travel, etc. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 79 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Rénan, Ernest. History of the people of Israel from the reign of David up to the capture of Samaria. [V. 2.] Bost., Roberts Bros., 1889. 10+455 p. O. cl., $2.50.

This volume takes up the history of the people of Israel, from where the first volume, "Till the time of King David," ended. It contains what M. Rénan considers the most important part of the history of Judaism. It is divided into 2 pts. "The one kingdom," and "The two kingdoms." Chapters are devoted to the government of David, military organization, part played by the Philistines in the organization of Israel, the wars of David, the religion under David, death of David, etc.; profane development of Israel, buildings at Jerusalem, political decadence of Israel, literature in the kingdom of Israel, the decalogue, religious superiority of Judah, etc

Robbins, *Mrs.* S. S. Ben Philbrick learning to be helpful. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., [1889.] c. 215 p. 1 il. S. (Rock Cove ser., no. 2.) cl., 75 c.

Continues the story of "Gladys Philbrick," begun in the first volume of the series. She is still at Rock Cove with her cousins and still with her dog Ponto, the central figure. Ben, her cousin, saves her from drowning and performs other acts of bravery, and ends by being quite a hero.

***Salmon,** D: Longmans' junior school grammar. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 124 p. D. cl., 30 c.

Sanborn, J: Wentworth. Go to the ant and learn many wonderful things: a book for the young. Cin., Cranston & Stowe, 1889. c. 119 p. D. cl., 60 c.

This little book grew out of the interest of the author's children in his experiments with ants. They grew so interested and asked him so many questions, that he sought every possible means of gaining information for them, putting down on paper, from time to time, facts which he gathered by personal observation and reading. He hopes these results of his studies will interest other people's children, as they did his.

Sawyer, H. C., *M.D.* Nerve waste: practical information concerning nervous impairment in modern life; its causes, phases, and remedies, with advice on the hygiene of the nervous constitution. *2d ed.* San Francisco, The Bancroft Co., 1889. c. 10+160 p. O. cl., $1.

See notice 1st ed., "Weekly Record," P. W., March 3, '88, [840.] The present edition has been rewritten and considerably enlarged, in an effort to make the book more practically useful.

Schaff, Philip, *D.D.* The progress of religious freedom as shown in the history of toleration acts. Reprinted from the papers of "The American Society of Church History." V. 1. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1889. c. 6+126 p. O. cl., $1.50.

A companion to Dr. Schaff's treatise on "Church and state in the United States," which appeared in Nov., 1887. It properly precedes it, and ends where the other begins. Both together form a brief history of religious liberty in Europe and America.

Shields, C: Woodruff, *D.D.* Philosophia ultima; or, science of the sciences. V. 2. The history of the sciences and the logic of the sciences. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1889. c. 4+482 p. O. cl., $3.

"Philosophy, therefore, the final philosophy, as presented in this work, could not claim to contain that finished system of perfected knowledge which might be grasped by Omniscience alone, but simply to project an ultimate or ideal scheme of research, ever unfolding, yet never fulfilled through all time to come. And the aim will be to sketch such a scheme in three parts answering to the three chief philosophical questions: in the first part, a Science of the sciences (Scientia scientiarum) answering to the question, What can we know? in the second part, an Art of the sciences (Ars scientiarum) answering to the question, How can we know? and in the third part, a Science of the arts (Scientia artium) answering to the question, Why should we know?"—*From Introduction.*

***Smith,** Rob. H. Graphics; or, the art of calculation by drawing lines, applied especially to mechanical engineering, with an atlas of diagrams. Pt. 1. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 2 v., v. 1, 18+257 p. O. cl., $5; v. 2, 39 pl. Q. cl., $5.

Smith, Sydney. The wit and wisdom of Sydney Smith: a selection of the most memorable passages in his writings and conversation. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1889.] 2+445 p. T. (Knickerbocker nuggets, no. 18.) hf. cl., $1.

Snyder, W: L. The geography of marriage; or, legal perplexities of wedlock in the United States. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. c. 9+334 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Another contribution to the subject of our unequal marriage and divorce laws. There are chapters on: Who may lawfully marry? Who are forbidden to marry? Marriage of children; Consequences of children marrying without consent of parents; Clandestine marriages; Forbidden marriages among blood relatives; Mongrel marriages; Bigamy and its consequences; Foreign divorces; What constitutes a valid marriage? The marriage license; Divorce, etc., etc.; The remedy—objections to a national law; The remedy—an amendment limiting the powers of the states; Bird's-eye view of the system of marriage and divorce in the United States, arranged geographically. Index.

***Statutory** requirements relating to insurance in the U. S. and Canada. Corrected to Dec. 1, 1888. [*Anon.*] Hartford, The Insurance Jour., 1888. c. 130 p. O. cl., $3.

Stone, Ja. S., *D.D.* Readings in church history. Phil., Porter & Coates, 1889. c. 584 p. D. cl., $1.50.

In this volume are carefully examined and interestingly set forth the prominent periods of ecclesiastical history, and much is told of the persons, books, customs, and movements which thereto belong. Ritual poetry, monarchism, doctrine, architecture, symbolism, and folklore are dealt with; and a rare critical ability is displayed in the analysis of characters such as Augustine of Hippo, Guthlac of Croyland, Thomas à Becket, Henry VIII. and George Fox, and of books such as the "Inferno," "Piers the plowman," "Paradise lost," "Pilgrim's progress," and the "Book of common prayer."

Tinseau, Leon de. L'attelage de la marquise; [*also,*] Une dot by Ernest Legouvé; with explanatory notes in English by F: C. Sumichrast. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1889. c. 111 p. S. (Contes choisis, no. 14.) pap., 25 c.

The first story tells of a proud old countess reduced to having her old equipage drawn by a team of servants and of the sudden rise in her fortunes. The second gives a picture of the part the marriage settlement plays in French weddings. The explanatory notes are by Prof. Sumichrast, Instructor at Harvard University.

***Todd,** Alpheus. On parliamentary government in England: its origin, development, and practical operation. *2d ed.*, by A. H. Todd. V. 2. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 24+964 p. O. cl., $10

***Topical** text-book: a Scripture text-book for

the use of ministers, teachers, etc. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1889. 292 p. S. cl., 60 c.

***Treasury** of Scripture knowledge. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1889. 778 p. O. cl., $2.

Trent, W: P. English culture in Virginia: a study of the Gilmer letters and an account of the English professors obtained by Jefferson for the University of Virginia. Balt., N. Murray, agt., John Hopkins University, 1889. 141 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 7th ser., no. 5–6.) pap., $1.

United States. *Department of the Interior.* Census Office, [Francis A. Walker and C: W. Seaton, Superintendents.] [V. 21.] Report on the defective, dependent, and delinquent classes of the population of the United States, as returned at the tenth census (June 1, 1880), by F: Howard Wines, special agt. Wash., D. C., Gov't Printing Office, 1888. 581 p. Q. cl.

United States. *Department of the Interior.* Census Office, [Francis A. Walker and C: W. Seaton, Superintendents.] [V. 22.] Report on power and machinery employed in manufactures, embracing statistics of steam and water power used in the manufacturing of iron and steel, machine tools and wood-working machinery, wool and silk machinery, and monographs on pumps and pumping engines, manufacture of engines and boilers, marine engines and steam vessels. W. P. Trowbridge, chief special agt. [*Also.*] Report on the ice industry of the United States by H: Hall, special agt. Wash., D. C., Gov't Printing Office, 1888. 642 p. il. Q. cl.

Warden, Florence, [*pseud.* for Florence Alice Price, *now Mrs.* G. E. James.] The fog princes: a romance of the dark metropolis. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 216 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1193.) pap., 20 c.

Webb, Sidney. Socialism in England. Balt., American Economic Assoc., [J: Murphy & Co.], [1889.] c. 73 p. O. (Pubs. of American Economic Assoc., v. 4, no. 2.) pap., 75 c.

Woolley, Celia Parker. A girl graduate. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. c. 6–439 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Maggie Dean is one of the brightest graduates of the Litchfield High School; besides being clever, she is very pretty and refined. Her father is an intelligent machinist and her mother a good but uneducated woman. Her school-days over and her education finished, it seems a question what is to become of her. She is in appearance and habits and ambitions far above her parents' station in life, but is excluded by her parents' condition from the refined society she longs for. It is this problem the author dwells upon and aims to solve—as to whether it is not a mistake to give the children of the poor the education we bestow upon them. Maggie's problem is solved by marriage to a rich man and emigration to the West. But before she marries she has many unhappy hours hesitating between two lovers.

ORDER LIST.

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Bartholow, Materia medica, *7th ed., rev.* $5; $6.00
Near to happiness ..... 50 c.; 75

The Bancroft-Whitney Co., San Francisco, Cal.

American state reports, v. 5 ..... 4.00
Sawyer, Nerve waste, *2d ed* 1.00

Banks & Bros., N. Y. and Albany.

N. Y., The revised statutes, 4 v 20.00

Robert Carter & Bros., N, Y.

Mutchmore, Visit of Japheth to Shem and Ham 1.50
Robbins, Ben Philbrick 75

Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., Bost.

Hazard, Bible children 5

Cranston & Stowe, Cin.

Sanborn, Go to the ant 60

Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Bost.

Howells, The sleeping-car 1.00
Woolley, A girl graduate 1.50

The Industrial Pub. Co., N. Y.

Jamieson, Electrical rules, tables, etc 75

The Insurance Journal, Hartford.

Statutory requirements relating to insurance in U. S. and Canada 3.00

W. R. Jenkins, N. Y.

Tinseau, L'Attelage de la Marquise 25

T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., Phila.

Amendment to the inter-state commerce act 10

Thomas Kelly, 358 Broome St., N. Y.

Campbell, Continental First reader 25
— — Second — 50
— — Third — 75

Longmans, Green & Co., N. Y.

Ashby, Notes on physiology, *5th ed* $1.50
Baker, War with crime 4.00
Bennett *and* Murray, Handbook of cryptogamic botany 5.00
Brassey, Last voyage 6.00
Cecil, My journey round the world 4.00
Fletcher, Character studies in Macbeth 1.00
Gardiner, The Great Civil war, v. 1, *2d ed.*, $7; v. 2 ..... 8.00
Higginson, The afternoon landscape 1.00
Lang, Lost leaders 1.50
Longmans' elementary mathematics 80
Porter, Hist. of the Corps of Royal Engineers, 2 v 12.00
Proctor, The students' atlas 1.50
Salmon, Longmans' junior school grammar 30
Smith, Graphics, Pt. 1, 2 v. ..... *ea.* 5.00
Todd, Parliamentary government in England, *2d ed.*, v. 2 ..... 10.00

D. Lothrop Co., Bost.

Heaton, Story of Vermont 1.50

George Munro, N. Y.

Seaside Library, Pocket edition.

Andrew, India (1172) 20
Gray, Reproach of Annesley (1182) 20
Lean, A crown of shame (1184) 20
Warden, The fog princess (1193) 20

Library of American authors.

Libbey, Heiress of Cameron Hall (5) 25
Lightner, Shadow and sunshine (3) 25

John Murphy & Co., Balt.

Webb, Socialism in England 75

N. MURRAY, Agt. Johns Hopkins Univ., Balt., Md.

Howard, Introduction to the local constitutional hist. of U. S., v. 1 ..... $3.00
Trent, English culture in Va. 1.00

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Stone, Readings in church history 1.50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Archer, Crusade of Richard I 1.25
Crocker, Principles of procedure in deliberative bodies 75
De Quincey, Murder as one of the fine arts 1.00
Smith, Wit and wisdom 1.00
Snyder, Geography of marriage 1.50

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.

Rénan, History of the people of Israel, v. 2 ..... 2.50

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Schaff, Progress of religious freedom ... 1.50
Shields, Philosophia ultima, v. 2 ..... 3.00

FLEMING H. REVELL, N. Y. and Chic.

Arnot, Garenganze $1.25
Bible student's handbook 50
Cook, Bible helps ..... 30 c.; 60
Gracey, Missionary year-book, 1889–90 . 1.25
Guinness, The far east 1.00
Inglis, The Bible text cyclopedia 1.75
Matheson, Landmarks of New Testament morality 1.50
Montefiore, Henry M. Stanley 75
Page, John Bright 75
Topical text-book 60
Treasury of Scripture knowledge 2.00

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.

Berard, A servant of Satan 25
Murray, The masked lady 25

F. WARNE & Co., N. Y.

Barham, Ingoldsby legends 75
Darwin, Voyage of H. M. S *Beagle* 1.00
Forbes *and* Henty, Camps and quarters .. 25

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Academy notes, 1889. With illustrations of the principal pictures at Burlington House. Edited by Henry Blackburn. 8° sewed, 1s. ..... *Chatto.*

Annesley, C. Standard opera glass; detailed plots of ninety celebrated operas. With critical remarks, notes, etc. 3d ed. Fcp. 8°. 264 p., limp, 2s. 6d. ..... *Low.*

Bailey, P. J. Festus: a poem. 50th anniversary ed. 8°. 790 p., 2s. 6d. (Popular library.) ..... *Routledge.*

Barbour, A. H. F. The anatomy of labor, as studied in frozen sections and its bearing on c inical work. With illustrations. Post 8°. 244 p., 5s. *W. & A. Johnston.*

Bartlett, E. T., and Peters, J. P. Scriptures, Hebrew and Christian, arranged and edited as an introduction to the study of the Bible. V. 2, Hebrew literature. Post 8°. 580 p., hf. bound, 7s. 6d. ..... *J Clarke.*

Berry, G. A. Diseases of the eye: a practical treatise for students of ophthalmology. With colored illustrations from original drawings. 8°. 684 p., 25s. (Pentland's medical series.) ..... *Pentland.*

Brown, J. A. Harvie-, and Buckley, T. E. A vertebrate fauna of the other Hebrides. 8°. Edinburgh, Douglas. 374 p., 30s. ..... *Hamilton.*

Brown, T. An atlas of the fossil conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. With descriptions of all the species. 4° 63s. ..... *Sonnenschein.*

Burdett, H. C. Prince, princess, and people, an account of the social progress and development of our own times, as illustrated by the public life and work of their royal highnesses the Prince and Princess of Wales, 1863–1889. With portraits and autographs of their royal highnesses, and illustrations of their Norfolk home. 8°. 400 p., 21s. ..... *Longmans.*

Corelli, Marie. Ardath: the story of a dead self. 3 v. cr. 8°. 31s. 6d. ..... *Bentley.*

Edkins, Dr. J. The evolution of the Hebrew language. 8°. 5s. ..... *Trübner.*

Elphin, Sir L. Passages in the life of Sir Lucian Elphin of Castle Weary. Edited by his sister. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, Douglas. 700 p., 24s. ..... *Hamilton.*

Garibaldi, G. Autobiography. Authorized by A. Werner; with a supplement by Jessie White Mario. 3 v. post 8°. 1180 p., 31s. 6d. ..... *W. Smith.*

Gift, T. Not for the night-time. Post 8°. 194 p., 2s. 6d. *Roper & D.*

Guizot, M. The history of France. From the earliest times to the outbreak of the revolution. Abridged from Mr. Robert Black's translation of M. Guizot's longer history. New and cheaper ed. 8°. 628 p., 5s. ..... *Low.*

Hindley, C. The true history of Tom and Jerry from the start to the finish. Colored pl., 4°, 15s. *Reeves & T.*

Hueffer, F. Half a century of music in England, 1837–1887: essays towards a history. 8°. 250 p., 8s. *Chapman.*

Kemble, Frances A. Far away and long ago. Post 8°. 310 p., 6s. ..... *Bentley.*

Kempis, T. Musica ecclesiastica: the imitation of Christ, now for the first time set forth in rhythmic sentences according to the original intention of the author. With a preface by H. P. Liddon. Post 8°. 320 p., 6s. ..... *Stock.*

Kurtz, Prof. Church history. 3 v. V. 2. Post 8°. 476 p., 7s. 6d. Foreign Biblical Library ..... *Hodder.*

Labor and life of the people. V. 1: East London. Edited by Charles Both. With a colored map. 8°. 596 p., 10s. 6d. ..... *Williams & N*
The result of an inquiry started in 1886. Contains articles on the various trades of the people, their condition, women's work, sweating, etc., by several writers.

Malory, Sir T. The history of King Arthur and the knights of the round table. Edited by T. Wright. 3 v. post 8°. 15s. ..... *Reeves & T.*

Montagu. A dictionary of British birds: being a reprint of Montagu's ornithological dictionary. Compiled and edited by Edward Newman. 8°. 416 p., 7s. 6d. ..... *Sonnenschein.*

Renan, E. The book of Job. Translated from the Hebrew, with a study upon the age and character of the poem, rendered into English by A. F. G. and W. M. T. Post 8°. 158 p., 5s. ..... *W. M. Thomson.*

Ribot, Th. English psychology: Hartley-James Mill, Herbert Spencer, Samuel Bailey, John Stuart Mill. Translated from the French. Post 8°. 336 p., 7s. 6d. *Paul.*

Simon, D. W. The redemption of man; discussions bearing on the atonement. 8°. Edinburgh, Clark. 430 p., 10s. 6d. ..... *Hamilton.*

Vignoles, C. B. Life of Charles Blacker Vignoles, soldier and civil engineer, formerly lieutenant in H. M. 1st Royals, past president of Institution of Civil Engineers: a reminiscence of early railway history. By his son, Olinthus J. Vignoles. 8vo. 416 p., 16s. *Longmans.*

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week

JUNE 3 TO 5, 10.30 A.M. AND 2.30 P.M.—The entire stock of H. Rosenthal & Co., retiring from business. (1495 lots.)—*Leavitt.*

INDEX TO THE MAY RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicised in Synopsis.

Biography, Correspondence, Memoirs.—*Beecher*, Biography.—*Blennerhassett*, Madame De Staël.—*Bulwer-Lytton*, Letters of Lord Lytton to his wife.—*Cooke* Story of Theodore Parker.—*Emerson*, in Concord.—*Emin Pasha* in Central Africa.—*McGovern*, Life of Bhp. John McMullen.—*Merriam*, Story of William and Lucy Smith.—*Osborne*, Moncure Robinson, civil engineer.—*Townsend*, Our presidents.—*Van Hoosear*, Fillow, Hilo, and Philleo genealogy.—*Warner*, Servant of the king.

Description, Geography, Travel, etc.—*Appleton's* dict. of N. Y.—*Bateman*, First ascent of the Kasal.—*Cassell's* pocket guide to Europe.—*Denton*, Incidents in a collector's rambles.—*James*, Amer. health resorts.—*Pascoe*, London of to-day.—*Whitney*, The United States.—*Woodman*, Picturesque Alaska.

Domestic and Rural.—*Salis*, Cakes and confections; Puddings and pastry.

Education, Language.—*Bert*, Primer of scientific knowledge.—*Claus*, Zoölogy.—*Cornaz*, Nos enfants et leurs amis.—*Edmonds*, Elementary botany.—*Fasnacht*, Teacher's companion to Macmillan's "French composition."—*Gemung*, Rhetorical analysis.—*Guimps*, Pestalozzi.—*Lessing*, Ausgewählte prosa und briefe.—*Marshall*, Longmans' school arithmetic.—*Montgomery*, French history.—*Parker*, How to study geography.—*Preston*, Exercises in Latin verse; Key to exercises.—*Seymour*, Vocabulary to first six books of Homer's Iliad.—*Virgil*, Æneid, Books 1-6.—*Wentworth*, Algebraic analysis.

Fiction.—*Arkell*, Napoleon Smith.—*Author's* love.—*Blount*, Two wedding-rings.—*Booth*, Miss Kate.—*Boyesen*, Vagabond tales.—*Boylston*, John Carixes.—*Braeme*, Heart's bitterness.—*Brown*, Slaves of folly.—*Bryan*, My own sin.—*Bryce*, Romance of an alter ego.—*Burnett*, Miss Crespigny.—*Caird*, Wing of Azrael.—*Clarke*, A rambling story.—*Cobb*, Gunmaker of Moscow.—*Conway*, Dead man's face.—*Ebers*, Die 'Gred; Margery; Die schwestern.—*Edwards*, Hand and glove.—*False* couple—*Fraternity*.—*Gayman*, Pretty stenographer.—*Grévile*, Nikanor.—*Grey*, Reproach of Annesley; Silence of Dean Maitland.—*Hale*, In his name.—*Hawthorne*, Tales of the White Hills.—*Heiberg*, Apotheker Heinrich.—*James*, A London life.—*John*, Das Eulenhaus; Geheimniss der alten mamsell; Goldelse; Zweite frau.—*Johnson*, Jack of hearts.—*Julliot*, Mademoiselle Solange.—*Lee*, Marriage.—*Libbey*, Daisy Brooks.—*Linskill*, A lost son—*Logan*, Her strange fate.—*McGovern*, Daniel Trentworthy.—*McKay*, Silopaen.—*Merriman*, Phantom future.—*Mitchell*, Far in the forest.—*Murray*, Dangerous catspaw; Story that the keg told me.—*Odell*, Atlanteans.—*Oliphant*, Lady Car.—*Oliver*, Almeda.—*Pierson*, Black ball.—*Saintine*, Picciola—*Scheffel*, Ekkehard.—*Southworth*, Unknown.—*Star-crossed*.—*Thackeray*, Vanity fair.—*Timsol*, An alien from the commonwealth.—*Valentine*, Time's scythe.—*Walworth*, Baldy's Point.—*Werner*, Fairy of the Alps; Gebannt und erlöst; Glück auf.—*Wolff*, Rattenfänger von Hameln; Wilde jäger.

History.—*Bryce*, Holy Roman empire.—*Dixon*, Her Majesty's tower.—*Drake*, Burgoyne's invasion of 1777.—*Durand*, New materials for hist. of Amer. revolution.—*Landon*, Constitutional hist. and government of the U. S.—*Macaulay*, Hist. of England from accession of James II.

Humor and Satire.—*De Leon*, Rock or the rye.—*Fiske*, Giddy gusher papers

Hygienic and Sanitary.—*Colyer*, Water supply, drainage, etc.—*Leffmann*, Examination of water for sanitary purposes.—*Starr*, Hygiene of the nursery.

Juvenile.—*Adelaide's* awakening.—*Butts*, Grandmother Merwin's heiress.—*Clark*, Tom's street.—*Crowley*, Merry hearts and true.—*Kenney*, The Whatsoever ten.—*Mallary*, Rosalie Wynnton.—*Sadlier*, Marjorie's adventure.—*Wiggin*, Story of Patsy.—*Wilder*, Mr. John and his boys.

Law.—*American* digest.—*Black*, Digest of decisions of ct. of Indiana.—*California*, Sup. ct. rpts.—*Connecticut*, Sup. ct of errors rpts.—*Criminal* law magazine.—*Delaware*, Ct. of chancery rpts.—*Georgia*, Sup. ct. rpts.—*Howard*, Life of the law.—*Hunter*, Commercial *precis* writing.—*Indiana*, Sup. ct. rpts.—*Jones*, Law of mortgages of real property.—*Kain*, Tennessee justice and legal adviser.—*Missouri*, St. Louis and Kansas City ct. of appeals cases.—*Morrison*, Mining rpts.—*New York* digest; State reporter; Supplement, v. 3; Sup. ct. rpts.—*Tudor*, Leading cases in equity.—*Vermont*, Sup. ct. rpts.—*Wernse*, Amer. bankers' manual.

Literary History and Miscellany.—*Arnold*, Manual of literature.—*Cobbe*, Scientific spirit of the age.—*Hazard*, Works, 4 v.—*Lubbock*, Pleasures of life.—*Macaulay*, Essays; Miscellaneous writings and speeches.—*Moore*, Contributions to textual criticism of "Divina commedia."—*Times* and days.

Medical Science.—*Biddle*, Materia medica and therapeutics.—*Burnett*, Diseases of the ear.—*Burt*, Exploration of the chest.—*Fox*, Atlas of pathological anatomy of the lungs.—*Landois*, Human physiology.—*Leffingwell*, Vivisection.—*Leidy*, Human anatomy.—*Murrell*, Masso-therapeutics.—*Schnée*, Diabetes.—*Senn*, Experimental surgery; Intestinal surgery; Surgical bacteriology.—*Smart*, Handbook for hospital corps of U. S. Army.—*Strahan*, Diagnosis of extra-uterine pregnancy.—*Thompson*, Diseases of the urinary organs.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.—*Clarke*, Logic.—*Rickaby*, First principles of knowledge.—*Rauz*, Psychology and occult psychic phenomena.—*Stock*, Deduction logic.

Physical and Mathematical Science.—*Edwards*, Butterflies of North America.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Angel*, This side and that.—*Dante*, The banquet.—*Rice*, Select poems.—*Scheffel*, Trompeter von Säkkingen.—*Shakespeare*, Complete works, v. 3, 4.—*Trench*, Poems.—*Whittier*, Tent on the beach.

Political and Social Science.—*Bradford*, Prohibition in Kansas.—*Crump*, Investigation into causes of fall of prices with demonetization of silver in Germany; Inquiry into formation of political opinion.—*Gemmill*, Canadian parliamentary companion.—*Hoar*, The constitutional remedy.—*Starke*, Primitive family.

Scientific.—*Meldola*, Chemistry of photography.—*Proctor*, Old and new astronomy.

Sports and Amusements.—*Clarke*, Where the trout hide.—*Proctor*, Chance and luck; How to play whist.—*Riddle*, Readings.

Theology, Religion, and Speculation.—*Abbott*, Authorship of the Fourth Gospel.—*Atwood*, Revelation.—*Book*, Short lines to the Roman Catholic Church.—*Donahue*, Short instructions for low masses.—*Ellicott*, Critical commentary on First Corinthians.—*Errett*, Why am I a Christian?—*Grotius*, Defence of the Catholic faith against Faustus Socinus.—*Leaves* from the annals of the Sisters of Mercy.—*Montfort*, Secret of Mary unveiled.—*Murray*, Deacons.—*Mylne*, Sermons.—*Pitzer*, Confidence in Christ.—*Schaff*, Nicene and post-Nicene fathers.—*Tuttle*, Studies in outlying fields of psychic science.—*Van Pelt*, A church and her martyrs.—*Wilmer*, Guide-marks for young churchmen.

Useful Arts.—*Cousins*, Treatise on the strength of beams and columns.—*Davis*, Practical microscopy.—*La Nicca*, Turners' and fitters' pocket-book for calculating change of wheels for screws.—*Longridge*, Internal ballistics.

Works of Reference.—*Annual* American catalogue, 1888.—*Australian* handbook.—*Dewey*, Rules for author and classed catalogs.—*Encyclopædia* Britannica.—*St. John*, Postal dictionary.—*Wheeler*, Dictionary of noted names of fiction.

The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, gives in parenthesis as (May 4, 11, 18, 25), *the date of the number of the* PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent works appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.*

Abbot, E. Authorship of the Fourth Gospel and other critical essays. (My4) O. $3.50.....*Ellis*

Adelaide's awakening. (My18) D. $1.25. .....*Dutton*

Adirondack ser. *See* Murray.

Ainslie, George. *See* Warner, Anna.

Algebraic analysis. Wentworth, G. A. Pt. 1. $1.60. *Ginn*

Algonquin press lib. *See* Cooke; Timsol.

Alien (An) from the commonwealth. Timsol, R. $1.50. *Cupples & H*

Almeda. Oliver, N. T. p. 25c..... ...*Rand, McN*

American digest. (Annual v. 2, 1888.) Digest of all the decisions of the U. S. supreme, circuit, and district courts. (My11) O. (National reporter system digests, annual series, v. 2.) shp. $8.....*West Pub. Co*

— bankers' manual. Wernse, W. F., *ed.* shp. $5. *Wernse*

— health resorts. James, B. W. $2..*Amer. Biog. Pub Co*

— hist. *See* Drake, S. A.

— revolution. New materials for history. Durand, J., *ed.* $1.75.....*Holt*

Angel, Rosa E. This side and that. (My11) D. $1; $1.25. *R. Clarke*

Annual American catalogue, 1888. (My18) O. hf. leath. $3.50..... .....*Office of the Publishers' Weekly*

Apotheker Heinrich. Heiberg, H. 50c.; p. 35c.*Caspar*

Appleton's dict. of New York. Centennial inauguration ed. (My4) S. p. 30c.....*Appleton*

— town and country lib. *See* Grey.

Arithmetic. *See* Marshall, T. E.

Arkell, W. J., *and* Worden, A. T. Napoleon Smith. *4th ed.* (My18) D. p. 25c.....*Judge Pub. Co*

Arnold, T. Manual of literature, historical and critical, with appendix of English metres. *6th ed.* (My18) D. $2.25.....*Longmans, G*

Atlanteans. Odell, S. W. $1.....*Hunt & E*

Atwood, I. M. Revelation. (My11) S. (Manuals of faith and duty, no. 3.) *net*, 25c.*Universalist Pub. House*

Ausgewahlte prosa und briefe. Lessing, G. E. $1. *Putnam*

Australian handbook (incorporating New Zealand, Fiji, and New Guinea). *20th year.* (My4) O. *net*, $3.50. *N. Y. News Co*

Author's (An) love. (My11) D. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Baldy's Point. Walworth, *Mrs.* J. H. p. 50c...*Cassell*

Ballistics, Internal. Longridge, J. A. $7.20. ....*Spon*

Bankers' manual. *See* Wernse, W. F.

Banquet (The). Dante. $2.25..... .....*Putnam*

Bateman, C. S. L. First ascent of the Kasai. (My4) O. $6.....*Dodd, M*

Beam, W. *See* Leffmann, H.

Beams and columns, Treatise on strength of. Cousins, R. H. $5..... .....*Spon*

Beecher, W. C., *and* Scoville, S. Biography of Rev. Henry Ward Beecher. *N. issue.* (My18) O. $3; shp. $3.75; hf. seal, $4; hf. mor. $5; full tky. mor. $7. *Bromfield*

Bert, P. Primer of scientific knowledge. (My11) S. 36c..... .....*Lippincott*

Biddle, J. B. Materia medica and therapeutics. *11th ed.* (My4) O. $4.25; leath. $5.....*Blakiston*

Birds and animals of Australia, New Zealand, and New Guinea. *See* Denton, S. F.

Black, J. B. Digest of the decisions of the courts of Indiana. (1881.) (My11) O. shp., $7.50...*Bowen-Merrill*

Black ball (The). Pierson, E. De L. $1; p. 50c. *Belford, C*

Blennerhassett, *Lady.* Madame De Staël. 3 v. (My11) O. $10..... . .....*Lippincott*

Blount, Margaret. Two wedding-rings. (My4) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1561.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Book, R. W. Short line to the Roman Catholic Church. (My4) D. p. 20c..... .*Benziger*

Booth, *Mrs.* O. Miss Kate. (My18) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 14.) p. 30c.....*F. F. Lovell*

Botany, Elementary. Edmonds H. 80c.*Longmans, G*

Boyesen, H. H. Vagabond tales. (My11) S. $1.25. *Lothrop*

Boylston, Peter, (*pseud.*) John Charáxes. (My11) D. $1.25.....*Lippincott*

Bradford, S. B. Prohibition in Kansas. (My11) O. p. 25c.....*Crane*

Braeme, Charlotte M. A heart's bitterness. (My11) D. (Select ser., no. 22.) p. 25c .....*Street & S*

Brown, W. H. Slaves of folly. (My18) D. (Rialto ser., no. 10.) $1; p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*

Bryan, *Mrs.* Mary E. My own sin. (My4) D. (Lib. of Amer. authors, no. 1.) p. 25c.....*Munro*

Bryce, Ja. Holy Roman empire. (My4) O. $3.50. *Macmillan*

Bryce, L. Romance of an alter ego. (My18) D. p. 50c. *Brentano's*

Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E. G. E. L. Letters of the late Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton, to his wife. (My18) D. $2..... .....*G. W. Dillingham*

Burgoyne's invasion of 1777. Drake, S. A. 50c. *Lee & S*

Burnett, C. H. Diseases and injuries of the ear. (My11) D. (Practical lessons in nursing, no. 5.) $1. *Lippincott*

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances H. Miss Crespigny. *N. cheap ed.* (My18) S. p. 25c.....*Peterson*

Burstenbinder, E. *See* Werner, E.

Burt, S. S. Exploration of the chest in health and disease. (My11) O. $1.50..... *Appleton*

Butterflies of N. A. Edwards, W. H. 3d ser., pt. 7. *net*, $2.25.....*Houghton, M*

Butts, *Mrs.* M. F. Grandmother Merwin's heiress. (My4) D. $1.25..... *Am. Tr. Soc*

Caird, *Mrs.* Mona. Wing of Azrael. (My11) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 17.) p. 30c.... .....*F. F. Lovell*

Cakes and confections. Salis, *Mrs.* H. A. de. bds. 60c. *Longmans, G*

California. *Sup. ct.* Rpts. V. 75. (Pomeroy.) (My4) O. shp. $4.....*Bancroft-Whitney*

Canadian parliamentary companion, 1889. Gemmill, J. A. $2..... .....*Durie*

Cassell's pocket guide to Europe. *Rev. ed.* for 1889. (My11) T. leath. $1.50.....*Cassell*

— sunshine ser. *See* Valentine; Walworth.

Chance and luck. Proctor, R. A. 90c.; bds. 75c. *Longmans, G*

Chest (The) in health and disease. Burt, S. S. $1.50. *Appleton*

Church (A) and her martyrs. Van Pelt, D. $1.15. *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*

Clark, *Mrs.* S. R. G. Tom's street. (My18) D. (Venise Walton books.) $1.50.....*Lothrop*

Clarke, Kit. Where the trout hide. (My18) S. $1; p. 50c..... .....*Brentano's*

Clarke, Mary C. Rambling story. *N. ed.* (My18) S. $1; p. 50c.....*Roberts*

Clarke, R. F. Logic. (My4) D. (Eng. manuals of Catholic philosophy, no. 3.) *net*, $1.25.....*Benziger*

Claus, C. Elementary text-book of zoölogy. (Sedgwick *and* Heathcote.) *2d ed.* 2 v. (My4) O. $8. *Macmillan*

Cobb, S., *jr.* Gunmaker of Moscow. (My18) D. (Ledger lib., no. 3.) $1; p. 25c .....*Bowser*

Cobbe, Frances P. Scientific spirit of the age. (My4) D. $1.....*Ellis*

Colyer, F. Treatise on water supply, drainage, and sanitary appliances of residences. (My11) D. $1.50.*Spon*

Commercial *precis* writing. Hunter, J. 50c. *Longmans, G*

Confidence in Christ. Pitzer, A. W. 40c. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Connecticut. *Sup. ct. of errors.* Rpts. V. 56. (Hooker.) (My4) O. shp. $3.50.....*Banks*

Constitutional hist. and government of the U S. Landon, J. S. $3.....*Houghton, M*

Conway, Hugh, (*pseud.*) Dead man's face. (My18) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1333.) p. 10c.....*Lovell*

Cooke, Frances E. Story of Theodore Parker. *3d ed.* (My11) D. (Algonquin press lib.) $1..... *Cupples & H*

Corinthians I., Commentary on. Ellicott, C. J. $2.75. *Draper*

Cornas, Suzanne. Nos enfants et leurs amis. (Harvey.) (My4) S. 40c.....*Macmillan*

Cousins, R. H. Theoretical and practical treatise on the strength of beams and columns. (My11) O. $5.*Spon*

Criminal law magazine. Synopsis of contents, v. 1 to 10 of the Criminal law magazine. (My18) O. p. *gratis to subs*.....*Linn*

Crowley, *Miss* Mary C. Merry hearts and true. (My4) D. $1.....*D. & J. Sadlier*

Crump, A. Investigation into the causes of the great fall in prices which took place coincidentally with the demonetization of silver in Germany. (My18) O. $2. *Longmans, G*

— Short inquiry into the formation of political opinion from the reign of the great families to the advent of democracy. *2d ed.* (My18) O. $2.50 .... *Longmans, G*

Daisy Brooks. Libbey, L. J. p. 25c .....*Munro*

Dangerous catspaw. Murray, D. C. p. 20c....*Munro*

Daniel Trentworthy. McGovern, J. $1; p. 50c. *Rand, McN*

Dante, A. The banquet. (Hillard.) *Limited letter-press ed.* (My18) D. $2.25..... *Putnam*

Davis, G. E. Practical microscopy. *N. rev. ed.* (My11) O. $2.50..... .....*Lippincott*

Deacons. Murray, W. H. H. 75c.; p. 50c. *Cupples & H*

Dead man's face. Conway, H., (*pseud.*) p. 10c. *Lovell*

Decisive events in Amer. hist. *See* Drake.

Deduction logic. Stock, St. G. $1.25... *Longmans, G*

Defence of the Catholic faith. Grotius, H. $1.50. *Draper*

Delaware. *Ct. of chancery.* Rpts. V. 5. (My11) O. shp. $8.....*Lawyers' Coop. Pub. Co*

De Leon, T. C. Rock or the rye? (My4) D. (Lib. of Amer. authors, no. 2.) p. 25c.....*Munro*

Denton, S. F. Incidents of a collector's rambles in Australia, New Zealand, and New Guinea. (My18) O. $2.50.....*Lee & S*

Dewey, M., *ed.* Rules for author and classed catalogs as used in Columbia College Library. (My11) O. p. $1; flex. Persian mor. $2.....*Library Bureau*

Diabetes. Schnée, E. $2.....*Blakiston*

Dictionary of the noted names of fiction. Wheeler, W. A. $2.....*Houghton, M*

"**Divina** commedia." *See* Moore, E.

Dixon, W. H. Her majesty's tower. [2 v. in 1 v.] (My18) D. $2; hf. cf. $3.50.....*Crowell*

Donohue, Ja. Short instructions for low masses. (My4) S. *net*, 75c.....*Pustet*

Drake, S. A. Burgoyne's invasion of 1777. (My18) S. (Decisive events in Amer. history.) 50c.....*Lee & S*

Durand, Alice. *See* Greville, H.

Durand, J., *ed.* New materials for the history of the American revolution. (My18) D. $1.75.....*Holt*

Ear, Diseases of. Burnett, C. H. $1.....*Lippincott*

Ebers, G. Die 'Gred. 2 v. (My11) S. $1; p. 65c. *Caspar*

— Margery ('*Gred.*) (from the Ger.) *Authorized ed.* 2 v. (My18) S. $1.50; p. 80c.....*Gottsberger*

— Die schwestern. (My11) S. 50c.; p. 35c.....*Caspar*

Edmonds, H. Elementary botany. *N. rev. ed.* (My18) D. (Longmans' elementary science manuals.) 80c. *Longmans, G*

Edwards, Amelia B. Hand and glove. (My4) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1359.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Edwards, W. H. Butterflies of North America. 3d ser., pt. 7. (My4) Q. *net*, $2.25.....*Houghton, M*

Ekkehard. Scheffel, J. V. von. 50c.; p. 35c...*Caspar*

Ellicott, C. J. Critical and grammatical commentary on St. Paul's First Epistle to the Corinthians. (My4) O. $2.75.....*Draper*

Emerson, E. W. Emerson in Concord. (My18) D. $1.75.....*Houghton, M*

Emin Pasha in Central Africa. (My4) O. $5..*Dodd, M*

Encyclopædia Britannica. *9th ed.* 24 v. (My4) O. *ea.* $2.50.....*Allen*

— *Same.* Index, with list of contributors and key to their initials. (My4) Q. $6; hf. rus. $8.....*Little, B*

England from the accession of James the Second. Macaulay, T. B. $2.....*Longmans, G*

English manuals of Cath. philosophy. *See* Clarke, R. F.; Rickaby.

Equity, Leading cases in. Tudor, O. D. V. 2. Pt. 2. p. $1.50.....*Blackstone Pub. Co*

Errett, I. Why am I a Christian? (My4) D. p. 5c. *Standard Pub. Co*

Eulenhaus (Das). John, E. 2 v. $1; p. 65c..*Caspar*

Experimental surgery. Senn, N. $5.....*Keener*

Exploration of the chest. Burt, S. S. $1.50. *Appleton*

Fairy of the Alps. Werner, E. p. 20c.....*Munro*

False couple. (My18) D. p. 50c.....*Exchange Pub. Co*

Far in the forest. Mitchell, S. W.. $1.25.....*Lippincott*

Fasnacht, G. E. Teacher's companion to Macmillan's "Course of French composition, first course." (My4) S. $1.10.....*Macmillan*

Fillow, Philo, and Philleo genealogy. Van Hoosear, D. H., *comp.* $4.....*Munsell's*

First ascent of the Kasai. Bateman, C. $6...*Dodd, M*

Fiske, *Mrs.* Mary H. Giddy gusher papers. (My18) D. $1.50.....*New York Dramatic Mirror*

Four of clubs, (*pseud.*) *See* Proctor, R. A.

Fourth Gospel, Authorship of. Abbot, E. $3.50.*Ellis*

Fox, W. Atlas of the pathological anatomy of the lungs. (My4) O. hf. cl., *net*, $21.....*Blakiston*

Franklin sq. lib. *See* Fraternity; Merriman.

Fraternity. (My18) D. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 645.) p. 35c.....*Harper*

French history, Leading facts. Montgomery, D. H. $1.25.....*Ginn*

Gayman, H. Pretty stenographer. (My18) D. p. 50c. *Gayman*

Gebannt und erlöst. Werner, E. 2 v. $1; p. 65c. *Caspar*

Geheimniss der alten mamsell. John, E. 2 v. $1; p. 65c.....*Caspar*

Gemmill, J. A., *ed.* Canadian parliamentary companion, 1889. (My18) S. $2.....*Durie*

Genung, J. F. Handbook of rhetorical analysis. (My18) D. $1.25.....*Ginn*

Georgia. *Sup. ct.* Rpts. V. 79. (Peeples.) (My4) O. shp. $5.....*Franklin Pub. Ho*

German classics for Amer. students. *See* Lessing.

Giddy gusher, (*pseud.*) *See* Fiske, *Mrs.* Mary H.

Glashan, J. C. *See* Wentworth, G. A.

Globe lib. *See* Julliot; Oliver.

Gluck auf. Werner, E. $1; p. 65c.....*Caspar*

Goldelse. John, E. 50c.; p. 35c.....*Caspar*

Grandmother Merwin's heiress. Butts, *Mrs.* M. F. $1.25.....*Amer. Tr. Soc*

'Gred (Die). Ebers, G. $1; p. 65c.....*Caspar*

Greville, Henry, (*pseud.*) Nikanor. *Authorized ed.* (My11) D. (Rialto ser., no. 8.) p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*

Grey, M. Reproach of Annesley. (My11) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 27.) 75c.; p. 50c. *Appleton*

— Silence of Dean Maitland. (My18) D. (Rialto ser., no. 7.) $1; p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*

Grotius, H. Defence of the Catholic faith concerning the satisfaction of Christ against Faustus Socinus. (My18) D. $1.50.....*Draper*

Guide-marks for young churchmen. Wilmer, R. H. 60c.....*Whittaker*

Guimps, R. de. Pestalozzi. (My4) D. $1.50..*Bardeen*

Gunmaker of Moscow. Cobb, S., *jr.* $1; p. 25c. *Benner*

Hale, E. E. In his name. *N. cheaper ed.* (My18) S. $1.25.....*Roberts*

Hand and glove. Edwards, Amelia B. p. 20c...*Lovell*

Handbook for the hospital corps of U. S. Army. Smart, C. $2.50.....*Wood*

Hawthorne, N. Tales of the White Hills. (My4) S. (Riverside lit. ser., no. 40.) p. *net*, 15c.... *Houghton, M*

Hazard, R. G. Works, v. 4. V. 1, Essays on language, *n. e.* 2, Freedom of mind in willing, *n. e.* 3, Two letters on causation and freedom of mind in willing, *n. e.* 4, Economics and politics. (My4) O. *ea.* $2. *Houghton, M*

Heart's (A) bitterness. Braeme, C. M. p. 25c. *Street & S*

Heiberg, H. Apotheker Heinrich. (My11) S. 50c.; p. 35c.....*Caspar*

Her majesty's tower. Dixon, W. H. $2; $3.50.*Crowell*

Hoar, G. F. Constitutional remedy. (My11) D. p. 5c. *Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. Ho*

Holy Roman empire. Bryce, J. $3.50.....*Macmillan*

Homer's Iliad Vocabulary to the first six books. Seymour, T. D. 80c.....*Ginn*

Household lib. *See* Logan; Pierson.

How to play whist. Proctor, R. A. $1.25.*Longmans, G*

— — study geography. Parker, F. W. $1.50...*Appleton*

Howard, O. Life of the law. (My4) O. 75c.; p. 50c. *Randolph & E*

Hunter, J. Commercial *precis* writing. (My18) S. 50c. *Longmans, G*

Hygiene of the nursery. Starr, L. $1.....*Blakiston*

In his name. Hale, E. E. $1.25.....*Roberts*

Incidents of a collector's rambles in Australia, New Zealand, and New Guinea. Denton, S. F. $2.50. *Lee & S*

Indiana. *Sup. ct.* Rpts. (Kern.) V. 115. (My11) O. shp. $3.50.....*Bowen-Merrill*

— cts., Digest of decisions. Black, J. B. shp. $7.50. *Bowen-Merrill*

Inquiry into formation of political opinion. Crump, A. $2.50.....*Longmans, G*

International ed. ser. *See* Parker.

— scientific ser. *See* Starcke.

Intestinal surgery. Senn, N. $2 50.....*Keener*

Investigation into causes of the fall in prices with the demonetization of silver in Germany. Crump, A. $2. *Longmans, G*

Jack of hearts. Johnson, H. T. p. 25c...*Judge Pub. Co*

— *Same.* p. 20c.....*Munro*

James, B. W. American health resorts. (My18) D. $2. *Amer. Biog. Pub. Co*

James, H. A London life; The Patagonia; The liar; Mrs. Temperly. (My11) D. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

John, Eugenia. Das Eulenhaus. 2 v. (My11) S. $1; p. 65c ..... *Caspar*

— Das geheimniss der alten mamsell. 2 v. (My11) S. $1; p. 65c.....*Caspar*

— Goldelse. (My11) S. 50c.; p. 35c .....*Caspar*

— Die zweite frau. 2 v. (My11) S. $1; p. 65c....*Caspar*

John Charáxes. Boylston, Peter. $1.25.....*Lippincott*

Johnson, H. T. Jack of hearts. (My18) D. p. 25c. *Judge Pub. Co*

— *Same.* (My11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1183.) p. 20c, *Munro*

Jones, L. A. Treatise on the law of mortgages of real property. *4th ed.* 2 v. (My18) O. shp. *net*, $12. *Houghton, M*

Julliot, F. de. Mademoiselle Solange. (fr. the Fr.) (My18) D. (Globe lib., no. 96.) p. 25c..... *Rand, McN*

Kain, W. C. Tennessee justice and legal adviser. (My18) O. shp. $6.50.....*Marshall & B*

Kansas prohibitory law. *See* Bradford, S. B.

Kenney, Minnie E. The Whatsoever ten. (My4) D. $1.25.....*Am. Tr. Soc*

Knowledge, First principles of. Rickaby, J. *net*, $1.25..... .....*Benziger*

Lady Car. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. p. 25c. *Judge Pub Co*

Landois, L. Text-book of human physiology. *3d ed* (My4) O. $6.50; leath. $7.50.....*Blakiston*

Landon, J. S. Constitutional history and government of the U. S. (My4) O. $3.....*Houghton, M*

La Nicca, J. Turners' and fitters' pocket-book for calculating the change of wheels for screws on a turning lathe. (My11) Tt. pap. 20c.....*Spon*

Latin verse, Exercises in. Preston, G. 60c. *Macmillan*

— — Key to exercises. Preston, G. $1.25...*Macmillan*

Law, Principles of. *See* Howard, O.

Leaves from the annals of the Sisters of Mercy. In 4 v., v. 3. (My4) D. *net*, $1.50 ..... *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Ledger lib. *See* Cobb; Southworth.

Lee, Margaret. Marriage; or, Nellie. (My4) D. (Lib. of Amer. authors, no. 6.) p. 25c.....*Munro*

Leffingwell, A. Vivisection. (My18) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1378.) p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Leffmann, H., *and* Beam, W. Examination of water for sanitary and technical purposes. (My4) D. $1.25. *Blakiston*

Leidy, J. Elementary treatise on human anatomy. *2d ed.* (My11) O. $6; shp. $6.50.....*Lippincott*

Lessing, G. E. Ausgewahlte prosa und briefe. (White.) (My4) S. (Ger. classics for Amer. students, no. 6.) $1. *Putnam*

Libbey, Laura J. Daisy Brooks. (My4) D. (Lib. of Amer. authors, no. 4.) p. 25c..... *Munro*

Library of Amer. authors. *See* Bryan; De Leon; Lee; Libbey.

— — Nicene and post-Nicene fathers of the Christian church. Schaff, P. V. 11. $3.....*Christian Lit. Co*

Life of the law. Howard, O. 75c.; p. 50c. *Randolph & E*

Linskill, Mary. A lost son. (My4) S. (Lovell's lib., no. 1400.) p. 10c.....*Lovell*

Logan, Celia. Her strange fate. (My11) D. (Household lib., v. 4, no. 20.) $1; p. 50c.....*Belford, C*

Logic. Clarke, R. F. *net*, $1.25.....*Benziger*

— Deduction. *See* Stock, St. G.

London life (A). James, H. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

— of to-day, 1889. Pascoe, C. E. $1.50.....*Roberts*

Longmans' elementary science manuals. *See* Edmonds.

— school arithmetic. Marshall, T. E. $1.05. *Longmans, G*

Longridge, J. A. Internal ballistics. (My11) O. $7.20. *Spon*

Lost son. Linskill, M. p. 10c .....*Lovell*

Lovell's inter. ser. *See* Booth; Caird.

— lib. *See* Blount; Conway; Edwards; Leffingwell; Linskill.

Low masses, Instructions for. Donohue, J. *net*, 75c. *Pustet*

Lubbock, *Sir* J. Pleasures of life, pt. 2. (My4) S. 60c.; p. 35c.....*Macmillan*

Macaulay, T. B. Essays; [*also*;] Lays of ancient Rome. *Pop. ed.* (My18) D. $1.....*Longmans, G*

Macaulay, T. B. History of England from the accession of James the Second. *Pop. ed.* 2 v. (My18) D. $2 *Longmans, G*

— Miscellaneous writings and speeches. *Pop. ed.* (My18) D. $1 .... *Longmans, G*

McGovern, J. Daniel Trentworthy. (My18) D. (Rialto ser., no. 6.) $1; p. 50c..... ..... *Rand, McN*

McGovern, Ja. J. Life of Right Rev. John McMullen. (My4) O. *net*, $3.....*Hoffmann*

McKey, Ada J. Silopaen. (My11) D. (Minnehaha ser., no. 1.) $1.25; p. 50c.....*A. J. Palmer*

McLellan, J. A. *See* Wentworth, G. A.

McMullen, John, Life of. McGovern, J. J. *net*, $3. *Hoffmann*

Mademoiselle Solange. Julliot, F. de. p. 25c. *Rand, McN*

Mallary, *Mrs.* M. J. Rosalie Wynnton. (My18) D. $1.25.....*Am. Bapt Pub. Soc*

Manual of literature, historical and critical. Arnold, T. $2 25.....*Longmans, G*

Manuals of faith and duty. *See* Atwood.

Margery. Ebers, G. 2 v. $1.50; p. 80c...*Gottsberger*

Marjorie's adventure. Sadlier. A. 60c.....*Sadlier*

Marlitt, E., (*pseud.*) *See* John, Eugenia.

Marriage. Lee, M. p. 25c.....*Munro*

Marshall, T. E., *and* Welsford, J. W. Longmans' school arithmetic. (My18) D. $1.05.....*Longmans, G*

Massage. *See* Murrell, W.

Masso-therapeutics. Murrel W. $1.50...*Blakiston*

Materia medica and therapeutics. Biddle, J. B. $4.25; $5.....*Blakiston*

Meldola, R. Chemistry of photography. (My4) D. (Nature ser.) $2.....*Macmillan*

Merriam, G. S. Story of William and Lucy Smith. (My18) O. $2.....*Houghton, M*

Merriman, H. S. Phantom future. (My11) D. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 644.) p. 35c.....*Harper*

Merry hearts and true. Crowley, M. C. $1....*Sadlier*

Microscopy, Practical. Davis, G. E. $2.50. *Lippincott*

Mining repts. Morrison, R. S. shp. $5.25..*Callaghan*

Minnehaha ser. McKey.

Miss Crespigny. Burnett, *Mrs.* F. H. p. 25c.*Peterson*

— Kate. Booth, *Mrs.* O. p. 30c.....*F. F. Lovell*

Missouri. *St. Louis and Kansas City ct. of appeals.* Cases, 1888. (Lewis and Mister.) V. 23. (My4) O. shp. $5.....*Stephens*

Mr. John and his boys. Wilder, M. L. $1.25. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Mitchell, S. W. Far in the forest. (My11) D. $1.25. *Lippincott*

Montford, L. M. G. de. Secret of Mary unveiled. (My4) S. 20c.; p. 10c.... .....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

Montgomery, D. H. Leading facts of French history. (My11) D. $1.25.....*Ginn*

Moore, E. Contributions to the textual criticism of the "Divina commedia." (My4) O. $5.50..*Macmillan*

Morrison, R. S. Mining reports. V. 15. (My18) O. shp. $5.25.....*Callaghan*

Mortgages of real property, Law of. Jones, L. A. 2 v. shp. *net*, $12..... *Houghton, M*

Murray, D. C. *and* H. Dangerous catspaw. (My4) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1177.) p. 20c.....*Munro*

Murray, W. H. H. Deacons. (My11) D. 75c.; p. 50c. *Cupples & H*

— Story that the keg told me. (My11) D. (Adirondack ser., no. 1.) $1.50.....*Cupples & H*

Murrell, W. Masso-therapeutics. *4th ed.* (My4) D. $1.50.....*Blakiston*

My own sin. Bryan, *Mrs.* M. E. p. 25c.....*Munro*

Mylne, L. G. Sermons preached in St. Thomas' Cathedral, Bombay. (My4) D. $2.....*Macmillan*

Napoleon Smith. Arkell, W. J. p. 25c.*Judge Pub. Co*

National reporter system digests. *See* American.

Nature ser. *See* Meldola.

New York. Digest of New York statutes and reports from Jan. 1, 1888, to Jan. 1, 1889. (Abbott.) (My11) O. shp. $4.....*Diossy*

— state reporter. (Stover.) V. 19. (My18) O. shp. $4. *W. C. Little*

— Supplement, v. 3. (My18) O. shp. $4...*West Pub. Co*

— *Sup. ct.* Rpts. V. 58. (Hun.) (My18) O. shp. $3. *Banks*

New Zealand, Fiji, New Guinea. *See* Australian handbook.

Nicene and post-Nicene fathers. Schaff, P. V. 11. $3. *Christian Lit. Co*

Nikanor. Gréville, H. p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*

Nos enfants et leurs amis. Cornaz, S. 40c..*Macmillan*

Nursing, Practical lessons in. *See* Burnett, C. H.

Odell, S. W. Atlanteans. Adam Lore's choice. (My4) D. $1.....*Hunt & E*

Old and new astronomy. Proctor, R. A. Pt. 7, 8. p. *ea.* 90c.....*Longmans, G*

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Lady Car. (My18) D. p. 25c.....*Judge Pub. Co*

Oliver, N. T. Almeda. (My11) D. (Globe lib., no. 95.) p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*

Osborne, R. B. Professional biography of Moncure Robinson, civil engineer. (My11) D. p. 25c.*Lippincott*

Our presidents. Townsend, V. F. $3.....*Worthington*

Parker, F. W. How to study geography. (My11) D. (International ed. ser., v. 10.) $1.50.....*Appleton*

Parker, Theodore, Story of. Cooke, F. E. $1. *Cupples & H*

Pascoe, C. E. London of to-day, 1889. (My18) D. $1.50.....*Roberts*

Pathological anatomy of the lungs, Atlas of. Fox, W. *net*, $21..... .. *Blakiston*

Pestalozzi. Guimps, R. de. $1.50... .....*Bardeen*

Phantom future. Merriman, H. S. p. 35c....*Harper*

Photography, Chemistry of. Meldola, R. $2. *Macmillan*

Physiology, Text-book of human. Landois, L. $6.50; $7.50..... .. ..*Blakiston*

Picciola. Saintine, X. B. $1.....*Houghton, M*

Picturesque Alaska. Woodman, A. J. $1. *Houghton, M*

Pierson, E. De L. The black ball. (My18) D. (Household lib., v. 4, no. 28.) $1; p. 50c.....*Belford, C*

Pitzer, A. W. Confidence in Christ. (My11) T. 40c. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Pleasures of life. Lubbock, *Sir* J. Pt. 2. 60c.; p. 35c.....*Macmillan*

Poems. *See* Rice; Trench.

Political opinion, Formation of. *See* Crump, A.

Postal dictionary. St. John, E. p. 15c...*Evening Post*

Pregnancy, Extra-uterine. Strahan, J. $1.50. *Blakiston*

Preston, G. Exercises in Latin verse. (My4) S. 60c. *Macmillan*

— Key to exercises in Latin verse. (My4) S. $1.25. *Macmillan*

Pretty stenographer. Gayman, H. p. 50c.....*Gayman*

Prices in Germany. *See* Crump, A.

Primer of scientific knowledge. Bert, P. 36c. *Lippincott*

Primitive family in its origin and development. Starcke, C. N. $1.75.....*Appleton*

Proctor, R. A. Chance and luck. *N. ed.* (My18) D. 90c.; bds. 75c..... .....*Longmans, G*

— How to play whist. *N. ed.* (My18) D. $1.25. *Longmans, G*

— Old and new astronomy. Pt. 7 and 8. (My18) *ea.* Q. p. 90c..... *Longmans, G*

Prohibition, Constitutional. *See* Hoar, G. F.

— in Kansas. Bradford, S. B. p. 25c.....*Crane*

Psychic science, Studies in. Tuttle, H. $1.25.*Holbrook*

Psychology applied to occult psychic phenomena. Raue, C. G. $3.50.....*Porter & C*

Puddings and pastry. Salis, *Mrs.* H. A. de. bds. 60c. *Longmans, G*

Rambling story (A). Clarke, Mary C. $1; p. 50c. *Roberts*

Rattenfanger (Der) von Hameln. Wolff, J. 50c.; p. 35c.....*Caspar*

Raue, C. G. Psychology as a natural science applied to the solution of occult psychic phenomena. (My4) O. $3.50..... .... *Porter & C*

Readings. *See* Riddle, G.

Reproach of Annesley. Grey, M. 75c.; p. 50c. *Appleton*

Revelation. Atwood, I. M. *net*, 25c. *Univ. Pub. House*

Rhetorical analysis, Handbook of. Genung, J. F. $1.25..... *Ginn*

Rialto ser. *See* Brown; Gréville; Grey; McGovern.

Rice, H. Select poems. *N. ed.* (My18) S. $2.*Lee & S*

Rickaby, J. First principles of knowledge. (My4) D. (Eng. manuals of Catn. philosophy, no. 2.) *net*. $1.25..... .. ....*Benziger*

Riddle, G. George Riddle's readings. (My11) D. *net*, $1..... ..... *Lee & S*

Riverside lib. ser. *See* Hawthorne.

Robinson, Moncure, Professional biog. of. Osborne, R. B. p. 25c..... .....*Lippincott*

Rock or the rye? De Leon, T. C. p. 25c.....*Munro*

Romance of an alter ego. Bryce, L. p. 50c. *Brentano's*

Rosalie Wynnton. Mallary, Mrs. M. J. $1.25. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Rules for author and classed catalogs. Dewey, M., *ed.* p. $1; flex. Persian mor. $2.....*Library Bureau*

Sacraments explained. Donohue, J. *net*, 75c..*Pustet*

Sadlier, *Miss* Agnes. Marjorie's adventure. (My4) S. 60c.....*D. & J. Sadlier*

St. John, E., *comp.* Postal dictionary. (My18) T. p. 15c..... ....*Evening Post*

Saintine, X. B. Picciola. *N. Riverside ed.* (My4) S. $1..... *Houghton, M*

Salis, *Mrs.* Harriet A. de. Cakes and confections à la mode. (My4) S. bds. 60c..... .....*Longmans, G*

— Puddings and pastry à la mode. (My4) S. bds. 60c. *Longmans, G*

Schaff, P., *ed.* Select library of the Nicene and post-Nicene fathers of the Christian church. V. 11. (My11) O. $3.....*Christian Lit. Co*

Scheffel, J. V. von. Ekkehard. (My11) S. 50c.; p. 35c. *Caspar*

— Trompeter von Säkkingen. (My11) S. 50c.; p. 35c. *Caspar*

Schnee, E. Diabetes, its cause and permanent cure. *Rev. and enl.* (My4) O. $2..... *Blakiston*

Schwestern (Die). Ebers, G. 50c. p. 35c.....*Caspar*

Scientific spirit of the age. Cobbe, F. P. $1.....*Ellis*

Scoville, S. *See* Beecher, W. C.

Seaside lib. *See* Johnson; Murray; Werner.

Secret of Mary unveiled. Montfort, L. M. G. de. 20c.; p. 10c..... *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Select ser. *See* Braeme.

Senn, N. Experimental surgery. (My11) O. $5. *Keener*

— Intestinal surgery. (M11) O. $2.50 .....*Keener*

— Surgical bacteriology. (My4) O. $1.75..... *Lea*

Sermons. *See* Mylne,

Servant of the king. Warner, A. p. 15c .....*Ireland*

Seymour, T. D. Concise vocabulary to the first six books of Homer's Iliad. (My11) D. 80c.....*Ginn*

Shakespeare, W. Complete works. *Bankside ed.* V. 3 and 4. (My4) O. *ea.* $2.50..... *Brentano's*

Short line to the Roman Catholic Church. Book, R. W. p. 20c..... *Benziger*

Silence of Dean Maitland. Grey, M. $1; p. 50c. *Rand, McN*

Silopaen. McKey, A. J. $1.25; p. 50c.....*Palmer*

Slaves of folly. Brown, W. H. $1; p. 50c.*Rand, McN*

Smart, C. Handbook for the hospital corps of the U. S. Army and state military forces. (My11) T. $2.50. *Wood*

Smith, William and Lucy, Story of. Merriam, G. $2. *Houghton, M*

Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. Unknown. (My18) D. (Ledger lib., no. 2.) $1; p. 50c .....*Bonner*

Stael, Madame de. Blennerhassett, *Lady.* 3 v. $10. *Lippincott*

Star-crossed. (My18) D. p. 50c.....*Judge Pub. Co*

Starcke, C. N. Primitive family in its origin and development. (My18) D. (International sci. ser.) $1.75. *Appleton*

Starr, L. Hygiene of the nursery. *2d ed.* (My4) D. $1. *Blakiston*

Stock, St. G. Deduction logic. (My18) S. $1.25. *Longmans, G*

Story of Patsy. Wiggin, Kate D. bds. 60 c. *Houghton, M*

— that the key told me. Murray, W. H. H. $1.50. *Cupples & H*

Strahan, J. Diagnosis and treatment of extra-uterine pregnancy. (My4) O. $1.50.....*Blakiston*

Studies in the outlying fields of psychic science. Tuttle, H. $1.25.....*Holbrook*

Surgery. *See* Senn, N.

Surgical bacteriology. Senn, N. $1.75.....*Lea*

Tales of the White Hills. Hawthorne, N. p. *net*, 15c. *Houghton, M*

Teachers' companion to "Course of French composition." Fasnacht, G. E. $1.10.....*Macmillan*

Tennessee justice and legal adviser. Kain, W. C. shp. $6.50..... *Marshall & B*

Tent on the beach. Whittier, J. G. p. *net*, 15c. *Houghton, M*

Text-book ser. *See* Tudor.

Thackeray, W. M. Complete works. *Illustrated lib. ed.* 22 v. V. 1 and 2. Vanity fair; [*also,*] Lovel the widower. 2 v. (My18) D. $3.....*Houghton, M*

Therapeutics. *See* Biddle.

This side and that. Angel, R. E. $1; $1.25..*R. Clarke*

Thompson, *Sir* H. Clinical lectures on diseases of the urinary organs. *8th ed.* (My4) O. $3.50. *Blakiston*

Time's scythe. Valentine, J. p. 50c.....*Cassell*

Times and days. (Essays.) (My18) S. $1.50. *Longmans, G*

Timsol, R. An alien from the commonwealth. (My18) D. (Algonquin press lib.) $1.50.....*Cupples & H*

Tom's street. Clark, *Mrs.* S. R. G. $1.50.....*Lothrop*

Townsend, Virginia F. Our presidents. *Centennial ed.* (My4) O. $3.... .....*Worthington*

Trench, R. C. Poems. *9th ed.* (My4) S. $2. *Macmillan*

Trompeter von Säkkingen. Scheffel, J. V. von. 50c.; p. 35c.....*Caspar*

Tudor, O. D. Selection of leading cases in equity, with notes. V. 2, Pt. 2. (My18) O. (Text-book ser., v. 3, no. 28.) p. $1.50.....*Blackstone Pub. Co*

Tuttle, H. Studies in the outlying fields of psychic science. (My18) D. $1.25. .....*Holbrook*

Two wedding-rings. Blount, M. p. 20c.....*Lovell*

United States (The). Whitney, J. D. $3....*Little, B*

Unknown. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. $1; p. 50c. *Bonner*

Urinary organs, Lectures on diseases. Thompson, *Sir* H. $3.50.....*Blakiston*

Vagabond tales. Boyesen, H. H. $1.25.....*Lothrop*

Valentine, Jane. Time's scythe. (My18) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 25.) p. 50c.....*Cassell*

Van Hoosear, D. H., *comp.* Fillow, Philo, and Philleo genealogy. (My4) O. $4..... ... .*Munsell*

Vanity fair; Lovel the widower. Thackeray, W. M. 2 v. $3.....*Houghton, M*

Van Pelt, D. Church and her martyrs. (My11) S. $1.15..... .....*Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Vermont. *Sup. ct.* Rpts. *2d ed.* Book 5. (My18) O. shp. $6..... .....*West Pub. Co*

Virgil. Æneid, Books 1-6. (Hamilton.) (My4) D. $1.50. .....*Putnam*

Vivisection. Leffingwell, A. p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Walworth, *Mrs.* J. H. Baldy's Point. (My18) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 26.) p. 50c.....*Cassell*

Warner, Anna. Servant of the king. (Rev. George Ainslie.) (My4) S. p. 15c.....*Ireland*

Water for sanitary and technical purposes, Examination of. Leffmann, H. $1.25..... .....*Blakiston*

— supply, drainage, Treatise on. Colyer, F. $1.50. *Spon*

Welsford, J. W. *See* Marshall, T. E.

Wentworth, G. A. McLellan, J. A., and Glashan, J. C. Algebraic analysis. Pt. 1. (My11) D. $1.60..*Ginn*

Werner, E., (*pseud.*) The fairy of the Alps. (My11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1181.) p. 20c..... .....*Munro*

— Gebannt und erlöst. 2 v. (My11) S. $1; p. 65c.*Caspar*

— Glück auf. 2 v. (My11) S. $1; p. 65c..... *Caspar*

Wernse, W. F., *ed.* American bankers' manual. (My 11) O. shp. $5.....*Wernse*

Whatsoever ten. Kenney, M. E. $1.25. *Amer. Tr. Soc*

Wheeler, W. A. Explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of the noted names of fiction. *19th ed.* (My11) D. $2..... *Houghton, M*

Where the trout hide. Clarke, K. $1; p. 50c. *Brentano's*

Whist. *See* Proctor, R. A.

Whitney, J. D. The United States. (My18) O. $3. *Little, B*

Whittier, J. G. Tent on the beach. (My18) S. (Riverside lib. ser., no. 41.) p. *net*, 15c.....*Houghton, M*

Why am I a Christian? Errett, I. p. 5c. *Standard Pub. Co*

Wiggin, Kate D. Story of Patsy (My18) D. bds. 60c. *Houghton, M*

Wilde jäger (Der). Wolff, J. 50c.; p. 35c.....*Caspar*

Wilder, M. L. Mr. John and his boys. (My11) D. $1.25.....*Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Wilmer, R. H. Guide-marks for young churchmen. (My4) D. 60c.....*Whittaker*

Wing of Azrael. Caird, *Mrs.* Mona. p. 30c. *F. F. Lovell*

Wolff, J. Der Rattenfänger von Hameln. (My11) S. 50c.; p. 35c..... .....*Caspar*

— Wilde jäger. (My11) S. 50c.; p. 35c.....*Caspar*

Woodman, Abby J. Picturesque Alaska. (My11) D. $1.....*Houghton, M*

Worden, A. T. *See* Arkell, W. J.

Yensie Walton books. *See* Clark, *Mrs.* S. R. G.

Zoology, Elementary text-book of. Claus, C. 2 v. $8.....*Macmillan*

Zweite frau (Die). John, E. 2 v. $1; p. 65c..*Caspar*

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

McLellan, Mosher & Co., Portland, Me., have issued in neat shape a list of their legal blanks and office supplies. (48 p., 8°.)

David Nutt, London, Eng., has issued an interesting list of second-hand works in the departments of modern philology, belles-lettres, and folk-lore. (32 p., 12°.)

The Enoch Pratt Free Library of Baltimore, Md., have issued a second supplement to their Finding List of books added to the Central Library from February 1, 1888, to March 1, 1889. (68 p., 8°, pap., 15 c.)

W. H Kühl, Jägerstrasse, 73, Berlin, has issued an interesting catalogue of works on shipbuilding and engineering, being principally volumes from the libraries of the late H. Gaede, Roy. Ing., and H. Burchard. Aside from its immediate value as a list of books for sale it will be found a useful manual for permanent reference. (78 p., 16°.)

The National Publishing and Printing Co., Milwaukee, Wis., have published the first of their "Handy Lists of Technical Literature," compiled by H. E. Haferkorn and Paul Heise. This first issue is a reference catalogue of books on useful arts in general, products and processes used in manufacture, technology, and trades, printed in English and published from 1880 to 1888 inclusive, to which is added a select list of books printed before 1880 and still kept on publishers' and jobbers' lists. The titles are arranged under authors' names or the first word of the title-page when the author's name is not given, supplemented with subject and cross-references. The work seems to be carefully done, the few blemishes we have found being mainly slips such as are inevitable in the compilation of a catalogue. The series will undoubtedly be of service not only to the bookseller, but also to the student and artisan. (100 p., 8°, pap., $1; cloth, $1.25. A key containing the names and addresses of the publishers and jobbers of each book will be furnished to booksellers and librarians only, at 25 cents extra.)

Catalogues of New and Second-hand Books.—The Bancroft Co., San Francisco, Cal., California Publications. (8 p., 8°.)—W. E. Benjamin, 6 Astor Place, N. Y., Catalogue of Autograph Letters, Original Manuscripts, and Historical Documents. (No. 22, May, 1889, 24 p., 8°.)—T. L. Bradford, 1862 Frankford Ave., Phila., Americana. (No. 1, May, 1889, 6 p., 8°.)—Jarrold & Sons, Norwich and London, Eng., East Anglican Book Circular. (Nos. 9 and 10, new ser., 1889, 80 p., 12°.)

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JUNE 1, 1889.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE PERPETUAL QUESTION.

A COMMUNICATION elsewhere from a house, generally respected in the trade, which has experienced the ups and downs of the book-trade through many years, puts forcibly the view that closer discounts are not a sufficient remedy for present evils of the trade, and indeed takes a sadly pessimistic view of the future of publishing and "regular" bookselling. Certainly the universal complaint as to the difficulty of selling books so as to get adequate return for the work and intelligence required and to make a fair living, is not lessened as the years go by. No one can make a tour through any part of this country without noticing how few well-appointed bookstores there are even in the large cities; he cannot interview the proprietors of such stores as there are without finding universal lamentation as to the unprofitableness of business; and when he goes to the fountain head of the trade, the publisher, there is again the complaint that the retailers no longer buy books. Of course, this does not mean that there is absolutely no trade in books. Publishers still continue to exist, even if they do not increase very much in numbers and in sales; and sixty millions of people of course buy a great many books. But even counting in the bazaars and so-called library associations and other means of selling books outside the regular trade, there is an inadequate amount of book-buying and an inadequate support for an important trade.

We have never believed that there is any cure-all for the difficulties which the book-trade is facing, or that any one remedy would bring about a bookselling millennium, but we do stick to the opinion, which is confirmed every day by experience of one sort or another, that a reform in the system of discounts would do more than any other one thing to benefit the trade. We have pointed out that this can only be had by giving the public books as cheaply as they get them now, making the discounts real instead of nominal. Notwithstanding our correspondent, we believe that the difference between the "publisher's price" and the underseller's price would then be so small as to offer very little temptation to the public. This is, we believe, the gist of the whole matter, though it is not a panacea.

Our correspondent emphasizes other elements of reform as absolutely necessary to bring about decided betterment. In dealing with this part of the problem certain practical limitations must be kept in mind, as, for instance, that it is practically out of the question for publishers to follow up their books through the hands of jobbers and others to the extent of cutting off the supply from dealers who do not maintain prices. We have always hesitated to endorse any remedy for bookselling which overlooked this difficulty. But certainly the schedule of discounts may rightly be regulated by the service the jobber or retailer does the publisher and the public, and the amount of risk, so to speak, which he saves to the former. In other words, the dealer who handles only the books which are sure to sell, as the bazaars generally do, or the dealer who orders only the books on which he has actually received orders, does not help to create demand and does not relieve the publisher of any risk. On the other hand, the dealer who carries a fair supply of the publisher's general stock, or who orders a new book to an extent which requires him to stimulate the demand, is doing a real service to the publisher, and should therefore have more discount than the other man. In a word, he who orders a hundred dollars' worth of general stock ought to have a bigger discount than a dealer who orders a hundred dollars' worth of a quick-selling book which is sure to go off "like hot cakes." Now, the present practice of publishers in regard to discounts is exactly the opposite of this. The bazaars which sell a great stock of the latest new novel and almost nothing else may get a larger discount than the bookseller who is not selling that book only, but pushing the publisher's whole list. It is in this way that the "regular dealer" may fairly ask to be discriminated from the bazaars and the underseller. It goes without saying that publishers ought to abolish discount to retail buyers—in which position they would be fortified by the close margin to which a new system would restrict them.

It is not a pleasant task to be harping so much on this one string, but it must be recognized that the most careful and far-sighted consideration on the part of both publishers and retailers is necessary to cure the real and threatening difficulties of the book-trade.

In March last we referred editorially to the progress, or rather the reverses, of the movement of the Börsenverein—the German Association of Booksellers—to abolish the nuisance of underselling. We then noted the fact that the Berlin and Leipzig book-trade had already brought about a modification of the Börsenverein's ruling, that the discount to bookbuyers should not exceed five per cent. By this modification the booksellers of Berlin and Leipzig were enabled to give an additional five per cent. when necessary, provided the exception were restricted to the trade in these two cities. We expressed doubt at the time that the restriction would be observed. According to a recent issue of the *Börsenblatt* it appears that the Berlin members of the Börsenverein in a meeting held May 3 unanimously voted that the observance of the five per cent. rule for customers outside of Berlin was impracticable, and they therefore petitioned the *vorstand*, or board of directors, to amend the rule so that the maximum discount would be restored to ten per cent. Of course, if Berlin should gain her point the rule must become universal, and this will practically put an end to a movement from which much was hoped.

We cannot help feeling that the defeat of the German Association is due to the fact that they began at the wrong end. Reform in the book-trade must begin with the publisher. Underselling was bred and is for the most part sustained by the baneful discount system; so long as that is maintained the underseller will prosper—no longer. Several important German booksellers are recognizing this view and are discussing it in their trade journals.

COMMUNICATIONS.

CLOSE DISCOUNTS NOT A CURE.

Nashville, April 12, 1889.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

In reply to your article, "The Old Question Again," it seems to us that throughout your article the "question" remains a question. Can the bookstore keep in stock an assortment of books covering the ground of general demand, in such variety and quantity as to fairly bring it in the scope of what we understand by the term "a well-appointed, intelligently conducted bookstore," and do so with all the expense attendant on such an establishment, in the face of such competition as it has now to meet? We do not believe it; that it has not done so up to the present time we all know. Judging the future by the past, we assume that the disorganization of the old-time bookstore will continue until both the "question" and the bookstore will be settled by the inexorable law of competition, and settled adversely to the wishes of those of us who still cling to ideals, whose practicality becomes more and more hopeless as each successive year adds new and fresh obstacles to prevent. It seems to us that the first sentences of your article contain an admission that is fatal to your whole scheme of reform. "A bookstore well stocked and well appointed *cannot* be run at the same margin of profit as a bazaar . . . or association which confines itself to mailing catalogues. *It is true also as a general law of trade* that whoever performs a service cheapest *does in the long run get the business.*" Here you raise the question, Do the bazaar and association perform this service? and say "emphatically" no. We hold that the whole body of what we may term the opposition, commencing with the publishers and embracing all classes of undersellers, *are* performing the service more successfully than the bookseller. The rise of one and decline of the other is the proof. You have repeatedly in your columns deplored the decadence of the bookstore, and attributed it, very properly, we think, to the methods of distribution now prevailing. In view of this fact, we cannot see how you hope to inspire the trade with the idea that they can in the future perform for the public a service that will be so much more satisfactory than that offered by *the opposition* as will re-revolutionize the book business and bring it back to its "first love." In point of fact, the one remedy you propose is wholly inadequate to meet the case. No matter what discount is established by the publisher, it will be met by the underseller with the old proposition, "publisher's price" so much, "our price" so much, and the difference will be enough to throw the "great bulk of the trade in the direction of the underseller." A close examination of this proposition will convince the most skeptical. A well-stocked, well-appointed retail bookstore *cannot possibly* be maintained except at an expense greatly in excess of that requisite for the needs of the outside competitor, so that under any system of discounts they are able to offer inducements that get the cream of the trade. No matter how intelligently or with what energy a bookstore is conducted, there is a limit to the amount of business it can do, and the limit is reached too soon to admit the attempt to do its business on a margin of profit anywhere near that which will satisfy the bazaar man, catalogue mailer, or the underseller generally. We admit that the attraction of a well-filled and nicely arranged bookstore with intelligent clerks will draw much trade and will be gratifying from an æsthetic point of view; but will it pay? Please answer, brother booksellers. You state that "our correspondent fails to recognize that the present state of things does not work." On the contrary, we recognize it only too well. What we think we also recognize is that the "state of things" will not work any better for the bookseller by a reform that embraces no other remedy except shortening of discounts. Right here we will say that we by no means advocate a retail price that is merely nominal: a book published, price $1.50, that can be bought at 45 cents, more or less, is subject to great reform. What we do mean is that the discount given by such houses as Harper & Bros., Scribner, Putnams, etc., is not too much to meet the exigencies peculiar to the book business.

However, we would be perfectly willing to submit to a reduction of discount, to say 25%, provided, *first*, retail prices were perpetually reduced. *Second*, that publishers would inaugurate the policy indicated in your article, viz., to "recognize that the dealer who keeps books in stock is entitled to more support from publishers than a man who simply fills orders." *Third*, that going further they would make a distinction so marked between a regular bookseller and an underseller

that it would compel the underseller to go out of business or come in as a legitimate bookseller. *Fourth*, that publishers themselves abolish all discounts to any except legitimate dealers.

You say that publishers cannot depend upon the hand-to-mouth trade that the bazaar and association give. Well, it is evident that they have not yet arrived at that conclusion; but that they have suffered in diminished sales and will suffer even more by depending on the new methods seems to us very evident. We think its effect on the "output" of the "respectable" publisher is visible to all. "If the bookstore is to go, this trade [publishing] will go too;" in a large measure we believe that, for all the schemes and devices of the whole *genus* underseller will not and cannot take the place of the bookstore. But this the publisher will find out, we think, too late to save the old-time methods. To sum up the whole "question," we again say that under present methods the struggle for existence will be the survival of the *cheapest*, not the *fittest*; that the mere changes of prices and discounts cannot possibly alter the position of the bookseller for the better; that only by unifying the interest of the whole fraternity of booksellers and respectable publishers on a basis of mutual interest and support can a condition of things be reached that will insure prosperity and permanency for both. Finally, we are so far pessimists as to believe there is not sufficient foresight and sagacity in the trade, individually, or collectively, to bring about such a state of affairs. If any of the trade, publishers or booksellers, differ with us, we would be glad to hear from them through the WEEKLY, which will doubtless be glad to open its columns for a revival of the "old grievance" question.

SETLIFF & CO.

OBITUARY.

PETER CARPENTER BAKER.

PETER C. BAKER, one of the oldest and most prominent business men of New York, died suddenly, May 19, at his home, 39 E. Thirty-eighth Street, New York City. Mr. Baker was born at North Hempstead, N. Y., March 22, 1822, and was educated at the Harlem Academy. When quite a boy he came to New York City and entered the bookstore of W. E. Dean, who half a century ago was an extensive printer and publisher of legal and classical books. Attracted no doubt by the mechanical department of his employer's establishment, he decided to learn the printer's trade. Soon after he had served his time he became superintendent of the large establishment of John F. Trow, who at that time was the printer for D. Appleton & Co., George P. Putnam, John Wiley, and nearly every other prominent publishing house.

In 1850 Mr. Baker, in connection with the late Daniel Godwin, commenced business on their own account, under the style of Baker & Godwin, in the Tribune Building, where they made for themselves an almost national reputation, their name being among the best known in the United States in connection with the printing business. Soon after starting in the printing business Baker & Godwin made their specialty the printing of law-books. This brought Mr. Baker into close relations with Mr. John S. Voorhies (who established himself in the law-book business in 1842), which ultimately, through his familiarity with the different law-books published by the latter, induced him to become a publisher himself. In 1865, on the death of Mr. Voorhies, Mr. Baker reorganized the business under the firm-name of Baker, Voorhis & Co. The junior partner, Mr. Wm. W. L Voorhis, is not, as has been commonly understood, a relation of the late Mr. J. S. Voorhies. He had been connected with him in business for over twenty years and bears a similar name (omitting, however, the *e*), hence the inference.

Mr. Baker was one of the founders of the Metropolitan Literary Association and was a member of the Eclectic Club. He was a member of the Union League and Lotus Clubs. During the war he was active in the Union cause, editing the *Steam Press*, a periodical devoted to pushing the Union cause. He was also one of the originators of the Typothetæ. He was Chairman of the committee on erecting the statue of Benjamin Franklin on Printing House Square, and it was through Mr. Baker's efforts that money for the pedestal was raised. Mr. Baker was a member of the Sons of the Revolution. He was a Trustee of the Stuyvesant Safe Deposit Company. He was active in charitable enterprises, among the latter being the Hahnemann Hospital. Mr. Baker leaves a widow and three married daughters. His remains were interred at Woodlawn Cemetery.

WILLIAM WHITE HARDING.

WILLIAM W. HARDING, for many years proprietor and editor of *The Philadelphia Inquirer*, died in Philadelphia on May 15, aged fifty-nine years. Mr. Harding was born in Philadelphia, November 1, 1830. His father, Jasper Harding, was at the time of W. W. Harding's birth proprietor of the journal with which his name was associated for so many years, bearing at that time the more general title of *Pennsylvania Inquirer*. After receiving a careful scholastic training the deceased entered the branch house of D. Appleton & Co., established in Philadelphia in the forties by Mr. George Appleton. About 1855 or '57, Mr. Harding became associated in business with his father under the firm-name of Jasper Harding & Son. The senior Harding had since 1836 been an extensive manufacturer of book and printing papers, and, in connection with Mr. A. J. Holman, publisher and manufacturer of family Bibles. The financial panic of those times came shortly after Mr. Harding's connection with his father, and the firm was obliged to succumb. At this time they abandoned the manufacture of printing papers and other large operations in which they were interested. Mr. Jasper Harding was obliged to discontinue the business, and Mr. W. W. Harding then assumed it. So far as the publication of Bibles and the book business was concerned, that branch was under Mr. A. J. Holman's management. The business was continued in this way up to about 1873, when two destructive fires occurred in the Bible manufacturing departments. At this time Mr. A. J. Holman bought the entire Bible and book plant from Mr. Harding, who retired from the book business and devoted himself to the publication of the *Inquirer* up to a short time previous to his decease. He leaves a widow and six children. Two brothers, George Harding and J. Morris Harding, survive him. His twin brother, Barclay Harding, who founded the Philadelphia *Evening Telegraph*, died on October 30, 1865.

GEORGE HENRY CALVERT, journalist and author, died at Newport, R. I., May 24, aged eighty-six years. He was born in Prince George's County, Md., January 2, 1803. He was the great grandson of Lord Baltimore, the founder of Maryland, and on his mother's side was a descendant of the celebrated painter, Rubens. He was graduated at Harvard in 1823, and subsequently had the benefit of a course of study at the University of Göttingen. Upon returning to the United States he went to live at Baltimore and for several years edited the *American*. In 1832 he published his "Illustrations of Phrenology," which was the first American treatise on the subject. In 1843 he went to Newport, which has been his home ever since. Among his published works are: "A Volume from the Life of Henry Barclay," 1833; "Don Carlos," a metrical version from the German, 1836; "Count Julian," a tragedy, 1840; "Cabiro," 1840 and 1864; "The Battle of Lake Erie," an oration, 1853; "Joan of Arc," 1860; "Arnold and André," an historical drama, 1864; "Goethe, His Life and Works," 1872, and "Wordsworth: a biographic æsthetic study," 1875.

ALLEN THORNDYKE RICE, editor and publisher of the *North American Review*, died May 16, after an illness of only four days. Mr. Rice was born in Boston, January 18, 1853, but was taken to Europe when quite a child. He was educated abroad, taking a degree at Christ's College, Oxford. On his return to America he studied law at Columbia College. In 1877 he purchased the *North American Review*, which under his auspices became very popular. He also owned a controlling interest in *Le Matin*, a Parisian newspaper. In 1879 Mr. Rice organized the Charnay expedition, which was sent under the patronage of the United States and France to investigate the remains of the ancient civilization of Central America and Mexico. On March 27 he was appointed by President Harrison Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States to Russia. He was to have sailed for his post on the 22d. Mr. Rice left no family. The burial was in the family plot in Mount Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MRS. HUMPHRY WARD has given up her visit to this country.

MRS. JULIA WARD HOWE celebrated her seventieth birthday May 27.

EDGAR SALTUS has in preparation a volume of short stories to be entitled "Annochiature."

MR. B. P. SHILLABER (Mrs. Partington) is writing his reminiscences of the last half century.

FRANK DEMPSTER SHERMAN, the writer of society verse, used to be a retail stationer at Peekskill.

THE fund for the benefit of the family of the late Philip H. Welch has reached nearly $10,000.

AN outcome of Prof. J. P. Mahaffy's tour of Greece will be a book on the monasteries of that country.

MARGARET DELAND'S new novel will be entitled "Sidney Page." Though not dealing directly with theology, it will have a religious motive.

THE Duke of Argyll has written a new work entitled "What Is Truth?" in which the question is considered from a scientific as well as from a theological point of view.

MARION CRAWFORD'S "With the Immortals" is being translated into French, and Rénan will contribute a preface. The French Academy has awarded to Mr. Crawford a prize of $200 for his two novels written by himself in French and entitled "Zoroastre" and "Le Crucifix de Marzio."

ALFRED R. CONKLING, of New York, the nephew of Roscoe Conkling, generally known as Alderman Conkling, has about completed the work of collecting material for his life of his uncle, and has a portion of the book already written. He expects to have the entire work ready for the press in October. The publishers will be Charles L. Webster & Co.

THE Boston *Traveller* tried its hand at guessing the authorship of "An Author's Love"—purporting to be the unpublished letters of Prosper Mérimée's "Inconnue." The *Traveller* thought Harriet Waters Preston had written the book. Mr. Brett, Macmillan & Co.'s representative in America, however, declares she is not the author. And so the work still remains the literary problem of the day. Possibly it is "Vernon Lee."

THE American authors who visited Washington in March, 1888 (at the time of the readings given in that city in aid of the international copyright cause), and who where very pleasantly received at the White House by the President and Mrs. Cleveland, have just presented Mrs. Cleveland with an interesting and beautiful souvenir of their visit, consisting of an album in which each of the authors has written his name, with bits of prose or verse attached. The collection was made by Dr. Edward Eggleston, the Chairman of the Executive Committee of the American Copyright League.

PERSONAL NOTES.

MR. WM. ARMITAGE HARPER, the eldest son of John W. Harper, of the firm of Harper & Bros., was married May 21 to Miss Kate Eunice Beecher, daughter of Col. Henry K. Beecher.

HIS many friends and acquaintances in this country will be pleased to learn that R. T. Lancefield has been elected librarian of the Hamilton (Canada) free library. Immediately before his appointment he was editor of the *Canadian Bookseller*, and secretary of the Canadian copyright association, in which capacity he rendered excellent service to the Canadian booktrade in particular and literature in general. We wish Mr. Lancefield all success in his new field.

MR. CHAS. PARSONS, the veteran head of the Art Department of Harper & Bros., relinquishes that post to-day, after a service of twenty-six years. He retires from the position with the grateful affection of all who during those long years have come into relation with his high character, wide talent, and gentle manner. The artist fraternity have looked upon him as one of the Nestors of their profession, although no man of his age was ever younger in thought and sympathy, and from him they were always willing to accept with deference and gratitude criticism which from others would have caused more or less impatience. For all these years the care of the illustrated features of the several periodicals,

subject to the oversight of the firm, has been in his hands, and during that time some of the greatest advances in American art have had the benefit of his sympathetic encouragement. It is pleasant to note that he does not retire altogether from the service, but will still be in relation with Messrs Harper & Bros. in an advisory capacity, which will give him freedom for rest as well as sufficient occupation to keep so active a person happy. He will be succeeded by Mr. F. A. Schell, who will have the valuable assistance of Mr. W. A. Patton, who did such admirable work in connection with the Fellow-craft exhibition of newspapers at the Centennial exhibition, and has for some years been Mr. Parsons' right-hand man in the Department.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE editorial management of the *North American Review* is at present in the hands of Mr. William H. Rideing.

BY the special permission of the Queen of Roumania (Carmen Sylva) [London] *Life* will publish, from week to week, "Thoughts of a Queen," being daily entries made by her in her private album. The queen intends to publish the series in book-form afterwards.

MRS. VAN RENSSELAER, the well-known art critic, has written a careful study of the career and art of Corot, the modern painter, about whose work there has perhaps been more discussion and difference of opinion than any other. This article appears in the June *Century*. The illustrations have been a long time in preparation and are all engraved from the originals by Elbridge Kingsley.

THE thirty-seventh volume of the *Century* was completed with the April number, and the bound volume forms a collection of literature of exceptional merit. The Lincoln biography and Mr. Kennan's Siberian papers are in text and illustrations the leading features of the volume. Mrs. Catherwood's "Romance of a Dollard" is complete in this volume, which also includes Mr. Cable's "Strange True Stories of Louisiana" and that piece of rollicking humor, Mr. Edwards' "A Born Inventor." Papers dealing with Samoa, the reorganization of the British Empire, home-rule, federation and the annexation of Canada are of international political interest. The illustrated articles on Palestine have kept pace with the Sunday-School lessons. The whole volume is well abreast of the questions of the day, and as always reflects credit upon its editors and its generous publishers.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—Cupples & Hurd, publishers and booksellers, made an assignment to Louis D. Brandeis, 60 Devonshire St., on May 16. At a meeting of the creditors held on the 22d it appeared that the liabilities are: Open accounts, merchandise and labor, $11,697.72; due to authors, $2937.60; outstanding notes, $2614.13; due on Algonquin Press account, $5429.86; rent for store, $500. Total, $23,179.31. The assets, face value —Open accounts due, $6593.27; medical books, $2067.83; books bound, $3096.62; books unbound, $2927.47; plates, $5000; lease, 94 Boylston Street, $3000, four years to run; other accounts due, $5813.35. Total, $28,498.54. In October, 1888, they bought outright an interest in the Algonquin Press, which is the subject of controversy. The firm has been losing from the start, and though they were able to hold out some time longer, seeing the dull season ahead they thought it would be better for the creditors to make the assignment at once. Mr. Brandeis' statement was heard with interest by the creditors, but the only action taken was to appoint a committee to look into the affairs of the firm and report at a later meeting. The committee as finally agreed upon consists of Bentley W. Warren, Herbert M. Plympton, and J. Murray Kay. The meeting adjourned subject to the call of the chair.

CHIPPEWA FALLS, WIS.—C. G. Keyon, bookseller, has sold out.

CINCINNATI, O.—Hopkins & John, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

CLEVELAND, O.—Taylor, Austin & Co. have opened their new book, stationery, and news store at the old stand of Chandler & Budd, No. 116 Public Square. The place has been very handsomely refitted and refurnished, and possesses many attractions for the reading public, besides its extensive stock of new and bright literature and choice stationery. Mr. Walter R. Austin, the manager of this house, was for many years connected with the house of Cobb, Andrews & Co

DAYTON, KY.—Wessling & Nolte, stationers, etc., have dissolved partnership.

DECORAH, IA.—The firm of J. A. Leonard, bookseller, has been changed to Leonard & Son.

DENISON, TEX.—George Howe, bookseller, is dead.

GRAND FORKS, DAK.—The firm of F. W. Iddings, bookseller, has been changed to Iddings & Graham.

JACKSON, MICH.—C. S. Brown, bookseller and stationer, died in April last.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.—D. N. Kelsey & Son, booksellers and newsdealers, have sold out.

MEXIA, TEX.—Park & Fishburn, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—E. Westlund & Co., booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

MONROE, WIS.—Adams & Wagner, booksellers, have sold out.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—F. F. Hansell & Bro., publishers and booksellers, have removed to their new and handsome quarters, Nos. 94 and 96 Canal Street. "This substantial evidence of enterprise on the part of this firm," says the New Orleans Daily *Picayune*, "deserves more than a passing notice. Twelve years ago the senior member of this firm, Mr. F. F. Hansell, commenced business in a modest way at No. 30 Camp Street, at that time occupying only a portion of the building. Such was the progress and success of the business that in only a few years it was found necessary to enlarge the premises, and the entire building, Nos. 28 and 30, was secured. In the meantime Mr. M. E. Hansell, the present junior member of the firm, was admitted to an interest in the business, and such has been its rapid growth that they recently determined on securing their present commodious quarters. A special feature of the business, and one in which they at present occupy the field in this section almost exclusively, is the publication of law and school books. Some four years ago they made a contract with Prof. Nicholson, of the State University, for the publication of his series of arithmetics, which had a

short time before been adopted for use in the public schools of this State. They then published a series of copy-books prepared by a well-known teacher in the city, and also a history of the United States by Prof. Chambers, of the Boys' High School."

NEW YORK CITY.—The business of the Anderson School-Book Co. will hereafter be conducted under the corporate title of The New York School-Book Clearing House, the order for such change of title being duly granted by the Supreme Court, as authorized by law. The parties at interest and the officers of the company remain unchanged. The business of the company will be conducted at No. 65 Duane Street, directly opposite former location.

NEW YORK CITY.—E. B. Treat has removed to 5 Cooper Union.

NEW YORK CITY.—A. W. Lovell & Co. have removed to No. 3 E. 14th Street.

NEW YORK CITY.—H. Rosenthal & Co., booksellers, are retiring from business. Their entire stock is advertised to be sold at auction by Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., June 3 to 5.

SEDALIA, MO.—M. B. Adams, bookseller, has sold out.

SIOUX CITY, IA.—Small & Co., booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership.

SIOUX FALLS, DAK.—Foster Ross, of the firm of Ross & Warwick, booksellers and stationers, is dead.

TIFFIN, O.—George R. Hass, bookseller, has sold out.

WABASH, IND.—Forgy & McHenry, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. will publish immediately "Travels in the Atlas and Southern Morocco," a volume on his recent explorations by Joseph Thomson, author of "Through Masai Land."

PORTER & COATES will publish at once the "Life and Work of Eli and Sybil Jones," preachers and missionaries for half a century in the Society of Friends, by Rufus M. Jones. The work will contain two portraits.

MACMILLAN & CO. will publish shortly an appendix to Grove's "Dictionary of Music and Musicians," which completes the fourth and concluding volume of the work. A full index to the work is in preparation, which will be published later in a separate volume.

WHITE & ALLEN announce that by arrangement with Wm. Blackwood & Sons they will publish simultaneously with their appearance in London the new series of "Tales from *Blackwood's*" recently inaugurated. For many years no collections of these celebrated tales have been made. "Choice typography, beautiful paper, and handy size" are promised.

BRENTANO'S, of No. 5 Union Square, New York, will esteem it a favor if any bookseller will advise them immediately if any person offers for sale a copy of either Lippincott's Pronouncing Gazetteer or Biographical Dictionary, sheep, perfectly new. Copies of these new books were stolen from them recently. They are anxious to detect and prosecute the thief and recover the books.

BRENTANO'S have just issued, in London and New York, the "Romance of an Alter Ego," a new novel by General Lloyd Bryce. The intricate plot of the story is cleverly thought out, and developed with care, holding the interest of the reader until the last page. A clever use is made in the unfolding of the story of the latest discoveries of Doctor Charcot, and other students of mesmerism and hypnotism.

CASSELL & CO. will publish at once a collection of short stories by George Parsons Lathrop, entitled "Two Sides of a Story." The volume is made up of the author's more notable contributions to *Harper's*, *The Century* and the *Atlantic Monthly*. Whoever has read his stories in the magazines will be delighted to get them in permanent and handsome form, and their collected appearance will raise up a new equally admiring audience.

D. C. HEATH & CO. have become the American publishers of the Isaac Pitman's Shorthand Books. They will shortly publish De Garmo's "Essentials of Method." The function of the book is to discover, through an analysis of the mental activities involved in knowing, what are the essential elements of good method in teaching. It is accompanied by practical illustrations showing the application of the general laws of right method to all the branches of the common school curriculum.

THE Long Island Historical Society will soon print, for subscribers, about one hundred and fifty unpublished letters of Washington, from its manuscript collections, in a large and handsome octavo volume, entitled "George Washington and Mount Vernon." It will contain a portrait of Washington, not heretofore engraved, from an original painting by Charles Peale (1787), owned by the Rev. Mason Gallagher of Brooklyn; also a portrait of Betty Lewis, Washington's only sister. The historical introduction and annotations will be prepared by Mr. Moncure D. Conway, biographer of Edmund Randolph.

L. PRANG & CO. have published a little booklet containing illustrations in color of the Mayflower and the Goldenrod, with charming verses by Hopewell Goodwin, in which each flower sets forth its own merits to the choice for America's national flower. Its object is chiefly to decide which of the two is considered the most popular flower, and which therefore might be considered the national flower of America. To ascertain the respective popularity of these and our other American flowers, and thereby hasten, if possible, a solution of the question, the above little work is published. A postal-card accompanies each book, on which the purchaser is requested to fill out, with full address, his choice, and return it. The result, as it appears from time to time, will be published in the daily papers in different parts of the country, and on January 1, 1890, L. Prang & Co. will mail to every voter the final decision.

E. P. DUTTON & CO. are as usual among the very first to get their fall novelties into shape for inspection, and this year announce a long line of color-books, art-books, and juveniles. The exquisite finish and daintiness of the Dutton publications is well known in the trade. This year a specialty will be made of "cut out," or "shaped" books, which they have been manufacturing for nearly a year in expectation of the great run their beauty and novelty will doubtless cause. These booklets will range in price from ten cents to thirty-five cents, and will include sails, robins,

ussies, owls, oyster-shells, and almost every ariety of popular flowers and leaves. Between ıeir artistically shaped covers will be from eight ıges upward of artistically printed monotint olor and type. Fred Hines and Walter Paget, 'ho have already made many successful books or the house, have improved this year, if possible, n their former triumphs of taste and workmanhip. "Nister's Art Calendar for 1890" is sure to e popular. Most of the work published by the Buttons is done in the establishment of this 'orld-famous printer at Nuremberg.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON are preparing in The Complete Works of William Wordsworth" 'hich cannot fail to be a most welcome set of ooks. They are to be known as the *New Handy 'olume Red Line Edition*, and will be issued in ight volumes, carefully edited from the best :xts. They will be printed from a new font of ype by the Glasgow University Press on paper pecially made for this edition. The volumes re to be handsomely bound in cloth and issued ı a neat box, and will also appear in attractive indings similar in style to the *Illustrated Pocket* Shakespeare." Although born nearly one hun red and twenty years ago, Wordsworth was the oet of nature and human life, and as his subjects re always fresh, a neat edition of his works will lways be acceptable. Four entirely new bookets in monotint will also be ready for the season f 1889–1890: "The Ocean of Time," with deriptive poetry; "Sweet Home," pictures and oems, edited by Kate E. Spencer; "Sweet Innoence," songs and sketches, arranged by Clarice 'ornwall; and Longfellow's "Excelsior." All ıese monotints are illustrated from original esigns by G. H. Edwards, Helen Walton, and larraud. The trade should make a memorandum o examine carefully the publications of this ouse.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co. have made lavish preprations for supplying the trade in good season 'ith new monochrome and color-books for the oliday season. Texts, illustrations, and manuıcture are to be of the very best. Mrs. Moles'orth, Rev. J. G. Wood, Prof. Schrieber Manille Fenn, and other writers of this calibre are ıentioned among the authors; Mrs. J. P. Sunr, Kate Greenaway, E. M. Jessop, Gordon Browne, and artists of like merit will illustrate the :xts; and the execution of the mechanical diffiılties of color printing will be divided among European firms excelling in their special lines, ıus securing originality and variety of style. 'he several books made out of the texts of the Ingoldsby Legends" published by this house re a delight to literary and artistic eyes. Mr. essop has once more taken a hand at "The Jackaw of Rheims," and furnished it with many new lustrations, and he also tries his practised pencil ıis season on "Netley Abbey." It will pay the ade to examine thoroughly the stock of this rm. If they study their localities and probable uyers they can certainly spread these colorooks, which range from three cents to one dollar nd a quarter, in such a way that they will tempt very age and taste. The Society for Promoting hristian Knowledge, of which this firm are gents, also will have some attractive books, mong which "The World of Natural History" in ıree volumes, translated from the German, with 50 illustrations, is an important work. Their 'ell-known magazine, *Sunday*, for 1889 will be just as good and just as much called for as its predecessors, and orders should come in promptly.

GEORGE BRUMDER, 286 Water St., Milwaukee, Wis., has just ready the first part of an important work on "North American Birds." No efforts have been spared to make this one of the most excellent works on the subject. The reading-matter is printed from large new type on the finest book paper. The colored plates are made after the original water-color paintings by Prof. Rob. Ridgway, of the Smithsonian Institution, Prof. A. Goering, of Leipsic, and Gustav Muetzel, of Berlin. The firm which produced these originals in a highly finished style, Ernst Kaufmann in Lahr, Germany, and New York, is well known in art-circles for its specialty, chromowork. The author, Mr. Nehrling, is an active member of the American Ornithologists' Union, a corresponding member of the Nuttall Ornitho logical Club, and honorary member of a large number of European scientific societies. Mr. Nehrling is an original writer, not simply a compiler. He has observed the life of our birds in the woods of Wisconsin, where he was born, in the prairies of Illinois, in Florida, Texas, Missouri, and many other States. He is well versed also in the literature of American and European ornithology. The ornithological magazines at home and abroad have published series of articles from his pen, which have won him honor and esteem among the scientists as well as among the amateurs in ornithology and the lovers of the beautiful winged inhabitants of our country. In short, Mr. Nehrling and the above-named artists have combined with the publisher to present to the public a work on North American birds which will, by its own merits and its fine make-up, undoubtedly become a standard work. It will be in twelve parts, of 40 to 48 pages reading-matter and three colored plates, and will be completed in the fall of 1890.

WM. ISBISTER, London, will publish shortly Mary Howitt's autobiography, edited by her younger daughter, Miss Margaret. It will occupy two volumes, and will be illustrated.

DAVID NUTT has just published "Selected Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam," rendered into English prose by Mr. Justin Huntly McCarthy. The book, which is issued in a limited edition, has been handsomely printed, in capitals throughout.

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & Co. have published the collection of early letters of Jane Welsh Carlyle, edited by Mr. D. G. Ritchie. In addition to those of Mrs. Carlyle, the volume includes eleven unpublished letters of Carlyle, dealing chiefly with his studies in connection with the projected History of German Literature and his "Cromwell."

WARD & DOWNEY will publish shortly the first authentic narrative of the early proceedings of Stanley's expedition to relieve Emin Pasha, under the title of "With Stanley's Rear Column." The author, Mr. J. Rose Troup, who was the transport officer of the expedition, will give a full account of the experiences of the party left at Yambuya. His narrative will include a description of the voyage up the Congo, the camp on the Aruwimi, and a complete diary, showing how events led up to the assassination of Major Bartelot, and the failure of this branch of Stanley's expedition.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address, in each issue. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

☞ It is desirable to receive copy in shape ready for the printer, viz.: first, headline—name and address—then, titles in separate lines (see below), all written on a separate sheet, or at the bottom of letter, or on postal card. Compliance with this request will secure accurate and prompt insertion.

THE W. F. ADAMS CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Unending Genius.

ALDINE BOOKSTORE, PATERSON, N. J.
The Unwelcome Child, H. C. Wright.
Poems, by John Suckling, 1874 ed.
Waverley, Scott. 1st ed.
Holland and the Dutch, Davies, v. 1.

THE AMERICAN BOOKMART, 106 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
The Egotist, H. T. King.
In Black and Gold, Julia McNair Wright.
1 each v. 16 to 24 Encyclopædia Britannica, Scribner's ed., shp.

AMER. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
Littell, nos. 2115–2120 inc., 2132, 2139, 2181–2184 inc., 2186–2194 inc., 2199, 2215.
Century, June, 1888, to May, 1889 inclusive.
American Monthly Mag. and Critical Review, about 1819.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Niagara, a poem, by C. H. A. Buckley. N. Y., 1848.
Logan, a novel, by John Neal.
Forbes, California. Lond., 1839.
Harper's Young People, 1880.
Hobomok, a Novel.
Sympson's Homœopathy: Its Tendencies and Tenets.
Randolph, a Novel, by John Neal.
Evangelical Intelligencer, any vols.
Atlantic Tales, by Miss Leslie.
Life Wake of a Fine Arkansas Gentleman.

ANDREWS & CO., ANN ARBOR, MICH.
Cheap copies of Cooley's Blackstone; Greenleaf on Evidence; Anson on Contracts.

ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSTORE, KANSAS CITY, MO.
V. 2, 3, and 5 Audubon's Birds of America. N. Y., 1856.
V. 5 Irving's Life of Washington and 1 v. Conquest of Granada, National ed. N. Y., Geo. P. Putnam, 1860.
Strickland's Queens of England, v. 3 and 4. London, Bell & Daldy, 1865.
Jones' Siege of Savannah.

WM. BALLANTYNE & SON, WASHINGTON, D. C.
Vol. 3 Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York. 1828–1836.

THE BOOK ANTIQUARY, EASTON, PA.
History of Ancient Arabic Order of the Noble Domestic Shrine.
Child Labor in Foreign Countries.
Reichel, Moravians in North Carolina.
Weem, Life of Washington, 1st ed.
Steffens, The Three Norsemen.
Gunn, Family Physician.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
De Vere, Americanisms.
" Studies in English.
Calverly's Fly Leaves.

T. L. BRADFORD, 1862 FRANKFORD AVE., PHILA., PA.
Books on Homœopathy.
Transactions of State Homœopathic Medical Societies.
Portraits of Homœopathic Physicians.
Catalogues of second-hand dealers.

BRENTANO'S, 101 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Travels of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece, by the Abbé Barthelemy, tr. from the French, 4 v., pub. in Philadelphia, 1804.
St. Nicholas, bound, 1881.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.
Sod, the Son of the Man.
McCready's Reminiscences.
Lucile. Kegan Paul & Co's. il. 4° ed.
Sparrow's Sermons.
History of Democracy, by Gillet.
Timrod's Poems.
Any books on Thibet.
Brakespeare, pap.; Sans Merci, pap. Harper's Select Library.
Extracts from Speeches of Lincoln, by Hale.
Life of St. Aldemar.
Tangled Skein, by Fonblanque.
Purple and Fine Linen.

THE BURROWS BROS. CO., CLEVELAND, O.
Autobiography of an Actress, by Anna Mowett, pub. by Ticknor, Reed & Co. in 1854.
Greenleaf's Testimony of the Four Evangelists.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Goodwin, Out of the Past. Putnam.
Morier, J., Zohrab. Harper.
Boenninghausen, Therapeutic Pocket-Book. 1847.
Spofford, Cyclopædia of English Literature. Gebbie & Co.
Wisconsin Laws, Oct., 1847; June, 1848.
Arabian Nights, containing a historical sketch of the Knight.
American Veterinary Review, v. 11 nos. 5, 10, 11.

CHICAGO (ILL.) PUBLIC LIBRARY.
Presbyterian Review for January, 1889.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Curzoni, Visit to the Monasteries of the Levant.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
Nicholson, Dict. of Gardening, v. 1, Am. ed.

CLARK & MCCARTHY, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
3 Stories on Shorter Catechism, by Rev. John Todd.

G. H. COLBY, LANCASTER, N. H.
Ecce Orienti, pub. by M. W. Redding & Co., 1872. Cheap copy.
Survey of Connecticut River, by De Witt Clinton.
Old vols. Pub. Trade List Annual, at low prices.
N. H. Registers prior to 1880, at low prices.
Annual Cyclopædia, 1881 to 1889, any binding. Cheap.
Our Father's Home, by March.
Set *Congregational Record*, also v. 8.
Looking Toward Sunset, by Child.
Appletons' 6 v. ed. American Biographical Dictionary.
Set Chas. Sumner's Works.

CHARLES COLLINS, 113 WILLIAM ST., N. Y.
Bishop Burnet's History of His Own Times, the second vol. of the first ed. in folio. The copy lent by Christopher Marshall, of Lancaster, Pa., to William Bispham, February 2, 1780.

CUSHINGS & BAILEY, 34 W. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Burnap's Objections to Unitarian Christianity Answered, pub. by Crosby & Nichols.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.
Frank Bellews, Comic Primer.
Saratoga in 1901, by Eli Perkins.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

E. Darrow & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
ibrary of Universal Knowledge, 12 v., cl.
hrist's Famous Titles, by Dyer.
rials of a Saving Interest of Christ, by Wm. Guthree.

M. H. Dickinson & Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Harper's Magazine for Dec., '81; and Jan. and Feb., '82.

Dodd, Mead & Co., 755 B'way, N. Y.
. P. Roe Birthday-Book. D., M. & Co.
peeches of the Irish Bar, by Curran, Grattan, and O'Connor.

Daniel Dunn, 574 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
ife in New England 400 Years Ago.
lew England Hist. and Geneal. Register, v. 9. 1855.

Thos. W. Durston & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
ewes' Physical Basis of Mind.
lademoiselle De Maupin, in English.

E. P. Dutton & Co., N. Y.
istory of Christian Church from the Birth of Christ to 18th Century, by Rev. W. Jones.
ositive Facts. Michael Duignan.
oboken, a Novel.
ettengill's Trilemma.
tory's Grafita D'Italia.
oorbach's American Catalogue *after* 1855.
onnecticut Regiments During the Revolution.
rown's Genesis of the United States.
e Conte and Horne, Classification of Coleoptera in North America.
umas' Nanon.
layne Reid, Headless Horseman.
" Osceola.
" Quadroon.
hakespeare's Works, by Verplanck.

Eaton, Lyon & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
chweig's Electric Bath. G. P. Putnam's Sons.
bbott's Life of Maximilian.
rince's Chronological History of New England. State date and condition of books.

Estes & Lauriat, Boston, Mass.
tatesmen's Year-Book for 1884 and 1887.
each Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th ed., shp., Stoddard, all after v. 10.
acon, D., Philosophy of Shakespeare's Plays, Introd. by Nath. Hawthorne.
acmillan's Mag., July, 1870.
igge, Ja., Confucius, Chinese Classics. Boston, H., M. & Co.
he Bible in Public Schools. R. Clarke & Co., Cin., O.
Helen, by Mrs. Edgeworth. Good type.
alfrey's New Eng., 4 v., 8°, second-hand.
ar from the Madding Crowd, cl. Holt.
e Mille, Dodge Club, cl. Harper.

F. C. M., care Publishers' Weekly.
arly nos. and vols. *Scribner*, *Century*, *Harper's Monthly*, *Forest and Stream*.
ny nos. or vols. *American Angler*, *Turf*, *Field and Farm*, sporting and athletic periodicals and books on same subjects. Periodicals preferred unbound.

Flexner & Staadeker, Louisville, Ky.
lle. De Maupin, tr.
ife and Opinions of Earl Grey.
belard and Heloise, Berington ed.
ur Brother in Black.
arshall's History of Kentucky.
rade List Annual, 1885, '86.
r. Blake's Walking-Stick, by Edw. Eggleston.
ibbon's Rome, v. 3, cl. Lippincott ed., 1867.

A. E. Foote, 1223 Belmont Ave., Phila., Pa.
umford, Management and Propagation of Heat.
mith, System of Optics.
oddington. Optics.
lover, Lepidoptera.
ournal Chemical Society, London.
Vilson, Human Anatomy.
ent, Manual of Infusoria.
elpeau, Midwifery, ed. by Meigs.
lay, Obstetric Surgery.
enman, Midwifery.

J. D. Free, Jr., Washington, D. C.
omplete set of Thomas Hardy's novels, English ed. New copies.

Funk & Wagnalls, 18 and 20 Astor Pl., N. Y.
ife of St. Chrysostom, by Stephens.

James D. Gill, Springfield, Mass.
laddin, by John Payne.
illon Society.
teuben's Tactics.

S. R. Gray, 42 & 44 State St., Albany, N. Y.
The Glory of the Redeemer, by Rev. Octavius Winslow, Lindsay & Blakiston or Carter's ed.

T. S. Gray Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Gerald Massey's Poems. Osgood, 1874.
Le Fanu, In a Glass Darkly.

A. Growoll, Box 943, N. Y.
Feuchtersleben, Ernest von, The Dietetics of the Soul. N. Y., C. S. Francis & Co., 1854.

W. C. Holt, 17 Dexter Ave., Montgomery, Ala.
The Secret Service of the Confederate States in Europ , by J. D. Bullock.
History of Confederate Navy, by J. T. Sharpe.
Pickett's History of Alabama, v. 2.

Lemuel N. Ide, Claremont, N. H.
Belknap's History of New Hampshire, v. 3.
" American Biography, 3 v.
Williams' History of Vermont, v. 1.
Harper's Magazine, Nov., 1850; June, Ju y, Sept., '51.

Ingham, Clarke & Co., Cleveland, O.
V. 1 Kitto's Biblical Lib., hf. russia, or A. B. Exch. ed.
Greenleaf's Testimony of Evangelists.
Thompson on Shipbuilding and Engineering.

U. P. James, 131 W. 7th St., Cincinnati, O.
Laveleye's Primitive Property.

E. M. John & Co., 162 Vine St., Cincinnati, O.
Service Afloat, good condition.
50 Pollard's Lost Cause.
Harper's Rebellion Record, cheap.
Stanley's Dark Continent, cheap.

E. W. Johnson, 1336 B'way, N. Y.
Reading Without Tears. Must be very clean copy.
U. S. Navy Registers, 1814, '16, '18, '20, '22, '23, '25, '26, '35, '42, '43, '44.

Kansas City Book and News Co., 720 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.
Cutter's Life of Lafayette N. Y.
Mangey's ed. of Philo-Judæus.
Schinder's Life of Beethoven. London.
Alfieri's Autobiography.
Guizot's Monk.
Martin's Decline of the Monarchy.
Letters of Beethoven, tr. by Lady Wallace. Lond., 1866.
Hueffer's Wagner and Music Future. London, 1874.
Randall's Life of Jefferson, 3 v.
Longmans' Life and Times of Edward Third.
Guizot's Great Christians of France.

John T. Kerrigan, 910 Elm St., Dallas, Tex.
Political Economy, Mills or Ricardo. Must be cheap.
Turgot's Reflections Concerning Formation and Distribution.
Sprite, by Gautier, tr. from French.
Sea Gifts.

Wilbur B. Ketcham, 13 Cooper Union, N. Y.
2 Chastity, by Dio Lewis.
Gradatim.
Henry Wharton's Sermons.
Nazarite Theology, by Baker and Reddy.
The Resurrection, by F. E. Nott, D.D.
Funeral Address on Bishop Asbury, by Cooper.

Kleinteich's, 334 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Popular Monthly, Nov., '77; Feb., '78; May, Aug., Sept., Oct., '79; Nov., Dec., '83.
Afloat and Ashore; Deerslayer; Ways of the Hour. Darley plates, Townsend ed.

T. W. Lawrence, 60 Nassau St., N. Y.
Polyanthus. 1806–7.
Hyperion, v. 2. 1839.
Salmagundi, any parts. 1808.
Knickerbockers of N. Y. 1809.

R. M. Lindsay, 1028 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.
Macaulay's England, *v. 5 only*. Harper's 8° ed., pub. about 1860.
Joshua R. Giddings, by Walter Buell.
Rawlinson's Sixth Monarchy, Eng. ed.
L'Abbé Constantin, il. by Lemaire, French text. Pub. in Paris.

J. B. Lippincott Co., Phila., Pa.
Shakespeare Calendar. 1888.

A. L. Luyster, 98 Nassau St., N. Y.
Racinet's Polychromatic Ornament.
Todd, Long Lake. Pittsfield, 1845.
Brown's (C. B.) Ormond. Boston, 1827.
Audubon's Ornithological Biography, v. 4.
N. Y. Mirror, v. 3.

E. A. Mac, 109 East 9th St., N. Y.
Brown's Grammar of Grammars.
Everitt's English Versification.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hildreth, Biographical and Historical Memoirs of the Pioneer Settlers of Ohio. 1852.
St. Nicholas, Nov., 1884.
Burton, Book-Hunter. New York, 1863.
Child, L. Maria, Progress of Religious Ideas, 3 v.
Beaumont, Experiments on the Gastric Juice, etc. About 1838.
Eirene.
Holmes, Life of Motley, 1st ed. 1879.
Hinton, Mystery of Pain.
Leeds, Ventilation. Wiley.
Glazier, Capture, Prison Pen, and Escape.
Pepys' Diary, 10 v., large pap. Dodd, Mead & Co.

Joseph McDonough, 30 N. Pearl St., Albany, N. Y.
Muster Rolls of State of N. Y., v. 6 and 7.

H. C. Maercker, 286 W. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
National Quarterly Review, nos. 7, 11, 13, 24, 27, 31, 32, 33, 55, 56, 57, 65, 66, 69, 74, 76.
North Am. Rev., nos. 107, 110, 126, 197, 201, 209, 223, 224, 226, 227, 229, 233, 238. Have other nos. to exchange.
Nation, v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
Barnard's Journal of Education, single vols.
St. Nicholas, v. 10, 11, 12 in numbers.

March Bros., Lebanon, O.
Sun and Shade, nos. 1 to 8 inclusive.

S. A. Maxwell & Co., Chicago, Ill.
V. 1 and 3 Irving's Columbus, Knickerbocker ed., black cl. 1868.
V. 8, 9, and 10 Bancroft's U. S., 8°, cl. L., B. & Co.
Abbott's Mother at Home.

F. C. Miller, 2 Arcade Court, Chicago, Ill.
N. A. Review, v. 2, second ser., 1820; v. 41, second ser., 1835; v. 43, second ser., 1836; v. 50, second ser., 1840.
Pacific R. R. Survey, v. 9–13.
E. A. Poe's Works, v. 4. Widdleton, 1861.

John P. Morton & Co., Louisville, Ky.
Marshall's History of Ky. State binding and condition.

Nat. Library Ass'n, 103 State St., Chicago, Ill.
Curtis' History of the Constitution, v. 2. Harper.
Lanman's Private Life of Daniel Webster.
Fox's Book of Martyrs, il. 4°, cl. Cassell.

Nims & Knight, Troy, N. Y.
Greenleaf's Examination of Testimony of the Evangelists by Rules of Evidence. N. Y., 1874.

James O'Neil, 521 7th St., Washington, D. C.
Virginia Hist. Register.
Beverley's Virginia. 1705 or 1722.
Stith's "
Bullock's "
Jones' "

Wm. V. Pippen, 327 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.
Lettres Spirituelles de Fénélon.
V. 1 of the *Assurance Magazine and Journal of the Institute of Actuary.*

Porter & Coates, Ninth and Chestnut Sts., Phila., Pa.
Miles Wallingford, Darley, il., either Townsend or Gregory imprint.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 29 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Sunshine in Life's Pathway.
Birds and Flowers of Childish Life. Routledge.
Lafitte, The Gulf Pirate.

B. Quinn, 498 B'way, Albany, N. Y.
The Violin, Its Famous Makers and Their Imitators, pub. in London, 1875 and 1884.

Anson D. F. Randolph & Co., 38 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Arthur Mursell's Books.
Positive Facts Without a Shadow of Doubt, by Michael Durgan.
History of Christian Church from Birth of Christ to 18th Century, giving an Account of Waldenses, by Wm. Jones.
Social Life in China.
Antiquities of the Black Order (a Masonic book).

Jac. G. Robbers, Amsterdam, Holland.
American Veterinary Review, v. 9, 1885, nos. 4, 9, and 10.

J. Francis Ruggles, Bronson, Mich.
Wonders of Grecian History.
Albert on Wilds of Strathnaven.
Stanhope's Montcassel Abbey.
The Forest of Montalbane.
Roorbach's Bib. Am., 1820–61.
Dr. Tumbletey's Book.
Maitland's Pilgrim and Shrine.
The Financier, Feb. 19, '89.
Encyclopædia Britannica, Stoddard's ed., shp.
Leypoldt's Am. Catalogue Authors, 1876.

W. S. Rusk, 604 Eighth Ave., N. Y.
Wilson's Tales of the Border.
Viola and Clair Moreland, by Emerson Bennett.

W. B Saunders, 33 S. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
First American ed. of Cæsar, edited by Milcolumbus Campbellus (Malcolm Campbell). Pub. in New York, 1802.
First American ed. of Cicero, edited by same. Pub. in New York, 1804.
Count Hamilton's Fairy Tales. Bohn, extra volumes.
Cervantes' Exemplary Novels. " " "

B. Scarboro, Jersey City, N. J.
Who is He? by Smily.
Father Tom and the Pope.
Popular Science Monthly, v. 30, nos. 2–5; v. 31, nos. 3–6; v. 33, no. 1.
Robertson's Equine Practice.
Religion of Ancient Egypt, by P. La Page Renouf.
Conflict of Chemistry with Heathenism, by Dr. Gerhard Uhlhorn.
Old *Scribner Magazine*, v. 2, no. 6.
Recent Origin of Man, by Southall.
Moore's Rebellion Record, ed. in parts, nos. 36, 45, 46, 56, 57, supplement no. 4.
Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th and popular reprint ed., hf. seal.

Scranton, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Boardman, Ethics of Old Testament.
Hanseatic League, any works on.
Mlle. de Mersac, Norris, good ed.
Artist Biography, Fra Angelica. Osgood.
Lubbock, Prehistoric Times
H. James, Substance and Shadow.
Confucius and Mencius, Sayings of.
Fanny Fern, Folly as it Flies.
Lewes, Physiology of Common Life.
" Physical Basis of Mind.

Charles Scribner's Sons, N. Y.
Whiney, Little Lovers.
Elliot, Am. Diplomatic Code. Washington, 1834.
Lieber, Nationalism and Internationalism. 1868.
Parkman, On the Rose. } R. Clarke & Co., 1846.
Prince, " " }
Buist, " " }
Chas. Sprague's Poems. Boston.
John Pierrepont's " "

J. D. Sherman, Peekskill, N. Y.
Galaxy, v. 1, no. 7; v. 16, no. 1.
Our Continent, nos. 26, 27, 54, 67.
Scribner's, Nov., 1870; Sept., Dec., 1871.
Godey's Lady's Book, v. 1.

Shonfeld's Antiquarian Bookstore, Omaha, Neb.
The Forum, for Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec., 1888.
Littell's Living Age, the Jan. nos. of '88; Sept. 15 and Nov. 17, '88.
Snow's edition of Theocritus.

J. C. Sickley, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Dublin University Magazine. July, 1880.
Frank Moore, American Eloquence, v. 2.

William T. Smith, 169 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.
Wallace's Amazon.
Guizot's Republican Government.
Britannica, last 4 v., shp. and cl. Scribners.
Matthew Henry's Commentary.

A. H. Smythe, Columbus, O.
Lost Daughter of Red Burns, by Lewis.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Pl., N. Y.
American Chemical Journal, v. 6 and 7, complete.
Kohl, History of the Discovery of Maine. Portland, 1869.
Impartial History of the War in America.
Warder, American Pomology: Apples.
Ned Buntline, Mysteries and Miseries of New York. 1848.
Brace, The Dangerous Classes of New York. 1872.
Wilson, Live Questions in Psychology and Metaphysics.

R. W. Taber, 198 Union St., New Bedford, Mass.
W. E. Norris, Mlle. de Mersac.
" Adrian Vidal.
" Thirlby Hall.
" Man of His Word, etc.
In Macmillan's or some other good English ed.

Thos. J. Taylor, Taunton, Mass.
Autographs and Portraits of Commodore Ezek. Hopkins and O. H. and M. C. Perry, of Rhode Island; also, book or pamphlet relating to O. H. Perry.
Newport and R. I. Historical Mag., odd nos.

Tibbals Book Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y.
Homilist, v. 2 of 3d ser.
Lewis, Biographical History of Philosophy, v. 1.
Fairbain's Typology, v. 2. Tibbals ed.
Neander, Church History, old ed.
Jewish Church, Stanley, v. 3, large 8vo.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

C. L. Traver, Trenton, N. J.
Yates and Moulton, History of N. Y., v. 1, pt. 2, or complete.
The Discarded Wife.
Winfield, Land Titles in Hudson County, N. J.

D. H. Tripp & Co., 206 Main St., Peoria, Ill.
Scribner, Aug., 1888.
Century, Nov., Dec., 1886.

John Wanamaker, Phila., Pa.
Mérimée's Letters to an Inconnue.
2 Eighteen Centuries of the Church in England, A. H. Hore.
Simmonite's Medical Botany; or, Herbal Guide to Health. London.
Omar Khayyam's Rubaiyat, fine ed. H., M. & Co.
A Houseful of Children. } Mrs. Sanford.
Frisk and His Flock. }
Pussy Tiptoe's Family. }
Golden Leaves from American Poets, by Hows.
" " " British " "
MacFarlane's Coal Regions of America.
G Eric Massey's Poems. London.
Manual of the Coniferæ, by Veitch, 8°.
The Pinctum, by Gordon, 8°.
Nereis Borealis Americana, by Harvey, 4°.
Stucker's Manual of Histology, latest ed.
Genera Filicum, by Hooker, 4°.
Manual of Orchids, by Veitch, 8°.
Carnation Culture, L. L. Sanborn.
American Florist Directory.
Piesse on Perfumery, latest ed.
Benedict's Chemistry of Coal Tar Colors. London, 1886.
Ward's Compound of Inorganic Chemistry, latest ed.
Taylor's Scientific Mem., the 4 pts. on Nat. Philos.
Williamson and Tarleton's Elem. Treatise on Dynamics.
Geometrical Optics, by Osmund Airy.
Simpt's Practical Telegrapher.
Burkhardt's Travels in Syria.
Report of N. Y. State Museum of Nat. Hist., 39 v., we think.
Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, 3 v., latest ed.

H. Watts & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Journal of American Medical Science for April, 1889.

B. Westermann & Co., 812 B'way, N. Y.
Western Electrician, v. 4, no. 8.
Gould, A. A., Report on the Invertebrate Animals of Mass, 1841.
Morgan, L. H., Ancient Society. 1877.
Opinions of the Attorneys-General, v. 7, 10, and 12.
Brinton, The Myths of the New World. 1876.
Brinton, The National Legend of the Chahtanuskoku Tribes. 1870.
Brinton, The Religious Sentiment. 1876.
Burr, C. C., History of the Union and of the Constitution. N. Y., 1867.
Calhoun, Works of Calhoun, by R. K. Craillé, 6 v. N. Y., 1856.
Clay, Life and Times of Henry Clay, by C. Colton.
Gilman, Monroe in His Relation to the Public Service. Boston, 1883.
2 sets of Hamilton's Works, 9 v., ed. by D. C. Lodge. N. Y., 1885.
Jay, Life of John Jay, by Wm. Jay, 2 v. 1833.
" " and Times, by Whitelock. N. Y.
Jefferson's Writings, pub. by order of Congress, 9 v., or v. 8 separate. Washington, 1884.
McDonald, Constitution of the U. S. of America.
Madison, The Papers of James Madison, Being His Correspondence, Reports of Debates, etc., 3 v. Wash., 1840.
Madison, The Letters and Other Writings of James Madison. N. Y., 1884.
Monroe, The People the Sovereigns, ed. by Gouverneur. Phil., 1867.
Norcross, J., History of Democracy. N. Y., 1883.
Sullivan, Observations on the Government of the U. S. Boston.
Williams, Edwin, The Addresses and Messages of the Presidents. 4 v. N. Y., 1858.

E. C. White, 37 Hathaway Bldg., Boston, Mass.
Records of the Past, v. 6, 7, 8, 10, and 12.
V. 4 Agassiz, Contributions to the Natural History of the United States.
Fergusson, Fire and Serpent Worship, or the *vol. of text* only.

Joel White, Montgomery, Ala.
Philosophical Works of Dr. Henry More.
Secret Correspondence of Mme. de Maintenon.
Voltaire's Zara, Alzire.
Works of Henry Clay.

Chas. L. Woodward, 78 Nassau St., N. Y.
Gayarré's Louisiana, American Domination.

Wyman Bros., 1374 Broadway, N. Y.
Cathren's Hist. of Ancient Woodbury, v. 1.
Davis' Memoir of Burr, v. 2.
Savage's Winthrop's Hist. of New England, v. 1.
Democratic Review, v. 4-8 and after 21.

E. & J. B. Young & Co., Cooper Union, N. Y.
Staunton's Ecclesiastical Dictionary.
Bishop Williams on the Reformation.
Kerwin's Letter to Bishop Hughes, of New York, 2 copies.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

The Book Antiquary, Easton, Pa.
What is offered for Mystische und Sehr Geheyme Sprüche, etc., B. Franklin, Phila., 1730?

W. M. Carpenter, P. O. Box 685, Traverse City, Mich.
For sale at a bargain, 30 v. Appletons' Annual Encyclopædia, separate index, cl., commencing in 1876; in good condition.

Samuel Carson & Co., 208 Post St., San Francisco.
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., $2.25; shp., $2.75.

King Bros., 3 Fourth St., San Francisco, Cal.
Bancroft's Histories Pacific States, cl. binding, $2.50 per v.

Miller's, 2 Arcade Court, Chicago, Ill.
Hamilton's Writings, 9 v., limited ed. $100.00.
Franklin's Works, 10 v., limited ed. $80.00.
Harper's Weekly, 1863, '64, '65, complete. $25.00.
Am. Cyclopedia Annuals, 1861 to '70, 10 v. $15.00.
Art Treasures of England, full mor. $10.00.
Congressional Globe, 1861 to '66, 10 v., complete. $10.00.
Payne's Arabian Nights, 9 v., supplemental Nights, 3 v., 12 v. $75.00. American reprint, 27 etchings not in the Villon ed.
Payne's Boccaccio, first complete English ed. printed for Villon Society. $35.00.
Rabelais' Works, 2 v. Bohn, 1864, portrait. $5.00. Decameron, Bohn ed. $3.00. Heptameron, Bohn ed. $2 00.
Gronow, Reminiscences, limited ed., 2 v. $22.50.
Reynolds, G. W., Mysteries of Court of London, il., 5 v. $15.00.
Beauties of Court of Chas. II., 4th ed., hf. mor. $7.00.
Hildreth's History of United States, 6 v., 1849-51, 1st ed. $9.00.
Plutarch's Morals, 5 v. Little, Brown & Co., 1871. Out of print. $10.00.
Washington, Life by Irving, 1st ed., portraits and plates, 5 v. 1855-59. $10.00.
Burns, Robt., Fac-simile of Kilmarnock ed., 1746, bds. $4.50.
Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, with notes by Milman, Guizot, and Smith, with portrait, maps, etc., 8 v. John Murray, 1862. $16.00.
Fuller's (Margaret) Works, cl., with portrait, fine copy, 6 v. Boston, 1874. $7.00.
Primitive Culture, by E. B. Tylor, 2 v. London, John Murray, 1871. Rare. $6.00.
Fichte, Popular Works, tr. with Memoir by Wm. Smith, 2 v., with portrait. London, 1848. Scarce. $6.00.
Romany Rye, 2 v., 2d ed., hf. red leather. 1858. $3.00.
Greek and Roman Sculpture, by Walter C. Perry, 268 il. London, 1882. $6.00.
Posture in Labor, an ethnological study, 1 heliotype, 41 woodcuts, by G. F. Engelmann, M.D. $4.50.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—A woman as bookkeeper in the retail department of a New York Publishing House. Must be a person who has had experience and who writes a clear and rapid hand. Engagement to begin in early autumn. Address Sidney, care of Publishers' Weekly, N. Y.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG MAN of good executive ability, with six years' experience in the book business, desires a position in the office of some good house. Able and willing to work, and can furnish the best of reference. Address L. L. W., 244 E. 51st St., New York.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

GENTLEMAN with many years' experience in books and stationery (also as publisher), with established business and some resources, is open for connection with established house. Or, could offer interest in profitable business to suitable party. Address Robinson, care of Publishers' Weekly.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

FOR SALE.—$9000 interest in a Book and Stationery Co. (incorporated), capital stock paid up $30,000, in the most promising city in the West. Don't answer unless you mean business. H. H., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

AN OLD and well-established Book and Stationery Store in one of the best growing and thriving cities in New England. Pop. 85,000. Good clean stock of goods. Rent low. Good reason for selling. or further information address A. B. C., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, New York City.

FOR SALE.—The only Book, Stationery, and News Store in Sycamore, Illinois. Known for years as the Post-Office Bookstore. Best location and finest store in the city. Doing a profitable business. Reason for selling, ill health. Inquire of The Western News Company, Chicago; or A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago; or address J. H. JONES, Sycamore, Ill.

STOCK OF BOOKS, Stationery, Fancy Goods, and Wall Paper, in county-seat of one of the best counties in Ohio. Good trade established, as store has been running fully 25 years. Stock and fixtures about $6000. A good chance for wholesale as well as retail. Other business reason for selling. *Terms easy.* Address BOOKS R. care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 12,286U.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 20th day of April, Anno Domini 1889, Madge J. Hennen, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "A Digest of the Reported Decisions of the Superior Court of the late Territory of Orleans; the late Court of Errors and Appeals and the Supreme Court of the State of Louisiana, contained in the sixty-five volumes of Reports from first Martin to fifteenth Louisiana annual. By William D. Hennen, volume 1. A-M. New edition. Riverside, Cambridge, H. O. Houghton, 1861," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from April 26, 1889, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 36,352T.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 21st day of December, Anno Domini 1888, Mary Jane Cobb, of Hyde Park, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Maggie Burns, the Heroine of the Delaware. By Sylvanus Cobb. Jr.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from May 7, 1889, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

OLD BOOKS PICKED UP to suit all tastes, at the lowest prices. Back numbers of magazines always on hand. Send for catalogue. THEODORE BERENDSOHN, 86 Fulton Street, New York.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic, magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

62 JOHN STREET,

STORE, BASEMENT, and SUB-CELLAR,

TO LET OR LEASE.

Will be put in thorough order, and new plate-glass windows, if desired. *Low Rent.* Apply to

P. ST. G. BISSELL, 83 NASSAU ST.

M. THOMAS & SONS,

BOOK AUCTION HOUSE,

Chestnut and 15th Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

☞ We have successfully sold "*New and Old Books*" for *sixty-four* years, and are fully competent to handle books promptly, carefully, and *quickly*. Correspondence solicited.

Kindergarten Books

our own publications, and all issued in Europe.

Kindergarten Material,

the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe—for the genuine Froebel system, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

****** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.***

Fleming H. Revell's Announcement

OF

FINE ART SOUVENIRS

IN

Chromo-Lithograph, Monotint, and Etchings.

A NEW DEPARTURE.

A BOOKLET AND EASEL COMBINED.

Each 7½ x 6½ inches, 75 cents.

MY CABIN WINDOW;

OR,

ACROSS THE ATLANTIC.

The window when opened reveals a most charming little book of 24 pages, beautifully illustrated in monotint, taking one on an imaginary trip from Liverpool to New York. Poems selected from Longfellow, Scott, Shelley, Holmes, and others

THE HOUSE BOAT;

OR,

UP THE RIVER.

This is a companion to "My Cabin Window," and contains 24 pages of the brightest and most picturesque river scenery in the known world, illustrated in monotint. Wordsworth, Hemans, Pope, Kingsley, and other favorites are here represented in their choicest poems.

ART ETCHED BOOKLETS.

Not Quantity, but Quality. 12 pages, 8 x 6 inches, in wrapper, each 50 cents.

THE HOME OF

WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.

"Whose remembrance yet lives in men's eyes, and will to ears and tongues be theme and hearing ever." —*Cymbeline.*

WITH ALL THE

RICHES OF THE YEAR.

Illustrative of the seasons. Quotations from Shakespeare, Pope, Tennyson, Mary Howitt, Southey, and Hurdis.

THE HOME OF

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

"A mind of composition, gentle and sedate, and in its movements circumspect and slow." — *Excursion.*

Each of the series contains five full-page etchings printed in various tints on the finest Whatman paper, representing portraits and scenery in connection with the choicest selections from these universal favorites. The cover is also etched, with the addition of shaded tints, which together with the silk tie make this series novel and at the same time exquisite.

KEY-NOTES FOR LIFE'S ANTHEM.

Illuminated board cover. 36 pages, 4¾ x 5¼ inches, 50 cents. A text-book for a month, with choice selections from our most gifted poets. Alternate pages illuminated in monotint and chromo-lithography.

SOWING.—Each 16 pages and cover, 4½ x 5½ inches, 25 cents.—REAPING.

Two charming booklets. Monotint and gold are here combined together with suitable poems and text.

THE SHELTERED BIRD.

NEWS FOR LITTLE CHILDREN.

THE STRAY LAMB.

Each 12 pages, 4½ x 3¾ inches. 6 assorted in box, 75 cents. Specially designed for children. Poems and texts illustrated in monotint.

HYMNS.

THY WILL BE DONE.
ART THOU WEARY?
WATCH AND PRAY.
JUST AS I AM.

POEMS.

A PSALM OF LIFE.
THE HOLY CITY.
LOVING COUNSEL.
WHAT IS BEYOND.

TEXTS.

MORE THAN CONQUERORS
HEAVENLY GUIDANCE.
WAITING AND WATCHING.
THE BEAUTY OF HOLINESS

Each 12 pages 4 x 5 inches, gilt edged, 12 assorted in box, $1.50. Beautifully illuminated in floral and landscape designs.

MESSAGES OF GOOD CHEER.

12 assorted in box (3 x 3¾ inches), 50 cents.

Each little "Message" contains 12 pages of monotint and gold, with selected texts for a month.

THE "SWEET STORY" SERIES.

12 assorted in box (3 x 4 inches), 50 cents.

Children's figures and attractive landscape. Illuminated in bright colors. The "Stories" prettily told together with the poem.

IT WILL PAY TO WRITE US FOR SAMPLES AND TERMS.

FLEMING H. REVELL, Publisher, 12 Bible House, Astor Place, New York.

CHICAGO: 148 & 150 Madison Street.

D. LOTHROP COMPANY

have now ready a line of samples of

HOLIDAY BOOKS,

far exceeding in beauty and variety those of previous years—brilliant books, stories by famous writers, large illustrated quartos, with colored frontispieces, at low prices. Fine gift-books—millions of smaller books for the children. Booksellers will do well to look at their samples before making up orders for holiday books.

Send for Catalogue, if you have not received one.

Funk & Wagnalls' New Publications.

INFIDELITY REFUTED BY INFIDELS. A series of arguments, strong, undeniable, and happily put, condemning infidelity from its own premises, by SAMUEL P. SPRECHER, D.D. 12mo, 92 pp., paper, 25 cents.

"It has frequently been remarked by Christian apologists that the truths of Christianity could be proved from the concessions of its adversaries. In the following pages we have endeavored to illustrate that fact."—*From the Preface.*

The chapters are applied as follows:

The Theory of Imposture; The Theory of Self-Deception; The Rationalistic Theory; The Mythical Theory; The Tendency and Legendary Theories; Robert Elsmere, or Current Infidelity; Infidel Testimonies as to the Influence of Jesus; The Gibraltar of Christian Evidences; The Creed of Christendom.

MATTHEW HENRY'S COMMENTARY ON THE BIBLE. This valuable work, which improves with age, we publish in six quarto volumes. Bound in fine English cloth, 100 illustrations, per volume, $3.00.

"Biblical students who are most familiar with the very best commentaries of this generation are most able to appreciate the unfading freshness, the clear analysis, the spiritual force, the quaint humor, and the evangelical richness of MATTHEW HENRY."—*New York Observer.*

"First among the mighty for general usefulness we are bound to mention the man whose name is a household word—MATTHEW HENRY. He is the most pious and pithy, sound and sensible, suggestive and sober, terse and trustworthy."—Rev. C. H. SPURGEON.

"It has now lasted more than one hundred and forty years, and is at this moment more popular than ever, gathering strength as it rolls down the stream of time."—JAMES HAMILTON, D.D.

THE NEW PSYCHIC STUDIES, in their Relations to Christian Thought. By FRANKLIN JOHNSON. 12mo, 91 pp., 75 cents.

What are called Psychic studies now engage the attention of many distinguished minds; some in this country, and more in England. These studies relate to what is commonly known as thought-transference, somnambulism, mesmerism, clairvoyance, spiritualism, apparition of the living, haunted houses, ghosts and Buddhistic occultism. Many of the phenomena which these scientists are investigating lie in the dim borderland between the spirit and the body. The researches, here carefully noted, have been chiefly carried on under the direction of the British "Society for Physical Research." In this small volume is presented a great mass of interesting facts, which are made the basis of some important theories and conclusions, worth the careful study of the believers in Christianity, as well as of sceptics.

CONTENTS: — Introductory; Materialism; Superstition and Imposture; Clairvoyance; Prophecy; Monitions; Apparitions of the Living; Prophetic Visions; The Atmosphere of Assemblies; Physical Manifestations in Revivals; Mind Cure; Prayer Cure; Faith Cure; Revelation and Inspiration; Mesmerism; Demoniac Posession; Haunted Houses; The History of Balaam, etc.

FAUSSET'S BIBLE CYCLOPÆDIA. Critical and Expository. Compiled and written by Rev. A. R. FAUSSET, M.A. Illustrated by 600 woodcuts. 1 vol., royal octavo, 750 pp., 3 columns per page, cloth, $5.00.

"More nearly realizes our ideal of a Bible dictionary for all classes than anything that has ever come under our observation."—*Lutheran and Missionary.*

"A storehouse for those who teach and those who would be taught in all Biblical matters."—*Episcopal Register.*

MOSES AND HIS RECENT CRITICS. A series of 12 essays by as many distinguished scholars and professors of the United States. 403 pp., 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

I. Introductory Historical Sketch of Pentateuchal Criticism.—DR. T. W. CHAMBERS.
II. The Hebrew Religion not a Natural Development.—PROF. GARDINER, of Theological Seminary, Middletown, Conn.
III. Analysis of the Codes.—PROF. BISSELL, of Theological Seminary, Hartford.
IV. Pentateuchal Analysis.—PROF. GREEN, of Princeton.
V. Testimony of the Pentateuch to Itself, Direct and Indirect.—PROF. SCHODDE, of Capital University, Ohio.
VI. Testimony of the Historical Books, save Chronicles.—PROF. BEECHER, of Auburn Theological Seminary.
VII. Testimony of the Books of Chronicles.—PROF. M. S. TERRY, Illinois.
VIII. Testimony of the Prophetical (and Poetical) Books.—PROF. HARMAN, of Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.
IX. Bearings of the New Hypothesis on Questions of Biblical Theology, Inspiration, and the authority of the Bible generally.—PROF. DWINELL, Pacific Theological Seminary, Oakland, Cal.
X. Credulity or Faith, or the Difficulties of the New Hypotheses.—PROF. STREIBERT, Gambier, O.
XI. Validity and Bearing of the Testimony of Christ and His Apostles.—PROF. HEMPHILL, of Columbia, S. C.
XII. A Reasonable Hypothesis of the Origin of the Pentateuch.—PROF. OSGOOD, of Rochester Theological Seminary.

FIRST FOLIO SHAKESPEARE. A Photographic fac-simile of the famous First Folio edition of A.D. 1623. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

A literary curiosity of value to all interested in the great author is the famous First Folio Edition (A.D. 1623). In this fac-simile every curious and important detail is exactly reproduced. The 1623 edition is the sole authority for the texts of many of the most important of Shakespeare's plays, and is also the source of the notable Donnelly cipher.

Extract from Significant Letter from Appleton Morgan, President of The Shakespeare Society of New York:

"Your Reduced Fac-simile (for which my lamented and beloved friend, the late J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps, wrote the admirable and instructive Preface) really is what the Booth Reprint does not and cannot claim to be—the Fac-simile of an Identical, Original First Folio Shakespeare, and so *preferable for exact and scholarly reference*—even to the famous Booth Reprint.

APPLETON MORGAN, *President.*

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by* FUNK & WAGNALLS, *carriage prepaid, to any part of the United States and Canada, on receipt of the price.* CATALOGUE *mailed free.*

FUNK & WAGNALLS, Publishers,
18 and 20 Astor Place, New York.

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

I.

THE CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY, D.C.L., author of "The History of the United Netherlands," "The Life and Death of John of Barneveld," "The Rise of the Dutch Republic," etc. Edited by GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. With portrait. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $7.00.

II.

HISTORICAL LITERATURE. By C. K. ADAMS LL.D., President of Cornell University. A Manual o Historical Literature, comprising Brief Descriptions o the most Important Histories in English, French, and German, together with Practical Suggestions as to Methods and Courses of Historical Study, for the Use of Students, General Readers, and Coll ctors of Books. By CHARLES KENDALL ADAMS, LL.D., Professor of History, and President of Cornell University. Third edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

III.

MY AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND REMINISCENCES. By W. P. FRITH, R.A. Vol. II. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. Uniform with "My Autobiography and Reminiscences," Vol. I. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IV.

THE TRAMP AT HOME. By LEE MERIWETHER, Special Agent of the U. S. Department of Labor, author of "A Tramp Trip; or, How to See Europe on Fifty Cents a Day." Illustrated. 12mo, cloth ornamental, $1.25.

V.

CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT IN SPAIN. A Sketch. By J. L. M. CURRY, LL.D., late Minister of the United States in Spain. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

VI.

CHOICE COOKERY. By CATHERINE OWEN. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

VII.

BY WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS: Annie Kilburn. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. **April Hopes.** A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. **Modern Italian Poets.** With portraits. 12mo, half cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $2.00. **The Mouse-Trap and Other Farces.** Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

VIII.

A LATIN DICTIONARY FOR SCHOOLS. By CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D. Large 8vo, cloth, $5.50; sheep, $6.00.

IX.

MODERN SCIENCE IN BIBLE LANDS. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., etc. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

X.

OUR ENGLISH. By ADAMS SHERMAN HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard University. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

XI.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. By W. J. COCKER, A.M. 12mo, cloth, 72 cents.

XII.

BIBLE CHARACTERS. By CHARLES READE. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

XIII.

WALTER BESANT'S NOVELS. Illustrated Library Edition. **For Faith and Freedom.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **All Sorts and Conditions of Men.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **The World Went Very Well Then.** 12mo, cloth. $1.25.

XIV.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. People's Edition. English Men of Letters. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00 each. Twelve volumes, each containing three biographies, as follows: Vol. I. Milton, Gibbon, Shelley.—Vol. II. Southey, Byron, Defoe.—Vol. III. Dryden, Pope, Sydney.—Vol. IV. Bentley, Cowper, Landor.—Vol. V. Burke, Macaulay, Fielding.—Vol. VI. Bunyan, Johnson, Bacon.—Vol. VII. Scott, Dickens, Spenser.—Vol. VIII. Sterne, Swift, Hume.—Vol. IX. Chaucer, Lamb, De Quincey. Vol. X. Coleridge, Burns, Wordsworth.—Vol. XI. Locke, Goldsmith, Gray.—Vol. XII. Thackeray, Addison, Sheridan.

XV.

CHRYSTAL, JACK & CO., and DELTA BIXBY. Two Stories by KIRK MUNROE. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.00. No. 31 in Harper's Young People Series.

XVI.

THE BOYHOOD OF CHRIST. By LEW WALLACE, author of "Ben-Hur." 14 full-page engravings on plate paper. 4to, ornamental leather covers, gilt edges, $3.50. (*In a box.*) New edition just ready.

XVII.

BY AMELIE RIVES: A Brother to Dragons, and Other Old-Time Tales. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00. **Virginia of Virginia.** With illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XVIII.

THE RUSSIAN PEASANTRY. Their Agrarian Condition, Social Life, and Religion. By STEPNIAK. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

XIX.

ENGLISH CLASSICS FOR SCHOOL READING. FAIRY TALES. In Prose and Verse. Selected from Early and Recent Literature. Edited, with notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M., Litt.D. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 36 cents.

IN THE SAME SERIES.

TALES OF CHIVALRY.—TALES FROM ENGLISH HISTORY. 16mo, cloth, 36 cents each.

XX.

THE EARTH IN PAST AGES. By SOPHIE BLEDSOE HERRICK. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

XXI.

H. RIDER HAGGARD'S WORKS. Library Edition. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents a volume. **Colonel Quaritch, V.C.** Illustrated. — **Maiwa's Revenge.** Illustrated.—**Mr. Meeson's Will.**—**Allan Quatermain.** Illustrated.—**She.** Illustrated.—**King Solomon's Mines.** — **Jess.** — **Dawn.** — **The Witch's Head.** Each in 1 vol.

XXII.

A WAR-TIME WOOING. A Story. By Capt. CHARLES KING, U.S.A. Illustrated by R. F. ZOGBAUM. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XXIII.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY. (*New Issues.* 8vo, paper covers.) Zit and Xoe. 25 cents.—The Nether World. By GEORGE GISSING. 45 cents.—Fraternity. 35 cents. — The Phantom Future. By HENRY SETON MERRIMAN. 35 cents.—The Country Cousin. By F. M. PEARD. 40 cents.—Lady Bluebeard. 40 cents.—A Dangerous Catspaw. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY and HENRY MURRAY. 30 cents.—French Janet. By SARAH TYTLER. 30 cents.—A Strange Manuscript Found in a Copper Cylinder. Illustrated. 50 cents.—Toilers of Babylon. By B. L. FARJEON. 40 cents.—The Weaker Vessel. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY. Illustrated. 50 cents. — When a Man's Single. By J. M. BARRIE. 35 cents.—The Peril of Richard Pardon. By B. L. FARJEON. Illustrated. 30 cents.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by* HARPER & BROTHERS, *postpaid, to any part of the United States and Canada, on receipt of the price.* HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

D. APPLETON & CO.

PUBLISH THIS WEEK:

I.

IN THE WIRE-GRASS.

A NOVEL. By LOUIS PENDLETON. *Appletons' Town and Country Library.* 12mo paper cover, 50 cents. (Also in cloth, 75 cents.)

"In the Wire-Grass" is a Southern romance by an author whose sketches and stories of life in the South have attracted much attention.

II.

A NEW CHEAP EDITION OF

THE MERCHANT OF BERLIN.

A HISTORICAL NOVEL. By LOUISA MÜHLBACH. 12mo, paper cover, 30 cents.

Uniform with above: "FREDERICK THE GREAT AND HIS COURT" and "HENRY VIII. AND CATHERINE PARR." 12mo, paper, 30 cents each.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED:

NEAR TO HAPPINESS.

A story of the Franco-German War. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

THE REPROACH OF ANNESley.

By the author of "The Silence of Dean Maitland." 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

THE LADIES' GALLERY.

By JUSTIN MCCARTHY and MISS CAMPBELL-PRAED. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

A DREAMER OF DREAMS.

A modern Romance. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

A TREATISE ON CO-OPERAtive Savings and Loan Associations.

Including Building and Loan Associations, Mutual Savings and Loan Associations. Accumulating Fund Associations, Co-operative Banks, etc. With Appendix by SEYMOUR DEXTER, President of "The Chemung Valley Mutual Association." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE PRIMITIVE FAMILY IN Its Origin and Development.

By Prof. C. N. STARCKE, of the Copenhagen University. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

HOW TO STUDY GEOGRAPHY.

By FRANCIS W. PARKER, Principal Cook County (Illinois) Normal School. Edited by WILLIAM T. HARRIS, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE HISTORY OF ANCIENT Civilization.

A Handbook based upon M. Gustave Ducoudray's "Histoire Sommaire de la Civilisation." Edited by Rev. J. VERSCHOYLE, M.A. With illustrations. Large 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

A MANUAL OF INSTRUCTION in the Principles of Prompt Aid to the Injured.

Designed for Military and Civil Use. By ALVAH H. DOTY, M.D. With 96 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

THE BURROWS BROTHERS COMPANY'S

1889 SCHOOL-BOOK CATALOGUE.

Thoroughly revised, very many additions. **Subject classification lists added.** No increase in size, except in number of pages. Author titles set in larger, broader-face type than the body of the catalogue. As these names of authors are the **primary** things sought for in consulting catalogue, we place them in this different, blacker-faced type, which the eye finds with little effort. This improvement alone costs us in the aggregate quite a large sum. The large number of titles to be included made it necessary, if the catalogue was to be at all complete, that it should be set **solid** for the body-type. This meant casting special type without "kerns," black-faced letters, which were larger horizontally, but not vertically, to enable this to be done. We thus give you one-third more titles in the same space, and yet each title more quickly discovered.

ABOUT ACCURACY. We have this year pursued a plan which will enable us to guarantee as accurate a catalogue as any ever issued. We last year kept the type standing, tied up in pages, and have ourselves retained (and have asked our various jobbing friends to do the same) an error-copy of the catalogue. From these error-copies, combined with the publishers' own corrections, which we have freely solicited and freely received, we are enabled (without undergoing the likelihood of making a new crop of errors in re-composition) to eradicate the old errors in pricing, etc., that might exist.

Further, inasmuch as this has enabled us to save the time required for new composition, we are able to delay revision until the last moment, thus incorporating the latest information.

Remember, again, this is the only catalogue with a usable, practicable, telegraphic code. This code has been planned by business men in accordance with the suggestions of many different parties and their needs, and then has been thoroughly revised and rewritten by the expert telegrapher of the Standard Oil Company, the one who compiled their telegraphic code. He has made it thoroughly usable from a telegrapher's point of view. For example, among many other features that he has introduced are the following: C and r and other point-letters are avoided wherever possible, but few letter u appear, excepting in the letter u. There will be but few letter i correspondingly, as i and e conflict telegraphically. There will be but few w and no m after the letter f; from a to f, m is used. The space-letters are avoided as much as possible, and there will be but few letter t, etc. One other point, and that is, every telegraphic word contains exactly five letters, no more and no less, thus very frequently, by this one fact alone, preventing the mistranslation of a message. The column of abbreviations for publishers' names is thrown beyond the titles, and the authors' names are thus left more conspicuous.

It is the only Pocket Catalogue that is at all complete. It has three times as many titles as any other pocket catalogue made.

It is the only catalogue, pocket or otherwise, with a cardboard cover. The careful clerk who appreciates the advantages of being able instantly to consult the catalogue, thus carried and preserved in his pocket at all hours of the day, without the delay frequently incurred in hunting up a book catalogue misplaced by some of his less painstaking confrères, appreciates this point thoroughly. It is money in his employer's pocket to do the same.

It is the only catalogue that shows sales increasing in a geometrical progression year by year, and this in despite of the fact that at first it had some imperfections which are now eliminated. The first year's sales were only fifteen thousand, the second year's forty thousand, and last year's sixty-three thousand seven hundred and fifty. This year we feel confident it will show a yet further increase, since several of our customers have told us that they should take a larger edition than they did a year ago.

PRICES:

In this connection, please remember that the *first* copy of this catalogue, or any other as good, will cost very nearly five hundred dollars to prepare. Single Catalogue to parties not in the trade. TEN CENTS,

100 Catalogues, ... $5.00	1000 Catalogues . . . . for $40.00
500 " at $4.50 per hundred	2500 " at $37.50 per thousand

5000 Catalogues, $35.00 per thousand.

No advance in price on account of subject classification lists.

WILL BE PUBLISHED AUGUST 1, OR SOONER.

Dealers' exclusive imprints in lots of 100 or over. Neither our own nor our printer's will appear.

THE BURROWS BROTHERS COMPANY,

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS. 23, 25, 27 EUCLID AVENUE, CLEVELAND, O.

BOOKS FOR SUMMER TRAVELLERS.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada. With maps and illustrations. In three separate forms.
One volume complete, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pp., roan, $2.50.
New England and Middle States and Canada. 1 vol., 16mo, 294 pp., cloth, $1.25.
Southern and Western States. 1 vol., 16mo, 234 pp., cloth, $1.25.
Appletons' Illustrated Handbook of Summer Resorts. Small 8vo, paper, 50c.
Appletons' European Guide. With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, $5.00.

O. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Two Months in Europe. Burchard. Paper, 50c.
Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks, $1.25.
The Thousand Islands. Hough. Cloth, $1.25.
Carleton Island in the Revolution. Illustrated, 50c.
Thirteen Stories of the Far West. Heermans. $1.25.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, N. Y.

Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe. With maps. Bound in leather, $1.50.
The model book of its kind. For accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.
Yachts and Yachting. With over 135 illustrations by Fred. S. Cozzens and others. New and revised edition brought down to date. 1 vol. 4to, extra cloth. Price $2.00. Edition de Luxe, limited, large paper, price, $6 00.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. New edition. Paper, 50c.
Satchel Guide to Europe. Edition for 1889.
England Without and Within. By R. G. White. $2.00.
A Dictionary of Boston. By E. M. Bacon. $2.00.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS.

The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books. Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book.
In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each $1.00.
Souvenir of the Clyde and West Highlands.
Souvenir of Edinburgh.
" " **Glasgow and the West Coast.**
" " **Highlands.**
" " **Isle of Wight.**
" " **Isle of Jersey.**
" " **Killarney.**
" " **London.**
Isle of Wight (The): Its History, Topography, and Antiquities. Especially adapted to the wants of tourists and excursionists. 12mo, cloth, with map, $1.50.
Rambles in Rome. An archæological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Rome and the Campagna. By S. Russell Forbes, Archæological and Historical Lecturer on Roman Antiquities. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.
Switzerland (The Tourists' Handbook to). With practical information as to routes, excursions, railway and diligence fares. By Robert Albut. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, limp, $1.50.
Rambles in Naples. An archæological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Naples and its environs. By S. Russell Forbes, author of "Rambles in Rome," etc. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Just Published.

English Scenery. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.
Souvenir of Scotland. Its cities, lakes, and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

How to Travel. Hints to travellers by land and sea all over the Globe. By Thomas W. Knox. Revised edition, 16mo, $1.00.
The Pocket Guide for Europe. Handbook for Travellers on the Continent and the British Isles, and through Egypt, Palestine, and Northern Africa. By Thomas W. Knox, author of "How to Travel," "The Pocket Guide Around the World," etc. 32mo, cloth, $1.00.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago and New York.

Niagara' Falls Guide. With large scale map, 25c
Tourists' Guide to the Pacific Coast. Profusely illustrated. 50c.
The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Handbook, giving full and correct information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc. 25c.
Pocket Maps, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria; Belgium and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Russia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50c. each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75c. each; Germany and Japan, $1.00. each; pocket map of Mexico, 72 x 52 inches, $7.50.
Pocket Maps of every State and Territory in the United States. 25c. each.
London, Charles A. Gillig's New Guide. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 50c.
A full line of **Baedeker's** and other publishers' guides kept in stock; also maps of all the large cities in the world.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

London of To-Day: An illustrated Handbook for the Season. By Charles Eyre Pascoe. Published annually. 1889 now ready. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
Santa Barbara, and Around There. By Edwards Roberts. With 16 illustrations. 16mo, 75c.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. Latest editions, 12mo, cloth, viz.: Alps (Eastern), $3.00; Belgium and Holland, $2.50; Egypt (Lower), $6.00; Germany (Northern), $3.00; Germany (Southern), $3.00; Germany (Rhine, from Rotterdam to Constance), $2.50; Great Britain, $4.00; Italy (Northern), $2.50; Italy (Central), and Rome, $2.50; Italy (Southern), $2.50; Greece, $4.00; London, $2.50; Norway and Sweden, $3.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.50; Paris, $2.50; Switzerland, $3.00; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, $1.25.
Black's Guide-Books. England and Wales, $4.20; Ireland, $2.00; Scotland, $3 40.
Bradshaw's Guide-Books. Continental Railway Guide, $1.40; Great Britain and Ireland, $2 25.
Murray's English Handbooks and Foreign Handbooks. Full list on application.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. In German, English, and French. Full assortment at lowest prices. *Traveller's maps*, etc. Send for list.

TAINTOR BROTHERS & CO., New York.

Taintor's City of New York.—Hudson River Route.—Saratoga Illustrated Guide.—Seaside Resorts.—Northern New England Resorts.—Pennsylvania Resorts via Philadelphia & Reading R. R.—Erie Railway Route (New York to Niagara Falls).—New York to Saratoga, Niagara Falls, and Thousand Islands, N. Y. C. R. R.—Newport and Fall River Route.—New York to White Mountains via Connecticut River Route.—New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington. Each, 25c.

WILLIAMSON & CO., Toronto, Canada.

Canada. Muskoka and the Northern Lakes. Illustrated Guide-Book with maps, post free, 75c.
Canada. Map of Muskoka Lakes, Parry Sound, and Nipissing Districts. Folded in cloth case, 75c.
Canada. Chart of Muskoka Lakes, 50c.
Canada. New pocket map of Ontario, with complete index. Cloth case, 75c.; paper, 50c.

J. B. Lippincott Company

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

Laramie; or, The Queen of Bedlam.

A Story of the Sioux War of 1876. By CAPT. CHAS. KING, U. S. A., author of "The Colonel's Daughter." 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Antoinette; or, The Marl-Pit Mystery.

By GEORGES OHNET, author of "Dr. Rameau," etc. With twelve illustrations. 12mo, paper binding, 50 cents; extra cloth, $1.00.

Merle's Crusade.

By ROSA NOUCHETTE CAREY, author of "Not Like Other Girls," etc. Uniform with "Esther" and "Aunt Diana." With wood-engravings. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A Lost Wife.

A New Novel. By MRS. H. LOVETT CAMERON, author of "The Cost of a Lie," "A Life's Mistake," etc. No. 98 of *Lippincott's Series of Select Novels.* Paper, 25 cents; half cloth, 50 cents.

Bertha Laycourt.

A Novel. By EDGAR C. BLUM. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A Cyclopædia of Diseases of Children.

Medical and Surgical. By American, British, and Canadian Authors. Edited by J. M. KEATING, M.D. Illustrated. Complete in Four Handsome Imperial Octavo Volumes. Per vol., cloth, $5.00; full sheep, $6.00; half russia, $6.50. (*Sold by subscription only.*) Vol. I. now ready.

Eight Hundred Miles in an Ambulance.

By LAURA WINTHROP JOHNSON (sister of THEODORE WINTHROP). With Introduction by GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Geonomy:

Creation of the Continents by the Ocean Currents; and KOSMO-NOMIA: *The Growth of Worlds and the Cause of Gravitation.* New Edition. By J. STANLEY GRIMES. 12mo, cloth, limp, 50 cents.

Life of Henry Grattan.

By ROBERT DUNLOP. A new volume of the *International Statesman Series.* Cloth, 75 cents per vol.

*** For sale by all Booksellers, or will be sent by the Publishers, free of expense, on receipt of the price.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

715 and 717 Market St., Philadelphia.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST

No. 25,

to any DEALER in BOOKS on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of ***AMERICAN BOOKS*** n the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
TICKNOR & CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., CHICAGO.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work.

PHILADELPHIA.

BOOKS OF 1888.

		NET.
Bittenger.	Manual of Law and Usage	$0 75
Brown.	A Hungry Little Lamb	1 15
Bonnet.	Olympia Morata	85
Burrell.	Religions of the World	1 25
Childs.	The Altar of Earth	60
——	The Lost Faith	90
Chisholm.	Who Wins?	1 15
Church.	Little Neighbors at Elmridge	1 25
——	Home Animals	1 15
——	Some Useful Animals	1 25
Davis.	A Flaw in the Iron	1 25
Green.	Both Sides	85
Holcomb.	Bits About India	1 00
Leyburn.	Hints to Young Men	60
McMinn.	From Cave to Palace	1 15
Miller.	Practical Religion	1 00
Newhall.	Ruthie's Story	85
Nieritz.	Lenchen's Brother	1 25
Noble.	Silent Man's Legacy	1 25
Reid.	A Single Strand	1 15
Rideout.	Early Western Life	85
Wells.	Saved by Grace. *New issue*	60
Westminster	Question-Book, 1889	15
Wilder.	Our Girls at Castlewood	1 15
Williams (H. B.).	Mr. Darwing's Daughter.	1 25
Winslow.	The Y's and Their Work	1 15
Williams (J.).	Missionary Enterprises	1 25

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our four catalogues of

1. Special Bargains (Spring Bulletin). 2. School and College Text-Books with net and retail prices and a telegraphic code. 3. Standard Miscellaneous Books. 4. Our Own Publications.

This House is Characterized by Its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings, Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.
FOR FINE WRITING, No. 303, and Ladies', 170.
FOR BROAD WRITING, Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 849.
FOR GENERAL WRITING, Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John Street, N. Y.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

ELECTROTYPES

OF WOOD CUTS

For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers Circulars, etc.

More than 30,000, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs MUST state definitely the character and size of Cuts wanted.

THE PRESS ENGRAVING CO., 88 and 90 Centre St., New York.

ONE THOUSAND AND ONE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ON UNITED STATES HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ARITHMETIC, ENGLISH GRAMMAR, THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING, PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. PRICE, EACH, 50 CENTS.

These Question-Books are absolutely without a rival in preparing for examinations, for reviewing pupils in school, or for use as Reference-Books. They can be sold in every family that has children to educate. The author of these books is an experienced teacher. *Circulars mailed free.* THE BURROWS BROTHERS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, O.

FOR DEALERS. FOR TEACHERS.

North American Birds.

BY

H. NEHRLING.

With 36 Colored Plates after Water-Color Paintings by Prof. ROBERT RIDGWAY, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C., Prof. A. GOERING, Leipzig, and GUSTAV MUETZEL, Berlin.

THE PUBLISHER takes pleasure in presenting the above-named work to the public. It will be published in 12 parts, each containing 40 to 48 pages reading matter and three colored plates of the finest quality.

No efforts have been spared to make this the most excellent of all works of similar character heretofore published. The reading matter will be printed from large new type on finest bookpaper. The colored plates are made after the originals of artists who rank highest in their profession. The firm who reproduced these originals in a highly finished style, ERNST KAUFMANN in Lahr, Germany, and New York, is well known in art circles for its specialty : Chromo-work. The author, MR. NEHRLING, is an Active Member of the American Ornithologists' Union, a Corresponding Member of the Nuttall Ornithological Club, and Honorary Member of a large number of European scientific societies. MR. NEHRLING is an original writer, not a compiler. He has observed the life of our birds in the woods of Wisconsin, where he was born, in the prairies of Illinois, in Florida, Texas, Missouri, and many other States. He is well versed also in the literature of American and European Ornithology. The ornithological magazines at home and abroad have published a series of articles from his pen, which have won him honor and esteem among the scientists as well as among the amateurs in ornithology and the lovers of the beautiful winged inhabitants of our country. In short, MR. NEHRLING and the above-named artists have combined with the publisher to present to the public a work on North American birds which will, by its own merits and its fine make-up, undoubtedly become a standard work, one that cannot be left out of any well-selected Private, College, or Public Library.

The price of each part is One Dollar. The whole work will be published in 12 parts, and completed until fall 1890.

Orders for complete copies, bound in full morocco, will receive prompt attention as soon as completed. Price, $15.00.

GEORGE BRUMDER,

286 & 288 WEST WATER STREET.

Milwaukee, Wis., May, 1889.

D 13.1

HARVARD COLLEGE
JUN 11 1889

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXV., No. 23. NEW YORK, June 8, 1889. WHOLE No. 906.

D. APPLETON & CO.

WILL PUBLISH NEXT WEEK:

I.

THE ICE AGE IN NORTH AMERICA,

And Its Bearings upon the Antiquity of Man.

By G. FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D., Professor in Oberlin Theological Seminary, Assistant on the U. S. Geological Survey. With an Appendix on "The Probable Cause of Glaciation," by WARREN UPHAM, F.G.S.A. With many new maps and illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, 640 pp., $5.00.

II.

LACE.

A BERLIN ROMANCE. By PAUL LINDAU. "Appletons' Town and Country Library." 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents; also in cloth, 75 cents.

"Lace" is a realistic romance, affording many striking pictures of life in society and among the people of the Prussian capital as it is to-day. It derives its title from a piece of antique lace that figures in the story in a remarkable manner. The author is well known in the literary world as the editor of *The Rundschau*, the leading literary magazine of Germany.

III.

THOTH.

A ROMANCE. By the author of "A Dreamer of Dreams." The Gainsborough Series. 12mo, paper cover, 25 cents.

1, 3, AND 5 BOND STREET, NEW YORK.

SPECIAL TO THE TRADE!

READY ABOUT JUNE 15:

THE TWO BEST SELLING BOOKS OF THE YEAR.

Place Orders at Once to Insure a Supply on Day of Publication.

THE PEOPLE I'VE SMILED WITH.

PEOPLE I'VE SMILED WITH.

RECOLLECTIONS OF A MERRY LITTLE LIFE.

BY MARSHALL P. WILDER.

With Two Portraits. Complete in one 12mo volume. Extra cloth (new style), gilt top, $1.50.

Everybody knows Marshall P. Wilder and everybody likes him. The book is full of good stories and clever bits of pen portraiture. No one can read it and not be amused. His pen is as funny as his face, and the book is impregnated with a fund of humor that is simply irresistible.

There will be no more readable book published this season.

Owing to repeated demands, we have decided to issue an Edition in

Paper Binding at 50 Cents,

of that fast-selling and popular book

JONATHAN AND HIS CONTINENT

AND HIS CONTINENT.

RAMBLES THROUGH AMERICAN SOCIETY.

BY MAX O'RELL

AND

JACK ALLYN.

TRANSLATED BY MADAME PAUL BLOUËT.

Paper binding, 50 cents; extra cloth, $1.50.

"One reads the book with a perpetual smile on one's face."—*Chicago News.*

"We will laugh with him at ourselves."—*Daily Graphic*, N. Y.

"Will be read, talked of, and enjoyed."—*Boston Home Journal.*

"It is rich in information."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

"Aims to amuse and he hits the mark every time."—*Journal of Commerce*, N. Y.

"A volume of sparkle and delight from title-page to finish."—*Detroit Free Press.*

"There is not a dull page in it."—*N. Y. World.*

PLACE YOUR ADVANCE ORDERS NOW.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED,

104 and 106 Fourth Avenue, New York.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S

Early Announcement List, Season 1889.

Our list will comprise new color-books and children's painting-books of a novel character; new story-books for girls and boys. An entirely new line of the Standard Poets, choicely printed, bound in cloth and padded morocco, and illustrated with a superb series of mounted photographs. A new handy volume Shakespeare in eight styles of binding. A new cheap one-volume large-type Shakespeare in small compass, and other novelties, a partial list of which is given below, and all of which will be ready in ample time for the Fall trade.

THE "BEDFORD" SHAKSPEARE.

This charming little edition of Shakspeare, in 12 volumes, is the ONLY RED LINE POCKET EDITION YET ISSUED; it contains the whole of the Plays, Poems, and Sonnets, as well as a Memoir and Glossary. The text has been most carefully prepared after comparison with the best editions and texts, including the First Folio of 1623 and the Quartos. It has been printed in Edinburgh, and will be kept in eight different styles of cloth and leather, bound by the first London binders, and for HOLIDAY GIFTS, WEDDING PRESENTS, ETC., will, we confidently expect, take the lead as the most exquisite little edition of the world's greatest poet yet issued.

Style I. In cloth gilt, 12 vols., in a neat cloth box, $7.50.

Also kept in French morocco limp. Venetian morocco, round corners, red under gold edges, etc. Polished walnut cabinet style. Persian morocco in drop front case. Real Turkey and real Russia leather, etc., *net trade prices only quoted.*

☞ We shall issue an elaborate illustrated prospectus, and smaller envelope prospectus, which can be had on application shortly.

THE "IMPERIAL" POETS.

A handsome series of the standard poets, designed for presentation. Each volume ILLUSTRATED WITH SIX FULL-PAGE PHOTOGRAPHS of portraits and landscapes, or scenes, alluded to in the poems.

In cloth, gilt edges, crown 8vo size, elegantly bound for presentation, $3.50.
In French morocco, padded, round corners, red under gold edges, boxed, $6.00.
In full morocco extra, round corners, red under gold edges, boxed, $7.00.

LIST OF THE SERIES:

MILTON
WORDSWORTH (*Wm.*).
BURNS (*Robert*).
HEMANS (*Mrs*).
GEMS OF NATIONAL POETRY.
SCOTT (*Sir Walter*).
SHELLEY (*Percy Bysshe*).
BYRON (*Lord*). Large type.
HOOD (*Thomas*).
MOORE (*Thomas*).
SHAKESPEARE (*Wm.*).
Plays and Poems. (Large type.)

Old Mother Goose's Rhymes and Tales.

A new fine art color-book for children, 48 pages of beautifully colored pictures illustrating these favorite Rhymes of childhood executed in the highest style of chromo-lithography, and with enamelled board cover gracefully designed in colors. A picture on every page, size, 9½ x 7¼ inches, $1.00.

Cooper's Leatherstocking Tales.

A new edition, well printed. 12mo, cloth extra, 5 vols., $5.00.

Shakespeare.

The Plays and Poems, with Sonnets, memoir, and glossary. 1150 pages, well printed and bound, crown 8vo, $1.00.

The largest type edition compatible with handy size on the market.

Follies, Foibles, and Fancies, of Fish, Flesh, and Fowl.

Figured by FOSTER. 14 humorous studies of animal life, drawn in black and white by a son of the eminent English artist BIRKET FOSTER. 4to, fancy cover, 35 cents.

These laughable sketches will introduce a new artist to society, and their Caldecott-like comedy and quiet humor will be appreciated.

A Peep into Catland.

A new picture-book for children, in monotints, illustrated with some wonderful drawings of cats and kittens (*in preparation*).

The "Stanley" Library

Of stirring incident and adventure for boys, by well-known writers. 4 volumes, illustrated, boxed $3.00.

JACK LOCKE: A tale of the war and the wave by GORDON STABLES.

ERNEST FAIRFIELD; OR, TWO TERMS AT ST. ANDREWS. By Rev. J. N. MALAN.

THE KING'S BELL TOWER. By R. ANDRE.

THE TREASURE FINDER. A tale of a lost galleon. By W. J. GORDON.

The Palette Painting-Book.

Consisting of about 40 pages of studies suitable for children to paint, interspersed with colored designs to show method.

This will be quite a novelty, cut out in the shape of a painter's palette, and with effective colored cover, tied with ribbon. 50 cents.

Young America's Painting-Book.

Uniform with Afternoon Tea Painting Book. Striking cover design. 4to, 50 cents.

OUR NEW CATALOGUE, NOW PRINTING, SENT ON APPLICATION.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., Publishers, 3 Cooper Union, New York.

WORTHINGTON'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW NOVEL.

Two Daughters of One Race.

By W. HEIMBURG. Translated by Mrs. D. M. Lowrey. With exquisite photogravure illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25; paper, 75 cents

An exceedingly fine and brilliant novel of German high life, characterized by the literary skill this author possesses in such an eminent degree. It is a romantic tale of love, passion, and marriage. The latter, however, is looked upon by the relatives of the noble husband as a mesalliance and entails suffering and trials. By the death of the elder brother during the Franco-German war the husband becomes a reigning prince, and state reasons compel him to seek a divorce.

SWINBURNE'S NEW BOOK.

POEMS AND BALLADS—Third Series. By ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

"The lover of Swinburne will find here the Swinburne of his love. He will find the same orchestral crash of words, the same virility, the same power and ecstasy, the same command over the unsuspected resources of our language; he will recognize the familiar metrical tricks—assonance, alliteration, the use of the repeat-end—all the familiar adjectives, the familiar imagery, which, in spite of imitators, still possess their old-time witchery in the hands of the master, for none save he can mingle them into bewildering harmony."—*New York Herald.*

NEW EDITION OF

SWINBURNE'S POEMS AND BALLADS. First, Second, and Third Series. 3 vols., 12mo, $4.50

A CENTENNIAL SOUVENIR.

STEEL PORTRAITS OF OUR PRESIDENTS. From Washington to Harrison. Twenty-three India proofs. In handsome portfolio. Size, 8 x 11½. $3.50.

A portrait gallery of our chief magistrates that possesses great value. Heretofore it was a costly undertaking to collect the portraits of all the Presidents, but now they are placed within the reach of all Americans.

EDITION DE LUXE OF

A TREASURY OF ENGLISH SONNETS. Edited from the original sources, with notes, by DAVID M. MAIN. Illustrated with steel portraits. 1 vol., royal 8vo, 11½ x 7½ x 2 470 pages. $7.50.

This renowned and now acknowledged to be the choicest and standard selection of English sonnets has been out of print for some time. But as the publishers recognized a demand for an exceptionally handsome edition, equal to the English large-paper copies which readily have sold for $30.00 each, they have endeavored, and now believe that they have succeeded in producing a volume superior to the work of any of the famous English printers. It is a superb book, printed from large type on laid paper of the best quality, cloth bound, with leaves uncut. The price has been made so low as is consistent with first-class workmanship.

CENTENNIAL EDITION OF

OUR PRESIDENTS; or, The Lives of the Twenty-three Presidents of the United States. By VIRGINIA E. TOWNSEND. Illustrated with twenty-three finely engraved steel portraits. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

This volume is now looked upon by the foremost literary critics of our country as a sterling piece of literature, and destined to remain the standard work on the subject.

GERTRUDE'S MARRIAGE. By W. HEIMBURG. With photogravure illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.25; paper covers in colors, 75 cents.

A delightful novel of German life, somewhat after the style of "Marlitt," but acknowledged by German critics to be superior to those writings.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF FREEMASONRY. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

NEW EDITION.

YANKEE GIRLS IN ZULULAND. Illustrated with 100 beautiful engravings. 1 vol., 12mo, paper cover in colors, $1.00; or in cloth, $1.75.

RAWLINSON'S WORKS. Illustrated. 7 vols., large 12mo, cloth, extra gilt, $10.50.

RAWLINSON'S SEVEN GREAT MONARCHIES. Fully illustrated. 3 vols., 12mo, $4.50.

HUME'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Best *Library Edition.* 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, $7.50.

CUNNINGHAM'S (Peter) THE STORY OF NELL GWYN. Fine portrait. 8vo, cloth extra, $3.50.

LIBRARIES FOR POPULAR READING. Printed on good paper, neatly bound in cloth, gilt extra, 12mo.

H. Rider Haggard's Works. 7 vols., $7.00.
Jules Verne's Works. 7 vols., $7.00.
Library of Modern Novels. 10 vols., $10.00.
Our Boys' Library. 7 vols., $7.00.
American Biographical Library. 7 vols., $7.00.

IN PRESS:

LORA. By W. HEIMBURG. Translated by Mrs. J. W. Davis. Uniform with "Two Daughters of One Race" and "Gertrude's Marriage."

WORTHINGTON CO., 747 B'WAY, N. Y.

JUN 11 1889

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 8, 1889.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies. 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
American Catalogue	782
American Educational Catalogue	780
Appleton (D.) & Co	757
Baker & Taylor Co	783
Bissell (P. St. G.)	775
Books for Sale	775
Books for Summer Travellers	776
Books Wanted	774
Burrows Bros. (The) Co	778, 783
Business for Sale	775
Cassell & Company (*limited*)	758
Copyright Notices	775
Dillingham (C. T.)	782
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co	783
Gillott (Jos.)	783
Harper & Bros	777
Help Wanted	775
Kellogg (A. H.)	783
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	782
Moss Engraving Co	775
Peterson (T. B.) & Bros	779
Photo-Engraving Co	783
Press Engraving Company	783
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	784
Situations Wanted	775
Special Notices	775
Steiger (E.) & Co	775
Thomas (M.) & Sons	775
Warne (F.) & Co	759
Whitaker's Reference List	781
Worthington Company	760

NOTES IN SEASON.

CASSELL & Co. will publish on the 15th Wilder's "The People I've Smiled With" and a cheaper edition of Max O'Rell's "Jonathan and his Continent."

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. have added to their twenty-five cent editions of popular fiction Mrs. Southworth's "The Changed Brides" and "The Bride's Fate," two books which have never before been published under $1.50 each.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. will publish at once "Unknown Switzerland," by Victor Tissot, translated by Mrs. Wilson; "Fishin' Jimmy," by Annie Trumbull Slosson, with illustrations; a new, illustrated, and cheaper edition of Mrs. E. Prentiss' "Stepping Heavenward;" "The Imitation of Christ," by Thomas Kempis, set forth in rhythmic sentences, according to the original intention of the author; and "How They Kept the Faith," a tale of the Huguenots in Languedoc, by Grace Raymond.

D. APPLETON & Co. will publish next week "The Ice Age in North America, and its bearings upon the antiquity of man," by G. Frederick Wright, Professor in Oberlin Theological Seminary and assistant on the U. S. Geological Survey, with an appendix on "The Probable Cause of Glaciation," by Warren Upham; "Thoth," a new novel in the *Gainsborough Series* by the author of "A Dreamer of Dreams;" and in the *Town and Country Library* they will issue Paul Lindau's new story, "Lace," which has agitated Berlin society for a month or two.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. have just published "The Beginnings of New England," a series of lectures by John Fiske; "Indoor Studies," a new volume of essays, by John Burroughs, chiefly on authors and literary subjects; and two new volumes in their *Riverside Library for Young Folks*, "Birds Through an Opera-Glass," by Florence A. Merriam, and "Up and Down the Brooks," by Mary A. Bamford. They will publish, in connection with Bickers & Son, of London, an *édition de luxe* of Swift's works in nineteen volumes, octavo. Only 250 copies will be placed on the American market. The reprint is after Sir Walter Scott's second edition.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS will publish on the 15th Robert Louis Stevenson's new story, written in collaboration with his stepson, Lloyd Osbourne. It is entitled "The Wrong Box," and is said to be entirely outside the lines along which Mr. Stevenson's genius for story-telling has manifested itself, and will illustrate afresh his extraordinary versatility in the field of letters. The story has a most amusing and exciting plot, dealing mainly with the astonishing and funny adventures of a young man in his attempts to secure the fruits of a Tontine life insurance policy. Some of the characters are important literary creations. The coöperation of Mr. Osbourne will enable the Scribners to protect the book by copyright.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—The Boston Book Company has just been organized and has succeeded to the business of Charles C. Soule, 15½ Beacon Street. Mr. C. C. Soule is the President of the new concern and Mr. E. N. Hewins, Treasurer. Mr. Thorvald Solberg, who was for a number of years connected with the law department of the Congressional Library, and who is well and favorably known as a thorough and systematic bibliographer, will have charge of the retail business of the company, which is to be greatly enlarged by the addition of standard and miscellaneous books in addition to their already extensive collection of law-books. It is the ambition of the new firm to become a scientifically equipped depot for the supply of scarce and out-of-the-way books in every department of literature. Messrs. Soule and Solberg leave for Europe to-day for the purchasing of new stock.

HOMER, N. Y.—J. C. Atwater & Son, booksellers, have been succeeded by Atwater & Foster.

ONEONTA, N. Y.—M. E. Porter, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

PENDLETON, ORE.—F. E. La Dow & Co., booksellers and stationers, have sold out.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the tradeonly upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

***Acworth,** W. M. The railways of England. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 426 p. O. cl., $6.

***Allman,** G: Johnston. Greek geometry from Thales to Euclid. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 12+238 p. O. (Dublin University Press ser.) cl., *net*, $3.40.

***American** and English corporation cases: a collection of corporation cases, both private and municipal (excepting railway cases), decided in the courts of last resort in the United States, England, and Canada; Jas. M. Kerr, ed.; W: M. McKinney, ass. ed. V. 22. Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., [1889.] c. 5+736 p. O. shp., $4.50.

***American** and English railroad cases: a collection of all the railroad cases in the courts of last resort in America and England; Jas. M. Kerr, ed.; W: M. McKinney, ass. ed. V. 35. Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., [1889.] c. 6+755 p. O. shp., $4.50.

***Amiel,** H: F: Amiel's journal; the *Journal intime* of Henri-Frédéric Amiel; tr. with introd. and notes by Mrs. H. Ward. *New ed.*, with por. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 43+318 p. D. cl., $1.75.

***Anderson,** J. Wallace, *M.D.* Essentials of physical diagnosis of the chest and abdomen. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 8+156 p. S. cl., 75 c.

***Andrews,** Edmund, *M.D.*, *and* E. W., *M.D.* Rectal and anal surgery, with description of the secret methods of the itinerant specialists. *2d ed., rev. and enl.*, with illustrations and formulary. Chic., W. T. Keener, 1889. 14+140 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

***Bacon,** Francis, (*Lord*). Essays; ed. with introd. and notes by F. G. Selby. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 31+300 p. S. cl., 90 c.

***Baker,** H. Barton. The London stage; its history and traditions from 1576 to 1888. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 2 v., 600 p. il. D. cl., $4.80.

Baring-Gould, S. John Herring: a west of England romance. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., 1889. 445 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 19.) pap., 50 c.

Begins with a description of life among the almost savage inhabitants of the portion of England bordering on Wales where mining is the chief industry. An accident occurs by which a carriage is overturned and a gentleman, travelling with his daughter and his business associate, is killed. Some diamonds are picked up by Joyce, the young savage, who, through them, finds her history involved with those far above her in wealth and station. The plot is deep and much involved. John Herring is an idealist doing his duty amid great difficulty. The comparisons between French and English ideas are ably written.

***Baughn,** Rosa. The influence of the stars: a book of old world lore. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 194 p. 9 pl. O. cl., $2.

***Bend,** J: J. Handy book of rules and tables for verifying dates within the Christian era. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 500 p. D. (Bohn's reference lib.) cl., $2.

***Bickerdyke,** J: The book of the all-round angler: a comprehensive treatise on angling in both fresh and salt water. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 455 p. il. D. cl., $2.20.

***Billington,** C. E., *M.D.* Diphtheria, its nature and treatment. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1889. 326 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

Bingham, Jennie M. All glorious within. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1889. c. 220 p. D. cl., 80 c.

A cheerful story, showing the good influence on girls of the "In his name" societies started in a pretty village.

***Bishop,** Joel Prentiss. Commentaries on the non-contract law and especially as to common affairs not of contract or the every-day rights and torts. Chic., T. H. Flood & Co., 1889. c. 16+818 p. O. shp., $6.25.

Booth, *Mrs.* Otto, ("Rita," *pseud.*) A vagabond lover: a novel. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1889.] 2+102 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 15.) pap., 20 c.

Bronson, *Mrs.* L. Illustrative shorthand. San Francisco, Cal. Illustrative Shorthand Agency, [1889.] 78 p. S. cl., $1.

***Browning,** Rob. Complete poetical works. V. 13–14. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 357; 279 p. D. cl., *ea.*, $1.50.

Bryce, Lloyd S. Romance of an alter ego. N. Y., Brentano's, 1889. c. 5+350 p. S. pap., 50 c.

The author was chosen by Thorndike Rice to take charge of the *North American Review* while he filled the position of United States Minister to Russia. The story of mistaken identity is founded on the circumstances of a lawsuit that occurred some two years ago in Brooklyn. Mesmerism plays an important part in the clever plot.

***Buck,** Albert H., *M.D.* A manual of diseases of the ear, for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1889. 420 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances Hodgson. Vagabondia: a love story. [*New issue.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1889. c. '73, '77, '83, '89. 392 p. D. pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.50.

Originally published under the title of "Dolly." Issued successively by Peterson, Porter & Coates, and Osgood & Co.

***Caird,** F. Mitchell, *and* Cathcart, C. Walker. Surgical handbook for the use of practitioners and students. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1889. 260 p. il. Tt. leath., $2.50.

***Caird,** J:, *D.D.* An introduction to the philosophy of religion. *New ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 11+343 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Cartomancy:** a handbook of fortune-telling and occult divination, by Grand Orient. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 125 p. S. cl., 50 c.

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received** are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

Century dictionary (The): an encyclopedic lexicon of the English language; prepared under the superintendence of W: Dwight Whitney. In 24 pts., pt. 1. N. Y., The Century Co., [1889.] c. 272 p. il. Q. *subs.*, $2.50.

This great work, adapted from the English "Imperial dictionary" to American needs, has been gradually extended far beyond the original limits. About 200,000 words are included in its definitions, a very large addition to the vocabulary of preceding dictionaries. Its plan includes three things: the construction of a general dictionary of the English language which shall be serviceable for every literary and practical use; a more complete collection of the technical terms of the various sciences, arts, trades, and professions than has yet been attempted; and the addition to the definitions proper of such related encyclopedic matter, with pictorial illustrations, as shall constitute a convenient book of general reference. The paper, typography, and press-work are all worthy of this valuable work. It will be delivered in "sections" or parts (24) at the rate of one a month, and afterwards bound in 6 v.

***Churchill,** *Lord* Randolph. Speeches of the Right Honorable Lord Randolph Churchill, M.P., 1880–1888; collected with notes and introduction by L: J. Jennings, M.P. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 2 v., 13+360; 12+384 p. O. cl., $7.

***Comba,** Emilio, *D.D.* History of the Waldenses of Italy from their origin to the Reformation; tr. by T. E. Comba. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 345 p. O. cl., $2.25.

***Complete** digest (The). A digest of all the reported Am. cases and selected Eng. cases, with synopsis of statutes of interest, July, 1887–Jan., 1888; eds. E. A. Jacob, J. A. Mallory, F. B. Walrath. 1887. Pt. 2. N. Y., Digest Pub. Co., 1889. c. 23 p.+2646 columns, O. shp., $6.

Crawford, T. C. An American vendetta: a story of barbarism in the United States. N. Y. and Chic., Belford, Clarke & Co., 1889. c. 185 p. il. D. (Household lib., v. 4, no. 12.) pap., 50 c.

This is the true history of a feud that existed between two families of West Virginia, the Hatfields and the McCoys. The narrative describes a succession of cold-blooded murders, which are almost without parallel in the history of the country.

***Creighton,** *Rev.* M. Historic towns: Carlisle. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 10+216 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***De Vere,** Aubrey. Essays chiefly literary and ethical. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 8+329 p. D. cl., $2.

Devil (The) and I. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham, 1889. c. 322 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The "Devil" is the heroine's half-brother, who persecutes her through three hundred ultra-sensational pages. The heroine is a hypnotic somnambulist, and the "Devil" has complete power over her. Most complicated relationships, birthmarks, mad-house scenes, mistaken identities, etc., make up a story which is wild enough to be a parody on the class of literature it represents.

Douglas, Mark, (*pseud.*) Can love sin? Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., 1889. c. 20–468 p. D. cl., $1.50.

An American novel, the scene being laid chiefly in Portland, Oregon, and in Washington, D. C. The hero, Paul Denton, is U. S. Senator from Oregon, and meets in Washington Miriam Lee, the wife of another Senator. Paul Denton loves Miriam and is loved by her in return, the story describing their struggle not to overstep the bounds of propriety. The husband's death, brings about a crisis in their fate.

Fiske, J: The war of independence. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. c. 6+200 p. map, S. (Riverside lib. for young people, no. 1.) cl., 75 c.

The publishers have begun under the title of "Riverside library for young people" a series of books designed especially for boys and girls who are laying the foundation of private libraries. The books to be included in the series will not be ephemeral publications, to be read hastily and quickly forgotten; both the authors and the subjects treated promise that they will be books to last. The great subjects of history, biography, mechanics, travel, natural history, adventure, and kindred themes will form the principal portion of the library, but occasionally a story of special excellence will be added.

***Fox,** Wilson. Atlas of the pathological anatomy of the lungs; with 45 lithographic pl. and other il. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1889. O. hf. cf., *net*, $21.

Gissing, G: The nether world: a novel, N. Y., Harper, 1889. 379 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 646.) pap., 45 c.

The story takes place among the London poor. The grim poverty and the many misfortunes of the Hewett family are described without a gleam of humor to soften the picture. The elder girl, Clara, attempts to be an actress, and arouses the jealousy of another woman, who throws vitriol in her face. The brother, "Bob," is a forger, and the father a drunkard. There is another family who figures in the story and who has shamefully ill-treated a little girl, Jane Snowdon, whose grandfather turns out to be a rich man. Jane is the principal heroine, but even her lot has few alleviations, although she is sweet and good.

***Goethe,** J: W. von. Faust: a tragedy; tr. in verse with introduction and notes by Ja. Adey Birds. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 2 v., 8+460; 6+450 p. O. cl., *ea.*, $2.25.

***Gordon,** C: G: Letters of General Gordon to his sister, M. A. Gordon. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. D. cl., $1.25.

***Gorgas,** Ferdinand J. S., *M.D.* Dental medicine: a manual of materia medica and therapeutics. *3d ed.*, rev. and enl. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1889. 440 p. O. cl., $3.50.

***Graham,** Douglas, *M.D.* Massage; its history, mode of application and effects, indication and contra-indication. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1889. 300 p. O. cl., $2.50.

***Greaves,** J: Statics for beginners. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 10+170 p. S. cl., 90 c.

Gunter, Archibald Clavering. That Frenchman: a novel. N. Y., Home Publishing Co., 3 East 14th St., 1889. c. 299 p. D. cl., $1.50; pap., 50 c.

An exciting detective story, constructed on French methods. The leading incident is a supposed plot to assassinate the young Prince Imperial. The motive of the story is the unravelling of this plot and the endeavor of the chief detective to get at the names of the leaders. Like Mr. Gunter's other stories, it abounds in incidents and episodes.

Hawkshaw, (*pseud.*) Shadowed from Europe. Chic., The Eagle Pub. Co., 1889. 227 p. D. (Globe detective ser., no. 15.) pap., 25c.

***Henley,** W: Ernest. A book of verses. *2d ed.* N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 172 p. S. cl., $1.25.

***Illinois.** An act to provide for the annexation of cities, incorporated towns and villages, or parts of same, to cities, incorporated towns and villages. Passed, and in force April 25, 1889. Chic., Chicago Legal News Co., 1889. c. 8 p. O. pap., 25 c.

***Jacobs,** Albert Poole, *and* Chaney, A: Allen. A digest of the decisions of the superior court of Michigan, Jan., 1843–Oct., 1888; court of chancery, 1836–1845, and supreme court of the United States so far as they relate to Mich. law. V. 1. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1889. c. 8+1141 p. O. shp., $6.50.

***Jamison,** *Mrs.* C. V. The story of an enthusiast. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. D. (Ticknor's pap. ser., no. 57.) pap., 50 c.

Kemble, *Mrs.* Frances Anne. Far away and long ago. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1889. c. 3+260 p. S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 225.) cl., $1.

It is many years now since Mrs. Kemble told of her

triumphs on the stage in "Records of a Girlhood" and "Records of a later life." In her old age she gives us a novel of the beautiful hills of Berkshire, where she has been spending her declining days. Many pages are covered with glowing descriptions of the scenery of this romantic region. The tale itself has but a slight plot. It is of "long ago" and strongly imbued with the puritanical spirit of the time. It ends quite tragically.

***Kerr**, W: Williamson. A treatise on the law and practice of injunctions. *3d ed.* With notes and Am. cases, by Franklin S. Dickson. Phil., The Blackstone Pub. Co., 1889. c. 628 p. (Text-book ser., v. 3, no. 29.) O. pap., $2.50.

***Klein**, E., *M.D.* The bacteria in Asiatic cholera. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 15+179 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Le Gallienne**, R: Poems. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 89 p. S. hf. vellum, $2.50.

***Leonard**, C. H:, *M.D.* The vest-pocket anatomist. *14th rev. ed.* Detroit, The Illustrated Medical Journal Co., 1888. 5-297 p. D. cl., $1.

***Lermina**, Jules. Der sohn des Grafen von Monte Cristo; fortsetzung zu "Der Graf von Monte Cristo," von Alex. Dumas. In about 13 pts. N. Y., S. Zickel, 1889. *ea.*, O. pap., 10 c.

***Linton**, W. J. Poems and translations. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 202 p. O. vellum, $5.

***Lowery**, W. Decisions on the law of patents for inventions rendered by the United States supreme court, 23 Wallace, 1874-93 U. S. (3 Otto), 1877. Wash., D. C., The Brodix Pub. Co., 1889. c. 38+537 p. O. (Brodix's Am. and Eng. Pat. cases, v. 10.) shp., $6.50.

Ludlum, J. K. The minister's wife: a story. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1889. c. 292 p. D. cl., $1.

The third minister appointed to a rural New England living is the first to bring a wife. The parishioners are at first displeased, but she proves a blessing in every family she enters. Especially she encourages the young people to earnest endeavor, and many healthy lessons are taught young readers under the guise of fiction.

***MacGeorge**, Andrew. Old Glasgow; the place and people from the Roman occupation to the 18th century. *3d ed.* N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 317 p. sq. O. cl., $3.50.

McFadden, Cornelia. The seamstress of Stettin; adapted from the German. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1889. c. 327 p. D. cl., $1.

The seamstress devotes her life to her invalid mother, giving up love and marriage for nearer duties. She proves a blessing in every family she works for. After many years she is enabled to do good with money provided by those who learned to known her capacity. She adopts the child of her former lover and is left happy and in easy circumstances.

***Massachusetts.** *Supreme court.* Reports. V. 147, cases, May-Nov., 1888; W. V. Kellen, rep. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1889. c. 19+673 p. O. shp., *net*, $3.25.

***Massinger**, P. Best plays. V. 2, ed. by Arthur Symons. Unexpurgated. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 460 p. D. (Mermaid ser.) cl., $1.

***Medical** directory of Philadelphia and Camden, 1889: containing lists of physicians of all schools of practice, dentists, druggists, etc., with information concerning medical societies, colleges, hospitals, etc. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1889. 344 p. D. mor., $2.50.

***Michigan.** *Supreme court.* Cases decided, Jan. 6-Feb. 3, 1887; W: D. Fuller, st. rep. V. 64. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1889. c. 43+771 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***Minnesota.** Analytical index-digest of the Minnesota reports, v. 1-35, incl., with full tables of cases; by Wayland E. Benjamin. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1888. c. 5+625 p. O. shp., $6.

***Missouri.** *Supreme court.* Reports of cases. [Pt. of Ap. and Oct. terms, 1888.] F. M. Brown, st. rep. V. 96. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1889. c. 773+7 p. O. shp., $4.

Mitchell, S. Weir, *M.D.* The cup of youth, and other poems. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. c. 4+76 p. O. hf. cl., $1.50.

The Boston *Beacon* speaks of these poems as "instinct with passion, definite in motive, dealing with great ideas, inculcating often vast moral truths, and inspiring the fancy with some vivid revelation of the possibilities of our common manhood. 'The cup of youth' is a drama of concentrated interest in which Galileo appears as the protagonist. His friend Uberto has solved the problem of perpetual youth, and has the cup in readiness to drink, thinking to cast off his faithful wife, Emilia, and renew love's delirious dream with some one fairer and far younger than she. . . . The other poems in this volume include 'The violin,' a duet of love and ambition; 'My châteaux in Spain;' 'The tombs of the regicides;' 'Cervantes,' a discriminating tribute to the author of 'Don Quixote;' two or three sea pieces; and 'Minerva medica,' read at the fiftieth anniversary of the doctorate of the late Hayes Agnew."

Montefiore, Arthur. Henry M. Stanley, the African explorer. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell, 1889. 160 p. por. and il. D. cl., 75 c.

The well-known facts of many volumes, chiefly Stanley's own books, are briefly given in this enthusiastic sketch of the "Columbus of Central Africa." Beginning with the hero's birth in 1840, as John Rowlands, in his far-off Welsh home, his life is followed to New Orleans, where he became Henry Morton Stanley by the favor and adoption of a rich merchant, and the details of his subsequent life are supplied. Much can be learned of the geography, topography, manners, customs, etc., of Africa; the meeting with Livingstone is given in detail. The question of Stanley's present whereabouts is not settled. The account goes to February, 1889.

***Nebraska.** *Supreme court.* Report of cases. V. 24, Jan.-July terms, 1888; Guy A. Brown, off. rep. Lincoln, State Journal Co., 1889. c. 908 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***New York.** Civil procedure reports; cont. cases under the code of civil procedure and the general civil practice of the state of New York; rep with notes by Hy. Huffman Browne; with a reference to the sections of the code of civil procedure construed or cited in the opinions contained in the following reports, issued during the period covered by this volume: New York reports, v. 109, 110; Hun's reports, v. 49; New York superior court reports, v. 55; Demarest's surrogate's reports, v. 6; and New York civil procedure reports, v. 15. V. 15. N. Y., S. S. Peloubet, 1889. c. 42+471 p. O. shp., $4.

***New York.** *Court of appeals.* Reports. *Rev. ed.*, with notes; ed. by Irving Browne and J: T. Cook. Book 9, comprising v. 41-45, inclusive, of the original series, viz.: Hand's reports, v. 2-6. Alb., Weed, Parsons & Co., 1889. c. 32+1067 p. O. shp., $5.

***New York.** *Court of appeals.* Reports of cases, Jan. 15-March 5, 1889, with notes: by H. E. Sickels, st. rep. V. 112. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1889. c. 20+778 p. O. shp., $2.50.

***New York.** *Court of chancery.* Reports of cases. *Complete ed.* Annot. by Robert Desty. Book 5, cont. Paige's chancery, v. 11, Barbour's Chancery, v. 1-3, and Chancery sentinel,

v. 1–6. Rochester, The Lawyers' Coöperative Pub. Co., 1889. c. 1332 p. O. shp., $5.

***New York.** A digest of New York statutes and reports, Jan. 1, 1888–Jan. 1, 1889; by Austin Abbott. N. Y., Diossy & Co., 1889. c. 27+459 p. O. shp., $4.

***New York.** Laws of the state passed at the 111th session of the Legislature, begun Jan. 4, and ended May 11, 1888; also laws passed at extraordinary session, July 17 to 20, 1888, in the city of Albany. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1888. 8+1222 p. O. shp., $2.50.

North, Barclay. The diamond button; whose was it? a tale from the diary of a lawyer and the note-book of a reporter. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1889. c. 4+247 p. S. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 27.) pap., 50 c.

On the exact spot where a murder has just been committed in Union Square, New York City, a diamond button is picked up. Tracing the owner of this button leads to much conflicting evidence. The young lawyer, Holbrook, and the reporter, Bryan, prove themselves brilliant logicians in sifting this evidence. A very slight thread of romance runs through this quite exciting detective story.

***Oxley,** J. Macdonald. Bert Lloyd's boyhood. Phil., Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc., 1889. 347 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Parkins, W. H. How I escaped: a novel; ed. by Archibald Clavering Gunter. N. Y., The Home Pub. Co., 1889. c. '88. 180 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A story of the South just before and during the late war. The hero is a civil engineer by profession and a Northern man. He has been building railroads in South Carolina and Georgia, for five years, when South Carolina secedes. He deeply loves a southern girl, who tries in every way to win him to the southern cause. After remaining neutral for some time, he finds he must either fight in the southern army or escape to the North. His many hairbreadth escapes and thrilling adventures in his efforts to reach the northern lines, are evidently taken from life.

Pastor, Tony, (*pseud.*) The swordsman of Warsaw: or, Ralpho of the iron arm. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1889. c. 192 p. 1 il. D. (The secret service ser., no. 19.) pap., 25 c.

***Pictorial** guide to Paris; with full particulars for the disposal of a visit from one day to a fortnight, comprising descriptions of churches, museums, places of amusement, etc. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1889. 70 p. S. cl., 75 c.

***Pirsson,** J: W. The Dutch grants, Harlem Patents and tidal creeks; the law applicable to those subjects examined and stated in connection with the titles to the McGown marshes, the Harlem Mill Creek (etc.); with Dutch deeds and records, tr. by Ja. Riker. N. Y., L. K. Strouse & Co., 1889. c. 8+200 p. 2 maps, O. shp., $6.

Prévost d'Exiles, Antoine François de. The story of Manon Lescaut and the Chevalier des Grieux; from the French ed. of 1753 by Arthur W. Gundry. N. Y. and Chic., Belford, Clarke & Co., [1889.] c. tr. '86. 10–310 p. il. D. pap., 50c.

***Probert,** *Rev.* Herbert. Life and scenes in Congo. Phil., Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc., 1889. 192 p. D. cl., 90 c.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed county and township pocket map and shippers' guide of Montana. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1889. c. 16 p. folded map, S. pap., 25 c.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed county and township pocket map and shippers' guide of Oregon. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1889. c. 19 p. folded map, S. pap., 25 c.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed county map and shippers' guide of Quebec. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1889. c. 24 p. folded map, S. pap., 25 c.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed county and township pocket map of Washington. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1889. c. 15 p. folded map, S. pap., 25 c.

***Ritchie,** D: G. Darwinism and politics. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 100 p. D. cl., $1.

Schaack, Michael J. Anarchy and anarchists: a history of the red terror and the social revolution in America and Europe. Chic., F. J. Schulte & Co., 1889. 698 p. il. O. cl., $3.50.

A detailed history, illustrated profusely, of the Chicago Haymarket conspiracy and the detection and trial of the conspirators, the author being a captain of the police force on duty at the time of the riot and throwing of the bombs at the Haymarket. A history of all forms of socialism, communism, nihilism, and anarchy precedes the main narrative. Many of the facts relating to the conspiracy in Chicago are now told here for the first time.

Scudder, Horace E. George Washington: an historical biography. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. c. '86, '89. 248 p. il. and por. S. (Riverside lib. for young people, no. 2.) cl., 75 c.

***Seneca,** Lucius Annæus. Minor dialogues; tr. by Aubrey Stewart. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 423 p. D. (Bohn's classical lib.) cl., $2.

***Shaw,** W. N. Practical work at the Cavendish laboratory; heat. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 7+73 p. D. bds., 90 c.

***Smith,** Dix W. A treatise upon the law of chattel mortgages in the state of New York. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1889. c. 19+132 p. O. shp., $2.50.

Smith, Rob. H. Graphics; or, the art of calculation by drawing lines, applied especially to mechanical engineering, with an atlas of diagrams. Pt. 1. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 2 v., v. 1, 18+257 p. O. cl.; v. 2, 39 pl. Q. cl., *for the* 2 *v.* $5. (*corr. price.*)

***Smith,** W., *ed.* Old Yorkshire; with an introduction by Will Carleton: new series. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 14+308 p. il. O. cl., $2.50; Q. cl., $5.

Stürenburg, C., *and* Steiger, E., *comps. and eds.* Auskunft u. rath für Deutsch-Amerikaner in den wichtigsten fragen des öffentlichen, rechts-, geschäfts-, und privat lebens. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., [1889.] c. '88. 4+310 p. D. flex. cl., 80 c.; pap., 60 c.; also in 4 pts., pt. 1, 15 c.; pt. 2, 20 c.; pts. 3 and 4, *ea.*, 15 c.

The book is divided into four parts. Pt. 1 contains an epitome of the history of the U. S., its constitution, a survey of American government in general, and statistics relating thereto. Pt. 2 contains information relating to questions of law, contracts, commercial usages, real estate transactions, etc., and parliamentary law. Pt. 3 contains information relating to the railway, postal, and telegraph systems of this country, the tariff, finance, patent and copyrights, calendar, almanacs, etc. Pt. 4 contains a large amount of information on a variety of subjects based on the correspondent's column of the New York *Staats-Zeitung.* The book is especially valuable to immigrants, though it will also be found useful as a book of reference by the native.

***Symonds,** Brandreth, *M.D.* Manual of chemistry for the use of medical students. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1889. 154 p. D. cl., $2; interleaved, $2.40.

Temple, *Sir* R: Lord Lawrence. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 6+203 p. D. (English men of action.) flex. cl., 60 c.; uncut, 75 c.

***Theocritus,** Bion and Moschus; idyls: rendered into English prose with an introductory essay, by A. Lang. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 42+210 p. S. (Golden treasury ser.) cl., $1.25.

***Thomas,** Abner C. Chattel mortgages and conditional sales: a treatise on the law of mortgages and conditional sales of personal property in the state of New York, with appendices of statutes and of forms. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1889. c. 25+296 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***Tomson,** *Mrs.* Graham R. The bird-bride: a volume of ballads and sonnets. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 8+136 p. D. hf. parchment, $1.75.

***Umlauft,** F. The alps; tr. by Louisa Brough. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1889. 505 p. il. O. cl., $5.25.

Van Harlingen, Arthur, *M.D.* Handbook of the diagnosis and treatment of skin diseases. *2d ed., rev. and enl.* Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1889. 15-17+410 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Van Nüys, T. C. Chemical analysis of healthy and diseased urine, qualitative and quantitative. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1888. 10-17+187 p. O. cl., $2.

***Vignolles,** O. J. Life of Charles Blacker Vignolles, soldier and civil engineer: a reminiscence of early railway history; by his son. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 16+407 p. O. cl., $5.

Walworth, Jeannette H. A splendid egotist: a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Belford, Clarke & Co., [1889.] c. 3-246 p. D. (The household lib., v. 4, no. 35.) pap., 50 c.

The splendid egotist is a talented, lazy, selfish, sculptor, who had early married the daughter of his teacher, herself a painter. She is a fine character, who, hoping to spur him on to work, decides upon a peculiar plan. It has some unexpected consequences which touch the lives of several well-drawn characters. A statue of the heroine, the great work of the hero, plays a conspicuous part in the story.

Warden, Florence, [*pseud.* for Florence Alice Price, *now Mrs.* G: E. James.] The fog princes. N. Y., Frank F. Lovell & Co., [1889.] 214 p. S. (Lovell's international ser., no. 18.) pap., 30 c.

One of the three daughters of a rich, dissolute English earl decides to write the family history. She soon suspects the librarian of withholding important papers. An involved and exciting story follows, giving some realistic descriptions of life in a London fog. A discovered relationship leads to theft, drunkenness, and finally murder.

***Waring,** G: E., *jr.* Sewerage and land drainage. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand, 1889. 250 p. il. Q. cl., $6.]

***Woerner,** J. G. A treatise on the American law of administration. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1889. c. 2 v., 139+643; 17+644-1353 p. O. shp., $12.

Zit and Xoe, their early experiences; by the author of "Lady Bluebeard." N. Y., Harper, 1889. 142 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 647.) pap., 25 c.

The author appears to be a believer in the Darwinian theory, as his hero "Zit" belongs to a family of apes. He is hairless and tailless, and stands erect on two feet, instead of crawling on four. For all these odd characteristics he is despised by his family and finally cast out into the world. After many wanderings he meets "Xoe," a beautiful woman, who talks and who learns him to talk, to build a house, to kill the game, and other lessons towards civilization. The life of this couple upon the uninhabited globe is both instructive and entertaining.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Oxley, Bert Lloyd's boyhood..... $1.50
Probert, Life and scenes in Congo..... 90

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO., N. Y.

Thomas, Chattel mortgages and conditional sales..... 3.50

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.

N. Y., *Ct. of appeals*, Reports, v. 112.... 2.50
— Laws of state passed 111th session of Legislature..... 2.50

BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Crawford, An American vendetta..... 50
Prevost, Manon Lescaut..... 50
Walworth, A splendid egotist..... 50

MATTHEW BENDER, Albany.

Smith, Law of chattel mortgages in N. Y. 2.50

THE BLACKSTONE PUB. CO., Phila.

Kerr, Law and practice of injunctions, *3d ed.*..... 2.50

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Phila.

Caird *and* Cathcart, Surgical handbook... 2.50
Fox, Atlas of the pathological anatomy of the lungs..... *net*, 21.00
Gorgas, Dental medicine, *3d ed.*..... 3.50
Medical directory of Phila., 1889..... 2.50
Symonds, Manual of chemistry..... $2; 2.40
Van Harlingen, Skin diseases, *2d enl. ed.*.. 2.50
Van Nüys, Analysis of healthy and diseased urine..... 2.00

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

Bryce, Romance of an alter ego..... 50

THE BRODIX PUB. CO., Wash., D. C.

Lowery, Decisions on the law of patents.. $6.50

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.

Jacobs *and* others, Digest of decisions of superior ct. of Mich., v. 1..... 6.50
Michigan, *Supreme ct.*, Cases decided Jan. 6-Feb. 3, '87, v. 64..... 3.50

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

North, The diamond button..... 50

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Century dictionary, in 24 pts., pt. 1, *subs*..... 2.50

CHICAGO LEGAL NEWS CO., Chic.

Illinois, Act for the annexation of cities.. 25

DIGEST PUB. CO., N. Y.

Complete digest, pt. 2..... 6.00

G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.

Devil (The) and I..... 50

DIOSSY & CO., N. Y.

N. Y., Digest of N. Y. statutes and reports, 1888..... 4.00

THE EAGLE PUB. CO., Chic.

Hawkshaw, Shadowed from Europe..... 25

F. H. FLOOD & CO., Chic.

Bishop, Commentaries on the non-contract law..... 6.25

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Gissing, The nether world (H. F. S. L., 646)..... 45
Zit and Xoe (H. F. S. L., 647)..... 25

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Kemble, Far away and long ago (L. H. S., 225) $1.00

HOME PUBLISHING CO., 3 East 14th St., N. Y.

Gunter, That Frenchman ..... 50 c.; 1.50
Parkins, How I escaped ..... 50 c.; 1.00

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Fiske, War of independence 75
Jamison, Story of an enthusiast (T. P. S., 57) 50
Mitchell, The cup of youth 1.50
Scudder, George Washington 75

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.

Bingham, All glorious within 80
Ludlum, The minister's wife 1.00
McFadden, The seamstress of Stettin ... 1.00

THE ILLUSTRATED MEDICAL JOURNAL CO., Detroit.

Leonard, Vest-pocket anatomist, *14th rev. ed.* 1.00

ILLUSTRATIVE SHORTHAND AGENCY, P. O. Box 1737, San Francisco, Cal.

Bronson, Illustrative shorthand 1.00

W. T. KEENER, Chic.

Andrews, Rectal and anal surgery, *2d enl. ed.* $1.50

THE LAWYERS' COÖPERATIVE PUB. CO., Rochester.

N. Y., *Ct. of chancery*, Reports, *complete ed.*, Book 5 ..... 5.00

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.

Mass., *Supreme ct.*, Reports, v. 147 ... *net*, 3.25
Woerner, American law of administration, 2 v. 12.00

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Allman, Greek geometry ..... *net*, 3.40
Churchill, Speeches, 1880–1888, 2 v. 7.00
Creighton, Historic towns: Carlisle 1.25
Goethe, Faust, 2 v. ..... *ea.* 2.25
Smith (R. H.), Graphics, 2 v., *corr. price.* 5.00
Smith (W.), Old Yorkshire $2.50; 5.00
Tomson, The bird-bride 1.75
Vignolles, Life of C. B. Vignolles 5.00

FRANK F. LOVELL & CO., N. Y.

Lovell's International Series.

Baring-Gould, John Herring (19) 50
Booth, A vagabond lover (15) 20
Warden, The fog princes (18) 30

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Amiel's journal, *new ed.* 1.75
Anderson, Physical diagnosis of the chest and abdomen 75
Bacon, Essays 90
Browning, Complete works, v. 13–14 .. *ea.* 1.50
Caird, Philosophy of religion, *new ed* 1.50
De Vere, Essays 2.00
Gordon, Letters to his sister 1.25
Greaves, Statics for beginners 90
Klein, Bacteria in Asiatic cholera 1.25
Shaw, Practical work at the Cavendish Laboratory: Heat 90
Temple, Lord Lawrence ..... 60 c.; 75

S. S. PELOUBET, N. Y.

N. Y., Civil procedure reports, v. 15 ..... 4.00

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Douglas, Can love sin? 1.50

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed map of Montana 25
— — — — — — Oregon 25
— — — — — — Quebec 25
— — — — — — Washington 25

FLEMING H. REVELL, N. Y. and Chic.

Montefiore, Henry M. Stanley 75

F. J. SCHULTE & CO., Chic.

Schaack, Anarchy and anarchists $3.50

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Burnett, Vagabondia, *new issue* .... 50 c.; 1.50

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Acworth, Railways of England 6.00
Baker, The London stage, 2 v. 4.80
Baughn, Influence of the stars 2.00
Bend, Handy-book of dates 2.00
Bickerdyke, The all-round angler 2.20
Cartomancy 50
Comba, Hist. of the Waldenses of Italy .. 2.25
Henley, A book of verses, *2d ed.* 1.25
Le Gallienne, Poems 2.50
Linton, Poems and translations 5.00
MacGeorge, Old Glasgow 3.50
Massinger, Best plays, v. 2 ..... 1.00
Ritchie, Darwinism and politics 1.00
Seneca, Minor dialogues 2.00
Umlauft, The Alps 5.25

STATE JOURNAL CO., Lincoln, Neb.

Nebraska, *Supreme ct.*, Reports, v. 24 .... 3.50

E. STEIGER & CO., N. Y.

Stürenburg *and* Steiger, Auskunft u. rath für Deutsch-Americaner ..... 60 c.; 80
— *Same* in 4 pts., pts. 1, 3 and 4 ... *ea.* 15
— — pt. 2 20

E W. STEPHENS, Columbia, Mo.

Mo., *Supreme ct.*, Reports, v. 96 ..... 4.00

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.

Pastor, The swordsman of Warsaw 25

L. K. STROUSE & CO., N. Y.

Pirsson, The Dutch grants, etc. 6.00

EDWARD THOMPSON CO., Northport, N. Y.

American and English corporation cases, v. 22 ..... 4.50
— — — railroad cases, v. 35 ..... 4.50

D. VAN NOSTRAND, N. Y.

Waring, Sewerage and land drainage 6.00

WARD, LOCK & CO., N. Y.

Darwin, Voyage of H. M. S. *Beagle* 1.00
Forbes *and* Henty, Camps and quarters ... 25
Pictorial guide to Paris 75

WEED, PARSONS & CO., Albany.

N. Y., *Court of appeals*, Reports, *rev. ed.*, Book 9 ..... 5.00

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul.

Minnesota, Analytical index-digest of Minnesota reports, v. 1–35 ..... 6.00

WILLIAM WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Billington, Diphtheria 2.50
Buck, Diseases of the ear 2.50
Graham, Massage 2.50

S. ZICKEL, N. Y.

Lermina, Der sohn des grafen von Monte Cristo, 13 pts. ..... *ea.* 10

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JUNE 8, 1889.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

PARASITES OF THE BOOK-TRADE.

SINCE we published, some weeks ago, the exposé of Mr. J. L. Thurston's generous and general offer, at a salary of $125 per month "or more," of a "General Manager position" in "a publishing company of which Mr. Appleton is President," we have accumulated a number of similar circulars and proposals in written, type-written, or printed letters which show a singular likeness with each other. One of these is "The Buyers' Union" with which Mr. E. T. Loomis was connected and which has received much gratuitious advertising in the daily press since Mr. Loomis' incarceration in the Tombs. Its circular was very ingeniously concocted and was adorned with the elaborate illustrations of the composing-room, press-room, bindery, etc., intended to impress the distant observer with the enormous business it was doing or proposing to do. Another circular proceeds from the "Consolidated Buyers' Jobbing Co.," which is possibly Mr. J. L. Thurston's organization, since the name of Mr. Nathan Appleton, "President of Boston Board of Trade and Commissioner of Panama Canal Co.," is given as President. This name will be recognized as that of a gentleman connected with the well-known Boston family of that name, a brother of Mr. Thos. G. Appleton, who has an unfortunate habit of lending an honored name freely to various schemes not always of the highest credit. He is not one of the Appletons of the publishing house. Another affair of a similar character is the "Century Book and Paper Co." of Chicago, which also has made generous offers of the "local business management" of its affairs to any number of gentlemen in various cities, who were expected to return a deposit for the privilege of representing the company at a large salary. The officers of this company, Frank L. Loomis, Howard G. Loomis, and Edwin S. Jewell, have been indicted by the Chicago Grand Jury for conspiracy to defraud. How many more concerns of this kind there may be through the country, or whether these all are really various *noms de guerre* of the same sharpers, it is difficult to say. Curiously, several of them have happened on the same list of names to whom to send their similar offers, and so have opened the eyes of a good many would-be victims.

All these concerns, it will be noted, purport to be connected with the book-trade, which seems to be a peculiarly desirable field for this sort of quackery and fraud. There are a good many so-called "library associations" which are not frauds, but which in their prospectuses, etc., come close to the border line which separates them from the kind of concerns above mentioned. In other words, they more or less deceive the public, or induce the public to deceive itself, by the statements which they make about book profits and the outrages committed upon the bookbuying public by the book-trade proper. This is another of the evils due in a measure to the misleading discount system with which the trade is cursed.

POSTMASTER-GENERAL WANAMAKER has done a most excellent thing in his appointment of a commission to investigate the condition and needs of the New York Post-Office, made up of experts connected with the Department at Washington and instructed in a categorical series of specific questions signed by him to look thoroughly into the business condition and needs of the metropolitan office. As the New York office is not only the largest one in the country, but that through which by far the largest proportion of publications is mailed, it is most important to the publishing and book trade that it should be administered at its best. Mr. Pearson, as stated in Mr. Wanamaker's letter of instructions, had long been urging the Department and Congress to give more adequate supply both of men and money to the metropolitan office, but there has been a chronic jealousy between the Department at Washington and the big Post-Office here, which was not mollified by the peculiar political conditions during both the Republican and Democratic administrations under which Mr. Pearson served. The present commission, coming from Washington and thoroughly familiar with postal methods, ought to be able to reach an accurate judgment as to what are the actual needs in New York, and every improvement here ought to be reflected in Post-Office administration throughout the country. Behind all questions of administrative methods is, however, the question of the law under which all branches of the Post-

Office are administered, and the present law is most contradictory and confusing, and, in many respects, altogether bad. It is sufficient to mention again the anomaly that periodicals other than weeklies can be sent across the street through the mails in New York only when actually stamped at the rate of one cent for two ounces, or eight cents a pound, while a weekly paper is delivered at bulk rates, or a cent a pound, and either weeklies or monthlies can be sent to San Francisco and delivered at the door there at the same bulk rate of one cent a pound, or but an eighth of what it costs to deliver the monthly right here in New York. Mr. Pearson, we happen to know from many consultations with him on this subject, was most anxious to do his part to bring about a law which would be so simple as to construe itself and which would remove the many causes of difficulty between the department, the local post-offices, and the public.

AT last again that useful white elephant of the publishing trade, Whitaker's "Reference Catalogue of English Literature," is to appear anew after an interval of four years, during which time it has become, in this country at least, one of the most scarce and desired of books. This issue, Mr. Whitaker writes us, is the thickest octavo in the world, weighing twelve pounds, and being eleven inches in thickness, an increase of nearly a third over its previous extraordinary dimensions. It is sold abroad to advance subscribers at absolutely less than its cost of preparation, which must be something enormous in view of the fact that the present edition is prefaced by an index to 68,000 books, and in this country at a slight advance to cover the large cost of freight and handling. It has more catalogues than ever, and will be invaluable to dealers, libraries, and lovers of books in this country. This enterprise is an outcome of our own "Trade List Annual," but the son has greatly outgrown its sire. We desire to present the thanks of the American book public to Mr. Whitaker for the very great service which he has again done in its behalf.

A CORRESPONDENT elsewhere in this issue calls upon the book-trade, especially that of New York City, to organize with a view of joining the generous movement already afoot to aid the sufferers from the recent floods in Pennsylvania. No doubt a large number of the trade have already, as individuals, contributed to this movement, yet as a body organized for the purpose possibly more could yet be done. The office of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is ready to coöperate either in calling such a meeting or in forwarding to the proper authorities contributions in behalf of the book-trade.

THE BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

THE tenth annual meeting of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association was held on the evening of the 5th inst., at the rooms of George A. Leavitt & Co. There were present between eighty and one hundred members—a larger number than was ever represented before—called out no doubt by the important business to be brought before the Association. Promptly at eight o'clock Mr. Charles T. Dillingham called the meeting to order, and with a brief congratulatory address proceeded to business. The minutes of the previous meeting having been printed in the leading trade papers were adopted without reading. The Secretary, Mr. A. Geyer, then read the following report:

Mr. President and Members of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association of the United States:

Once more, friends and fellow-members of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association, we have come together for our annual meeting—the tenth in the history of our organization, and in many ways the brightest and most promising of all our annual gatherings, for today our ranks are full, and many applicants are knocking at our door for admission to fellowship. To all of us who have been associated together from the beginning of this fraternal endeavor, and who have watched with interested solicitude over its fortunes and growth, it is, indeed, an hour fraught with much satisfaction. To know that we are established on a solid and enduring basis; to know that we have outgrown our own most sanguine expectations; to know that the career and management of our Association has been such as to make men seek us with the wish to cast in their lot with us, is, indeed, a gratifying reward for labor performed with singleness of purpose, and efforts prompted only by desire to benefit our fraternity. It is not too much to say that the brightest augury for the future can be drawn from our successful past. Like wise architects we have made our foundations sure; the superstructure will grow by natural accretion—well, I will not say that, quite, for Nature, though a good nurse, sometimes shows wayward moods, and although we have planted well, we must still, one and all, be faithful gardeners in this, our fraternal field.

The books of the Secretary show that the number of certificates issued to date, June 5, are		1,347
Total erasures to date		349
Present membership		998
All but one member paid Assessment No. 43.		
Number of members at last anuual meeting		978
Numbers of members added since		61
Total		1,039
Number dropped by death	8	
Number dropped by non-payment of assessments	33	41

Present membership	998
Number of applicants rejected since last annual meeting	6

Ten of our fellow-members have died during the last year, and the heirs of eight of these have already received the money coming to them from this Association. The claims of the remainder will no doubt be allowed by the proper committee when presented.

Cash Receipts June 6, 1888, to June 5, 1889.	Death Fund.	Contin. Fund.
Balance on hand last report	$97 35	$1,044 54
Cash received from new members, No. 1287 to 1348, less No. 1287, 1288, and 1289, who paid prior to June 6, 1888.	59 00	63 90
Amt. received asst. No. 36	891 00	89 10
" 37	909 00	90 90
" 38	916 00	91 60
" 39	909 00	90 90
" 40	967 00	96 70
" 40*	65	
" 41	969 00	96 90
" 42	968 00	96 80
" 43	988 00	98 80
" 44†	18 00	1 80
" 44‡	....	10
" 45†	10 00	1 00
" 46†	7 00	70
" 46‡	....	10
" 47‡	50	10
" 47‡	50	10
" 47†	5 00	50
" 48†	3 00	30
" 49†	3 00	30
" 50†	2 00	20
" 50‡	....	10
Asst. No. 40 paid by Chas. T. Glen for J. W. Fortune	1 00	10
Rejected applicants	3 00	3 30
E. Moisson, withdrawn application	1 00	1 10
Carl Bonnet, (Applicants not yet elected.)	1 00	1 10
D. J. Winkelman,	1 00	1 10
H. L. Raymond,	1 00	1 10
J. A. S. Gregg,	1 00	1 10
E. Bunsman,	1 00	1 10
Marcell Jellinek,	1 00	1 10
Received for engraved certificates	....	6 50
	$7,734 00	$1,883 04

Disbursements.	Death Fund.	Contin. Fund.
Amount paid heirs of M. S. Lantz $915 00; C. W. Berge 925 00; R. W. Peach 920 00; J. W. Fortune 972 00; M. R. Gately 979 00; J. H. Rooney 970 00; T. H. Short 992 00; G. J. Griffin 989 00	$7,662 00	
Rejected applicants	5 00	$5 50
E. Moisson, application withdrawn	1 00	1 10
C. T. Glen, asst. No. 40 refunded	1 00	10
R. K. Smith, asst. No. 35 refunded, which was paid for H. B. Brooks, who was marked off prior to said payment	1 00	10
Printing, postage, receipts, etc	....	417 30
Printing Amendments, and postage	....	33 01
Commissions paid D. W. C. Morris	....	25 00
Preparing annual insurance report	....	10 00
G. F. Duysters, legal advice	....	20 00
S. Hartnett, for services rendered	....	20 00
	$7,670 00	$532 11

* On account.
† In advance.
‡ On account, in advance.

The total amount paid to heirs of deceased members since June 6, 1888.	$7,662 00
Total paid to heirs of deceased members since the organization of the Association	30,159 00

June 5, 1889, cash on hand:	
Death Fund	64 00
Contingent Fund	1,350 93

The report, which concluded with a reference to the extension of the membership and the Reserve Fund, and an appeal to the members to renewed energy in increasing the numerical strength of the Association, was approved and heartily cheered.

The next business was deliberation upon the proposed amendments. Contrary to all expectation every single amendment was adopted, most of them without argument, a few after a brief discussion, so that after but an hour's work the meeting was ready to make the vote upon the adoption of all the amendments unanimous.

The amendments adopted were as follows:

ARTICLE II.

SEC. 2. The expenses of examination shall be borne by the applicant. If the applicant lives outside of New York City, the application must be accompanied by a certificate stating the true health of the applicant, and signed by a physician of good repute. *The application and certificate must be upon forms prescribed and furnished by the Association.*

AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

The application, certificate and blank for change of beneficiary must be upon forms prescribed and furnished by the Association.

SEC. 3. The maximum number of members of the Association shall be *one thousand* (1000).

AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

Fifteen hundred (1500).

SEC. 4. Propositions for membership must be made by a member of the Association, or the applicant must accompany his application by satisfactory reference from one or more persons of good standing and *a proposition fee of one dollar, which will be in part payment of the initiation fee of the candidate, if elected; if not elected, said proposition fee shall be returned.*

AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

A fee of two dollars and ten cents ($2.10); one dollar and ten cents ($1.10) of which will be in payment of the initiation fee of the candidate, if elected, and $1.00 for the death fund; if not elected, said fee shall be returned.

ARTICLE IV.

DEATH PAYMENTS.

SEC. 1. *Upon the death of a member the amount collected (less the ten cents from each member) by reason of the last previous death of a member, shall be paid to such person or persons as shall have been properly designated by the member by reason of whose death the payment is made. Such designation must be in writing, and recorded by the Secretary, in the order of its date, in a book kept by the Secretary for the purpose. If there be more than one designation, the payment shall be made to the person or persons named in the latest designation.* If there be no such regular designation, or if there be living no person named in the latest designation, the payment shall be made

to the widow of the deceased member; or if there be no widow, to the children in equal portions; or if there be no children, to the legal representatives of the deceased. Such payment shall be made only to the person actually entitled to receive the same as above provided, and in no case to a claimant under or through such acually entitled person. If no payment can be made under the foregoing provisions of this section the amount shall revert to the Association.

AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE IV.

DEATH PAYMENTS.

SEC. 1. Upon suitable proof of the death of any member the amount collected by reason of the last previous death of a member and the amount arising from the payments into the death fund from new members that have joined prior to the death of a deceased member (less the ten cents from each member) shall be paid not exceeding one thousand dollars ($1000), to such person or persons as shall have been designated as hereinafter set forth by the member by reason of whose death the payment is made. Such designation must be in writing, upon a blank, provided by the Association and recorded by the Secretary, in the order of its date, in a book kept by the Secretary for that purpose. If there be more than one designation, the payment shall be made to the person or persons named in the latest designation, so recorded prior to the death of the member***

ARTICLE IV.

NEW SECTION.

SEC. 2. Any member may, at his desire and at any time, except as hereinafter provided, effect a change, as to the person or persons designated as beneficiaries, by filing with the Secretary of the Association a certificate setting forth that he does thereby revoke his former designations and does substitute others as therein designated in their stead, which certificate shall set forth the same particulars with reference to such other designated parties as was set forth in his original application, and shall be subscribed to by such member and properly attested before a Notary Public or other officer, commissioned to administer oaths, when the Secretary shall make, under direction of the Board of Trustees, the necessary changes in the record.

ARTICLE IV.—Old section 2 to be new section 3.

ARTICLE IV.—Old section 3 to be new section 4.

ARTICLE IX.

SEC. 2. He shall sign all orders drawn upon the Treasurer and attested by the Secretary.

AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

Add at end: *After approval by the proper committees.*

ARTICLE XI.

DUTIES OF THE TREASURER.

SEC. 1. The Treasurer shall receive from the Secretary all money paid into the Association, giving his receipt for the same; *he shall pay all orders signed by the President and attested by the Secretary; he shall keep a correct account of all the money received and paid out, in books provided for the purpose, which shall be at all times open for the inspection of the Board of Trustees.*

AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

He shall pay all orders which have received the approval of the various committees and have been signed by the President and attested by the Secretary; he shall keep a correct account of all the money received and paid out, in books provided for the purpose, which shall be at all times open for the inspection of the Board of Trustees.

ARTICLE XIII.

STANDING COMMITTEE.

SEC. 1. At the first meeting of the Board of Trustees after each annual meeting, the President shall appoint a Committee on Laws, a Committee on Claims, and an Auditing Committee. Each of said committees shall consist of three members, all to be appointed from the Board of Trustees.

AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

SEC. 1. At the first meeting of the Board of Trustees after each annual meeting, the President shall appoint a Committee on Laws, a Committee on Claims, an Auditing Committee, *and a Committee of the Reserve Fund.* Each of said committees shall consist of three members, all to be appointed from the Board of Trustees.

ARTICLE XIII.

NEW SECTION 5.

The Committee of the Reserve Fund shall have charge and control of the Reserve Fund as hereinafter provided.

OLD SECTION 5 to be new section 6.

NEW ARTICLE XV.

RESERVE FUND.

SEC. 1. The fund created by this Article shall be known as the Reserve Fund of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association of the United States.

SEC. 2. The objects of this fund, first, are: to accumulate a fund which, in cases of epidemic or general disasters, may be appropriated towards the payments of increased demands on, or additional assessments of the members; second, to secure a prompt payment to the beneficaries of the deceased members of the Association, of such sum as they may be entitled to.

SEC. 3. This fund shall be created from all surplus moneys which may arise from assessments for deaths made according to Article III., Sections 1 and 2, of this Constitution, and all surplus moneys from the Contingent Fund, etc. (after paying all necessary expenses), and all interests or dividends arising from investments made of this fund.

SEC. 4. The Committee of the Reserve Fund shall deposit upon interest all moneys received, in one or more incorporated Trust Companies or Savings Banks to be selected by the Board of Trustees. All deposits are to be made for and in the name of the Reserve Fund of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association, and shall be drawn therefrom as hereinafter provided.

SEC. 5. No portion of the Reserve Fund upon deposit as hereinbefore set forth, shall be withdrawn from any Savings Bank or Trust Company, where the same is deposited, at any time for any purpose whatsoever, unless upon a voucher, be-

ing an order or draft or check which shall have been signed by the President, the Secretary and Treasurer and the chairman of the Reserve Fund Committee, and having thereon, at the same time, the written endorsement of all remaining members of said committee; and provided, also, that the Secretary of the Association shall have previously certified, in writing, to the officers of said bank of deposit the signatures of the members of the Association, who shall have been duly appointed, and who are then qualified to act as the committee of said Reserve Fund. The Secretary of the Association shall file with the officers of said Trust Companies or Savings Banks a certified copy of this section, being section 5, Article XV. of the Constitution of the B. and S. P. A.

SEC. 6. The Reserve Fund so constituted shall remain intact and undiminished, and be increased from time to time during the existence of the Association; except when the number of deaths, of which satisfactory proof shall be presented to the Board of Trustees, within any one year exceeds twelve, the said Trustees shall call upon the Committee of the Reserve Fund for the amount necessary to pay such death losses in excess of twelve, providing the amount of such Reserve Fund be sufficient therefor. And whenever at any regular meeting for ordering payments the number of satisfactory proofs so presented exceeds three, the Board of Trustees may, in their discretion, by a resolution, call upon the Committee of the Reserve Fund for the amount necessary to pay such death losses in excess of three. In such case, however, the Board of Trustees shall subsequently and in the same year order assessments for such death losses in excess of three, the net amount realized therefrom to be paid into the Reserve Fund, unless thereby the total number of assessments in one year would exceed twelve. Whenever a death loss shall be paid from the Reserve Fund, the amount paid the beneficiary shall be equal to the amount last paid from an assessment upon the members, not exceeding one thousand dollars.

SEC. 7. The Committee of the Reserve Fund shall render a report to the Board of Trustees when called upon so to do, wherein they shall set forth in detail the amount of said fund, the names of the Banks or Trust Companies in which it is invested, accompanying the same with such suggestions or recommendations concerning the said fund as may seem to them advisable or necessary at the time.

OLD ARTICLE XV. to be new Article XVI.

After the vote upon the amendments the election of five trustees to serve two years was in order. The trustees whose term had expired, Messrs. W. S. Merriam, J. A. Holden, Thos. R. Knox, and D. Pritchard, were reëlected. Mr. John Briggs was elected in place of G. J. Leary.

Resolutions were presented and unanimously adopted complimenting the officers, Mr. C. T. Dillingham, President, Thos. R. Knox, Vice-President, A Geyer, Secretary, and the Board of Trustees for their valuable services in behalf of the Association. Resolutions were also passed thanking Messrs. George A. Leavitt and C. T. Dillingham for the use of their offices, and the trade journals for courtesies extended. The meeting adjourned about half past ten o'clock.

THE PARIS INTERNATIONAL LITERARY CONGRESS.

THE Société des Gens de Lettres, acting in concert with the International Literary Association, will hold a Congress at Paris for the discussion of matters affecting authors. The opening meeting is fixed for the 20th inst., and it is expected that M. Jules Simon will preside. The following seven questions will be submitted for discussion, all of them relating to the desirability of further legislation in the interest of authors; and papers will be read on the subjects of science in contemporary literature and Russian literature in France:

Question 1.—Has the author of a literary work the exclusive right to translate it or to authorize a translation of it?

Should the author be obliged to indicate in any way on the original work that he reserves the right to translate it?

Should the author or his assignees have extended to them a specified time, whatever it may be, within which to make the translation?

Question 2.—May articles in journals or periodicals be reproduced or translated without the authority of the author?

Should he be compelled to make special mention of reservation or interdict?

Should articles of political discussion, general facts, news of the day, and telegrams be excepted?

What should be the law in regard to serial stories?

Question 3.—Should the reproduction of a literary work in a chrestomathy, anthology, or selected collection be dependent upon the previous authorization of the author?

Question 4.—Shall the Congress ask that the Berne Convention be modified on the above points?

Question 5.—Should the transforming of a novel into a drama or *vice versa*, without the consent of the author, constitute an illegal reproduction?

Question 6.—Should the reproduction of a literary work by means of public lectures take place without the consent of the author?

Question 7.—Is a special law required to regulate the relations between authors and publishers?

The Congrès International de la Propriété Artistique, under the presidency of M. Meissonier, will also hold a Congress at Paris to discuss a number of questions relating to the rights of an artist in his productions.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

THE genial "Hans Breitman" (Charles G. Leland) has just recovered from a lingering illness in Italy. He is now at work upon a series of handbooks of the minor arts and industries, which will be published by Rand, McNally & Co.

IT is requested that all persons having in their possession letters from the late President of Columbia College, Frederick A. P. Barnard, send them to Professor Nicholas Murray Butler, Columbia College, New York, at their early convenience. The letters will be returned after copies have been made.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

JUST before Mr. Lowell sailed for England he put in Mr. Aldrich's hands a long poem entitled "How I Consulted the Oracle of the Goldfishes." It will appear in an early number of the *Atlantic Monthly*.

TRÜBNER & Co. will issue immediately the first number of a new periodical, the *Periodical Press Index*: "A Monthly Record of Leading Subjects in Current Literature." Mr. John S. Farmer, the compiler, has indexed about 160 different publications in the first number. There will also be issued a yearly summary volume, which will include all that is contained in the twelve monthly numbers.

COMMUNICATIONS.

A PROPOSITION TO AID THE CONEMAUGH SUFFERERS.

To the Book Publishers of New York City:

"GIVE us help," cry the stricken people of Conemaugh. "Help to bury our dead, help to heal our wounded, help to feed, clothe, and shelter the living." With a view of responding to this urgent appeal I beg to suggest that the trade call a meeting at once and appoint a party to receive donations. I will agree to devote my afternoons to canvassing the book publishers in the city with a view of obtaining their donations.

Let not the book publishing trade lag in this work of mercy. Respectfully,

HENRY S. ALLEN, Book Publisher,
6 CLINTON PLACE, N. Y. CITY.

THE OCCIDENTAL PUBLISHING CO.

SAN FRANCISCO, May 29, 1889.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

DEAR SIR: It has come to our knowledge that irresponsible parties are using the name of Occidental Publishing Co. (under which name our subscription department is known and conducted), having orders filled for books and securing credit on the strength of it. Although we have made diligent inquiries in order to find out who is assuming this mask, we have been unable to succeed, other than to hear that the party is a German canvasser.

We ask you to mention this, that intended victims may not be duped into the belief that they are filling orders for us, as was the case recently, when a New York house addressed us inquiringly on the subject. PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

D. S. KNOX has made arrangements with the Worthington Company to represent them on the road. He starts on his first trip on the 12th.

ONE of the features of the Minneapolis Industrial Exposition will be a Book-Trade Exhibit, which Mr. Charles D. Raymer, of that city, has been managing and which he hopes to make a success.

THE office of the *Engineering News*, N. Y. City, has issued the first annual volume of a timely and useful work entitled "The Manual of American Water-Works." It is compiled from special returns and edited by M. N. Baker.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, N. Y., will publish September 15 a series of discourses on the Epistle of St. James under the title of "The Gospel of Common-Sense," preached last year by Dr. Charles F. Deems, of the Church of the Strangers, N. Y. City.

MACMILLAN & CO. are about to publish the biography of the late Dr. W. G. Ward, by his son, to which is prefixed these new lines by Tennyson, written in memory of Dr. Ward:

"Farewell, whose living like I shall not find
—Whose faith and work were bells of full accord—
My friend, thou most unworldly of mankind,
Most generous of all Ultramontanes, Ward!
How subtle at tierce and quart of mind with mind!
How loyal in the following of thy Lord!"

FLEMING H. REVELL'S announcements of fine art souvenirs in chromo-lithograph, monotint, and etchings include some little booklets that are a combination of book and easel sure to attract the attention of Christmas shoppers. "My Cabin Window, or, across the Atlantic," is in the shape of a window which, when opened, shows poems from Longfellow, Scott, Shelley, Holmes, and others, with twenty-four pages of monotint illustrations, picturing a trip from Liverpool to New York; and "The House-Boat, or, up the river," shows river scenery and text, selected from Wordsworth, Hemans, Pope, Kingsley, and others. "The Home of William Shakespeare," "With all the Riches of the Year," and "The Home of William Wordsworth" form a series, each containing five full-page etchings, printed in various tints on finest Whatman paper, and representing portraits and scenery in connection with the choicest selections from universal favorites. A text-book for the month, in monotint and chromo-lithography, will be entitled "Key-Notes for Life's Anthem;" and two charming little booklets of poems and monotints will be called "Sowing" and "Reaping." Specially designed for children are poems and texts, illustrated in monotint, put up in boxes containing six twelve-page booklets, bearing such titles as "The Sheltered Birds," "News for Little Children," "The Stray Lamb," etc. A set of "hymns," of "poems," and of "texts," each of twelve pages text and illustrations, come in boxes containing twelve each. "Messages of Good Cheer" and "Sweet Story Series" also comprise little volumes, assorted in boxes of twelve each. Dealers should not delay in sending for samples of all these novelties.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO. are making extensive preparations for the approaching fall, and call attention to a varied list of literature and novelties. "The Bedford" Shakespeare will be a charming little edition in twelve volumes, the first red-line pocket edition issued. It will contain all the plays, poems, and sonnets, with carefully revised text, a memoir, and glossary. The printing is being done in Edinburgh, and the best London binders will get up the little volumes in eight different styles of binding, ranging from quiet library-shelf style to the most elaborate gift-book binding. A handsome series of the standard poets will be known as "The Imperial Poets," and will include Milton, Wordsworth, Burns, Mrs. Hemans, Scott, Shelley, Byron, Hood, Moore, Shakespeare, and Gems of National Poetry. Every volume will have six illustrations, including portraits and landscapes, and the bindings will make the edition specially suitable for presentation. There will also be a one-volume edition of the plays, poems, and sonnets of Shakespeare, in the best type compatible with the size, a crown octavo. For young people there will be a new edition of Cooper's "Leather-stocking Tales" in five volumes; a new fine art color-book for children of "Old Mother Goose's Rhymes and Tales," with enamelled board cover; fourteen humorous studies in black and white by a son of Birket Foster, to be called "Follies, Foibles, and Fancies of Fish, Flesh, and Fowl;" "A Peep into Catland," a new picture-book; and "The Stanley Library of Stirring Incident and Adventure for Boys," four volumes by well-known writers. Children with taste for painting may be gratified by "Young America's Painting-Book," uniform with "Afternoon Tea Painting," or with the more elaborate "Palette Painting-Book," consisting of about forty pages of studies and copies, shaped like a painter's palette. It will pay dealers to examine this list before getting too much stock on hand.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address, in each issue. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

AMER. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
Harper's Monthly, Feb., June, Sept., Nov., '51; May, '52; Sept., '53; Jan., May, Aug., Sept., Dec., '55; Jan., April, Nov., Dec., '57; July, Oct., Dec., '58; Jan., March, Aug, Sept., Nov., '59; May, July, Nov., Dec., '61; April, May, June, July, Aug., Sept., Dec., '62; Feb., Sept., '63; Oct., '64; March, '65.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Poems and Plays, by Isaac C. Pray.
Blackbeard, a Novel.
Library of Fiction. London, 1836.
Modern Men of Letters. London, 1870.
Redding's Yesterday and To-day, 3 v.

J. W. BOUTON, 706 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Kate Thompson's Picture Galleries of Europe.
Barry Cornwall's Songs and Poems.
Vol. 10 Greswell's Harmony of the Gospels.
Brewster's New Philosophy of Matter.
Brinton's Ta Ki. Swastica & Cross.

BRENTANO'S, 101 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
The Constitution of France, Monarchical and Republican, by Bernard Roelker. Boston, 1848.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Janvier on Checkers.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
McFarlane, Romance of History, v. 2. 1832.
Reade, C., It Is Never too Late to Mend, v. 1. 1856.
Sewell, Katharine Ashton, v. 1. 1854.
Severance, American Manual, or New English.
Nemo, Artificial Memory.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Bishop Chase's Reminiscences, 2 v. Boston, 1848.
Hawthorne, Scarlet Letter, 12°, br. cl., complete in 1 v. Houghton & Osgood ed.
Lizzie Petit, Light and Darkness. N. Y., 1855.
" Household Mysteries. 1856.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
Plains of the Great West. Putnam.
Sportsman's Gazetteer.

CRAMER'S OLD BOOKSTORE, 1319 GRAND AVE., KANSAS CITY, MO.
Ziemssen's Cyclopædia of Medicine, v. 4 and 19.

CUSHINGS & BAILEY, 34 W. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Burnap's Objections to Unitarian Christianity Answered, pub. by Crosby & Nichols.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Sanders' Young Choir.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
Dunham's Historic Germanica, 3 v., 16°. London, 1834, or any edition *new or second-hand.*

M. H. DICKINSON & CO., KANSAS CITY, MO.
Kingston-Oliphant's Frederick II.
Burkhardt's Renaissance.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
1 set Anti-Nicene Library, Edinburgh ed.
Lewes' Physiology of Common Life.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.
The Will o' the Wisp, by Dr. Robert Montgomery Bird.
Calavar, by the same, or any other books by this author.

A. E. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.
Emmons' Mining and Geology.
Parmly, Essays on Teeth.
" Lectures on Teeth.
Saunders, Care of the Teeth.
Tomes, Management of the Teeth.

JAMES D. GILL, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
1 set Boys' Own Annual, 10 v. London, Boys' Own Paper Office.
Sophocles, complete, in Greek.
Rousseau's Emelie, in English.

G. W. HUMPHREY, CARE ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON, MASS.
American Journal of Philately, 1st ser.
Harper's Magazine, Nov. '50, or front and back covers of same.

E. W. JOHNSON, 1336 B'WAY, N. Y.
The Crusade of the Period, Mitchell.
Etymology of Scottish Surnames, Arthur.
Cupper's Practical Stair-Builder's Guide. 1849.
Dictionary of Musical Terms, Turner.

JOPLIN & CO., 308 N. 16TH ST., OMAHA, NEB.
U. S. Dispensatory, any date from 1856 to present, second-hand; cheap

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, 13 COOPER UNION, N. Y.
Three Great Temptations of Young Men, by Samuel W. Fisher.
Odd Fellowship, by Theo. A. Ross.

W. H. KINGSBURY, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
The Arundel Motto.
Our Village.
Connecticut Law Reports.

WM. MACDONALD & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
Revelations of Peter Brown, by J. F. Waller. Cassell & Co.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, OHIO.
Dunglison's Medical Dictionary.
Goold Brown's Grammar of Grammars.
Either of above new or second-hand.

C. J. PRICE, 1004 WALNUT ST., PHILA.
Moore's Rebellion Record, v. 2, being the last vol. before the supplement.
Thomson's The Land and the Book, Harper's subscription ed., 2 v., roy. 8°, cloth.

THE PUBLISHERS' AGENCY, BOX 799, ST. LOUIS, MO.
Southern Bivouac, Nov. '85.
Benton's Abridgments, v. 3 and 16, shp.
Works relating to the Jesuits.

GEO. H. RIGBY, 2413 E. CUMBERLAND ST., PHILA., PA.
Encyclopædia Britannica, Scribner ed., hf. mor.
Niles' Weekly Register, odd vols., cheap.
Annals of Congress, v. 1 of 13th Congress.
Jardine Nat. Library, 1834 ed., odd vols.
American State Papers, folio ed., odd vols.

B. SCARBORO, JERSEY CITY, N. J.
Empire of the Hittites, by Wright.
Public Economy in Athens, by Aug. Baeckh.
St. Clare of the Isle, pap. or cl.
Charlotte Brontë, by Mrs. Gaskell.

SCRANTON, WETMORE & CO., 41 STATE ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Pilgrim's Progress, Elston ed.
Spedding, Reviews, etc., not Baconian.
Gosse, Northern Literature.
Worsley, Homer's Odyssey.
Kalidasa, Birth of War-God, tr. Griffith.
Gulistan, tr. Eastwick.
Æschylus, Trilogy, tr. Morshead.
Sophocles, Œdipus, "
Greek Lyrics, Milman.

WM. T. SMITH, UTICA, N. Y.
Colonial History of New York.
Surgical History of Civil War.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, OHIO.
Booklet God be with You till We Meet Again.
Fryer's Architectural Iron Works.
Conscience, by Joseph Cook, pap. ed.
Words of Cheer.

H. M. STARKE & CO., RICHMOND, VA.
Southern Historical Society's Papers, v. 7 and 10; Dec., '79; Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., '82.

G. E. STECHERT, 828 B'WAY, N. Y.
Walter, Perception of Space and Matter.
Warder, J. D., Pomology, pt. 1: Apple.
Sophocles, Greek Lexicon of the Roman and Byzantine Periods. Boston, 1870.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y.
St. Nicholas, v. 1 to 13, complete, or single nos.
Challenger Expedition, Altman.
Hydroida, 1, 2.
Cook and Gilberg, American Chess-Nuts.
Buchanan, North American Indians.
F. Bovet, The Banished Count, Life of N. L. Zinzendorf, tr. by Rev. J. Gill. 1865.
American Naturalist, v. 12 to 22, complete or single vols.

SYNDICATE TRADING CO., 120 FRANKLIN ST., N. Y.
Ireland, Idiocy and Imbecility.
Seguin, Idiocy.

R. W. TABER, 198 UNION ST., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
Townsend, G. A., Bohemian Days. H. Campbell, N. Y.

THOS. J. TAYLOR, TAUNTON, MASS.
Randall, Thos., The Shepherd's Meditations. Limerick, Me., 1830.
Judd's Margaret, il. by Darley.
Odd nos. *Rhode Island Historical Magazine.*

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., N. Y.
Dunlap's Art of Design, v. 2.
Dana's Coral and Coral Islands.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Prime's Pottery and Porcelain.
Transactions Am. Inst. Elec. Engineers. New York.

WATKINS & HUTCHINSON, CASENOVIA, N. Y.
Harris on Insects; ed. with colored plates; mention net price.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Mitchell, Gunshot Wounds. Phila., 1864.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

W. M. CARPENTER, P. O. BOX 685, TRAVERSE CITY, MICH. For sale at a bargain, 30 v. Appletons' Annual Encyclopædia, separate index, cl., commencing in 1876; in good condition.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO. Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., $2.25; shp., $2.75.

HELP WANTED.

BOOK-MAN WANTED for our Rochester store. SYNDICATE TRADING COMPANY, 120 Franklin St., N. Y.

TRAVELLER WANTED to represent Publisher of Religious Books. Young man having some experience desired. Address IMPORTER, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, N. Y.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED.—A lady of education and refinement wishes a position with a publishing firm as correspondent, or in subscription department; thoroughly understands the work. References from first-class houses. A. T., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—A position as Librarian or assistant, by Chas. P. Knight, now first assistant in Library of Brooklyn Young Men's Christian Association. Has had best possible opportunity of learning library work in all its branches. Refer to S. H. BERRY, Librarian Y. M. C. A., 502 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

AN OLD and well-established Book and Stationery Store in one of the best growing and thriving cities in New England. Pop. 85,000. Good clean stock of goods. Rent low. Good reason for selling. For further information address A. B. C., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, New York City.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.—Continued.

FOR SALE.—The only Book, Stationery, and News Store in Sycamore, Illinois. Known for years as the Post-Office Bookstore. Best location and finest store in the city. Doing a profitable business. Reason for selling, ill health. Inquire of The Western News Company, Chicago; or A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago; or address J. H. JONES, Sycamore, Ill.

STOCK OF BOOKS, Stationery, Fancy Goods, and Wall Paper, in county-seat of one of the best counties in Ohio. Good trade established, as store has been running fully 25 years. Stock and fixtures about $6000. A good chance for wholesale as well as retail. Other business reason for selling. *Terms easy.* Address Books R. care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 36,352T.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 21st day of December, Anno Domini 1888, Mary Jane Cobb, of Hyde Park, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Maggie Burns, the Heroine of the Delaware. By Sylvanus Cobb. Jr.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from May 7, 1889, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

OLD BOOKS PICKED UP to suit all tastes, at the lowest prices. Back numbers of magazines always on hand. Send for catalogue. THEODORE BERENDSOHN, 86 Fulton Street, New York.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic, magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

62 JOHN STREET,

STORE, BASEMENT, and SUB-CELLAR,

TO LET OR LEASE.

Will be put in thorough order, and new plate-glass windows, if desired. *Low Rent.* Apply to

P. ST. G. BISSELL, 83 NASSAU ST.

M. THOMAS & SONS,

BOOK AUCTION HOUSE,

Chestnut and 15th Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

☞ We have successfully sold "*New and Old Books*" for *sixty-four* years, and are fully competent to handle books promptly, carefully, and *quickly*. Correspondence solicited.

Quirkest Importation

of **German Publications.** Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Maps, etc. — if not on hand — procured within the **shortest** possible time, generally only 4 or 5 weeks. Orders sent **by Cable** when necessary.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada. With maps and illustrations. In three separate forms.
One volume complete, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pp., roan, $2.50.
New England and Middle States and Canada. 1 vol., 16mo, 294 pp., cloth, $1.25.
Southern and Western States. 1 vol., 16mo, 234 pp., cloth, $1.25.
Appletons' Illustrated Handbook of Summer Resorts. Small 8vo, paper, 50c.
Appletons' European Guide. With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, $5.00.

O. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Two Months in Europe. Burchard. Paper, 50c.
Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks, $1.25.
The Thousand Islands. Hough. Cloth, $1.25.
Carleton Island in the Revolution. Illustrated, 50c.
Thirteen Stories of the Far West. Heermans. $1.25.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, N. Y.

Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe. With maps. Bound in leather, $1.50.
The model book of its kind. For accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.
Yachts and Yachting. With over 135 illustrations by Fred. S. Cozzens and others. New and revised edition brought down to date. 1 vol. 4to, extra cloth. Price $2.00. Edition de Luxe, limited, large paper, price, $6.00.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. New edition. Paper, 50c.
Satchel Guide to Europe. Edition for 1889.
England Without and Within. By R. G. White. $2.00.
A Dictionary of Boston. By E. M. Bacon. $2.00.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS.

The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books. Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book.
In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each $1.00.
Souvenir of the Clyde and West Highlands.
Souvenir of Edinburgh.
" " **Glasgow and the West Coast.**
" " **Highlands.**
" " **Isle of Wight.**
" " **Isle of Jersey.**
" " **Killarney.**
" " **London.**
Isle of Wight (The): Its History, Topography, and Antiquities. Especially adapted to the wants of tourists and excursionists. 12mo, cloth, with map, $1.50.
Rambles in Rome. An archæological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Rome and the Campagna. By S. Russell Forbes, Archæological and Historical Lecturer on Roman Antiquities. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.
Switzerland (The Tourists' Handbook to). With practical information as to routes, excursions, railway and diligence fares. By Robert Albut. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, limp, $1.50.
Rambles in Naples. An archæological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Naples and its environs. By S. Russell Forbes, author of "Rambles in Rome," etc. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Just Published.

English Scenery. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.
Souvenir of Scotland. Its cities, lakes, and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

How to Travel. Hints to travellers by land and sea all over the Globe. By Thomas W. Knox. Revised edition, 16mo, $1.00.
The Pocket Guide for Europe. Handbook for Travellers on the Continent and the British Isles, and through Egypt, Palestine, and Northern Africa. By Thomas W. Knox, author of "How to Travel," "The Pocket Guide Around the World," etc. 32mo, cloth, $1.00.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago and New York.

Niagara' Falls Guide. With large scale map, 25c.
Tourists' Guide to the Pacific Coast. Profusely illustrated. 50c.
The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Handbook, giving full and correct information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc. 25c.
Pocket Maps, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Russia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50c. each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75c. each; Germany and Japan, $1.00 each; pocket map of Mexico, 72 x 52 inches, $7.50.
Pocket Maps of every State and Territory in the United States. 25c. each.
London, Charles A. Gillig's New Guide. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 50c.
A full line of **Baedeker's** and other publishers' guides kept in stock; also maps of all the large cities in the world.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

London of To-Day: An illustrated Handbook for the Season. By Charles Eyre Pascoe. Published annually. 1889 now ready. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
Santa Barbara, and Around There. By Edwards Roberts. With 16 illustrations. 16mo, 75c.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. Latest editions, 12mo, cloth, viz.: Alps (Eastern), $3.00; Belgium and Holland, $2.50; Egypt (Lower), $6.00; Germany (Northern), $3.00; Germany (Southern), $3.00; Germany (Rhine, from Rotterdam to Constance), $2.50; Great Britain, $4.00; Italy (Northern), $2.50; Italy (Central), and Rome, $2.50; Italy (Southern), $2.50; Greece, $4.00; London, $2.50; Norway and Sweden, $3.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.50; Paris, $2.50; Switzerland, $3.00; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, $1.25.
Black's Guide-Books. England and Wales, $4.20; Ireland, $2.00; Scotland, $3.40.
Bradshaw's Guide-Books. Continental Railway Guide, $1.40; Great Britain and Ireland, $2.25.
Murray's English Handbooks and Foreign Handbooks. Full list on application.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. In German, English, and French. Full assortment at lowest prices. *Traveller's maps*, etc. Send for list.

TAINTOR BROTHERS & CO., New York.

Taintor's City of New York.—Hudson River Route.—Saratoga Illustrated Guide.—Seaside Resorts.—Northern New England Resorts.—Pennsylvania Resorts via Philadelphia & Reading R. R.—Erie Railway Route (New York to Niagara Falls).—New York to Saratoga, Niagara Falls, and Thousand Islands, N. Y. C. R. R.—Newport and Fall River Route.—New York to White Mountains via Connecticut River Route.—New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington. Each, 25c.

WILLIAMSON & CO., Toronto, Canada.

Canada. Muskoka and the Northern Lakes. Illustrated Guide-Book with maps, post free, 75c.
Canada. Map of Muskoka Lakes, Parry Sound, and Nipissing Districts. Folded in cloth case, 75c.
Canada. Chart of Muskoka Lakes, 50c.
Canada. New pocket map of Ontario, with complete index. Cloth case, 75c.; paper, 50c.

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

I.

THE CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY, D.C.L., author of "The History of the United Netherlands," "The Life and Death of John of Barneveld," "The Rise of the Dutch Republic," etc. Edited by GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. With portrait. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $7.00.

II.

HISTORICAL LITERATURE. By C. K. ADAMS LL.D., President of Cornell University. A Manual o Historical Literature, comprising Brief Descriptions o the most Important Histories in English, French, and German, together with Practical Suggestions as to Methods and Courses of Historical Study, for the Use of Students, General Readers, and Collectors of Books. By CHARLES KENDALL ADAMS, LL.D., Professor of History, and President of Cornell University. Third edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

III.

MY AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND REMINISCENCES. By W. P. FRITH, R.A. Vol. II. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. Uniform with "My Autobiography and Reminiscences," Vol. I. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IV.

THE TRAMP AT HOME. By LEE MERIWETHER, Special Agent of the U. S. Department of Labor, author of "A Tramp Trip; or, How to See Europe on Fifty Cents a Day." Illustrated. 12mo, cloth ornamental, $1.25.

V.

CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT IN SPAIN. A Sketch. By J. L. M. CURRY, LL.D., late Minister of the United States in Spain. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

VI.

CHOICE COOKERY. By CATHERINE OWEN. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

VII.

BY WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS: Annie Kilburn. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. **April Hopes.** A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. **Modern Italian Poets.** With portraits. 12mo, half cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $2.00. **The Mouse-Trap and Other Farces.** Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

VIII.

A LATIN DICTIONARY FOR SCHOOLS. By CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D. Large 8vo, cloth, $5.50; sheep, $6.00.

IX.

MODERN SCIENCE IN BIBLE LANDS. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., etc. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

X.

OUR ENGLISH. By ADAMS SHERMAN HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard University. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

XI.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. By W. J. COCKER, A.M. 12mo, cloth, 72 cents.

XII.

BIBLE CHARACTERS. By CHARLES READE. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

XIII.

WALTER BESANT'S NOVELS. Illustrated Library Edition. **For Faith and Freedom.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **All Sorts and Conditions of Men.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **The World Went Very Well Then.** 12mo, cloth. $1.25.

XIV.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. People's Edition. English Men of Letters. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00 each. Twelve volumes, each containing three biographies, as follows: Vol. I. Milton, Gibbon, Shelley.—Vol. II. Southey, Byron, Defoe.—Vol. III. Dryden, Pope, Sydney.—Vol. IV. Bentley, Cowper, Landor.—Vol. V. Burke, Macaulay, Fielding,—Vol. VI. Bunyan, Johnson, Bacon.—Vol. VII. Scott, Dickens, Spenser.—Vol. VIII. Sterne, Swift, Hume.—Vol. IX. Chaucer, Lamb, De Quincey. Vol. X. Coleridge, Burns, Wordsworth.—Vol. XI. Locke, Goldsmith, Gray.—Vol. XII. Thackeray, Addison, Sheridan.

XV.

CHRYSTAL, JACK & CO., and DELTA BIXBY. Two Stories by KIRK MUNROE. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.00. No. 31 in Harper's Young People Series.

XVI.

THE BOYHOOD OF CHRIST. By LEW WALLACE, author of "Ben-Hur." 14 full-page engravings on plate paper. 4to, ornamental leather covers, gilt edges, $3.50. (*In a box.*) New edition just ready.

XVII.

BY AMELIE RIVES: A Brother to Dragons, and Other Old-Time Tales. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00. **Virginia of Virginia.** With illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XVIII.

THE RUSSIAN PEASANTRY. Their Agrarian Condition, Social Life, and Religion. By STEPNIAK. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

XIX.

ENGLISH CLASSICS FOR SCHOOL READING. FAIRY TALES. In Prose and Verse. Selected from Early and Recent Literature. Edited, with notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M., Litt.D. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 36 cents.

IN THE SAME SERIES.

TALES OF CHIVALRY.—TALES FROM ENGLISH HISTORY. 16mo, cloth, 36 cents each.

XX.

THE EARTH IN PAST AGES. By SOPHIE BLEDSOE HERRICK. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

XXI.

H. RIDER HAGGARD'S WORKS. Library Edition. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents a volume. **Colonel Quaritch, V.C.** Illustrated. — **Maiwa's Revenge.** Illustrated.—**Mr. Meeson's Will.—Allan Quatermain.** Illustrated.—**She.** Illustrated.—**King Solomon's Mines.** — **Jess.** — **Dawn.** — **The Witch's Head.** Each in 1 vol.

XXII.

A WAR-TIME WOOING. A Story. By Capt. CHARLES KING, U.S.A. Illustrated by R. F. ZOGBAUM. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XXIII.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY. (*New Issues.* 8vo, paper covers.) Zit and Xoe. 25 cents.—The Nether World. By GEORGE GISSING. 45 cents.—Fraternity. 35 cents. — The Phantom Future. By HENRY SETON MERRIMAN. 35 cents.—The Country Cousin. By F. M. PEARD. 40 cents.—Lady Bluebeard. 40 cents.—A Dangerous Catspaw. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY and HENRY MURRAY. 30 cents.—French Janet. By SARAH TYTLER. 30 cents.—A Strange Manuscript Found in a Copper Cylinder. Illustrated. 50 cents.—Toilers of Babylon. By B. L. FARJEON. 40 cents.—The Weaker Vessel. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY. Illustrated. 50 cents. — When a Man's Single. By J. M. BARRIE. 35 cents.—The Peril of Richard Pardon. By B. L. FARJEON. Illustrated. 30 cents.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by* HARPER & BROTHERS, *postpaid, to any part of the United States and Canada, on receipt of the price.* HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

The American Catalogue

The special rates on "The American Catalogue," subject-volume, 1876, and 1876–84, are withdrawn from this date. The price on each is $15.00 half leather; $12.50 sheets, subject to raise of price hereafter. The Author-and-Title volume, 1876, is out of print; copies will be purchased at this office at an advance on the original price and orders for pick-up copies registered in order of receipt—price depending on condition. Orders now received on the forthcoming volume 1884–90, at subscription rate, $10.00 in sheets; $12.50 bound; after the close of the subscription, the price will be $12.50 and $15.00.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET),

June 8, 1889. NEW YORK.

THE ECONOMIST PRESS,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Publishers' Printing a Specialty.

The Presswork of this issue is done by this Press.

READY JUNE 15:

In square crown 8vo, about 400 pages, beautifully printed, and with handsome litho cover design, $1.00.

FIFTY YEARS ON THE TRAIL:

A TRUE STORY OF WESTERN LIFE.

BY JOHN Y. NELSON AND HARRINGTON O'REILLY.

Illustrated with over 100 Graphic Sketches by PAUL FRENZENY.

This thrilling story of frontier adventure will be found a record of exceptionally hazardous times, dealing, as it does, with the personal history of an old-time scout, guide, and interpreter, who recounts his deeds of prowess with true *sangfroid*, and who lives to see cities and towns now standing where he formerly hunted the buffalo, and was himself hunted by the Pawnee and Sioux.

Extract from Preface.—"This book is really a chapter on American frontier history. The spots where villages, townships, and even cities now stand, were familiar to Nelson as camping grounds long before the march of civilization had penetrated the vast tract of country lately marked on the map of the United States with the word 'unexplored.' Few men have run more risks in life and few can congratulate themselves on having had more lucky escapes.

"Few living artists can paint an Indian as Paul Frenzeny, and fewer can depict scenes and character in the West as he can. With him this is a gift enhanced by long residence amongst these people. Had I sought the wide world I could not have found a more able pictorial exponent than he.

"Illustrating this book (the artist adds) has given me more pleasure than any work I have ever undertaken; for it is so graphic that it recalls, without any effort on my part, scenes which I am able to draw, not from imagination but from personal observation."

**** Early Orders for this Salable Copyright Work are Respectfully Requested.*

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., 3 Cooper Union, Fourth Ave., N. Y. City.

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work.

PHILADELPHIA.

BOOKS OF 1888.

	NET.
Bittenger. Manual of Law and Usage	$0 75
Brown. A Hungry Little Lamb	1 15
Bonnet. Olympia Morata	85
Burrell. Religions of the World	1 25
Childs. The Altar of Earth	60
—— The Lost Faith	40
Chisholm. Who Wins?	1 15
Church. Little Neighbors at Elmridge	1 15
—— Home Animals	1 15
—— Some Useful Animals	1 25
Davis. A Flaw in the Iron	1 25
Green. Both Sides	85
Holcomb. Bits About India	1 00
Leyburn. Hints to Young Men	60
McMinn. From Cave to Palace	1 15
Miller. Practical Religion	1 00
Newhall. Ruthie's Story	85
Nieritz. Lenchen's Brother	1 15
Noble. Silent Man's Legacy	1 25
Reid. A Single Strand	1 15
Rideout. Early Western Life	85
Wells. Saved by Grace. *New issue*	60
Westminster Question-Book, 1889	15
Wilder. Our Girls at Castlewood	1 15
Williams (H. B.). Mr. Darwing's Daughter.	1 25
Winslow. The Y's and Their Work	1 15
Williams (J.). Missionary Enterprises	1 25

A Book that Will Prove Interesting to All Members of the Society of Friends.

LIFE AND WORK OF

ELI AND SYBIL JONES.

BY RUFUS M. JONES, M.A.

With Portraits. 12mo, 316 *pages, cloth extra*, $1.50.

For over fifty years they have held the most prominent place as Preachers and Missionaries in the Society of Friends. Sybil Jones certainly ranks among remarkable women. Whittier and John Bright have both spoken in the highest terms of her inspiration, her power, and the poetic imagery of her language.

The life and work of two people whose special power consists in their purity, sincerity, and devotion to the Master whom all Christians worship—written in such a way that it will be equally interesting to all, whether members of the Society of Friends, or belonging to other denominations.

Readings in Church History

By the REV. JAMES S. STONE, D.D., Rector of Grace Church, Philadelphia; author of the "Heart of Merrie England," etc.

12mo, *cloth extra*, $1.50.

"'Readings in Church History.' In this series of Studies the reverend author does not undertake to supplant the text-books, nor has he new theories of church history to propound nor old theories to defend, but he gives with graphic power a succession of pictures of personages, places, and events that command the attention and impress upon the memory more vivid and distinct ideas of the progress of the Christian Church from the primitive apostolic era to the present hour than any but the most devoted students are likely to gain from the libraries with which Doctor Stone is so thoroughly familiar."—*Phila. Inquirer.*

PORTER & COATES, Publishers,
900 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Seraphita.

By HONORÉ DE BALZAC. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. With an Introduction by George Frederic Parsons. One vol., 12mo, half russia, $1.50.

This is the completing volume of Balzac's three Philosophical Novels ("The Magic Skin" and "Louis Lambert" already published), and is most important to a complete understanding of this masters esoteric work.

Miss Eyre from Boston, and Others.

By LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON, author of "Some Women's Hearts," "Random Rambles," etc. One vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.25; paper covers, 50 cents.

A collection of stories adapted to the needs of summer idlers, and a charming companion to "Ourselves and Our Neighbors."

Inside Our Gate.

A Story. By Mrs. CHRISTINE C. BRUSH, author of "The Colonel's Opera Cloak," in the *No Name Series*. One vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

The author of "The Colonel's Opera Cloak" makes her first appearance since the publication of that popular book, and tells what happened "Inside Our Gate" in her own delightful way.

A Woodland Wooing.

A Story. By ELEANOR PUTNAM. One vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

By one of the authors of that bright little book published last Christmas entitled "Prince Vance."

NEARLY READY.

Rogers and His Contemporaries.

A continuation of the Life of Samuel Rogers begun in "The Early Life of Samuel Rogers."

ROBERTS BROTHERS,

BOSTON.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST

No. 25,

to any DEALER in BOOKS on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* n the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
TICKNOR & CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., CHICAGO.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our four catalogues of

1. Special Bargains (Spring Bulletin). 2. School and College Text-Books with net and retail prices and a telegraphic code. 3. Standard Miscellaneous Books. 4. Our Own Publications.

This House is Characterized by Its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings, Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.
FOR FINE WRITING, No. 303, and Ladies', 170.
FOR BROAD WRITING, Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 849.
FOR GENERAL WRITING, Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John Street, N Y

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

ELECTROTYPES OF WOOD CUTS

For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers Circulars, etc.

More than 30,000, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs MUST state definitely the character and size of Cuts wanted.

THE PRESS ENGRAVING CO., 88 and 90 Centre St., New York.

ONE THOUSAND AND ONE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ON UNITED STATES HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ARITHMETIC, ENGLISH GRAMMAR, THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING, PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. PRICE, EACH, 50 CENTS.

These Question-Books are absolutely without a rival in preparing for examinations, for reviewing pupils in school, or for use as Reference-Books. They can be sold in every family that has children to educate. The author of these books is an experienced teacher. *Circulars mailed free.* THE BURROWS BROTHERS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, O.

FOR DEALERS. FOR TEACHERS.

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

I.

BETWEEN THE LINES. A Novel. By Captain CHARLES KING, U.S.A. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth extra, $1.25.

II.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE SERIES. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth extra, $1.00 a volume. (*Latest Issue.*) **Uncle Peter's Trust.** By GEORGE B. PERRY.

III.

THE CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY, D.C.L., author of "The History of the United Netherlands," "The Life and Death of John of Barneveld," "The Rise of the Dutch Republic," etc. Edited by GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. With portrait. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $7.00.

IV.

HISTORICAL LITERATURE. By C. K. ADAMS, LL.D., President of Cornell University. A Manual of Historical Literature, comprising Brief Descriptions of the most Important Histories in English, French, and German, together with Practical Suggestions as to Methods and Courses of Historical Study, for the Use of Students, General Readers, and Collectors of Books. By CHARLES KENDALL ADAMS, LL.D., Professor of History, and President of Cornell University. Third edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

V.

MY AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND REMINISCENCES. By W. P. FRITH, R.A. Vol. II. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. Uniform with "My Autobiography and Reminiscences," Vol. I. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

VI.

THE TRAMP AT HOME. By LEE MERIWETHER, Special Agent of the U. S. Department of Labor, author of "A Tramp Trip; or, How to See Europe on Fifty Cents a Day." Illustrated. 12mo, cloth ornamental, $1.25.

VII.

CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT IN SPAIN. A Sketch. By J. L. M. CURRY, LL.D., late Minister of the United States in Spain. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

VIII.

CHOICE COOKERY. By CATHERINE OWEN. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

IX.

BY WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS: Annie Kilburn. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. **April Hopes.** A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. **Modern Italian Poets.** With portraits. 12mo, half cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $2.00. **The Mouse-Trap and Other Farces.** Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

X.

A LATIN DICTIONARY FOR SCHOOLS. By CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D. Large 8vo, cloth, $5.50; sheep, $6.00.

XI.

MODERN SCIENCE IN BIBLE LANDS. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., etc. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

XII.

OUR ENGLISH. By ADAMS SHERMAN HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard University. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

XIII.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. By W. J. COCKER, A.M. 12mo, cloth, 72 cents.

XIV.

BIBLE CHARACTERS. By CHARLES READE. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

XV.

WALTER BESANT'S NOVELS. Illustrated Library Edition. **For Faith and Freedom.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **All Sorts and Conditions of Men.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **The World Went Very Well Then.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XVI.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. People's Edition. English Men of Letters. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00 each. Twelve volumes, each containing three biographies, as follows: Vol. I. Milton, Gibbon, Shelley.—Vol. II. Southey, Byron, Defoe.—Vol. III. Dryden, Pope, Sydney.—Vol. IV. Bentley, Cowper, Landor.—Vol. V. Burke, Macaulay, Fielding.—Vol. VI. Bunyan, Johnson, Bacon.—Vol. VII. Scott, Dickens, Spenser.—Vol. VIII. Sterne, Swift, Hume.—Vol. IX. Chaucer, Lamb, De Quincey. Vol. X. Coleridge, Burns, Wordsworth.—Vol. XI. Locke, Goldsmith, Gray.—Vol. XII. Thackeray, Addison, Sheridan.

XVII.

CHRYSTAL, JACK & CO., and DELTA BIXBY. Two Stories by KIRK MUNROE. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.00. No. 31 in Harper's Young People Series.

XVIII.

THE BOYHOOD OF CHRIST. By LEW WALLACE, author of "Ben-Hur." 14 full-page engravings on plate paper. 4to, ornamental leather covers, gilt edges, $3.50. (*In a box.*) New edition just ready.

XIX.

BY AMELIE RIVES: A Brother to Dragons, and Other Old-Time Tales. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00. **Virginia of Virginia.** With illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XX.

THE RUSSIAN PEASANTRY. Their Agrarian Condition, Social Life, and Religion. By STEPNIAK. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

XXI.

THE EARTH IN PAST AGES. By SOPHIE BLEECKER HERRICK. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

XXII.

H. RIDER HAGGARD'S WORKS. Library Edition. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents a volume. **Colonel Quaritch, V.C.** Illustrated. — **Malwa's Revenge.** Illustrated.—**Mr. Meeson's Will.**—**Allan Quatermain.** Illustrated.—**She.** Illustrated.—**King Solomon's Mines.** — **Jess.** — **Dawn.** — **The Witch's Head.** Each in 1 vol.

XXIII.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY. (*New Issues.* 8vo, paper covers.) Micah Clarke. By A. CONAN DOYLE, 45 cents. Zit and Xoe. 25 cents.—The Nether World. By GEORGE GISSING. 45 cents.—Fraternity. 35 cents. — The Phantom Future. By HENRY SETON MERRIMAN. 35 cents.—The Country Cousin. By F. M. PEARD. 40 cents.—Lady Bluebeard. 40 cents.—A Dangerous Catspaw. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY and HENRY MURRAY. 30 cents.—French Janet. By SARAH TYTLER. 30 cents.—A Strange Manuscript Found in a Copper Cylinder. Illustrated. 50 cents.—Toilers of Babylon. By B. L. FARJEON. 40 cents.—The Weaker Vessel. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY. Illustrated. 50 cents. — When a Man's Single. By J. M. BARRIE. 35 cents.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by* HARPER & BROTHERS, *postpaid, to any part of the United States and Canada, on receipt of the price.* HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

HARVARD COLLEGE
JUN 24 1889
THE LIBRARY.

D 13.1

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXV., No. 25. NB NEW YORK, June 22, 1889. WHOLE No. 908.

D. APPLETON & CO.

WILL PUBLISH IMMEDIATELY:

I.

DAYS OUT OF DOORS.

By CHARLES C. ABBOTT, author of "A Naturalist s Rambles About Home."

12mo, cloth, $1.50.

II

AMERICAN COIN.

A NOVEL. By the author of "Aristocracy."

APPLETONS' "TOWN AND COUNTRY LIBRARY."

12mo, paper cover, 50 cts. (also, in cloth, 75 cts.).

"American Coin" is a satirical picture of impecunious English peers in search of fortunes, and the daughters of American millionaires in search of titles.

III.

THE HISTORY OF A SLAVE.

By H. H. JOHNSTON, author of "The Kilima-njaro Expedition."

With 47 full-page illustrations. Large 12mo, paper cover, 50 cts.

"The History of a Slave" is a realistic sketch of slavery in the Barbary States and Western Equatorial Africa.

IV.

Stellar Evolution and Its Relations to Geological Time.

By JAMES CROLL, F.R.S., author of "Climate and Time,"

12mo, cloth, $1.00.

1, 3, AND 5 BOND STREET, NEW YORK.

THE BEST KEY TO EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

Imprint edition—without publishers' advertisements.

THE

American Educational Catalogue

For 1889 [Twentieth Year].

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE, whose value to the trade is proved by the fact that it is now in its twentieth year, claims to be the best practical aid to the dealer in or buyer of school-books.

With its alphabetical arrangement by authors, its separate class-index, carefully sub-classified to an extent not followed by any other catalogue, its completeness and accuracy, it is presented as the best finding-list, the most convenient order-list, and the most satisfactory class-catalogue for school use.

The catalogue has recently been remade, to omit books which have dropped out of use and to include all live books, and it adds all new books (ready or to be ready for the fall) in their proper alphabetical place.

The page giving the key to publishers will *not* be given in imprint editions *unless specially ordered.* The Telegraphic Code will not be continued, as the code plan is reported to us to give more trouble than it saves.

This Catalogue is specially planned to be of service for circulation by retailers among schools and private buyers. The imprint edition possesses not only temporary value, but will serve its purpose during the whole year. No *imprint* edition of less than 100 copies can be supplied. Orders for editions should be sent to us at once.

CASH TERMS.

With sole imprint of ordering firm, and stitched, per 100 copies, $5.00; per 1000, $40.00.

There is no extra charge for printing name, business card, etc., on the imprint page; the last page is left blank at the disposal of the dealer, but any copy for that page, advertising special lines or general business, will be set up and printed thereon for $5.00, or $1.00 if plate is sent.

*** *Copy for imprint and shipping directions should accompany the order.*

The regular *Educational Number* of "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" will be supplied at 25 cents per copy, or five for $1.00, postpaid.

Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET),

P. O. BOX 943. NEW YORK

JUN 24 1889

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 22, 1889.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
American Catalogue	826
American Educational Catalogue	810
Appleton (D.) & Co	809
Baker & Taylor Co	827
Bissell (P. St. G.)	822
Books for Sale	822
Books for Summer Travellers	822
Books Wanted	820
Burrows Bros. (The) Co	827
Business for Sale	822
Copyright Notices	822
Dillingham (C. T.)	826
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co	827
Gillott (Jos.)	827
Harper & Bros	828
Kellogg (A. H.)	827
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	826
Literary News (The)	824
Moss Engraving Co	822
Ogilvie (J. S.)	822
Photo-Engraving Co	827
Press Engraving Company	827
Special Notices	822
Steiger (E.) & Co	822
Thomas (M.) & Sons	822
Whitaker's Reference List	825

NOTES IN SEASON.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. will publish at once the Duke of Argyll's work entitled "What Is Truth?"

J. S. OGILVIE has just ready in his *Fireside Series* "The History of the Great Flood at Johnstown, Pa.," giving full particulars of that dreadful catastrophe, with ten full-page illustrations.

D. APPLETON & Co. will publish immediately "Days Out of Doors," by Charles C. Abbott, author of "A Naturalist's Rambles;" "American Coin," a new novel in the *Town and Country Library*, by the author of "Aristocracy," giving a satirical picture of impecunious English peers in search of fortunes, and of the daughters of American mi lionaires in seach of titles; "The History of a Slave," a startling picture of slavery in the Barbary States, by H. H. Johnston; and an interesting work on "Stellar Evolution and Its Relations to Geological Time," by James Croll.

THE D. LOTHROP COMPANY have just ready "We Twelve Girls," by Pansy, recounting the experiences of twelve girls, classmates in a day-as well as Sunday-school, altogether a bright and girlish book, with an underthought of earnest purpose characteristic of "Pansy;" "Cloud and Cliff," by Willis Boyd Allen, another volume of the famous *Pine Cone Stories*, taking the young folks among the White Mountains of New Hampshire; and "The Mossback Correspondence," by Rev. F. E. Clark. being every-day talks by an every-day philosopher on the conduct of people at church and home, in which the parson, sexton, and deacon come under criticism in a good-natured way.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. have just ready in the series of *American Statesmen* "George Washington," by Henry Cabot, in two volumes. Mr. Cabot has made a thorough study of the civil career and influence of Washington, and his work cannot fail to shed much light on the interior discussions and vexed questions which filled the years preceding, during, and following the Revolution. They have also just ready Edward Bellamy's "Looking Backward," translated into German by Rabbi Solomon Schindler; the eighth part of the third series of W. H. Edwards' handsome work on "The Butterflies of North America;" and two more volumes in their *Library Edition* of Thackeray's works—"Memoirs of Yellowplush" and "Burlesques, etc."

ROBERTS BROTHERS will publish on the 25th inst., in two handsome octavo volumes, "Rogers and his Contemporaries," by P. W. Clayden, containing hitherto unpublished letters from Lord Byron, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Walter Scott, Everett, Daniel Webster, Prescott, Ticknor, Irving, and Sumner, all of which furnish abundant materials for forming a just estimate of Rogers' place in English literature and social life; "By Leafy Ways," by F. A. Knight, describing wild life in Old England in as interesting a manner as John Burroughs does that of New England, with fine illustrations by E. T. Compton; the second part (July to December), of E. E. Hale's "Sunday-School Stories;" and "Sunday-School Stories for Little Children," by Lucretia P. Hale and Mrs. Bernard Whitman.

THE employés of Harper & Bros. will give their second annual reception to-day at the Harlem River Park and Cassino, Second Avenue and 127th St., New York City. The concert by a full orchestra will begin at 3 P.M., the outdoor games at 4 o'clock, and the evening reception at 8 o'clock. Everything has been done to make the affair a still greater success than last year's entertainment, which was attended by over three thousand people, all of whom and more have been anxious to procure invitations this year. The festivities will be in the care of Messrs. L. T. Donegan, President; J. F. Boland, Chairman of the Committee of Arrangements; and J. M. Florsheim, Chairman of the Reception Committee.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Lewis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

***Abbott,** Austin, *and* Beecher, W: C. A brief for the trial of criminal cases. N. Y., Diossy & Co., 1889. c. 17+566 p., O. shp., $6.

Balzac, Honoré de. Seraphita; tr. by Katharine Prescott Wormeley; with an introduction by G: F: Parsons. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1889. c. tr. 78+275 p. D. hf. mor., $1.50.

"'Seraphita' is the natural crowning flower of that philosophic exposition begun in the *Peau de chagrin* and developed so much more fully in 'Louis Lambert.' . . . Seraphita is intended to typify the nearest approach to physical and psychical perfection possible under the limitations of human existence. The whole narrative of her birth and training indicates this. Her parents are devout followers of Swedenborg, to whom they are related. There is much more of mystical spirituality than of material relations about their union and married life. . . ."—*Introduction.*

Baring-Gould, S. Mehalah: a story of the salt marshes. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 270 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1201.) pap., 20 c.

Brewer, J: Francis. The curse upon Mitre Square, A.D. 1530–1888. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 72 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1379.) pap., 20 c.

Brush, Christine Chaplin. Inside our gate. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1889. c. 304 p. D. cl., $1.

By the author of "The Colonel's opera cloak." Rather a succession of episodes than a story. The narrator is a young married woman, her subjects being her housekeeping, her servants, her family, her friends, and her house. A thread of a story holds the chapters together, but they could just as well be enjoyed apart. The style is extremely amusing, the lady's experience with her servants being quite laughable.

***Burdett,** H: C. Prince, princess, and people: an account of the social progress and development of our own times, as illustrated by the public life and work of the Prince and Princess of Wales, 1865–1889. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 398 p. por. and il. O. cl., $6.

***Casey,** J: A treatise on spherical trigonometry and its application to geodesy and astronomy, with numerous examples. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 16+165 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Cobb, Sylvanus, *jr.* Ben Hamed; or, the children of fate: a story of the eastern world. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1889.] c. 173 p. 1 il. D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 8.) pap., 25 c.

Corning, J. Leonard, *M.D.* Treatise on hysteria and epilepsy, with some concluding observations on epileptic insomnia. Detroit, Mich., G: S. Davis, 1889. c. 6+176 p. sq. D. (Physician's leisure lib.) cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Cushing, W: Anonyms: a dictionary of revealed authorship. Cambridge, Mass., 19 Ware St., published by W: Cushing, 1889. c. Pt. 1, 208 p. O. pap., $5.

Supplements "Initials and pseudonyms," 1st and 2d ser., compiled also by Mr. W: Cushing. This one part embraces over 6000 titles of books or pamphlets published anonymously, whose authorship is revealed, with some biographical data, date of the publication of book, etc.

Dean, Teresa H. How to be beautiful; nature unmasked: a book for every woman. Chic., T. Howard, 1889. c. 5–38 p. por. D. cl., 50 c.

Devoted to the subject of physical culture. Tells how to obtain a beautiful complexion, how to remove and prevent wrinkles, how to grow thin, how to grow fleshy, how to preserve and strengthen the eyesight, how to have a beautiful form, etc., etc. Gives directions also how to prepare cold creams, toilet waters, and hair washes.

Deems, *Rev.* C: F., *ed.* Christian thought: lectures and papers on philosophy, Christian evidence, Biblical elucidation: *6th ser.* N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1889.] c. 4+476 p. O. cl., *net*, $2.50.

Some of the more important lectures and papers are: The limits and uses of scientific research, by C: L. Hogeboom, M.D.; Charles Darwin, by T: Hill, D.D.; Philosophy in Japan, past and present, by Prof. G: W: Knox; The relation of brain to mind, by W: Tucker, D.D.; Robert Elsmere, or, Christianity eliminated of its author, by J. E. Rankin, D.D.; Does the Nirvana of Buddha imply immortality? by Prof. Martyn Summerbell.

Denison, *Mrs.* Mary A. The man in blue; or, which did he love? N. Y., Street & Smith, [1889.] c. 214 p. 1 il. D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 9.) pap., 25 c.

Doyle, A. Conan. Micah Clarke; his statement as made to his three grandchildren, Joseph, Gervas, and Reuben, during the hard winter of 1734. N. Y., Harper, 1889. 4+288 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new series, no. 648.) pap., 45 c.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Ap. 6, '89, [897.]

***Erckmann,** Emile, *and* Chatrian, Alex. Novels, 6 v. *New ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1889. *ea.*, D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: Madame Thérèse; The conscript; The invasion of France in 1814; The blockade of Phalsburg; Waterloo; The plebiscite.

Freytag, Gustav. Die journalisten: lustspiel in 4 acten; ed. with an English commentary by Walter D. Toy. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1889. c. 6+160 p. D. (Heath's German ser.) cl., 55 c.

***Great Britain.** Cases decided by the English courts, with notes and references to kindred cases and authorities; by J: T. Cook. V. 38, cont. 11–12 appeal cases—18–19 chancery division—14–20 Queen's bench division. Alb., W: Gould, Jr., & Co., 1889. c. 13+771 p. O. shp., $5.

Grimes, J. Stanley. Geonomy: creation of the continents by the ocean currents; [*also,*] Kosmonomia; the growth of worlds and the cause

---

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

of gravitation. [*New ed.*] Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1889. c. '85. 116+23 p. S. cl., 50 c.

***Haferkorn,** H. E., *and* Heise, Paul, *comp.* Handy lists of technical literature; reference catalogue of books printed in English from 1880–1888, with a select list of books printed before 1880. Pt. 1, Useful arts in general, products and processes used in manufacture, technology and trades, with key cont. a list of publishers, etc., and their addresses. Milwaukee, Wis., National Publishing and Printing Co., 1889. 100 p. O. cl., $1.50; pap., $1.25.

***Hargreaves,** J: G: Literary workers; or, pilgrims to the Temple of honor. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 354 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Heimburg, W., [*pseud.* for Bertha Behrens.] My heart's darling. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 200 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1188.) pap., 20 c.

Hill, K. F. The mystery of a madstone; or, the commercial traveller detective. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1889.] c. 201 p. 1 il. D. (Secret service ser., no. 20.) pap., 25 c.

Hill, K. F. The twin detectives; or, the robbers of the tomb. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1889.] c. 223 p. D. (Secret service ser., no. 4.) pap., 25 c.

Hume, Fergus W. The girl from Malta. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1889. 192 p. D. (Globe lib., no. 100.) pap., 25 c.

***Hunter,** Rob., *ed.* The encyclopædic dictionary: a new and original work of reference to all the words in the English language, with a full account of their origin, meaning, pronunciation, and use; by Rob. Hunter, assisted by various eminent authorities. In 14 v. V. 5–14. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1889. il. Q. cl., *ea.*, $3.

***Jones,** Rufus M. Life and work of Eli and Sybil Jones. Phil., Porter & Coates, 1889. 316 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

***Kentucky.** *Court of appeals.* Reports of cases, v. 4; E: W. Hines, rep. V. 86, Ky. reports, June 4, 1887–Feb. 16, 1888. Frankfort, E. Polk, Pub. Pr., 1889. c. 18+758 p. O. shp., $5.

Lanier, Jabez. Zalo and Zimee. Middletown, Ct., L. R. Hazen, 1889. 51 p. S. pap., 25 c.
A story in rhyme.

Leon, L: The silver ship. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1889.] c. 326 p. D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

Lindau, Paul. Lace: a Berlin romance. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. c. 324 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib.) cl., 75 c., pap., 50 c.
The book gains its title from the important part an antique specimen of real Brabantine lace, once the property of the Spanish crown, plays in the story. There was a legend attached to it, that it had always brought its possessor disgrace and death, and that it would urge him on fatally to interfere in the conjugal happiness of others. The fatal power of the "Lamoral lace" is exemplified in a modern story of Berlin among the aristocracy. We have a young wife married to an old man, to whom she is untrue, and a final duel and death and disgrace. A well-planned robbery is one of the incidents—even the thief who steals the lace being a victim to the "lace's" supernatural gifts.

Loomis, Lafayette C., *M.D.* The index guide to travel and art study in Europe. [*Rev. ed.* for 1889.] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1889. 20+573 p. map and il. S. leath., $3.

***Lothrop,** *Mrs.* H. M., ["Margaret Sidney," *pseud.*] Five little peppers and how they grew. *New ed.* Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1889. il. sq. O. bds., 25 c.

***Lowell,** Rob. The new priest in Conception Bay: a novel. *New rev. ed.* Bost., Roberts Bros., 1889. D. cl., $1.50.

Lyall, Edna, [*pseud.* for Ada Ellen Bayly.] The autobiography of a slander; [*also,*] Jerry, and other stories, by the "Duchess." N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 119 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1197.) pap., 10 c.

Lyall, Edna, [*pseud.* for Ada Ellen Bayly.] Derrick Vaughan—novelist. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 106 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1206.) pap., 10 c.

McPherson, *Rev.* J. Gordon. Tales of science; being popular scientific papers. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, 1889. 2+277 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The author has "the way of putting" the technical language of specialists so as to present the result of their inquiries in forms likely to convey instruction to the general reader. To men who lived fifty years ago an account of these wonderful discoveries would have read like so many fairy tales; hence the title. Among the many subjects are the following: "Formation of dew," "Color of water," "Dust and fogs," "Sun spots," "The universal day," "Counting of dust-particles in air," "Bright clouds on a dark night-sky," "Water-pipes and frost," etc., etc.

***McWilliam,** R. Longmans' handbook of English literature. Pt. 2. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 121 p. D. cl., 30 c.

***Merrill,** J: Houston. The American and English encyclopædia of law. V. 9. Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., 1889. c. 8+978 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Molesworth, *Mrs.* Ma. L. That girl in black; [*also,*] Bronzie. N. Y., J. W. Lovell Co., [1889.] 87 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1381.) pap., 10 c.

Moulton, Louise Chandler. Miss Eyre from Boston, and others. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1889. c. 3–339 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The story from which the book takes its title is an unhappy love experience with the scene laid at Kissingen. The thirteen other stories are in the same line, their names being "John Jay's long journey," "The perils of a studio," "On the stroke of the clock," "Nan, a New England love-story," "For pastime," "A clod of the valley," "Riching *versus* providence," "Dr. Huger's intention" "Did he forget her?" etc.

***Mundt,** *Mrs.* C. M., ["Louise Muhlbach," *pseud.*] The merchant of Berlin: a historical novel. *New cheap. ed.* N. Y., Appleton, 1889. D. pap., 30 c.

***Newnham,** *Rev.* Philip H. The All-Father: sermons preached in a village church; with a preface by Edna Lyall. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 12+209 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***New York** state reporter. Digest, v. 1–18 incl., with complete table of cases; ed. by C: H. Mills and Willard S. Gibbons. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1889. c. 5+556 p. O. shp., $4.

Old Sleuth, (*pseud.*) Bruce Angelo, the city detective. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1889.] c. 171 p. D. (Secret service ser., no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

Old Sleuth, (*pseud.*) Van, the government detective; or, the base metal coiners. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1889.] c. 186 p. D. (Secret service ser., no. 3.) pap., 25 c.

Oliver, N. T. The Whitechapel mystery: a psychological problem. Chic., The Eagle Pub. Co., 1889. 225 p. D. (Globe detective ser., no. 14.) pap., 25 c.

***Paine,** Willis S. The laws of the state of New York relating to banks, banking and trust com-

panies, and companies receiving money on deposit. [etc.] with annotations. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1889. c. 54+778 p. O. shp., $6.

***Parsons,** Frank, Crawford, F. E., *and* Richardson, H. T. The world's best books: a key to the treasures of literature. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1889. 141 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Paul,** I: F. United States digest; a digest of decisions of the various courts within the U. S., new ser., v. 19. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1889. c. 4+759 p. O. shp., $6.

Philipson, *Rabbi* D: The Jew in English fiction. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1889. c. 1+156 p. D. cl., $1.

This title comprises a course of lectures delivered by Dr. Philipson in the Har Sinai Temple, at Baltimore, during the winter season of 1887–88. The question considered is whether it is legitimate to use the Jewish character in works of fiction, and if so, to what extent. The author discusses the dramas and novels of prominent English writers, wherein Jews play important rôles, critically examines the works, points out the sources where possible, and investigates in how far the Jew, as portrayed, has been misunderstood, and where the conception of the writer is correct. This is done in nine chapters under the following headings: Introductory; Marlowe's Jew of Malta; Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice; Cumberland's The Jew; Scott's Ivanhoe; Dickens' Oliver Twist and Our Mutual Friend; Disraeli's Coningsby and Tancred; George Eliot's Daniel Deronda.

***Porter,** James Biggs, assisted by Craies, W: Feilden. The laws of insurance: fire, life, accident, and guarantee, embodying cases in the Eng., Scotch, Irish, Am., and Canadian courts; *from the 2d* (1887) *ed.*, with notes and Am. cases by H: Darrach. Phil., The Blackstone Pub. Co., 1889. c. 420 p. (Text-book ser., v. 3, no. 30.) O. pap., *subs.*, $1.25.

Putnam, Eleanor, [*Mrs.* Arlo Bates.] A woodland wooing. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1889. c. 3–289 p. D. cl., $1.

"Bob" and "Betty," a twin brother and sister, tell the story alternately. It is "Betty" who is wooed, and who finally yields up her heart in the process. The story is an outdoor one, with scenes from picnics and camp life. There is a strong vein of humor in it, and it is altogether most entertaining reading.

***Reid,** J. B. A complete word and phrase concordance to the poems and songs of Robert Burns; incorporating a glossary of Scotch words, with notes, index, and appendix of readings. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1889. 572 p. O. cl., *net*, $8.50.

***Roscoe,** H. E., *and* Schorlemmer, C. Treatise on chemistry, v. 3, pt. 5. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. 520 p. O. cl., $3.

***Scidmore,** E. Ruhamah. Journeyings in Alaska. *New ed.* Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1889. D. pap., 50 c.

Secret (The) of the Lamas: a tale of Thibet. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1889.] c. 7+235 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 30.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

"A bold attempt is made in 'The secret of the Lamas' to adapt hypnotism, esoteric Buddhism, and the magic with which certain pious people invest the sages of Thibet to the purposes of modern fiction."—*London Academy.*

Sherman, J: An Irish Monte Cristo; or, the treasure of the lake: a tale of strange adventure. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1889.] c. 136 p. 1 il. D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

Simonds, W: E: Sir Thomas Wyatt and his poems: presented to the Philosophical Faculty of the Kaiser Wilhelm's University at Strassburg for the acquisition of the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1889. c. 156 p. D. cl., 95 c.

Sir Thomas Wyatt was a courtier and man of letters of the reign of Henry Eighth. His poems have always been enigmatical, his critics never having quite decided whether they were addressed to a person, or were purely imaginary. He was at one time imprisoned in the Tower when Anne Boleyn was there, and it has been said his offence was a too warm admiration for the king's wife. This essay embodies an account of his life and a criticism of his poems, which are also included.

Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. The changed brides; or, winning her way. [*New cheap. ed.*] Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1889.] c. 19–503 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Suzanne; by the author of "A great mistake." N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 227 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1187.) pap., 20 c.

***Thompson,** *Sir* H: On the preventive treatment of calculous disease and the use of solvent remedies. *3d ed.* Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1888. 87 p. D. cl., $1.

***Thomson,** Jos. Travels in the Atlas and Southern Morocco: a narrative of exploration. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 15+487 p. il. D. cl., $3.

Thoth: a romance; by the author of "A dreamer of dreams." N. Y., Appleton, 1889. 4–166 p. D. (The Gainsborough ser.) pap., 25 c.

A strange story of Athens in the days of Pericles. The plague is raging there when a party of merchants land from Egypt. They have come to buy slave-girls, for wives for their king and his nobles. Daphne and a score more agree to accompany Thoth, the leader, back to his country. They embark on a ship, and all are lost but Daphne and Thoth, who escape in a flying-machine, and finally land in a part of Egypt, which Thoth calls "his country." It differs from any other ever described, both in its people and government. The leading principle in the government is a contempt for women. The book must be read to gain any idea of the eccentric imaginings of the author, or to understand how Daphne, through love, wins the freedom of her sex.

Vere; the leading lady; by one of the profession. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co. 1889. 176 p. D. (Globe lib., no. 99.) pap., 25 c.

Walford, L. B. A sage of sixteen. N. Y., H Holt & Co., 1889. 1+243 p. S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 226.) cl., $1; pap., 30 c.

The young heroine is an orphan, the only child of Sir Thomas Alfreton's dead brother. Sir Thomas is her guardian, but "Elma," "the sage," does not live under his roof. She is being educated by her mother's request at a boarding-school, kept by the mother's old governess. "Elma's" life is spent between Miss Exeter's school and her uncle's house in Park Lane. It was at the latter place she gained the name of "sage." Her unselfishness and amiability semed to give her a wisdom beyond her years, making her the unconscious instrument for good to those about her. The story is a very simple one, entirely free from sensationalism. The incidents are everyday ones of London fashionable life, the aim being throughout to point a moral.

Wallace, Alfred Russel. Darwinism: an exposition of the theory of natural selection with some of its applications. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 14+494 p. map, il. and por. D. cl., $1.75.

"The present works treats the problem of the origin of species on the same general lines as were adopted by Darwin; but from the standpoint reached after nearly thirty years of discussion, with an abundance of new facts and the advocacy of many new or old theories. While not attempting to deal, even in outline, with the vast subject of evolution in general, an endeavor has been made to give such an account of the theory of natural selection as may enable any intelligent reader to obtain a clear conception of Darwin's work, and to understand something of the power and range of his great principle."—*Preface.*

***Walker,** Albert H. Text-book of the patent laws of the United States of America. *2d ed.* N. Y., L. K. Strouse & Co., 1889. c. 73+769 p. O. shp., $6.50.

***Warren,** *Rev.* I: Warren's table book: contains tables of the weights and measures used in the

British Empire; with the metric system of weights and measures used in scientific inquiries; also an account of the calendar. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1880. 63 p. S. pap., 10 c.

*Wilks, S:, *M.D.*, *and* Moxon, Walter, *M.D.* Lectures on pathological anatomy. *3d ed.*, rev. by S: Wilks, M.D. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. 20+672 p. O. cl., $6.

Wilson, G: G. Town and city government in Providence. Providence, R. I. Tibbitts & Preston, 1889. c. 3-77 p. O. pap., $1.

Winter, J: Strange, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* H. E. V. Stannard.] Harvest. N. Y., G: Munro, [1889.] 169 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1202.) pap., 20 c.

Wright, G. F:, *D.D.* The ice age in North America and its bearings upon the antiquity of man; with an appendix on "The probable cause of glaciation" by Warren Upham. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. c. 17+622 p. map. and il. O. cl., $5.

The author has been making special studies upon glacial phenomena since the summer of 1874 through New England, Ohio and Pennsylvania, Washington Territory and Alaska. This volume is the outcome of these studies, the material of which it is made up having first been used in the lecture-room. It is committed to the public in the belief that it will meet a widely felt want. The subjects of the chapters are: What is a glacier? Existing glaciers on the Pacific coast; A month with the Muir glacier; Glaciers of Greenland; Glaciers of other parts of the world; Signs of glaciation; Boundary of the glaciated area in North America; Depth of ice during the glacial period; Terminal moraines; Drumlins; Preglacial drainage; Drainage of the glacial period; Kames; Man and the glacial period, etc., etc.

ORDER LIST.

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Lindau, Lace.....50 c.; 75
Mundt, Merchant of Berlin, *new cheap ed.* 30
Roscoe *and* Schorlemmer, Treatise on chemistry, v. 3, pt. 5..... $3.00
Thoth, a romance..... 25
Wright, The ice age in North America... 5.00

Banks & Bros., N. Y. and Albany.

Paine, Laws of N. Y. relating to banks, banking, and trust companies..... 6.00

The Blackstone Pub. Co., Phila.

Porter *and* Craies, Law of insurance, *subs.* 1.25

P. Blakiston, Son & Co., Phila.

Thompson, Preventive treatment of calculus disease, *3d ed.*..... 1.00

Cassell & Co., N. Y.

Hunter, Encyclopædic dictionary, v. 5-14, *ea.*, 3.00
Secret of the Lamas.....50 c.; 1.00

Robert Clarke & Co., Cin.

Philipson, The Jew in English fiction..... 1.00

William Cushing, 19 Ware St., Cambridge, Mass.

Cushing, Anonyms, pt. 1..... 5.00

George S. Davis, Detroit, Mich.

Corning, Hysteria and epilepsy.....25 c.; 50

Diossy & Co., N. Y.

Abbott, *and* Beecher, A brief for the trial of criminal cases..... 6.00

The Eagle Pub. Co., Chic.

Oliver, The Whitechapel mystery..... 25

W. Gould, Jr., & Co., Albany, N. Y.

Great Britain, Cases decided by the English courts, v. 38..... 5.00

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

Doyle, Micah Clarke (H. F. S. L., 648)... 45

L. R. Hazen, Middletown, Ct.

Lanier, Zalo and Zimee..... 25

D. C. Heath & Co., Bost.

Freytag, Die journalisten..... 55
Simonds, Sir Thomas Wyatt..... 95

Henry Holt & Co., N. Y.

Walfort, A sage of sixteen (L. H. S., 226) 30 c.; 1.00

T. Howard, McVicar's Theatre Building, Chic.

Dean, How to be beautiful..... 50

D. Polk Johnson, Pub. Pr., Frankfort, Ky.

Ky., *Court of appeals*, Reports, v. 4..... $5.00

Wilbur B. Ketcham, N. Y.

Deems, Christian thought, 6th ser....*net*, 2.50
McPherson, Tales of science..... 1.25

J. B. Lippincott Co., Phila.

Grimes, Geonomy, *new ed.*..... 50

W. C. Little & Co., Albany, N. Y.

N. Y. State reporter, Digest, v. 1-18 incl. 4.00

Little, Brown & Co., Bost.

Parsons *and others*, The world's best books..... 1.25
Paul, United States digest, v. 19..... 6.00
Reid, Concordance to the poems and songs of Robert Burns.....*net*, 8.50

Longmans, Green & Co., N. Y.

Burdett, Prince, princess, and people.... 6.00
Casey, Spherical trigonometry..... 1.50
Hargreaves, Literary workers..... 2.50
McWilliam, Longmans' English literature, pt. 2..... 30
Newnham, The All Father..... 1.50
Thomson, Travels in the Atlas..... 3.00
Warren's Table-book..... 10
Wilks *and* Moxon, Pathological anatomy, *3d ed.*..... 6.00

D. Lothrop Co., Bost.

Lothrop, Five little peppers, *new ed.*..... 25
Scidmore, Journeyings in Alaska, *new ed.* 50

J. W. Lovell Co, N. Y.

Lovell's Library.

Brewer, The curse upon Mitre Square (1379)..... 20
Molesworth, That girl in black, (1381)... 10

Macmillan & Co., N. Y.

Wallace, Darwinism..... 1.75

George Munro, N. Y.

Seaside Library, Pocket edition.

Baring-Gould, Mehalah (1201)..... 20
Heimburg, My heart's darling (1188)..... 20
Lyall, Autobiography of a slander (1197). 10
— Derrick Vaughan (1206)..... 10
Suzanne (1187)..... 20
Winter, Harvest (1202)..... 20

NATIONAL PUBLISHING AND PRINTING CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

Haferkorn *and* Heise, Handy lists, pt. 1, $1.25; $1.50

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Southworth, The changed brides, *new cheap ed.* 25

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Jones, Life of Eli and Sybil Jones..... 1.50

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Hume, The girl from Malta (G. L., 100).. 25
Vere (G. L., 99)..... 25

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.

Balzac, Seraphita..... 1.50
Brush, Inside our gate..... 1.00
Lowell, New priest of Conception Bay, *new rev. ed.*..... 1.50
Moulton, Miss Eyre..... 1.25
Putnam, A woodland wooing..... 1.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Erckmann *and* Chatrian, Novels, 6 v., *new ed.*..... *ea.* $1.25
Loomis, Index guide for 1889..... 3.00

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.

Cobb, Ben Hamed 25
Denison, The man in blue..... 25
Hill, The mystery of a madstone..... 25
— The twin detective..... 25
Leon, The silver ship..... 25
Old Sleuth, Bruce Angelo..... 25
— — Van..... 25
Sherman, An Irish Monte Cristo..... 25

L. K. STROUSE & CO., N. Y.

Walker, Patent laws of the U. S., *2d ed.*... 6.50

R. S. TIBBITTS & PRESTON, Providence, R. I.

Wilson, Town and city government in Providence..... 1.00

E. THOMPSON CO., Northport, N. Y.

Merrill, American and English encyclopædia of law, v. 9..... 6.50

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Argyll, Duke. What is truth? 12°. (Edinburgh, Douglas.) 144 p., 1s.....*Hamilton.*
An address to the students' representative Council at Edinburgh University.

Babelon, E. Manual of oriental antiquities, including the architecture, sculpture, and industrial arts of Chaldæa, Assyria, Persia, Syria, Judæa, Phœnicia, and Carthage. Translated and enl. by B. T. A. Evetts. With 241 illustrations. 8°. 324 p., 10s. 6d.....*Grevel.*

Dickson, W. G. Gleanings from Japan. 8°. 404 p., 16s.....*Blackwoods.*
Travels in Japan, 1883-4.

Dyer, T. F. T. Great men at play. 2 v. 8°. 640 p., 24s.....*Remington.*
Gossiping volumes on the peculiarities and tastes of great and well-known men, with many anecdotes.

Eissler, M. The metallurgy of silver: a practical treatise on the amalgamation, roasting, and lixivation of silver ores, including the assaying, melting, and refining of silver bullion. With 124 illustrations. Post 8°. 350 p., 10s. 6d.....*Lockwood.*

Grosvenor Gallery, 1889. Illustrated catalogue of the summer exhibition. With notes by Henry Blackburn. 8°, sewed, 1s.....*Chatto.*

Hamilton, Sir Wm. Rowan, Life of, including selections from his poems, correspondence, and miscellaneous writings. By Robert Perceval Graves. V. 3. 8°. 670 p., 15s.....*Longmans.*

Lawless, Emily. Plain Frances Mowbray, and other tales. Post 8°. 316 p., 6s.....*Murray.*
Tales reprinted from *Blackwood's*, *Murray's*, and other magazines.

New Gallery, 1889. An illustrated catalogue of the summer exhibition. With notes by Henry Blackburn. 8°, sewed, 1s.....*Chatto.*

Paul of Tarsus. By the author of "Rabbi Jeshua." Post 8°. 184 p., 4s. 6d.....*Redway.*
A narrative of St. Paul's life and times.

Rydberg, V. Teutonic Mythology. Authorized translation from the Swedish by Rasmus B. Anderson. 8°. 718 p., 21s.....*Sonnenschein.*

Werner, J. R. A visit to Stanley's rear-guard at Major Bartelot's camp on the Aruhwimi, with an account of river life on the Congo. With portraits and other illustrations. 8°. 340 p., 16s.....*Blackwoods.*

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—At the adjourned meeting on the 15th inst. of the creditors of Cupples & Hurd at 20 Kilby Street, the report of the committee appointed to examine the firm's affairs was read. It recommended that the firm go into insolvency, with a view to determining the contingent liabilities. It also stated that the committee had employed an expert (Mr. Goodspeed) to examine the accounts of the firm. The result of Mr. Goodspeed's examination was read by Mr. J. Murray Kay of the committee. From it are taken the following figures: Quick assets—Merchandise, plates, etc., $23,283.48; lease of 94 Boylston Street, $2171.25; fixtures, $2183.25; accounts receivable, $6179.16, less for bad debts, $500, $5676.16; authors' accounts, $1242.01; cash, $353.74; total, $34,912.89. Liabilities—Accounts payable, $14,653.09; notes payable, $7655.97; authors' accounts, $2875.72; liabilities still to be accounted for $1041; total, $26,225.78; surplus of assets, $8687.11. Mr. Louis D. Brandeis, the assignee, stated that since the time up to which the expert's statement was made, May 15, 1889, there had been about $2000 collected on the open accounts, and there remained uncollected about $4000. There was also the interest in the Boylston Street lease, the lease being worth about $2500 or $3000. J. Murray Kay, E. N. Hill, and Herbert M. Plimpton were appointed an advisory committee to act in conjunction with the assignee.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—The book and stationery business of M. Rose, 175 Atlantic Avenue, will be continued by Gordon L. Warner.

JACKSON, MICH.—Pilcher & Williams, booksellers and stationers, have made an assignment.

NEW YORK CITY.—Mr. E. F. Bonaventure, the well-known bookseller, has consolidated his book and print business at 232 West 34th St., N. Y. His down-town branch at 4 Barclay St. will be conducted hereafter under the name of "Leroy & Co." During the next few months Mr. Bonaventure's personal address will be 6 Passage de la Madeleine, Paris, France. His establishment will be managed during his absence by Mr. Charles Sotheran.

A BUSY DAY.—*Magazine editor* (to Collector): "Well, James, how did you make out to-day?"

Collector: "Had a busy day, sir. Collected forty subscriptions and only lost thirty-nine subscribers."

Editor: "Well, we're holding our own, James, and that's better than some of them are doing."—*Epoch.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JUNE 22, 1889.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

PUBLISHING PROFITS.

THE article on literary profits which we reprint elsewhere presents a not infrequent but altogether misleading view of publishing profits. The figures are not only "unique," but entirely incorrect, and are not given, as might seem the case, on the authority of Mr. Gunter or of the Home Publishing Co. It is worth while to give attention to this article because it does considerable harm in convincing the public of what they are only too ready to believe, that the price of books has no relation whatever to their cost. We have taken pains to get the actual facts in this matter, although, of course, it would not be proper to give exact figures of cost.

The sales mentioned, we are informed, are not an exaggeration, and certainly Mr. Gunter is to be congratulated on having made a success almost without parallel in the history of publishing. The figures refer only to the American editions in paper; several thousand of each book were also sold here in cloth bindings, at $1 for the earlier books and $1.50 for the latest; and the sales in England have been enormous. Unfortunately "Mr. Potter of Texas" was not copyrighted there; several publishers have therefore appropriated it, and the "Bon Marché" edition, Liverpool, has "161st thousand" on its title-page. The others were copyrighted and published by Messrs. Routledge; about 80,000 of "Mr. Barnes" and 20,000 of "That Frenchman" had been sold at last accounts. It is seldom that a first book succeeds so well; it is seldom that after a first success there is a repetition of the good luck with a second and with a third book.

But Mr. Gunter's royalty under the ordinary publishing arrangements would have been very much larger than the $19,000 estimated. In addition to the paper edition at 50 cents, the cloth copies, on the usual ten per cent. system, would have yielded the author, not 5 cents, but 10 and 15 cents per copy. Moreover, with such a success, the author would scarcely have been willing to accept the ordinary rate of 10 per cent., and under a free range of contract with publishers would undoubtedly have been able to command a larger royalty, so that $30,000 or more would have been, under ordinary publishing circumstances, the return of the author.

In the second place, the manufacturing cost is put at an absurd rate in the average of four and one-half cents per copy. Such books cannot be made for anything like that price. Moreover, the estimate of loss and expenses is equally absurd. On the other hand, the books were not sold at 60 per cent. discount—on lots as high as 30,000 copies no better price was made than one-half off. But it is not improbable that Mr. Gunter has netted something like $50,000 on his three wonderfully successful books, which is, of course, a very large gain over what he would have received had he not been forced to take the risk of being his own publisher.

If all authors could be as successful writers and as capable business men as Mr. Gunter no doubt they would all prefer to issue their own books; but his experience has indeed been "unique." The difficulty in the publishing trade is that something like four books out of five show figures such as Mr. Gunter would have had to face had he sold only his first edition. A first edition of two thousand is not an unusual number for most publishers, and the outlay in advertising and other necessary expenses brings the original cost of the book far above, in many cases, what an edition of two thousand can repay. Now a successful book not only has to pay by its later editions for its loss on the first, but for the losses on the four other books which the publisher has to print. It is partly because of this risk and loss that the publishing business exists and with even the most successful authors and the most successful publishers this element of risk cannot be eliminated. It is certainly hard lines that the successful authors must in this way pay for the losses on the unsuccessful ones, but if any one can suggest infallible methods of judging books or any other way out of the difficulty, any publisher would be willing to pay such a person a large salary. Indeed, as a rule, as we have often had occasion to point out, the ten per cent. royalty commonly paid by a publisher averages a fair division of profits and is vastly superior to the half-profit system of the English trade, which involves all sorts of questions and difficulties and, when fairly administered, produces about the same results in the end. What we lament about this kind of erroneous statement is that it confirms the impression of the public as to the enormous profits on books. The artificial re-

tail price is almost sure to go to pieces under the laws of competition when such a discount is made on paper books as 50 per cent. off, so that the public in the first place does not pay the supposed price; and the cost of the indirect expenses in addition to those of manufacturing is too often thrown out altogether. The present system of relations between the publisher and the author is not far from right. We wish we could say the same for the present system of relations between publishers, booksellers, and the public.

LITERARY PROFITS.

From the Philadelphia Times, June 2.

A FRIEND who knows thoroughly the art of book manufacturing has given me some interesting figures upon the books of Mr. Archibald Clavering Gunter, whose new book, "That Frenchman," has just been published.

"I have been making some estimates," said the man of books, "as to the amount of money Mr. A. C. Gunter made, because several publishers declined his 'Mr. Barnes of New York,' and the result is as follows in plain figures: If Mr. Gunter had been so unfortunate as to get his books issued by a publisher, the most he could expect to have received would have been a copyright of ten per cent. on the retail price, and his statement would be as follows:

180,000 copies "Mr. Barnes of New York," royalty 5 cents per copy	$9,000
140,000 copies "Mr. Potter of Texas," royalty 5 cents per copy	7,000
60,000 copies "That Frenchman" (first edition), 5 cents per copy	3,000
Making a total of	$19,000

"Even this must have been a very fine profit for these three books. But what he did do was to manufacture and sell the first book himself, because no one would manufacture it for him, and he followed the same tactics on the other, because he saw no reason for dividing profits with any publisher. Now, look at the statement of the profits that Mr. Gunter actually did make, and the figures are accurate. He took his manuscript to Messrs. J. J. Little & Co., the printers, and told them to print 2000 copies. The plates cost $325 and the paper and binding for this small quantity about ten cents each, making a total expense of $525. As he only got $400 for the whole edition he was out of pocket $125; but see the result as it stands to-day, when his books have had their enormous run:

Cost of plates of the three books	$1,025
Manufacturing cost of 380,000 copies, distributed as per foregoing statement, at an average of 4½ cents per copy	17,100
Loss on damaged and returned copies, advertising and expenses—a liberal estimate	4,000
	$22,125

CREDITOR.

Received from news company and trade for 380,000 copies, as above, at the rate of 20 cents per copy, being a discount of 60 per cent. from retail price.	$76,000
For advertising on back of covers	1,600
	$77,600
Profit	$55,475

"Do you think it wonderful that Mr. Gunter now calls himself the 'Home Publishing Company' and issues his own novels? His experience has been unique, but you can see that he is nearly $35,000 better off than if his book had been welcomed by the publisher's readers."

THE BOOK-TRADE'S RELIEF FUND FOR THE JOHNSTOWN SUFFERERS.

THE call for a meeting of the book-trade to cooperate in the movement to relieve the sufferers from the floods in the Conemaugh valley has been rendered unnecessary by the prompt action of Mr. G. Houston and others connected with the Stationers' Board of Trade. Through their efforts there was collected from the book, stationery, and kindred trades a sum aggregating $8000, to which the book-trade contributed the following amounts:

Thos. Nelson & Sons	$250.00
Mr. Bigelow, of Bigelow & Main	150.00
Bigelow & Main	100.00
McLoughlin Bros.	100.00
Longmans, Green & Co	25.00
The Baker & Taylor Co	25.00
Charles Scribner's Sons	250.00
E. & J. B. Young & Co.	100.00
Cassell & Co	100.00
D. Appleton & Co.	250.00
G. P. Putnam's Sons' employés	50.00
A. C. Armstrong & Son	100.00
Fred. Warne & Co	10.00
G. P. Putnam's Sons	25.00
C. T. Dillingham	100.00
Belford, Clarke & Co. (N. Y. branch) and employés	265.00
A. S. Barnes & Co	100.00
Harper & Bros.	500.00
Funk & Wagnalls	100.00
H. K. Van Siclen	5.00

THE BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

THE Board of Trustees of the B. and S. P. A. held a meeting at the offices of C. T. Dillingham, 720 Broadway, N. Y. The following officers were elected: President, C. T. Dillingham; Vice-President, T. R. Knox; Second Vice-President, R. Morris; Treasurer, O. M. Dunham; Secretary, Andrew Geyer. The Honorary Vice-Presidents remain same as last year, viz.: B. H. Ticknor, Boston; Edward Meeks, Philadelphia; R. K. Smith, Chicago; Samuel Carson, San Francisco; H. Watts, Pittsburg; W. R. Austin, Cleveland; and J. C. Parker, Washington, D. C.

The President appointed the following Standing Committees: on Laws, O. M. Dunham, Andrew Geyer, and F. P. Lennon; on Claims, D. Pritchard, J. T. Ryan, and John A. Holden; Auditors, T. R. Knox, R. Morris, and W. S. Merriam; Reserve Fund, J. Vogelius, J. Briggs, and Col. J. H. Ammon.

Twenty-one new members were elected. The new Constitution with amended By-laws will be issued immediately in pamphlet form.

WHITAKER'S REFERENCE LIST.

From the Evening Post.

IF ever a book deserved to be called a library in itself, it is the British "Reference Catalogue of Current Literature for 1889" (London: J. Whitaker & Sons; New York: R. R. Bowker). It is the analogue of our American 'Publishers' Trade List Annual'—that is, it consists of the various booksellers' catalogues bound in one pair of covers. It is a duodecimo measuring ten inches across the back, the octavo form being the preferred American. The surprising feature of it, after the size, is the Index of 404 pages, which omits no book, and sometimes enters a book three times, under title, subject, and author's name. As this is not merely a directory to new publications, but covers the entire list of the

British book-trade, its importance can readily be imagined. Moreover, it embraces a large number of American works published abroad with or without convention. There are twenty-seven different publications pertaining to Longfellow, for example; and it is an odd circumstance that Lowell's list is introduced thus, "Lowell, Hydraulics," and Emerson's, "Emerson (Jas.), Waterwheels." Poe is more popular than either of these last, or than Hawthorne. Four firms contest the market for Cooper's works, three for Mark Twain's. The classification of the Index is very helpful. Shakspere fills nearly a page, and stands, shall we say? for one 400th part of so much of current Anglo-Saxon literature as is contained in this Catalogue.

COMMUNICATIONS.

CORRECTION OF POSTAL INCONGRUITIES.

NEW YORK, June 13, 1889.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

SIR: Your editorial on the incongruity of newspaper postage rates suggests the query whether there are not a large number of readers of the WEEKLY who would be willing to sign a petition, either to Congress or to the Postmaster-General, urging his recommendation to Congress, looking toward an abolition of this anomaly. At any rate, if you were to invite discussion of the subject it would be a step in the right direction, as there are few persons better qualified to form an opinion as to what the most desirable change would be than those who make up the WEEKLY'S constituency.

There are probably few who appreciate how complicated this newspaper rate is—a rate which should be as simple as the letter rate, since nearly everybody who mails a letter will sometime or other mail a paper. I attempted some time ago to ascertain from the government publications *just* what the rate is, and after several corrections and changes in method of committing it to paper, evolved these two tables.

If a person, not being a publisher, wishes to mail a copy of a magazine or newspaper to a friend in his own town, he must pay the rate herein noted (if out of town, 1 cent per 4 ounces):

	If to be delivered by carrier.	If to be delivered through p. o. box or at "general delivery" window.
Dailies.....	*1 ct. per copy regardless of weight.	1 ct. per 4 oz.
Tri-weeklies ...		
Semi-weeklies..		
Weeklies.....	1 ct. per 4 oz.	1 ct. per 4 oz.
Bi-weeklies	*1 ct. per copy if not exceeding 2 oz. *2 cts. per copy if exceeding 2 oz.	1 ct. per 4 oz.
Semi-monthlies.		
Monthlies		
Bi-monthlies ...		
Quarterlies.....		

*In these cases it will be noticed that if two or more papers or magazines are wrapped in the same package, postage will depend on the *number of copies* so wrapped; in all other cases the postage will depend on the *weight of the package*, being 1 cent per 4 ounces without regard to the number of copies enclosed.

But if he is the *publisher* of the periodical, and wishes to mail it to his subscribers, the rate is supposed to be simplified to 1 cent a pound, or within the same county nothing. The following, however, is the true truth about the alleged simplification:

	For Local Delivery.			For delivery at other post-offices in same county.		For delivery at any post office in U. S. not in county, by carrier or otherwise
	If place of mailing is not a carrier office.	If place of mailing is a carrier office.		If addressed to a carrier office.	If addressed to a non-carrier office.	
		By carrier.	By general delivery or p. o. box.			
Dailies.....	Free.	1 ct. per copy	1 ct. per lb.	1 ct. per lb.	Free.	1 ct. per lb.
Tri-Weeklies ..						
Semi-Weeklies.						
Weeklies.....	Free.	1 ct. per lb.	1 ct. per lb.	1 ct. per lb.	Free.	1 ct. per lb.
Bi-Weeklies...	Free.	1 ct. per copy if not exceeding 2 ounces. 2 cts. per copy if exceeding 2 ounces.	1 ct. per lb.	1 ct. per lb.	Free.	1 ct. per lb.
Semi-Monthlies						
Monthlies.....						
Bi-Monthlies...						
Quarterlies....						

The *free* rate is limited to one copy to each actual subscriber residing in the county where the paper is printed and published.

So far as I know, no such tabulated statement of the rate has before been made, either by the Post-Office Department or by private persons; and at the risk of creating a suspicion as to the calibre of my mental department, I will state that it took me more than three hours to construct the tables. They may doubtless be verified in less time; but I would warn any intending verifier that among other episodes in his excursion through the *Official Guide* he will find (page 738) that the phrase "newspapers other than weeklies" should read "newspapers including weeklies;" that on page 742 "letter-carrier offices within the country" means within the county; and that "actual subscribers residing within the country" means those in the county, etc. (So that we not only need a new law, but should petition that the law that we have should be allowed to come to us in its pristine beauty, such as it is.)

The ground of a petition need not be the want of a *lower* rate necessarily, but the simplification of the present one by some levelling process. Yet it could be lower with no loss of postal income, since all experience demonstrates that a much larger revenue is derived from an easily understood low rate than from a complicated high one, on a given amount of mail matter. Every one knows that the average postal clerk is human, and that for want of either his vigilance or his understanding of postal law large quantities of short-paid matter continually find their way through the mails. I know of a magazine which for four years has been accepted for mailing at a

leading post-office, and a bright postal clerk has just discovered that it has regularly been only partially paid, though there has been no intent to defraud.

For all reasons a call for simplified rates ought to have the endorsement of every public-spirited person in the trade, and it would doubtless receive the approval of the present Postmaster-General, who, having long been an extensive user of the mails both as a merchant and a publisher, does not need to be instructed in the absurdities of the present law. EDWARD ST. JOHN.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE baseball season has been opened by the Dutton and Dillingham nines, Dutton nine scoring 14 runs to Dillingham's 5.

GINN & Co. have in preparation a school "Iliad," with vocabulary, edited by Prof. T. D. Seymour, of Yale College; and a "Practical Latin Composition," by W. C. Collar, Head-Master of the Roxbury Latin School of Boston.

THE AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE EXHIBIT AT PARIS, we are informed by M. Em. Terquem, was formally opened May 31, and has since then attracted a large number of visitors. It is situated on the first floor of the *Palais des Arts Liberaux*, and forms an elegant *salon* of about 7 x 8 metres (about 25 x 26 feet), richly carpeted, and furnished with twelve large and handsome showcases, tables, stands, etc. The exhibit has already attracted attention and favorable comment both on account of the many excellent things exhibited and for the neat and artistic manner of exhibition.

CASSELL & COMPANY will publish next month from their London house "The Year-Book of Commerce." This work, prepared especially for business men, will form an annual statistical volume of reference, showing the movement of the foreign trade and general economic position of the leading countries of the world. It has been compiled under the authority of the London Chamber of Commerce, and is edited by Mr. Kenric B. Murray. Among the contributors will be Lord Brassey, Dr. R. Giffen, H. C. Burdett (Secretary to the Stock Exchange), Mr. J. S. Jeans (Secretary to the Iron Trade Association), Major Craigie (Secretary to the Central Chamber of Agriculture), Mr. George Martineau, Mr. John Corbett, Mr. E. D. Milliet (of Berne, Switzerland), Mr. Boverton Redwood, Signor Luigi Bodeo (Rome), Dr. Becher (Berlin), M. E. Fournier de Flaux (Paris), etc.

A WARNING.—Some person has surreptitiously obtained a quantity of the letter paper (commercial size) with headings used by the American Tract Society, and upon it has been writing orders for books without authority from the Society. Several firms in the city having been thus deceived, the Society issued, in March, a circular warning the trade against the impostor, and it was supposed that these operations had ceased. Recently, however, they have been renewed. Usually the books ordered are large and high-priced dictionaries or expensive sets of volumes, and the name of G. L. Shearer, one of the Secretaries of the Society, has been affixed with an initial. The Society will be grateful for any information that will lead to the arrest and conviction of this fraud, and warns the trade not to fill orders unless they are duly authenticated.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Through Masai Land, by Joseph Thomas, 1st ed.
The Makers of Florence, by Mrs. Oliphant, 1st ed.
Death in Disguise.
Any good works on Scandinavian Literature.
Winter Night's Entertainment.

B. F. ATHERTON, P. O. BOX 722, WASHINGTON, D. C.
Avoidable Causes of Disease, etc., by John Elias.

J. W. BOUTON, 706 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Inman's Ancient Faiths, 2 v. Inman.
Johnson's Scraps, pub in Philadelphia.
Fleming's Rise and Fall of the Papacy.
Malthus on Population.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
John Jerningham's Journal and Mrs. Jerningham's Journal, 2 v. in one.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y.
Collection of Chess Problems, by J. B. of Bridgeport.
Thomson's Chess Problems.
Myers' Life and Nature Under the Tropics.
Paez, Travels and Adventures in South America.
Randall's Hist. of Common School System in N. Y. State.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., WASHINGTON, D.C.
Baby's Kingdom, new. L. & S.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
Lockhardt's Napoleon.
Comte, Philosophy of Mathematics.

GEO. G. BROOKS, 264 WATER ST., N. Y.
Bleak House, v. 1.
Humphrey Clock, v. 1.
Mutual Friend, v. 2, 3, 4.
Am. Notes, v. 1, 2.
Edwin Drood, v. 1.
} Dickens' Household ed.

BROWN, EAGER & HULL, 409 & 411 SUMMIT ST., TOLEDO, O.
Set *St. Nicholas*, bound, complete.
Scribner's Magazine, 1st 9 v.
" " v. 18.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Nemo, Artificial Memory.
American Veterinary Review, v. 11, nos. 5, 10, 11.
Willis, The Pilot, v. 1. Lee & Shepard, 1875.
Scribner's Monthly, March, April, '71; Jan., Aug., '73; v. 2, 3, 4.
MacFarlane, Romance of History, v. 2. J. & J. Harper. 1832.

G. H. COLBY, LANCASTER, N. H.
Works of Levi Woodbury. 1852.
Barstow's History of N. H.
Hawthorne's Franklin Pierce.
Legends of Laconia.
Catalogues of O. P. Books.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Wilson's Photographic Magazine, the two Jan., 1889, 80c.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Ricord on Venereal Diseases, French ed., with col. pl.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
Sordello, Strafford, etc.,
Dramatis Personæ,
Men and Women,
Balaustion's Adventures,
Agamemnon,
} Browning's works. 16mo, reddish brown cl. Houghton, Mifflin & Co.
Trelawney's Recollections of the Last Days of Shelley and Byron. Ticknor & Fields.
The Poor White, by Mrs. Pearson, pub. by Graves & Young.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 B'WAY, N. Y.
Fortnightly Review for March, 1869.
The Insuppressible Book. Cassino.
Prime's Tent Life in the Holy Land. Harper.

S. B. FISHER, 685 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Littell's Living Age, nos., 147, 528, 956, 961, 1120; will pay 15c. apiece for lot.

A. E. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.
People's Dental Journal.
Fauchard, Recherches des dents.
Parmly, On the Teeth.
Saunders, Care of the Teeth.
Odontological Society of London.

JAMES D. GILL, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Gaut Gurley, by Thompson.
Centeola, by Thompson, 1864 ed.
Handy Andy, 8° Routledge ed.

T. S. GRAY CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Keyser's On the Borderland, cl. Putnam's Sons.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

JOSEPH HORNER, 525 SMITHFIELD ST., PITTSBURG, PA.
Records of the Past, v. 7. Bagster.
Ewald's Prophets of the Old Testament, except v. 5, English tr.

LEMUEL N. IDE, CLAREMONT, N. H.
Belknap's New Hampshire, v. 3.
" American Biography, v. 3.
" History of New Hampshire, 3 v.
Benton's History of Concord.
Harper's Mag., June, July, Sept., 1851.

INGHAM, CLARKE & CO., 217 SUPERIOR ST., CLEVELAND, O.
V. 1 Kitto's Cyclop. Bib. Lit., cl., A. B. Exch. ed.
Speaker's Commentary on John and Acts, brown cl.

U. P. JAMES, 131 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.
Seyffarth's Chronology. N. Y., 1857, or later.
Wheeler's History of India, v. 1, Vedic period.
Beaumont's Physiology of Digestion.

E. W. JOHNSON, 1336 B'WAY, N. Y.
The Milford Bard.
The Irish in America, Magee.
Dissertations on Scottish Music, Tytler.
Musical Dictionary, Gram and Holden.
Travels Across the Rocky Mountains, Townsend.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, 13 COOPER UNION, N. Y.
My Story of the War, by Mrs. Livermore.
Light of the Nations, by Dr. Deems.
Sermons on Theism, etc., by Theodore Parker.
Methodist Disciplines.

G. KLEINTEICH, JR., 334 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Wilson on Photography, second-hand.
Kemp's Manual of Yacht and Boat Sailing.
Kemp's Yacht Designing.
Kunhardt's Small Yachts.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOSTON.
Bancroft's History of the U. S., v. 6, 8, and 9, cl.
Cooper's Novels, 32 v., il. by Darley, cl., Stringer & Townsend's ed.
Mumford's Homer, 2 v., 8°, cl. Boston.
Hine's Identification of the Ten Lost Tribes of Israel. N. Y., Higgins.
Byron's Poems, 10 v., black cl., L., B. & Co.'s ed.
Gladstone's Juventis Mundi, L., B. & Co.'s reprint.
Epictetus, tr. by Higginson, L., B. & Co.'s ed.

E. A. MAC, 109 EAST 9TH ST., N. Y.
Longfellow's Christus, blue and gold ed.

JOSEPH MCDONOUGH, 30 N. PEARL ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
De Quincey's Memorials and Other Sketches, 2 v., Ticknor & Fields ed.

JOHN MACFARLANE, 153 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
Fitzgerald's Life of Garrick, 2 v.
Shadowed by Three.

H. C. MAERCKER, 286 W. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Scribner's, July, '72.
Popular Science Monthly, nos. 33, 36, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 77, 78, 86, 87; v. 7, 23, complete.
Barnard's Journal of Education, Sept., Dec., '59; March, June, Sept., Dec. '64; also v. 25, 29.
Nation, v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
North Am. Review, nos. 223, 224, 226, 227, 229, 233, 238.
Nat. Quarterly Review, nos. 11, 13, 24, 27, 31, 33, 65.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
Life of Alexander Hamilton (by his son), 7 v.

C. A. MONTGOMERY & CO., 7 MURRAY ST., N. Y.
American Bookmaker, April, '88.
Babyhood, Dec., '85.

NAT. LIBRARY ASS'N, 103 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Beach's Improved System of Midwifery. McAlister, N. Y., 1847.

C. J. PRICE, 1004 WALNUT ST., PHILA.
Sharpe's Egyptian Mythology. London, J. R. Smith, 1863.
Osburn's Ancient Egypt, 8°. London, Bagster & Sons, 1846.
Brugsch Bey, Hist. of Egypt, 2 v., 8°. London, Murray, 1881.
Stewart Villers, Nile Gleanings, roy. 8°. London, Murray, 1879.
Moore's Rebellion Record, v. 11, being the last vol. before the supplement.
Thomson's The Land and the Book, Harper's subscription ed., 2 v., roy. 8°, cl.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Holbrook, J. E., North American Herpetology, 4 v. 1848.
Fan, Dr. J., Anatomy of External Forms of Man, 2 v. with atlas. London, 1849.
Say, Political Economy.
Kemble, Fannie, Poems.
Selections from Landor's Cameos.

PHILIP ROEDER, 4TH & OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
The American Catalogue, pub. by A. C. Armstrong, either new or second-hand.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Bank of Faith, by Wm. Huntington.

GEO. H. RIGBY, 2413 E. CUMBERLAND ST., PHILA., PA.
Art Amateur, v. 1 and 2.
Early American Newspapers.
Cooper's Novels, Darley plates, odd vols.
London Art Journal, 1875 to date.
American State Papers, folio ed., odd vols.
Burk's Virginia, v. 4.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.
Sunderland's The Bible, What Is It?
Dubois' Graphical Statics, 1st or 2d ed., not 3d.
Young's Concordance to Bible, Funk & Wagnalls ed. Cheap copy.
Trial of J. Walker. Boston, 1846.
Lovejoy's Memoir of C. J. Torrey.
Ten Years in Oregon. Ithaca, 1850.
Paige's Hist. of Hardwick, Mass.
Ruggles Celebration at Suffield, Mass., 1859.

THE ST. LOUIS NEWS CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Ainsworth, W. F., 10,000 Greeks. London, 1844.
Dame Marjorie's Chimney Corner. Young & Co.
St. Nicholas, Nov., 1886.
Cape Town Dickey.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Hodge's Systematic Theology, v. 3, old ed.
Titan, by Richter.
Harris, Insects Injurious to Vegetation, with or without colored plates.
Oliphant, Life of Edward Irving.
Tracey, Mother and Her Offspring.
As Time Glides on. Armstrong.
Hopper, Three Old Women.
Meredith, Beauchamp's Career, old uncut ed., brown cl.
" Diana of Crossways, " "
Torpedoes and Torpedo Warfare.
Calverly, Fly Leaves.
Mexican War Journal of Sante Fé Expedition Under Col. Doniphan, by J. S. Robinson. Portsmouth, 1848.
Ascanio.
Von Feuchtersleben, Dietetics of Soul.
Society of Cincinnati.
Sainte-Beuve, Memoirs of Mme. Desbordes. Valmore.

SMITH & BUTTERFIELD, EVANSVILLE, IND.
Seven Seals.
God Revealed in Creation and in Christ.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, OHIO.
Dangerous Ground.
Charms and Secret of Good Conversation.
Memoirs of Arthur Hamilton.
For Better or for Worse.
Edgar Taylor's tr. of New Testament. London.
Barclay's Apology for the Doctrines of Quakers.
Gurney's Observations on the " "
Culprit Fay, $2.00 il. ed.
Only a Dandelion.
Words of Cheer, by T. S. Arthur.
Ellis, North American Fungi, 1st 10 v.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y.
Remarks upon Alchemy and the Alchemists. Boston, 1857.

SYNDICATE TRADING CO., 120 FRANKLIN ST., N. Y.
Hallock's Sportsman's Gazetteer, last ed.
Austin's Handbook of the Household.
Ireland on Idiocy.
Seguin "

THOS. J. TAYLOR, TAUNTON, MASS.
Rhode Island Investigation of Freemasonry, pp. 148. Providence, 1832.
Storia della Musica Sacra nella zia Cappella ducale di San Marco in Senezia dal 1318 al 1797, 2 v. Venice. Antonelli, 1854–55.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y.
5 Smith's Old Testament History, second-hand.
Speaker's Commentary, v. 3, 5, 6.
Brittanica, English ed., after 12, hf. rus.
Neander's Church History, old ed., sets or vols.
Holy Types, Seiss.

T. B. VENTRES, 60 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
The Yoke and Burden.
Early Influence, intr. by Mrs. Gladstone.
Dr. Chapin's Lectures to Young Men.
Selections from Geo. Macdonald; or, Helps for Weary Souls.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Three Generations, by Emery.

H. WILLIAMS, 39 MACDOUGAL ST., N. Y.
St. Nicholas, v. 1, 2, 3, 4.
Scribner's (old), v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
Hunt's Mer. Mag., May, 1869.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Tales of the Puritans.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, N. Y.
Curteis' Bampton Lectures.
The Paston Letters, 1422–1509.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO.
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., $2.25; shp., $2.75.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
1 set Voltaire, by Smollett, 26 v., shp. London 1773.

C. A. MONTGOMERY & CO., 7 MURRAY ST., N. Y.
The Critic, 1880 complete to date, old and new ser.
The Bookbuyer, 1884 to date.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

AN ENERGETIC YOUNG MAN who has just closed eight years of continuous service with large publishing house in the city is open for reëngagement. Is a clear, rapid writer, correct accountant, and good correspondent. Would like to become connected with some establishment of permanence where progression might be attained as merit developed. References and interview (if desired) on notice to H., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 15162U.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 20th day of May, Anno Domini 1889, Elizabeth L. Holland, of New York, widow of J. G. Holland, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Lessons in Life. A Series of Familiar Essays. By Timothy Titcomb. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1889," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from May 19, 1889, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

AN OLD and well-established Book and Stationery Store in one of the best growing and thriving cities in New England. Pop. 85,000. Good clean stock of goods. Rent low. Good reason for selling. For further information address A. B. C., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, New York City.

STOCK OF BOOKS, Stationery, Fancy Goods, and Wall Paper, in county-seat of one of the best counties in Ohio. Good trade established, as store has been running fully 25 years. Stock and fixtures about $6000. A good chance for wholesale as well as retail. Other business, reason for selling. *Terms easy.* Address Books R. care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—RETAIL SALESMAN having a fair general knowledge of books, stationery, etc. Address M. F., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

IN PRESS.—"What is Truth?" By the Duke of Argyll. ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23d St., New York.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic, magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

62 JOHN STREET,

STORE, BASEMENT, and SUB-CELLAR,

TO LET OR LEASE.

Will be put in thorough order, and new plate-glass windows, if desired. *Low Rent.* Apply to

P. ST. G. BISSELL, 83 NASSAU ST.

M. THOMAS & SONS,

BOOK AUCTION HOUSE,

Chestnut and 15th Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

☞ We have successfully sold "*New and Old Books*" for *sixty-four* years, and are fully competent to handle books promptly, carefully, and *quickly*. Correspondence solicited.

Foreign Languages.

Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

A BOOK THAT WILL SELL!

I desire to announce that I have just issued as No. 87 of the Fireside Series, price 25 cents,

THE HISTORY OF

THE GREAT FLOOD AT JOHNSTOWN, PA.

BY WHICH OVER

10,000 LIVES WERE LOST.

225 PAGES, TEN FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS.

This book will sell because the people want to know the full particulars, and also to preserve the book.
Usual liberal discount to the trade. Send your orders to any of the News Companies or wholesale jobbers or direct to

J. S. OGILVIE, Publisher,

57 ROSE STREET, NEW YORK. 182 WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO.

Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada. With maps and illustrations. In three separate forms.
One volume complete, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pp., roan, $2.50.
New England and Middle States and Canada. 1 vol., 16mo, 294 pp., cloth, $1.25.
Southern and Western States. 1 vol., 16mo, 234 pp., cloth, $1.25.
Appletons' Illustrated Handbook of Summer Resorts. Small 8vo, paper, 50c.
Appletons' European Guide. With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, $5.00.

O. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Two Months in Europe. Burchard. Paper, 50c.
Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks, $1.25.
The Thousand Islands. Hough. Cloth, $1.25.
Carleton Island in the Revolution. Illustrated, 50c.
Thirteen Stories of the Far West. Heermans. $1.25.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, N. Y.

Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe. With maps. Bound in leather, $1.50.
The model book of its kind. For accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.
Yachts and Yachting. With over 135 illustrations by Fred. S. Cozzens and others. New and revised edition brought down to date. 1 vol. 4to, extra cloth. Price $2.00. Edition de Luxe, limited, large paper, price, $6.00.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. New edition. Paper, 50c.
Satchel Guide to Europe. Edition for 1889.
England Without and Within. By R. G. White. $2.00.
A Dictionary of Boston. By E. M. Bacon. $2.00.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS.

The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books. Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book.
In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each $1.00.
Souvenir of the Clyde and West Highlands.
Souvenir of Edinburgh.
" " **Glasgow and the West Coast.**
" " **Highlands.**
" " **Isle of Wight.**
" " **Isle of Jersey.**
" " **Killarney.**
" " **London.**
Isle of Wight (The): Its History, Topography, and Antiquities. Especially adapted to the wants of tourists and excursionists. 12mo, cloth, with map, $1.50.
Rambles in Rome. An archæological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Rome and the Campagna. By S. Russell Forbes, Archæological and Historical Lecturer on Roman Antiquities. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.
Switzerland (The Tourists' Handbook to). With practical information as to routes, excursions, railway and diligence fares. By Robert Albut. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, limp, $1.50.
Rambles in Naples. An archæological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Naples and its environs. By S. Russell Forbes, author of "Rambles in Rome," etc. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Just Published.

English Scenery. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.
Souvenir of Scotland. Its cities, lakes, and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

How to Travel. Hints to travellers by land and sea all over the Globe. By Thomas W. Knox. Revised edition, 16mo, $1.00.
The Pocket Guide for Europe. Handbook for Travellers on the Continent and the British Isles, and through Egypt, Palestine, and Northern Africa. By Thomas W. Knox, author of "How to Travel," "The Pocket Guide Around the World," etc. 32mo, cloth, $1.00.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago and New York.

Niagara' Falls Guide. With large scale map, 25c
Tourists' Guide to the Pacific Coast. Profusely illustrated. 50c.
The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Handbook, giving full and correct information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc. 25c.
Pocket Maps, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria; Belgium and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Russia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50c. each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75c. each; Germany and Japan, $1.00. each; pocket map of Mexico, 72 x 52 inches, $7.50.
Pocket Maps of every State and Territory in the United States. 25c. each.
London, Charles A. Gillig's New Guide. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 50c.
A full line of **Baedeker's** and other publishers' guides kept in stock; also maps of all the large cities in the world.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

London of To-Day: An illustrated Handbook for the Season. By Charles Eyre Pascoe. Published annually. 1889 now ready. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
Santa Barbara, and Around There. By Edwards Roberts. With 16 illustrations. 16mo, 75c.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. Latest editions, 12mo, cloth, viz.: Alps (Eastern), $3.00; Belgium and Holland, $2.50; Egypt (Lower), $6.00; Germany (Northern), $3.00; Germany (Southern), $3.00; Germany (Rhine, from Rotterdam to Constance), $2.50; Great Britain, $4.00; Italy (Northern), $2.50; Italy (Central), and Rome, $2.50; Italy (Southern), $2.50; Greece, $4.00; London, $2.50; Norway and Sweden, $3.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.50; Paris, $2.50; Switzerland, $3.00; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, $1.25.
Black's Guide-Books. England and Wales, $4.20; Ireland, $2.00; Scotland, $3.40.
Bradshaw's Guide-Books. Continental Railway Guide, $1.40; Great Britain and Ireland, $2 25.
Murray's English Handbooks and Foreign Handbooks. Full list on application.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. In German, English, and French. Full assortment at lowest prices. *Traveller's maps*, etc. Send for list.

TAINTOR BROTHERS & CO., New York.

Taintor's City of New York.—Hudson River Route.—Saratoga Illustrated Guide.—Seaside Resorts.—Northern New England Resorts.—Pennsylvania Resorts via Philadelphia & Reading R. R.—Erie Railway Route (New York to Niagara Falls).—New York to Saratoga, Niagara Falls, and Thousand Islands, N. Y. C. R. R.—Newport and Fall River Route.—New York to White Mountains via Connecticut River Route.—New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington. Each, 25c.

WILLIAMSON & CO., Toronto, Canada.

Canada. Muskoka and the Northern Lakes. Illustrated Guide-Book with maps, post free, 75c.
Canada. Map of Muskoka Lakes, Parry Sound, and Nipissing Districts. Folded in cloth case, 75c.
Canada. Chart of Muskoka Lakes, 50c.
Canada. New pocket map of Ontario, with complete index. Cloth case, 75c.; paper, 50c.

The Literary News.

With 1889, the LITERARY NEWS has become a capital *Dollar Magazine*, while keeping to its specialty of giving in an hour's bright reading a bird's-eye view of new books and literary affairs.

A charming novel of New England life, by a *new writer*, began in January and will run through the year.

A series of portraits, from original paintings by MISS DORA WHEELER, of Living American Authors, will make fine frontispieces to each number, accompanying descriptive sketches of "Authors and How They Work."

Bright articles based on new books will be finely illustrated from them.

The "Survey of Current Literature" presents the best quick view of current literature given in any periodical.

A page of humor and miscellany, usually illustrated by "comics," enlivens each number.

Every bookseller who pushes the LITERARY NEWS, pushes his own trade also, because it is *specially* intended to help him sell books.

Any bookseller who takes 100 copies monthly has his own imprint-advertisement printed on front cover *free*. It becomes thus practically his own magazine.

Terms, One Dollar a year; Ten Cents a number.

TO THE TRADE: *on sale and return*, 6 cents a number; *outright* (10 or more copies), 5 cents a number; 100 copies monthly, *with imprint*, $5; 250 copies, $10; 1000 copies, $35. On single copies, mailed to subscribers from this office direct, at $1, one-third commission will be allowed.

Address THE LITERARY NEWS,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),

(P. O. BOX 943). NEW YORK.

WHITAKER'S

Reference Catalogue.

The New Edition, 1889, of this volume (the English Trade-List Annual) is ready, and the American supply is now in the Custom-House.

The volume is larger and more complete than any previous issue (being about 11 inches thick, 2½ inches thicker than the last issue, 1885), and the Index contains about 68,000 entries. It is in stout half leather binding.

The edition is of course limited, and 200 copies have been assigned to America. Orders will be filled in order of receipt, up to the 200, after which no further supply can be guaranteed.

Shipping directions and remittance should accompany each order. The price is $2.50, delivered in New York for enclosure, or to express company. As the weight exceeds 12 pounds, postage will be about $1.00, and for copies by post $3.50 should be remitted.

Address

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 Pearl Street),

P. O. BOX 943. NEW YORK.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST

to any DEALER in BOOKS on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SAMPLES OF HOLIDAY BOOKS

NOW READY.

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., CHICAGO.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

The American Catalogue

The special rates on "The American Catalogue," subject-volume, 1876, and 1876–84, are withdrawn from this date. The price on each is $15.00 half leather; $12.50 sheets, subject to raise of price hereafter. The Author-and-Title volume, 1876, is out of print; copies will be purchased at this office at an advance on the original price and orders for pick-up copies registered in order of receipt—price depending on condition. Orders now received on the forthcoming volume 1884–90, at subscription rate, $10.00 in sheets; $12.50 bound; after the close of the subscription, the price will be $12.50 and $15.00.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET),

June 8, 1889. NEW YORK

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our four catalogues of

1. Special Bargains (Spring Bulletin). 2. School and College Text-Books with net and retail prices and a telegraphic code. 3. Standard Miscellaneous Books. 4. Our Own Publications.

This House is Characterized by Its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings, Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.
FOR FINE WRITING, No. 303, and Ladies', 170.
FOR BROAD WRITING, Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 849.
FOR GENERAL WRITING, Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John Street, N. Y.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

ELECTROTYPES OF WOOD CUTS

For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers Circulars, etc.

More than 30,000, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs MUST state definitely the character and size of Cuts wanted.

THE PRESS ENGRAVING CO.,
88 and 90 Centre St., New York.

ONE THOUSAND AND ONE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ON UNITED STATES HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ARITHMETIC, ENGLISH GRAMMAR, THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING, PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. PRICE, EACH, 50 CENTS.

These Question-Books are absolutely without a rival in preparing for examinations, for reviewing pupils in school, or for use as Reference-Books. They can be sold in every family that has children to educate. The author of these books is an experienced teacher. *Circulars mailed free.* THE BURROWS BROTHERS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, O.

FOR DEALERS. FOR TEACHERS.

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

I.

BETWEEN THE LINES. A Novel. By Captain CHARLES KING, U.S.A. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth extra, $1.25.

II.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE SERIES. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth extra, $1.00 a volume. (*Latest Issue.*) **Uncle Peter's Trust.** By GEORGE B. PERRY.

III.

THE CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY, D.C.L., author of "The History of the United Netherlands," "The Life and Death of John of Barneveld," "The Rise of the Dutch Republic," etc. Edited by GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. With portrait. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $7.00.

IV.

HISTORICAL LITERATURE. By C. K. ADAMS, LL.D., President of Cornell University. A Manual of Historical Literature, comprising Brief Descriptions of the most Important Histories in English, French, and German, together with Practical Suggestions as to Methods and Courses of Historical Study, for the Use of Students, General Readers, and Collectors of Books. By CHARLES KENDALL ADAMS, LL.D., Professor of History, and President of Cornell University. Third edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

V.

MY AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND REMINISCENCES. By W. P. FRITH, R.A. Vol. II. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. Uniform with "My Autobiography and Reminiscences," Vol. I. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

VI.

THE TRAMP AT HOME. By LEE MERIWETHER, Special Agent of the U. S. Department of Labor, author of "A Tramp Trip; or, How to See Europe on Fifty Cents a Day." Illustrated. 12mo, cloth ornamental, $1.25.

VII.

CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT IN SPAIN. A Sketch. By J. L. M. CURRY, LL.D., late Minister of the United States in Spain. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

VIII.

CHOICE COOKERY. By CATHERINE OWEN. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

IX.

BY WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS: Annie Kilburn. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. **April Hopes.** A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. **Modern Italian Poets.** With portraits. 12mo, half cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $2.00. **The Mouse-Trap and Other Farces.** Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

X.

A LATIN DICTIONARY FOR SCHOOLS. By CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D. Large 8vo, cloth, $5.50; sheep, $6.00.

XI.

MODERN SCIENCE IN BIBLE LANDS. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., etc. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

XII.

OUR ENGLISH. By ADAMS SHERMAN HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard University. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

XIII.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. By W. J. COCKER, A.M. 12mo, cloth, 72 cents.

XIV.

BIBLE CHARACTERS. By CHARLES READE. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

XV.

WALTER BESANT'S NOVELS. Illustrated Library Edition. **For Faith and Freedom.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **All Sorts and Conditions of Men.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **The World Went Very Well Then.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XVI.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. People's Edition. English Men of Letters. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00 each. Twelve volumes, each containing three biographies, as follows: Vol. I. Milton, Gibbon, Shelley.—Vol. II. Southey, Byron, Defoe.—Vol. III. Dryden, Pope, Sydney.—Vol. IV. Bentley, Cowper, Landor.—Vol. V. Burke, Macaulay, Fielding.—Vol. VI. Bunyan, Johnson, Bacon.—Vol. VII. Scott, Dickens, Spenser.—Vol. VIII. Sterne, Swift, Hume.—Vol. IX. Chaucer, Lamb, De Quincey. Vol. X. Coleridge, Burns, Wordsworth.—Vol. XI. Locke, Goldsmith, Gray.—Vol. XII. Thackeray, Addison, Sheridan.

XVII.

CHRYSTAL, JACK & CO., and DELTA BIXBY. Two Stories by KIRK MUNROE. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.00. No. 31 in Harper's Young People Series.

XVIII.

THE BOYHOOD OF CHRIST. By LEW WALLACE, author of "Ben-Hur." 14 full-page engravings on plate paper. 4to, ornamental leather covers, gilt edges, $3.50. (*In a box.*) New edition just ready.

XIX.

BY AMELIE RIVES: A Brother to Dragons, and Other Old-Time Tales. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00. **Virginia of Virginia.** With illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XX.

THE RUSSIAN PEASANTRY. Their Agrarian Condition, Social Life, and Religion. By STEPNIAK. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

XXI.

THE EARTH IN PAST AGES. By SOPHIE BLEDSOE HERRICK. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

XXII.

H. RIDER HAGGARD'S WORKS. Library Edition. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents a volume. **Cleopatra.** Illustrated. (*To be published June 24.*) **Colonel Quaritch, V.C.** Illustrated. — **Maiwa's Revenge.** Illustrated.—**Mr. Meeson's Will.**—**Allan Quatermain.** Illustrated.—**She.** Illustrated.—**King Solomon's Mines.** — **Jess.** — **Dawn.** — **The Witch's Head.** Each in 1 vol.

XXIII.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY. (*New Issues.* 8vo, paper covers.) Cleopatra. Illustrated. 25 cents. (*To be published June 24.*) Micah Clarke. By A. CONAN DOYLE. 45 cents. Zit and Xoe. 25 cents.—The Nether World. By GEORGE GISSING. 45 cents.—Fraternity. 35 cents. — The Phantom Future. By HENRY SETON MERRIMAN. 35 cents.—The Country Cousin. By F. M. PEARD. 40 cents.—Lady Bluebeard. 40 cents.—A Dangerous Catspaw. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY and HENRY MURRAY. 30 cents.—French Janet. By SARAH TYTLER. 30 cents.—A Strange Manuscript Found in a Copper Cylinder. Illustrated. 50 cents.—Tollers of Babylon. By B. L. FARJEON. 40 cents.—The Weaker Vessel. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY. Illustrated. 50 cents.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by* HARPER & BROTHERS, *postpaid, to any part of the United States and Canada, on receipt of the price.* HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

HARVARD COLLEGE
JUL 1 1889
LIBRARY

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXV., No. 26. NEW YORK, June 29, 1889. WHOLE No. 909.

D. APPLETON & CO.

PUBLISH THIS WEEK:

I.

Education in the United States.

ITS HISTORY FROM THE EARLIEST SETTLEMENTS. By RICHARD G. BOONE, A.M., Professor of Pedagogy in Indiana University. Volume XI. of "The International Education Series," edited by W. T. HARRIS, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

This work, which is the first noteworthy attempt at a general history of education in the United States, forms a tolerably complete inventory of what exists, as well as an account of its origin and development. It includes: I. The Colonial Period; II. The Revolutionary Period; III. The Period of Reorganization; IV. Current Educational Interests.

II.

Stellar Evolution and Its Relation to Geological Time.

By JAMES CROLL, F.R.S., author of "Climate and Time," "Climate and Cosmology." 12mo, cloth $1.00.

A treatise upon the probable origin of meteorites, comets, and nebulæ, upon the age of the sun's heat, and upon the pre-nebular condition of the universe.

III.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada

With numerous maps and illustrations. New edition, revised for the present season. One volume complete, 12mo, morocco tuck, flexible, $2.50; New England and Middle States and Canada, one volume, cloth, $1.25; Southern and Western States, one volume, cloth, $1.25.

READY JULY 1.

American Coin.

A NOVEL. BY THE AUTHOR OF "ARISTOCRACY." Appletons' Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents. (Also in cloth, 75 cents.)

American coin is a satirical picture of impecunious English peers in search of fortunes and of the daughters of American millionaires in search of titles.

READY EARLY IN JULY:

The History of a Slave.

By H. H. JOHNSTON, author of "The Kilimanjaro Expedition." With 47 illustrations. Large 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents.

Days Out of Doors.

By CHARLES C. ABBOTT, author of "A Naturalist's Rambles About Home." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Appletons' Handbook of Summer Resorts.

New edition, revised for the present season. With maps and illustrations. Large 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents.

1, 3, and 5 BOND STREET, NEW YORK.

NEW BOOKS.

ROGERS AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES.

By P. W. CLAYDEN, author of "Samuel Sharpe, Egyptologist and Translator of the Bible," "The Early Life of Samuel Rogers," etc. 2 volumes, large post 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

"Mr. Clayden, whose long training as a writer of leading articles for a great London newspaper admirably qualified him for what has evidently been a labor of love, has connected his selections from Rogers' correspondence by a sufficiently full narrative and by all needful elucidations. His style is clear, compact, and straightforward, and his volumes furnish abundant materials for forming a just estimate of Rogers' place in English literature and English social life."—*Boston Post.*

"Mr. Clayden may, we think, look upon his now completed biography of Rogers with considerably more satisfaction than some recent biographers are entitled to feel. Like the former volume of 'Early Life,' but in much fuller measure and far more interesting subjects, this book not only collects all the most valuable part of what had previously been known about its subject, but adds a very great deal of new matter, some of it very interesting indeed."—*Saturday Review.*

BY LEAFY WAYS.

Brief Studies in the Book of Nature. By F. A. KNIGHT. With numerous beautiful illustrations by E. T. COMPTON. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

"A charming book, beautifully illustrated, and full of delightful reading."—*Newcastle Chronicle.*

"The author leads us through all the varying year in a series of delightful chapters. It is hard to single out one as superior to another. His diction has a character of its own. So ingeniously does he blend what he has seen with what he has read, and all in such an original manner, that one feels one's self in the presence of a new master. He transmutes the spirit of the country into the language of the town in a way which appeals alike to the naturalist and to the man of letters. His very table of contents is enough to make a Londoner long for another holiday."—*London Academy.*

SUNDAY-SCHOOL STORIES

On the Golden Texts of the International Lessons of 1889. Second Part, July–December. By EDWARD E. HALE. Uniform in size and style with "Sunday-School Stories, First Part." 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"It was certainly 'a happy thought' which led the Rev. Edward Everett Hale, with his sisters and other literary coworkers, to prepare the volume of Sunday-School Stories which Roberts Brothers have just published. The stories turn upon and illustrate the 'Golden Texts' in the International Series of Sunday-School Lessons. It is a kind of work which has not been done before—which is rather remarkable when we consider that some millions of children are studying the lessons in question, and that pretty nearly everything else which could be conceived has been devised in the shape of commentaries and lesson helps. But the value of a bright story, illustrating the truth of the lesson, without denominational bias, but with strong religious feeling, and in a way to connect it with practical life, is obvious; and it is this which Mr. Hale and those associated with him have given us. Parents and Sunday-school teachers will welcome these volumes."—*Boston Journal.*

SUNDAY-SCHOOL STORIES FOR LITTLE CHILDREN

On the Golden Texts of the International Lessons of 1889. July–December. By Miss LUCRETIA P. HALE and Mrs. BERNARD WHITMAN. One volume, square 16mo cloth, $1.00.

"It is pleasant to acknowledge the interest and favor with which the collection already published has been received by teachers of Sunday-schools. But it had scarcely appeared before we received an earnest appeal from all quarters that we would attempt the preparation of another series, intended for the younger children. I therefore urged Mrs. Whitman and my sister Lucretia to undertake at once the compilation of a volume which should meet the purposes of the younger classes in all our Sunday-schools, as they engaged in the study of the International texts for this year. They have undertaken this very pleasant office, and the reader has in hand the stories which they have provided for the little people.

"It is published at the same time with the collection for older boys and girls, which, as before, was written by what I am tempted to call my own 'Ten.' Both of them are published with our best hopes and prayers for the welfare of the young people for whom they are written."—EDWARD E. HALE.

IN MY LADY'S PRAISE.

Poems, Old and New, written to the honor of Fanny, Lady Arnold. By SIR EDWIN ARNOLD. 1 vol., square 16mo, parchment, $1.25.

These are poems written at various times in honor of Mrs. Arnold and now for the first time brought together.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

HARVARD COLLEGE 1889

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 29, 1889.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction *of $3 per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Feb. 9.
English Books, Jan. 12, Feb. 2; Feb. 23; Mar. 9; Mar. 23; Mar. 30; April 27; May 11; May 18; June 22.
Index to January Books, Feb. 2; February Books, Mar. 2; March Books, April 6; April Books, May 4; May Books, June 1.
Teachers' Catalogue, Feb. 23.
Spring Announcement Number, Mar. 30.
Summer Reading, May 25.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co	829
Baker & Taylor Co	855
Bissell (P. St. G.)	852
Books for Sale	851
Books for Summer Travellers	853
Books Wanted	849
Burrows Bros. (The) Co	854
Business for Sale	852
Copyright Notices	852
Dillingham (C. T.)	854
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co	855
Gillott (Jos.)	855
Harper & Bros	856
Kellogg (A. H.)	855
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	854
McKnight's Bookstore	852
Moss Engraving Co	852
Peterson (T. B.) & Bros	854
Photo-Engraving Co	855
Presbyterian Board of Publication	852
Press Engraving Company	855
Roberts Brothers	830
Special Notices	852
Steiger (E.) & Co	852
Thomas (M.) & Sons	852

NOTES IN SEASON.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. have added to their twenty-five cent editions of popular fiction "A Heart Twice Won," by Mrs. E. Van Loon, and "The Prairie Flower—adventures in the Far West," by Emerson Bennett. This series now comprises some of the best and fastest-selling books on the Peterson list.

HARPER BROS. publish this week H. Rider Haggard's story of "old and mysterious Egypt," entitled "Cleopatra: being an account of the fall and vengeance of Harmachis, the Royal Egyptian, as set forth by his own hand." The book is profusely illustrated from drawings by Mr. Greiffenhagen and R. Caton Woodville.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. will publish shortly a novel entitled "Such is Life," the first effort in this direction by Miss May Kendall, the young English poetess whose semi-humorous, semi-pathetic fantasies, originally contributed to *Longmans' Magazine* and *Punch*, were recently gathered into a volume called "Dreams to Sell."

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT will publish immediately "Signs of Promise," being the sermons preached in Plymouth pulpit by Dr. Lyman Abbott from 1887 to 1889. The publishers are confident that "the unanimity, strength, and efficiency in all its work, shown in Plymouth Church during the past two years, will cause a peculiar interest to attach to these utterances of its new pastor, that men may gain some idea of how the powers of that great body have been conserved, reinspired and directed."

D. LOTHROP COMPANY have issued this week, in addition to the three books mentioned in our last issue, "Tennyson's Fairies," and other stories, by Joaquin Miller; and new and cheaper editions in paper cover of "A Modern Jacob," by Hester Stuart, and "The Doctor of Deane," by Mary T. Palmer They will publish July 1 "One Voyage," a delightful story of life at sea from the passenger's point of view, by Captain Julius A. Palmer; "Chrissy's Endeavor," by Pansy, the story of a bright society girl, whose awakened interest in the Y. P. S. C. E. of a little village where she was summering, leads her to organize a similar society on her return to the city, somewhat to the disgust of her aristocratic family; also a pictorial "History of England in Rhyme" and a similar one of the United States. A week later they will publish "Our Town," a delightful story for young and old in the line of the Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor," by Margaret Sidney; "Sweet-briar," a story of girl life amid the gayeties of "society," by Mrs. M. E. W. Sherwood, a story especially adapted for girls between twelve and twenty years of age and besides a perfect manual of etiquette and society manners by one who is a recognized authority on such matters; also, new editions of "Art for Young People;" "Adventures of the Early Discoverers;" by Mrs. F. A. Humphrey, "What the Seven Did" and "The Golden West," by Margaret Sidney.

PERSONAL NOTES.

MR. CHARLES SCRIBNER, we are pleased to note, is back from his European trip in excellent health and spirits.

IT will be news to many of his friends in the trade that our associate, Mr. G. D. T. Rouse, has resigned his position with the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, after eighteen years' service, to go to Kearney, Nebraska, where he has associated himself with the Hamilton Loan and Trust Company. Mr. Rouse, though one of the oldest in point of service in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY office, having been with Mr. Leypoldt almost from the start, was one of the younger ones in years. His entering a new field in a new country means for him, therefore, practically a start in actual business life in the best years of a man's existence, and in a branch that offers larger possibilities than seemed to be before him in the calling he has left behind him. He has our best wishes for success.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Lewis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

Baily, *Rev.* T. L. Dr. Wallsten's way. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1889. c. 319 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.25.

That love and kindness are stronger weapons in reclaiming the drunkard than harshness and denunciation is shown by this story.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of the Pacific States of North America. V. 12: Arizona and New Mexico, 1530–1888. San Francisco, Cal., The History Co., 1888. c. '89. 38+829 p. map, O. cl., $4.50; leath., $5.50; hf. cf., hf. rus., or hf. mor., $8; rus., mor., or tree cf., $10.

The fourteen pages of "Authorities quoted" give a fair idea of the rich material upon which this—one of the most important volumes of the series—has been constructed. In no section of the field have the author's resources of original data been richer or more varied. He has consulted the Santa Fé archives, and has had access to rich stores of the most important documentary records from Spain and Mexico; and he has been specially fortunate in being able to utilize, practically for the first time, the works of Villagrá and several important documents bearing on Oñate's conquest. "Nowhere in my work," the author claims, "have I been able to correct more erroneous statements, fill more historical gaps, or, except in the matter of minute details, to supply in comparison with preceding writers more new matter." The result has been a condensed yet exceedingly comprehensive record of all that is historically valuable in the history of what may be considered the most interesting portion of the Pacific United States, or, perhaps, of the whole republic.

***Barham,** *Rev.* R: H., ["Thomas Ingoldsby," *pseud.*] The Ingoldsby legends; or, mirth and marvels; with a biographical and critical introduction. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1889. 425 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Bartlett, Theodore. Heart stories. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. c. 3–67 p. D. cl., 75 c.

The first story, "Lyddy," was written by Mr. Bartlett for a well-known newspaper syndicate in 1885, and was awarded a prize. Mr. Bartlett became ill after writing it, and died before the honor bestowed upon him was made known. He was born in Wisconsin and spent his life in the West, as a civil engineer. "Lyddy" is a tender, pathetic story of California life, of the Bret Harte type, and is full of promise. There are two other stories, "The charity ball" and "A Christmas story," and a few verses.

***Blanford,** H: F. Practical guide to the climates and weather of India, Ceylon, and Burmah, and the storms of Indian seas, based chiefly on the publications of the Indian Meteorological Department. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 13+369 p. O. cl., $3.50.

***Blitz,** *Mrs.* A. Digger Dick's darling, and other tales. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1889. 260 p. D. cl., 75 c.

***Boldrewood,** Rolf. Robbery under arms: a story of life and adventure in the bush and in the goldfields of Australia. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 413 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Brandes, G: Impressions of Russia; from the Danish by S: C. Eastman. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1889.] c. tr. 8+353 p. por. D. $1.25.

Dr. Brandes, the genial and acute Danish critic, who is already favorably known by his "Eminent authors of the nineteenth century," used his exceptional opportunities during a lecturing tour in Russia to study its men and manners. He mingled with all classes and his keen observation enabled him to get a remarkable insight into much that is enigmatical. The first part of his volume is full of piquant anecdotes, clever characterizations and bright descriptions. The reader will not wonder that the book has been put upon the "Index expurgatorius" by the lynx-eyed censor. The second part deals with Russian literature and gives much information about the more famous as well as the less known writers of the present century.

Claytor, Graham. Wheat and tares: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1889. c. 5–273 p. D. cl., $1.25.

This story begins some eight years anterior to the civil war and ends a decade after the close of the war. It is intended to be a careful study of Southern scenes and Southern character during that period. In the telling of the story the author has given a faithful account of the Southern people during those eventful years.

***Cockshott,** Arthur, *and* Walters, *Rev.* F. B. A treatise on geometrical conics, in accordance with the syllabus of the Assoc. for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 6+205 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Corbett,** Julian. Kophetua the Thirteenth: a novel. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 5+333 p. D. cl., $1.

Crane, T: F:, *ed.* La Société Française au dix-septième siècle: an account of French society in the 17th century from contemporary writers; ed. for the use of schools and colleges with an introduction and notes. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. c. 55+342 p. S. cl., $1.50.

In the *Tableaux de la Révolution Française* the author gave a picture of a period in political history; in this volume, constructed on the same plan, he presents a period in social history. This is done by extracts in French from works relating to French society in the 17th century—such as contemporary letters, memoirs, essays, etc.

Current discussions in theology; by the professors of Chicago Theological Seminary. V. 6. Bost. and Chic., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1889.] c. 10+473 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A careful summary of the theological literature for the year, duly classified and characterized. It is a summing up of the labors of theologians and critics—a report of progress for the year. The various departments of exegetical, historic, systematic, practical, and pastoral theology will be found to have gathered in them a review of all the works worthy of note issued during the last twelve months.

Deane, *Rev.* W: J. David: his life and times. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1889.] 6+222 p. D. (Men of the Bible ser.) cl., $1.

"Without entering into vexed questions of authorship, I have felt justified in quoting passages from the Psalms which, whether written by David or not, illustrate his history and his feelings. I have not loaded my pages with formal refutations of the aspersions which have been cast upon his motives and his character. In a popular work of this kind such controversial matter would

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

have been out of place. Virtually I have defended him from undeserved reproaches, and the reader will find in the explanations, afforded by the text, what, I trust, is a just view of his failings and merits."—*Preface.*

District of Columbia. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, v. 6; rep. by Franklin H. Mackey. Wash., The Law Reporter print, 1889. 10+393 p. Q. shp., $6.

Encyclopædia Britannica: a dictionary of arts, sciences, and general literature. *9th ed.* [American reprint.] With a complete index. V. 24. Phil., J. M. Stoddard Co., 1889. c. 970 p. map and il. Q. *subs.*, cl., $5; shp., $6.

Completes the work, running from Ural-Altaic languages to Zymotic diseases. The chief American additions to the volume are: Wentworth family by F. M. Bird; West Point, by N. B. Webster; Whig party, by D. D. Kellog; Winthrop family, by F. M. Bird; Women in the United States, by Kate Stephens; Workmen in the U. S., by E. W. Bemis; Zoölogy of the U. S., by N. B. Webster.

Fraser, G: S. In three cities and a state or two; or, the Holcomb family and fortune, and other tales. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. c. 3+198 p. D. cl., 75 c.

The other stories are called, "Lord Derries' love story;" "Little Piggy, a retrospect," and "The king's money."

***Gairdner,** Ja. Henry the Seventh. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 6+219 p. D. (Twelve English statesmen ser.) cl., 60 c.; uncut, 75 c.

Gepp, C. G., *and* Haigh, A. E. A Latin-English dictionary. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1889. 7+563 p. S. cl., $1.40.

This volume is the result of an endeavor to supply, in a cheap and handy form, a Latin-English dictionary, containing, with their meanings and inflexions, all the words which junior boys in schools are likely to encounter in the course of their reading; while, at the same time, it is believed to be sufficiently complete to meet the requirements of the ordinary student, or of the rusty scholar who wishes to renew his acquaintance with his favorite authors.

Harris, F. McCready, ["Hope Ledyard," *pseud.*] Plain talks with young home-makers. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1889.] c. 4+116 p. T. bds., 40 c.

A little book of practical advice for young mothers and wives; it is chiefly intended for the poor, and has grown out of the author's experience as a city missionary. The chapters are entitled: Choosing a home; Furnishing a home; The bedroom; Breakfast, dinner, and tea; The first born; Baby's education; Habits and ailments; Holy secrets; Hints to mothers; First lessons in reading; Mending and making; Sickness; Obedience and punishments; Giving children pleasure; Fresh air in winter; A mother's receipt-book; Neighbors; Mistress and maid; A mother's wages.

***Helps,** Arthur. Essays written in the intervals of business; with an introduction and notes by F. J. Rowe and W. T. Webb. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 15+130 p. D. cl., 60 c.

***Hooper,** G: Wellington. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 254 p. D. (English men of action.) cl., 60 c.; uncut, 75 c.

Hurst, J: F., *D.D., ed.* The wedding day: the service; the marriage certificate; words of counsel. Buffalo, H. H. Otis, 1889. c. '88. 48 p. S. cl., *net*, 60 c.

Contains the form for the solemnization of matrimony, and a blank marriage certificate; also several chapters of good advice about "the new home," "good reading at home," "forbearance," etc. Bound in white and gold.

***Ingram,** T. Dunbar. Two chapters of Irish history, 1, The Irish Parliament of James II.; 2, The alleged violation of the treaty of Limerick. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 154 p. O. cl., $2.

Jacksonville Auxiliary Sanitary Assoc. Report, covering the work of the association during the yellow fever epidemic, 1888; ed. by C: S. Adams. Jacksonville, Florida, Jacksonville Auxiliary Sanitary Assoc., 1889. 351 p. O. pap., *gratis.*

***Johnson,** W. E. Treatise on trigonometry. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 17+504 p. D. cl., $2.25.

Kenyon, Ellen E. The coming school; a sequel to "The young idea" by Carolina B. Le Row. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1889.] c. 7+146 p. T. bds., 50 c.

The chief idea with this author is that the "coming school" should develop the particular talents of the individual, and that the pupil should at an early age be able to choose his life vocation, and that his education afterwards should be entrusted to specialists, his training all being directed to the career he has selected. The first periods of education are to be conducted on the natural method. The result of sixteen years of striving "against formalism in education, of longing and hoping for a deeper insight, and more natural methods."

King, C: Between the lines: a story of the war. N. Y., Harper, 1889. c. '88. 4+312 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The action takes place in Virginia, between the lines of the Northern and Southern armies, beginning in August, 1862, just before the second battle of Bull Run. Scouts and secret service men on both sides play prominent parts. There are many daring deeds, many strange encounters of friends and foes, some love scenes, some treachery, and the constant atmosphere of war and battle all through the book.

***Loewy,** B: A graduated course of natural science, experimental and theoretical, for schools and colleges. Pt. 1, First year's course for elementary schools. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 10+151 p. S. cl., 60 c.

***Lucretius** Carus, Titus. De rerum natura; ed. with introduction and notes by J. D. Duff. Book 5. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 120 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Lyall, Edna, [*pseud.* for Ada Ellen Bayly.] Derrick Vaughan, novelist. N. Y., Appleton, 1889. 144 p. D. pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Weekly Record," June 15, '89, [907.]

Mayer, Jacob. German for Americans: a practical guide for self-instruction and for colleges and schools. Phil., I. Kohler, 1889. c. 219 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 60 c.

Contains: Pronunciation; Grammar; Sentences with special reference to grammar; Table of classification of irregular verbs; Exercises; Dialogues; Phraseology, alphabetically arranged; List of words similar in sound; Vocabulary with nouns classified according to gender; German and English proverbs; Rules to determine the gender of nouns, etc."

***Minnesota.** *Supreme ct.* Reports. V. 36, Cases, Oct., 1886–May, 1887; G: B. Young, rep. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1887. c. 19+590 p. O. shp., $2.75.

***New York** state reporter. Cont. all the current decisions of the courts of record of New York state. [etc.;] ed. by R. M. Stover. V. 20, with index and table of cases. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1889. c. 7+28+1093 p. O. shp., $4.

O'Reilly, Harrington. Fifty years on the trail: a true story of western life; il. by Paul Frenzeny. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1889. c. 14+381 p. D. pap., $1.

John Nelson, the hero, was what the world calls a "social outcast." Though he had committed no crime, against the laws, his hand was against every man, and every man's hand against him. He had sought this life of his own free will, and lived it for many years on the Western frontier, long before the march of civilization had penetrated that vast and then unsettled country. His experience here recorded is a succession of exciting hunting adventures and life in camp among the Indians. Sometimes the adventures are not very creditable to the hero, but they all possess a strong flavor of truth, which is the chief charm of such books.

Pan, (*pseud.*) Dinnerology; our experiments in

diet from crankery to common-sense: a tale for the times. N. Y. and Chic., Belford, Clarke & Co., [1889.] c. 3–205 p. D. (The household lib., v. 4, no. 31.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c

A married couple of ten years' standing make the discovery that they are getting uncomfortably stout, and are martyrs to a most uncomfortable dyspepsia. They determine to study diet, and to reduce not only their size but their market and doctor's bills. Their experiments are full of interest. First they try an entirely vegetable diet, then they admit fish and meat, but sparingly—the object being all the time to have substantial food at a small cost. Recipes are given throughout of the dishes they try, and a good deal of useful information on food and cooking. The style is bright and clever, recommending the book to others than housekeepers.

***Paul,** Hermann. Principles of the history of language; from the 2d ed. of the original, by H. A. Strong. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 48+512 p. O. cl., $3.

Perry, G: B. Uncle Peter's trust; or, following the drums. N. Y., Harper, 1889. c. 3+283 p. il. sq. S. (Harper's young people ser.) cl., $1.

The scene is laid at Sennen, near the Land's End, which forms the westernmost point of England. Joe Stetson, the little hero, had been rescued from a wreck when a baby by Peter Stetson, in charge of the lifeboats, and adopted as his own child. Little Joe's life is the main part of the story. Uncle Peter dies when Joe is ten years old, and his "trust" is transferred to others. "Joe" wants to be a soldier, but first every effort is made to have him adopt a sailor's life. His second protector dies and then Joe becomes a drummer-boy in the British army. After many exciting experiences he goes to India, and discovers his own father in the colonel of his regiment.

***Postgate,** J. P. Sermo Latinus: a short guide to Latin prose composition. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 6+33 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Roosevelt, Theodore. The winning of the west. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. c. 2 v., 13+352; 3+427 p. map, O. cl., $5.

Much of the material on which this work is based is to be found in the archives of the American government. Two sets of documents have been published—one, including valuable papers from 1774 to 1777, known as "American archives;" another, documents from 1779 on, with the title "American state papers." Between these two periods are a mass of public papers in the Department of State at Washington, that have never been published, and in great part never been examined. All these works, together with many private unpublished letters, diaries, reports, and other MSS. belonging to Western families, were carefully scrutinized by Mr. Roosevelt. The consequence was a flood of new light upon this early history, necessitating its being entirely rewritten. He says, "They give an absolutely new aspect to, and in many cases completely reverse, the current accounts of all the Indian fighting, both against the Cherokees and the Northwestern tribes; they give for the first time a clear view of frontier diplomacy, of the intrigues with the Spaniards, and even of the mode of life in the backwoods, and of the workings of the civil government."

***Russell,** *Sir* C: The Parnell commission: The opening speech for the defence; rev. by the author. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 12+615 p. O. cl., $3.50.

Ryan, Marah Ellis. Merze: the story of an actress. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1889. c. '88. 313 p. il. D. (The rialto ser., no. 11.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Sheldon, *Mrs.* Georgie. That dowdy. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1889.] c. 231 p. il. D. (Street & Smith's select ser., no. 24.) pap., 25 c.

***Shiras,** Oliver P. Equity practice in the United States circuit courts: a compilation of the provisions governing the same, [etc.] Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1889. c. 149 p. D. shp., $2.

Stevenson, Rob. L:, *and* Osbourne, Lloyd. The wrong box. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1889. c. 6+244 p. D. cl., $1.

Under the "tontine system" a number of young people take shares by putting up a sum of money in a pool which is funded under trustees. The last surviving member inherits the whole amount. This broad farce relates the efforts of relatives to get at the property of the supposed only survivor. They think him killed in a railway accident and put his body in a barrel marked "specimens," which they send home, hoping to get it hidden for good. On the train labels are exchanged between this barrel and a box containing a colossal statue of Hercules, and innumerable complications arise. With less artistic treatment the plot would be dangerously ghastly. Mr. Stevenson shows his knowledge of human nature under new conditions. The title of the book is on a yellow label and the advertisement torn from a newspaper and pasted on makes the cover striking.

Tolstoi, *Count* Lyof N. Iván Ilyitch, and other stories; from the Russian by Nathan Haskell Dole. [*New cheap ed.*] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1889] c. tr. '87. 8+129 p. D. pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., July 9, 1887, [806.]

Tolstoi, *Count* Lyof N. My confession; [*also,*] The spirit of Christ's teaching; from the Russian. [*New cheap ed.*] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1889.] c. tr. '87. 9+242 p. D. pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., August 13, 1887, [811.]

Trench, R: Chenevix. *D.D.* English past and present. N. Y., Humboldt Pub. Co., [1889.] 2 pts., 96; 97–162 p. O. (The Humboldt lib. nos. 108 and 109.) pap., pt. 1, 30 c.; pt. 2, 15 c.

***Tyrwhitt,** R. St. John. Battle and after, concerning Sergeant Thomas Atkins, Grenadier Guards, with other verses. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 14+93 p. S. cl., $1.25

***Ward,** Wilfrid. William George Ward and the Oxford movement. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1889. 29+462 p. O. cl., $4.

Wilder, Marshall P. The people I've smiled with: recollections of a merry little life. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1889.] c. 15+268 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Mr. Wilder in his chequered career as a public humorist met many eminent men of America and Europe. This volume is rich in personal recollections of them, written in a pleasant and often merry vein. Among those who are the centre of interesting episodes are Henry Ward Beecher, General Grant, Ex-President Cleveland, James G. Blaine, the Prince of Wales, Henry Irving, "Buffalo Bill," and many others no less distinguished.

***Wiltsie,** C: Hastings. A treatise on the law and practice of foreclosing mortgages on real property and of remedies collateral thereto, with forms: a new work superseding the author's original monograph. Rochester, Williamson Law Book Co., 1889. c. 12+1154 p. O. shp. $7.50.

ORDER LIST.

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Lyall, Derrick Vaughan..... 25

Callaghan & Co., Chic.

Shiras, Equity practice in U. S. Circuit cts..... $2.00

Belford, Clarke & Co., N. Y. and Chic.

Pan, Dinnerology..... 50 c.; $1.00

Cassell & Co., N. Y.

Harris, Plain talks..... 40

Kenyon, The coming school..... 50

Wilder, People Ive smiled with..... 1.50

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., Bost. and Chic.
Current discussions in theology, v. 6..... $1.50

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.
Brandes, Impressions of Russia..... 1.25
Tolstoï, Iván Ilyitch, *new cheap ed*..... 50
— My confession, *new cheap ed*..... 50

GINN & CO., Bost.
Gepp *and* Haigh, A Latin-English dictionary..... 1.40

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.
King, Between the lines..... 1.25
Perry, Uncle Peter's trust..... 1.00

THE HISTORY CO., San Francisco, Cal.
Bancroft, Hist. of the Pacific States, v. 12, Arizona.....$4.50 to 10.00

HUMBOLDT PUB. CO., N. Y.
Trench, English past and present, 2 pts., pt. 1, 30 c.; pt. 2, 15

I. KOHLER, Phila.
Mayer, German for Americans..... 60 c.; 1.00

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.
Blanford, Climates and weather of India, Ceylon..... 3.50
Boldrewood, Robbery under arms..... 1.25
Cockshott *and* Walters, Geometrical con ics..... 1.25
Corbett, Kophetua..... 1.00
Gairdner, Henry the Seventh.....60 c.; 75
Helps, Essays..... 60
Hooper, Wellington.....60 c.; 75
Ingram, Two chapters of Irish history ... 2.00
Johnson, Trigonometry..... 2.25
Loewy, Graduated course of natural science 60
Lucretius, De rerum natura..... 50
Paul, Principles of the history of languages. 3.00
Postgate, Sermo Latinus..... 60
Russell, The Parnell Commission..... 3.50
Tyrwhitt, Battle and after..... 1.25
Ward, George Ward and the Oxford movement..... 4.00

LAW REPORTER PRINT, Wash., D. C.
District of Columbia, Supreme ct., Reports, v. 6..... $6.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.
Clayton, Wheat and tares..... 1.25

W. C. LITTLE & CO., Albany, N. Y.
N. Y. State reporter, v. 20..... 4.00

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.
Baily, Dr. Wallsten's way..... 1.25

H. H. OTIS, Buffalo, N. Y.
Hurst, The wedding-day.....*net*, 60

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.
Bartlett, Heart stories..... 75
Crane, French society in the 17th century. 1.50
Fraser, In three cities..... 75
Roosevelt, The winning of the west, 2 v.. 5.00

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.
Ryan, Merze (R. S., 11.).....50 c.; 1.00

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.
Deane, David..... 1.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Stevenson *and* Osbourne, The wrong box. 1.00

J. M. STODDARD CO., Phila.
Encyclopædia Britannica, *9th ed.*, v. 24, *subs*..... $5; 6.00

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.
Sheldon, That dowdy..... 25

WARD, LOCK & CO., N. Y.
Barham, Ingoldsby legends..... 1.00
Blitz, Digger Dick's darling..... 75

F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.
O'Reilly, Fifty years on the trail..... 1.00

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul.
Minnesota, Supreme ct., Reports, v. 36.. 2.75

WILLIAMSON LAW BOOK CO., Rochester.
Wiltsie, Law of foreclosing mortgages.... 7.50

INDEX TO THE JUNE RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in Synopsis.

Biography, Memoirs, Correspondence.—*Dunlop*, Henry Grattan.—*Gordon*, Letters of Gen. Gordon.—*Hargreaves*, Literary workers.—*Hooper*, Wellington.—*Jones*, Life of Eli and Sybil Jones.—*Montefiore*, Stanley, African explorer.—*Page*, John Bright.—*Scudder*, George Washington.—*Simonds*, Sir Thomas Wyatt.—*Temple*, Lord Lawrence.—*Tolstoi*, My confession.—*Vignolles*, Charles Blacker Vignolles.

Description, Geography, Travel, etc.—*Andrew*, India and her neighbors.—*Brassey*, Last voyage in Sunbeam.—*Cecil*, Journey round the world.—*Crawford*, American vendetta.—*Creighton*, Historic towns.—*Darwin*, Researches into natural history.—*Guinness*, Far east.—*Johnson*, Eight hundred miles in an ambulance.—*Loomis*, Guide to Europe.—*MacGeorge*, Old Glasgow.—*Mutchmore*, Visit of Japheth to Shem and Ham.—*O'Reilly*, Fifty years on the trail.—*Pictorial* guide to Paris.—*Probert*, Life in Congo.—*Rand, McNally & Co.'s* Montana; Oregon; Quebec.—*Scidmore*, Journeyings in Alaska.—*Shields*, Cruisings in the Cascades.—*Smith*, Old Yorkshire.—*Thomson*, Atlas and Southern Morocco.—*Umlauft*, Alps.—*Virginia*, Geology, geography, etc.

Domestic and Rural.—*Harris*, Plain talks with young home-makers.—*Hurst*, Wedding-day.—*Pan*, Dinnerology.—*Stables*, Hints about home favorites.

Education, Language.—*Allman*, Greek geometry.—*Ashby*, Notes on physiology.—*Bennett*, Cryptogamic botany.—*Bowden*, Blunders corrected.—*Campbell*, Continental first reader; Second reader; Third reader.—*Casey*, Spherical trigonometry.—*Century* dictionary.—*Chrisholm*, Longmans' new atlas.—*Cicero*, Brutus.—*Clapp*, Observation lessons.—*Cockshott*, Geometrical conics.—*Crane*, Société française.—*Esperanto*, International language.—*Freytag*, Journalisten.—*Gepp*, Latin English dict.—*Hannah*, Teachers in Austria.—*Johnson*, Trigonometry.—*Kenyon*, Coming school.—*Loewy*, Natural science.—*Longmans'* elementary mathematics.—*Lucretius*, De rerum natura.—*MacCoun*, U. S. hist. geography.—*Mayer*, German for Americans.—*Metcalf*, Language exercises.—*Paul*, History of language.—*Postgate*, Sermo Latinus.—*Proctor*, Students' atlas.—*Salmon*, Longmans' junior school grammar.—*Seneca*, Minor dialogues.—*Souvestre*, Mari de Madame de Solange.—*Tilden*, Lessons for the first year grade.—*Tinseau*, L'attelage de la marquise.—*Trench*, English past and present.—*Welsh*, English composition.

Fiction.—*Balzac*, Seraphita.—*Baring-Gould*, John Herring; Mehalah.—*Bartlett*, Heart-stories.—*Bayley*, Dr. Wallsten's way.—*Berard*, Servant of Satan.—*Beulah*, Zarailla.—*Bland*, Prophet's mantle.—*Blitz*, Digger Dick's darling.—*Blum*, Bertha Laycourt.—*Booth*, Vagabond lover.—*Brewer*, Curse upon Mitre Square.—*Brush*, Inside our gate.—*Bryce*, Romance of an alter ego.—*Burnett*, Vagabondia.—*Carey*, Merle's crusade.—*Clayton*, Wheat and tares.—*Cobb*, Ben Hamed; Smuggler of King's Cove.—*Corbett*, Kophetua the Thirteenth.—*Cummings*, Fall of Kilman Kon.—*Denison*, Man in blue.—*Devil* and I.—*Douglas*, Can love sin?—*Doyle*, Micah Clarke.—*Erckmann-Chatrian*, Novels, 6 v.—*Forbes*, Camps and quarters.—*Fraser*, In three cities and a state or two.—*Gissing*, Nether world.—*Gray*, Reproach of Annesley.—*Gunter*, That Frenchman.—*Hawkshaw*, Shadowed from Europe.—*Heimburg*, My heart's darling; Two daughters of one race.—*Hill*, Mystery of a madstone; Twin detectives.—*Howells*, Sleeping-car.—*Hume*, Girl from Malta.—*Jamison*, Story of an enthusiast.—*Kemble*, Far away and long ago.—*Kerr*, Trean; or, the Mormon's

daughter.—*King*, Between the lines; Laramie.—*Lean*, A crown of shame. — *Leon*, Silver ship.— *Lermina*, Sohn des Grafen von Monte Cristo. — *Libbey*, Heiress of Cameron Hall. — *Lightner*, Shadow and sunshine.— *Lindau*, Lace.—*Lowell*, New priest in Conception Bay. *Lyall*, Autobiography of a slander; Derrick Vaughan, novelist. — *Molesworth*, That girl in black. — *Moulton*, Miss Eyre from Boston. — *Mundt*, Merchant of Berlin. —*Murray*, Masked lady.—*Near* to happiness.—*North*, Diamond button. — *Old Sleuth*, Bruce Angelo, the city detective; Van, the government detective. — *Oliver*, Whitechapel mystery. — *Parkins*, How I escaped. — *Pastor*, Swordsman of Warsaw. — *Pendleton*, In the wire-grass.—*Prévost d'Exiles*, Manon Lescaut.— *Putnam*, Woodland wooing. — *Rosen*, Grisette. — *Ryan*, Merze.—*Secret* of the Lamas.—*Sheldon*, That dowdy. — *Sherman*, An Irish Monte Cristo. — *Southworth*, Changed brides.—*Stevenson*, Wrong box.—*Susanne*.— *Swisher*, Rocks and shoals. — *Thoth*. — *Tolstoi*, Iván Ilytch.—*Vere*.—*Walford*, Sage of sixteen.—*Walworth*, Splendid egotist.— *Warden*, Fog princes. — *Williams*, Land of my fathers.—*Winter*, Harvest.—*Woolley*, Girl graduate.—*Zit* and Xoe.

Fine Arts, Including Illustrated Gift-Books, Works on Music and the Theatre. — *Baker*, The London stage.—*Loomis*, Art study in Europe.

History. (See also Biography, Literary, Theology.) —*Andrews*, River towns of Connecticut. — *Archer*, Crusade of Richard I.—*Bancroft*, History of Pacific States, v. 12.—*Comba*, Hist. of the Waldenses of Italy. —*Fiske*, Beginnings of New England; War of Independence.— *Gairdner*, Henry the Seventh.—*Gardiner*, Great Civil War, 1642–1649 — *Heaton*, Story of Vermont.—*Howard*, Local hist. of United States.—*Ingram*, Irish history. — *Jacksonville* auxiliary sanitary organization.— *Porter*, Corps of Royal Engineers. — *Rénan*, People of Israel.— *Roosevelt*, Winning of the West. — *Trent*, English culture in Virginia.

Humor and Satire. — *Wilder*, People I've smiled with.

Hygiene. — *Dean*, How to be beautiful. — *Waring*, Sewerage and land drainage.

Juvenile. — *Bingham*, All glorious within. — *Boldrewood*, Robbery under arms.—*Brigham*, Bond of honor. —*Hazard*, Bible children. — *Lothrop*, Five little peppers. — *Ludlum*, Minister's wife. — *McFadden*, Seamstress of Stettin.— *Magill*, Under the pruning-knife.— *Oxley*, Bert Lloyd's boyhood. — *Perry*, Uncle Peter's trust —*Robbins*, Ben Philbrick's learning to be helpful. —*Sanborn*, Go to the ant.— *Teal*, Counting the cost.— *Winslow*, Fate of the innocents.

Law.—*Abbott*, Brief for the trial of criminal cases.— *Amendment* to the inter-state commerce act.—*American* and Eng. corporation cases; State repts.—*Bishop*, Commentaries on the non-contract law.—*California*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Complete* digest.—*Crocker*, Procedure in deliberative bodies.—*District* of Columbia.—*Endlich*, Rights of married women.—*Great Britain*, Cases.—*Illinois*, Annexation of cities.—*Jacobs*, Decisions of Sup. ct. of Michigan.—*Jenks*, Road legislation.—*Kentucky*, Ct. of appeals repts.—*Kerr*, Law and practice of injunctions.—*Lawyers'* repts. annotated.—*Lowery*, Law of patents for inventions.—*Massachusetts*, Sup. ct. repts.— *Merrill*, Amer. and Eng. encyclopædia of law.—*Michigan*, Sup. ct. cases.—*Minnesota*, Analytical digest of repts.; Sup. ct. repts.—*Mississippi*, Sup. ct. repts.— *Missouri*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Myer*, Federal decisions.— *Nebraska*, Sup. ct. repts.—*New York*, Civil procedure repts.; Ct. of appeals repts.; Ct. of chancery; Digest of N. Y. statutes and reports; Laws of state; Revised statutes; State reporter. — *Northwestern* reporter.— *Paine*, Laws of state of N. Y.—*Paul*, U. S. digest.— *Pennsylvania* Sup. ct. repts.; Weekly notes of cases.— *Pirsson*, Dutch grants.—*Porter*, Laws of insurance.— *Shiras*, Equity practice in the U. S.—*Smith*, Law of chattel mortgages.—*Statutory* requirements relating to insurance.—*Thomas*, Chattel mortgages.—*Walker*, Patent laws of U. S.—*Wilson*, Town and city government. — *Wiltsie*, Foreclosing mortgages. — *Woerner*, Amer. law of administration.

Literary History and Miscellany.—*Amiel*, Journal. — *Bacon*, Essays. — *Barham*, Ingoldsby legends. — *Baughn*, Influence of the stars.—*Burroughs*, Indoor studies. — *Cushing*, Anonyms —*De Quincey*, Murder considered as one of the fine arts.—*De Vere*, Essays.— *Fletcher*, Character studies in Macbeth.—*Helps*, Essays. —*Horace*, Odes.—*Lang*, Lost leaders.—*McWilliams*, Longmans' handbook of Eng. literature. — *Parsons*, World's best books.—*Philipson*, Jew in English fiction. —*Reid*, Concordance to poems of Burns.—*Smith*, Wit and wisdom of Sydney Smith.—*Theocritus*, Idyls.— *Vaughan*, Gem cyclopædia of illustrations.

Medical Science.—*Anderson*, Diagnosis of chest and abdomen.—*Andrews*, Rectal and anal surgery.—*Bartholow*, Materia medica and therapeutics.—*Billington*, Diphtheria.—*Buck*, Diseases of the ear.—*Caird*, Surgical handbook. — *Corning*, Hysteria and epilepsy.— *Gorgas*, Dental medicine.—*Graham*, Massage.—*Hayes*, Electricity in removing facial blemishes.—*Klein*, Bacteria in Asiatic cholera.—*Leonard*, Vest-pocket anatomist.—*Medical* directory of Phila. and Camden.—*Sawyer*, Nerve waste.—*Symonds*, Chemistry.—*Thompson*, Preventive treatment of calculous disease.—*Valentine*, 600 medical don'ts.—*Van Nüys*, Chemical analysis of urine.—*Wilks*, Pathological anatomy.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.—*Bayma*, Elements of infinitesimal calculus.—*Eccles*, Evolution of the mind. —*Shields*, Philosophia ultima, v. 2.

Physical and Mathematical Science.—*Bamford*, Up and down the brooks.—*Blanford*, Practical guide to climates and weather of India, Ceylon, and Burmah. —*Grimes*, Geonomy.—*McPherson*, Tales of science.— *Merriam*, Birds through an opera-glass.—*Nehrling*, North American birds.—*Wright*, Ice age in North America.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Browning*, Poetical works, v. 13–14.—*Goethe*, Faust.—*Henley*, Book of verses.— *Higginson*, Afternoon landscape.—*Lanier*, Zaho and Zimee. — *Le Gallienne*, Poems.—*Linton*, Poems and translations.—*Massinger*, Best plays.—*Mitchell*, Cup of youth.—*Swinburne*, Poems and ballads.—*Towne*, Bird-bride.—*Tyrwhitt*, Battle and after.

Political and Social Science.—*Acworth*, Railways of England—*Baker*, War with crime.—*Brandes*, Impressions of Russia.—*Burdett*, Prince, princess, and people.—*Churchill*, Speeches.—*Constitution* of the Empire of Japan.—*Emerson*, Fortune of the Republic.— *Iles*, Liquor question in politics.—*Jacob*, British political oratory.—*Lindsey*, Rome in Canada.—*Maynard*, Truth about Kansas.—*Ritchie*, Darwinism and politics. —*Russell*, Parnell commission.—*Schaack*, Anarchy and anarchists.—*Snyder*, Geography of marriage.—*Störeburg*, Auskunft u. rath für Deutsch-Amerikaner.— *Todd*, On parliamentary government in England.— *United States* Census Office rept.—*Webb*, Socialism in England.

Scientific.—*Roscoe*, Chemistry.—*Wallace*, Darwinism.

Sports and Amusements.—*Bickerdyke*, Book of the all-round angler.—*Bradbury*, My country.—*Carmancy*.

Theology, Religion, and Speculation.—*Arnot*, Garengauze —*Bible*, Pilkeds de Salomon.—*Caird*, Philosophy of religion.—*Cook*, Bible helps for busy men.— *Current* discussions in theology.—*Curry*, Christian education.—*Deane*, David.—*Deems*, Christian thought. —*Gracey*, Missionary year-book. — *Hardy*, Maid of Bethany. — *Hopson*, Sermons. — *McCosh*, Tests of the various kinds of truth.—*Matheson*, Landmarks of New Testament morality.—*Newnham*, The All-Father.— *Schaff*, Progress of religious freedom.—*Stone*, Readings in church history.—*Sunderland*, Liberal Christian ministry.—*Taylor*, Gospel river.—*Topical* text-book.— *Treasury* of Scripture knowledge.—*Ward*, Wm. G. Ward and the Oxford movement.—*Wheeler*, Deaconesses.

Useful Arts.—*Bronson*, Illustrative shorthand.—*Crull*, Time and speed chart.—*Greaves*, Statics for beginners. —*Jamieson*, Electrical rules, etc. — *Kerl*, Assayer's manual. — *Pitman*, Reporter's companion. — *Shaw*, Practical work at the Cavendish laboratory.—*Smith*, Graphics.—*United States*, Report on power and machinery employed in manufactures.—*Warren*, Table-book of weights and measures.

Works of Reference.—*Bend*, Rules and tables for verifying dates.—*Bible* student's handbook.—*Cushing*, Anonyms.—*Egleston*, Cat. of minerals and synonyms. —*Encyclopædia*, Britannica.—*Geyer's* reference directory of booksellers and stationers.—*Haferkorn*, Handy lists of technical literature.—*Hunter*, Encyclopædic dictionary.—*Inglis*, Bible text cyclopedia.—*Reference* catalogue of current literature.

The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, gives in parenthesis as (June 1, 8, 15, 22, 29), *the date of the number of the* Publishers' Weekly *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent works appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.*

Abbott, A., *and* Beecher, W. C. Brief for the trial of criminal cases. (Je22) O. shp. $6..... *Diossy*

Acworth, W. M. Railways of England. (Je8) O. $6. *Scribner & W*

Afternoon landscape. Higginson, T. W. $1. *Longmans, G*

Alaska, Journeyings in. Scidmore, E. R. p. 50c. *Lothrop*

All-Father (The). Newnham, P. H. $1.50. *Longmans, G*
All glorious within. Bingham, J. M. 80c.... *Hunt & E*
Allen, Elizabeth A. *See* Campbell, W. A.
Allman, G. J. Greek geometry from Thales to Euclid. (Je8) O. (Dublin Univ. Press ser.) *net,* $3.40. *Longmans, G*
Alps (The). Umlauft, F. $5.25..... *Scribner & W*
Amendment to the inter-state commerce act. (Je1) O. p. 10c..... *Johnson*
American and English corporation cases. V. 22. (Je8) O. shp. $4.50..... *Thompson*
— — — railroad cases. V. 35. (Je8) O. shp. $4.50. *Thompson*
— state reports. (Freeman.) V. 5. (Je1) O. shp. $4. *Bancroft-Whitney*
— and Eng. encyclopædia of law. V. 9. Merrill, J. H. shp. $6.50..... *E. Thompson Co*
— Economic Assoc., Publications of. *See* Jenks; Webb.
— law of administration. Woerner, J. G. 2 v. shp. $12. *Little, B*
— vendetta. Crawford, T. C. p. 50c..... *Belford, C*
Amiel, H. F. Amiel's journal. (Ward.) *N. ed.* (Je8) D. $1.75..... *Macmillan*
Anarchy and anarchists. Schaack, M. J. $3.50. *Schulte*
Anderson, J. W. Essentials of physical diagnosis of the chest and abdomen. (Je8) S. 75 c..... *Macmillan*
Andrew, W. P. India and her neighbors. (Je1) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1172.) p. 20c..... *Munro*
Andrews, C. M. River towns of Connecticut. (Wethersfield, Hartford, and Windsor.) (Je15) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, nos. 7, 8, and 9, 7th ser.) p. $1. *Murray*
Andrews, E. *and* E. W. Rectal and anal surgery. *2d ed.* (Je8) O. $1.50..... *Keener*
Angling. *See* Bickerdyke, J.
Anonyms. Cushing, W. Pt. 1. p. $5..... *Cushing*
Appleton's town and country lib. *See* Lindau; Near to happiness; Pendleton.
Archer, T. A., *comp.* Crusade of Richard I. (Je1) D. (Eng. hist. by contemporary writers.) $1.25.... *Putnam*
Arizona and New Mexico. *See* Bancroft, H. H.
Arnot, F. S. Garengauze. Missionary work in Central Africa. (Je1) O. $1.25..... *Revell*
Ashby, H. Notes on physiology. *5th ed.* (Je1) D. $1.50..... *Longmans, G*
Assayer's manual. Kerl, B. $3..... *Baird*
Atlas and Southern Morocco. Thomson, J. $3. *Longmans, G*
Attelage (L') de la marquise. Tinseau, L. de. p. 25c. *Jenkins*
Auskunft u. rath für Deutsch-Amerikaner. Stürenburg, C. 80c.; p. 60c..... *Steiger*
Autobiography of a slander. Lyall, E. p. 10c. *Munro*
Bacon, F. Essays. (Selby.) (Je8) S. 90c.. *Macmillan*
Bacteria in Asiatic cholera. Klein, E. $1.25. *Macmillan*
Baily, T. L. Dr. Wallsten's way. (Je29) D. $1.25. *Nat'l Temp. Soc. and Pub. House*
Baker, H. B. London stage. 2 v. (Je8) D. $4.80. *Scribner & W*
Baker, T. B. L. War with crime. (Je1) O. $4. *Longmans, G*
Balzac, H. de. Seraphita. (Je22) D. hf. mor. $1.50. *Roberts*
Bamford, Mary E. Up and down the brooks. (Je15) S. (Riverside lib. for young people, no. 4.) 75c. *Houghton, M*
Bancroft, H. H. History of the Pacific States of North America. V. 12. Arizona and New Mexico. (Je29) O. $4.50; leath. $5.50; hf. cf., hf. rus., or hf. mor. $8; rus., mor., or tr. cf. $10..... *History Co*
Barham, R. H. Ingoldsby legends. (Je29) D. $1. *Ward, L*
— *Same.* (Je1) D. 75c..... *Warne*
Baring-Gould, S. John Herring. (Je8) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 19.) p. 50c..... *F. F. Lovell*
— Mehalah. (Je15) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 22.) p. 50c..... *F. F. Lovell*
— *Same.* (Je22) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1201.) p. 20c. *Munro*
Bartholow, R. Practical treatise on materia medica and therapeutics. *7th ed.* (Je1) O. $5; shp. $6. *Appleton*
Bartlett, T. Heart stories. (Je29) D. 75c.... *Putnam*
Bates, Arlo. *See* Putnam, Eleanor.
Battle and after. Tyrwhitt, R. St. J. $1.25. *Macmillan*
Baughn, Rosa. Influence of the stars. (Je8) O. $2. *Scribner & W*
Bayly, A. E. *See* Lyall, Edna.
Bayma, J. Elements of infinitesimal calculus. (Je15) O. $2..... *Woldtenfel*
Beginnings of New England. Fiske, J. $2. *Houghton, M*
Behrens, Bertha. *See* Heimburg, W.
Ben Hamed. Cobb, S. *jr.* p. 25c..... *Street & S*
Ben Philbrick learning to be helpful. Robbins, *Mrs.* S. S. 75c..... *Carter*
Bend, J. J. Handy book of rules and tables for verifying dates within the Christian era. (Je8) D. (Bohn's reference lib.) $2..... *Scribner & W*
Bennett, A. W., *and* Murray, G. Handbook of cryptogamic botany. (Je1) O. $5..... *Longmans, G*
Berard, L. Servant of Satan. (Je1) D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 7.) p. 25c..... *Street & S*
Bert Lloyd's boyhood. Oxley, J. M. $1.50. *Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Bertha Laycourt. Blum, E. C. $1.25..... *Lippincott*
Between the lines. King, C. $1.25..... *Harper*
Beulah, (*pseud.*) Zarailla. (Je15) D. p. 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*
Bible. Pükeds de Salomon (Volapük). (Je15) S. p. 50c..... *Huebsch*
— (The) student's handbook. (Je1) S. 50c..... *Revell*
— children. Hazard, M. C. p. 5c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
— helps for busy men. Cook, C. P. 60c.; p. 30c.. *Revell*
— text cyclopedia. Inglis, J. $1.75..... *Revell*
Bickerdyke, J. Book of the all-round angler. (Je8) D. $2.20..... *Scribner & W*
Billington, C. E. Diphtheria, its nature and treatment. (Je8) O. $2.50..... *Wood*
Bingham, Jennie M. All glorious within. (Je8) D. 80c..... *Hunt & E*
Bird-bride (The). Tomson, *Mrs.* G. R. hf. parch. $1.75..... *Longmans, G*
Birds through an opera-glass. Merriam, F. A. 75c. *Houghton, M*
Bishop, J. P. Commentaries on the non-contract law. (Je8) O. shp., $6.25..... *Flood*
Bland, F. Prophet's mantle. (Je15) D. (Household lib., v. 4. no. 29.) $1; p. 50c..... *Belford, C*
Blanford, H. F. Practical guide to the climates and weather of India, Ceylon and Burmah. (Je29) O. $3.50. *Macmillan*
Blitz, *Mrs.* A. Digger Dick's darling. (Je29) D. 75c. *Ward, L*
Blum, E. C. Bertha Laycourt. (Je15) D. $1.25. *Lippincott*
Blunders in educated circles corrected. Bowden, T. R. 75c..... *G. W. Dillingham*
Bohn's classical lib. *See* Seneca.
— reference lib. *See* Bend.
Boldrewood, R. Robbery under arms. (Je29) D. $1.25..... *Macmillan*
Bond of honor. Brigham, S. P. $1..... *Hunt & E*
Book of the all-around angler. Bickerdyke, J. $2.20. *Scribner & W*
Booth, *Mrs.* Otto. Vagabond lover. (Je8) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 15.) p. 20c..... *F. F. Lovell*
Botany, Cryptogamic. Bennett, A. W. $5. *Longmans, G*
Bowden, T. R. Blunders in educated circles corrected. (Je15) sq. T. 75c..... *G. W. Dillingham*
Bradbury, *Mrs.* L. A. My country. (School exercise.) (Je15) D. p. 15c..... *Nat. School of Eloc. and Oratory*
Brandes, G. Impressions of Russia. (fr. the Danish.) (Je29) D. $1.25..... *Crowell*
Brassey, *Lady.* Last voyage to India and Australia in the *Sunbeam.* (Je1) O. $6..... *Longmans, G*
Brewer, J. F. Curse upon Mitre Square. (Je22) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1379.) p. 20c..... *Lovell*
Brief for trial of criminal cases. Abbott, A. $6... *Diossy*
Brigham, Sarah P. Bond of honor. (Je15) D. $1. *Hunt & E*
Bright, John, Page, J. 75c..... *Revell*
Bright, O. T. *See* Metcalf, R. C.
British political oratory. Jacob, T. E. 35c.... *Warne*
Brodix's Am. and Eng. pat. cases. *See* Lowery.
Bronson, *Mrs.* L. Illustrative shorthand. (Je8) S. $1. *Ill. Shorthand Agency*
Browning, R. Complete poetical works. V. 13–14. (Je8) D. *ea.* $1.50..... *Macmillan*
Bruce Angelo, the city detective. Old Sleuth. p. 25c. *Street & S*
Brush, Christine C. Inside our gate. (Je22) D. $1. *Roberts*

Bryce, L. S. Romance of an alter ego. (Je8) S. p. 50c. *Brentano*

Buck, A. H. Manual of diseases of the ear. (Je8) O. $2.50. *Wood*

Bulletin of U. S. Nat. Museum. *See* Egleston.

Burdett, H. C. Prince, princess, and people. (Je22) O. $6. *Longmans, G*

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances H. Vagabondia. *N. iss.* (Je8) D. $1.50; p. 50c *Scribner*

Burns, Robert, Concordance to poems. Reid, J. B. *net*, $8.50 *Little, B*

Burroughs, J. Indoor studies. (Je15) S. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Caird, F. M., *and* Cathcart, C. W. Surgical handbook for the use of practitioners and students. (Je8) Tt. leath. $2.50 *Blakiston*

Caird, J. Introduction to the philosophy of religion. *N. ed.* (Je8) D. $1.50 *Macmillan*

Calculous disease, Preventive treatment of. Thompson, H. $1 *Blakiston*

California. *Sup. ct.* Rpts. (Pomeroy.) V. 76. (Je15) O. shp. $4 *Bancroft-Whitney*

Carlisle. *See* Creighton, M.

Campbell, W. A. Continental first reader. (Je1) D. (Continental readers.) 25c *Kelly*

— *and* Allen, Elizabeth A. Continental second reader. (Je1) D. (Continental readers.) 50c *Kelly*

— — — Continental third reader. (Je1) D. (Continental readers.) 75c *Kelly*

Camps and quarters. Forbes, A. p. 25c *Ward, L*

Can love sin? Douglas, M. $1.50 *Peterson*

Carey, Rosa N. Merle's crusade. (Je15) D. $1.25. *Lippincott*

Cartomancy: (fortune-telling.) (Je8) S. 50c. *Scribner & W*

Casey, J. Treatise on spherical trigonometry. (Je22) D. $1.50 *Longmans, G*

Cassell's sunshine ser. *See* Cobb; North; Secret of the Lamas.

Cathcart, C. W. *See* Caird, F. M.

Cavendish laboratory, Practical work. Shaw, W. N. bds. 90c *Macmillan*

Cecil, Evelyn. Notes of my journey round the world. (Je1) O. $4 *Longmans, G*

Central Africa, Missionary work in. Arnot, F. S. $1.25. *Revell*

Century dictionary (The). 24 pts., pt. 1. (Je8) Q. *subs.* $2.50 *Century*

Chandos classics, *See* Horace.

Chaney, A. A. *See* Jacobs, A. P.

Changed brides. Southworth, E. D. E. N. p. 25c. *Peterson*

Character studies in Macbeth. Fletcher, G. $1. *Longmans, G*

Chatrian, A. *See* Erckmann, E.

Chattel mortgages and conditional sales. Thomas, A. C. shp. $3.50 *Baker, V*

— — Law of. Smith, D. W. shp. $2.50 *Bender*

Chemistry, Manual for medical students. Symonds, B. $2; $2.40 *Blakiston*

— Treatise on. V. 3, pt. 5. Roscoe, H. E., *and* Schorlemmer, C. $3 *Appleton*

Chest and abdomen, Physical diagnosis of. Anderson, J. W. 75c *Macmillan*

China illustrated. *See* Guinness, G.

Chisholm, G. G., *ed.* Longmans' new atlas. (Je15) O. $4; Q $4.50 *Longmans, G*

Christian education. Curry, D. 70c *Hunt & E*

— thought. Deems, C. F. *net*, $2.50 *W. B. Ketcham*

Churchill, *Lord* R., Speeches of. 2 v. (Je8) O. $7. *Longmans, G*

Cicero. Brutus de claris oratoribus. (Kellogg.) (Je15) D. (College ser. of Latin authors.) $1.35 *Ginn*

Clapp, H. L. Thirty-six observation lessons on common minerals. (Je15) T. (Guides for science teaching, no. 15.) p. 30c *Heath*

Claytor, G. Wheat and tares. (Je29) D. $1.25. *Lippincott*

Climates and weather of India, Ceylon, and Burmah. Blanford, H. F. $3.50 *Macmillan*

Cobb, S., *jr.* Ben Hamed. (Je22) D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 8.) p. 25c *Street & S*

— Smuggler of King's Cove. (Je15) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 29.) p. 50c *Cassell*

Cockshott, A., *and* Walters, F. B. Treatise on geometrical conics. (Je29) D. $1.25 *Macmillan*

College ser. of Latin authors. *See* Cicero.

Comba, E. Hist. of the Waldenses of Italy. (Je8) O. $2.25 *Scribner & W*

Coming school. Kenyon, E. E. bds. 50c *Cassell*

Complete digest (The). Pt. 2. (Je8) O. shp. $6. *Digest Pub. Co*

Concordance to Robert Burns. Reid, J. B. *net*. $8.50. *Little, B*

Constitution of the Empire of Japan. (Je15) D. 50c. *Murray*

Contes choisis. *See* Tinseau.

Continental readers. *See* Campbell, W. A.

Cook, C. P. Bible helps for busy men. (Je1) D. 60c.; p. 30c *Revell*

Coquina, (*pseud.*) *See* Shields, G. O.

Corbett, J. Kophetua the Thirteenth. (Je29) D. $1. *Macmillan*

Corning, J. L., *M.D.* Treatise on hysteria and epilepsy. (Je22) sq. D. (Physician's leisure lib.) 50 c.; p. 25c. *G. S. Davis*

Counting the cost. Teal, C. A. $1.10 *Hunt & E*

Crane, T. F., *ed.* La Société française au dix-septième siècle. (Je29) S. $1.50 *Putnam*

Crawford, F. E. *See* Parsons, F.

Crawford, T. C. An American vendetta. (Je8) D. (Household lib., v. 4, no. 12.) p. 50c *Belford, C*

Creighton, M. Historic towns—Carlisle. (Je8) D. $1.25 *Longmans, G*

Crocker, G. G. Principles of procedure in deliberative bodies. (Je1) T. 75c *Putnam*

Crown of shame. Lean, *Mrs.* F. p. 20c *Munro*

Cruisings in the Cascades. Shields, G. O. $2; hf. mor. $3 *Rand, McN*

Crull, E. S. Crull's time and speed chart for the use of superintendents, train-masters, etc. (Je15) D. $1. *Rand, McN*

Crusade of Richard I. Archer, T. A. $1.25 *Putnam*

Cummings, A. Fall of Kilman Kon. (Je15) D. $1.50. *G. W. Dillingham*

Cup of youth. Mitchell, S. W. $1.50 *Houghton, M*

Current discussions in theology. V. 6. (Je29) D. $1.50. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Curry, D. Christian education. (Je15) D. 70c. *Hunt & E*

Curse upon Mitre Square. A.D. 1530–1888. Brewer, J. F. p. 20c *Lovell*

Cushing, W. Anonyms. Pt. 1. (Je22) O. p. $5. *Cushing*

Darwin, C. Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of countries visited during voyage of H. M. S. *Beagle* round the world. (Je1) D. $1. *Ward, L*

Darwinism. Wallace, A. R. $1.75 *Macmillan*

— and politics. Ritchie, D. G. $1 *Scribner & W*

David. Deane, W. J. $1 *Randolph*

Deaconesses. Wheeler, H. $1.25 *Hunt & E*

Dean, Teresa H. How to be beautiful. (Je22) D. 50c. *Howard*

Deane, W. J. David. (Je29) D. (Men of the Bible ser.) $1 *Randolph*

Deems, C. F., *ed.* Christian thought. *6th ser.* (Je22) O. *net*, $2.50 *Ketcham*

Denison, *Mrs.* Mary A. The man in blue. (Je22) D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 9.) p. 25c *Street & S*

Dental medicine. Gorgas, F. J. S. $3.50 *Blakiston*

De Quincey, T. Murder considered as one of the fine arts. (Je1) T. (Knickerbocker nuggets, no. 20.) hf. cl. $1 *Putnam*

Derrick Vaughan, novelist. Lyall, E. p. 25c. *Appleton*

— *Same.* p. 10c *Munro*

De Vere, A. Essays. (Je8) D. $2 *Macmillan*

Devil (The) and I. (Je8) D. p. 50c *G. W. Dillingham*

Diamond button. North, B. p. 50c *Cassell*

Digger Dick's darling. Blitz, *Mrs.* A. 75c *Ward, L*

Dinnerology. Pan. $1; p. 50c *Belford, C*

Diphtheria, its nature and treatment. Billington, C. E. $2.50 *Wood*

District of Columbia. Sup. Ct. rpts. (Mackey.) (Je29) O. shp. $6 *Law Reporter*

Dr. Wallsten's way. Baily, T. L. $1.25. *Nat'l Temp. Soc. and Pub. House*

Douglas, M., (*pseud.*) Can love sin? (Je8) D. $1.50. *Peterson*

Doyle, A. C. Micah Clarke. (Je22) D. (Franklin sq. lib., new series, no. 648.) p. 45c *Harper*

Dublin Univ. Press ser. *See* Allman.

Dunlop, R. Life of Henry Grattan. (Je15) D. (International statesmen ser.) 75c *Lippincott*

Dutch grants, Harlem patents and tital creeks. Pirsson, J. W. shp. $6?.....*Strouse*

Ear, Diseases of. Buck, A. H. $2.50.....*Wood*

Eccles, R. G. Evolution of the mind. (Je15) D. (Modern sci. essayist, v. 1, no. 8.) p. 10c. *New Ideal Pub. Co*

Economic tracts. *See* Iles.

Educational monographs. *See* Hannak.

Egleston, J. Catalogue of minerals and synonyms. (Je15) O. (Bulletin of U. S. Nat. Museum, no. 33) p. *Govt. Pr. Office*

Eight hundred miles in an ambulance. Johnson, *Mrs.* L. W. 75c.....*Lippincott*

Electrical rules, tables, etc. Jamieson, A. 75c. *Industrial Pub. Co*

Electricity in removing superfluous hair. Haven, P. S. $1.....*Keener*

Emerson, R. W. Fortune of the republic. (Je15) S. (Riverside lit. ser., no. 42.) p. *net*, 15c.... *Houghton, M*

Encyclopædia Britannica, a dict. of arts, sciences, and general literature. *9th ed.* (Je29) Q. *subs.* $5; shp. $6.....*Stoddard*

Encyclopædic dictionary. Hunter, R. V. 5-14. *ea.* $3.....*Cassell*

Endlich, G. A., *and* Richards, L. Rights and liabilities of married women concerning property under law of Pennsylvania. (Je15) O. shp. *net*, $5.....*Johnson*

English books from 1880-1888. Haferkorn, H. E. $1.50; p. $1.25..... *Milwaukee Nat. Pub. and Pr. Co*

— composition. Welsh, A. H. 50c.....*Buckbee*

— culture in Virginia. Trent, W. P. p. $1..*N. Murray*

— hist. by contemporary writers. *See* Archer.

— literature, Longmans' handbook of. McWilliam, R. 30c .... *Longmans, G*

— men of action. *See* Hooper; Temple.

— past and present. 2 pts. Trench, R. C. p. pt. 1, 30c.; pt. 2, 15c..... .....*Humboldt Lib*

Equity practice in the U. S. Shiras, O. P. shp. $2. *Callaghan*

Erckmann, E., *and* Chatrian, A. Novels. 6 v. *N. ed.* (Je22) D. *ea.* $1.25.....*Scribner*

Esperanto, *Dr.*, (*pseud.*) An attempt toward an international language. (Je15) O. p. 25..... *Holt*

Essays written in the intervals of business. Helps, A. 60c ..... *Macmillan*

Europe, Index guide to. *See* Loomis, L. C.

Evolution of the mind. Eccles, R. G. p. 10c. *New Ideal Pub. Co*

Fall of Kilman Kon. Cummings, A. $1.50. *G. W. Dillingham*

Far away and long ago. Kemble, *Mrs.* F. A. $1. *Holt*

— east (The). Guinness, G. $1..... *Revell*

Fate of the innocents. Winslow, M. E. $1.25. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Faust. Goethe, J. W. von. 2 v. *ea.* $2.25. *Longmans, G*

Federal decisions. *See* Myer, W. G.

Fifty years on the trail. O'Reilly, H. p. $1....*Warne*

Fiske, J. Beginnings of New England. (Je15) D. $2. *Houghton, M*

— War of independence. (Je8) S. (Riverside lib. for young people, no. 1.) 75c..... .....*Houghton, M*

Five little peppers and how they grew. Lothrop, *Mrs.* H. M. bds. 25c.....*Lothrop*

Fletcher, G. Character studies in Macbeth. (Je1) D. $1..... *Longmans, G*

Fog princes (The). Warden, F. p. 30c.... *F. F. Lovell*

— *Same.* p. 20c..... ..... *Munro*

Forbes, A., Henty, G., *and* Williams, C. Camps and quarters. (Je1) O. p. 25c.... .. ..*Ward, L*

Fortune of the repub'ic. Emerson, R. W. p. *net*, 15c. *Houghton, M*

Fortune-telling. *See* Cartomancy.

Franklin sq. lib. *See* Doyle; Gissing; Zit and Xoe.

Fraser, G. S. In three cities and a state or two (Je29) D. 75c..... ..... *Putnam*

Freytag, G. Die journalisten. (Toy.) (Je22) D. (Heath's Ger. ser.) 55c.....*Heath*

Gainsborough ser. *See* Thoth.

Gairdner, J. Henry the Seventh. (Je29) D. (Twelve Eng. statesmen ser.) 60c.; uncut, 75c.....*Macmillan*

Gardiner, S. R. History of the great civil war. V. 1, 1642-44. *2d ed.* V. 2, 1644-47. (Je1) O. v. 1, $7; v. 2, $8..... ....*Longmans, G*

Garengause. Arnot, F. S. $1.25 .....*Revell*

Gem cyclopædia of illustrations. Vaughan, J. G. $2.50. *Hunt & E*

Geography, Historical. *See* MacCoun, T.

— of marriage. Snyder, W. L. $1.50 ... . *Putnam*

Geometrical conics, Treatise on. Cockshott, A., *and* Walters, F. B. $1.25..... *Macmillan*

Geonomy. Grimes, J. S. 50c..... *Lippincott*

Gepp, C. G., *and* Haigh, A. E. Latin-English dict. (Je29) S. $1.40.....*Ginn*

German for Americans. Mayer, J. $1; p. 60c. *Kohler*

Geyer's reference directory of the booksellers and stationers of the United States and Canada. (Je15) O. $10. *Geyer*

Girl from Malta. Hume, F. W. p. 25c....*Rand, McN*

— (A) graduate. Woolley, C. P. $1.50....*Houghton, M*

Gissing, G. The nether world. (Je8) D. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 646.) p. 45c.....*Harper*

Globe detective ser. *See* Hawkshaw, Oliver.

— lib. *See* Hume, F. W.; Vere.

Go to the ant. Sanborn, J. W. 60c.....*Cranston & S*

Goethe, J. W. von. Faust. (Birds, *ed.*) 2 v. (Je8) O. *ea.* $2.25.....*Longmans, G*

Golden treasury ser. *See* Theocritus.

Gordon, C. G Letters of General Gordon to his sister. (Je8) D. $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Gorgas, F. J. S. Dental medicine. *3d ed.* (Je8) O. $3.50..... *Blakiston*

Gospel river. Taylor, G. L. p. 30c.....*Hunt & E*

Gracey, J. T. Missionary year-book for 1689-90. (Je1) D. $1.25..... *Revell*

Graduated course of natural science. Loewy, B. Pt. 1. S. 60c.....*Macmillan*

Graham, D. Massage. (Je8) O. $2.50.....*Wood*

Graphics. Smith, R. H. Pt. 1, 2 v. $5. *Longmans, G*

Grattan, Henry, Life of. Dunlop, R. 75c..*Lippincott*

Great Britain. Cases decided by the Eng. cts. (Cook.) V. 38. (Je22) O. shp. $5..... *Gould*

Great Civil War. *See* Gardiner, S. R.

Greaves, J. Statics for beginners. (Je8) S. 90c. *Macmillan*

Greek geometry from Thales to Euclid. Allman, G. J. *net*. $3.40.....*Longmans, G*

Grey, M. Reproach of Annesley. (Je1) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1182.) p. 20c..... .... *Munro*

Grimes, J. S. Geonomy. [*N. ed.*] (Je22) S. 50c. *Lippincott*

Grisette. Rosen, L. p. 50 c.....*Delay*

Guides for science-teaching. *See* Ciapp.

Guinnes, Geraldine. The far east. (Je1) Q. $1. *Revell*

Gunter, A. C. That Frenchman. (Je8) D. $1.50; p. 50c. *Home Pub. Co*

Haferkorn, H. E., *and* Heise, P., *comp.* Handy lists of technical literature. Pt. 1. (Je22) O. $1.50; p. $1.25. *Milwaukee, Nat. Pub. and Pr. Co*

Haigh, A. E. *See* Gepp, C. G.

Handy lists of technical literature. Haferkorn, H. E. Pt. 1. $1.50; p. $1.25.....*Nat. Pub. and Pr. Co*

Hannak, E. Training of teachers in Austria. (Je15) (Educ. monographs, v. 2, no. 3.) p. 20c. *N. Y. College for the Training of Teachers*

Hardy, A. H. Maid of Bethany. *Author's ed.* (Je15) O. p., *n. p.*.....*Hardy*

Hargreaves, J. G. Literary workers. (Je22) O. $2.50. *Longmans, G*

Harper's young people ser. *See* Perry, G. B.

Harris, F. McC. Plain talks with young home-makers. (Je29) T. bds. 40c.....*Cassell*

Harvest. Winter, J. S. p. 20c.....*Munro*

Hawkshaw, (*pseud.*) Shadowed from Europe. (Je8) D. (Globe detective ser., no. 15.) p. 25c.. *Eagle Pub. Co*

Hayes, P. S. Electricity and the methods of its employment in removing superfluous hair and other facial blemishes. (Je15) S. $1.....*Keener*

Hazard, M. C. Bible children, with parallelism in the life of Christ. (Je1) O. p. 5c..*Congr. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Heart stories. Bartlett, T. 75c.....*Putnam*

Heat. *See* Shaw, W. N.

Heath's German ser. *See* Freytag, G.

— modern language ser. *See* Souvestre.

Heaton, J. L. Story of Vermont. (Je1) O. (Story of the states ser.) $1.50.....*Lothrop*

Heimburg, W., (*pseud.*) My heart's darling. (Je22) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1188.) p. 20c. .....*Munro*

— Two daughters of one race. (Je15) D. p. 75c.; hf. mor. $1.25.....*Worthington*

Heiress of Cameron Hall. Libby, L. J. p. 25c. *Munro*

Helps, A. Essays written in the intervals of business. (Je29) D. 60c.....*Macmillan*

Henley, W. E. Book of verses. *2d ed.* (Je8) S. $1.25. *Scribner & W*

Henry the Seventh. Gairdner, J. H. 60 c.; uncut, 75c. *Macmillan*

Henty, G. *See* Forbes, A.

Higginson, T. W. The afternoon landscape. (Je1) D. $1.....*Longmans, G*

Hill, K. F. Mystery of a madstone. (Je22) D. (Secret service ser., no. 20.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

— The twin detectives. (Je22) D. (Secret service ser., no. 4.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Hints about home and farm favorites. Stables, G. bds. 50c.....*Warne*

Historic towns. Creighton, M. $1.25....*Longmans, G*

Historical geography of the U. S. MacCoun, T. $1. *MacCoun*

History of Pacific States. Bancroft, H. H. $4.50–$10. *The Histo·y Co*

— — the Corps of Royal Engineers. Porter, W. 2 v. $12.....*Longmans, G*

— — — Great Civil War. Gardiner, S. R. 2 v. V. 1, $7; v. 2, $8.....*Longmans, G*

— — — people of Israel. Rénan, E. V. 2. $2.50. *Roberts*

Hooper, G. Wellington. (Je29) D. (English men of action.) 60c.; uncut, 75c.....*Macmillan*

Hopson, W. H. Sermons. (Je15) O. $1.25. *Standard Pub. Co*

Horace. Odes, epodes, satires, and epistles. (Je15) D. (Chandos classics.) 75c.; rox. $1.....*Warne*

Household lib. *See* Bland; Crawford; Kerr; Pan; Walworth.

How I escaped. Parkins, W. H. $1; p. 50c. *Home Pub. Co*

— to be beautiful. Dean, T. H. 50c.....*T. Howard*

Howard, G. E. Introduction to the local constitutional history of the U. S. V. 1. (Je1) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, extra v. 4.) $3.....*N. Murray, agt*

Howard, J. B. *See* Pitman, B.

Howells, W. D. The sleeping-car. (Je1) D. $1. *Houghton, M*

Humboldt lib. *See* Trench, R. C.

Hume, F. W. The girl from Malta. (Je22) D. (Globe lib., no. 100.) p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*

Hunter, R., *ed.* Encyclopædic dictiona y. V. 5-14. (Je22) Q. *ea.* $3.....*Cassell*

Hurst, J. F., *ed.* The wedding day. (Je29) S. *net*, 60c. *Otis*

Hysteria and epilepsy, Treatise on. Corning, J. L. 50c.; p. 25c.....*C. S. Davis*

Ice age in North America. Wright, G. F. $5. *Appleton*

Iles, G. Liquor question in politics. (Je15) D. (Economic tracts, no. 26.) p. 15c..*Society for Political Educ*

Illinois. Act to provide for the annexation of cities. (Je8) O. p. 25c.....*Chicago Legal News*

Impressions of Russia. Brandes, G. $1.25...*Crowell*

In the wire-grass. Pendleton, L. 75c.; p. 50c. *Appleton*

— three cities and a state or two. Fraser, G. S. 75c. *Putnam*

Index guide to travel and art study in Europe. Loomis, L. C. S. leath., $3.....*Scribner*

India and her neighbors. Andrew, W. P. p. 20c. *Munro*

Indoor studies. Burroughs, J. $1.25.... *Houghton, M*

Infinitesimal calculus, Elements of. Bayma, J. $2. *Waldteufel*

Influence of the stars. Baughn, R. $2..*Scribner & W*

Inglis, Ja. Bible text cyclopedia. (Je1) O. $1.75. *Revell*

Ingoldsby, Thomas, (*pseud.*) *See* Barham, R. H.

Ingoldsby legends. Barham, R. H. $1.....*Ward, L*

— *Same.* 75c.....*Warne*

Ingram, T. D. Two chapters of Irish hist. (Je29) O. $2.....*Macmillan*

Injunctions, Treatise on law and practice of Kerr, W. W. p. $2.50.....*Blackstone Pub. Co*

Inside our gate. Brush, C. C. p. 20c.....*Lovell*

Insurance, Laws of. Porter, J. B. p. *subs.* $1.25. *Blackstone Pub. Co*

International language, Attempt toward. Esperanto, *Dr.*, (*pseud.*) p. 25c.....*Holt*

— statesmen ser. *See* Dunlop.

Introduction to the philosophy of religion. Caird, J. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Irish Monte Cristo. Sherman, J. p. 25c....*Street & S*

Ivan Ilytch. Tolstoi, L. N. p. 50c.....*Crowell*

Jacksonville Auxiliary Sanitary Assoc. rpt. Yellow fever epidemic. (Je29) O. p. *gratis.* *Jacksonville Auxiliary San. Assoc*

Jacob, T. E., *ed.* British political oratory. (Je15) T. (Victoria lib., no. 1.) 35c.....*Warne*

Jacobs, A. P., *and* Chaney, A. A. Digest of the decisions of the superior court of Michigan. V. 1. (Je8) O. shp. $6.50.....*Callaghan*

James, *Mrs.* G. E. *See* Warden, F.

Jamieson, A. Electrical rules, tables, tests, and formulæ. (Je1) D. 75c.....*Industrial Pub. Co*

Jamison, *Mrs.* C. V. Story of an enthusiast. (Je8) D. (Ticknor's p. ser., no. 57.) p. 50c.....*Houghton, M*

Jenks, J. W. Road legislation for the American state. (Je15) O. (Publications of Amer. Economic Assoc., v. 4, no. 3.) p. 75c.....*Amer Economic Assoc*

Jew in English fiction. Philipson, D. $1. *R. Clarke & Co*

John Herring. Baring-Gould, S. p. 50c...*F. F. Lovell*

Johns Hopkins Univ. studies. *See* Andrews; Howard; Trent.

Johnson, *Mrs.* Laura W. Eight hundred miles in an ambulance. (Je15) D. 75c.....*Lippincott*

Johnson, W. E. Treatise on trigonometry. (Je29) D. $2.25.....*Macmillan*

Jones, R. M. Life and work of Eli and Sybil Jones. (Je22) D. $1.50.....*Porter & C*

Journal of researches into countries visited by H. M. S. *Beagle.* Darwin, C. $1.....*Ward, L*

Journalisten (Die). Freytag, G. 55c.....*Heath*

Journeyings in Alaska. Scidmore, E. R. p. 50c. *Lothrop*

Kemble, *Mrs.* Frances A. Far away and long ago (Je8) S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 225.) $1.....*Holt*

Kentucky. *Ct. of appeals.* Rpts. (Hines.) V. 86. (Je22) O. shp. $5.....*Polk, Pub. Pr*

Kenyon, Ellen E. The coming school. (Je29) T. bds, 50c.....*Cassell*

Kerl, B. Assayer's manual. (fr. the Ger.) *2d Amer. ed.* (Je15) O. $3.....*Baird*

Kerr, Alva M. Trean. (Je15) D. (The household lib., v. 4, no. 30.) $1; p. 50c.....*Belford, C*

Kerr, W. W. Treatise on the law and practice of injunctions. *3d ed.* (Je8) O. (Text-book ser., v. 3, no 29.) p. $2.50.....*Blackstone Pub Co*

King, C. Between the lines. (Je29) D. $1.25...*Harper*

— Laramie. (Je15) D. $1.....*Lippincott*

Klein, E. Bacteria in Asiatic cholera. (Je8) D. $1.25 *Macmillan*

Knickerbocker nuggets. *See* De Quincey; Smith; Sydney.

Kophetua the Thirteenth. Corbett, J. $1. *Macmillan*

Kosmonomia. Grimes, J. S. 50c.....*Lippincott*

Lace. Lindau, P. 75c.; p 50c.....*Appleton*

Land of my fathers. Williams, T. M. $1. *Longmans, G*

Landmarks of New Testament morality. Matheson, G. $1.50.....*Revell*

Lang, A. Lost leaders. (Je1) D. $1.50 .. *Longmans, G*

Language exercises. Metcalf, R. C. 50c....*Ivison, B*

— ser. *See* Metcalf; Welsh.

Lanier, J. Zalo and Zimee. (Je22) S. p. 25c.....*Hazen*

Laramie. King, C. $1.....*Lippincott*

Last voyage to India and Australia in the *Sunbeam.* Brassey, *Lady.* $6.....*Longmans, G*

Latin-English dict. Gepp, C. G. $1.40.....*Ginn*

Latin prose. *See* Postgate, J. C.

Law and practice of foreclosing mortgages on real property. Wiltsie, C. H. shp. $7.50. *Williamson Law Bk. Co*

— of patents for inventions. Lowery, W. shp. $6.50. *Brodix Pub. Co*

Lawrence, Lord. Temple, *Sir* R. 60c.; 75c. *Macmillan*

Laws of insurance. Porter, J. B. p. *subs.* $1.25. *Blackstone Pub. Co*

— — N. Y. relating to banks, etc. Paine, W. S. shp. $6. *Banks*

Lawyers' reports. Book 2. (Je15) O. shp. $5. *Lawyers' Cooperative Pub. Co*

Lean, *Mrs.* F. Crown of shame. (Je1) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1184.) p. 20c.....*Munro*

Ledyard, Hope, (*pseud.*) *See* Harris, F. McC.

Le Gallienne, R. Poems. (Je8) S. hf. vellum, $2.50 *Scribner & W*

Leisure hour ser. *See* Kemble: Walford.

Leon, L. Silver ship. (Je22) D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 2.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Leonard, C. H. Vest-pocket anatomist. *14th ed.* (Je8) D. $1 ..... *Ill. Medical Journal Co*

Lermina, J. Der sohn des Grafen von Monte Cristo. In about 13 pts. (Je8) O. *ea.* 10c..... *Zickel*

Lessons for the first year grade. Tilden, W. S. p. 12c. *Ginn*

Libbey, Laura J. Heiress of Cameron Hall. (Je1) D. (Lib. of Amer. authors, no. 5.) p. 20c..... *Munro*

Liberal Christian ministry. Sunderland, J. T. 50c.; p. 25c ..... *Ellis*

Library of Amer. authors. *See* Libbey; Lightner.

Life and scenes in Congo. Probert, H. 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Lightner, Adna H. Shadow and sunshine. (Je1) D. (Lib. of. Am. authors, no. 3.) p. 25c..... *Munro*

Lindau, P. Lace. (Je22) D. (Appleton's town and country lib.) 75c.; p. 50c ..... *Appleton*

Lindsey, C. Rome in Canada. (Je15) O. $2. *Williamson*

Linton, W. J. Poems and translations. (Je8) O. vellum, $5..... *Scribner & W*

Liquor question in politics. Iles, G. p. 15c. *Soc. for Political Educ*

Literary workers. Hargreaves, J. G. $1.50. *Longmans, G*

Literature. *See* Parsons, F.

Local constitutional hist. of the U. S., Introduction to. Howard, G. E. $3 ..... *N. Murray*

Loewy, B. Graduated course of natural science. Pt. 1. (Je29) S. 60c..... *Macmillan*

London stage. Baker, H. B. 2 v. $4.80. *Scribner & W*

Longmans' elementary mathematics. (Je1) D (Longmans' elementary sci. manuals.) 80c..... *Longmans, G*

— handbook of English literature. Pt. 2. 30c. *Longmans, G*

— junior school grammar. Salmon, D. 30c. *Longmans, G*

— new atlas. Chisholm, G. G. $4; $4.50. *Longmans, G*

Loomis, L. C. Index guide to travel and art study in Europe. *Rev. ed.* (Je22) S. leath. $3..... *Scribner*

Lost leaders. Lang, A. $1.50 ..... *Longmans, G*

Lothrop, *Mrs.* H. M. Five little peppers and how they grew. *N. ed.* (Je22) sq. O. bds. 25c ....*Lothrop*

Lovell's inter. ser. *See* Baring-Gould; Booth; Lyall; Warden.

— lib. *See* Brewer, J. F.; Brush, C. C.; Molesworth, M. L.

Lowell, R. New priest in Conception Bay. *N. ed.* (Je22) D. $1.50..... *Roberts*

Lowery, W. Decisions on the law of patents for inventions. (Je8) O. (Brodix's Am. and Eng. pat. cases, v. 10.) shp. $6.50..... *Brodix Pub. Co*

Lucretius. De rerum natura. (Duff.) Bk. 5. (Je29) D. 50c..... *Macmillan*

Ludlum, J. K. The minister's wife. (Je8) D. $1. *Hunt & E*

Lungs, Atlas of pathological anatomy. Fox, W. *net*, $21 ..... *Blakiston*

Lyall, Edna, (*pseud.*) Autobiography of a slander. (Je22) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1197.) p. 10c..... *Munro*

— Derrick Vaughan, novelist. (Je29) D. p. 25c. *Appleton*

— *Same.* (Je15) D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 24.) p. 30c..... *F. F. Lovell*

— *Same.* (Je22) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1206.) p. 10c. *Munro*

McCosh, J. Tests of the various kinds of truth. (Je15) D. 70c..... *Hunt & E*

MacCoun, T. Historical geography of the U. S. (Je15) D. $1..... *MacCoun*

McFadden, Cornelia. Seamstress of Stettin. (Je8) D. $1 ..... *Hunt & E*

MacGeorge, A. Old Glasgow. *3d ed.* (Je8) sq. O. $3.50 *Scribner & W*

McPherson, J. G. Tales of Science. (Je22) D. $1.25. *W. B. Ketcham*

McWilliam, R. Longmans' handbook of Eng. literature. Pt. 2. (Je22) D. 30c..... *Longmans, G*

Magill, Mary T. Under the pruning-knife. (Je15) S. $1.15..... *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Maid of Bethany. Hardy, A. H. p. *n.p.*..... *Hardy*

Man in blue. Denison, M. A. p. 25c..... *Street & S*

Manon Lescaut. Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. de. p. 50c. *Belford, C*

Mari (Le) de Madame de Solange. Souvestre, E. p. 20c. *Heath*

Masked lady (The). Murray, *Lieut.* p. 25c. *Street & S*

Massachusetts. *Sup. ct.* Rpts. V. 147. (Je8) O. shp. *net*, $3.25 ..... *Little, B*

Massage. Graham, D. $2.50..... *Wood*

Massinger, P. Best plays. V. 2. (Symons.) (Je8) D. (Mermaid ser.) $1..... *Scribner & W*

Materia medica and therapeutics, Treatise on. Bartholow, R. $5; $6..... *Appleton*

Matheson, G. Landmarks of New Testament morality. (Je1) D. $1.50..... *Revell*

Mayer, J. German for Americans. (Je29) D. $1; p. 60c. *Kohler*

Maynard, L. A. Truth about Kansas. (Je15) D. p. 10c. *Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. House*

Medical directory of Philadelphia and Camden, 1889. (Je8) D. mor. $2.50..... *Blakiston*

Mehalah. Baring-Gould, S. p. 50c..... *F. F. Lovell*

— *Same.* p. 20c..... *Munro*

Men of the Bible ser. *See* Deane.

Merchant of Berlin. Mundt, C. M. p. 30c... *Appleton*

Merle's crusade. Carey, R. N. $1.25..... *Lippincott*

Mermaid ser. *See* Massinger.

Merriam, Florence A. Birds through an opera-glass. (Je15) S. (Riverside lib. for young people, no. 3.) 75c. *Houghton, M*

Merrill, J. H. American and English encyclopædia of law. V. 9. (Je22) O. shp. $6.50..... *Thompson*

Merse, Ryan, M. E. $1; p. 50c..... *Rand, McN*

Metcalf, R. C., *and* Bright, O. T. Language exercises, (Je15) D. Metcalf's language ser.) 50c..... *Ivison, B*

Micah Clarke. Doyle, A. C. p. 45c..... *Harper*

Michigan. *Sup. court.* Cases. V. 64. (Je8) O. shp. $3.50..... *Callaghan*

— Digest of decisions. *See* Jacobs, A. P.

Minerals and synonyms, Cat. of. *See* Egleston, J.

Minister's wife (The). Ludlum, J. K. $1.. *Hunt & E*

Minnesota. Analytical index-digest of the Minnesota reports, v. 1-35. (Benjamin.) (Je8) O. shp. $6. *West Pub. Co*

— *Sup. ct.* Rpts. (Young.) (Je29) O. shp. $2.75. *West Pub. Co*

Miss Eyre from Boston, and others. Moulton, L. C. $1.35..... *Roberts*

Missionary year-book for 1889-90. Gracey, J. T. $1.25. *Revell*

Mississippi. *Sup. ct.* Rpts. V. 65. (Hemingway.) (Je15) O. shp. $7.50..... *Brodix Pub. Co*

Missouri. *Sup. ct.* Rpts. V. 96. (Je8) O. shp. $4 ..... *Stephens*

Mitchell, S. W. Cup of youth, and other poems. (Je8) O. hf. cl $1.50..... *Houghton, M*

Modern sci. essayist. *See* Eccles.

Molesworth, *Mrs.* Ma. L. That girl in black. (Je22) D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1381.) p. 10c..... *Lovell*

Montana. *See* Rand, McN.

Montefiore, A. Henry M. Stanley, the African explorer. (Je8) D. 75c..... *Revell*

Mortgages on real property, Foreclosing. Wiltsie, C. H. shp. $7.50..... *Williamson Law-Bk. Co*

Moulton, Louise Ch. Miss Eyre from Boston. (Je22) D. $1.25..... *Roberts*

Muhlbach, Louise, (*pseud.*) *See* Mundt, C. M.

Mundt, *Mrs.* C. M. Merchant of Berlin. *N. ed.* (Je22) D. p. 30c..... *Appleton*

Murder considered as one of the fine arts. De Quincey, T. hf. cl. $1..... *Putnam*

Murray, *Lieut.* Masked lady. (Je1) D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 6.) p. 25c..... *Street & S*

Murray, G. *See* Bennett, A. W.

Mutchmore, S. A. Visit of Japheth to Shem and Ham. (Je1) D. $1.50..... *Carter*

My confession. Tolstoi, L. N. p. 50c..... *Crowell*

My country. Bradbury, *Mrs.* L. A. p 15c. *Nat. School of Eloc. and Oratory*

— heart's darling. Heimburg, W. p. 20c..... *Munro*

Myer, W. G. Federal decisions. (Je15) O. shp. *subs.* $7.50..... *Gilbert Book Co*

Mystery of a madstone. Hill, K. F. p. 25c. *Street & S*

National music course. *See* Tilden.

Natural science, Graduated course. Loewy, B. 60c. *Macmillan*

Near to happiness. (fr. the Fr.) (Je1) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 28.) 75c.. p. 50c.... *Appleton*

Nebraska. *Sup. ct.* Rpts. V. 24. (Brown.) (Je8) O. shp. $3.50..... *State Journal Co*

Nehrling, H. North American birds. In 12 pts. Pt. 1. (Je15) Q. $1.....*Brumder*

Nerve waste. Lawyer, H. C. $1.....*Bancroft*

Nether world (The). Gissing, G. p. 45c.....*Harper*

New priest in Conception Bay. Howell, R. $1.50. *Roberts*

New York. Civil procedure reports. (Browne.) V. 15. (Je8) O. shp. $4.....*Pelouhet*

—— *Ct. of appeals.* Rpts. (Gilbert and Pratt.) Book 4. (Je15) O. shp. $5.....*Weed, P*

— — — — — — (Browne and Cook.) Book 5. (Je15) O. shp. $5.....*Weed, P*

— — — — — (Browne and Cook.) Book 9. (Je8) O. shp. $5.....*Weed, P*

— — — — — (Sickels.) V. 112. (Je8) O. shp. $2.50.*Banks*

— — — *chancery.* (Desty.) Book 5. (Je8) O. shp. $5. *Lawyers' Coöperative Pub. Co*

— Digest of New York statutes. Jan. 1, 1888-Jan. 1, 1889. (Abbott.) (Je8) O. shp. $4.....*Diossy*

— Laws passed at 111th session of the Legislature, 1888. (Je8) O. shp. $2.50.....*Banks*

— Revised statutes, as altered by subsequent legislation. (Throop.) 4 v. (Je1) O. shp. $20.....*Banks*

— state reporter. Digest, v. 1-18. (Mills and Gibbons.) (Je22) O. shp, $4.....*W. C. Litt e*

— — — (Stover.) V. 20. (Je29) O. shp. $4....*W. C. Litt.e*

Newnham, P. H. The All-Father. (Sermons.) (Je22) D. $1.50.....*Longmans, G*

Non-contract law, Commentaries on. Bishop, J. P. shp. $6.25.....*Flood*

North, B. Diamond button. (Je8) S. (Cassell's sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 27.) p. 50c.....*Cassell.*

North American birds. Nehrling, H. Pt. 1. $1. *Brumder*

Northwestern reporter, v. 41. (Je15) O. shp. $3.50. *West Pub. Co*

Notes of my journey round the world. Cecil, E. $4. *Longmans, G*

Observation lessons on common minerals. Clapp, H. L. p. 30c.....*Heath*

Old Glasgow. MacGeorge, A. $3.50....*Scribner & W*

Old Sleuth, (*pseud.*) Bruce Angelo, the city detective. (Je22) D. (Secret service ser., no. 2.) p. 25c..*Street & S*

— — Van, the government detective. (Je22) D. (Secret service ser., no. 3.) p. 25c .....*Street & S*

— Yorkshire. Smith, W. $2.50; $5.....*Longmans, G*

Oliver, N. T. The Whitechapel mystery. (Je22) (Globe detective ser., no. 14.) p. 25c.....*Eagle Pub. Co*

Oregon. *See* Rand, McN.

O'Reilly, H. Fifty years on the trail. (Je29) D. p. $1. *Warne*

Osbourne, L. *See* Stevenson, R. L.

Oxford movement. *See* Ward, W.

Oxley, J. M. Bert Lloyd's boyhood. (Je8) D. $1.50. *Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Page, J. John Bright, the man of the people. (Je1) D. 75c.....*Revell*

Paine, W. S. Laws of the state of New York relating to banks. (Je22) O. shp. $6.....*Banks*

Pan, (*pseud.*) Dinnerology. (Je29) D. (Household lib., v. 4, no. 31.) $1; p. 50c.....*Belford, C*

Paris. *See* Pictorial guide.

Parkins, W. H. How I escaped. (Je8) D. $1; p. 50c. *Home Pub. Co*

Parliamentary government in England. Todd, A. V. 2. $10.....*Longmans, G*

Parnell Commission. Russell, C. $3.50....*Macmillan*

Parsons, F., Crawford, F. E., *and* Richardson, H. T. World's best books. (Je22) D. $1.25.....*Little, B*

Parsons, G. F. *See* Balzac, H. de.

Pastor, Tony, (*pseud.*) Swordsman of Warsaw. (Je8) D. (Secret service ser., no. 19.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Patent laws of U. S. of America. Walker, A. H. shp. $6.50.....*Strouse*

Pathological anatomy, Lectures on. Wilks, S. $6. *Longmans, G*

Paul, H. Principles of the hist. of language. (Strong.) (Je29) O. $3.....*Macmillan*

Paul, I. F. United States digest. V. 19. (Je22) O. shp. $6.....*Little, B*

Pendleton, L. In the wire-grass. (Je15) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 29.) 75c.; p. 50c. *Appleton*

Pennsylvania. *Sup. ct.* Rpts. (Crumrine.) V. 8. (Je15) O. shp. $3.50.....*Banks*

— Weekly notes of cases. V. 23. (Je15) O. shp. $5..*Kay*

People I've smiled with. Wilder, M. P. $1.50..*Cassell*

Perry, G. B. Uncle Peter's trust. (Je29) sq. S. (Harper's young people ser.) $1.....*Harper*

Philipson, D. The Jew in English fiction. (Je22) D. $1.....*R. Clarke*

Philosophia ultima. Shields, C. W. V. 2. $3. *Scribner*

Physicians' leisure lib. *See* Corning, J. L.

Physiology, Notes on. Ashby, H. $1.50. *Longmans, G*

Pictorial guide to Paris. (Je8) S. 75c.....*Ward, L*

Pirsson, J. W. The Dutch grants, Harlem Patents, and tidal creeks. (Je8) O. shp. $6.....*Strouse*

Pitman, B., *and* Howard, J. B. Reporter's companion. (Je15) D. $1.25; bds. $1.....*Phonographic Institute*

Plain talks with young home-makers. Harris, F. McC. bds. 40c.....*Cassell*

Plays. *See* Massinger.

Poems and ballads. Swinburne, A. C. $1.50. *Worthington*

— *See* Henley; Le Gallienne; Linton.

Porter, J. B., *assisted by* Craies, W. F. Laws of insurance. (Je22) O. (Text-book ser., v. 3, no. 30.) p. *sub.* $1.25.....*Blackstone Pub. Co*

Porter, W. Hist. of the Corps of Royal Engineers. 2 v. (Je1) O. $12.....*Longmans, G*

Postgate, J. P. Sermo Latinus. Short guide to Latin prose. (Je29) D. 60c.....*Macmillan*

Preventive treatment of calculous disease. Thompson, H. $1.....*Blakiston*

Prevost d'Exiles, A. F. De. Story of Manon Lescaut. (Je8) D. p. 50c.....*Belford, C*

Prince, princess, and people. Burdett, H. C. $6. *Longmans, G*

Principles of procedure in deliberative bodies. Crocker, G. G. 75c.....*Putnam*

— — the hist. of language. Paul, H. $3.....*Macmillan*

Probert, H. Life and scenes in Congo. (Je8) D. 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Proctor, R. A. Student's atlas in 12 circular maps. (Je1) O. $1.50.....*Longmans, G*

Progress of religious freedom. Schaff, P. V. 1. $1.50. *Scribner*

Prophet's mantle. Bland, F. $1; p. 50c...*Belford, C*

Providence, R. I., Town and city government. Wilson, G. G. p. $1.....*Tibbitts & P*

Pukeds de Salomon. Bible. p. 50c.....*Hudson*

Putnam, Eleanor. A woodland wooing. (Je22) D. $1. *Roberts*

Quebec. *See* Rand, McN.

Railways of England. Acworth, W. M. $6. *Scribner & W*

Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed county and township pocket map of Montana. (Je8) S. p. 25c....*Rand, McN*

— — — — — — — — Oregon. (Je8) S. p. 25c. *Rand, McN*

— — — — — — — — Quebec. (Je8) S. p. 25c. *Rand, McN*

— — — — — — — — Washington. (Je8) S. p. 25c. *Rand, McN*

Readings in church history. Stone, J. S. $1.50. *Porter & C*

Rectal and anal surgery. Andrews, R. $1.50..*Kerner*

Reference catalogue of current literature. (Je15) O. hf. leath. *net*, $2.50; by mail, $3.50. *Publishers' Weekly Office*

Reid, J. B. Complete word and phrase concordance to the poems and songs of Robert Burns. (Je22) O. *net* $8.50.....*Little, B*

Renan, E. Hist. of the people of Israel from the reign of David up to the capture of Samaria. V. 2. (Je1) O. $2.50. *Roberts*

Reporter's companion. Pitman, B. $1.25; bds. $1. *Phonographic Inst*

Reproach of Annesley. Gray, M. p. 20c..... *Munro*

Rialto ser. *See* Ryan.

Richards, L. *See* Endlich, G. A.

Richardson, H. T. *See* Parsons, F.

Rights of married women concerning property. Endlich, G. A. shp. *net*, $5.....*Johnson*

Ritchie, D. G. Darwinism and politics. (Je8) D. $1. *Scribner & W*

River towns of Connecticut. Andrews, C. M. p. $1. *Murray*

Riverside lib. for young people. *See* Bamford; Fiske; Merriam; Scudder.

— lit. ser. *See* Emerson.

Road legislation for the Am. state. Jenks, J. W. p. 75c. *Am. Economic Assoc*

Robbery under arms. Boldrewood, R. $1.25. *Macmillan*

Robbins, *Mrs.* S. S. Ben Philbrick learning to be helpful. (Je1) S. (Rock Cove ser., no 2.) 75c. ...*Carter*

Rock Cove ser. *See* Robbins.

Rocks and shoals in the river of life. Swisher, B. F. p. 50c .... *G. W. Dillingham*

Romance of an alter ego. Bryce, L. S. p. 50c. *Brentano's*

Rome in Canada. Lindsey, C. $2.....*Williamson*

Roosevelt, T. Winning of the west. 2 v. (Je29) O. $5.....*Putnam*

Roscoe, H. E., *and* Schorlemmer, C. Treatise on chemistry. V. 3, pt. 5. (Je22) O. $3.....*Appleton*

Rosen, L. Grisette. (Je15) D. p. 50c.....*Delay*

Rules and tables for verifying dates within Christian era. Bend, J. J. $2.....*Scribner & W*

Russell, *Sir* C. The Parnell commission. (Je29) O. $3.50 .....*Macmillan*

Russia, Impressions of. Brandes, G. $1.25...*Crowell*

Ryan, Marah E. Merze. (Je29) D. (Rialto ser., no. 11.) $1; p. 50 c.....*Rand, McN*

Sage of sixteen. Walford, L. B. $1; p. 30c..... *Holt*

Salmon, D. Longmans' junior school grammar. (Je1) D. 30c.....*Longmans, G*

Sanborn, J. W. Go to the ant and learn many wonderful things. (Je1) D. 60c.....*Cranston & S*

Sawyer, H. C. Nerve waste. *ad ed.* (Je1) O. $1. *Bancroft*

Schaack, M. J. Anarchy and anarchists. (Je8) O. $3.50. *Schulte*

Schaff, P. Progress of religious freedom as shown in the history of toleration acts. V. 1. (Je1) O. $1.50. *Scribner*

Scidmore, E. R. Journeyings in Alaska. *N. ed.* (Je22) D. p. 50c..... .....*Lothrop*

Science, Tales of. McPherson, J. G. $1.25. *W. B. Ketcham*

Scudder, H. E. George Washington. (Je8) S. (Riverside lib. for young people, no. 2.) 75c.....*Houghton, M*

Sea and shore ser. *See* Berard; Cobb; Denison; Leon; Murray; Sherman.

Seamstress of Stettin. McFadden, C. $1..*Hunt & E*

Seaside lib. *See* Andrew; Baring-Gould; Gray; Heimburg; Lean; Lyall; Suzanne; Warden; Winter.

Secret of the Lamas. (Je22) D. (Cassell sunshine ser., v. 1, no. 30.) $1; p. 50c.....*Cassell*

— service ser. *See* Hill; Old Sleuth; Pastor

Select ser. *See* Sheldon, G.

Seneca, L. A. Minor dialogues. (Stewart.) (Je8) D. (Bohn's classical lib.) $2.....*Scribner & W*

Seraphita. Balzac, H. de. $1.50.....*Roberts*

Sermo Latinas. Postgate, J. P. 60c.....*Macmillan*

Sermons. *See* Hopson, W. H.

Servant of Satan. Berard, L. p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Sewerage and land drainage. Waring, G. E. $6. *Van Nostrand*

Shadow and sunshine. Lightner, A. H. p. 25c.*Munro*

Shadowed from Europe. Hawkshaw, (*pseud.*) p. 25c. *Eagle Pub. Co*

Shaw, W. N. Practical work at the Cavendish laboratory; heat. (Je8) D. bds., 90c.....*Macmillan*

Sheldon, *Mrs.* Georgie. That dowdy. (Je29) D. (Select ser., no. 24.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Sherman, J. An Irish Monte Cristo. (Je22) D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 1.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Shields, C. W. Philosophia ultima. V. 2. (Je1) O. $3..... .....*Scribner.*

Shields, G. O. Cruisings in the Cascades. (Je15) O. $2; hf. mor. $3.....*Rand, McN*

Shiras, O. P. Equity practice in the U. S. (Je29) D. shp. $2..... .....*Callaghan*

Shorthand, Illustrative. Bronson, *Mrs.* L. $1. *Illus. Shorthand Agency*

Sidney, Margaret, (*pseud.*) *See* Lothrop, H. M.

Silver ship. Leon, L. p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Simonds, W. E. Sir Thomas Wyatt and his poems. (Je22) D 95c..... ... .*Heath*

600 medical dont's. Valentine, F. C. p. 25c. *G. W. Dillingham*

Sleeping-car (The). Howells, W. D. $1.*Hou·hton, M*

Smith, D. W. Treatise upon the law of chattel mortgages in N. Y. (Je8) O. shp. $2.50.....*Bender*

Smith, R. H. Graphics. Pt. 1. 2 v. V. 1. (Je8) O.; v. 2, Q. *for the* 2 *v.*, $5.....*Longmans, G*

Smith, Sydney. Wit and wisdom of Sydney Smith. (Je1) T. (Knickerbocker nuggets, no. 18.) hf. cl. $1. *Putnam*

Smith, W., *ed.* Old Yorkshire. (Je8) O. $2.50; Q. $5. *Longmans, G*

Smuggler of King's Cove. Cobb, S., *jr.* p. 50c.*Cassell*

Snyder, W. L. Geography of marriage. (Je1) D. $1.50. *Putnam*

Socialism in England. Webb, S. p. 75c.....*Murphy*

Societe française au dix-septième siècle. Crane, T. F. $1.50.....*Putnam*

Sohn des Grafen von Monte Cristo. Lermina, J. *ea.* p. 10c.....*Zickel*

Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. The changed brides. *N. ed.* (Je22) S. p. 25c..... ..... *Peterson*

Souvestre, E. Le mari de Madame de Solange. (Super.) (Je15) D. (Heath's modern language ser.) p. 20c.*Heath*

Spherical trigonometry, Treatise on. Casey, J. $1.50. *Longmans, G*

Splendid egotist. Walworth, J. H. p. 50c..*Belford, C*

Stables, G. Hints about home and farm favorites. (Je15) S. bds. 50c.....*Warne*

Stanley, Henry M. Montefiore, A. 75c ..... *Revel*

Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. *See* Winter, J. S.

Statics for beginners. Greaves, J. 90c.... *Macmillan*

Statutory requirements relating to insurance in the U. S. and Canada. (Je1) O. $3.....*Insurance Jour*

Steiger, E. *See* Stürenburg, C.

Stevenson, R. L., *and* Osbourne, L. Wrong box. (Je29) D. $1.....*Scribner*

Stone, J. S. Readings in church history. (Je1) D. $1.50. *Porter & C*

Story of an enthusiast. Jamison, *Mrs.* C. V. p. 50c. *Houghton, M*

— — the states ser. *See* Heaton.

— — Vermont. Heaton, J. L. $1.50.....*Lothrop*

Student's atlas. Proctor, R. A. $1.50....*Longmans, G*

Sturenburg, C., *and* Steiger, E., *comps. and eds.* Auskunft u. rath für Deutsch-Amerikaner. (Je8) D. 80c.; p. 60c.; also in 4 pts., pt. 1, 15c.; pt. 2, 20c.; pts. 3 and 4, *ea.* 15c.....*Steiger*

Sunderland, J. T. Liberal Christian ministry. (Je15) S. 50c.; p 25c..... .....*Ellis*

Surgical handbook for practitioners and students. Caird, F. M. leath. $2.50.....*Blakiston*

Susanne. (Je22) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1187.) p. 20c. *Munro*

Swinburne, A. C. Poems and ballads: third series. (Je15) D. $1.50..... ... . *Worthington*

Swisher, Bella F. Rocks and shoals in the river of life. (Je15) D. p. 50c.....*G. W. Dillingham*

Swordsman of Warsaw. Pastor, Tony. p. 25c. *Street & S*

Symonds, B. Manual of chemistry. (Je8) D. $2; interleaved, $2.40 ....*Blakiston*

Table-book of weights and measures. Warren, I. p. 10c..... *Longmans, G*

Tales of science. McPherson, J. G. $1.25. *W. B. Ketcham*

Taylor, G. L. The gospel river. (Sermon.) (Je15) O. p. 30c.....*Hunt & E*

Teal, Cornelia A. Counting the cost. (Je15) D. $1.10. *Hunt & E*

Temple, *Sir* R. Lord Lawrence. (Je8) D. (English men of action.) 60c.; uncut, 75c.....*Macmillan*

Tests of the various kinds of truth. McCosh, J. 70c. *Hunt & E*

Text-book ser. *See* Kerr; Porter, J. B.

That dowdy. Sheldon, G. p. 25c.....*Street & S*

— Frenchman. Gunter, A. C. $1.50; p. 50c. *Home Pub. Co*

— girl in black. Molesworth, Ma. L. p. 10c.....*Lovell*

Theocritus, Bion and Moschus; idyls. (Lang.) (Je8) S. (Golden treasury ser.) $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Theology. *See* Current discussions.

Thomas, A. C. Chattel mortgages and conditional sales. (Je8) O. shp. $3.50.....*Baker, V*

Thompson, *Sir* H. On the preventive treatment of calculous disease and the use of solvent remedies. 3*d ed.* (Je22) D. $1..... .....*Blakiston*

Thomson, J. Travels in the Atlas and Southern Morocco. (Je22) D. $3..... .....*Longmans, G*

Thoth. (Je22) D. (Gainsborough ser.) p. 25c..*Appleton*

Ticknor's pap. ser. *See* Jamison.

Tilden, W. S. Handbook of lessons for the first year grade. (Je15) D. (Nat. Music course.) p. 12c.....*Ginn*

Time and speed chart. Crull, E. S. $1....*Rand, McN*

Tinseau, L. de. L'attelage de la marquise. (Je1) S. (Contes choisis, no. 14.) p. 25c..... .....*Jenkins*

Todd, A. On parliamentary government in England. *2d ed.* V. 2. (Je1) O. $10.....*Longmans, G*

Tolstoi, *Count* L. N. Iván Ilytch, and other stories. (Dole.) *N. ed.* (Je29) D. p. 50c.....*Crowell*

— My confession; (*also,*) The spirit of Christ's teaching. (*New cheap ed.*) (Je29) D. p. 50c.....*Crowell*

Tomson, *Mrs.* G. R. The bird-bride. (Je8) D. hf. parch. $1.75.....*Longmans, G*

Topical text-book. (Je1) S. 60c.....*Revell*

Town and city government in Providence, R. I. Wilson, G. G. p. $1.....*Tibbitts & P*

Training of teachers in Austria. Hannak, E. p. 20c. *N. Y. College for Training Teachers*

Travels in the Atlas and Southern Morocco. Thomson, J. $3.....*Longmans, G*

Trean. Kerr, A. M. $1; p. 50c.....*Belford, C*

Treatise on hysteria and epilepsy. Corning, J. L. 50c.; p. 25c.....*C. S. Davis*

— — spherical trigonometry. Casey, J. $1.50. *Longmans, G*

Treasury of Scripture knowledge. (Je1) O. $2..*Revell*

Trench, R. C. English, past and present. 2 pts. (Je29) O. (Humboldt lib., nos. 108, 109.) p. pt. 1, 30c.; pt. 2, 15c.....*Humboldt Pub. Co*

Trent, W. P. English culture in Virginia. (Je1) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 7th ser., no. 5-6.) p. $1. *N. Murray, agt*

Trigonometry, Treatise on. Johnson, W. E. $2.25. *Macmillan*

Truth about Kansas. Maynard, L. A. p. 10c. *Nat. Temp. Soc*

Twelve Eng. statesmen ser. *See* Gairdner.

Twin detectives. Hill, K. F. p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Two chapters of Irish hist. Ingram, T. D. $2. *Macmillan*

— daughters of one race. Heimburg, W. p. 75c.; hf. mor. $1.25.....*Worthington*

Tyrwhitt, R. St. J. Battle and after. (Je29) S. $1.25. *Macmillan*

Umlauft, F. The alps. (Je8) O. *reduced to* $5.25. *Scribner & W*

Under the pruning-knife. Magill, M. T. $1.15. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

United States. *Dept. of the Interior.* Census Office. V. 21, Report on the defective, dependent, and delinquent classes. (Je1) Q.....*Gov't Pr. Office*

— — — — — — V. 22, Report on power and machinery employed in manufactures. (Je1) Q ... *Gov't Pr. Office*

— — digest, new ser., v. 19. Paul, I F. shp $6. *Little, B*

— — equity practice. Shiras, O. P. shp. $2..*Callaghan*

— — patent laws. Walker, A. H. shp. $6.50 ....*Strouse*

Up and down the brooks. Bamford, M. E. 75c. *Houghton, M*

Urine, Healthy and diseased. Van Nüys, T. C. $2. *Blakiston*

Vagabond lover. Booth, *Mrs.* O. p. 20c...*F. F. Lovell*

Vagabondia. Burnett, *Mrs.* F. H. $1.50; p. 50c. *Scribner*

Valentine, F. C. 600 medical don'ts. (Je15) T. p. 25c.....*G. W. Dillingham*

Van, the government detective. p. 25c .....*Street & S*

Van Nuys, T. C. Chemical analysis of healthy and diseased urine. (Je8) O. $2.....*Blakiston*

Vaughan, J. G. Gem cyloprædia of illustrations. (Je15) O. $2.50.....*Hunt & E*

Vere. (Je22) D. (Globe lib., no. 99.) p. 25c. *Rand, McN*

Vermont, Story of. *See* Heaton, J. L.

Vest-pocket anatomist. Leonard, C H. $1. *Ill. Medical Journal Co*

Victoria lib. *See* Jacob.

Vignolles, O. J. Life of Charles Blacker Vignolles, soldier and civil engineer. (Je8) O. $5 ...*Longmans, G*

Virginia: synopsis of the geology, geography, climate, and soil of the state. (Je15) O. p. 50c ...*Rand, Ph & E*

Visit of Japheth to Shem and Ham. Mutchmore, S. A. $1.50.....*Carter*

Waldenses of Italy, Hist. of. Comba, E. $2.25. *Scribner & W*

Walford, L. B. Sage of sixteen. (Je22) S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 226.) $1; p. 30c .....*Holt*

Walker, A. H. Text-book of the patent laws of the U. S. 2d ed. (Je22) O. shp. $6.50.....*Strouse*

Wallace, A. R. Darwinism. (Je22) D. $1.75. *Macmillan*

Walters, F. B. *See* Cockshott, A.

Walworth, Jeanette H. Splendid egotist. (Je8) D. (Household lib., v. 4, no. 35.) p 50c.....*Belford, C*

War of independence. Fiske, J. 75c .... *Houghton, M*

— with crime. Baker, T. B. L. $4 .....*Longmans, G*

Ward, Wilfrid. William Geo. Ward and the Oxford movement. (Je29) O. $4.....*Macmillan*

Warden, Florence, (*pseud.*) Fog princes. (Je8) S. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 18.) p. 30c.....*F. F. Lovell*

— *Same.* (Je1) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1193.) p. 20c ..*Munro*

Waring, G. E. Sewerage and land drainage. (Je8) Q. $6.....*Van Nostrand*

Warren, I. Warren's table book: tables of weights and measures used in the British Empire. (Je22) S. p. 10c.....*Longmans, G*

Washington, George. Scudder, H. E. 75c. *Houghton, M*

Washington. *See* Rand, McN.

Webb, S. Socialism in England. (Je1) O. (Pubs. of Amer. Economic Assoc., v. 4, no. 2.) p. 75c ....*Murphy*

Wedding day. Hurst, J. F. *net,* 60c.....*Otis*

Wellington. Hooper, G. 60c.; uncut, 75c ..*Macmillan*

Welsh, A. H. English composition adapted to the wants of high scools. (Je15) D. (Welsh's language ser.) 50c.....*Buckler*

Wheat and tares. Claytor, G. $1.25.....*Lippincott*

Wheeler, H. Deaconesses. (Je15) D. $1.25. *Hunt & E.*

Whitechapel mystery. Oliver, N. T. p. 25c. *Eagle Pub. Co.*

Wilder, M. P. People I've smiled with. (Je29) D. $1.50 .....*Cassell*

Wilks, S, *and* Moxon, W. Lectures on pathological anatomy. 3d ed. (Je22) O. $6.....*Longmans, G*

Williams, C. *See* Forbes, A.

Williams, T. M. Land of my fathers. (Je15) D. $1. *Longmans, G*

Wilson, G. G. Town and city government in Providence. (Je22) O. p. $1.....*Tibbitts & P*

Wiltsie, C. H. Treatise on law and practice of foreclosing mortgages on real property. (Je29) O. shp. $7.50.....*Williamson Law-Bk. Co*

Winning of the west. 2 v. Roosevelt, T. $5. *Putnam*

Winslow, Margaret, E. Fate of the innocents. (Je15) D. $1.25.....*Presb. Bd. of Pub*

Winter, J. S., (*pseud.*) Harvest. (Je22) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1202.) p. 20c .....*Munro*

Wit and wisdom of Sydney Smith. Smith, S. hf. cl. $1.....*Putnam*

Woerner, J. G. Treatise on the Am. law of administration. 2 v. (Je8) O. shp. $12.....*Little, B*

Woodland wooing. Putnam, E. $1 .....*Roberts*

Woolley, Celia P. A girl graduate. (Je1) D. $1.50. *Houghton, M*

World's (The) best books. Parsons, F. $1.25.*Little, B*

Wright, G. F. Ice age in North America. (Je22) O. $5. *Appleton*

Wrong box. Stevenson, R. L. $1.....*Scribner*

Wyatt (Sir Thomas) and his poems. Simonds, W. E. 95c.....*Heath*

Yellow fever epidemic. *See* Jacksonville.

Zalo and Zimee. Lanier, J. p. 25c.....*L. R. Hamersly*

Zarailla. Beulah, (*pseud.*) p. 50c...*G. W. Dillingham*

Zit and Xoe, their early experiences. (Je8) D. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 647.) p. 25c.....*Harper*

BUSINESS NOTES.

ASHLAND, O.—H. Ames, bookseller and stationer, is dead.

BUFFALO, N. Y.—J. E. Thomas, bookseller, sold out.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Brentano's will remove from State Street to the southeast corner of Adams St. and Wabash Ave.

CINCINNATI, O.—E. M. John & Co. have succeeded to the book and stationery business of Hopkins & John.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JUNE 29, 1889.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE LIMITS OF TRADE BIBLIOGRAPHY.

A LETTER which we gladly print in another column defines interestingly the ideal "Publishers' Trade List Annual." We should be very glad indeed to reach that ideal were it not for the fact, as we have once or twice set forth, that it is beyond the practicable limits of trade bibliography.

We think it may be fairly claimed for this office, from the days of its founder until now, that it has endeavored to reach as nearly as might be to the bibliographical ideal consistent with the possibility of getting back the actual cost of bibliographical enterprises; in fact, it has not always stopped there. The great American Catalogue, for instance, costing over $25,000, showed an actual loss on our books for years after it had been published, and the final increase of price on the few remaining sets gave a surplus of only a few hundred dollars to cover the long and laborious editorial service which had been put into it by Mr. Leypoldt and others who were not on the salary list of that work. Our correspondent proposes practically that an American Catalogue of all books in print should precede the publishers' catalogues in the "Trade List Annual," including not only a full index to all the books entered in the publishers' catalogues there inserted, but also the books of publishers not represented in the Annual, with special lists in addition of medical and scientific books. Such a list would indeed "be the most efficient assistant and be worth many dollars in sales," but it would mean many thousand dollars out of pocket to the unfortunate publisher who should undertake to issue it.

That extraordinary feature of Whitaker's Reference Catalogue to Current Literature, the remarkable index, this year of 404 pages and containing 68,000 entries, is certainly the most valuable part of that offshoot of our own "Trade List Annual." It should be noted, however, that the English work is issued only at intervals of several years, and that its publication in each case has been delayed a year, more or less, for the sake of including this index; and further that the mere mechanical cost of such a feature in connection with the American work would be far more than the net returns which we get from the present Annual. Sales are apparently not so large in this country, although it has nearly twice the number of reading population, as in England, for the English trade seem much more prone to support enterprises of this sort than the American. There appears, in fact, to be a much larger trade constituency to draw upon there. Moreover, the Whitaker index gives only the merest reference to the catalogue and page; the complete index suggested by our correspondent would require several times as much space, and would cost several times as much money.

We are very glad to make this explanation at this time, because we have so many inquiries, suggestions, and even protests throughout the year in regard to this very question of the ideal Annual. From time to time propositions are made by various publishers who have more hope than experience to furnish special bibliographies or other trade tools for which there seems to be a "long-felt want." After a while they come one by one to the sad experience that the want does not materialize in practical support, and it is too often the paper-maker and the printer who have to bear the losses of these experiments. This office endeavors, with the "Trade List Annual," the "Annual Catalogue," and the five-yearly "American Catalogue," to furnish as adequate and complete a bibliographical system as the trade will pay for. The "Trade List Annual" is now on a permanent and satisfactory basis, but any considerable increase in its cost would make it unprofitable and its future uncertain. The "Annual Catalogue," we regret to say, has not had the full support which we had hoped for it, and its future is still uncertain. The support for the "American Catalogue" proper as a permanency has yet to be tested with the volume for 1884 90.

The practicable improvement in the "Trade List Annual" must be in connection with the publishers' lists themselves. Any one who will take the trouble to compare the publishers' catalogues at the time of the first "Trade List Annual" will find how great has been the advance in the interim, due largely to the requirements of the Annual itself. There is still great room for improvement,

and any publisher who is wide awake to his own interest finds that it pays him to have a first-class catalogue for use both in the Annual and independently of it. The publisher's catalogue is the unit in trade bibliography, and on its perfection much depends for the success of the publisher and for the comfort of the bookseller. We should be glad to see our way toward the ideal Annual outlined by our correspondent—but the millennium is still some ways off. We do trust, however, to see a union of trade and library interests some ten years hence which may give us an American bibliography of the century which shall be to the credit of the country and the great convenience of the trade.

OUR column of "Books Wanted," which is intended as an accommodation to the trade, and seems to be more and more appreciated by it, gives us unfortunately more trouble than any other department of the WEEKLY. It is looked upon by some of our patrons as a means of keeping a "standing advertisement" of their business in the WEEKLY, such as should come rather in its ordinary advertising departments. If each subscriber should require us to fulfil the contract of five lines in each issue literally, the composition alone would cost us more than the entire amount we obtain from his subscription, and it would be impracticable to issue the WEEKLY at all. We have found it necessary again and again to say to our patrons that it is absolutely necessary to charge for repeated matter, for books which are on the current lists of publishers, and for entries over five lines, and that we cannot undertake to separate advertisements which are sent to us *en bloc* into "blocks of five" so as to bring them within our limit. To guard against such use of this department, we have been compelled to give notice that its use will be confined to 100 lines per year, beyond which we must make a charge to our subscribers, and that we must ask our friends to send their copy legibly written—a post-card serves perfectly well—and limited to five lines in case they do not wish to pay for additional lines. This department is a valuable one to the trade, and we appreciate their appreciation of it, but we must ask some of our friends to be a little more considerate in their contributions to it.

MARY LAMB, the sister of Charles, gives a pathetic description of a studious boy lingering at a bookstall:

> I saw a boy with eager eye
> Open a book upon a stall,
> And read, as he'd devour it all;
> Which, when the stall-man did espy,
> Soon to the boy I heard him call,
> "You, sir, you never buy a book,
> Therefore in one you shall not look."
> The boy passed slowly on, and with a sigh
> He wished he never had been taught to read,
> Then of the old churl's books he should have
> had no need.

COPYRIGHT AND PATENT RIGHT.

From E. E. Hale's article in the July Forum.

IT is a great pity that our original statute arranging for copyright was not made as our patent law was made, so as to include all persons who write books, instead of all American citizens. It does not appear that at that time anybody cared for an exclusive privilege to American authors, and as far as I have ever heard, no reason has ever been given for a distinction between the copyright of a book and the patent on an invention. It should be understood in the whole discussion on copyright that we have always given patents to foreign inventors, that we do so now, and that nobody ever found any difficulty resulting from this habit. It is not a concession, it is a matter of course, exactly as we permit a person who is not an American citizen to walk on the high road, or to drop a letter in the post-office. As the distinction was unfortunately made, there have grown up under it a set of artificial habits which greatly increase the difficulties of coming back to the natural and righteous position. The mere difference of social order between England and America is enough to account for a good many of the difficulties. These are often enhanced by the fact that for a century copyright has been refused to foreign authors not resident in this country.

"A BOOK TRUST."

IN the New York *Herald* for June 23 was printed under the above heading an interview with "a prominent publisher, an earnest supporter of international copyright, but who is very dubious regarding the success of the measure, at any rate in the near future." Omitting the points with which our readers are only too familiar we extract the following from the reporter's account:

"There seems to be," said he, "no hope of the measure becoming a law so long as the Typographical Union persists in fighting it. The Union has more influence with Congress than all the authors and publishers in the United States combined. The Union seems to think that wages would come down if the bill became a law. The fact is wages are at the very lowest notch now. We can get our composition and electrotyping done to day at practically our own price. The reason? There is a stagnancy among the writers of this country, brought about by the injurious effects of foreign unpaid competition. On the other hand, we don't reprint off foreign books any more than we can help—just enough to 'sweeten' our stock. When we do reprint we swap plates with each other, which reduces the expense to each house, and of course this results in reducing the amount of labor required of the printers. With international copyright two things would happen. American authors would have a wider field and higher remuneration for their work. This would stimulate the exertions of those who are already in the field and bring a number of new ones out. This would at once operate to increase very largely the aggregate demand for typographical work. Again, but one house would print each foreign book, for it would then be protected by copyright. There would be no swapping of plates as now, no pooling of issues, so to speak, to save ourselves expense and to minimize the demand for composition. Three times as many foreign books would be printed then as now. I have no doubt but

hat international copyright would treble the demand for composition and electrotyping work in his country, and of course wages must go up accordingly. But the printers are too big fools to e convinced. And as long as they fight it I'm fraid there's no chance for it."

"Is there no way in which international copyright could be secured in spite of the Typographical Union?"

"Yes; there are two ways," said my friend, rith a smile, "but the trouble is they are both mmoral."

"Now you get interesting," I said. "Let me ave 'em."

"The first way is to secure a fund of say $100,000 by subscription from all parties interested nd go and buy the law from Congress. I fear here are two difficulties in the way of this suggestion. The purses of authors and publishers are oo small, and their consciences are too large to ermit them to act upon it."

"What is the second plan?"

"The formation of a book trust."

"A book trust? But you would not call that mmoral in the same sense that bribery is immoral?"

"No. But many people consider such combinations immoral, and I am not sure but that I so egard them."

"But do you think it possible to form a book rust at this time?"

"Not only possible but probable. I know it being actively discussed at the present time by e leading reprinting houses."

"By the way, what houses are the reprinting ouses?"

"Well, there are quite a number of them. I rill give you those I can remember at the moent. They are: John W. Lovell Company, stes & Lauriat, Porter & Coates, The Worthgton Company, The Trow Book Printing and inding Company, John B. Alden & Co., J. L. glevie & Co., Hurst & Co., Laird & Lee, George unroe, The American News Company, Pollard Co., Ivers & Co. There are probably half a ozen smaller ones which I do not recollect. All e above will join the trust."

"You do not mention Harper's or Appleon's?"

"No. They would not join the trust unless ey had to. But when the trust is formed, as it ill be within the year, they may wish to come . They can't live outside."

"Why are you so confident the trust will be rmed?"

"Because I know that self-preservation is the rst law of nature. These publishers that I have amed to you have several millions of money tied p in the plates of reprinted books which they ossess. Under the tremendous competition hich now exists this property is becoming less aluable day by day. The books are sold to the rade at so small a price that, far from having nything to pay to the authors, we don't make ny profit ourselves."

"Why do you keep on reprinting if there is no noney in it?"

"Yes, I thought you would ask me that. But he truth is we must keep on reprinting or go out f the business. You see, though reprinting is ot profitable now, it does not follow that it has lways been so. When we so-called 'pirates' rent into the business and by reprinting foreign ooks overturned the 'courtesy of the trade' practice it was a profitable thing. Of course it was, or we shouldn't have gone into it. It was so profitable that many people followed our example. Any one can reprint books. It is not necessary to employ readers, critics, and the paraphernalia of a publishing house. It is not necessary to run risks as in the case of legitimate publishing, if I may use that word to distinguish the publication of copyright books from reprinting. All that is needed is to find out some English book that is popular in this country or to watch for the books of English authors who have attained paying audiences in this country. Get copies of their books, send them to a printer and have them done up in as cheap a style as possible, and there you are. The business is so easy that many have gone into it who would not have thought of being publishers under a copyright *régime*. The result is that the business has been largely overdone. Millions of dollars have been put into it and this capital is now represented in the plates which are owned by the different reprinting houses. Nowadays competition has grown so great that, as I have said before, we are forced to adopt little impromptu pool tactics to protect ourselves every time we reprint our book. We look around among the other reprinters and make up our minds as to which one will be likely to reprint the same book. We go to these and offer them a set of the plates at a fixed price. This has come to be a general custom of the trade. In this way we pool our issues at the expense of the printers and get the cost of publication down to the lowest notch. But in spite of all we are losing money."

"Why don't you all quit, then?"

"We don't reprint one in fifty of the English books now. It is only the most popular books that we put out. There are bright young authors abroad whom our people never hear of simply because no one will take the risk of introducing them to the American public. We just print new books enough to 'sweeten' our stock, so to speak. We live on a legitimate publishing business and carry on the other business at a small loss, looking for something to turn up—like an international copyright law, for instance."

"I still don't quite see why you find it necessary to carry on a profitless business."

"We do it to save our plant. These millions of dollars' worth of plates would be utterly valueless if we don't keep on printing."

"But they seem to be worse than valueless if you do."

"Exactly. And to make them valuable one of two things must happen—international copyright or a book trust. International copyright has been knocked on the head by a shortsighted and foolish guild of artisans. We are forced to take the other course in self-defence."

"What do you expect to accomplish by it?"

"The price of reprints must go up. Then we can begin making money again."

"But some one else will jump in and compete with you when you get the price high enough to make it pay."

"Will they? I don't think you quite understand. You see a book trust composed of the houses I have named to you will own a plant worth millions of dollars, It will possess the plates of every foreign book that is salable in this country—all the standard works, novels, histories, poetry, travel, etc. Everything that can be sold here we have. No one can compete with

us until he shall be possessed of a plant of equal value."

"Why not?"

"Well, let us see. Supposing a new man were to start out to compete with us, and begin by reprinting a half dozen of the most popular English novels of the day. We should immediately put the price of those half dozen books way down below cost. We could live on our other books. But how long would he last?"

"Ah! I begin to see."

"Yes, I thought you would. It would take years to accumulate such a plant as the trust would possess and the expenditure of millions of dollars. It would be a risk that no capitalist would think of running. For when he had succeeded in duplicating all the plates he would then only be on even terms with us. He could then do one of two things—compete with us or come into the pool. In the first case he couldn't make enough money, and in the second case he would have forced himself into the trust, but he would have paid, as entrance fee, about a thousand times what it was worth. However, I don't suppose there is any use talking about it. No capitalist would be fool enough to attempt it. No. This trust once formed will be invincible."

SECOND ANNUAL RECEPTION AND GAMES OF HARPER & BROS.' EMPLOYÉS.

THE second annual reception of the employés of Harper & Bros., held at the Harlem River Park and Casino, N. Y. City, on the 22d inst., was a success in every particular. Favored by cool, clear weather, and in the choice of able managers and capacious grounds suitable for outdoor and indoor amusement, this might have been foreseen. The entertainment opened at 3 P.M. with a concert by an excellent band. At four o'clock the athletic games began. Mr. William A. Harper was expected to be present and act as referee. He was unable to attend, and his place was filled by Col. Ammon. The judges were G. K. Rosenquest, G. A. Boyd, and Louis Amerman. W. G. Hegeman, ex-official handicapper of the National Athletic Association, was the starter, and T. R. Smith, the timekeeper. After the games the winners assembled at the committee-rooms in the Casino, where the prizes were awarded. J. W. Hallett, the victor in the quarter-mile run, received a handsome gold medal, and R. Clark, second, a silver medal. J. McCarthy, winner of the second game—putting a 16-lb. shot, and J. Austin, second, received similar prizes. Charles Carroll and W. W. Watson, winners of the 200 yards boys' race (handicap), received each a beautifully bound book; and J. Burns, who won the one-mile run, received a handsome solid silver cigar-case.

Long before the hour of the evening reception the hall, which was gayly and prettily festooned, began to fill up with the members of the Association and their friends. Fully three thousand persons were present. The festivities and dancing lasted until midnight. Much of the success of the occasion is due to Messrs. L. T. Donegan, President of the Association; J. F. Boland, Chairman of the Committee of Arrangements; J. M. Florsheim, Chairman of the Reception Committee; Thomas J. Sweeney, the Floor Manager, and his two assistants, J. F. Jennings and R. M. Clark.

COMMUNICATIONS.

THE IDEAL TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

NEW YORK, June 20, 1889.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

MR. JENKINS' suggestion that the trade agitate the question of an improvement in the Trade List Annual question is a good one and should meet with the approval of all members of the craft.

Our Trade List Annual is far from perfect and is very much behind the Reference Catalogue of our English cousins. Being the most valuable tool of the American book-trade it can and should be made indispensable, and meet the requirements of all. The matter is of the greatest importance, and no one will deny the convenience of a single volume of reference for all *current* American books, something on the plan of the English list, but improved.

The index of the present Annual is very good as a summary of the books of the year, but further than this it has no value, except as a collection of publishers' catalogues, many of which are so poorly arranged as to be worse than useless, the publishers arranging their list without regard whatever to the *time* the bookseller is obliged to spend in searching for a book he knows is there, but cannot find until his customer's patience is exhausted and a sale is lost.

My ideal of a perfect catalogue is that of a perfect book, with a *complete index of its contents.* I would suggest the index of the Annual be an index of all the books mentioned therein, indexed both by title and author, giving where possible the year of publication, size, binding, price, publisher, and the *page* on his catalogue where the book is more fully described. The index should also include *current* books of publishers whose list is not in the Annual and should be supplemented with the Educational list as now arranged and with a general list of medical and scientific books such as is issued by Pelton and Van Nostrand.

Such a list will be a most efficient assistant and be worth many dollars in sales. I believe I voice the sentiments of the trade at large in saying that they will gladly pay increase in cost of such a work. Very truly yours,

CHARLES A. BURKHARDT.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

ANDREW LANG and Rider Haggard, according to the London *Athenæum*, are jointly engaged in a literary work.

MR. ANDREW CARNEGIE is at work upon his memoirs. But they are not to be published—at least during his lifetime.

MAX O'RELL has accepted a second invitation to lecture in the United States and Canada. His first appearance will be in January, at Boston, under the auspices of the Press Club.—*London Academy.*

MR. LEE MERIWETHER, author of "A Tramp Trip" and "The Tramp at Home," has resigned his position at Washington to take the office of Commissioner of the Bureau of Labor Statistics and Inspection of the State of Missouri, a position for which he is peculiarly fitted.

THE mystery as to the author of "An Author's Love" is now cleared up, it being admitted that Miss Balch is the author. Miss Balsh is an American lady who has been publishing within the present and the last year a series of papers in the *English Illustrated Magazine* on "Old English Country Houses."

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

GINN & Co. have just ready a pamphlet entitled Arithmetical Reviews," by Prof. J. L. Patterson.

MCKNIGHT'S BOOKSTORE, 443 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa., have issued a series of nine different iews of the late Johnstown disaster mounted on eavy cards in three sizes, 4½ x 6 inches, 10 x 12 ıches, and 18 x 22 inches.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY has succeeded ı arresting the person who has been using their ɛtter sheets in obtaining books under false preences. He appears to have been a former emloyé by the name of Frank Grünenthal, who was ischarged from the employ of the Society before)ctober, 1887. Nearly all the books have been ɛturned. One or more of the booksellers united ı the complaint against him. Police Justice ;orman remanded him to appear in one of the igher courts for trial.

ALEX. T. LEE, Architect and C. E., 96 Fourth ıve., Pittsburg, Pa., has published a fine bird's-ye view of the devastated valley of the Conemaugh from Nineveh to the lake at South Fork, ntitled "From Nineveh to the Lake—The Delged Valley of the Conemaugh. Scenes Afoot, and n extended Bird's-Eye View of the Valley of the 'onemaugh, Johnstown, and the Lake." It is nely lithographed and drawn from personal ɛetches, and based upon surveys of the Pennsylıania R. R.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO. have in press the)llowing new novels: "Adrian Lyle," by "Ri-ı;" "Geneviève, or, the children of Port Roy-l," a story of old France, by the author of "The panish Brothers," etc.; and in the series of *'merican Novels*, "A Nameless Wrestler," by osephine W. Bates. They have also in prepaıtion "Elementary Lessons in Heat," by Prof. . E. Tillman, of the U. S. Military Academy; nd a new subscription-book entitled "A Manual f Machine Construction," a practical reference-ook for the design, proportions, and method of onstructing all kinds of machinery in common se, with all required references for the use of ngineers, draughtsmen, and mechanics, by John :ichards. They announce the early publication f a midsummer novel called "Three Days," by amuel Williams Cooper. The book will be eatly gotten up and fully illustrated by Hal Iurst and C. C. Cooper, Jr., the well-known rtists. The action of the story, as its name inicates, takes place within the short limit of three ays spent at a noted watering-place, which will e readily recognized. The book is said to be ɛalistic in the intensity of the love-story, but ·ee from everything like sensationalism.

OBITUARY NOTES.

FRANCIS S. SALTUS, who frequently wrote nder the pseudonym of "Cupid Jones," died on ıe 25th inst. He was born in New York City in 849, and at an early age became a humorous rriter and paragrapher for the American and oreign press. He was conversant with ten lanuages and was an accomplished musician. He lso wrote poems in French, German, English, nd Italian. He was the author of four comic peras and other musical works. In 1873 J. B. .ippincott & Co. published a volume of his verse ınder the title of "Honey and Gall." Francis ;. was the elder half brother of Edgar F. Saltus, he novelist.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

☞ It is desirable to receive copy in shape ready for the printer, viz.: first, headline—name and address—then, titles in separate lines (see below), all written on a separate sheet, or at the bottom of letter, or on postal card. Compliance with this request will secure accurate and prompt insertion.

THE W. F. ADAMS CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Human Proportions in Art and Anthropometry, Robt. Fletcher, pub. in Boston. Moses King.
Instructions in Gymnastics, by J. D'Alfonce. New York.
Boston Med. and Surg. Journal, Sept. 16, 1886.
Popular Science Monthly, July, 1886; May, '83; Feb., March, '84.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Ladies' Repository, 1854.
Bibles printed in N. Y. before 1800.
Logan, a Novel. 1821.
Seventy-Six, a Novel. 1822.
Morton's Hope, 2 v. N. Y., 1839.

WM. BALLANTYNE & SON, WASHINGTON, D. C.
Matthews' Behemoth, a Legend of the Mound-Builders.
Ballantyne, Norsemen of the West.
Simms, Damsel of Darien.
Mrs. Cheney, Peep at the Pilgrims.
Bird, Hawks of Hawk Hollow.
Paulding, Dutchman's Fireside.
Mrs. Childs, Rebels.
Paulding, Old Continentals.
Motley, Morton's Hope.
Yonge, Lancers of Linwood.
Howlett, Jack of the Mill.
Robertson, Equine Medicine, pub. by Jenkins.

N. J. BARTLETT & CO., 28 CORNHILL, BOSTON, MASS.
Modern Christianity and Civilized Heathenism.
Indian Question, by F. A. Walker. 1874.
State of Prisons, etc. Camb. Univ. Press, 1880.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 6 ASTOR PL., N. Y.
Wilson's Am. Ornithology, 4°, 1808–1812, v. 6, 7, 8, 9.
Zophiel, by Maria del Occidente (Marie Brooks).
Doc. History of New York, v. 11.
Cunningham's Life of Burns.
Is She His Wife? Osgood vest-pocket series, 3 copies.
Ireland's Records of the New York Stage.

BRENTANO'S, 101 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Rosalie, The Prairie Flower.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

S. E. Bridgman & Co., Northampton, Mass.
Wilkinson's Ancient Egyptians, 2 v. Harpers.
Raphall's Post-Biblical History of Jews.
Hullah (?), Lake Dwellings of Europe.
Russell's Ancient and Modern Egypt.

C. N. Caspar, Antiquarian Books, Milwaukee, Wis.
American Manual of New English Reader. About 1840.
Gautier, Captain Fracasse, il. by Doré, English tr.
Feval, Duke's Motto, English tr. A large ed. preferred.
Willis, the Pilot, v. 1. 1875.
American Veterinary Review, v. 11, nos. 5, 10, 11.

S. H. Chadbourne, Roxbury, Mass.
Scribner, Aug., 1872.

Jas. W. Christopher, 47 Dey St., N. Y.
Shakespeariana, July and Aug., 1884.
Scribner's Monthly, June, July, 1871; July, Aug., 1872; March, 1873.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sparks, J., Benedict Arnold, v. 3 of American Biography.
James' Account of Long's Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, 3 v.
Pike's Expedition. Phil., 1810, or London, 1811.
Hobart's Christian Manual.

W. B. Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Wind Voices, Philip Bourke Marston.

G. H. Colby, Lancaster, N. H.
1 set, 42 v. Annals of Congress.
" 29 v. Debates of "
" Congressional Globe.
" " Record, to date.
Our Father's House, by March.
2 Morgan Horse.
Beck's Medical Jurisprudence.
V. 14 and later of the *American Quarterly Review*.
Timothy Peacock.

Cramer's Old Bookstore, 1319 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
1 cheap set American Cyclopædia, latest ed.
Appletons' Cyclopædia of Drawing.
Roper's Engineering Books, in large or small job lots.
V. 2 Benton's 30 Years in U. S. Senate, cl.
Powell's How to Talk, about 25 or 30 copies.
White's New Complete Arith. (two book ser.), 25 copies.
Young's Civil Government, 10 copies.
Anderson's Popular U. S. History.
Cicero, Life of, by Trollope, green cl., 12°, v. 2. Harpers.

Damrell & Upham, Boston, Mass.
Morning-Glories, by Louisa M. Alcott.
Smoke, by Turgenieff.

E. Darrow & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Rome and the Newest Fashion in Religion and History of the Vatican Council, by Gladstone, with notes by Prof. Schapp, American ed. 1877

W. O. Davie & Co., Cincinnati, O.
American Short Horn Herd-Book, v. 1 to 30.

Dodd, Mead & Co., 755 B'way, N. Y.
Charlevoix's New France, Shea's translation.

W. Drysdale & Co., 232 St. James St., Montreal.
The Beaver, by Morgan and Ely, pub. in Phila. some years ago.

Daniel Dunn, 574 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Macaulay's England, 12°, brown cl., 8 v. ed. H. & H., 1866. 2 copies of v. 1.
Progress of Religious Ideas, by Maria Childs, 12°, black cl., v. 1. Francis & Co., N. Y.
Kirk's Charles the Bold, 8°, black cl., v. 3, top untrimmed. Lippincott, 1864.

E. P. Dutton & Co., N. Y.
Publisher's Weekly, Summary No. for 1886.
The Welles Book.
Macaulay's England, v. 5, Harper's old ed.

Estes & Lauriat, Boston, Mass.
Lewis and Clark's Journal of Rocky Mountains, 2 v., pl. and maps.
The Betrothal, Angel in the Household, 12°. T. & F.
Kingsley, Chas., Life and Letters, 2 v., 8°. London.
Mrs. Leslie's Recollections of New England Life, pub. at Phila., Pa.
Voltaire's Age of Louis XIV., English translation.
Lubbock's Prehistoric Times, Eng. or Am. ed.
First 5 (half yearly) vols. of *Puck*.

A. E. Foote, 1223 Belmont Ave., Phila., Pa.
Shepard's Mineralogy 1852.
Portraits of Medical Men.
Stone, Medical Portrait Gallery.
Duncan, Transformation of Insects.
Pritchard, General History of Animalcules.

D. G. Francis, 17 Astor Pl., N. Y.
Ways of the Hour, by Cooper, Townsend's ed.

Funk & Wagnalls, 18 and 20 Astor Pl., N. Y.
Charteris' Canonicity of the New Testament.
Candlish on 1st Corinthians.
" Scripture Characters.
Ulrici's Strauss.
Wright's Fatherhood of God.

B. S. Gage, Agt., Bath, N. Y.
Wallace, American Trotting Register, new or second-hand.

James D. Gill, Springfield, Mass.
Redfield's Outlines of a New System of Physiognomy. Redfield, 1849.

G. W. Humphrey, care Roberts Bros., Boston, Mass.
Pts. 2, 3, and 4 Hinman's Early Settlers of Conn.

H. S. Hutchinson & Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Ames, Life of Alice and Phœbe Cary.
" Victorie.
3 Alger, Western Boy.
Addison, Effie Vernon.
About, Man with Broken Ear.

Ingham, Clarke & Co., 217 Superior St., Cleveland, O.
Tarrant's or Terrent's Vision.
V. 1 Kitto's Bib. Lit., cl., A. B. X. ed.
Thompson on Ship-Building, English.
Marcy's 30 Years' Army Life on Border.

E. M. John & Co., 162 Vine St., Cincinnati, O.
Xenophon's Anabasis, by Goodwin.
Wise's History of the Israelitish Nation, v. 1.
Pepys' Diary, unabridged.
London Art Journal, May, 1889.

E. W. Johnson, 1336 B'way, N. Y.
Upham's Hist. of Salem Witchcraft.
A book on the 1863 riots in N. Y.
Am. Monthly Mag. and Critical Review, v. 4, nos. 2, 3, and 4. 1819.

John T. Kerrigan, 910 Elm St., Dallas, Tex.
Ziemssen's Encyclopædia of Medicine.
Gargas, Materia Medica.
Shafer's Histology.
Roscoe's Chemistry.
Harris' Dental Dictionary.

Wilbur B. Ketcham, 13 Cooper Union, N. Y.
Shall We Know One Another? by Bishop Ryle.
Philosophic Thought in All Ages, by Benson, Introduction by Dr. Crosby.
Any book by Lorenzo Dow.
History of Methodism, by Lee.

W. H. Kingsbury, New Haven, Conn.
Life of Mesmer.
Tyler's Anahnac.
Doolittle's Social Life of Chinese.
Morgan's Ancient Society.

T. W. Lawrence, 60 Nassau St., N. Y.
Chambers' Book of Days, v. 2, cl.
Cinderella, an Opera. N. Y., 1831.
Salmagundi, in nos., 1807–8.
Portraits, American, Foreign, or Dramatic.
Catalogues of old books or prints.

Lockwood & Coombes, 275 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
Heine's Pictures of Travel, tr. by Leland.
Mme. Piozzi, Letters to Samuel Johnston.

A. L. Luyster, 98 Nassau St., N. Y.
Art Journal, v. 1839, '40, '41, '42, bound or unbound.
Precaution; Jack Tier; Oak Openings; Heidenmauer; Afloat and Ashore. Townsend, Darley pl.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Emily Chester.
American Catalogue, 1876, Authors and Titles, pts. 1, 2, 3.
Holmes, Poet at Breakfast Table, first ed.
V. 7 Works of John Adams.
Colton, Deck and Port.—Ship and Shore.
" Three Years in California.
Wise, Seven Decades.
Waring, Farmers' Work for Vacation.
Hill, Adulterations of Food.
Smiles, Happy Hours and the Hearts that Make Them.
Harder, Philosophy of Taste.
Pool, H. M., History of Coffee Drinking.
Johnston, Preparation of Food.
Lindsley, Substances Used as Food.
Playfair, Nature and Composition of Food.
Stephens, Hours in a Library.
Mackie, Life of Liebnitz.
Newcomb, Cyclopædia of Missions.
Sigourney, Mrs., Poems.
Tracy, History of the American Board of Foreign Missions.
Tuckerman, Characteristics of Literature, 2 v.

Marbury & Taylor, 3111 M St., Washington, D. C.
Mikado's Empire, by Griffith.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.
Hivart, Man and Apes.
" Genesis of Species.
H. L. MATHEWS & CO., 121 W. 6TH ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.
Kingsbourgh's Mexico.
Books relating to Mexico and Central America.
Les Armées Français, in parts as issued.
Halliwell-Phillipps' illustrations to Shakespeare.
Catalogues of second-hand books from dealers.
Ewald's History of Israel, tr. by Smith, 7 v.
The Works of Bishop Colenso.
The English Gentleman's House, by Kerr. Murray, London.
et English Catalogues, 3 v., 8°, hf. mor.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
Anne of Geierstein, v. 1.
Heart of Midlothian, v. 1.
Bride of Lammermoor, v. 1.
} Ticknor & Fields, 1858.

PETER PAUL & BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.
Morcas, Sept., Oct., Dec., 1888.
The Nation, Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec., 1886; Jan., Feb., March, April, May, 1887.

WM. V. PIPPEN, 327 N. CHARLES ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Cassell's Popular Educator, early English ed.
Southern Homes.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Carpenter, Molluska of Western North America.
Cabberton, Historical Chart. Claxton.
Wood, Man, Beast, Here, and Hereafter.
Wright, Patriot and Tory.
Cradle Songs of all Nations, satin cover.
Eclectic Magazine, complete set.
Journal of Speculative Philosophy.
Princeton Review, 1829–61.
White, Shakespeare's Scholar.
Cellogg, Shakespeare's Delineation of Insanity.
U. A. Review, since 1844.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Heroes of Hebrew History, by Wilberforce.
Shipwrecks of Faith, by Trench.
Bible Beacons, by Bishop Law.
" Dictionary, by Fairbairn.
Newman, J. H., Sermons, odd vols., preached previous to 1840.
Stille's Studies in Mediæval History.
Travels of the Duke de la Rochefoucauld.
Works of Hapiz, the Persian Poet.

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, RICHMOND, VA.
Percival's Hippopathology, 6 v., bds.
" Anatomy of the Horse.
" Form and Actions of the Horse.
Bertel's Thorvalsden, a Biographical Sketch, by Andersen. Copenhagen, 1845.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.
Green's Freethinker's Mag., Jan., Feb., April, May, 1888.
Modern Proteus.

B. SCARBORO, JERSEY CITY, N. J.
Barnaby Rudge and Tale of Two Cities, being 3 double vols. of Hurd & Houghton's Riverside ed., pub. about 1872. Clean cl. copies will do, but would prefer them bound in hf. dark mor., cl. sides, sprinkled edges. Will pay very fair price.
Pepper's System of Medicine, a complete set in any binding.
Scribner's (old) *Mag.*, v. 5, nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6; v. 6, nos. 1, 3, 4; v. 7, nos. 1, 2; v. 13, no. 1.
Popular Science Monthly, v. 31, no. 6; v. 33, no 1.

WM. T. SMITH, UTICA, N. Y.
Southey's History of Brazil.
Cradle Songs of All Nations.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, OHIO.
Goesmann's Manl. of Agriculture for School and Farm.
Allen's History of Short Horn Cattle.
" Domestic Animals.
Dr. Cobbold's Parasites, 508 pp., large ed.
Cook's Insects Injurious to Orchard.
Guerney, Lectures on Bacteria.
Smith's Domestic Botany.

STANTON & DAVENPORT, WHEELING, W. VA.
Annals of Congress, v. 11, pt. 1. 1836.

G. E. STECHERT, 828 B'WAY, N. Y.
Proceedings and Transactions of Am. Entomological Society. 1861 and ff.
Fitch, Reports of State Entomologist of N. Y., 1 8.
Campbell and Crawford, Synopsis of Natural Oders.
Livermore, Am. Kriegsspiel, *manual.*
Botanical Gazette, set.
Tharton, School Annals of Political Science.
New Jersey Geol. Survey: Report on Clay Deposits.
Transactions of Am. Inst. of Electrical Engineers, v. 1–5.
Walter, Perception of Space and Matter. 1879.
The Microscope, Detroit, v. 1–7.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y.
Brownson, Lizzie Maitland.

R. W. TABER, 198 UNION ST., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
Townsend, G. A., Tales of the Chesapeake.

THE THEOSOPHICAL BOOK CO., 110 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Ghost Land.
Art Magic.
Lucifer, v. 1, nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
Theosophist, v. 1 to 6.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y.
Index to Hodge's Theology.
Birk's Daniel and Unfulfilled Prophecy.
Du Pin, Ecclesiastical Writers, 3 v., folio.
Buchanan on Cancer.
Anatomy in a Nutshell.

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., N. Y.
Le Duc, Habitations of Man.

M. O. WAGGONER, TOLEDO, O.
Colored picture of execution of Capt. Hale.
Portraits of Lewis and Clark Explorers.
" Peyton Randolph and Gen. Herkimer, Gen. Sir Isaac and Jas. Brock.
Picture of First Confederate Flag.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Charcot on Mesmerism and Hypnotism, translated.

H. WATTS & CO., PITTSBURG, PA.
Dulaure, Histoire Abrégee des Differents Cultes
St. Croix, Recherches sur les Mystéres du Paganisme.
D'Aucarville, Recherches sur les Arts.

W. A. WEAVER, EMMETSBURG, IA.
Cummings, African Adventures.
Leslie's Popular Monthly, Jan. to June, 1881.
Hovey's Gardener's Magazine, 1844, '45, and '46.
American Garden, 1875 to '79.

L. S. WELLS, DELAWARE, O.
Wilson's American Ornithology; or, Nat. Hist. of Birds, popular ed., 1 v., 8°, cl List $7.50.
Dean Alfred's Greek Test. with Latin Notes.
Jack Halyard; or, The Virtuous Family.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Anthony's Photograph Bulletin, v. 1–11.
Photographic Times, N. Y., v. 1–14.
American Journal of Medical Sciences, complete set.

E. C. WHITE, 37 HATHAWAY BLDG., BOSTON, MASS.
Richardson, Old Love Letters.
Richardson, History of the U. S.
Bonar. Wild Wales, 3 v., or *v. 2 only.*
Agassiz, Nat. Hist. of U. S., 4 v.
Fergusson, Tree and Serpent Worship.

L. J. WRIGHT, LOCKPORT, N. Y.
Childhood.
Nature.
Humanity.
Lyrical Poems.
} Little Classics, 1875 or 1876 ed., green cl.
New England Reader.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, N. Y.
V. 1 Wordsworth's Church History.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 208 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO.
Bancroft's Histories of Pacific States, cl., $2.25; shp., $2.75.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's Histories Pacific States, cl. binding, $2.50 per v.

H. L. MATHEWS & CO., 121 WEST 6TH ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.
Set *de luxe* History of Rome, 16 v., large pap. Estes & Lauriat. Subscription ed. cost $10 per vol. *New*, in perfect condition, net $110.

HELP WANTED.

POSITION open for good active wholesale salesman and office man, well posted in stationery and fancy goods. Address WESTERN JOBBER, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, N. Y.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

AN ENERGETIC YOUNG MAN who has just closed eight years of continuous service with large publishing house in the city is open for reëngagement. Is a clear, rapid writer, correct accountant, and good correspondent. Would like to become connected with some establishment of permanence where progression might be attained as merit developed. References and interview (if desired) on notice to H., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

AN OLD and well-established Book and Stationery Store in one of the best growing and thriving cities in New England. Pop. 85,000. Good clean stock of goods. Rent low. Good reason for selling. For further information address A. B. C., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, New York City.

STOCK OF BOOKS, Stationery, Fancy Goods, and Wall Paper, in county-seat of one of the best counties in Ohio. Good trade established, as store has been running fully 25 years. Stock and fixtures about $6000. A good chance for wholesale as well as retail. Other business, reason for selling. *Terms easy.* Address BOOKS R. care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 15162U.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 20th day of May, Anno Domini 1889, Elizabeth L. Holland, of New York, widow of J. G. Holland, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Lessons in Life. A Series of Familiar Essays. By Timothy Titcomb. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1889," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from May 19, 1889, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

OLD BOOKS PICKED UP to suit all tastes, at the lowest prices. Back numbers of magazines always on hand. Send for catalogue. THEODORE BERENDSOHN, 86 Fulton St., New York.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic, magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

THE BOOKS OF THE BIBLE ANALYZED. By A. Schultze, Pres't Moravian Theo. Sem'y. Just published! 20 cts. retail; 15 cts. trade, postpaid. This is the most serviceable Bible manual ever issued. Is being extensively advertised. Send trial order with cash. Copies returned till Oct. 1. THE BOOK ANTIQUARY, Easton, Pa.

62 JOHN STREET,

STORE, BASEMENT, and SUB-CELLAR,

TO LET OR LEASE.

Will be put in thorough order, and new plate-glass windows, if desired. *Low Rent.* Apply to

P. ST. G. BISSELL, 83 NASSAU ST.

Kindergarten Books

our own publications, and all issued in Europe.

Kindergarten Material,

the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe—for the genuine Frœbel system, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

M. THOMAS & SONS,

BOOK AUCTION HOUSE,

Chestnut and 15th Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

☞ We have successfully sold "*New and Old Books*" for *sixty-four* years, and are fully competent to handle books promptly, carefully, and *quickly*. Correspondence solicited.

Views of the Late Johnstown Disaster.

The fastest selling article in the market to-day. Photographs of the great flood—nine different kinds—mounted on heavy cards, size 4¼ x 6 inches. We have these same nine views mounted on heavy cards, size 10 x 12, and a still larger size 18 x 22.

Small size,	75 cents per doz.	$6.00 per 100.
Medium size,	$3.75	"
Large size,	$7.50	"

Order at once, and we would advise you to order QUANTITIES. One firm has placed an order for 50,000: many more from 1000 to 5000. All orders filled in rotation. Send remittance with small orders.

McKNIGHT'S BOOKSTORE,

443 WOOD ST., PITTSBURG, PA.

BOOKS OF INTEREST

BY THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work.

CHURCH GOVERNMENT.

By ALEXANDER T. MCGILL. A treatise compiled from his Lectures in Theological Seminaries. In this volume we have the substance of more than forty years' teaching on Church Government. 12mo, $1.50 net.

SCOTCH AND IRISH SEEDS IN AMERICAN SOIL.

By Rev. J. G. CRAIGHEAD, D.D. The early history of the Scotch and Irish churches, and their relations to the Presbyterian Church of America. 16mo, $1.00.

A CHURCH AND HER MARTYRS.

By Rev. D. VAN PELT. Interesting to all readers who desire to know the story of the Church of Holland. 16mo, illustrated, $1.15.

MR. JOHN AND HIS BOYS.

By M. L. WILDER. Valuable and suggestive to all who are engaged in work for boys. 12mo, $1.25

UNDER THE PRUNING KNIFE.

A Story of Southern Life.

By MARY TUCKER MAGILL. 16mo, $1.15.

CONFIDENCE IN CHRIST;

Or, Faith That Saves.

By Rev. A. W. PITZER, D.D. 18mo, 40 cents.

Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Bus. Supt.,
1334 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada. With maps and illustrations. In three separate forms.
One volume complete, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pp., roan, $2.50.
New England and Middle States and Canada. 1 vol., 16mo, 294 pp., cloth, $1.25.
Southern and Western States. 1 vol., 16mo, 234 pp., cloth, $1.25.
Appletons' Illustrated Handbook of Summer Resorts. Small 8vo, paper, 50c.
Appletons' European Guide. With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, $5.00.

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Two Months in Europe. Burchard. Paper, 50c.
Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks, $1.25.
The Thousand Islands. Hough. Cloth, $1.25.
Carleton Island in the Revolution. Illustrated, 50c.
Thirteen Stories of the Far West. Heermans. $1.25.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, N. Y.

Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe. With maps. Bound in leather, $1.50.
The model book of its kind. For accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.
Yachts and Yachting. With over 135 illustrations by Fred. S. Cozzens and others. New and revised edition brought down to date. 1 vol. 4to, extra cloth. Price $2.00. Edition de Luxe, limited, large paper, price, $6 00.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. New edition. Paper, 50c.
Satchel Guide to Europe. Edition for 1889.
England Without and Within. By R. G. White. $2.00.
A Dictionary of Boston. By E. M. Bacon. $2.00.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS.

The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books. Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book.
In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each $1.00.
Souvenir of the Clyde and West Highlands.
Souvenir of Edinburgh.
" " **Glasgow and the West Coast.**
" " **Highlands.**
" " **Isle of Wight.**
" " **Isle of Jersey.**
" " **Killarney.**
" " **London.**
Isle of Wight (The): Its History, Topography, and Antiquities. Especially adapted to the wants of tourists and excursionists. 12mo, cloth, with map, $1.50.
Rambles in Rome. An archæological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Rome and the Campagna. By S. Russell Forbes, Archæological and Historical Lecturer on Roman Antiquities. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.
Switzerland (The Tourists' Handbook to). With practical information as to routes, excursions, railway and diligence fares. By Robert Albut. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, limp, $1.50.
Rambles in Naples. An archæological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Naples and its environs. By S. Russell Forbes, author of "Rambles in Rome," etc. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Just Published.

English Scenery. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.
Souvenir of Scotland. Its cities, lakes, and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

How to Travel. Hints to travellers by land and sea all over the Globe. By Thomas W. Knox. Revised edition, 16mo. $1.00.
The Pocket Guide for Europe. Handbook for Travellers on the Continent and the British Isles, and through Egypt, Palestine, and Northern Africa. By Thomas W. Knox, author of "How to Travel," "The Pocket Guide Around the World," etc. 32mo, cloth, $1.00.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago and New York.

Niagara' Falls Guide. With large scale map, 25c
Tourists' Guide to the Pacific Coast. Profusely illustrated. 50c.
The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Handbook, giving full and correct information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc. 25c.
Pocket Maps, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria; Belgium and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Russia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50c. each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75c. each; Germany and Japan. $1.00. each; pocket map of Mexico, 72 x 52 inches, $7.50.
Pocket Maps of every State and Territory in the United States. 25c. each.
London, Charles A. Gillig's New Guide. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 50c.
A full line of **Baedeker's** and other publishers' guides kept in stock; also maps of all the large cities in the world.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

London of To-Day: An illustrated Handbook for the Season. By Charles Eyre Pascoe. Published annually. 1889 now ready. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
Santa Barbara, and Around There. By Edwards Roberts. With 16 illustrations. 16mo, 75c.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. Latest editions, 12mo, cloth, viz.: Alps (Eastern), $3.00; Belgium and Holland, $2.50; Egypt (Lower), $6.00; Germany (Northern), $3.00; Germany (Southern), $3.00; Germany (Rhine, from Rotterdam to Constance), $2.50; Great Britain, $4.00; Italy (Northern), $2.50; Italy (Central), and Rome. $2.50; Italy (Southern), $2.50; Greece, $4.00; London, $2.50; Norway and Sweden, $3.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.50; Paris, $2.50; Switzerland, $3.00; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, $1.25.
Black's Guide-Books. England and Wales, $4.20; Ireland. $2.00; Scotland. $3 40.
Bradshaw's Guide-Books. Continental Railway Guide. $1.40; Great Britain and Ireland. $2 25.
Murray's English Handbooks and Foreign Handbooks. Full list on application.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedeker's Guide-Books. In German, English, and French. Full assortment at lowest prices. *Traveller's maps*, etc. Send for list.

TAINTOR BROTHERS & CO., New York.

Taintor's City of New York.—Hudson River Route.—Saratoga Illustrated Guide.—Seaside Resorts.—Northern New England Resorts.—Pennsylvania Resorts via Philadelphia & Reading R. R.—Erie Railway Route (New York to Niagara Falls).—New York to Saratoga, Niagara Falls, and Thousand Islands, N. Y. C. R. R.—Newport and Fall River Route.—New York to White Mountains via Connecticut River Route.—New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington. Each, 25c.

WILLIAMSON & CO., Toronto, Canada.

Canada. Muskoka and the Northern Lakes. Illustrated Guide-Book with maps, post free, 75c.
Canada. Map of Muskoka Lakes, Parry Sound, and Nipissing Districts. Folded in cloth case, 75c.
Canada. Chart of Muskoka Lakes, 50c.
Canada. New pocket map of Ontario, with complete index. Cloth case, 75c.; paper, 50c.

25 Cent Editions of

A HEART TWICE WON

THE PRAIRIE FLOWER

AND

LENI LEOTI.

Being Adventures in the Far West.

BY EMERSON BENNETT.

THE BRIDE'S FATE

AND

THE CHANGED BRIDES,

BY MRS. SOUTHWORTH,

ARE JUST PUBLISHED IN

PETERSONS' NEW 25 CENT SERIES.

Books by Mrs. Southworth, Emile Zola, Mrs. Burnett, Mrs. Stephens, Mrs. Hen'z, and others, in Petersons' New Twenty-five Cent Series. Never before sold under $1.50 *each. They are by far the Cheapest, the Best, the most Popular, and the Fastest Selling Series of Books ever issued. A New Volume will be added to the Series every two weeks.* 35 *are now ready.*

25 CENT EDITION OF "A HEART TWICE WON," BY MRS. E. VAN LOON. Price 25 cts.

25 CENT EDITIONS OF MRS. EMMA D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH'S "THE BRIDE'S FATE," "THE CHANGED BRIDES," "CRUEL AS THE GRAVE," "TRIED FOR HER LIFE," THE "MAIDEN WIDOW," "THE FAMILY DOOM," "THE BRIDAL EVE," "THE DISCARDED DAUGHTER," "MY HERO," *and* "MY SON'S WIFE."—*Also* "THE CONFESSIONS OF AN ABBE," *by* LOUIS ULBACH, *and* "INDIANA," *by* GEORGE SAND. Price 25 cents each. Never before published or sold under $1.50 each.

25 CENT EDITIONS OF "THE PRAIRIE FLOWER" and "LENI LEOTI," *by* EMERSON BENNETT. Price, 25 cents each.

Everybody Wants to Read Zola's

NANA & LA TERRE.

25 CENT EDITION OF ZOLA'S "NANA," "LA TERRE," "LE REVE," "NANA'S DAUGHTER," "ALBINE," "THE GIRL IN SCARLET," "L'ASSOMMOIR," *and* "NANA'S BROTHER," *by* Emile Zola, *also* "RUN DOWN." Price 25 cents each.

25 CENT EDITIONS OF MRS. ANN S. STEPHENS "THE OLD HOMESTEAD," "THE OLD COUNTESS," *and* "LORD HOPE'S CHOICE." Price 25 cents each.

25 CENT EDITIONS OF MRS. CAROLINE LEE HENTZ'S "ROBERT GRAHAM," "LINDA," "RENA; *or*, THE SNOWBIRD," *and* "MARCUS WARLAND." Price 25 cents each.

25 CENT EDITIONS OF MRS. BURNETT'S "MISS CRESPIGNY," "THEO," "KATHLEEN," *and* "PRETTY POLLY PEMBERTON," *by* Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett. Price 25 cents each.

Above are the best, the most popular, and the fastest selling books ever printed. They are all now ready and for sale by all News Agents, at all News Stands, and by all Booksellers everywhere, and by the Publishers,

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS,
306 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Orders, large or small, are solicited from ALL News Agents and from ALL Booksellers everywhere for above books, who will be supplied with them, assorted, by the dozen, fifty, hundred, or thousand, at very low rates.

Address all orders for above books to the Publishers.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST

to any DEALER in BOOKS on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* n the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SAMPLES OF HOLIDAY BOOKS

NOW READY.

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., CHICAGO.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

*** ***Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.***

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our four catalogues of

1. Special Bargains (Spring Bulletin). 2. School and College Text-Books with net and retail prices and a telegraphic code. 3. Standard Miscellaneous Books. 4. Our Own Publications.

This House is Characterized by Its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Prices.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings, Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 292.
FOR FINE WRITING, No. 303, and Ladies', 170.
FOR BROAD WRITING, Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 849.
FOR GENERAL WRITING, Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John Street, N. Y.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

ELECTROTYPES

OF WOOD CUTS

For Illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers Circulars, etc.

More than 30,000, covering all subjects. No Catalogues. Proofs sent for examination. Applicants for Proofs MUST state definitely the character and size of Cuts wanted.

THE PRESS ENGRAVING CO., 88 and 90 Centre St., New York.

ONE THOUSAND AND ONE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ON UNITED STATES HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ARITHMETIC, ENGLISH GRAMMAR, THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING, PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. PRICE, EACH, 50 CENTS.

These Question-Books are absolutely without a rival in preparing for examinations, for reviewing pupils in school, or for use as Reference-Books. They can be sold in every family that has children to educate. The author of these books is an experienced teacher. *Circulars mailed free.* THE BURROWS BROTHERS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, O.

FOR DEALERS. FOR TEACHERS.

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

I.

BETWEEN THE LINES. A Novel. By Captain CHARLES KING, U.S.A. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth extra, $1.25.

II.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE SERIES. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth extra, $1.00 a volume. (*Latest Issue.*) **Uncle Peter's Trust.** By GEORGE B. BERRY.

III.

THE CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY, D.C.L., author of "The History of the United Netherlands," "The Life and Death of John of Barneveld," "The Rise of the Dutch Republic," etc. Edited by GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. With portrait. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $7.00.

IV.

HISTORICAL LITERATURE. By C. K. ADAMS, LL.D., President of Cornell University. A Manual of Historical Literature, comprising Brief Descriptions of the most Important Histories in English, French, and German, together with Practical Suggestions as to Methods and Courses of Historical Study, for the Use of Students, General Readers, and Collectors of Books. By CHARLES KENDALL ADAMS, LL.D., Professor of History, and President of Cornell University. Third edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

V.

MY AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND REMINISCENCES. By W. P. FRITH, R.A. Vol. II. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. Uniform with "My Autobiography and Reminiscences," Vol. I. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

VI

THE TRAMP AT HOME. By LEE MERIWETHER, Special Agent of the U. S. Department of Labor, author of "A Tramp Trip; or, How to See Europe on Fifty Cents a Day." Illustrated. 12mo, cloth ornamental, $1.25.

VII.

CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT IN SPAIN. A Sketch. By J. L. M. CURRY, LL.D., late Minister of the United States in Spain. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

VIII.

CHOICE COOKERY. By CATHERINE OWEN. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

IX.

BY WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS: **Annie Kilburn.** A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. **April Hopes.** A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. **Modern Italian Poets.** With portraits. 12mo, half cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $2.00. **The Mouse-Trap and Other Farces.** Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

X.

A LATIN DICTIONARY FOR SCHOOLS. By CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D. Large 8vo, cloth, $5.50; sheep, $6.00.

XI.

MODERN SCIENCE IN BIBLE LANDS. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., etc. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

XII.

OUR ENGLISH. By ADAMS SHERMAN HILL, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Harvard University. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

XIII.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. By W. J. COCKER, A.M. 12mo, cloth, 72 cents.

XIV.

BIBLE CHARACTERS. By CHARLES READE. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

XV.

WALTER BESANT'S NOVELS. Illustrated Library Edition. **For Faith and Freedom.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **All Sorts and Conditions of Men.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25. **The World Went Very Well Then.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XVI.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. People's Edition. English Men of Letters. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00 each. Twelve volumes, each containing three biographies, as follows: Vol. I. Milton, Gibbon, Shelley.—Vol. II. Southey, Byron, Defoe.—Vol. III. Dryden, Pope, Sydney.—Vol. IV. Bentley, Cowper, Landor.—Vol. V. Burke, Macaulay, Fielding.—Vol. VI. Bunyan, Johnson, Bacon.—Vol. VII. Scott, Dickens, Spenser.—Vol. VIII. Sterne, Swift, Hume.—Vol. IX. Chaucer, Lamb, De Quincey. Vol. X. Coleridge, Burns, Wordsworth.—Vol. XI. Locke, Goldsmith, Gray.—Vol. XII. Thackeray, Addison, Sheridan.

XVII.

CHRYSTAL, JACK & CO., and DELTA BIXBY. Two Stories by KIRK MUNROE. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.00. No. 31 in Harper's Young People Series.

XVIII.

THE BOYHOOD OF CHRIST. By LEW WALLACE, author of "Ben-Hur." 14 full-page engravings on plate paper. 4to, ornamental leather covers, gilt edges, $3.50. (*In a box.*) New edition just ready.

XIX.

BY AMELIE RIVES: **A Brother to Dragons,** and Other Old-Time Tales. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00 **Virginia of Virginia.** With illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

XX.

THE RUSSIAN PEASANTRY. Their Agrarian Condition, Social Life, and Religion. By STEPNIAK. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

XXI.

THE EARTH IN PAST AGES. By SOPHIE BLEDSOE HERRICK. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

XXII.

H. RIDER HAGGARD'S WORKS. Library Edition. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents a volume. **Cleopatra.** Illustrated.—**Colonel Quaritch, V.C.** Illustrated.—**Maiwa's Revenge.** Illustrated. — **Mr. Meeson's Will.**—**Allan Quatermain.** Illustrated.—**She.** Illustrated.—**King Solomon's Mines.** — **Jess.** — **Dawn.** —**The Witch's Head.** Each in 1 vol.

XXIII.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY. (*New Issues.* 8vo, paper covers.) The Day Will Come. By Miss BRADDON. 45 cents.—Cleopatra. Illustrated. 15 cents. Micah Clarke. By A. CONAN DOYLE. 45 cents. Zit and Xoe. 25 cents. — The Nether World. By GEORGE GISSING. 45 cents.—Fraternity. 35 cents.—The Phantom Future. By HENRY SETON MERRIMAN. 35 cents.—The Country Cousin. By F. M. PEARD. 40 cents.—Lady Bluebeard. 40 cents.—A Dangerous Catspaw. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY and HENRY MURRAY. 30 cents.—French Janet. By SARAH TYTLER. 30 cents.—A Strange Manuscript Found in a Copper Cylinder. Illustrated. 50 cents.—Toilers of Babylon. By B. L. FARJEON. 40 cents.—The Weaker Vessel. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY. Illustrated. 50 cents.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by* HARPER & BROTHERS, *postpaid, to any part of the United States and Canada, on receipt of the price.* HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

37 **Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.**

This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.